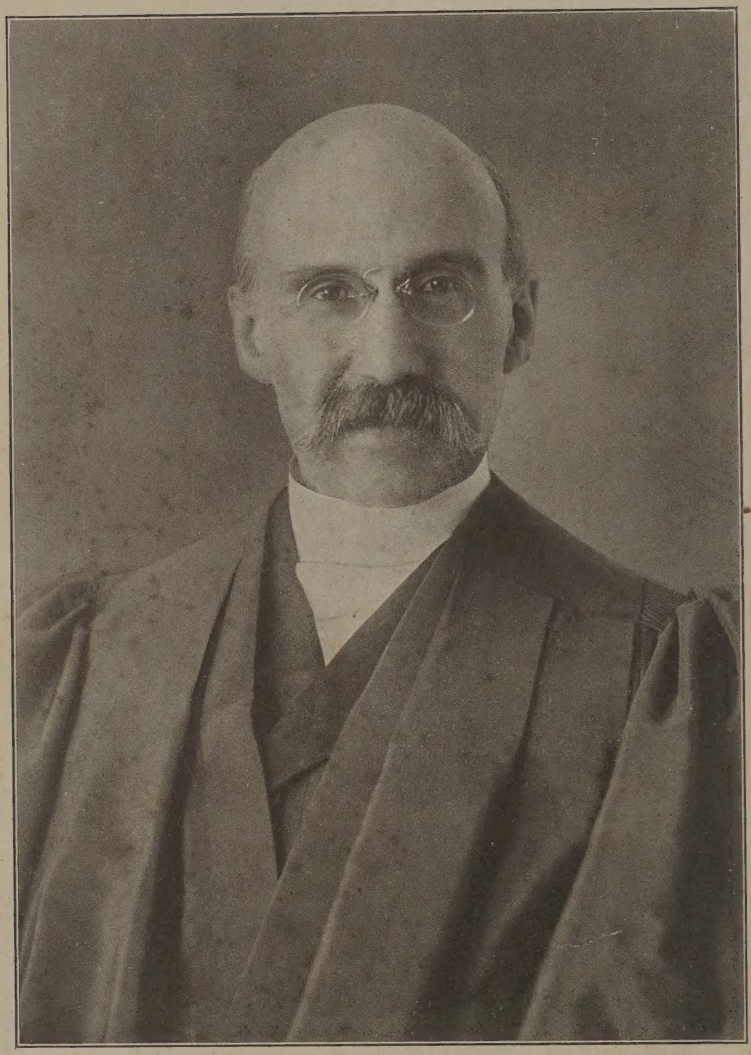


Henry M. Cox

The Cox Family In America

A History and Genealogy of the Older Branches of the Family from the Appearance of its First Representative in This Country in 1610

By

Rev. Henry Miller Cox, A. M.

INCLUDING

THE COCK--COCKS--COX GENEALOGY

OF LONG ISLAND

By

George William Cocks

ASSISTED BY

John Cox, Jr.

NEW YORK

1912

PRINTED FOR THE AUTHOR BY
THE UNION-GAZETTE ASSOCIATION
SOMERVILLE, N. J.
1912

PREFACE

Some years ago the author undertook to trace the history of his family to its beginnings in America. One of the results of this endeavor has been the accumulation of a mass of genealogical matter pertaining to other colonial families of the Cox name. This he believes to be of sufficient interest and value to warrant its publication in the form in which it now appears.

A list of authorities is elsewhere given, but it does not include the scores of correspondents, East, West, North and South, who have contributed much additional information and whose kindly co-operation is recognized with gratitude and appreciation.

Special acknowledgments are due to Mrs. Mary H. Rue, of Cream Ridge, N. J., Mr. Albert S. Cox, of Summit, N. J., and William Nelson, Esq., Secretary of the Historical Society of the State, for numerous courtesies in connection with the preparation of the New Jersey genealogies, and to my friends and collaborators, Mr. George W. Cocks, of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, and Mr. John Cox, Jr., Custodian of the Quaker Records in New York, for free access to many valuable private papers. No effort has been spared to make both the historical and genealogical portions of the book as nearly accurate as possible, but in spite of every care, some errors have undoubtedly crept into the text. It is hoped that these may be regarded with indulgence and that the ancestral records, many of which are here brought to light, for the first time, may prove of interest to the reader and a substantial contribution to the family history.

HENRY MILLER COX.

Harrington Park, N. J.,
September 2, 1912.

AUTHORITIES

The following is a partial list of authorities consulted in the preparation of this volume:

Lower's Patronymica Britannica.
Pedigrees of Families of Herts—William Berry.
Herts Genealogist.
Nichol's Herald and Genealogist.
Burke's Dictionary of the Landed Gentry.
Burke's General Armory.
Burke's Extinct Peerage.
Burke's Colonial Gentry.
Sainsbury's Calendar of State Papers, 1574-1660.
Hotten's List of Emigrants.
Colonial Land Papers.
Narrative and Critical History of America—Justin Winsor.
MacDonald's Source Book of American History.
George Fox's Journal, 1652-1678.
Our Quaker Friends of Ye Olden Time—John B. Crenshaw.
History of Friends in America—Thomas.
Men, Women and Manners in Colonial Times—Sidney George Fisher.
History of the Baptists in the Middle States—Vedder.
American Ancestry—Munsell.
Historical and Political Studies—Johns Hopkins Univ. Publications.
Zieber's Heraldry in America.
American Almanac, 1844.
American Biographical Notes—Franklin B. Hough.
Hammersley's Register of Army Officers, 1779-1879.
Heitman's Historical Register, Officers of the Continental Army.
Army Register, 1815-1879.
Drake's Men of the Time.
Congregationalists in America—Rev. A. E. Dunning, D. D.
Records of the Virginia Company.
Smyth-Nibley Papers—Manuscript, New York City Library.
The Virginia Company—Rev. E. D. Neill.
Stith's Virginia.
Henning's Statutes of Virginia.
Economic History of Virginia.
Virginia Heraldica—Crozier.
Virginia County Records—Crozier.
Virginia Magazine of History.
The Cabells and their Kin—(Virginia).
Hayden's Virginia Genealogies.
Savage's Genealogical Dictionary of New England.
New England Historical and Genealogical Register.
John Winthrop's History of New England.
New England Cox Families—Rev. John H. Cox.

Essex Institute Historical Collections.
Newport Historical Magazine, 1883.
Barber and Howe's Historical Collections.
New Haven Colonial Records, 1638—Hoadley.
History of Dorchester, Massachusetts.
Genealogical Quarterly, Salem, Mass.
Massachusetts Archives.
Quarto-Millenial of Taunton, Mass.
Emery's History of Taunton, Mass.
Eaton's History of King's County, Nova Scotia.
Caulkin's New London, Connecticut.
Vital Records of Rhode Island.
Maryland Archives.
Maryland Historical Magazine.
Founders of Maryland—Rev. E. D. Neill.
Colonial Families and their Descendants—Mary Burke Emery.
Scharf's Western Maryland.
Scharf's Chronicles of Baltimore.
Baldwin's Maryland Wills.
History of Maryland—John L. Bozman.
McSherry's Maryland.
Old Kent (Md.)—George A. Hanson.
O'Callaghan's Register of New Netherlands.
Documentary History of New York.
Records of Reformed Dutch Church, New York (City).
New York Genealogical and Biographical Society Records.
Historical Magazine, New York, 1861.
Calendar of New York History (English)—Manuscript, N. Y. City Library.
New Amsterdam and its People—J. H. Innes.
Valentine's History of New York (City).
Dutch New York—Esther Singleton.
Riker's Annals of Newtown, Long Island.
Riker's Harlem.
Thompson's History of Long Island.
Southold Town Records (Long Island).
Griffin's Journal, First Settlers of Southold.
Moore's Index (Early Settlers, Long Island).
East Hampton Records (L. I.).
North and South Hempstead Records (L. I.).
Kingston Reformed Dutch Church Records.
Lefroy's Bermudas.
John Cox and his Descendants (Island of Eleuthera)—C. S. Williams.
New Jersey Archives.
Smith's History of New Jersey, 1765.
The English in East and West Jersey—Whitehead.
East Jersey, under the Proprietors—Whitehead.
Gordon's History and Gazetteer of New Jersey, 1834.

Stryker's Officers and Men of the Revolution (N. J.).
History of New Jersey—Francis B. Lee.
History of New Jersey—Raum.
Spaulding's Handbook of New Jersey, 1606-1898.
History of the Baptists in New Jersey—Rev. Thomas J. Griffith.
Beekman's Early Dutch Settlers of Monmouth County, N. J.
Stillwell's Historical and Genealogical Miscellany, Monmouth County.
History of Monmouth County—Ellis.
History of Monmouth County—Salter.
Life of Hon. S. S. Cox, by M. H. Northrop and W. V. Cox.
Histories of Burlington, Mercer, Hunterdon, Somerset, Warren, Sussex, and other Counties, etc., by various authors.
Scharf's History of Delaware.
Pennsylvania Archives.
Penn. Genealogical Society's Records.
Penn. Magazine of History.
Futhey and Cope's History of Chester County, Pa.
Pennsylvania Census—1790.
History of Bucks County, Pa.—Davis.
History of Buck's County, Pa.—Battle.
Immigration of Irish Quakers into Pennsylvania—Albert C. Myers.
The Literary Era—Philadelphia, 1898.
North Carolina Historical and Genealogical Register.
South Carolina under the Proprietary Government—Edward McCrady.
South Carolina, Genealogical and Historical Magazine.

In addition to the above, a great number of local and county histories have been examined, besides genealogies innumerable, lineage books of the various patriotic societies, Social Registers, Encyclopædias of history and biography, to say nothing of public and private records, which have been brought to the attention of the author, either by direct search or through correspondence.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION

		Page
I	English Ancestry	1
II	The Cocke Family of Virginia	8
III	William Cox, of Pemaquid, and his New England Descendants	13
IV	West India Connections	19
V	The Quaker Element in the Family	24
VI	Early Cox Settlers in New York and New Jersey	30
VII	The Dispersion of the Tribes	39

GENEALOGIES

Virginia

Historical Notes	45
Family of Richard Cocke	46
The Cox Family of Grayson County	52
Thomas Cox, of Berkeley County	60
Fragmentary Records	62
Col. Isaac Cox	63
Gabriel Cox	63
Joseph Cox	64

Maine

Family of William Cox, of Pemaquid	64

Maryland

Fragmentary Records	83
The Cox Family of Cecil County	86
Daniel Cox, of Talbot County	89
Family of Isaac Cox, of Talbot County	89
The Cox Family of Queen Anne County	95
Cox, of Baltimore	96
John Cox, of Carroll County	99

New Hampshire

Moses Cox	101
Family of Edward Cox	101

New York

	Page
The Cock Family of Ulster County	107
Michael Cox, from Hanover, Germany	112
John Cox, Senior, of New York	116
Major James Cock, of Putnam County	118
Col. Ebenezer Cox, of Canajoharie	121
The Cox Family of Otsego County	123
Thomas Cocks, from Cornwall, England	126
Fragmentary Records	127

West Indies

John Cox, of the Island of Eleuthera	132

New Jersey

The Cox Family of Monmouth County	153
Isaac Cox, of England	205
Daniel Coxe, of County Somerset, England	210
John Cox, of Rancocus Ferry	217
William Cox, of Shrewsbury	223
Richard Cox, of Rancocus	228
Jesse Cox, of Mount Holly	230
Arthur Cox, of Sussex County	231
Fragmentary Records	232

Massachusetts

Robert Cox, of Marblehead	237

Pennsylvania

Richard Cox, of Chester County	243
Thomas Cox, of London Grove	248
John Cox, of Warrington	249
The Cox Family of Washington and Fayette Counties	250
James Cock, of Kendall, England	253
Coxe, of Ireland	257

Rhode Island

Fragmentary Records	259

North Carolina

Introductory Notes	260
The Cox Family of Bertie County	260

Page

Thomas Cox, of Wayne County - - - - 262
Cox Families from Pennsylvania - - - - 266
Isaac Cox - - - - - - - - - - 276
The Cox Family of Perquimans County - - - 279
The Cox Family of Surry County - - - - 281

Tennessee

Joab Cox - - - - - - - - - - - 284

APPENDIX

I Letter of Richard Snead Cox, of Broxwood, England - - - - - - - - 286
II An Ancient Cox Pedigree - - - - - 287
III The Somers-Cocks Family of England - - 288
IV Cox, of Beamonds, Hertfordshire - - - 289
V Michael Cox, Esq., of Ireland - - - 290
VI Cox, of Ballynoe, Ireland - - - - - 291
VII Thomas Cox, of London, a Proprietor of East Jersey - - - - - - - - - 291
VIII Abstract of Will of Thomas Cox, Citizen and Vintner, London - - - - - - - 292

INDEX OF PERSONS - - 293

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

	Page
Coat of Arms, Cox Family of Bermuda	1
Shirley, on the James River, Virginia	10
Map of Bermudas	19
Old Cox Houses in Bermuda	21
View of Nassau, New Providence	23
Home of John Cox, Jr., Rhinebeck, N. Y.	117
Old Cox Plate, 1661	154
Old Cox Burying Ground, Upper Freehold, N. J.	157
Old Yellow Meeting House, Upper Freehold, N. J.	169
Residence of Albert S. Cox, Summit, N. J.	193

Portraits

Rev. Henry Miller Cox	Frontispiece
	Page
Abraham Beekman Cox, 1st, and Levantia White Livingston, his wife	35
Abraham Beekman Cox, 2nd	39
Rev. Samuel Hanson Cox, D. D., LL.D.	91
Lieutenant-Governor Christopher C. Cox, M. D.	95
Jennings Stockton Cox	96
General Jacob Dolson Cox	113
John Cox, Jr., of Rhinebeck, N. Y., and grandchildren, John Vaché Cox and Mrs. Thomas S. Henry	117
Hitty Cox	133
Martha Lyman, wife of John Cox	134
John Cox, of Philadelphia	135
Samuel Cox and Helen M. Lyman, his wife	136
William Sitgreaves Cox and James Cox	138
John Florentius Cox	141
James Sitgreaves Cox	145
Abraham Beekman Cox, 3rd	153
Hon. Samuel Sullivan Cox	187
James Bray Cox	189
Albert Schenck Cox and Myrtle Beresford Osborne, his wife	193
Hon. James M. Cox	201
Henry Harrison Cox	281

Page
A Tennessee Family Group—Sons of Henry H. Cox - - 282
William Henry Cox and Herschel M. Cox - - - 283
Henry Herschel Cox - - - - - - - - - 284
Nannie Mae (Cox) McCormick - - - - - - 285

Coat of Arms of the Cox Family of Bermuda

CHAPTER I

English Ancestry

The earliest mention of the Cox name occurs in connection with the history of the Norman Conquest. Among the families of France that followed the fortunes of the redoubtable King William was that of Le Coq. This was subsequently changed to Le Cock, and later to Cokkys, and from that, by easy transition, to the great variety of names under which the family has since been known in England and America.

As to the origin and meaning of the word there has been much speculation.

Lower, in his book on English surnames, suggests that it is probably a synonym of little, from which it might be inferred that the founder of the family was somewhat diminutive in stature. He thinks it possible, however, that it may have been derived from the Latin cocus, a cook, and corrupted from that to the more familiar name, Cocke, Cocks, Cox and Coxe.

Bloomfield, another authority, in his history of Norfolk County, England, derives the family name from Coke or Cocke, meaning a river or water course, and in support of this view, refers to such names as Cokesford, Cockthorpe, Cockermouth and Cocksedge, which, he says, were in use among the early Britons.

There is perhaps an element of truth in both theories, and among the numerous Cox families of Great Britain it is quite possible that many may have originated after the manner described. On the other hand, it is not unreasonable to suppose that many more, and perhaps the greater number, have descended from the man who came from France bearing the distinctive appellation of the Cock, which afterwards became the patronymic of the family. Surnames were not in general use at the time, and did not become common in England until about the thirteenth century.

It is probable that the founder of the family was dubbed Le Coq, from some circumstance which suggested a resemblance to that valorous bird, and that the name, whether given in jest or earnest, was significant of fighting qualities, and of constant watchfulness, whether with a view to defense against a foe, or to aggressive

warfare. This latter view corresponds, moreover, with the heraldic devices and mottoes which appear on a number of the more ancient of the family crests.

One of these is distinguished by a cock, bearing his head aloft, underneath which is the significant motto: "Vigilantia praestat," "Watchfulness excels."

Others have two, and still others, three cocks on their coat of arms with the motto: "Semper vigilans," "Always on the alert."

Cock, of Newcastle, had on his escutcheon a Bezant between three cocks, indicating descent from one of the valiant men at arms who followed the fortunes of Richard Plantagenet in the third crusade, (1188-1192). A collateral branch of this family, represented, a few years ago, by William Cox, Esq., of Ballynoe, County Limerick, Ireland, claims lineal descent through the Plantagenet kings, from William the Conqueror, he being the twenty-fifth representative in direct line from that prince.

Of the twenty-seven or more English families of the name, bearing arms, not all apparently, have sprung from the same stock. The armorial devices indicate both kinship and difference.

Richard Snead Cox, Esq., better known as Cox of Broxwood, in a letter to a Canadian correspondent, in 1895, divides the twenty-seven families referred to into three general groups which he believes to be unrelated and of entirely distinct ancestry. The origin of neither group can be traced beyond the eleventh century, and it is not until some two hundred years later that any clearly defined history of these different lines can be discovered.

One of the earliest accounts of the family in England is found in the pedigree of Walter Cokkes de Chelworth, or Walter Le Cock, as the name is sometimes spelled, who lived in the County of Kent, about 1250, and who appears to have been a lineal descendant of Walter de Chelworth who was perhaps the original Le Coq who came over from France with William the Conqueror.

The name, under one or other of its numerous variants, appears a little later, in nearly all of the counties in the vicinity of London, notably in that of Hertfordshire, and by the close of the sixteenth century it was well known in every quarter of the United Kingdom. It included "all sorts and conditions of men." During the reigns of Henry VIII, Elizabeth, Mary, and James I, several of its members were connected with the royal household. Others, not directly related to the nobility, were scarcely less prominent. Among them were merchant princes and rovers of the sea, country

gentlemen and men of war, members of the learned professions, and, in addition, a great multitude of the same name and blood, not less worthy, though unknown to fame.

To the Hertfordshire family belonged many men of note. Of those who figure prominently in the religious controversies which prevailed during the period of the Reformation, none were more widely known than Richard Cox, the famous Bishop of Ely (1499-1581).

He was a type of the militant churchman, and the great protagonist of the Scottish reformer, John Knox.

Whatever we may think of his theological views, there can be no question as to his scholarly ability, his loyalty to conscience, church and king, and withal, his splendid fighting qualities. The blood of Le Coq was evidently in his veins.

Of the same family, presumably, was Sir Richard Cox, (1563-1623). He was buried in Westminster Abbey, and on his tombstone is described as "the third son of Thomas Cox, of County Hertford, Esquire."

Sir Edmund Cox, of Broxwood, belonged to a later generation. He was one of the heroes at Poitiers, a devoted adherent of the King, and died of a wound received at the battle of Naseby, in 1645.

Col. Alban Cox, on the other hand, one of the landed gentry of St. Albans, in Hertfordshire, allied himself with the cause of the Commonwealth, and was an officer of distinction in the army of Oliver Cromwell.

Another leader among the Independents and Non-Conformists of the period, was the Rev. Benjamin Cox, who is said to have been a grandson of the Bishop of Ely.

He was a university graduate, a man of great learning, at one time a minister of the Established Church and zealous for the superstitious ceremonies which Archibishop Laud had made obligatory upon the clergy, but later he changed his views, and was equally zealous in his advocacy of the principles of the Baptist faith. In 1645 he became the minister of one of the seven so-called Anabaptist churches in London, and was one of the subscribers to the Confession of faith which they presented to Parliament in the following year. His religious views involved him in frequent controversy, in consequence of which he suffered persecution and imprisonment. He submitted at first to the Act of Uniformity, in 1662, but his conscience upbraided him, and he withdrew his submission and died at an advanced age, a Non-Conformist and a Baptist.

Scarcely less widely known than the Hertfordshire branch of the family were those offshoots of the same stock that had become established in the four or five counties adjacent to Bristol.

Gloucester, Hereford, Worcester, Somerset and Monmouth were the original homes of many of the Cox name who have figured in English history and whose descendants were widely scattered throughout the United Kingdom, and the English colonies of America.

Thomas Cocks, Esq., of Gloucester, was the ancestor, in direct line, of Charles Cocks, whose plain English name was superseded by that of Lord Somers, Baron of Evesham, on his elevation to the peerage in 1784. His son and successor, John Cocks, was created a viscount in 1821. The earldom has recently become extinct, but the Barony succeeded to Philip Reginald Cocks, representing a collateral branch of the house of Somers. Eastnor Castle, near Ledbury, in the county of Hereford, has long been the seat of this ancient family, now represented by Lady Henry Somerset, a lineal descendant of Thomas Cocks, of Castle Ditch.

A few miles to the north, in the adjoining county of Warwick, are the Malvern Hills, a name which was brought to this country by the Cocke family of Virginia, as early as 1638. Their magnificent seat on the James River, a few miles below Richmond, still remains, and the stately old manor house which they built has been preserved intact, and is one of the finest as it is one of the earliest specimens of colonial architecture.

To the south of Bristol lies the county of Somerset, where, in the seventeenth century, Daniel Coxe, Gent., had his seat. Of this English gentleman we know little more than that he was the father of the famous Dr. Daniel Coxe of London, who was born in that city about 1640. The latter was an author of note, a staunch churchman, a court favorite, one of the physicians of Charles II, and afterwards of Queen Anne, and probably the most eminent medical authority of his day.

Through his influence with the Crown he acquired title to vast tracts of land in America which his vessels were employed in exploring. They are said to have been the first to ascend the Mississippi River. His landed possessions included a large part of West Jersey, of which he was the proprietary governor from 1687 to 1691. This office he administered by proxy, he himself having never set foot on American soil. His son, Col. Daniel Coxe, however,

settled in New Jersey, in which state, as in Pennsylvania, the family was long prominent and influential.

Among the sea faring and merchant classes of England there have been many of the Cox name and lineage. These naturally, were most numerous in the coast towns, and in the great commercial centers.

Captain William Cocke, of Plymouth, was one of those who had acquired wealth apparently, in the foreign trade, but his chief title to distinction lies in the fact of his public spirit and of his exceptional patriotism and generosity, at a time of grave national danger. He it was who, in 1588, fitted out at his own expense, a ship in which he sailed against the Spanish Armada. He was called "the cock of the game," although he lost his life in the adventure.

The armorial bearings of his family suggest a connection with that of the earlier Walter Le Cock, as do those of Captain George Cock, the friend of Pepys, who mentions him frequently in his diary. Captain Cock was of Newcastle, in the county of Northumberland.

At Norwich, in Norfolk, in 1633, we find Peter Cock, whose pedigree and coat of arms seem to indicate that he was of the same stock. Thus, in the north and in the south, in the interior counties of England, and in Scotland, Ireland, and Wales, the name was as widely known as in those localities where the family was first established.

In a list of the twenty-four English merchants who furnished most of the supplies for Virginia and Maryland, in the early part of the seventeenth century, occur the names of Richard Cox and Anthony Cocke, of London. The former was probably the same Richard Cox who, from 1609 to 1620 was one of the wardens of the Grocers Company of London, a powerful commercial organization in its day, and a member also of the Virginia Company, under whose auspices the colony of that name was founded.

The family were largely interested at the same time, in the trade and colonization of New England.

Among those mentioned in the Colonial Papers in connection with the project for the settlement of Maine in 1622, by Captain Robert Gorges, was Edward Cox, and it was Thomas Cox, master of the good ship Bonaventure, who in 1629, sailing from the Isle of Wight, transported the Puritan minister, Rev. Samuel Skelton, to Salem, Massachusetts.

Another interesting scrap of history which suggests both Puritan

and New England connections, is found in the last will and testament of William Cox, Gent., a citizen and cloth worker of London. One of his apprentices, and a witness of his will, was Thomas Harvard, brother of the more famous John Harvard, who emigrated to Massachusetts and gave his name and his library to the oldest of our American universities which he founded in 1638.

Among the curious provisions of this gentleman's will is that relating to the compensation to be made to the minister who should officiate at his funeral. Mr. Morton and Mr. Osney, preachers of God's word are both mentioned, one apparently, as the alternate of the other.

"Whichsoever preacheth, to have twenty shillings more, so as he wear a gown and hood." From this it would appear that even Puritans and Dissenters were not averse to such externals of dress or form, as might lend dignity and impressiveness to a solemn service.

That the Cox family of England during this period was largely of the Puritan faith is evident not alone from such documents as this, but from the great number of their kindred or descendants, whose names appear in the early records of the New England churches. Many of them also, responding to the fervid preaching of George Fox, became identified with the Society of Friends, and in common with others who had suffered persecution for their faith's sake, sought refuge among the American colonies. They were in the West Indies, on Long Island, and in parts of New Jersey and Maryland, some years before Penn planted his colony on the shores of the Delaware.

In 1682, the province of East Jersey passed into the hands of the twenty-four proprietors. The Duke of York confirmed the sale by a new grant, more full and explicit than that of any which had been previously made.

Among these proprietors were a number of wealthy and influential Quakers, including William Penn and others whose names figure prominently in the early colonial history of Pennsylvania and New Jersey. Several of the nobility also were interested in the grant. To this class belonged Robert West, a London lawyer and a son of Lord De La Warr whose name was given later to the neighboring province of Delaware. It is of family interest from the fact that a few years before, in 1675, he had married Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Henry Cocke, of Hertfordshire.

His proprietary rights in East Jersey were transferred in the same year that they were acquired, to another member of the family,

Thomas Cox, a London gentleman, who in turn, sold his property to Dr. Daniel Coxe, also of London, in 1690. A few years later, in 1711, the will of Thomas Cox, citizen and vintner of London, was admitted to probate. He appears to have been one of "the people called Quakers," and was perhaps identical with Thomas Cox, the East Jersey Proprietor. He also had extensive landed interests both in Pennsylvania and New Jersey. To one of his sons he left eight hundred acres of land in the vicinity of Philadelphia, and to another a tract of four hundred acres on the opposite side of the Delaware River, in New Jersey. John Cox, the Quaker, who appeared in Philadelphia about this time, or a little earlier, and who afterwards located in New Jersey, may easily have been the son, John, to whom the New Jersey property was devised. The fact of his making other bequests to members of the family of John Harvard, would seem to indicate a connection with the family of William Cox, before referred to, to whom Harvard's brother had been apprenticed many years before. However this may be, the relation of the Cox family in England to the numerous families of the name in America, seems clearly established.

CHAPTER II

The Cocke Family of Virginia

The earliest English colony in America was established in Virginia in 1607. The earliest member of the Cocke family, in that province, so far as known, arrived three years later.

He came over from England on the ship "Godspede," in 1610. In Hotten's List of Emmigrants, his name is given as William Coxe, and his place of residence, as "Elizabeth Cittie."

Nothing more is known of him beyond the fact that he was 26 years old, at the time, as appears from the muster roll of his town.

In the list of "adventurers," as they are called, whose names appear in the charters of the Virginia Company between 1609 and 1620, the name, which occurs repeatedly, is spelled in not less than four different ways, viz: Cock, Cocke, Cox and Coxe.

This variation is without special significance although the spelling to which the Virginia families have commonly adhered, is Cocke.

The founder of the earliest and perhaps the most important branch of the family in Virginia was Col. Richard Cocke, sometimes called Richard Cocke, Gent, of Henrico County. The date of his arrival in the colony is not definitely known but it seems reasonably certain that it was prior to 1632. He patented, in all, about 8,000 acres of land, 3,000 of which he acquired in 1636, and the remainder, in 1639, and 1652. A few years later (in 1662), Richard Cocke, senior, as he was then called, together with John Beauchamp, patented nearly 3,000 acres more, on the south side of the Chickahominy River.

These vast landed interests would seem to indicate not only large wealth, but a social position which placed him in the forefront of the Virginia aristocracy.

As a matter of fact, he was one of the leading men of the colony, in his day,—a military officer of high rank, a member of the House of Burgesses, and otherwise prominent in the civil and social life of the period.

From his five sons, the Henrico branch of the Cocke family has

descended. It was much more numerous than the other branches and not less influential and important.

The original seats of the family were "Bremor" or "Bremo," and Malvern Hills, both belonging to the same estate, and located on the James River, about fifteen miles below Richmond.

The manor house, which was probably built by Richard Cocke, and which was occupied by his descendants for nearly two hundred years, is still standing.

The architectural beauty of this fine old colonial dwelling has been often noted by the passing tourist. It is one of the historic homes of Virginia. Here, not less than five or six generations of the family have lived and died. To conjure up the past, is to tell the story of the princely hospitality that has been dispensed within its walls, and of the notable men and women who have been identified with its history. It is one of the ancient landmarks which has survived the changes time has wrought during the past three hundred years, and which links the living present with the life of long ago.

Thomas Cocke, the eldest son of Richard, succeeded to his father's estate, and lived at Bremo. He was one of the members of the Henrico County court in 1680, and High Sheriff from that year until 1688.

His children, of whom there were four sons and two daughters, intermarried with leading families of Virginia, and were not less prominent in the civil and social life of the colony.

Captain Thomas Cocke, the eldest, like his father, was Sheriff in 1699, and again in 1707, and in the meantime, represented his county in the House of Burgesses.

He was twice married, his first wife being Mary Brazier, of Nansemond.

Of the others, Stephen became the progenitor of the well known Cocke family of Tennessee to which belonged Gen. William Cocke, a United States Senator in 1695; his son, Gen. John Cocke, for a number of years a member of the National House of Representatives, and Hon. William M. Cocke, also a member of Congress, from 1849 to 1853.

James shared with his brother Thomas in the political honors of his day and was long active and eminent in public life in Virginia. He married Elizabeth, daughter of John Pleasants, a wealthy Quaker, who came from Norwich, England, and settled in Henrico County in 1665. William, the youngest son, married Sarah Dennis, a member of the well known Virginia family of that name.

Richard Dennis, her father, apparently, was a member of the House of Burgesses, and perhaps a son of Captain Robert Dennis, who was sent over by Cromwell, in 1652, to establish his authority in Virginia.

The daughters, Temperance and Agnes, married brothers; the former, Captain Samuel Harwood, and the latter, Captain Joseph Harwood, both of Charles City. These men were also prominent in official life, and both were members of the House of Burgesses.

To trace the family history through succeeding generations, would only be to reiterate with some slight variations of names and dates, such facts as have already been noted.

The descendants of Richard Cocke, second of the name in Virginia, are not less numerous nor have they been less eminent than those of his older brother. They have served the State, always with credit, often with distinction, and are to this day among the most numerous and respected citizens of the Commonwealth.

The same is true of other branches of the family, as also of those who have descended from the three brothers, Thomas, William and Walter Cocke, of the counties of Surry and Princess Anne, who came to Virginia about 1690; of the family of Dr. William Cocke, of Williamsburg, who came from Suffolk, England, about 1705; and of the Cockes and Coxes of Lancaster, Middlesex, and Westmoreland, who were established in those counties some years earlier.

Of this latter line, the earliest Representative was Nicholas Cocke who was in Lancaster, and (perhaps) later, in Middlesex, in 1658. Prior to that time was Mr. John Cox a justice of the county from 1653 to 1655, who may have been connected with the older family of Henrico, and may, or may not have been identical with the John Cox of Rappahannock County, brother of William, whose will, bearing date of 1669 was probated in 1695.

By the close of the seventeenth century, or a little later, we find the family established not only at Bremo and Malvern Hills, but at other points on the James River which have become historic.

At Curle's Neck, in 1670, a settlement had been located by Thomas Curle who gave his name to the place. The estate was owned at one time by the Randolph family, but prior to that was in the possession of one of the Cockes of Henrico, and was known as Curles—without the apostrophe.

The beautiful and well known estate of Shirly was the seat of Bowler Cocke, third of the name, and a descendant of Col. Richard, about the middle of the eighteenth century. This was, originally,

Shirley, on the James River, Virginia
Seat of Bowler Cocke, 3rd, about 1760

the homestead of the old Carter family of Virginia. It was built in 1642, and was long occupied by their descendants. It was the birthplace of Annie Carter who married "Light Horse Harry Lee," of Revolutionary fame. Here also, her daughter was born, who became the mother of the distinguished Confederate General, Robert E. Lee.

Prior to the Revolution, it passed into the hands of Bowler Cocke, who had married a daughter of Col. Edward Hill.

His father was a member of the House of Burgesses in 1752, as he himself was a few years later, in 1765, when Patrick Henry introduced his famous resolutions against the Stamp Act and supported them by one of the most thrilling speeches ever addressed to an American legislative assembly.

Whether he was one of those who cried "Treason!" or whether he voted for the resolutions, we may never know. Interest, family tradition, ties of kinship or of blood, might naturally have led him to support the Crown, but whatever his position on that burning question, it is a matter of historic interest, to his family to know that Bowler Cocke was present on the occasion.

Shirly is no longer in their possession and the magnificent estate at Malvern Hills has long since passed into other hands, but the Cocke name still lingers in the Old Dominion, and the descendants of those ancient Cavaliers still cherish the traditions which link them with the land from which their fathers came, and with the earliest development of English institutions on American soil.

There is a flavor of old time romanticism about their history, and a love of chivalry which has not been altogether relegated to the past. If we have but little interest now in "the divinity" that "doth hedge a king," we can at least appreciate the charm of knightly courtesy and queenly grace which kings demand of those that are about them. The Cocke family of Virginia were unquestionably of that number before they crossed the sea.

Much of their history reads like "a dream of fair women" and brave men.

That they were of gentle blood, might be inferred from their armorial bearings, but the fact is based on more substantial evidence.

No one can study the map of Virginia and read the names especially of the older counties on or near the James River, without coming to the conclusion that the men who settled that region were Royalists to begin with, and that they had previously had their

homes in certain English towns or counties, the names of which they brought with them.

Prince George, King William, Princess Anne, Henrico, Elizabeth City, Charles City, Caroline, King and Queen,—these all suggest a love of royalty and a desire to honor in the New World, those whom they had revered and honored in the old.

And if we raise the question, whence came these pioneers, who braved the terrors of the sea and reared new homes in our wild western land, we shall find at least a partial answer by a further reference to the map.

Norfolk, Warwick, Isle of Wight, Surry, New Kent, Lancaster, Gloucester, Middlesex and many more—what more natural than that these familiar names of the home land should be incorporated into the geography of the land of their adoption?

But these men brought with them more than names; they brought traditions; they brought history; they brought their own peculiar type of character.

Captain Dennis, when he sought to enforce the authority of Cromwell, compelled submission, but elicited no love nor enthusiasm for the great Protector. They were not Roundheads; they were Cavaliers.

Independency had no foothold in Virginia at this time. The Established Church was the visible embodiment of their religious ideals, and the Cocke family were in sympathy with the established order both in church and state. Their landed and commercial interests were large. They were therefore, naturally, conservative. Their character and mode of life allied them with the English nobility and gentry to which classes they had unquestionably belonged. Whether they were from the east of England or the west, from Hereford or from Hertford, from Broxton or from Eaton Bishop, they represented, perhaps more largely than most others of the name in America what may as well be recognized as the aristocratic element of the family.

CHAPTER III

William Cox, of Pemaquid and his New England Descendants

Bristol vied with London, as a trade center, during the early colonial period. Her merchant vessels plied continually, between England and the ports of Holland, and were extensively engaged in the carrying trade with the American colonies.

In Bristol also, as in the region adjacent to that port, the Cox family was numerous.

The name begins to appear upon the probate records as early as 1572, at which time the will of Richard Cox is recorded.

In 1628, letters of marque were granted to Captain William Cox, master of the ship Rosemary, of Bristol, a vessel of 100 tons; and a few years later, in 1630, to Captain William Cox, the same man apparently, for a 30 ton ketch.

The same year, and only a little less than a month later, we find William Cox, (another William this time, it would seem), applying for a pursership, through the good offices of his uncle, Thomas Nichols. Perhaps this was the same man who, as William Cox, gunner, made application the next year, to the Lord admiralty for his pay on the ship Maria.

Thomas, Robert, Richard, William, Charles, Abraham, Ezerhialis, and Anthony, are some of the family names which appear in the Bristol records of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, that of Thomas, leading all the rest, in point of frequency, with William a close second.

These men, for the most part, were either merchants, mariners, or fishermen. They belonged to a race of hardy adventurers.

Many of them found their way to various quarters of the New World, and of this stock, the Cox family of New England was chiefly composed.

In 1625, a deed was executed at Pemaquid, Maine, which has been described as "the first deed of conveyance of American soil." Whether it was or not, the date is early enough to bring us close to the beginning of things in America, and from a family viewpoint it is of interest to know that William Cox of Pemaquid was a witness to that old conveyance. In less than five years after the Pil-

grims had landed at Plymouth rock, English settlements began to be established on the coast of Maine, and William Cox was one of the first to arrive in that quarter. He was the pioneer, if not the progenitor of the Cox family in New England.

Various circumstances seem to point to Bristol, England, as the place from which he came. Not only was the name, Cox, common in that vicinity, but the name William Cox, as we have seen, was of frequent recurrence in the old Bristol records.

Of even greater significance is the fact that the men who settled in the neighborhood of Pemaquid brought the name of Bristol with them and gave it to one of the first towns they founded. The occupations of the people also, in and around old Bristol were similar to those of the men who brought that name with them to New England.

As a rule, the settlers of Massachusetts, of which the colony in Maine was originally a component part, were not large land owners; they followed the sea and found abundant scope for their enterprise either in the business of fishing, or in marketing, through their coasting trade, the extensive product of that industry.

William Cox, of Pemaquid, it is true, acquired some 1,300 acres of land in the neighborhood of his home at Cox's Cove, but it is doubtful whether, at that time, any considerable part of it was under cultivation.

In 1660, two merchants of Bristol, in England, Robert Aldworth and Gyles Elbrige, became interested in Pemaquid property, and the name of William Cox appears as a witness in the deed which conveyed a certain tract of land to them on the 8th of August of that year.

This is still another link in the chain of evidence that connects him with Bristol as the most probable place of his former residence. It is also the last public record in which he is mentioned, or at least, in which the name is known positively to refer to the original William Cox, of Pemaquid.

That he was married once at least, is certain, for the name of his wife, Mary, appears upon record. That he was married a second time seems probable, although the fact cannot be proven.

It is altogether likely that William Cox of Sagadahoe and Salem, was his son, and that John Cox, who is spoken of as the brother-in-law of William[2], was, more properly speaking, a half brother, and the son of the first William, by a second marriage.

In 1674, under an order of the General Court of Massachu-

setts, a Court was held at Pemaquid, at which time eight members of the Cox family of that place, took "the oath of fidelity," as it was called, thereby avowing their allegiance to the Crown. Thomas Cox was, at the same time, sworn in as Constable, an office of somewhat greater consequence in former years than now. Of these eight men, four bore the name of Thomas. The others were, John, Shadrick, Richard and William.

They were evidently, children and grandchildren of William Cox, the emigrant ancestor, and founder of the family in New England.

Life at Pemaquid, in those early days, was anything but a summer's dream. The peace of the settlement was frequently disturbed by Indian invasions. One of these outbreaks occurred about 1677, when the family were compelled to flee for their lives, to the older settlements in the vicinity of Boston.

Some removed to Dorchester, others to Salem and to Beverly. When the Indian excitement had subsided a number returned to claim their possessions at the mouth of the Kennebec River where some of the descendants of the original settlers are still to be found. The greater number, however, remained in Massachusetts, and from these old families a numerous race has sprung, now widely scattered throughout New England and the middle states, and not unknown in the nearer and remoter West.

John Cox, at the time of the first Indian war in 1677, appears to have removed with his family, to Dorchester. He was, in all probability, a son of the first William, and was born at Pemaquid prior to 1640, his older brother, or half brother, as the case may have been, and who is known as William of Sagadahoe, having settled at Salem, where he appears to have died some years later.

In 1686, or thereabout, John Cox, or Cock, as the name is sometimes spelled, returned to Maine, taking with him his sons John and Thomas, and the rest of the family.

They lived on the lands which belonged to his brother William, for about three years, when they were again driven off by the Indians, and again took up their abode in Dorchester, in 1689.

Nothing further is known of the elder, John. He may have been killed in an Indian encounter, but John, the younger, remained in Dorchester, where he died in 1742, in the 85th year of his age.

He married Susannah Pope, and by her, became the father of a numerous family consisting of seven sons and as many daughters. His younger brother Thomas, settled at Beverly, where he married Hannah Woodbury. He was the father of at least six children,

whose names appear on the baptismal register of the First Church, of that place.

Captain John Cox Jr. who was born as early as 1688, was a son of John Cox and Susannah Pope. His marriage to Tabitha, daughter of Ebenezer Davenport, of Dorchester, occurred on the 11th of December, 1712. That they were godly people we infer from an old church record which informs us that they both "laid hold on ye cov't, August 9th, 1713." They remained in Dorchester, "where most of their children were born," until 1729, when they removed to Falmouth, Maine.

Captain Cox was admitted to citizenship at Falmouth in the same year, in place of Thomas Cox who may have been a deceased uncle or other relative, to whose civic rights he succeeded. In the allotment of town lands, sixty acres were assigned to him in 1732.

He was killed at Pemaquid, in an Indian affray, in 1747, as another John Cox, perhaps the son of his brother, Thomas, had been killed under similar circumstances, in 1725.

His son, John Cox, 3rd, also known as Captain John Cox was born at Dorchester, in 1719. Ten years later, he removed with his parents to Falmouth where the greater part of his life was spent, but during the Revolutionary war, his royalist sympathies provoked the ill will of his neighbors and in 1782, he removed to Nova Scotia, where he received a large grant of land from the Crown. The children of his second marriage accompanied him to Canada where his descendants are still numerous, those of his first wife remaining in the neighborhood of Portland where they married and also reared large families. Of these, Josiah was the only son who lived to maturity.

He was the father of John Cox, Esq., (1795-1871), of Portland, well known as the founder of the extensive shipping interests with which the family have long been identified. His vessels were among the fleetest and best equipped of the early American merchant marine.

Among those that "go down to the sea in ships and do business in great waters," there have been many in the various branches of the Cox family of New England, from the earliest years. But their interests have not been confined wholly, or even chiefly, to navigation.

William Cox, of Lynn, Massachusetts, a weaver by trade, became a Captain of Infantry, in the French and Indian War, and

covered himself with glory at the siege of Louisburg, in 1758. For his services he received a grant of land at Mount Desert.

This William was the second son of John, of Dorchester, and was born in 1694. He married Thankful, daughter of Captain Thomas Maudsley, and like his father, reared a numerous family. Ten children blessed the union of William Cox with Captain Maudsley's daughter.

Of these, the best known was Lemuel, born in Boston, in 1736. He was a typical New England boy whose inventive genius found full scope in some of the most important engineering enterprises of his day. He has been called "an eminent English engineer," but beyond the fact of his English sympathies and perhaps an English training, there seems no reason to suppose that he was of foreign birth, or other than the Lemuel Cox, of Boston, and a son of the hero of Louisburg, whose services the British government so generously rewarded by a grant of land.

In 1788, he was appointed to build the Essex Bridge at Salem, and for his serivces in superintending the work on the approach from the Beverly side, the Directors voted to pay him nine shillings per day and board, including punch, together with other gratuities which were added later.

Whether the punch acted as a disturbing influence we are not informed, but it was not long before he got into difficulties with the Directors, and the trouble culminated a few months later, in his discharge from the superintendency of the work. His engineering ability does not appear to have been questioned but it is quite possible that politics and bridge building were as closely allied at that early day, as they have sometimes been in public enterprises of more recent date.

Rev. Melville Beveridge Cox, of Hallowel, Maine, (1799-1833) was a man of a different type. With something of the heroism and love of adventure which characterized his forebears, his energies were enlisted in a form of religious enterprise, which in recent years, has taken on large proportions. He was the first foreign missionary sent out by the Methodist Episcopal Church, and was commissioned by that body to carry the gospel into Africa.

He lost his life in the endeavor, but his dying message to the Church at home, reveals the spirit of the man. "Let the work in Africa go on," he urged, "though a score of lives be lost,"—a sentiment that rivals the last words of the gallant Lawrence, as he was

borne bleeding and dying from the deck of the Chesapeake—"Don't give up the ship."

References to other members of the family are numerous in the annals of the Colonial, the Revolutionary, and later wars.

Robert Cox, of Marblehead, was in the Great Swamp Fight that occurred during King Philip's war, in 1675.

Thomas Cox, of Beverly, died in the expedition against Quebec, in 1758-9.

Francis Cox, of Salem, was an officer in the Revolutionary war.

Col. Matthew Cox, of Lynnfield, was connected with the military service of a later day.

Among the men of peace also who have contributed, in greater or less degree, to the glory of New England, to her commercial and industrial prosperity, and to her great religious and philanthropic work, it is interesting to know that hundreds trace their ancestry to William Cox, of Pemaquid.

Map of Bermudas

CHAPTER IV

West India Connections

The term West Indies has been loosely applied to about 900 islands lying to the east of Central America and the Gulf of Mexico. Nearly half of these belong, or have belonged, to Spain. Of the remainder, the larger part are British possessions.

The Bahamas were acquired about 1629, and many of the Windward and Leeward islands, including Antigua, St. Lucia, Barbadoes, St. Christophers, and others, the names of which are mentioned frequently in the early colonial records, came under British rule a few years later.

The English population of these islands has always been relatively small, and limited for the most part, either to those who were in government employ, or engaged in foreign trade. Even the planters were so closely identified with these classes that it seems scarcely worth while to place them in a separate category.

In addition to those mentioned, there were large numbers who came neither to exploit the trade of the islands or to develop their resources, but who were banished from home on account of their political offenses. Shiploads of prisoners were transported to the Barbadoes—some because they had incurred the wrath of Cromwell, and others, of a later day, because they were not as submissive as they might have been to the rule of his successors, or because they were too outspoken in their religious views to meet with their approval.

The day of political and religious toleration had not yet dawned in England, and the problems with which her statesmen had long been wrestling, were rapidly transferred to her distant colonies.

Thus it happened that a large infusion of the independent, the liberty-loving, and the non-conforming element of her population, was intermingled with the society that had already become established in her island possessions.

Many of these people afterwards made their way to the New England settlements, or to the English colonies in New York and elsewhere. But the genealogical fact which is of special interest to the

Cox family is, that, from the beginning, it was largely represented in these southern islands.

A list of the inhabitants of Barbadoes, owning ten acres of land or more, in 1638, (only four years after it had become a British possession), contains the familiar name of William Cox, a name which presently crops out again in connection with the early settlement in Rhode Island. How long he remained in the West Indies, or whether he changed his place of residence again, we have no means of determining. But it is a matter of record that a brisk trade was carried on for many years, between the Barbadoes and New England, and that the commercial relations between that colony and Rhode Island were particularly intimate. A century later the Cox family begins to swarm in the land of Roger Williams, and one of the earliest records of St. Michael's Church in Bristol, Rhode Island, is that of the marriage of William Cox and Sarah Pearce, in 1741.

The only Cox marriage in Rhode Island that antedates it, so far as our knowledge goes, was solemnized at Newport, in 1737, when Thomas Cox and his wife, Mehitable, were made one.

It is known that many of the early settlers of Rhode Island came from England by way of the Barbadoes. The town of Bristol which they founded, carries with it, in its name, very strong presumptive evidence of the fact that Bristol also was the earlier home of the family in England.

But to go back to the West Indies,—John Cox, in 1673, appears on record, as a member of the Council of the Sommer Islands; a man of consequence apparently, and very close to the seat of authority.

Five years later, Captain Josias Cox looms up on the family horizon in Barbadoes. From his title, we might surmise that he was a man of some importance also. That he was the owner of 247 acres of land, may or may not have added greatly to his distinction. But when we learn that he was surrounded with a retinue of nine servants, and 122 negro slaves, it is fair to assume that Captain Josias was the possessor of no mean establishment.

Contemporary with him was Samuel Cox, Esq., Clerk of the Navy office, a position of dignity which he held by appointment of the Crown, and subject to the royal pleasure.

Philip Cox was one of a hundred prisoners—prisoners for conscience' sake, as we may well believe,—crowded into a sailing vessel, destined for the Barbadoes. This was in 1685, the last year of

Original Homestead of the Cox Family in Bermuda

Cedar Hall, a later Cox Home in Bermuda

the reign of Charles II. He had survived the close confinement of an English jail, only to suffer from the closer confinement of an English vessel. Providence was kinder to him than his foes, for he died on the voyage, and was buried at sea.

Francis Cox was a passenger on the ship, John and James, bound from the Barbadoes to New England, in 1679. He seems to have reached his destination and to have remained in Massachusetts.

In 1706, Thomas Cox, of Salem, is mentioned as mate of a vessel, lately arrived from Antigua.

The Bermuda islands, though not properly included in the West Indies, came into the possession of the British, in the early part of the seventeenth century. Here also, we encounter many familiar names.

The first of record, is that of Edward Cox who was there in 1616.

Richard Cox is named, in a book printed by the "Governor and Council of the Somer Islands," in 1620, as one of the "Adventurers."

Mr. Samuel Cox is referred to, in the record, of the islands, two years later.

In 1631, he was Reader for Smythe's Tribe, the name of a neighborhood or parish, it would seem.

The mention of this fact suggests the absence of any settled clergyman, at that time, religious services being regularly conducted by a lay reader. His death occurred in 1655, and his effects, by order of the authorities, were delivered to his widow, Martha Cox.

Captain Cox, who is described as "our Cape merchant," was a resident of Bermuda, a little later. His trade was mostly with Charleston and Philadelphia, although he appears to have made an occasional trip to Cape Cod and New York.

John Cox lived on the island of Eleuthera, the largest of the Bermuda group, in 1663. He was the owner of 49 acres of land in the vicinity of Brackish Pond, where the principal settlement was located.

Other names that occur in various records of the same period are those of Roger Cox who was a member of the Grand Inquest for the Northampton Tribe, in 1652, and Joseph Cox who was one of the 54 inhabitants who appear in a complaint against the Bermuda Company, and were given a hearing in 1679.

Of the three last mentioned, John Cox, of Eleuthera, was the founder of a highly respectable family, many of whose descendants

are living in New York, Pennsylvania, and other states, both East and West.

His grandson, of the same name, originally of Bermuda, removed to Charleston, South Carolina; and Isaac Cox, a son of the latter, who lived at one time, at Nassau, on the island of New Providence, settled in Philadelphia, about 1761, where he remained until his death, in 1776. His will was probated at Canterbury, about eight years later. In it he is described as a native of Devonshire Parish.

The mention of these English names, together with the long time which elapsed after his death, before the will was admitted to probate, are somewhat confusing. They can only be explained by the supposition that his parents were living in England when he was born, and that family interests abroad were involved in the settlement of the estate.

From these facts it is evident that there was a close connection between the English Cox families who settled in the West Indies, almost as soon as they came into British possession, and those who, sooner or later, were scattered throughout the American colonies of the North.

In their religious and political affiliations they were divided, as they had been in England. Some were staunch members of the Established Church who lent their wealth and their influence to its perpetuation in America. Others were of the Puritan faith, although these appear to have been few in numbers in the West Indies, and to have tarried there only until they could join their kindred and co-religionists in the northern provinces of New England. It is supposed that there were some Quakers of the Cox, or Cocks name also, who either voluntarily or involuntarily, had taken up their abode, for the time being, in these southern islands, but who ultimately found their way to the northern settlements.

Of these early Quakers Ann Austin and Mary Fisher were in the advance guard. They sailed from the Barbadoes, and arrived in Massachusetts in 1656.

Three years later, James Cock, the progenitor of the numerous Cocks family of Long Island, appears at Cromwell's Bay, now Setauket. Nothing is definitely known as to his antecedents, but he is supposed to have come from the West Indies.

These early Cox families were divided politically also. Among them were Royalists and Republicans, Roundheads and Cavaliers, besides the large numbers of non-combatants who belonged to the peaceful Society of Friends. All had their part in the early and later

View of Nassau, New Providence

development of the American Colonies. But the history of the family would not be complete, if mention were not made of those who came hither, by way of the Bermudas, the Barbadoes, and other islands of the south.

CHAPTER V

The Quaker Element in the Family

The Religious Society of Friends, otherwise known as Quakers, originated in England, through the preaching of George Fox, about 1648.

He began his ministry a year earlier, and soon gathered about him a large number of adherents. His preaching and his manner of life proved highly attractive. Men and women of every rank and station became his admirers first, and then his devoted friends and followers.

Fox himself was a man of humble birth and of limited education, but his calm dignity, his fervent spirit, and his great natural ability, overcame obstacles that might otherwise have proved insurmountable, and in an incredibly short time he had won the respect of his enemies and had founded a society of far reaching influence.

Some of his disciples were of those who had before been closely identified with the cause of Oliver Cromwell and who, after the stress and storm of his eventful career, were glad to enlist in the army of peace and to share in its bloodless victories.

Col. David Barclay, of Scotland, was one of these. His son, Robert Barclay espoused the new faith with even greater fervor, and became one of its chief exponents as he was, without doubt, its most eminent theologian.

William Penn imbibed its principles while a student at Oxford University, and afterwards lent the weight of his great influence to organize the movement and to establish the society on a firm footing in England, Holland and America.

Together with other Quakers of wealth, including the Barclays, father and son, he acquired large landed interests in the provinces of East and West Jersey, and before he received from the Crown his extensive grant of land in Pennsylvania, many of his Quaker friends and followers had preceded him and were already established in the colonies of Massachusetts, Rhode Island and New York and along the banks of the Delaware both in New Jersey and farther south.

Of the twenty-four original Proprietors of East Jersey in 1682, more than half were Quakers.

The Cox name does not immediately appear among them, although the wife of Robert West, as we have seen, belonged to one branch of the family, but during the same year in which the land grant was confirmed, West transferred his entire interest to "Thomas Cox of London, Gentleman." It is not known that this Proprietor ever visited New Jersey, but the sale of his interest in the Eastern division of the province, to Daniel Coxe, of London, eight years later, is a matter of record.

We are not told that he made other investments in American realty, but it is altogether probable that he did. Land speculation was rife in those days, and aside from the interest of London capitalists in the development of the resources of the country, they were not indifferent to the early attempts at colonization.

They supported such movements both from personal and religious motives, and for this reason it is not unlikely that Thomas Cox increased his holdings from time to time, or parted with them, when favorable opportunity offered.

In 1685, if he were, as we suspect, the same Thomas Cox, who in a record of that date is described as a "citizen and vintner, of London," he gave a power of attorney to one Francis Collins, of West Jersey, brick layer, to act as his general agent.

This does not prove, in itself, that Thomas Cox was the London Quaker of that name, but it is a link in the chain of evidence that points in that direction.

We come now to his will, executed in 1709, and probated two years later, in which he is described in the same terms as in the power of attorney.

To his son Thomas, he leaves "two tenements lately built in the Burying Ground of the people called Quakers." It is hardly to be supposed that he would have had any interest in a Quaker burying ground if he were not himself of that faith. To the same son, he leaves also, 800, of his 920 acres of land, in Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania, in trust for his six children, and to his son, John, 400 acres, in the County of Gloucester, Province of West Jersey. Before the will was executed, one John Cox had arrived in Philadelphia, and shortly after, with his Quaker bride, was living upon his estate in New Jersey.

In the counties of Pennsylvania, adjacent to Philadelphia, and in the counties of New Jersey, along the banks of the Delaware, from Burlington to Cape May, Cox families have been numerous, ever since the country was settled.

Most of these were originally of the Quaker faith, and it is not unlikely that some were the direct descendants of Thomas Cox, the London wine merchant, and one of the twenty-four Proprietors of East Jersey. The name appears often in the records of other Quaker communities in Pennsylvania and New Jersey, and while the ancestry of these families cannot in every instance be clearly traced, there can be little doubt that they were of one blood, as they were of one faith and name.

Before Penn arrived in the colony, George Fox made his first visit to the Quaker settlements in America. His interesting journal deals with his experiences both at home and abroad. Referring to a meeting held in the town hall at Kendal, England, in 1652, he says that "several were convinced there and many appeared loving," and then adds: "One Cock, met in the street and would have given me a roll of tobacco. I accepted his love, but did not receive the tobacco." The Cock family of Quakers which settled originally in Western Pennsylvania, came from Kendal and are very likely descended from Fox's loving friend.

In 1671 he visited Barbadoes, where he drew up a paper setting forth the religious belief of the Friends. In the following year, he was at work among the Societies that had been established in the English colonies to the north. His visits included them all, from Maryland to Rhode Island.

He was at Middletown, N. J., for a short time. There he found a few Friends, (not many, we suspect, for Middletown was a Baptist community, in those days); but he did not tarry long because "pressed in the spirit" to attend the half yearly meeting at Oyster Bay.

We cannot follow him in all his peregrinations, from there to the other settlements on Long Island and thence to his starting point, in New Jersey, and later, to Rhode Island, and Delaware, Maryland and Virginia. But it is safe to say that wherever he went, he encountered the Cox family, for they were in all of these places.

William Cox, of Maryland, was one of the first to offer him hospitality, when he passed over from Delaware, to the eastern shore.

On Long Island, they were particularly numerous, and from a very early date, the name in that section being usually spelled Cock or Cocks. These have descended for the most part, from James Cock of Setauket, afterwards of Matinecock, a name formerly applied to the region included in the township of Oyster Bay.

The Cock family which appeared later, in Westchester and

Dutchess counties was an offshoot from the Long Island branch, and most of these also were originally Quakers. In all the early English settlements on Long Island there were many of this once despised sect. Some of them had been driven out of New England, only to encounter bitter persecutions at the hands of the Dutch Governor, Stuyvesant. Others came from the island of Barbadoes, or elsewhere.

Connecticut, following the example of Massachusetts, enacted laws against them in 1656, and in the following year, they began to arrive in New Amsterdam. A number of families settled at Gravesend, where Lady Moody, who had removed from Massachusetts, some years before, was then living. Meetings were held at her home and in other ways, her interest and sympathy found expression, although she did not herself become a Quaker.

For a hundred years, or more, they suffered all manner of indignities. Some were banished from the colony; others were fined, or imprisoned, or subjected to corporal punishment.

From an old record we learn that Josiah Cock, in 1751, was mulcted by the constable in the sum of sixteen shillings, or its equivalent in property, for a demand of 12/10, priest rates, which he apparently felt under no obligations to pay.

Such were some of the experiences of the family under Dutch rule in New York. Elsewhere, they were treated with more consideration.

In New Jersey and in Pennsylvania they continued to multiply. They prospered in business; they became successful cultivators of the soil; many of them amassed wealth, and acquired influence. On principle, they were opposed to war, and thus it happened that those who kept the faith, refused to be drawn into the Revolutionary struggle, but this did not always prevent their children from taking an active part in the cause of the colonies, and the rosters of the Continental army contain the names of many of the Cox family who were of Quaker birth. There is some reason also to believe that many more were silent sympathizers with the struggle for independence, and that they did not entirely withhold their support from the American government, although they continued in the list of non-combatants.

John Cox, of Moorestown, New Jersey, whose name figures prominently in the public affairs of Burlington County, for half a century or more, including the Revolutionary period, was of a Quaker family. He did not fight, but continued to provide entertainment

for man and beast, throughout the war, at his hostlery in that town. It was his colored servant who gave timely warning to the Friends, who were assembled for worship, on a certain day in 1778, of the approach of the British, when a part of their army passed through Moorestown, on its way to New York.

It was William Cox, his son most likely, who by correspondence, kept Mr. John Little informed of the movements of Washington's army in the same neighborhood, the year before.

Whether these men were friends or foes, Tories, or patriots, does not appear. They were Quakers, at least, beyond a doubt, as were many more of the Cox name in that part of New Jersey, at the time and to this day. In later years, John Cox, of Burlington, a son perhaps of the innkeeper, became one of their most eminent preachers, succeeding John Hoskins, as the head of the important Quaker meeting at Burlington. His home was at Oxford, near Greenhill, an estate which had formerly belonged to Samuel Jennings and which was for years, the seat of men long active and influential in the Society of Friends.

Among the earliest settlers of Talbot County, on the eastern shore of Maryland, was Isaac Cox, also a Quaker, and the founder of a distinguished family which has since figured largely in the religious and social life of America. One of his descendants, James Cox, was a prominent merchant in Philadelphia and New York. Of his three sons, Dr. Abraham Liddon Cox, became one of the best known surgeons of his day and attained high rank in the medical profession. Another, the Rev. Dr. Samuel Hanson Cox, was one of the most learned and eloquent divines of the Presbyterian Church, famous alike for his wit and his wisdom, to say nothing of his numerous eccentricities. He was a brilliant and effective speaker and an early and distinguished advocate of the temperance and anti-slavery movements. Though born and reared in a Quaker family, he had no great love for that particular form of religious belief, as appears from a book which he published, entitled, "Quakerism not Christianity." He was the father of Arthur Cleveland Coxe, an eminent Bishop of the Episcopal Church.

The Quaker element in the family is large and widely distributed. From the older settlements in Pennsylvania and to some extent from those of Long Island and New Jersey the trend has been southward and westward.

Prior to the Revolution the family began to swarm into Maryland, Virginia and North Carolina, and still later, from these states

into the newly acquired territory of the Middle West and the remoter South, and thence to the Pacific slope where the name is almost as common as in the localities where it was first known.

Not all of the descendants of those who wore the Quaker garb are thus distinguished now, nor have all adhered to the faith of their forebears. But of the many throughout the country, who bear the Cox name, whether identified with the Society of Friends or not, a large proportion are unquestionably of Quaker origin.

Some, like their fathers, are tilling the soil and doing it well. Others are active and influential in business, in the professions, in public life and in educational and philanthropic work.

These all, regardless of their present-day beliefs or religious affiliations, owe much to the homely virtues they have inherited from a sober, industrious, peace loving and liberty loving ancestry.

CHAPTER VI

Early Cox Settlers in New York and New Jersey

To the Dutch belongs the honor of having established the first trading post and settlement within the present limits of the State of New York.

Shortly after Henry Hudson had discovered and explored the river that bears his name, traders from Holland began to arrive. No attempt at a permanent settlement was made, however, until 1613, when in addition to the two forts that had been built on the river, four houses were erected on Manhattan Island.

The English followed closely on the heels of the Dutch and in less than twenty-five years were firmly entrenched on Long Island.

In 1640, a company from Lynn and Ipswich, Massachusetts, obtained a grant of land from Lord Stirling and by agreement with the Indians, and settled at Southampton.

Other places on Long Island were settled by English families from Massachusetts and Connecticut between 1640 and 1660,—Southold, in 1640, from New Haven, by a colony that had come from England a year or two before; Gravesend, in 1645, by Anabaptists and other refugees from Massachusetts, among them, Lady Moody, later, a warm friend of the Quakers; Newtown, in 1652, by "a goodly company of Englishmen," some of whom were from Greenwich, Stamford, and other villages along the Conecticut shore, and some from Cape Cod and Massachusetts Bay.

Hempstead, Jamaica, Crookhaven, and other towns were founded by colonists from New England, during the same period.

John Cox, Sr., of Hashamomack, (West Southold), whose name figures in the early records of the eastern end of Long Island, may have been one of these.

William Cox, of Southold, (1681-1751), was perhaps, his son. He was twice married and was the father of several children, Samuel Cox, (1712-1784), being the only son that lived to maturity whose name is known.

John Cock, was a resident of the town of Gravesend in 1656, but no records have been found that afford any clue to his antecedents or family connections. He was very probably the John Cox whose

name appears, a few years later, among the settlers of Middletown, New Jersey, some of whom are known to have come from Gravesend.

In the year 1657, James Cock appeared at Southold, but whence he came, is a matter of conjecture. He belonged to the Society of Friends and may have emigrated from one of the English colonies in the West Indies, perhaps from Barbadoes, where Ann Austin and Mary Fisher had labored before they visited New England in 1656, as the pioneers of the Quaker faith in the colony of Massachusetts Bay.

Two years later, his name occurs in connection with an application which he made, with others, to the Hartford Colony in 1659, asking that the settlement at Setauket be placed under its governmental jurisdiction, which request was granted. Lots in Setauket were given to him in the same year.

In 1669, he bought land of the Indians in Matinecock, and settled at Killingworth, near what is now Locust Valley. He was the founder of the numerous Cock, or Cocks family of Long Island, prominent among whom, of those now living, are the venerable George W. Cocks, the genealogist and historian, of Glen Cove, Hon. William W. Cocks, Member of Congress, and John Cox, Jr., an architect of New York, and Custodian of the Quaker records of that city.

Thomas Cox, of Marshpath Kills in the town of Newtown, was the next of the name, in the order of time, of whose family a continuous history has been preserved.

Nothing is positively known of his ancestry. An old plate now in the possession of one of his descendants and bearing the date of 1661, is said to have been brought by one of the family from Virginia, which suggests the possibility that he may have come from that quarter.

The first authentic record that we have concerning him is found in a license, dated April 17, 1665, signed by Richard Nicolls, the first English Governor of New York, authorizing his marriage to Elizabeth Blashford, also of Newtown.

This is believed to be the oldest marriage license of record in the State of New York as it is our first introduction to a man who afterwards figured somewhat prominently in the early history of Monmouth County, New Jersey.

It is not likely that he had been long a resident of Newtown for no mention of him occurs in the early annals of that neighborhood, nor did he remain there for any considerable time. Soon after his

marriage he took up land in New Jersey under the Nicolls patent and joined the colony, composed chiefly of families from Long Island and Rhode Island, which settled at Middletown, between 1665 and 1667.

The name Cox appears very often in the chronicles of New Amsterdam. Somewhat disguised by the Dutch spelling under a variety of forms, as Kock, Koeck, Koks, etc., it runs through ancient records, civil and ecclesiastical, far back into the seventeenth century, when English traders began to mingle with the early settlers and Dutch maidens were given to them in marriage.

Among the Cox families that were resident at the time, in New Amsterdam, and later in New York, some had come from New England, some from the English settlements in the West Indies, and in New Jersey, Pennsylvania and the southern colonies, some direct from England, and others, as we have reason to believe, from England by way of Holland and Germany, whither they had been driven by civil or religious persecution.

The Dutch twist that was commonly given to their names when they became citizens of a Dutch community does not alter the fact that the greater number of them, at least, were of undoubted English ancestry.

Then as now, courtship was attended with occasional difficulties, which the civil authorities were sometimes called upon to adjudicate.

Pieter Kock, a bachelor of New Amsterdam, became involved in an action of this sort, an interesting account of which has been preserved. To him Anna Van Vorst, spinster, of Ahasimus, [Harsimus; now included in Jersey City], New Jersey, had plighted her troth and afterwards broken the marriage engagement. Kock sued for breach of promise and won, the Court refusing to release his fianceé from her engagement without the consent of the plaintiff.

As to the final outcome of the matter we are not informed, but it is fair to assume that the decision of the Court was respected and that Kock's wounded feelings were ultimately assuaged by marriage.

In connection with this incident it is interesting to note that in 1664, Annetje Kocks, a wealthy Dutch widow, owned and occupied a fine house at what is now the corner of Broadway and Battery Place in the city of New York, then New Amsterdam. It may be she was the Anna Van Vorst whom Pieter Kock successfully sued for breach of promise, and who after the lapse of some years, had become his widow.

She continued to reside for a long time, in the mansion at the

foot of Broadway. Her property was rated by the assessors as of the first class and her estimated wealth was set down at $5,000, an amount which seems insignificant now, but a comfortable fortune, as values were reckoned in colonial days.

Contemporary with the widow, Anna Cox, as her name was spelled after the English began to keep the town records, was one John Cocx, or Cox, of whom we know no more than that Thomas Francen complained that Cox's dog bit his horse. Cox replied that the dog in question was not his, but belonged to the General, whereupon the Mayor was appointed to speak to the General, and thus the matter was disposed of.

William Cox, who lived a few years later, in the neighborhood of Hanover Square, was an interesting and more or less important personage. Besides owning a valuable mill property, he was a well known merchant in his day, and extensively engaged in the West India and other foreign trade. Public interests also appear to have claimed a share of his attention. In 1683, he was an Alderman of the city, and in 1689, was sent to Amboy by Leisler, the self-constituted and then acting Governor, to proclaim the accession of William and Mary. Returning from this errand, which he had accomplished with due pomp and ceremony, he was drowned while disembarking from his vessel. He left an estate of some £2,000, and from the inventory of his personal belongings it is evident that luxury was not unknown to New York merchants even in those early days. Costly plate and articles of rare value from foreign lands are enumerated in detail. His home was completely furnished and in a manner which would seem to indicate large wealth and social prominence.

He appears to have died childless, the only members of the family named in his will being his wife and his brother, Samuel.

He married Sarah Bradley in 1685, the marriage license bearing date of April 17th of that year. She subsequently married John Oort, and after his death, became the wife of the notorious pirate, Captain Kidd. Kidd was not so ill thought of, at the time, as he has since been and piracy was a form of crime often winked at by the authorities and by many otherwise respectable merchants whose fortunes were largely increased in that way.

Other Cox names appear in the records of the latter part of the seventeenth century, but no clue to their ancestry is given.

Dorothea Cox married Richard Hartfort in 1686. Mary Cox married Richard Glover in 1690, and Laurens Cornelius Coeck mar-

ried Margaret Barent. Their son, Barent Coeck was baptized by one of the ministers of the Dutch Church in 1691.

Jacobus Cock, a citizen of New York, was admitted as a freeman in 1698. He was perhaps the Jacobus Kok who married Catharina Davits (Davis) in 1694.

Early in the eighteenth century, Michael Cox, or Koch, as the name was also spelled, arrived with his wife from Germany. He settled in or near New York and became the founder of the family to which belonged the late Gen. Jacob D. Cox, of Ohio. Charles Finney Cox,* Treasurer of the Lake Shore and Michigan Southern Railway, and Kenyon Cox, the artist, both of New York, and Jacob D. Cox, of Cleveland, are among the best known of his descendants, now living.

Major James Cock, an officer in the Revolution, born in Scotland, came later, married and settled in what is now Putnam county. Representatives of this family are more or less numerous in the city and state.

John Cox, Senior, was of English parentage, but is supposed to have been born in New York City, about 1735. He married in Westchester County, was an ardent Tory, during the Revolution and suffered in person and fortune because of his activity in behalf of the British cause. Several of his children removed to Canada; others remained in New York. Traces of his family are found in Ulster and in Dutchess counties, and two at least, of his descendants are living in New York, the last of his line, in this country, of the Cox name.

John and Isaac Cox were brothers who came from Philadelphia near the close of the Revolution, or soon after. They were among the leading merchants of their day.

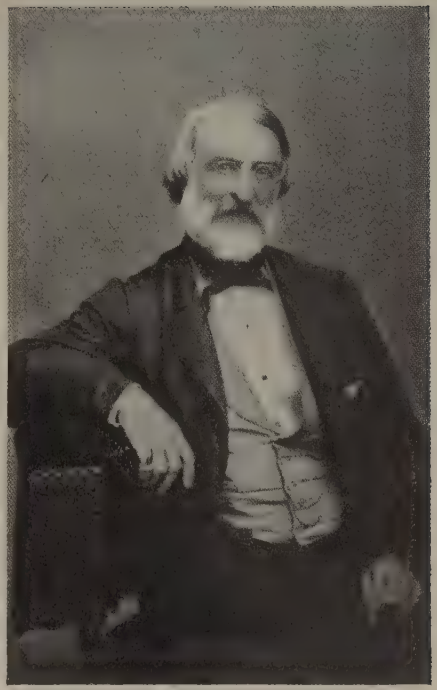
John married a daughter of Peter De Lancey, and Isaac married Catharine, daughter of Gerard Beekman. These ladies belonged to old New York families and were prominent socially, as their descendants have been for many years.

Before coming to New York, Isaac Cox had figured largely in business and in public affairs in Philadelphia. He was a member of the Council of Safety in 1776, and Regimental Paymaster of the Pennsylvania troops in the Continental service, ranking as Major.

In 1780, the year in which he was married, he was one of those

---

*Died Jan. 24, 1912.



Abraham Beekman Cox
1807-1876

Levantia White Livingston
Wife of Abraham B. Cox

who received letters of marque from the government. His place of business in New York, in 1786, was at 194 Queen St. (now Cedar St.), as we learn from an old city directory.

The Cock family of Ulster County is another of the older families in the state. They came from England and settled in the neighborhood of Marbletown.

The earliest Cock marriage in Ulster County, was that of the young man, Anthony Koeck and Jannetie Crafort, a Dutch maiden from Amsterdam. The banns were published September 28, 1667, and the ceremony was performed by "the Honorable Justice." Their daughter, Maria, was baptized by the Dutch Dominie, Samuel Drisius, of New York, in 1669. They had also a son, Henry, who married in Ulster County and had a daughter, Mary, baptized in 1696, and with that record the family of Anthony Cock drops out of sight.

John Cock and Magdalene Wood, both from England, were married at Marbletown, in 1679.

They had seven children, six of whom grew to maturity, married and settled, some in Ulster County, and others in New Jersey.

John, the eldest, appears to have removed to Somerset County, New Jersey, and lived near North Branch. His descendants are still numerous in that locality and in the adjoining counties. For more than a hundred years the family name has been spelled Cox.

Thomas and William Cock, brothers of John, married sisters, daughters of William Ashfordby, an English gentleman who had settled at Marbletown. Samuel, another brother, also married in Ulster County where his five children were born, the youngest about 1736.

No further mention of the Cock family appears in the records of the Dutch Church of Kingston from which the above facts have been gleaned. It is quite probable however, that many of the Cox name now living in Ulster and Orange counties are offshoots of the same stock.

About the year 1700, a road was built by the Dutch settlers, extending from Esopus to Pahaquarry in Northern New Jersey, a distance of something like a hundred miles. This is said to have been the first road of any considerable length built by Europeans in North America. By that route, in all probability, Cox families from Ulster made their way to the northern counties of New Jersey where they appeared in considerable numbers, a few years later. There the streams of immigration met and English settlers from

Ulster on the north, and from Massachusetts Bay on the east, from Connecticut, Long Island, and from Monmouth County, on the south, attracted by the liberal inducements held out by the West Jersey Proprietors, acquired the land which they developed and where many of their descendants are still to be found. Of those who bear the Cox name in Hunterdon and Somerset counties, a large number trace their ancestry to John Cock, of Ulster.

The descendants of Thomas Cox, of Monmouth, are scarcely less numerous in Hunterdon County. This branch of the family has sprung from Joseph Cox, of Upper Freehold, a millwright, by trade, who settled in the town of Readington about 1764, and who died there in 1768.

Other Cox families which were among the early settlers of New Jersey, were of Quaker origin.

Some of these appear to have come from Long Island or from New England and were of the company that founded Shrewsbury about 1667, but by far the greater number came direct from England a few years later, and settled originally along the banks of the Delaware and in the southern part of the state.

The first settlers of West Jersey came from London, on the ship Griffith, in 1675. Among them was John Fenwick, an English Friend, whose colony was one of the oldest in the state.

The Kent, in 1677, brought 230 more Quaker emigrants from London and Yorkshire.

The vessel landed near New Castle, Delaware, the London emigrants locating on what was known as "the lower tract," which extended from New Castle to Burlington, while those from Yorkshire settled on "the upper tract," which included the Bucks County region in Pennsylvania. Some of the Bucks County settlers afterwards removed to Hunterdon County, New Jersey, on the opposite side of the Delaware.

Sarah Cox, who was born about 1716 and died in 1801, (the widow of Adam Todd) whose second husband was the original John Jacob Astor, of New York, appears to have sprung from one of these old Quaker families.

Her mother, Ann Cox, was born in New Castle, Delaware, in 1677 and died in New York in 1785, having lived to the extreme age of 108 years. Her maiden name is not known, nor the given name of her first husband whose surname was Cox. Her second husband was William Sloo.

If the date of her birth is correctly given, she must have been one of the first white children born in the County of New Castle.

There were Swedes also of the Cock name who were settled on the banks of the Delaware as early as 1672. One of these was among the first to welcome William Penn when he dropped anchor near the site of the present city of Chester in 1682, before proceeding to the mouth of the Schuylkill where he was soon after to lay the foundations of the city of Philadelphia. Many of the older Cox families of Pennsylvania and perhaps some few in New Jersey and New York are of this ancient Swedish lineage. They are not known to be related to those of English ancestry except as they have become merged with them, to some extent, through intermarriage.

John Cox, an English Friend from Gloucestershire, emigrated to America with his wife and three children, in 1688. He settled first in Bucks County, Pennsylvania, but removed later to Rancocus, New Jersey. There he bought the ferry which he owned and operated until his death which occurred prior to 1724. He was the progenitor of many of the well known Quaker Cox families of New Jersey and Pennsylvania.

In point of wealth and social prestige the descendants of Dr. Daniel Coxe, of London, long held a conspicuous place among the old colonial families of New Jersey. They are not so numerous as in former years and the name, though of large historic interest has become practically extinct in New Jersey. Those of the family that remain are found, for the most part, in Pennsylvania.

Another English family of note which came early to America was that of Isaac Cox, a London merchant, who is thought by some to have been a brother or near relative of Dr. Daniel Coxe, the West Jersey Proprietor and Governor. He settled at Elizabethtown about 1690 and is said to have been one of the original incorporators of the West Jersey Land Society. His first wife was Hannah Trembley, a daughter of Sir Henry Sutton and Elizabeth Berkeley and a grand-daughter of Lord John Berkeley. When he married her, she was the widow of George Trembley, a Huguenot nobleman.

From Elizabethtown the family removed to the Blue Hills in Somerset County, where they remained for several generations.

John Cox, the founder of the Cox family of Sussex County, is believed to have sprung from this stock. Other branches have been found in Central New York, Ohio, and Western Virginia.

William Cox, also from England, found his way into New Jersey in the early part of the eighteenth century. For a number of years

he lived in New Brunswick. When the city received its charter in 1730, he became a member of its first board of Aldermen, and figured more or less prominently, in local affairs until about 1748, when he removed to Shrewsbury where he died, four years later.

His wife, Catharine Longfield, (or Langeveldt), of New Brunswick, was a lady of Dutch ancestry and a descendant of one of Holland's famous admirals.

To this family belonged Col. John Cox, of Trenton, and Philadelphia, a wealthy merchant, the friend of Washington and Quartermaster General, in the Revolution. He left no sons to perpetuate his name, but his six daughters married men who became eminent in public and professional life,—among them, John Stevens, of the well known Stevens family of Hoboken, and Samuel W. Stockton, both of New Jersey, Horace Binney, the leader of the Pennsylvania bar, and Dr. John Redman Coxe, of Philadelphia,—the latter a descendant of Dr. Daniel Coxe, of London, already mentioned.

Lieut. Col. Cornelius Cox, of Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, was a younger brother of Col. John Cox. He served also in the Revolution, and was the ancestor of a branch of the family found chiefly in Pennsylvania, but represented in New York by John Bowes Cox, the fourth of that name in direct line of descent from Lieut. Col. Cornelius Cox.

From these early settlers have descended the greater number of the Cox families of New York and New Jersey that are of Colonial ancestry. Others there may have been, but if so, they died and left no trace behind.

Abraham Beekman Cox, 2nd.

CHAPTER VII

The Dispersion of the Tribes

Various causes contributed, as we have seen, to the settlement of the Cox families in America. Some came from pure love of adventure, and others in the hope of bettering their fortunes. Some weary of Old World tyranny and oppression, sought freedom and quiet under the more favorable conditions of which life in the New World gave promise. Others were driven from home through stress of circumstances,—banished only to be set free. Some came as masters, and some few as servants. Some brought with them wealth, and the hope of increasing it; others brought poverty and a determination to conquer it.

The religious spirit was strong in the hearts of many and grew stronger when it had ampler scope for development.

But once established in America, natural causes have been chiefly responsible for the wide dispersion of the Cox tribes. When the nest becomes too small for the accommodation of a flock of young birds, the fledgelings must fly. And when the old home has sheltered a family of children until they have grown up, and is no longer able to contain them, the time comes at length, when, like the birds, they mate and move on to establish new homes of their own.

In rural communities, especially, these migratory movements began often, in the second generation, and by the third generation, families were sometimes widely scattered.

From the older settlements in New England, the trend was westward and southward.

The fertile valley of the Connecticut was soon occupied, and not long after, the sons of the Puritans were numerous on Long Island, on the island of Manhattan, and in parts of New Jersey, and among them, the Cox name is of frequent recurrence.

The Monmouth County family is still largely represented in New Jersey, and to some extent in Pennsylvania and New York, but for more than a hundred years, it has been sending out its branches to the north, south and west.

Shortly after the Revolution, a colony from the old Upper Freehold neighborhood settled in Saratoga County, New York. Others

removed to Kentucky, and others still, were among the pioneers of Ohio.

Throughout the Middle West and scattered here and there among the states beyond, are many Cox families that have sprung from this source.

The Cocke family of Virginia has always been most numerous in that state, but when it has extended its lines it has usually been towards the south. Important branches have long been established in North Carolina and Tennessee, and some traces of it have been found as far south as Texas.

The Cock or Cox name was widely prevalent in nearly all of the early Quaker settlements as it is among their descendants in all parts of the country, to this day.

The family of James Cock, of Matinecock, is still strongly entrenched on Long Island whence it has spread to Westchester and Dutchess counties, and to other sections in the state of New York. Offshoots from the old stock are also to be found in Virginia, and in a number of the Western states.

The Cox Quakers that settled originally along the Delaware have been somewhat more migratory in their habits, owing no doubt to the fact that they were much more numerous.

Successive generations kept pressing on into the wilderness as the lands in the older settlements were pre-empted and occupied. From the neighborhood of New Castle, Delaware, some moved into New Jersey, and others to Chester County, Pennsylvania. A little later we find them "over the Susquehanna." For a number of years, the tide of emigration turned towards the western part of Pennsylvania, then southward, to Maryland, Virginia and North Carolina.

The greater number, if not all, of the older Cox families in these states, of Quaker origin, were from the Pennsylvania settlements, included in which were the three counties of Delaware, and the province of West Jersey, all of which were at one time under the jurisdiction of William Penn.

His controversy with the Maryland government regarding certain territory in that province to which he laid claim, was no doubt accentuated by the fact that many Quaker families were already established in Maryland. One of the earliest of these was that of Isaac Cox, of Talbot County, who may have lived previously in Pennsylvania. He was the founder of the well known Cox or Coxe family of New York.

The Cox emigration from Pennsylvania to North Carolina, began

about the middle of the eighteenth century. No trace of any tendency towards race suicide appears in the early or later records of this branch of the family. It has increased and multiplied to a degree that is somewhat unusual in recent years. As evidence of the fact, it is said that at a single election in one county in Tennessee, not long ago, 180 voters were of the Cox name.

From North Carolina and Tennessee, the migratory movements of the family, for many years, have been towards the West.

When the great Northwest Territory was opened to settlement, they crowded into Indiana, and from Indiana they have followed "the course of Empire" across the plains, to the Pacific, and even beyond, to the Hawaian Islands.

So far as can be ascertained, these descendants of the early Quakers of Pennsylvania constitute by far the largest single element in the Cox family of America as it is known to-day.

About the time that the Quakers were migrating to North Carolina, other Cox families of Scotch-Irish ancestry, and presumably of the Presbyterian faith, were moving southward, along the line of the Alleghanies and establishing homes among the mountains of Western Virginia, and in North Carolina and Tennessee. Among the pioneers of this immigration were the brothers David and John Cox, who settled in Grayson County, Virginia, prior to 1750. They were the progenitors of a numerous race, many of whom still linger in the neighborhood of the older settlements, while others have become widely scattered chiefly through the south and west.

The founders of the Cox family of Ulster County, New York, came from England about 1669. At the beginning of the eighteenth century they had taken root in Somerset and Hunterdon, and a little later, in Mercer and Middlesex counties, New Jersey, where their descendants are chiefly to be found. Since the beginning of the nineteenth century, they have usually spelled their name, Cox.

Another old New Jersey family was that of Isaac Cox, son of Philip and grandson of Sir Isaac Cox. He was a London merchant who emigrated to America about 1690, and settled at Elizabethtown. His son Philip, removed later, to the Blue Hills in Somerset County, where several generations of the family lived and died. From the Blue Hills they have spread to northern New Jersey, western New York, Virginia, and Ohio.

The family of Dr. Daniel Coxe of London, the West Jersey Proprietor, who may or may not have been a brother of Isaac, the London merchant, was represented originally in New Jersey by his son,

Col. Daniel Coxe, who lived at Burlington and afterwards at Trenton.

His descendants in this country, are not numerous and are found, for the most part, in Pennsylvania.

William Cox, who emigrated to America in the early part of the eighteenth century, and lived at first in New Brunswick, and afterwards at Shrewsbury, left a family of eight children, all of whom married and settled either in New Jersey or Pennsylvania. There appear to have been no extensive migrations in this line, which is still chiefly confined, so far as its genealogy has been traced, to the region above mentioned.

Joseph Cox, who came from England in 1788, and settled in Otsego County, New York, is believed to have been related, collaterally, to William Cox, of Shrewsbury. This branch of the family, has remained in New York, and is well known in Otsego and Albany counties.

Among the Loyalists of the Revolution were a number of colonial families of the Cox name. Many of these, at the close of the war, were attracted to various parts of Canada, where, as an indemnification for the losses they had sustained, they were granted, in some instances, large tracts of land.

Conspicuous among them was Captain John Cox of Portland, Maine, who, leaving in New England, the children of his first marriage, removed with his second wife to Nova Scotia, where he reared another family as large as the first, whose numerous descendants are scattered throughout Canada and in some instances, have settled in various parts of the United States,—in Connecticut, New York, Maryland, and as far west as the Pacific.

John Cox, Sr., of Westchester and Dutchess counties in New York, was another staunch friend of Great Britain, during the Revolutionary period. His family also were somewhat divided, after the war, some remaining in New York and others removing to Canada.

There were Loyalists also in the family of Daniel Coxe of New Jersey, but they all appear to have remained in this country with the single exception of Daniel Coxe, of Trenton, who first fled to Lord Howe for protection, and afterwards removed with his family to England, where he died.

Traces of other colonial Cox families than those above mentioned, have been found in Maryland, Virginia and in the eastern counties of North and South Carolina, as also in New England and the Mid-

dle States. To place them all in their proper tribal relations is not altogether practicable, nor is it possible to connect them always, with the successive generations that have sprung from them.

So far as the facts are available, the migrations of these earlier families in America, during the past three hundred years, are thus briefly outlined.

Of those that have come later it is enough to say that they constitute a considerable and important part of the family though their relations to those that have been long established in America are too remote to be clearly defined.

From whatever source or sources they have sprung, Cox families are found in practically every part of the Union. They are particularly numerous in the states along the Atlantic coast, from Maine to North Carolina, and the directories of the larger cities throughout the Middle West and on the Pacific slope, bear striking testimony both to their numerical strength and to the wide dispersion of the tribes.

VIRGINIA.

The history of the family in Virginia begins shortly after the settlement at Jamestown, in 1607. Among the members of the Virginia Company whose names are mentioned in the second charter, granted May 23, 1609, were Richard Cox, iron monger, Robert Cock, grocer, and Admiral Sir George Somers, whose family afterwards became connected by marriage with the Cocks family of Herefordshire, England, since widely known as the Somers-Cocks family.

Sir George Percy, Governor of Virginia, 1609-1611, married into the family of Thomas Cock, of Gloucestershire, in 1620, and Robert West, son of Lord De La Warr, Captain-General of Virginia under the second charter, married Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Henry Cocke, of Hertfordshire, about 1675. These families were all prominently identified with the colonization of Virginia and more or less closely related to the early Cocke or Cox settlers.

William and Richard Cox, brothers apparently, arrived in the colony in 1627, during the administration of Captain Francis West, a brother of Lord De La Warr. Richard, whose surname is commonly spelled, Cocke, patented one hundred acres of land in Elizabeth City which was then included in what is now Princess Anne County, in 1628, and William Cox patented also one hundred acres in the same county on September 28th, of the same year. No record of the family of William Cox has been discovered. Probably he never married.

Other names which appear in the early records of the colony are those of John Cocks, who is described as one of thirteen "new Adventurers," to whom a patent was granted, October 24, 1621, and Hugh Cox, to whom five hundred acres of land in Charles City County were granted by order of the court, December 6, 1634, and patented December 27, 1635. Others of the Cocke name came later.

Nicholas Cocke was in Lancaster in 1658, in which year six hundred acres were patented to him and, in 1663, a grant was made to his son, Maurice, of a like amount in the same county. The fact that he was naturalized in 1673, along with Minor Doodes and oth- Dutch settlers in Middlesex, has led to the belief that he was from Holland, but the coat of arms on his tombstone is identical with that of the Cocke family of Lancaster and Cornwall in England, indicating English ancestry. The family probably came from England to Virginia by way of Holland, to which country many English families emigrated during the period of the Civil War (1450-1471). He married about 1661, Jane, widow of Bart. Curtis; children—i. Jane, married Rice Jones; ii. Maurice, who married Elizabeth, widow of Doodes Minor, son of M. Doodes.

He died in 1687. The male line in this family became extinct on the death of his son, Maurice, about 1696.

Another important branch of the family, represented by Captain Thomas Cocke, his brothers, William and Walter, and his cousin, Captain Christopher Cocke, settled in Virginia about 1690. From these are descended the greater number of the Cocke families of Surry and Princess Anne counties.

Dr. William Cocke, of Suffolk, England, came over about 1705 and settled at Williamsburg. He was a member of the Council, Secretary of the Province and a Judge of the General Court. He married Elizabeth, sister of Mark Catesby, the celebrated English naturalist. Catesby Cocke, his son, lived at Belmont, Fairfax County. The male line in this family also, soon became extinct.

The numerous Cox families of central and western Virginia are for the most part, of a different origin and are not known to have been related to the earlier settlers of the eastern counties. They have an interesting history, however, and have played an important part in the development of the territory extending from the mountains of West Virginia, along the line of the Blue Ridge, as far south as the present state of Georgia. Some years later, they crossed the Ohio and were among the pioneers of the states of Indiana, Ohio, and Illinois.

Many of them came originally, from the Scotch-Irish and Quaker settlements of Pennsylvania, following successive waves of emigration which did not rest until the wilderness had been reclaimed, and the new territory of the North West, which was opened to settlement, after the close of the Revolutionary War, had been fully occupied.

Some of the genealogies which follow have been published either wholly or in part, in fragmentary form, but much of the material which has been gathered has only recently been brought to light.

FAMILY OF RICHARD COCKE.

First Generation.

Richard[1] Cocke, founder of the Henrico county branch of the Cocke family; settled in Virginia about 1627; patented 100 acres of land in Elizabeth City in 1628; member of the House of Burgesses from Weyanoke, Charles City County, in 1632; patented 3,000 acres in Henrico County, 1636; added to his holdings, the same year, 700 acres near "the Bremoes dividend"; established his family seat at Bremor, or Bremo, on the James River, about eighteen miles below the present city of Richmond.

His landed estate, acquired at various times, aggregated upwards of 8,000 acres; member of the House of Burgesses again, in 1644; also held the office of County Commandant, or Lieutenant Colonel of the County; said to have been a descendant of Captain George Cocke, of England, frequently mentioned in Pepy's Diary; perhaps of the same family to which belonged Sir Henry Cocke, of

Hertfordshire, whose daughter, Elizabeth, married Robert West, son of Lord De La Warr, and nephew of Captain Francis West, who had his seat at Westover on the James River, a few miles below Bremo.

Children: *i. Thomas, ii. Richard, iii. William, iv. John, v. a son,* name not given; no record of daughters.

Second Generation.

children of richard[1] cocke.

i. Thomas[2] Cocke, (Richard[1]),—of Bremo, and Malvern Hills; known as Captain Thomas Cocke, Sr., of Henrico; Sheriff, 1680-1688; member of County Court at various times, and otherwise prominent in the affairs of the colony; his will dated, 1689; probably died soon after.

Children: *i. Thomas, ii. Stephen, iii. James, iv. William, v. Temperance, vi. Agnes.*

ii. Richard[2] Cocke,—born at Bremo, 10 December, 1639; member of County Court, 1680, and at intervals to 1714, which was probably about the date of his death.

Children: *i. Richard, ii. Elizabeth, iii. Martha.*

iii. William[2] Cocke,—referred to as a son of Lieut. Col. Richard Cocke.

Children: *i. Mary,* who married Obadiah Smith, about 1702; others, if any, not known.

iv. John[2] Cox,—so spelled; will, February 19, 1691-2; probated February 1, 1696, Henrico County; married Mary ———.

Children: *i. John, ii. Bartholomew, iii, Richard, iv. William, v. Henry, vi. George.*

Third Generation.

children of thomas[2] cocke.

i. Thomas[3] Cocke, (Thomas[2], Richard[1]),—of Henrico County, known as Captain Thomas Cocke; born about 1662; Sheriff in 1699 and 1707; member of the House of Burgesses, 1702; he and his brother, James, the most prominent of the family at the time; married (1) Mary Brazier, (some times spelled, Brasure, Brashear, etc.) of Nansemond, (2) Frances ———.

Children: *i. Thomas, ii. James Powell, iii. Henry, iv. "Brassuir", v. Mary, vi. Elizabeth.*

At least four of these, including the two daughters, were probably children by his first wife.

ii. Stephen[3] Cocke,—born about 1664; died 1717; married (1), in 1688, Mrs. Sarah Marston, (2) in 1694, Martha Bannister.

Children: *i. Abraham, ii. Agnes;* probably others.

iii. James[3] Cocke,—born about 1666; died 1721; Clerk of Henrico County, 1691-1707; married January, 1691, Elizabeth, daugh-

ter of John and Jane Pleasants. She died, 1751, aged about 75 years.

Children: *i. James, ii. Pleasant, iii. a daughter.*

iv. WILLIAM[3] COCKE,—born about 1670; died 1717, married Sarah Dennis, probably a daughter of Richard Dennis, a member of the House of Burgesses. Captain Robert Dennis who was sent over by Cromwell, in 1652, to establish his authority in the colony, may have been the emigrant ancestor of the Dennis family.

Children: *i. William, ii. Temperance, iii. Catharine, iv. Mary, v. Sarah.*

v. TEMPERANCE[3] COCKE,—born about 1668; married about 1688, Captain Samuel Harwood.

vi. AGNES[3] COCKE,—born about 1672; married Captain Joseph Harwood, brother of Samuel.

CHILDREN OF RICHARD[2] COCKE.

i. RICHARD[3] COCKE, (Richard[2], Richard[1]), of Bremo; born 1672; died, 1720; in 1714, he bought 2447 acres of land on the north side of the James River, for £12, 10 shillings, equivalent to about $350 in the money of the present day. No record of his will has been found but a memorandum states that it was probated, October, 1720. Ebenezer Adams, Nathaniel Harrison and Henry Harrison, were named as executors. He was twice married; names of his wives not given.

Children: first marriage—*i. Bowler, ii. a child, iii. a child;* second marriage,—*iv. Richard, v. Benjamin, vi. Martha, vii, a daughter, viii. a daughter.*

ii. ELIZABETH COCKE,—born about 1675; married Miles Cary, Clerk of Warwick County, 1695.

iii. MARTHA COCKE,—married Joseph, son of John Pleasants, a wealthy Quaker who came from Norwich, England, in 1655, and settled in Henrico County. He was the ancestor of the Pleasants family of Virginia.

CHILDREN OF JOHN[2] COX AND MARY ———, HIS WIFE.

i. JOHN[3] COX, (John[2], Richard[1]), married Arabella, daughter of William Strachey, of Sutton Court, Somersetshire, England.

Children: *i. Elizabeth,* who married John, son of Col. Lawrence Smith, of Abingdon Parish, Gloucester County, member of the House of Burgesses, 1685; and of the Governor's Council, about 1706; died about 1704.

iv. WILLIAM[3] COX,—died 1711; will, 10 February, 1711; probated June, 1712; married Sarah Perrin, 1695.

Children: *i. Stephen, ii. Martha, iii. Mary, iv. Prudence, v. Judith, vi. Elizabeth, vii. Edith.*

The last not named in her father's will, but in that of her mother, Sarah Cox, of Goochland County, dated March 26, 1726, and pro-

bated January 20, 1747; probably born after her father's will was executed.

FOURTH GENERATION.

ii. JAMES POWELL[4] COCKE, (Thomas,[3] Thomas[2], Richard[1]),—lived at Malvern Hills, on the James River, one of the ancient seats of the Cocke family; married and had at least one son, the father of James Powell[6] Cocke, who lived on the same estate; his immediate family not traced.

CHILDREN OF JAMES[3] COCKE AND ELIZABETH PLEASANTS, HIS WIFE.

i. JAMES[4] COCKE, (James[3], Thomas[2], Richard[1]),—born about 1692; executor of will of his mother who died 1751.

ii. PLEASANT[4] COCKE,—born in Henrico County; died, 1744; married ——— Fleming.

Children: *i. William Fleming, ii. Pleasant,* a Captain in the Revolutionary War.

iii. ———[4] COCKE, a daughter; married ——— Poythress.

CHILDREN OF RICHARD[3] COCKE AND ———, HIS FIRST WIFE.

i. BOWLER[4] COCKE, (Richard[3], Richard[2], Richard[1]),—of Turkey Island; born about 1700; in 1728, succeeded William Randolph as Clerk of Henrico County; served until about 1751, when he was succeeded by his son, Bowler.

Children: *i. Bowler,* and probably others.

CHILDREN OF RICHARD[3] COCKE AND ——— HIS SECOND WIFE.

iv. RICHARD[4] COCKE,—born, 1707; died, 1772; married (1) Elizabeth Hartwell, an heiress of Swan's Point, Surry, and settled at Bacon's Castle, in that county; (2) Elizabeth Ruffin, widow of ——— Kinchin.

Children: first marriage—*i. Hartwell, ii. Benjamin, iii. Elizabeth Hartwell, iv. Rebecca;* second marriage,—*v. Nancy, vi. Richard, vii. Lucy, viii. Nathaniel, ix. John.*

v. BENJAMIN[4] COCKE,—married a daughter of Arthur Allen, of Bacon's Castle, Surry, to which place he removed after his marriage.

Children: *i. Allen, ii. Catharine, iii. Rebecca.*

vi. MARTHA[4] COCKE,—married Thomas, son of Ebenezer Adams; the latter, one of her father's executors. Thomas Adams was a member of the Continental Congress, 1778 and 1780, and the progenitor of the Adams family living in Richmond at the beginning of the nineteenth century.

vii. ———[4] COCKE, a daughter; married ——— Epps.

viii. ———[4] COCKE, a daughter; married ——— Acrills, of Charles City; name now extinct.

i. ABRAHAM[4] COCKE, (Stephen[3], Thomas[2], Richard[1]),—son of Stephen Cocke and Sarah ———, widow of ——— Marston, his

first wife; born between 1690 and 1700; "progenitor of the distinguished Cocke family of Tennessee."

Children: *i. William,* (?) *ii. Abraham.*

Fifth Generation.

i. Bowler[5] Cocke, (Bowler[4], Richard[3], Richard[2], Richard[1]),—succeeded his father in the office of County Clerk of Henrico, 1751, and served in that capacity until 1762; member of the House of Burgesses, 1752; had a son, Bowler.

children of richard[4] cocke and elizabeth hartwell.

i. Hartwell[5] Cocke, (Richard[4], Richard[3], Richard[2], Richard[1]),—of Surry County; member of the House of Burgesses, 1752 and 1766 and of the Convention of 1788; married Ann, daughter of John Ruffin, of Rich Neck, in Surry.

Children: *i. John Hartwell, ii. Hartwell, iii. Mary, iv. Richard, v. Martha, vi. Nancy, vii. Benjamin, viii. Robert, ix. Elizabeth.*

ii. Benjamin[5] Cocke,—unmarried.

iii. Elizabeth Hartwell[5] Cocke.—married ——— Thornton.

iv. Rebecca[5] Cocke,—married Col. Richard Taliafero.

children of richard[4] cocke and elizabeth ruffin.

v. Nancy[5] Cocke,—married Col. William Browne, of Surry.

vi. Richard[5] Cocke,—married (1), Ann Claibourne, (2) Mrs. ——— White.

ix. John[5] Cocke, married ——— Claibourne, (Lucy Herbert, of Sussex, born 1769).

(Captain John Cocke served in the Surry militia.)

Allen[5] Cocke, (Benjamin[4], Richard[3], Richard[2], Richard[1]), son of Benjamin[4] Cocke and ——— Allen, of Bacon's Castle, Surry; known as Col. Allen Cocke; member of the House of Burgesses, 1752; also, at the time of the famous session of 1766; married Nancy Kennon, of Charles City.

Children: *i. Benjamin Allen, ii. Richard, iii. Allen,* died unmarried, *iv. Nancy,* married (1) Gen. James A. Bradley, (2) Patrick H. Adams, (3) Richard H. Cocke, of Bacon's Castle, Surry; no issue of the first or second marriage, *v. Catharine.*

Sixth Generation.

James Powell[6] Cocke, (———[5], James Powell,[4] Thomas[3], Thomas[2], Richard[1]),—lived on the old estate at Malvern Hills, back of Turkey Island, on the James River, until the latter part of the eighteenth century, when on account of ill health, he removed to Albemarle County and the property passed into the Nelson family. The old manor house, built in the early part of the seventeenth century is still standing. Married, in 1777, Lucy, daughter of Obadiah

Smith, son of Obadiah and Mary (Cocke) Smith and grandson of William[2] Cocke.

Gen. William[6] Cocke, (Abraham[5], Abraham[4], Stephen[3], Thomas[2], Richard[1]), born in Virginia, 1747; died at Columbus, Mississippi, 22 August, 1828; member of the Virginia House of Burgesses, 1778; served afterwards in the Legislatures of North Carolina, Tennessee and Mississippi; lived during a considerable part of his life, in Tennessee; became Judge of the Circuit Court, and the first United States Senator from that state; elected 1797, and served until 1809; member of the State Legislature, 1813; removed to Mississippi, 1814; appointed Indian agent for the Chickasaw nation, about the same time; founder of the University of Tennessee; Trustee of Greenville College and an incorporator of Washington College; actively engaged at various times in the military service; father of Gen. John Cocke, born 1772.

Bowler[6] Cocke, (Bowler[5], Bowler [4], Richard[3], Richard[2], Richard[1]),—married a daughter of Col. Edward Hill; lived at Shirley, a famous estate on the James River. See Chapter II.

John Hartwell[6] Cocke, (Hartwell[5], Richard[4], Richard[3], Richard[2], Richard[1]),—born, November 26, 1749; died, 1791; eldest child of Hartwell[5] and Ann (Ruffin) Cocke, of Surry County; married Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Kennon, of Mount Pleasant, in Chesterfield, who was born, July 13, 1755; her mother, a daughter of Sir William Skipworth.

Children: *i. Sallie,* born May 10, 1775; *ii. Ann Hartwell,* born November 11, 1776; *iii. Elizabeth,* born July 6, 1778; *iv. John Hartwell,* born September 19, 1780; *v. Mary Kennon,* born July 25, 1783; *vi. Robert Kennon,* born December 26, 1785, died 1790; *vii. Martha Ruffin,* born January 26, 1788; *viii. Rebecca Kennon,* born July 10, 1791.

Seventh Generation.

Gen. John[7] Cocke, (William[6], Abraham[5], Abraham[4], Stephen[3], Thomas[2], Richard[1]),—son of General William[6] Cocke; born at Brunswick, Nottaway County, Virginia, 1772; died, February 16, 1854; removed to Tennessee in early life; member of the first Legislature of that state, 1796; Speaker of the House for many years, also a member of the State Senate; Major General of Volunteers in the Creek War, 1813; served as Colonel at the battle of New Orleans, 1814; member of Congress, 1819-1827.

iv. Gen. John Hartwell[7] Cocke, (John Hartwell[6], Hartwell[5], Richard[4], Richard[3], Richard[2], Richard[1]),— of Fluvanna County; born, September 19, 1780; married, December 25, 1802, Ann Blows, daughter of Dr. Philip and Ann Barraud, of Norfolk, who died at Bremo Bluff, Fluvanna County, December 29, 1816, in the 31st year of her age.

Children: *i. John Hartwell, ii. Louisiana Barraud, iii. Philip St. George, iv. Ann Blows, v. Charles Cary, vi, Sally Faulcon.*

Eighth Generation.

Col. William M.[8] Cocke, (John[7], William[6], Abraham[5], Abraham[4], Stephen[3], Thomas[2], Richard[1]),—son of Gen. John Cocke, of Tennessee; member of Congress, 1845-1849; died at Nashville, February, 1896.

CHILDREN OF GEN. JOHN[7] HARTWELL COCKE AND ANN BLOWS BARRAUD, HIS WIFE.

i. John Hartwell[8] Cocke, (John Hartwell[7], John Hartwell[6], Hartwell[5], Richard[4], Richard[3], Richard[2], Richard[1]),—born, January 25, 1804; died June 29, 1806.

ii. Louisiana Barraud[8] Cocke,—born, June 29, 1806; died, December 8, 1829; married Dr. John H. Faulcon, of Surry; no children.

iii. Philip St. George[8] Cocke, of Belmead, Powhatan County; born, 1809; died, December 26, 1861; married Sally Elizabeth Courtenay Bowdoin.

Children: *i. John Bowdoin, ii. Louise Barraud, iii. Sally Brown, iv. Lucy Cary, v. Philip St. George, vi. William Ruffin, vii. Courtenay Bowdoin, viii. Charles Hartwell, ix. Mary Augusta, x. Helen Hansford, xi. Ann Blows,* born March 19, 1857; died March 24, 1857.

iv. Ann Blows[8] Cocke,—died, February, 1862; married Nicholas Francis Cabell.

v. Charles Cary[8] Cocke, M. D.,— of Bremo Bluff, Fluvanna County; born, January 1, 1814; died, 1888; married Lucy W. Oliver, May 30, 1839.

Children: *i. Mary Braxton, ii. John Hartwell,* married Ruth Howell, Charlestown, West Virginia, *iii. Leila Barraud.*

vi. Sally Faulcon[8] Cocke,—born, September 8, 1816; married Dr. Arthur Lee Brent.

THE COX FAMILY OF GRAYSON COUNTY.

David Cox and his brother, John Cox, are said to have come to this country from Scotland in 1740, another tradition says, from Wales; and still another, that they were of Scotch-Irish descent, which would mean that their ancestry was Scotch and that they were of that race of Protestants which has long been numerous in the north of Ireland, notably in the county of Ulster, and the region adjacent to it.

They settled on New River, in Grayson County, four miles west of Little River. John Cox was Captain of the Home Guard, during the Revolutionary war. After the close of the war he removed to Ashe County, North Carolina where he lived, on the South fork of New River, until his death.

His brother, David, remained with his family, in Virginia, where many of his descendants now live.

FAMILY OF DAVID COX.

First Generation.

David[1] Cox,—emigrated from Scotland in 1740; settled on New River, in Grayson County, where he died and was buried; married ——— Mc Gowan.

Children: *i. Joshua, ii. John, iii. David, iv. Samuel, v. Richard, vi. Rankin, vii. Andrew, viii. Alexander, ix. Margaret, x. Mary, xi. Katharine, xii. Annie.*

Second Generation.

CHILDREN OF DAVID[1] COX AND ——— MC GOWAN, HIS WIFE.

i. Joshua[2] Cox, (David[1]),—born, January 20, 1766; married, about 1788, Ruth, born December 26, 1770, daughter of Enoch Osborne who lived on New River, near the mouth of Saddle Creek, where John Osborne now lives; lived on Bridle Creek.

Children: *i. David, ii. John, iii. Hardin, iv. Peggy, (Margaret), v. Hannah, vi. Jane, vii. Samuel B., viii. Isom.*

ii. John[2] Cox,—born, April 4, 1771; married Lucy Terrell, born, September 21, 1780; lived on Potato Creek.

Children: *i. Ann,* born, May 6, 1799, *ii. David,* born September 12, 1801, *iii. Terrell,* born January 21, 1803, *iv. Margaret,* born November 18, 1804, *v. Obadiah,* born March 20, 1806, *vi. Joshua,* born February 17, 1808, *vii. Elizabeth,* born June 20, 1811, *viii. John,* born April 15, 1813, *ix. Samuel,* born December 1, 1816, *x. Catharine,* born January 7, 1820, *xi. Alexander,* born January 3, 1823.

iii. David[2] Cox, Jr.,—married ——— Reeves; lived on Little River, Alleghany County, North Carolina.

iv. Samuel[2] Cox,—lived for a few years in North Carolina; while there, was elected High Sheriff of Ashe County, which comprised the three present counties of Ashe, Alleghany and Watauga; later, returned to Virginia and became Sheriff of Grayson County; married Rebecca, daughter of Enoch Osborne.

Children: *i. Haywood, ii. Calaway, iii. Alexander, iv. Adaline, v. Nancy, vi. Samuel B.*

v. Richard[2] Cox,—lived in Mexico several years; though small of stature, was considered a bully; fought a number of times but was never whipped; fought a duel with a Mexican much above his size, the weapons chosen, being bowie knives; both combatants seriously, but not fatally wounded; returned to Virginia and died, later, at the home of his brother, Samuel; unmarried.

vi. Rankin[2] Cox,— married ——— Burton; lived in Indiana.

vii. Andrew[2] Cox,—lived in Indiana.

viii. Alexander[2] Cox,—married Lyddie, daughter of Enoch Osborne.

ix. MARGARET[2] COX,—married John Douglas; lived on Little River, Alleghany County, North Carolina.

x. MARY[2] COX,—married ——— Phipps.

xi. KATHARINE[2] COX,—married John Blevins; lived in the eastern part of Grayson County.

xii. ANNIE[2] COX,—unmarried.

THIRD GENERATION.

CHILDREN OF JOSHUA[2] COX AND RUTH OSBORNE, HIS WIFE.

i. DAVID[3] COX, (Joshua[2], David[1]),—born, 1790; died, 1878; married Jane Doughton.

Children: *i. Troy, ii. Cynthia, iii. Joshua, iv. Polly, v. Enoch, vi. Ruth, vii. Peggy, viii. Irena, ix. Joseph, x. Isom.*

ii. JOHN[3] COX,— born, 1792; married Nellie Ward.

Children: *i. Joshua, ii Jesse, iii. Polly Ann, iv. Nathan, v. Ruth Jane, vi. Benjamin, vii. Andrew, viii. Enoch, ix. Arius B.*

iii. HARDIN[3] COX.—born, 1796; died, 1868; married Nancy Reeves.

Children: *i. Enoch, ii. David, iii. Elbert, iv. Jane, v. Mack, vi. Polly.*

iv. PEGGIE[3] COX,—born, 1798; married (1), George Reeves, (2), Charles Doughton, of Alleghany County, North Carolina, at one time county surveyor.

Children: first marriage—*i. Hardin, ii. Joshua, iii. Enoch, iv. Jane, v. Cynthia;* second marriage—*vi. Fleming, vii. Joseph B., viii. Jesse.*

v. HANNAH[3] COX,—born, 1800; died, 1876; married Solomon Osborne, a farmer, of Grayson County.

Children: *i. Nancy, ii. Polly, iii. Enoch, iv. Isom, v. Joshua.*

vi. JANE[3] COX,—born, 1803; married Benjamin Ward, farmer, Grayson County.

Children: *i. Hannah, ii. Ruth, iii. Joshua, iv. Delfina, v. Peggie, vi. Nellie, vii. Phoebe Jane.*

vii. SAMUEL B.[3] COX,—born, 1810; died, 1882; lived on Bridle Creek, Grayson County; married, 1832, Elizabeth Bourne Thomas, born Grayson County, July 23, 1812, died, October 26, 1883; her father, born, 1762, was a soldier in the Revolution and fought under Generals Gates and Green, against Cornwallis, at Guilford Court House, North Carolina.

Children: *i. Peggy Ann, ii. Hardin, iii. Emeline, iv. Melville Beveridge, v. Thomas Marion, vi. Caroline, vii. Gincy Louisa, viii. James Everett, ix. Ruth America, x. Benjamin Rush Floyd, xi. McMullin.*

viii. ISOM[3] COX,—born, Grayson County, July 23, 1812; died, October 26, 1883; a man of wealth and prominence; married, March 5, 1835, Gincy Phipps; their sons all died in the Civil War; their daughters married prominent residents of Virginia and North Carolina.

Children: *i. Haywood, ii. Joseph, iii. Emeline, iv. Drusilla, v. Nancy, vi. Elizabeth, vii. Ruth, viii. Orville, ix. Letcher, x. Margaret Robena.*

vi. JOSHUA[3] COX, (John[2], David[1]),—born, February 17, 1808; married Susanna Bawldin.

Children: *i. Jane, ii. John D., iii. Samuel A., iv. Lucy, v. Drucy, vi. Enoch W., vii. Andrew R., viii. Catharine, ix. Alexander J., x. Joshua M., xi. Lydia, xii. Isom.*

FOURTH GENERATION.

CHILDREN OF DAVID AND JANE (DOUGHTON) COX.

i. TROY[4] COX, (David[3], Joshua[2], David[1]),—born, 1811; married 1832, Peggie Osborne.

Children: *i. Osborne, ii. Zachariah, iii. Jane.*

ii. CYNTHIA[4] COX,—born, 1813; married Wyatt McBride.

Children: *i. Ruth, ii. Samuel, iii. Joshua, iv. David.*

iii. JOSHUA[4] COX,—born, 1820; married Polly Osborne.

Children: *i. Nancy Jane, ii. Gincy, iii. Boyden, iv. Newton, v. Elzy, vi. Mollie.*

iv. POLLY[4] COX,—born, 1822; married, 1840, Warner Hale; removed to Nebraska.

Children: *i. Fielder,* prominent in public affairs in Nebraska. *ii. David, iii. Arius, iv. Rosa, v. John, vi. Troy, vii. Charles, viii. Bettie, ix. Flora, x. Thomas E., xi. Jackson.* Thomas E., and Jackson Hale, both leading citizens of South Dakota.

v. ENOCH[4] COX,—born, 1828; married Nancy Osborne.

Children: *i. Jane, ii. Granville, iii. Lafayette, iv. Drucy, v. Nannie, vi. Everett, vii. Columbus.*

vi. RUTH[4] COX,—born, 1835; married Pinkney Daniels.

Children: *i. Cynthia, ii. Warner, iii. Joseph, iv. Letcher.*

vii. PEGGIE[4] COX,—born, 1837; married Aaron Phipps.

Children: *i. Everett.*

viii. IRENA[4] COX,—born, 1838; married Enoch Osborne.

Children: *i. Troy, ii. Gincy Ann, iii. Isom, iv. Joseph, v. Robert, vi. Polly Jane, vii. Haley.*

ix. JOSEPH[4] COX,—died, 1861, in the Civil War; married Phoebe Jane Ward.

Children: *i. Mack.*

x. ISOM[4] COX,—born, 1839; married ———; living at the old homestead, Lasca, Virginia.

CHILDREN OF JOHN[3] AND NELLIE (WARD) COX.

i. JOSHUA[4] COX, (John[3], Joshua[2], David[1]),—born, 1832; died, ———; married Haley Osborne.

Children: *i. Zachariah, ii. Haywood, iii. Floyd, iv. Enoch.*

ii. JESSE[4] COX,—born, 1834; married Rosa Hosh.

Children: *i. Jeston, ii. Gincy, iii. Isom, iv. Polly, v. a child.*

iii. POLLY ANN[4] COX,—born, 1835; married William McMillan.

Children: names not given.

iv. NATHAN[4] COX,—born, 1836; married Polly Henderson.

Children: *i. James, ii. Morgan, iii. Clementine, iv. Sallie Fine, v. Rosa Belle.*

v. RUTH JANE[4] COX,—born, 1837; married John D. Cox.

Children: *i. Major, ii. Edward, iii. Sallie Fine.*

vi. BENJAMIN[4] COX,—born, 1838; died, 1908; married Nellie Ward; no children.

vii. ANDREW[4] COX,—born 1840; died, 1864, (killed in battle); married Phoebe Jane Hosh.

Children: *i. Beveridge, ii. a daughter,* name not given.

viii. ENOCH[4] COX,—born 1842; married Nancy Ward.

Children: *i. Stephen, ii. John, iii. Nellie, iv. Jane, v. Ruth, vi. a child, vii. a chlid.*

ix. ARIUS B.[4] COX,—born, 1844; lives at the old homestead at Bridle Creek; married Martha Pugh.

Children: *i. Hoyt, ii. Andrew, iii. Robert, iv. Elizabeth, v. Alec, vi. Ida.*

CHILDREN OF HARDIN[3] AND NANCY (REEVES) COX.

ENOCH[4] COX, (Hardin[3], Joshua[2], David[1]),—born, 1828; died ———; married Susan Thomas.

Children: *i. Amelia, ii. Isabel, iii. Mollie, iv. Preston.*

ii. DAVID[4] COX,—born, 1831; died in the Civil War; married ——— Osborne.

Children: *i. Polly Jane, ii. Gincy, iii. Alice, iv. Floyd, v. Elbert.*

iii. ELBERT[4] COX,—born, 1835; married (1), ——— Hale, (2), Jane Hampton.

Children: (first marriage), *i. Susan;* (second marriage), *ii. Hardin, iii. Vick, iv. Joseph, v. Robert, vi. Zenobia, vii. Elbert.*

iv. JANE[4] COX,—born, 1837; married Johnson Southerland.

Children: *i. Nannie, ii. Mattie.*

v. MACK[4] COX,—born, 1838; married Cynthia Reeves.

Children: *i. Zollie,* and others, names not given.

vi. POLLY[4] COX,—born, 1840; married (1), Jesse Reeves,—no children; married (2), Jefferson Elliott.

Children: *i. Amelia, ii. Mollie, iii. Bud, iv. Nannie.*

CHILDREN OF PEGGIE[3] COX AND GEORGE REEVES, HER FIRST HUSBAND.

i. HARDIN[4] REEVES, (Peggie[3] [Cox], Joshua[2], David[1]),—born, 1826; died ———; married Frances Taliafero.

Children: *i. Melvin, ii. Joshua, iii. Cleveland.*

ii. JOSHUA[4] REEVES,—born, 1828; died ———; married Ann Thomas.

Children: *i. Sarah, ii. Thomas, iii. Stephen.*

iii. ENOCH[4] REEVES,—born, 1830; died, 1896; married about 1850, Peggie Ann Cox.

Children: *i. Samuel, ii. Alice, iii. Angeline.*

iv. JANE[4] REEVES,—born, 1832; married ——— Doughton.

Children: *i. Horton.*

v. Cynthia[4] Reeves,—born, 1834; married Cloyd Cox.
Children: *i. Everett, ii.* another, name not given.

CHILDREN OF PEGGIE[3] COX AND CHARLES DOUGHTON, HER SECOND HUSBAND.

vi. Fleming[4] Doughton,—born, 1838; married Cordelia ———.
Children: *i. Binum, ii. Burgwynn,* and others.
vii. Joseph B.[4] Doughton,—born, 1840; married Mattie Gentry.
Children: *i. Charles, ii. James,* and two daughters.
viii. Jesse[4] Doughton,—born, 1841; married Martha Warren.
Children: unknown.

CHILDREN OF HANNAH[3] COX AND SOLOMON OSBORNE, HER HUSBAND.

i. Nancy[4] Osborne, (Hannah[3] [Cox], Joshua[2], David[1]),—born, 1830; died, ——; married Enoch[4], son of David[3] Cox, Jr., and Jane Doughton, his wife.
Children: (See, under Enoch[4] Cox).
ii. Polly[4] Osborne,—born, 1834; died ———; married Joshua, son, of Daniel, Jr.[3], and Jane (Doughton) Cox.
Children: (See, under Joshua[4] Cox).
iii. Enoch[4] Osborne,—born, 1835; died, 1911; married Emeline Hosh.
Children: *i. Hardin, ii. a daughter.*
iv. Isom[4] Osborne,—born, 1836; died, ———; married Sylvia Osborne.
Children: *i. Gincy, ii. Emeline, iii. Zachariah.*
v. Joshua[4] Osborne,—born, 1838; died, 1905; married Gincy Ann[5], daughter of Enoch and Irena[4] (Cox) Osborne.
Children: *i. John.*

CHILDREN OF JANE[3] COX AND BENJAMIN WARD, HER HUSBAND.

i. Hannah[4] Ward, (Jane[3] [Cox], Joshua[2], David[1]),—born, 1830; died, ———; married Herald Pugh.
Children: *i. John, ii. Sarah, iii. Mack, iv. Benjamin.*
ii. Ruth[4] Ward,—born, 1832; died ———; married Harvey Hosh.
Children: *i. Phoebe Jane, ii. Sarah Ann, iii. Martin, iv. Nannie.*
iii. Joshua[4] Ward,—born, 1833; died, ———; married Nellie Hosh, who afterwards married Benjamin[4], son of John[3] and Nellie (Ward) Cox.
Children: *i. Benjamin.*
iv. Delfina[4] Ward,—born, 1834; died, 1900; married Richard Rose.
Children: *i. Joshua, ii. Benjamin.*
v. Peggie[4] Ward,—born, 1836; died ———; married Joshua Cox.
Children: *i. Benjamin, ii. Joshua, iii. William, iv. Margaret.*

vi. NELLIE[4] WARD,—born, 1838; died, ———; married ——— Dixon.

Children: *i. Jane.*

vii. PHOEBE JANE[4] WARD,—born, 1840; died, ———; married Joseph[4], son of David[3] and Jane (Doughton) Cox. (See, under Joseph[4] Cox).

CHILDREN OF SAMUEL B.[3] COX AND ELIZABETH BOURNE THOMAS, HIS WIFE.

i. PEGGY ANN[4] COX, (Samuel B.[3], Joshua[2], David[1]),—born April 20, 1834; died, 1884; married Enoch, son of Peggy[3] (Cox) and George Reeves. (See, under Enoch Reeves).

ii. HARDIN[4] COX,—born, 1836; died, 1836.

iii. EMELINE[4] COX, born, February 16, 1838; married, about 1853, Hardin Cox.

Children: *i. Martitia, ii. Annie E., iii. Charles.*

iv. CAPTAIN MELVILLE BEVERIDGE[4] COX,—born, November 18, 1840; died, July 4, 1906; Captain, 45th Virginia Regiment, C. S. A., 1862-1865; member of the Virginia Legislature; married Mattie E. Fulton.

Children: *i. Joseph Winston, ii. Creed Fulton, iii. Ruth Virginia, iv. Vance Monroe, v. Kate Elizabeth, vi. Blanche, vii. Kyle Thomas, viii. Mack, ix. Daniel Edgar, x. Rose Emma, xi. Samuel.*

v. THOMAS MARION[4] COX,—born, December 29, 1842; died, 1901; First Lieutenant, Company C, 45th Virginia Regiment, C. S. A., 1861-2; married, 1867, Mary Ransom.

Children: *i. Annie Elizabeth, ii. Otho Guy, iii. Eliza, iv. Dixie, v. Walter, vi. Samuel Ransom, vii. Sophia, viii. Virginia.*

vi. CAROLINE[4] COX,—born, October 22, 1845; married, 1877, John Bridges.

Children: *i. Virginia Caroline.*

vii. GINCY LOUSA[4] COX,—born, July 25, 1847; died, 1896; married, 1867, George Bartley.

Children: *i. Elizabeth, ii. Lessie May.*

viii. JAMES EVERETT[4] COX, M. D.,—born, May 15, 1849; living at Jonesville, Virginia; married, 1874, Margaret Paulina Scott.

Children: *i. Elizabeth Bourne, ii. Mary Lou, iii. Carrie Maude, iv. Robert Coleman, v. Bernice Louise* (adopted).

ix. RUTH AMERICA[4] COX,—born, May 19, 1850; died, 1880; married, 1875, John Calloway.

Children: *i. Elizabeth, ii. Cabell, iii. Ruth.*

x. BENJAMIN RUSH FLOYD[4] COX,—born, July 15, 1852; died in infancy.

xi. MCMULLIN[4] COX,—born, October 4, 1856; died, 1884.

CHILDREN OF ISOM[3] COX AND GINCY PHIPPS, HIS WIFE.

i. HAYWOOD[4] COX, (Isom[3], Joshua[2], David[1]),—born, 1838; died, 1861, in the Civil War.

ii. JOSEPH[4] COX, born, 1839; died, 1862; killed in battle, Fayette Court House; married Emma Phipps.

Children: *i. Isabel.*

iii. EMELINE[4] COX,—born, 1841; married William Bryant.

Children: *i. Gincy, ii. Louis, iii. Mintie, iv. Bettie, v. Belle, vi. Alec, vii. Drucie, viii. Carrie, ix. Cone, x. John.*

iv. DRUSILLA[4] COX, born, 1847; died, 1861.

v. NANCY[4] COX,—born, 1849; married Columbus Phipps.

Children: *i. Lessie, ii. Alexander, iii. Edgar, iv. Jennie Lou, v. Agnes, vi. Rose.*

vi. ELIZABETH[4] COX,—born, 1851; married Preston B. Reeves.

Children: *i. John, ii. Bina, iii. Emma, iv. Ruth, v .Clyde,*—perhaps others.

vii. RUTH[4] COX,—born, 1855; married Thomas Worth, a prominent citizen of Ashe County, North Carolina.

Children: *i. Walter, ii. Clyde, iii. Jennie, iv. Joseph.*

viii. ORVILLE[4] COX,—born, 1859; died, 1861.

ix. LETCHER[4] COX,—born, 1860; died, 1861.

x. MARGARET ROBENA[4] COX,—born, 1861; married Alexander Aaron Bryant.

Children: *i. Donna, ii. Madge, iii. Dean, iv. Paul, v. a child,* name not given.

ix. ALEXANDER J.[4] COX, (Joshua[3], John[2], David[1]),—born, July 27, 1846; married, 1866, Jane Hosh.

Children: *i Joseph C., ii. Anne, iii. F——— L———, iv. B——— F———, v. Robert, vi. Alexander, vii. Jennie.*

FIFTH GENERATION.

ii. HARDIN[5] COX, (Elbert[4], Hardin[3], Joshua[2], David[1]),—lawyer, Independence, Virginia.

CHILDREN OF CAPTAIN MELVILLE BEVERIDGE[4] COX AND MATTIE E. FULTON, HIS WIFE.

i. JOSEPH WINSTON[5] COX, (Melville B.[4], Samuel B.[3], Joshua[2], David[1]),—lawyer, Washington, D. C.; of the firm of Leckie, Fulton and Cox.

ii. CREED FULTON[5] COX,—Lieutenant, U. S. A.; Professor of Military Science, Shattuck School, Faribault, Minnesota.

iv. VANCE MONROE[5] COX, M. D.,—practicing physician, Chilhowie, Virginia.

CHILDREN OF ALEXANDER J.[4] COX AND JANE HOSH, HIS WIFE.

i. REV. JOSEPH C.[5] COX,—(Alexander J.[4], Joshua[3], John[2], David[1]),—born, July 11, 1870; graduated from William Jewell College, Missouri, 1903; was associated with his brother, Rev. F. L. Cox, for several years in denominational school work at Mt. Lebanon, Louisiana; married, 1894, Arizoa Virginia Bowman, Stanton,

Nebraska; at present, Pastor, First Baptist Church, Homer, Louisiana.

Children: *i. Charles, ii. Spurgeon, iii. Byron, iv. Joseph.*

iii. Rev. F——— L———[5] Cox,—born, October 24, 1875; educated at William Jewell College and Ottowa University; for several years, Principal of Mt. Lebanon Academy, Louisiana; in his seventh year as Pastor of Mt. Lebanon Baptist Church; married, June 10, 1900, Stella Baxter.

Children: *i. Hugh Alexander,* deceased, *ii. Frances Virginia, iii. Alpha Baxter.*

FAMILY OF THOMAS COX, OF BERKELEY COUNTY.

First Generation.

Thomas[1] Cox,—ancestry unknown; said to have been a native of Bucks County, Pennsylvania; born May 2, 1766; lived in Berkeley County, Virginia, (now West Virginia); married, October 25, 1786, Margaret, daughter of Edward and granddaughter of Gideon D. Mercer. She was born in Berkeley County, May 9, 1759.

Thomas Cox was one of the executors of the will of his father-in-law, Edward Mercer. In his mature years he removed, with his wife, to Miami County, Ohio. They died, and were buried in a graveyard on the Andy Johnson farm, about two miles northwest of Adison, Ohio. Their children preceded them to Ohio and settled near Cincinnati, where many of their descendants still live.

Children: *i. Jane, ii. Mary, iii. George, iv. Edward M., v. Sarah R., vi. Horatio F.*

Isaac[1] Cox,—supposed to have been a brother of Thomas, married Elizabeth Prothress, of Berkeley County, Virginia, September 18, 1790.

William[1] Cox, of Berkeley County, Virginia, brother of Thomas, married Elizabeth Williams, January 29, 1800, Rev. Richard Swift, officiating.

Second Generation.

CHILDREN OF THOMAS[1] COX AND MARGARET MERCER, HIS WIFE.

i. Jane[2] Cox, (Thomas[1]),—born, May 4, 1787; married David Fields.

ii. Mary[2] Cox,—born, July 1, 1791; married George Dobins.

iii. George[2] Cox, born, June 4, 1793; married Elizabeth Shotwell.

iv. Edward M.[2] Cox,—born, August 6, 1795; married Rebecca Ball.

v. Sarah R.[2] Cox,—born, June 23, 1800; married Porter Black.

vi. Horatio F.[2] Cox,—born, February 9, 1803; married Rebecca Johnson; lived and died on a farm near Mount Washington, Ohio, both buried in Mt. Washington cemetery.

Children: *i. Pannel T., ii. Simon M., iii. Sarah T., iv. Louisa I., v. Walter S.*

Third Generation.

CHILDREN OF HORATIO F.[2] COX AND REBECCA JOHNSON, HIS WIFE.

i. Pannel T.[3] Cox, (Horatio F.[2], Thomas[1]),—born, January 9, 1830; died September 30, 1880; settled at Moscow, Clermont County, Ohio, where he started the Fruit Ridge Nursery, one of the finest fruit farms in Ohio, though he never lived to enjoy it; married Harriet A., daughter of Stephen and granddaughter of Benjamin Sutton.

Children: *i. Fannie E., ii. Marshall Wilder, iii. Horace J., iv. Alice D., v. Jessie J., vi. Charles M.*

ii. Simon M.[3] Cox,—born, August 28, 1832; died, January 25, 1904.

iii. Sarah T.[3] Cox,—born, April 19, 1835; died, February 15, 1852.

iv. Louisa I.[3] Cox,—born, February 13, 1839; died, October 31, 1890.

v. Walter S.[3] Cox,—born, December 13, 1840; died, August 30, 1894.

Fourth Generation.

CHILDREN OF PANNEL T.[3] COX AND HARRIET A. SUTTON, HIS WIFE.

i. Fannie E.[4] Cox, (Pannel T.[3], Horatio F.[2], Thomas[1]),—born August 4, 1856; married Leander Wood.

Children: *i. Marshall E., ii. Clarence M.*

ii. Marshal Wilder[4] Cox,—born, October 2, 1858; unmarried.

iii. Horace J.[4] Cox,—born, May 8, 1861; migrated west while in his teens and was one of the old time cow boys, undergoing the hardships and dangers of pioneer life in what was formerly known as the great American desert, now one of the most fertile regions in the United States; became an extensive dealer in live stock and real estate; still a ranch owner, and engaged in the cattle business; residence, McCook, Nebraska; married Margaret R. McDonald, formerly of Canada, in 1886.

Children: *i. Elizabeth H., ii. Hazel M., iii. Irma E.*

iv. Alice D.[4] Cox,—born, December 31, 1863; married Arthur E. Buchanan, of Sterling, Colorado, president of the North Sterling Irrigation District.

v. Jessie J.[4] Cox,—born, June 13, 1869; married John H. Abrams, of Moscow, Ohio, who has been identified with the White Collar Steam Boat line from Portsmouth, Ohio, to Cincinnati, and is extensively engaged in the tobacco trade.

vi. Charles M.[4] Cox,—born, October 3, 1874; unmarried.

Fifth Generation.

CHILDREN OF HORACE J.[4] COX AND MARGARET R. MC DONALD.

i. Elizabeth H.[5] Cox, (Horace J.[4], Pannel T.[3], Horatio F.[2], Thomas[1]),—born, May 9, 1887; married James G. Corwin.
Children: *i. Ralph J.*
ii. Hazel M.[5] Cox,—born, September 12, 1891.
iii. Irma E.[5] Cox,—born, May 6, 1894.

FRAGMENTARY RECORDS.

THOMAS COXE, OF JAMESTOWN, AND HIS DESCENDANTS.

First Generation.

Thomas[1] Coxe,—said to have been of Welsh ancestry. His forebears having resisted the authority of the English King, their lands were confiscated Settled at Jamestown, about 1614; owned a fine estate on the James River; reared ten sons.
Children: *i. Ichabod, ii. Sampson, iii. Jesse, iv. Asa, v. Cary, vi. Rowan, vii. Willis, viii. Oran, ix. Bartley, x. George.*

Second Generation.

George[2] Coxe, (Thomas[1]),—youngest son of Thomas. It is related of his father's family, that they bought of a Dutch trader, coming up the James River, two African negroes, man and wife. The negro woman nursed the young child, George, until, losing her husband, who died of typhoid fever, she became disconsolate and attempted to drown herself, her two sons, and the infant committed to her care. In this she was successful except in the case of the last named, who was rescued and resuscitated. She loved the children but was influenced, in what she did, by a superstitious notion that after death, they would all rejoin her deceased husband in Africa.

After about a hundred years, one branch of the family removed to North Carolina, and thence, after another century, or so, to Georgia. After the Revolutionary War, (in which a number of the family served under Washington), the final e in the name, Coxe, was elided and it has since been commonly spelled, Cox. Asa Cox, of Harris County, and Ichabod Cox, of Stewart County, Georgia, were brothers. The latter was a grandfather of Gen. John B. Gordon, and the former, of J. A. Cox, of Tennessee, by whom the statements above recorded, have been communicated. Asa Cox was 91 years old when he died, and his son, ———, the father of J. A. Cox, lived to be 95 years of age.

No case of tuberculosis is recorded in this family. Physical characteristics: eyes, gray or brown,—sometimes, blue or black; many are tall—six feet or more; some low in stature; hair, black, brown, and sometimes auburn to red.

Beyond that, as a rule, they are said to think a good deal of themselves and families; are always gallant to ladies; believe in education; are born soldiers, no cowards; have served in every war, but, at the same time, are civil and peaceable.

COL. ISAAC COX.

I. ISAAC[1] COX,—from Pennsylvania; b. 1720; died, 1794; another authority says: born, 1724; died, 1784; said to have been a Colonel in the Revolutionary war; family removed to the western part of Virginia, now West Virginia; perhaps a brother of Friend Cox, of Pennsylvania, born in Switzerland. (See Pennsylvania Families).

Children: *i. George, ii. John, iii. Joseph, iv. Michael, v. Margaret.*

II. GEORGE[2] COX, (Isaac[1]),—born, 1748; died, 1838; lived in or near, Wellsburg, now West Virginia; an Indian fighter.

III. FRIEND[3] COX, (George[2], Isaac[1]),—

Children: *i. R——— W———, ii. a daughter,* now Mrs. S. C. Priest, of Newark, Ohio.

IV. R——— W———[4] COX, (Friend[3], George[2], Isaac[1]),—

V. FRIEND[5] COX, (R——— W———[4], Friend[3], George[2], Isaac[1]), —Wheeling, West Virginia; Vice President, Rosebud Fuel Company, Fairmont, West Virginia.

VI. J. FRANK[6] COX, (———[5], R——— W———[4], Friend[3], George[2], Isaac[1]),—nephew of the above.

GABRIEL COX.

I. GABRIEL[1] COX,—name appears in the early records of Hampshire County, Virginia, (now West Virginia), along with names of Friend Cox and other members of the family; believed to have been related to Col. Isaac Cox, above mentioned, perhaps a brother; removed to Brooke County, now West Virginia.

Children: *i. Israel, ii. David, iii. Peter, iv. a daughter.*

All killed by the Indians in Ohio, with the exception of Israel; David Cox, killed on the site of the present city of Cincinnati.

II. ISRAEL[2] COX, (Gabriel[1]),—married Elizabeth Newkirk and settled on a four hundred acre farm in Brooke County, now West Virginia; there built a double-hewed log house where he lived until 1800, when he sold his farm and removed to Ohio. He had nine children—two sons and seven daughters—the youngest being six years old at the time.

III. ISRAEL[3] COX, (Israel[2], Gabriel[1]),—eldest son of the above; married Ruth Richardson; spent his entire life in Brooke County and was buried, at his own request, in a country graveyard, near the home of his childhood. To him and his wife were born ten children,—six sons and four daughters.

IV. FRIEND[4] COX, (Israel[3], Israel[2], Gabriel[1]),—eldest son of Israel[3] Cox; born, 1824; died, Nov. 19, 1911; married Mary C. Barnes.

Children: *i. Martha J.*[5] *Cox*, Wellsburg, West Virginia; *ii. Dr. J. A. Cox*, Wheeling, West Virginia; *iii. Sarah Serena Cox;* four died in childhood.

JOSEPH COX

I. Joseph[1] Cox,—a descendant of one of seven brothers who came to this country from Holland, by way of England and settled along the coast of Maryland, Virginia, and North Carolina. It was also a tradition in the family that his ancestors came from the neighborhood of Hanover, in Germany, from which locality also came the progenitors of the late Gen. Jacob D. Cox, of Ohio. His father was a surveyor, prior to the Revolution, and is said to have served, later, in Washington's army. He married Ann Halpense, an own cousin, according to the late Archbishop Purcell of Cincinnati, of Daniel O'Connell, the great Irish agitator and orator. He was a shoemaker by trade and a farmer; a giant in stature, six feet and seven inches tall, and the strongest man in the county. He met his death by an accident while chopping wood in a forest, not far from Williamsport, Maryland. His son, a lad, about twelve years old, with difficulty got him on a sled and took him to Williamsport where he died from loss of blood in 1818. There also, he was buried. His widow lived for more than fifty years after his death, at Berkeley Springs, West Virginia, where her life was spent in good works.

II. Hiram[2] Cox, M. D., (Joseph[1]),—son of Joseph and Ann (Halpense) Cox; born in Maryland in 1800; died, 1867; married and removed to Winchester and later to Chambersburg, Pennsylvania; was clerk of the Courts for a time at Lancaster; removed to Ohio in 1832; a physician of note and an ardent temperance man; vigorous in his opposition to blood letting and the too free use of alcohol, in consequence of which he incurred the enmity of some of the older physicians; a fine chemist, also.

III. Judge Joseph[3] Cox, (Hiram[2], Joseph[1]),—born in Chambersburg, Pennsylvania, 1822; died, 1900; served in the Common Pleas and Circuit Courts of Ohio, for about thirty years, and was otherwise prominent in many ways in the state and through the West.

IV. Joseph[4] Cox, (Joseph[3], Hiram[2], Joseph[1]),—of Cincinnati, Ohio; lawyer.

MAINE.

FAMILY OF WILLIAM COX OF PEMAQUID

First Generation.

William[1] Cox,—first of the Cox name of record in New England; witness to a deed executed at Pemaquid, July 15, 1625, whereby a certain tract of land was conveyed by two Indian saga-

mores to John Brown, of New Harbor; lived at Cox's Cove and owned a farm adjoining the property conveyed to Brown; supposed to have come from Bristol, England and to have located in the neighborhood of Pemaquid at some time prior to the date above mentioned; was living, August 8, 1660, when his name again appears on record as witness to a deed; possibly the same as "William Cox of Beverly, Massachusetts, who died, December 23, 1661, etat 60;" probably married twice, his wife, Mary, however, the only one whose name is known; William Cox, of Sagadahoc, Maine, later of Salem, Massachusetts, thought to have been a child of the first marriage, and John Cox, his "brother-in-law," so called, was more likely a half brother of William of Sagadahoc; Thomas Cox, born at Pemaquid, about 1664, is also said to have been a son of the first William.

Shadrack Cox, Richard Cox, William Cox, John Cox, Jr., Thomas Cox, Thomas Cox, Jr., and two others of the name of Thomas Cox, all of whom took the oath of fidelity at Pemaquid, July 22, 1674, were in all probability either his sons and grandsons, or otherwise nearly related to him. The following are believed to have been his sons.

Children: *i. William, ii. John, iii. Thomas.*

Second Generation.

i. William[2] Cox, (William[1]),—lived for many years, at Sagadahoc, at the mouth of the Kennebec River; driven from his plantation, during the Indian war, about 1677, he removed to Salem, Massachusetts; married Hannah, daughter of Andrew and Mary Woodbury, of Salem, who was born, April 1, 1664,—perhaps his second wife. In 1720-1, his widow and her only child, Mary, sold their individual common rights in Salem. From this record it is evident that he died not later than 1720.

Children: *i. Mary,* born at Salem, 1688; perhaps others of an earlier marriage.

ii. John Cox,—born, 1658; died, November 25, 1742; buried at Dorchester, Massachusetts; married Susanna Pope.

Children: *i. Margaret, ii. Mary, iii. Sarah, iv. John, v. Thankful, vi. William, vii. James, viii. Ebenzer, ix. Elizabeth, x. Thomas, xi. Susanna, xii. Joseph, xiii. Submit, xiv. Benjamin.*

iii. Thomas[2] Cox, (William[1]),—mariner; born, Pemaquid, Maine, (?) about 1664; settled at Beverly, Massachusetts, about 1689; probably the same as Thomas Cock, of Beverly, who bought a 1½ acre lot, of Thomas Gardner, of Salem, "Marriner," February 13, 1695-6, three months' after the death of Gardner's father, which lot was bounded by land of Hugh Woodbury, William Dodge and by the seaside (see Essex Inst. Hist. Collections); married Hannah Woodbury who "owned ye covenant of God and submitted to ye government of Christ in ye Church, and had her child baptized 8. 4. 1690," and joined the First Church of Beverly, 5. 4. 1698.

Children: *i. Thomas, ii. Elizabeth, iii. Richard, iv. Hannah, v. John, vi. William.*

Third Generation.

CHILDREN OF JOHN[2] COX AND SUSANNA POPE, HIS WIFE.

i. Margaret[3] Cox, (John[2], William[1]),—baptized, March 5, 1692-3.

Margaret Cox married Joseph Cook, of Salem, Massachusetts, August 14, 1706; four children.

ii. Mary[3] Cox,—baptized, March 5, 1692-3.

iii. Sarah[3] Cox,—born, 1688, or earlier; baptized, March 5, 1692-3.

iv. John[3] Cox,—known as Captain John Cox, Jr.; born probably before 1688; baptized, March 5, 1692-3; married, December 11, 1712, Tabitha, born, May 13, 1688, daughter of Ebenezer Davenport, of Dorchester,—Rev. John Danforth, officiating; John and his wife "laid hold on ye cov't," August 9, 1713; lived in Dorchester, where most of his children were born, until 1729, when he removed to Falmouth, Maine; admitted to citizenship in Falmouth, in place of Thomas Cox, perhaps a deceased uncle; an allotment of sixty acres of land made to him, August 3, 1732, in what is now the center of the city of Portland; some portion of this property remained in possession of his direct descendants until 1857, when on the death of Mrs. Susan (Greenleaf) Cox, it passed out of the hands of the family. Captain John Cox was engaged in the fishing business and was killed by the Indians when on an expedition to Pemaquid Falls, May 22, 1747. The others of his party, retreated, but he stood his ground and lost his life in consequence.

Children: *i. James, ii. Josiah, iii. Tabitha, iv. John, v. Dorcas, vi. James, vii. Esther, viii. Mercy,* or *Martha, ix. Thankful.*

v. Thankful[3] Cox,—baptized, March 5, 1692-3.

vi. William[3] Cox,—baptized, May 27, 1694; a weaver by occupation; lived at Lynn, Massachusetts, 1740-1751; a captain of infantry, at the taking of Louisburg, 1758; for his services, received a grant of land at Mount Desert, Maine; married Thankful, daughter of Captain Thomas Maudsley.

Children: *i. Samuel, ii. Susanna, iii. William, iv. Unite, v. Rebecca, vi. Thankful, vii. Rhoda, viii. Jesse, ix. Lemuel, x. Phebe.*

vii. James[3] Cox,—baptized, April 18, 1696.

viii. Ebenezer[3] Cox,—baptized May 10, 1696. (Wife of Eben. Cox, of Beverly, Massachusetts, died, September 11, 1749; he was one of those living in the parish, 1752, who had had smallpox.)

ix. Elizabeth[3] Cox,—born, August 27, 1697.

x. Thomas[3] Cox,—baptized, 1698.

xi. Susanna[3] Cox,—born, November 29, 1698; married Enoch Wiswell, November 30, 1722.

xii. Joseph[3] Cox,—born, April 8, 1700.

xiii. SUBMIT[3] Cox,—born, September 20, 1703; married Thomas Maudsley, Jr., June 12, 1725.

xiv. BENJAMIN[3] Cox,—baptized 12 m. (December) 1705.

CHILDREN OF THOMAS[2] COX AND HANNAH WOODBURY, HIS WIFE.

i. THOMAS[3] Cox, (Thomas[2], William[1]),—baptized, August 4, 1690; died, November 5, 1737, or 1738; mariner; lived at Beverly, Massachusetts; married (1), December 15, 1709, Judith Elliot, who died, April 19, 1718, (2), June 21, 1727, Mary Woodbury, born, 2 August, 1703, died, 1738, widow of Josiah Trask, of Salem, to whom she was married, May 13, 1719.

Children: first marriage,—*i. a child,* died July 30, 1715, *ii. Judith,* —second marriage,—*iii. Ebenezer, iv. Elizabeth, v. Lydia, vi. Thomas, vii. Israel, viii. Lucy.*

ii. ELIZABETH[3] Cox,—baptized, August 4, 1690.

iii. RICHARD[3] Cox,—baptized, Beverly, June 14, 1692; drowned, 1746.

iv. JAMES[3] Cox, —born, 1690.

v. HANNAH[3] Cox,—baptized, July 28, 1695.

vi. JOHN[3] Cox,—baptized, July 17, 1698; killed at Pemaquid, 1725. (?) See, Wm. Cox of Pemaquid.

vii. WILLIAM[3] Cox,—baptized, September 5, 1703; died December 23, 1761; married Sarah Trask, November 9, 1721; she married (2) Samuel Woodbury, January 22, 1764.

Children: *i. William, ii. Thomas, iii. Edward, iv. Deborah, v. Hannah, vi. Richard, vii. William, viii. Deborah, ix. Osmyn.*

FOURTH GENERATION.

CHILDREN OF JOHN[3] COX, JR., AND TABITHA DAVENPORT, HIS WIFE.

i. JAMES[4] Cox, (John[3], John[2], William[1]),—born, 1713; died, February 25, 1717-18.

ii. JOSIAH[4] Cox,—mariner; born June 28, 1715; married Martha Ingersoll; died prior to 1752.

Children: *i. Dorcas, ii. Josiah, iii. Mary Andrews, iv. Elizabeth.*

iii. TABITHA[4] Cox,—born, February 14, 1717-18; married February, 1735-6, Joseph Bailey or Joshua Moody.

iv. JOHN[4] Cox,—known as Captain John Cox; born at Dorchester, Massachusetts, August 3, 1719; died at Habitant, Nova Scotia, 1789; removed with his parents, in 1729, to Falmouth, now Portland, Maine; married (1), Sarah, daughter of Samuel and granddaughter of John Proctor who was executed for witchcraft at Salem, August 19, 1692; married (2), May 20, 1760, in Christ Church, Boston, Sarah Bodkin, of Boston, whose emigrant ancestor appears to have come from England in 1629, in the ship, Young William, bound for Virginia.

He was a staunch Loyalist and in consequence suffered many indignities at the hands of his neighbors at Falmouth, which led ultimately, to his removal in 1782, with his second wife and her chil-

dren to Cornwallis, Nova Scotia, where he had received from the Crown a grant of between six and seven hundred acres of land. He afterwards received an additional grant at Cape Blomidon and a large tract of timber land at St. Martin's, New Brunswick. The children of his first wife remained and married in the neighborhood of Portland. In 1894, his remains were transferred to the Cox plot in the cemetery of the Congregational Church at Habitant.

Children: (first marriage).—*i. Keziah, ii. Sarah, iii. Dorcas, iv. Karen-happuch, v. Martha, vi. Mary, vii. Nancy, viii. Josiah, ix. Samuel.*—(Second marriage).—*x. Thomas, xi. Harry, xii. John, xiii. John, xiv. Garry (Gerritt), xv. Charles, xvi. Samuel, xvii. Sukey (Susannah), xviii. Betsey, xix. Julia.*

v. DORCAS[4] COX,—born, June 17, 1721; married Enoch Wood, April 1, 1739.

vi. JAMES[4] COX, born June 17, 1723; died, 1796; married (1), Catharine Grant, in 1745, (2) Hannah Champion, July 13, 1754.

vii. ESTHER[4] COX,—born January 9, 1725-6; married, December 9, 1744, Joshua Brackett, Jr.

viii. MARTHA[4] COX, baptized, November 9, 1729; married, May, 1748, Joseph Bailey, Jr.

ix. THANKFUL[4] COX,—born, 1731; married (1) Samuel Hodgkins, (2) ——— Poque.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM[3] COX AND THANKFUL MAUDSLEY, HIS WIFE.

i. SAMUEL[4] COX, (William[3], John[2], William[1]),—born, November 4, 1716.

ii. SUSANNA[4] COX,—born, February 1, 1719.

iii. WILLIAM[4] COX,—born, June 29, 1721.

iv. UNITE[4] COX,—born, September 6, 1723.

v. REBECCA[4] COX,—born, January 17, 1725-6.

vi. THANKFUL[4] COX,—born, November 3, 1729, at Hingham, Massachusetts.

vii. RHODA[4] COX,—born, February 26, 1731-2.

viii. JESSE[4] COX,—born, November 2, 1734.

ix. LEMUEL[4] COX,—born, 1736, perhaps the same Lemuel Cox, sometimes referred to as an eminent English engineer, appointed March 20, 1788, to build the Essex Bridge at Salem, Massachusetts. He began the work but soon got into trouble with the directors and was discharged, July 19th. He was probably a British sympathizer, during the Revolution, and may have lived in England, for a time.

x. PHEBE[4] COX,—born, ———; died at Malden, Massachusetts, December 30, 1790.

CHILDREN OF THOMAS[3] COX AND JUDITH ELLIOT, HIS FIRST WIFE.

i. A CHILD,—died, July 30, 1715.

ii. JUDITH[4] COX, (Thomas[3], John[2], William[1]),—married Jonathan Phelps.

CHILDREN OF THOMAS[3] COX AND MARY WOODBURY, HIS SECOND WIFE.

iii. EBENEZER[4] COX,—born, at Beverly, June 27, 1728; baptized, August 25, 1728; died, July 1795; mariner; lived at Beverly, Massachusetts, and at Falmouth and Bristol, Maine; married (1) Ruth Haywood, of Beverly, December 14, 1749, she died September 11, 1750; married (2), in 1754, Lydia Woodbury, who died April 7, 1775; married (3), Sarah (Erskine) Dickey, a widow.

Children: (second marriage)—*i. Israel, ii. Ruth, iii. Thomas, iv. Hugh, v. Ebenezer, vi. Lydia, vii. Judith, viii. William, ix. Simon, x. Betsey;* (third marriage)—*xi. Alexander, xii. Robert, xiii. George, xiv. John.*

iv. ELIZABETH[4] COX,—born, November 22, 1730.

v. LYDIA[4] COX,—baptized, May 16, 1731.

vi. THOMAS[4] COX,—born, May 7, 1733; baptized, July 29, 1733.

vii. ISRAEL[4] COX,—born, December 16, 1736; baptized, May 15, 1737.

viii. LUCY[4] COX,—born, February 22, 1738; baptized, May 13, 1739.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM[3] COX AND SARAH TRASK, HIS WIFE.

i. WILLIAM[4] COX, (William[3], Thomas[2], William[1]),—born, December 7, 1721; baptized, January 21, 1727-8.

ii. THOMAS[4] COX,—born, March 16, 1724-5; baptized, January 21, 1727-8.

iii. EDWARD[4] COX,—born, July 9, 1727; baptized, January 21, 1727-8; married Hannah Groves; she came to the Lord's table July 28, 1754; he, mentioned as one of those who had had small-pox.

Children: *i. a child,* died September 11, 1749, *ii. Hannah, iii. Thomas, iv. Sarah.*

iv. DEBORAH[4] COX,—baptized, January 4, 1729-30.

v. HANNAH[4] COX,—baptized, June 25, 1732, by Mr. Osgood.

vi. RICHARD[4] COX,—baptized, December 28, 1735; married Mary Wite.

Children: *i. William, ii. an infant,* died, 1759, *iii. Richard, iv. Richard, v. Deborah.*

vii. WILLIAM[4] COX,—baptized, January 7, 1738-9.

viii. DEBORAH[4] COX,—baptized, January 11, 1741.

ix. OSMYN[4] COX,—baptized, May 13, 1744; married; his wife owned the covenant, April 30, 1769.

Three of the children of William and Sarah (Trask) Cox, the first, second and third, (names not given) died, 1736-7, probably of small pox.

FIFTH GENERATION.

CHILDREN OF JOSIAH[4] COX AND MARTHA INGERSOLL, HIS WIFE.

i. DORCAS[5] COX, (Josiah[4], John[3], John[2], William[1]),—married, Honchin Moody, April 25, 1759.

ii. JOSIAH[5] COX,—married his cousin, Sarah[5], daughter of Captain John[4] and Sarah (Proctor) Cox.

Children: *i. John, ii. Martha,* married P. Crandall, *iii. Sally, iv. William, v. Josiah, vi. Nancy.*

iii. MARY ANDREWS[5] COX,—married Joseph Hall.

iv. ELIZABETH[5] COX,—married William Hall.

CHILDREN OF JOHN[4] COX AND SARAH PROCTOR, HIS WIFE.

i. KEZIAH[5] COX, (John[4], John[3], John[2], William[1]),—married (1), William Simonds, (2) Dan Pineo.

Children (first marriage),—*i. Sally, ii. Catharine, iii. Mary, iv. William,* (second marriage),—*v. George D., vi. Betsey.*

ii. SARAH[5] COX,—married her cousin, Josiah[5] Cox.

Children: (See, Josiah[5] Cox, son of Josiah[4] Cox.)

iii. DORCAS[5] COX,—married Captain Jonathan Paine.

Children: *i. Dorcas, ii. Betsey, iii. Nancy, iv. John, v. John, vi. Harriet, vii. Phebe, viii. Sophia, ix. Alec, x. Charles, xi. Charles.*

iv. KEREN-HAPPUCH[5] COX,—married Peter Thomas.

Children: *i. Keren-happuch, ii. Elias, iii. Betsey, iv. Hannah, v. Sally, vi. Almira, vii. Peter, viii. Aleck, ix. David, x. John D., xi. Frances Henry.*

v. MERCY[5] (OR MARTHA) COX,—married (1) Peter Farrier, December 21, 1773, (2) Samuel Butts, December 13, 1785.

Children, (first marriage),—*i. David,* (second marriage),—*ii. Charles, iii. Samuel, iv. Sally,* married William Stevens, November 10, 1814.

vi. MARY[5] COX,—married Captain Joseph Means.

Children: *i. Mary, ii. Sophia, iii. James, iv. Charles, v. George, vi. Sophia.*

vii. NANCY[5] COX,—married Samuel Huston.

Children: *i. Nancy, ii. Nathaniel.*

viii. JOSIAH[5] COX,—born, 1756; married, January 23, 1785, Susan, daughter of Joseph and Susan (Pearce) Greenleaf; died, 1829.

Children: *i. Susan, ii. Elizabeth, iii. Fanny, iv. Caroline, v. John, vi. John, vii. Mary, viii. Josiah, ix. Emily, x. Mary.*

ix. SAMUEL[5] COX,—

CHILDREN OF JOHN[4] COX AND SARAH BODKIN, HIS SECOND WIFE.

x. THOMAS[5] COX,—born, 1765; married, March 12, 1795, Elizabeth, daughter of Joseph Williams; lived at Cornwallis.

Children: *i. Olivia, ii. Julia, iii. Susan, iv. Joseph, v. William, vi. Ann, vii. Thomas, viii. Hannah, ix. Susannah, x. Ruth, xi. Welner, xii. Daniel, xiii. a daughter,* died in infancy. All of Cornwallis.

xi. HARRY[5] COX, (Captain Harry),—born, 1768; married at Cornwallis, December 19, 1793, Susannah, daughter of David and Deborah (White) Eaton, born, June 24, 1769.

Children: *i. Paulina, ii. Harry, Jr., iii. George, iv. Samuel, v. Arthur, vi. Susannah, vii. John A., viii. Judah, ix. Garland.*

xii. JOHN[5] Cox,—died young.

xiii. JOHN[5] Cox,—married, February 4, 1796, Lucy, daughter of Daniel Harris; died, December 29, 1853, the last of his family.

Children: *i. John H., ii. James, iii. Sarah Ann, iv. Josiah, v. Rebecca, vi. Bethany* or *Bathana, vii. Edward M., viii. Abraham, ix. Daniel.*

xiv. GERRITT[5] Cox,—married Lucy, daughter of Ezekiel Comstock, of Horton.

Children: *i. Happy, ii. Beekman, iii. Harriette, iv. Aaron, v. Gerritt.*

xv. CHARLES[5] Cox,—married Olive Kennedy.

Children: *i. Rachel, ii. Gideon, iii. Orinda, iv. Gordron,* (or *Gurdon*), *v. Davason,* (or *Denison*), *vi. Robert, vii. Mary Jean, viii. Leonard.*

[Commodore Preble, in his genealogy of the family, names the following children of Charles Cox: i. Olive, ii. Gideon, iii. Auremia, iv. Robert, v. Denison, vi. Gurdon, vii. Eunice].

xvi. SAMUEL[5] Cox,—of Cornwallis; married Anne Bishop.

Children: *i. Sophia, ii. Lavinia, iii. Olivia Mabella, iv. Elijah, v. Elias, vi. Newton, vii. Caroline, viii. Eunice, ix, James, x. Ann, xi. Henry.*

xvii. SUSANNAH[5] Cox,—born, January 1, 1764; married, March 25, 1788, Thomas, son of John and Elizabeth Borden; their descendants very numerous.

Children: *i. Thomas, ii. Henry, iii. John, iv. Sarah, v. Judah, vi. Josiah, vii. Byard.*

xviii. BETSEY[5] Cox,—married John Hamilton.

Children: *i. a son,* who died ———, *ii. a daughter,* married——— McGoram, of Halifax.

xix. JULIA[5] Cox,—born, May 9, 1767; died, unmarried.

CHILDREN OF EBENEZER[4] COX AND LYDIA WOODBURY, HIS SECOND WIFE.

i. ISRAEL[5] Cox, (Ebenezer[4], Thomas[3], Thomas[2], William[1]),—born at Falmouth, Maine, October 5, 1755; died April 5, 1850; for many years a prominent citizen of Bristol, Maine; in early life, a master mariner, afterwards captain; a selectman of the town; highly esteemed; well informed, and deeply interested in local and state history; a soldier in the Revolution; lived at Brown's Cove, Bristol, not far from where William Cox settled in 1625; married, 1787, Jane, daughter of Robert Givin; she died, May 24, 1829, aged 73.

Children: *i. Arthur, ii. William, iii. Jenny, iv. Alexander Greenlaw.*

ii. RUTH[5] Cox,—born, July 21, 1757; married, 1776, Alexander Erskine.

iii. THOMAS[5] Cox,—born, Falmouth, October 22, 1759.

iv. HUGH[5] Cox,—twin brother of Thomas; married Mary, daughter of Solomon Dunbar, of Newcastle, Maine.

Children: *i. Mary, ii. Emma Jane, iii. Lucinda, iv. Clarisse, v. George Thomas, vi. Nancy Glidden.*

v. EBENEZER[5] COX,—(Rev.)—born, March 19, 1762; lived at Hope, Maine.

vi. LYDIA[5] COX,—twin sister of Rev. Ebenezer Cox, married Alexander Greenlaw, March 16, 1789; died, October 27, 1850.

vii. JUDITH[5] COX,—born, August 15, 1764; married ——— Fickett.

viii. WILLIAM[5] COX,—born, March 12, 1767.

ix. SIMON[5] COX, (Rev.),—born, July 5, 1769; lived at Hope, Maine.

x. BETSEY[5] COX,—born, July 9, 1772; married Luke Staples.

CHILDREN OF EBENEZER[4] COX AND SARAH (ERSKINE) DICKEY, HIS THIRD WIFE.

xi. ALEXANDER[5] COX,—born, Bristol, 1776; died, 1825; ship carpenter; married (1), September 30, 1802, Ruth Howland, (2), March 16, 1813, Margaret Howland, sister of first wife, who died shortly after her husband.

Children: *i. Thurza, ii. Alexander, iii. Roxana, iv. Adriel, v. George, vi. Elizabeth, vii. Emily, viii. Isaac.*

xii. ROBERT[5] COX,—married Jane Thompson, May 27, 1802.

xiii. GEORGE[5] COX,—born, about 1779.

xiv. JOHN[5] COX,—born, May 1, 1781; married (1), Cynthia Church, July 14, 1804, (2), Elizabeth Church, July 26, 1812.

CHILDREN OF EDWARD[4] COX AND HANNAH GROVES, HIS WIFE.

i. AN INFANT,—died September 11, 1749.

ii. HANNAH[5] COX, (Edward[4], William[3], Thomas[2], William[1]),—baptized September 1, 1754.

iii. THOMAS[5] COX,—baptized, May 18, 1760.

iv. SARAH[5] COX,—baptized, October 10, 1762.

All of Beverly.

CHILDREN OF RICHARD[4] COX AND MARY WITE, HIS WIFE.

i. WILLIAM[5] COX, (Richard[4], William[3], Thomas[2], William[1]),—baptized, September 4, 1757.

ii. A CHILD[5],—died in infancy 1759.

iii. RICHARD[5] COX,—baptized May 18, 1759.

iv. RICHARD[5] COX,—baptized, May 16, 1762.

v. DEBORAH[5] COX,—baptized, November 23, 1766.

All of Beverly.

SIXTH GENERATION.

CHILDREN OF KEZIAH[5] COX AND WILLIAM SIMONDS, HER FIRST HUSBAND.

i. SALLY[6] SIMONDS, (Keziah[5] Cox, John[4], John[3], John[2], William[1]),—married Col. Bayard.

ii. CATHARINE[6] SIMONDS,—unmarried.

iii. Mary[6] Simonds,—unmarried.
iv. William[6] Simonds,—unmarried.

CHILDREN OF KEZIAH[5] COX AND DAN PINEO, HER SECOND HUSBAND.

v. George D.[6] Pineo,—married Martha Nesbitt.
vi. Betsey[6] Pineo,—unmarried.

CHILDREN OF DORCAS[5] COX AND CAPTAIN JONATAN PAINE, HER HUSBAND.

i. Dorcas[6] Paine, (Dorcas[5] Cox, John[4], John[3], John[2], William[1]), —unmarried.
ii. Betsey[6] Paine,—unmarried.
iii. Nancy[6] Paine,—married Moses Adams.
iv. John[6] Paine,—unmarried; died young.
v. John[6] Paine.
vi. Harriet[6] Paine,—married ——— Winslow.
vii. Phebe[6] Paine,—married ——— Garland.
viii. Sophia[6] Paine,—married W. W. Davis.
ix. Alec[6] Paine,—unmarried; died at sea.
x. Charles[6] Paine,—died in infancy.
xi. Charles[6] Paine,—died in infancy.

CHILDREN OF KEREN-HAPPUCH[5] COX AND PETER THOMAS, HER HUSBAND.

i. Keren-happuch[6] Thomas,—(Keren-happuch[5] Cox, John[4], John[3], John[2], William[1]),—married Enoch Morse, January 15, 1792.
ii. Elias[6] Thomas,—married Betsey Widgery, (?) September 26, 1802.
iii. Betsey[6] Thomas,—unmarried.
iv. Hannah[6] Thomas,—married Charles Rogers, October 19, 1794.
v. Sally[6] Thomas,—married Samuel Lord.
vi. Almira[6] Thomas,—married Samuel Lord; second wife.
vii. Peter[6] Thomas,—married Sally Lord.
viii. Aleck[6] Thomas,—unmarried.
ix. David[6] Thomas,—unmarried.
x. John D.[6] Thomas,—unmarried.
xi. Frances Henry[6] Thomas,—unmarried.

CHILDREN OF JOSIAH[5] COX AND SUSAN GREENLEAF, HIS WIFE.

i. Susan[6] Cox, (Josiah[5], John[4], John[3], John[2], William[1]),—born, November 8, 1785; married, August 17, 1806, by the Rev. Samuel Deane, D. D., to Abel Vinton, of Boston; afterwards removed to Philadelphia where all her children were born; removed later, to the neighborhood of Waterford, Ohio, where she was living in 1850.

Children: *i. Charles, ii. Henry, iii. Frances, iv. Frederic, v. William, vi. Susan, vii. Sarah G., viii. Edwin, ix. John Cox.*

ii. Elizabeth[6] Cox,—born, February 1, 1788; married, September 27, 1807, by the Rev. Elijah Kellogg, to Joseph Harrod, of Bath, afterwards of Portland, Maine, and later, a merchant in New Orleans.

Children: *i. Caroline,* married Edwin Bartlett.

iii. Fanny[6] Cox,—born, May 1, 1790; unmarried.

iv. Caroline[6] Cox,—born, September 11, 1792; married, September 22, 1818, Elisha Vinton, of Portland; she died and her husband married again and was living in Boston in 1850.

v. John[6] Cox,—born February 20, 1794; died in infancy.

vi. John[6] Cox,—born, in Portland, February 13, 1795; died, 1871; married (1), November 4, 1817, Thankful Harris Gore, of Boston, (2) November 4, 1835, Adeline Preble, of Portland, daughter of Captain Enoch and Sally (Cross) Preble.

vii. Mary[6] Cox,—born, December 26, 1797; unmarried.

viii. Josiah[6] Cox,—born, January 26, 1799; unmarried.

ix. Emily[6] Cox,—born, June 11, 1801; unmarried.

x. Mary[6] Cox,—born, November 15, 1804; married, June 30, 1831, by the Rev. Ichabod, Nichols D. D., to Enoch or Edward) Ilsley, bookseller, of Eastport, Maine, who afterwards removed to Boston, and became a clerk with A. and R. Lawrence and Co.; lived at Chelsea, 1850.

CHILDREN OF THOMAS[5] COX AND ELIZABETH WILLIAMS, HIS WIFE.

i. Olivia[6] Cox, (Thomas[5], John[4], John[3], John[2], William[1]),—born December 25, 1794; married Justice (or Justus) Bigelow.

ii. Julia[6] Cox,—born, January 11, 1796; unmarried.

iii. Susan[6] Cox,—twin sister of Julia; born, January 11, 1796; died in her eighth year.

iv. Joseph[6] Cox,—born, December 19, 1798; married, March 5, 1828, Mary, daughter of Ebenezer and Annie (Rand) Bigelow.

Children: *i. Ebenezer Thomas, ii. William Aichison, iii. Mary Eliza, iv. Nancy Welner, v. Abraham Bigelow, vi. Isaac Newton, vii. Samuel Bigelow, viii. Jacob Whitman, ix. Joseph P., x. Daniel D., xi. Benjamin, xii. Archeson Preble.* All of Cornwallis.

v. William[6] Cox,—born, March 4, 1801; married Alice Eaton; died of consumption.

Children: *i. Bessie, ii. Joseph, iii. John, iv. Abigail, v. Thomas, vi. Samuel.*

vi. Ann[6] Cox,—born, April 2, 1803; married Allen Weaver.

vii. Thomas[6] Cox,—born, September 9, 1806; married Mary Ann Norton.

Children: *i. Mary, married Joseph Tooker; ii. Laura, iii. Anna, iv. Rebecca.*

viii. Hannah[6] Cox,—born, March 9, 1809; married William Weaver.

ix. Susannah[6] Cox,—born, May 11, 1811; married James Eaton.

x. Ruth[6] Cox,—born, November 11, 1813; married James Eaton; his second wife.

xi. WELNER[6] COX,—born, April 6, 1816; married Sarah Norton.
Children: *i. Lewis, ii. Gilford, iii. Sarah, iv. Alice.*
xii. DANIEL[6] COX,—married Elmira Payzant.
Children: *i. Elizabeth, ii. William, iii. Thomas Howe.*
All of Cornwallis.

CHILDREN OF CAPTAIN HARRY[5] COX AND SUSANNAH EATON, HIS WIFE.

i. PAULINA[6] COX, (Harry[5], John[4], John[3], John[2], William[1])—born, October 23, 1794; married Charles Starr, of Illinois.
ii. HARRY[6] COX, JR.,—born, April 9, 1796; unmarried; went to sea, never heard from.
iii. GEORGE[6] COX,—born, January 20, 1798; married (1), August 20, 1821, Nancy Steadman, (2) Martha McCully.
Children: (first marriage)—*i. Devonport, ii. Nancy,* both of Illinois; (second marriage),—*iii. Susan, iv. Henry, v. George,* of Cornwallis.
iv. SAMUEL[6] COX, (Reverend),—of Milton, Massachusetts; born, March 20, 1800; married, Louisa (or Lavinia) Hamilton.
Children: *i. Richard, ii. Rebecca Anne, iii. Samuel, iv. Sarah, v. Thomas, vi. Edward, vii. George, viii. Joseph C., ix. Judah, x. Eunice, xi. Mary.*
v. ARTHUR[6] COX,—born, April 4, 1802; married (1) Eliza A. Starr, (2), Jane Greene (or Greeno).
Children: *i. Charles, ii. Edwin, iii. Prudence.* No children by second wife.
vi. SUSANNAH[6] COX,—born, March 17, 1804; married Samuel Starr, of Cornwallis.
vii. JOHN A.[6] COX,—born, July 3, 1806; married Ruth Woodworth.
Children: *i. Sarah, ii. Judah, iii. Susan, iv. Newton, v. Ruth, vi. Rubie Anne, vii. Julia, viii. Robert, ix. Floretta, x. Martha, vi. Corabella.*
viii. JUDAH[6] COX,—of Cornwallis, born, September 30, 1808; unmarried; perished in a wreck at sea.
ix. GARLAND[6] COX,—born, January 13, 1810; married (1) Eliza Kezia Pineo, (2), Mrs. James Coffill.
Children: *i. Louisa, ii. Garland, iii. George Davenport, iv. Joseph H., v. E. Obadiah.*

CHILDREN OF JOHN[5] COX AND LUCY HARRIS, HIS WIFE.

i. JOHN H.[6] COX, (John[5], John[4], John[3], John[2], William[1]),—born, May 1, 1798; married Ardelia Beckwith.
Children: *i. Emily, ii. Lucy, iii. Mary A., iv. James H., v. John E., vi. Elizabeth, vii. a child,* died young. All of Cornwallis.
ii. JAMES[6] COX,—born, November 16, 1801; married (1), Olive Eaton, (2) Lucy Wood.
Children: *i. Olive, ii. Sarah, iii. Lucy, iv. Adelice, v. James, vi. William, vii. Leander, viii. Annie.*

iii. SARAH ANN[6] COX,—born, November 12, 1803; married Abraham Coffin.

iv. JOSIAH[6] COX,—born, December 24, 1805; died in his 23d year.

v. REBECCA[6] COX,—born, November 8, 1807; married Samuel Bigelow.

vi. BETHANY[6] (or BATHANA) COX,—born, February 12, 1809; married James Donaldson.

vii. EDWARD M.[6] COX,—born, April 11, 1811; married, May 26, 1834, Mary A. Pineo.

Children: *i. George E., ii. Frederic, iii. Elizabeth, iv. Abram J., v. Robert L., vi. Eunice L., vii. William Simmonds, viii. Wallace C., ix. Mary Bathaner* (?).

viii. ABRAHAM[6] COX,—born, January 1, 1814; died in his 22nd year.

ix. DANIEL[6] COX,—died in his 15th year.

All lived at Cornwallis excepting Edward M., whose residence was at Horton.

CHILDREN OF GERRITT[5] COX AND LUCY COMSTOCK, HIS WIFE.

i. HAPPY[6] COX, (Gerritt[5], John[4], John[3], John[2], William[1]),—of Falmouth, Maine, married Benjamin Stoddard.

Children:

ii. BEEKMAN[6] COX, of Cornwallis; married Emma Eaton.

iii. HARRIETTA[6] COX,—of Cornwallis; unmarried.

iv. AARON[6] COX,—of Woodstock, New Brunswick; married, 1865, Mrs. ——— McLean.

v. GERRITT[6] COX,—married, January 21, 1835, Emma Eaton.

CHILDREN OF CHARLES[5] COX AND OLIVE KENNEDY, HIS WIFE.

i. RACHEL[6] COX, (Charles[5], John[4], John[3], John[2], William[1]),—born, August 6, 1803; married Samuel Fields, of Ohio.

ii. GIDEON[6] COX,—born, December 30, 1804; unmarried; went to New Orleans; never heard from.

iii. ORINDA[6] COX,—born, September 21, 1806; married John Hatfield, of St. Stephens.

iv. GORDRAN[6] (or GURDON) COX,—born, April 28, 1807; married Rubie Borden; lived in Wisconsin.

v. DAVASON[6] (or DENISON) COX,—born, April 28, 1807; twin brother of Gordron; Carleton, New Brunswick.

vi. ROBERT[6] COX,—born, October 10, 1811; died in his 23rd year; Cornwallis.

vii. MARY JEAN[6] COX,—born, June 14, 1814; married George Good, of Boston.

viii. LEONARD[6] COX,—born, December 13, 1817; Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

CHILDREN OF SAMUEL[5] COX AND ANNE BISHOP, HIS WIFE.

i. SOPHIA[6] COX, (Samuel[5], John[4], John[3], John[2], William[1]),—born, December 15, 1805; married John Hemming.

ii. Lavinia[6] Cox,—born, October 14, 1807; unmarried.
iii. Olivia Mabella[6] Cox,—born, February 21, 1810; unmarried.
iv. Elijah[6] Cox,—born, August 11, 1812; married Rebecca Huntley.
v. Elias[6] Cox,—born, September 5, 1814; married Eunice A. Lawton.
vi. Newton[6] Cox,—born, November 28, 1816; married Rubie Woodworth.
vii. Caroline[6] Cox,—born, July 21, 1819; unmarried.
viii. Eunice[6] Cox,—born, October 22, 1821; married William Enscoe.
ix. James[6] Cox,—Aylesford, Nova Scotia; married (1) Olivia Eaton, (2) Harriet Power.
x. Ann[6] Cox,—married Henry Bishop, of Horton.
xi. Henry[6] Cox,—married Sophrona Norton.
All of Cornwallis, unless otherwise stated.

Seventh Generation.

children of susan[6] cox and abel vinton, her husband.

i. Charles[7] Vinton, (Susan[6] Cox, Josiah[5], John[4], John[3], John[2], William[1]),—married Elizabeth McKinley.
iv. Frederic[7] Vinton,—unmarried.
vi. Susan[7] Vinton,—married Columbus Dodge.
vii. Sarah G.[7] Vinton,—married Charles Shaw.

children of elizabeth[6] cox and joseph harrod, her husband.

Caroline[7] Harrod, (Elizabeth[6] Cox, Josiah[5], John[4], John[3], John[2]. William[1]),—married Edwin Bartlett.

children of caroline[6] cox and elisha vinton, her husband.

i. Emily[7] Vinton, (Caroline[6] Cox, Josiah[5], John[4], John[3], John[2], William[1]),—died in infancy.
ii. Caroline[7] Vinton,—died in infancy.

children of john[6] cox and thankful harris gore, his first wife.

i. Sebastian Gore[7] Cox, (John[6], John[5], John[4], John[3], John[2], William[1]),—born, December 31, 1818.
ii. Susan Tabiah[7] Cox,—born, August 1, 1820; married Commodore George H. Preble, U. S. N., November 18, 1845.
iii. Caroline Augusta[7] Cox,—born, March 22, 1822; died, December, 1823.
iv. John Harris[7] Cox,—born, September 28, 1828.
v. Josiah[7] Cox,—born, June 1, 1828.
vi. Edwin Bartlett[7] Cox,—born, May 20, 1833.

CHILDREN OF JOHN[6] COX AND ADELINE PREBLE, HIS SECOND WIFE.

vii. FRANCES ELLEN[7] COX,—born, February 16, 1837; baptized with water from the Pool of Siloam, January 4, 1842.

viii. ELIZABETH HARROD[7] COX,—born, June 30, 1843; died, April 10, 1844.

ix. ELIZABETH HARROD[7] COX,—born, August 24, 1845.

CHILDREN OF JOSEPH[6] COX AND MARY BIGELOW, HIS WIFE.

i. EBENEZER[7] COX, (Joseph[6], Thomas[5], John[4], John[3], John[2], William[1]),—born, December 19, 1828; shipwright, of Kingsport, Nova Scotia; has built thirty of the largest vessels in Canada, for deep seas; married, April 10, 1862, Emma, daughter of Joshua and Naomi Dewis, (originally spelled Dewhurst).

Children: *i. Annie L., ii. Margaret E., iii. Newman H. D., iv. Mary N., v. Nancy C., vi. Juanita, vii. Florence E., viii. Louise A.*

ii. WILLIAM A.[7] COX,—born December 21, 1830; married (1), October 21, 1853, Almira S. Tolman, of Boston, (2) in 1856, Charlotte Phipps; settled on an extensive tract of land on the coast of Oregon.

Children: *i. Wm. Frank, ii. Emily, iii. Lilla, iv. Charles.*

iii. MARY ELIZA COX,—born, April 15, 1833; died, November 17, 1909; unmarried.

iv. NANCY WELNER[7] COX,—born, July 16, 1835; married, May 6, 1859, Joseph E. Woodworth, of Corning.

Children: *i. Abel M., ii. Benjamin F.* [i. Frederick, ii. Franklin—Eaton.]

v. ABRAHAM BIGELOW[7] COX,—born, May 14, 1838; for some years, manager of a gold mine; now manager of a fertilizer company; living at Isaac's Harbor, Guyesborough County, Nova Scotia; married Lorinda McMillan, of the same county.

Children: *i. Laura, ii. Frederick, iii. Bertha, iv. Harry, v. Nellie, vi. a child, vii. a child, viii. a child.*

vi. ISAAC NEWTON[7] COX,—farmer, Kingsport, Nova Scotia; born, December 12, 1840; married, November 18, 1891, Clara Hale (Moore) Johnson, daughter of Richard M. A. and Olivia (Ward) Moore.

Children: *i. Mary, ii. Burnthorne, iii. Roland.*

vii. SAMUEL BIGELOW[7] COX,—born, 1842; died November 8, 1846.

viii. JACOB WHITMAN[7] COX, (Reverend),—Congregational minister, Sheffield Academy, Sunbury County, New Brunswick, Canada; born, November 28, 1846; married, September 18, 1878, Esther daughter of James Tupper, of an old Connecticut family, the first of the name in Nova Scotia being Eliakim who came with the American colonists in 1760, to settle on lands vacated by the Acadians, forcibly expatriated in 1753.

Children: *i. Josephine May, ii. William Everett, iii. Nellie Stanley, iv. Clara Wilkes Curry, v. Bertha Crow, vi. Victor Joseph.*

ix. JOSEPH PIERT[7] COX,—land agent, Winnipeg, Manitoba; born, August 24, 1849; married (1) Selia Tupper, of Medford, Nova Scotia (2) ——— widow of ———.

Children: (first marriage), *i. a son,* (second marriage), *ii. a son, iii. a son.*

x. DANIEL DAVID[7] COX,—foreman in tool factory, Collinsville, Connecticut; b. in Nova Scotia, Jan. 27, 1852; m. Dec. 25, 1875, Annie Borden, of Corning, Nova Scotia.

Children: *i. Ralph B. (M. D.), ii. Frank, iii. Vera, iv. Percy, v. a daughter.*

All of Cornwallis. Commodore Preble, in his genealogy of the family, mentions two other sons, Benjamin and Archeson.

CHILDREN OF THE REV. SAMUEL[6] COX AND LAVINIA HAMILTON, HIS WIFE.

i. RICHARD[7] COX, (Samuel[6], Harry[5], John[4], John[3], John[2], William[1]),—of Boston.

ii. REBECCA[7] ANNE,—Milton, Massachusetts; unmarried.

iii. SAMUEL[7] COX,—Milton; wounded in the Civil War, 1865; unm.

iv. SARAH[7] COX,—m. Thomas Martin, of Milton.

vi. EDWARD[7] COX,—d. of consumption in 1822, in his 18th year.

vii. GEORGE[7] COX, m. Augusta Gerrish.

viii. JOSEPH[7] COX,—m. Eliza Akins.

CHILDREN OF JOHN A.[6] COX AND RUTH WOODWORTH, HIS WIFE.

i. SARAH[7] COX, (John A.[6], Harry [5], John[4], John[3], John[2], William[1]), of Cornwallis; m. Silas Patterson.

v. RUTH[7] COX,—m. Benjamin Bigelow.

vi. RUBIE ANNE[7] COX,—m. ——— Forsythe.

CHILDREN OF GARLAND[6] COX AND ELIZA KEZIA PINEO, HIS WIFE.

i. LOUISA[7] COX, (Garland[6], Harry[5], John[4], John[3], John[2], William[1]),—of Horton, Nova Scotia; m. John W. Taylor.

ii. GARLAND[7] COX,—of Cornwallis; m. Anne Borden.

iii. GEORGE DAVENPORT[7] COX,—(Reverend), m. Ada Davison.

iv. JOSEPH H.[7] COX,—(Reverend); m. Ada Davison.

v. E. OBADIAH[7] COX,—(Reverend); m. Emily Parker.

CHILDREN OF JOHN H.[6] COX AND ARDELIA BECKWITH, HIS WIFE.

i. EMILY[7] COX, (John H.[6], John[5], John[4], John[3], John[2], William[1]), m. Fred Robison.

ii. LUCY[7] COX,—m. George McDonald.

iii. MARY A.[7] COX, d. ———; unm.

iv. JAMES H.[7] COX,—m. Jane McNab.

v. JOHN E.[7] COX,—d. ———; unm.

vi. ELIZABETH[7] COX,—d. young.
vii. A CHILD,—d. young. All of Cornwallis.

CHILDREN OF JAMES[6] COX AND OLIVE EATON, HIS WIFE.

i. OLIVIA[7] COX, (James[6], John[5], John[4], John[3], John[2], William[1]),—m. Nelson Strong, of Horton.
ii. SARAH[7] COX,—m. William Woodsman of Horton.
iii. LUCY[7] COX,—of Cornwallis.
iv. ADELICE[7] COX,—m. William Shaw.
viii. ANNIE[7] COX,—m. ——— Dodge.

CHILDREN OF EDWARD M.[6] COX AND MARY A. PINEO, HIS WIFE.

i. GEORGE E.[7] COX, (Edward M.[6], John[5], John[4], John[3], John[2], William[1]),—of Horton; m. Julia Kinsman.
ii. FREDERIC[7] COX,—mariner; m. Sarah Whitney.
iii. ELIZABETH[7] COX,—m. Howard Fuller, of Horton.
iv. ABRAM J.[7] COX,—of Horton; m. April 18, 1868, Rosie Marsh.
vi. EUNICE L.[7] COX,—m. John Armstrong, of Horton.
vii. WILLIAM SIMMONDS[7] COX,—m. Arabella Armstrong.

CHILDREN OF ISRAEL[6] COX AND JANE GIVEN, HIS WIFE.

i. ARTHUR[7] COX, (Israel[6], Ebenezer[5], Thomas[4], Thomas[3], John[2], William[1]),—b. Sept. 1, 1789; d., April 15, 1828; m., Feb. 19, 1819, Nancy Elliot.
ii. WILLIAM[7] COX,—b., Aug. 12, 1791; d., June 1, 1855; m. 1821, Rachel Fuller who d. Oct. 10, 1841, aged 45 years and eight months.
iii. JENNY[7] COX,—b. Jan. 7, 1795; d. Dec. 2, 1884; m. 1821, Captain Simon Elliott who d. 1851.

CHILDREN OF HUGH[6] COX AND MARY DUNBAR, HIS WIFE.

i. MARY[7] COX, (Hugh[6], Ebenezer[5], Thomas[4], Thomas[3], John[2], William[1]),—b. May 2, 1800.
ii. EMMA JANE[7] COX,—b. Jan. 27, 1802.
iii. LUCINDA[7] COX,—b. Feb., 1805.
iv. CLARICE[7] COX,—b. Jan. 28, 1807.
v. GEORGE THOMAS[7] COX,—b. Oct. 16, 1813.
vi. NANCY GLIDDEN[7] COX,—b. June 23, 1816.

CHILDREN OF ALEXANDER[6] COX AND RUTH HOWLAND, HIS FIRST WIFE.

i. THURZA[7] COX, (Alexander[6], Ebenezer[5], Thomas[4], Thomas[3], John[2], William[1]),—b. 1805; d. in Kan.; m. Hugh Gordon.
ii. ALEXANDER[7] COX,—b. 1807; d. at Savannah, Ga., Sept., 1840.
iii. ROXANNA[7] COX,—b. July 29, 1808; d. July 1, 1872; m. Elijah Crockett, of Rockland, Me.
iv. ADRIEL[7] COX,—b. July 16, 1810; d. March 23, 1889; m. Cath-

arine Ulmer, of Rockland; adopted by James Fales; name changed to Fales.

v. GEORGE[7] COX,—b. May 13, 1812; d. 1895; master mariner; m. Eliza Ann Fossett.

CHILDREN OF ALEXANDER[6] COX AND MARGARET HOWLAND, HIS SECOND WIFE.

vi. ELIZABETH[7] COX,—b. 1814; d. April 29, 1888; m. Samuel Richards, of Eden, Me.

vii. EMILY[7] COX,— b. 1816; m. Charles Crockett.

viii. ISAAC[7] COX,—b. 1823, at Waldo, Me.; lost overboard from ship Gerrick, in the Irish channel.

All born at Bristol, Me., except Isaac.

EIGHTH GENERATION.

CHILDREN OF EBENEZER[7] COX AND EMMA DEWIS, HIS WIFE.

i. ANNIE L.[8] COX, (Ebenezer[7], Joseph[6], Thomas[5], John[4], John[3], John[2], William[1]),—b. March 3, 1863; m. Dec. 25, 1883, George M. Hill, farmer, of Colchester Co., Nova Scotia; no children.

ii. MARGARET E.[8] COX,—b. Nov. 13, 1864; m. Frank W. Loomer.

iii. NEWMAN H. D.[8] COX, M. D.,—Arlington, Md.; b. in Nova Scotia, Jan. 28, 1868; spent some years in Africa as a medical missionary; m. Louise H. Heyn.

iv. MARY N.[8] COX,—b. February 18, 1870; m. Clemene D. McLallan.

v. NANCY C.[8] COX,—b. Oct. 12, 1872; m. Augustus W. Dickie.

vi. JUANITA[8] COX,—b. Sept. 28, 1875; d. Nov. 2, 1879.

vii. FLORENCE E.[8] COX,—b. Oct. 22, 1879; m. Charles M. Tupper.

viii. LOUISE A.[8] COX,—b. July 4, 1884; m. Walter R. Woodburn.

CHILDREN OF NANCY W.[7] COX AND JOSEPH E. WOODWORTH, HER HUSBAND.

i. ABEL M.[8] WOODWORTH, (Nancy W.[7] Cox, Joseph[6], Thomas[5], John[4], John[3], John[2], William[1]),—lawyer, New York.

ii. BENJAMIN F.[8] WOODWORTH,—cashier, New York.

CHILDREN OF THE REV. JACOB WHITMAN[7] COX AND ESTHER TUPPER, HIS WIFE.

i. JOSEPHINE MAY[8] COX, (Jacob W.[7], Joseph[6], Thomas[5], John[4], John[3], John[2], William[1]),—b. 1880; m. 1906, the Rev. Silas W. Anthony, of Cowansville, Quebec.

Children: *i. Byron Kenneth.*

ii. WILLIAM EVERETT[8] COX,—engineering draughtsman, Winnipeg, Manitoba; b. 1881; m. 1907, Janella, eldest daughter of James and Dorothy Williamson, of Truro.

Children: *i. Newman Webster.*

iii. Nellie Stanley[8] Cox,—twin sister of William E.; b. 1881; teacher in Vancouver.

iv. Clara Wilkes Curry[8] Cox,—b. 1887; teacher, Montreal, Canada.

v. Bertha Crow[8] Cox,—b. 1888; teacher; Vancouver.

vi. Victor Joseph[8] Cox,—b. 1889; accountant, Bank of Nova Scotia, San Juan, Porto Rico, West Indies.

CHILDREN OF GEORGE[7] COX AND ELIZA ANN FOSSETT, HIS WIFE.

i. Arthur[8] Cox, (George[7], Alexander[6], Ebenezer[5], Thomas[4], Thomas[3], John[2], William[1]),—of Bristol, Me.; b. March 21. 1840; m. Dec. 22, 1881, Elizabeth Morton.

ii. Sarah Elizabeth[8] Cox,—b. March 3, 1843; d. Feb. 1, 1845.

iii. George F.[8] Cox,—accountant, Malden, Mass.; b. Feb. 23, 1845; educated at Newcastle Academy, Me.; m. Jan. 27, 1876, Adelle Rose, daughter of Alton Burkett, of Malden.

Children: *i. Ernestine Yates, ii. George Ralph, iii. Bertrand Elvin, iv. Adelle Marion, v. Kenneth Cleveland, vi. Malcolm.*

iv. Maria A.[8] Cox,—b. Sept. 23, 1848.

v. Rockie Ella[8] Cox,—b. Dec. 1, 1850; d. Jan. 1, 1888; m. Aug. 28, 1872, Captain John E. Yates, of Bristol, Me.

Ninth Generation.

CHILDREN OF JOSEPHINE MAY[8] COX AND THE REV. SILAS W. ANTHONY, HER HUSBAND.

i. Byron Kenneth[9] Anthony, (Josephine May[8] Cox, Jacob W.[7], Joseph[6], Thomas[5], John[4], John[3], John[2], William[1]),—b. 1907.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM EVERETT[8] COX AND JANELLA WILLIAMSON, HIS WIFE.

i. Newman Webster[9] Cox, (William E.[8], Jacob W.[7], Joseph[6], Thomas[5], John[4], John[3], John[2], William[1]),—b. Feb. 13, 1911; d. Feb. 23, 1911.

CHILDREN OF GEORGE F.[8] COX AND ADELLE ROSE BURKETT, HIS WIFE.

i. Ernestine Yates[9] Cox, (George F.[8], George[7], Alexander[6], Ebenezer[5], Thomas[4], Thomas[3], John[2], William[1]),—b. Dec. 19, 1876.

ii. George Ralph[9] Cox,—b. Jan. 5, 1878.

iii. Bertrand Elvin[9] Cox,—b. March 18, 1880.

iv. Adelle Marion[9] Cox,—b. April 2, 1883.

v. Kenneth Cleveland[9] Cox, b. Oct. 23, 1887.

vi. Malcolm[9] Cox,—b. Dec. 12, 1891.

MARYLAND.

FRAGMENTARY RECORDS.

William Cox, Gent.— b. in Scarcliffe, Derbyshire, England, May 26, 1607; d. 1649; later of Isle of Kent, Maryland; appointed Conservator of the Peace, at St. Mary's, Feb. 7, 1637; assessed 30 l, Aug. 2, 1642, to meet demands of Burgesses of St. Mary's Hundred; appointed Commissioner of Kent, Sept. 28, 1644; appointed by Gov. Calvert, Apr. 18, 1647, o. s., together with Captain Robert Vaughan, to try, and hear certain causes and civil actions; his will Oct. 1, 1647, probated Oct. 14, 1649, names wife, Frances and children: *i. Elizabeth, ii. William;* land to son; personalty to wife and child.

Frances Cox,—will Jan. 26, 1647; probated Oct. 18, 1647; Capt. Robert Vaughan, executor; estate left in trust for child, unnamed. [See Md. Archives and Calendars of Wills.]

William Cox,—Doorkeeper of the Lower House; assessed by Assembly, 1676,—1600 l tobacco; perhaps son of the above.

Richard Cox,—one of those transported by Mr. Thomas Copley and Mr. John Knolls, Aug. 8, 1637. [Neill's Founders of Md.]

Nuncupative will, Sept. 7, 1647; Anthony Rawlings, administrator and sole legatee. [Cal. of Wills.]

James Cox, also spelled Coxe; elected Burgess, Apr. 5, 1650, "by the freeman of that part of the Province of Mary Land called Providence." The House of Burgesses met at New Providence, (now called Annapolis), and James Cox was chosen Speaker, "Apr. 6, 1650, Sabbath." On Apr. 25, he was appointed by the Governor to revise the laws made by the last Assembly. He is said to have seconded the resolution, offered by Lord Baltimore, to grant religious toleration in the colony of Maryland. His bill against the County of Anne Arundel for services rendered, at the rate of 50 l (tobacco) per day, was 1850 l for thirty-seven days. He was himself assessed 2000 l tobacco by the assembly of 1676; living 1678-82. [Md. Archives, etc.]

Henry Cox,—had a plantation in St. Mary's Co., 1651-6; Putuxent River, 1654, '86, '94; Culvert Co., 1668; Kent Co. 1689; bought land on Schuylkill River, 1686; called Doctor; grand jury, 1696; m. widow Ward.

Edward Cox,—of Kent Co.; took oath of allegiance to the Commonwealth of England, without King or Lords, April 5, 1652; signed with his mark; witness to will of Sarah Harris, May 16, 1681; executor and beneficiary of will of Charles Stuart, of Kent Island, Aug. 26, 1688, probated Sept. 11, 1688; executor of will of Thomas Townsing of Anne Arundel Co., Dec. 9, 1699, probated Jan. 3, 1700—Edward Cox, Susan Cox, his wife, and John Cox, beneficiaries. [See Hanson's Old Kent, and Cal. of Wills.]

Joseph Cox,—father of Anthony Cox.

Anthony[2] Cox,—son of Joseph; of Talbot Co.; received 100

acres on the Choptanke River, by will, from William Dawson, Dec. 10, 1666, probated July 21, 1688; had barnstone surveyed for him, June 8, 1683; land in Talbot Co., 1694; witness of will of Samuel Abbott, Jr., of Talbot Co., Sept. 13, 1698; his own will, dated Dec. 2, 1695, probated, Aug. 20, 1700,—John Abbott, executor; real and personal estate to be equally divided between his children.

Children: *i. Joseph, ii. Anthony, iii. Alice.*

Joseph Cox,—witness of will of Edward Plestoo, of Kent Co., Md., carpenter, Dec. 15, probated Aug. 2, 1727.

Thomas Cox,—Calvert Co., will, Feb. 23, 1675, probated May 19, 1676; wife Anne and heirs, of Laycocke, Wiltshire, England, legatees of entire estate, real and personal. In event of wife's death without issue, estate to pass to children of testator's sister—all unm.

Thomas Cox,—Talbot Co., gave deed to H. Dawson, 1668; taxed 1678-81; will, Feb. 21, 1684; probated, May 20, 1685; wife, Sarah.

Children: *i. Thomas, Jr., ii. William, iii. Hannah, iv. Sarah.*

David Cox,—proprietor, 1685—[Annapolis Land Records.]

Thomas Cox,—planter, Sept. 3, 1697; in 1702, owned estate called "Friend's Denial."

Thomas Cocks,—witness of will, Talbot Co., Nov. 6, 1702.

John Cox,—Talbot Co.; witness of will, Nov. 2, 1674; had deed from Edward Williams, 1668; he and Anne gave deed, 1671; gave deed to Henry Parker, 1672.

John Cox,—of Kent Co., legatee of Thomas Townsing, of Anne Arundel Co., Dec. 9, 1699. (See, Edward Cox).

George Cox,—planter, St. Mary's Co., witness, Jan. 12, 1671; will, Sept. 17, 1710; probated Nov. 1710; wife, Mary.

Children: *i. Mary,* wife of Lawrence Dillon, his executor, *ii. William,* a minor.

Jeremie Cox,—beneficiary of will of James Ogdon, Feb., 1675.

Jeremie Cox,—Calvert Co.; witness, Feb. 7, 1675.

John Cox,—Cecil Co.; bondsman 1681-3.

Audrey Cox,—will, July 15, 1684.

Mary Cox,—conditional legatee, will of Joseph Simmons, Baltimore Co., July 27, 1691; witness Sept. 7, 1703.

Henry Cox,—brother-in-law and executor of James Leech, of Calvert Co.; will of the latter, May 3, 1700; Henry Cox, Jr., and Rebecca Cox, his cousin, beneficiaries of the will; Henry Cox and heirs, residuary legatees of estate in Maryland and England.

Sold property in Calvert Co. to Richard Stallings.

James Cox,—witness, Charles Co., 1702.

Captain James Cox,—one of the original members of "The Ancient and Honorable Mechanical Company, of Baltimore," organized Sept. 22, 1763, said to be the oldest civic organization in the United States; in 1769, aided, with others, in procuring by general subscription, an engine for the extinguishment of fires. In 1773, with others, he bought the lot corner of Front and Fayette streets, where the shot tower now stands, and there built the First Baptist Church. This congregation is said to have been composed entirely

of "Rebels," many of them following Cox to the front when the Revolutionary War broke out. He was a member of the Sons of Liberty and among the first, if not the first, to enroll a company in Baltimore for the defense of the colonies; member of Committee of Observation, July 13, 1775, and as such, appointed with another, to search the house of James Christie, a supposed Tory, for arms and ammunition intended for the British. In 1776, he received his Captain's Commission and his Company became a part of the Baltimore town Battalion. On Dec. 13, 1776, he was directed to have his troops in readiness to march to Philadelphia; one of a company who, on March 25, 1777, entered the house of William Goddard, who had been ordered to leave the town and county and had refused; at the battle of Brandywine, Sept. 11, 1777; joined Gen. Wayne, Sept. 21st; killed at the battle of Germantown, Oct. 4, 1777; the first Maryland soldier killed during the Revolution. Prior to his enlistment in the army, Captain Cox was the most fashionable tailor in Baltimore and apparently, a man of excellent education. His prominence in local affairs and his sturdy patriotism bear witness to the qualities of leadership which he possessed and to his strength and decision of character. But for his untimely death he would undoubtedly have attained greater distinction. (See, "The Ancient and Honorable Mechanical Co." by George W. McCray).

His wife was Mary ———, a pious woman, apparently, one of whose letters to her husband, written shortly before his death, has been preserved. She carried on a fashionable millinery establishment for years afterwards and d. Feb. 20, 1789, in reduced circumstances. No record, has been found either of his ancestry or descendants. It is possible he may have been the James Cox, nephew of the Rev. James Cox, of old Chester, mentioned by the latter in his will, 1752.

John Cox,—a member of Assembly of the Freemen of Maryland, July 26, 1775. Delegate from County of Cecil, to meeting at Annapolis, same date. [Md. Mag. of Hist.]

William Cox, Samuel Cox,—sign petition in the interest of Patrick Graham, 1775.

Ezekiel Cox,—officer in militia, Frederick Co., 1776.

Walter Cox,—a gentleman, willing to serve as an officer in either the Continental or Provincial army.

Henry Cox,—appointed for the upper part of Monocacy Hundred, to solicit money for the Revolutionary War.

John Cox,—assistant clerk, Baltimore Yearly Meeting, Society of Friends, 12th day, 10th month to the 16th, inclusive, 1795; m. Sept. 4, 1800, Matilda Bowen Lee Smith, daughter of Dr. Walter Smith, of Georgetown, D. C., and left issue.

James Cox,—cashier, Bank of Baltimore, chartered, 1795—capital $1,200,000.

Dr. James Cocke,—lecturer on Anatomy, Baltimore, 1800; in 1809, with others, applied to the Legislature for the privilege of establishing, a medical college; he, a professor in the institution.

THE COX FAMILY OF CECIL COUNTY.

GISBERT (or GYBERT) COXE,—witness of will of Andrew Clement, of Cecil Co., July 30, 1685; also of will of Jeffry Peterson, of same county, Nov. 21, 1709.

THOMAS COXE, and heirs,—plantation on Buck Creek, Sassafras River, left them by Robert Crooke, of Cecil Co.; see will of Crooke, June 9, 1687, probated August 28, 1693.

THOMAS COX,—witness of will of Thomas Linsey, of Cecil Co., March 18, 1697, probated April 17, 1698.

THOMAS COX,—of Cecil Co., will, March 20, 1712-13, probated, June 9, 1713, mentions wife, *Katherine,* executrix, three children, *John, Katherine* and *Briggit,* minors; witnesses, William Husbands, Henry Hendrickson.

JOHN COCKS,—son of Thomas; godson of John Mann, of Cecil Co., who by will, March 9, 1702-3, probated, March 29, 1703, left him 100 acres, part of "Stanaway."

BENJAMIN COCK,—witness of will of John Stavely, of Cecil Co., Nov. 1, 1702, probated Nov. 11, same year; kinsman and executor. will of Jeffry Peterson, of Cecil Co., Nov. 21, 1721; Gybert Cox, witness of same.

FIRST GENERATION.

JOHN[1] COX,—of Cecil Co., Md.; d. 1785; lived on a farm of about 800 acres, on the Sassafras River; perhaps the son of Thomas Coxe who inherited in 1687, from Robert Crooke, of Cecil Co., a plantation on Sassafras River; mentioned in will of Thomas Cox, of Cecil Co., June 9, 1713; will of John Cox, recorded at Elkton, Md.

Children: *i. John, ii. Sophia, iii. Benjamin, iv. Rebecca, v. Samuel, vi. Eliza, vii. Elisha, viii. Thomas, ix. George, x. Eliza, xi. Alice.*

SECOND GENERATION.

CHILDREN OF JOHN COX AND ———, HIS WIFE.

i. JOHN[2] COX, (John[1]),—d. 1824; unm.

ii. SOPHIA[2] COX,—m. Dr. ——— Miller; d. about 1830.

iii. BENJAMIN[2] COX,—d. about 1822; unm.; lived at Tuscaloosa, Ala.

iv. REBECCA[2] COX,—m. ———; lived in Baltimore.

v. SAMUEL[2] COX,—purser on the "Leon Sergent"; lost at sea.

vi. ELIZA[2] COX, vii. ELISHA[2] COX,—d. young; twins.

viii. THOMAS[2] COX,—of Cecil Co., Md.; b. Jan. 6, 1772; d. Sept. 29, 1827; m. by Rev. Dr. Frost, Rector, St. Philip's Church, Charleston, July 5, 1801, Rachel Eliza Chandler, of Charleston, S. C.; b. Darlington, S. C., June 11, 1780; d. Greenville, S. C., Aug. 4, 1855.

Children: *i. Samuel, ii. Rebecca M., iii. John C., iv. Thomas Mason, v. C. Elizabeth, vi. James M.*

ix. GEORGE[2] COX,—Captain U. S. Navy; d. about 1827; buried on a high cliff on the Black Warrior River, Tuscaloosa, Ala.; served

in the war with Tripoli; commander of the Essex; taken prisoner and released; resigned before 1809; about 1818, removed to Tuscaloosa; m. the widow of Thomas Carson; one son, who died and was buried with him.

x. ELIZA[2] COX,—

xi. ALICE[2] COX,—d. about 1827; m. John Worth, 1824-5: no children.

THIRD GENERATION.

CHILDREN OF THOMAS[2] COX AND RACHEL ELIZA CHANDLER, HIS WIFE.

i. SAMUEL[3] COX, (Thomas[2], John[1]),—b. July 26, 1804; d. Dec. 12, 1885.

ii. REBECCA MARGARET[3] COX,—b. May 2, 1808; m. at her father's house in Charleston, by the Rev. John Honor, Dec. 5, 1822, to John Markley; twelve children.

iii. JOHN C. COX,—b. Nov. 29, 1810; d. of yellow fever, Charleston, Sept. 11, 1824.

iv. THOMAS MASON[3] COX,—b. in Charleston, Oct. 17, 1813; d. Sept. 22, 1879; m. June 24, 1846, at Trinity Church, Plattsburg, N. Y., Rev. Thomas Mallory, officiating, Hannah Julia Skinner, second daughter of St. John Bull Lawrence Skinner, b. Plattsburg, N. Y., Oct. 18, 1824, d. June 1, 1904.

Children: *i. Louise Skinner, ii. Mary Elizabeth, iii. St. John, iv. Anna Rachel, v. Thomas Augustus*—all b. in Greenville, S. C.

v. CATHARINE ELIZABETH[3] COX,—b. Oct. 6, 1815; d. May 9, 1856; m. William H. Watson, of Greenville, S. C., about 1840; four children.

vi. JAMES M.[3] COX,—b. Oct. 21, 1817; d. in Charleston, Nov. 27, 1842.

FOURTH GENERATION.

CHILDREN OF THOMAS MASON[3] COX AND HANNAH JULIA SKINNER.

i. LOUISE SKINNER[4] COX, (Thomas M.[3], Thomas[2], John[1]),—b. April 19, 1847; m. in Christ Church, Greenville, S. C., by Rev. Ellison Capers, afterwards, Bishop Capers, June 24, 1869, to John Francis Lanneau, now of Wake Forest College, N. C.

Children: *i. John Francis, Jr., ii. Hannah René, iii. Susie Cameron, iv. Thomas Cox, v. Mary Fleet, vi. Sophie Stephens, vii. Charles Gildersleeve, viii. Henry Cox, ix. Louise Cox.*

ii. MARY ELIZABETH[4] COX,—b. Feb. 2, 1850; teacher.

iii. ST. JOHN[4] COX,—b. at Westfield, on Saluda River, July 24, 1852; d. at Greenville, S. C., Feb. 1, 1888; C. E., Lehigh University; practiced his profession, at Salinas City, San Diego, and in North Carolina and Georgia.

iv. ANNE RACHEL[4] COX,—b. June 6, 1856; d. April 14, 1890.

v. THOMAS AUGUSTUS[4] COX,—of Cullowhee, N. C.; b. Aug. 19, 1863; m. in St. David's Church, Cullowhee, Oct. 27, 1887, Cora

[illegible]

[illegible]

Fifth Generation.

[illegible]

i. [illegible] Lanneau, Jr. ([illegible] Cox, Thomas M.[illegible] [illegible]),—b. Aug. 25, 1870; d. Aug. 31, 1870.

ii. [illegible] Lanneau,—b. Aug. 1871; m. Otho Kemp Holding, April 25, 1895.

[illegible] *Hannah René.*

iii. [illegible] Lanneau,—b. [illegible] 1873; m. William [illegible]

[illegible]

iv. Thomas Cox[5] Lanneau,—b. Nov. 16, 1875; [illegible]

v. [illegible]

vi. Sophie Stephens[5] Lanneau,—b. Aug. 19, 1880; [illegible] in Soochow, China.

vii. [illegible] Lanneau,—b. Sept. [illegible] 1882; d. Aug. 9, 1887.

viii. Henry Cox[5] Lanneau,—b. May 19, 1884; in [illegible]

ix. Louise Cox[5] Lanneau,—b. Feb. 14, 1887; [illegible]

CHILDREN OF THOMAS AUGUSTUS[4] COX AND CORA KATE DAVIES.

i. [illegible] Cox, ([illegible] Thomas M.[3], Thomas[2], John[1]),—b. Sept. 14, 1888.

ii. St. John[5] Cox,—b. Nov. 23, 1890.

iii. David Davies[5] Cox,—b. Oct. 20, 1892.

iv. [illegible] Cox,—b. Aug. [illegible]

v. [illegible] Cox,—b. May [illegible]

vi. [illegible] Cox,—b. April [illegible]

Sixth Generation.

CHILDREN OF HANNAH RENÉ[5] LANNEAU AND OTHO KEMP [illegible]

i. Louise Cox[6] Holding, (Hannah R.[5] Lanneau, [illegible] Cox, Thomas M.[3], Thomas[2], John[1]),—b. Feb. 17, 1896.

ii. [illegible] Holding,—b. Sept. [illegible]

iii. [illegible] Holding,—b. Jan. [illegible]

iv. [illegible] Holding,—b. Sept. [illegible]

CHILDREN OF SUSIE CAMERON[5] LANNEAU AND [illegible] POWELL, HER HUSBAND.

i. William Columbus[6] Powell, (Susie C.[5] [illegible] Cox, Thomas M.[3], Thomas[2], John[1]),—b. March 8, 1890.

ii. ANNIE RENÉ[6] POWELL,—b. April 8, 1905.
iii. [illegible] POWELL,—b. July 22, 1907.

DANIEL COX, OF TALBOT COUNTY.

FIRST GENERATION.

[illegible] Cox,—d. before Dec. 28, 1711; lived in Talbot Co.; witness [illegible] in Dorchester Co., Oct. 25, 1700; m. Sarah ——.
[illegible]: i. [illegible], ii. *Sarah*, iii. *Margaret*, iv. *Daniel*, v. *Mary*.

SECOND GENERATION.

CHILDREN OF DANIEL[1] COX AND SARAH ——, HIS WIFE.

i. [illegible] Cox (Daniel[1]),—b. Nov. 7, 1691; m. Thomas Cannon.
ii. [illegible],—b. Sept. 15, 1693; m. —— Wylkinson.
iii. [illegible] Cox,—b. July 20, 1695; m. John Willis.
iv. [illegible] Cox,—b. March 7, 1696; m. Jan. 3, 1725, Ann, a [illegible] Powell; lived in Dorchester Co.
[illegible]: i. *Powell*, ii. *Isaac*.
v. [illegible],—b. Sept. 8, 1701; m. Stephen Durden.

THIRD GENERATION.

CHILDREN OF DANIEL[2] COX AND ANN POWELL, HIS WIFE.

i. [illegible] Cox (Daniel[2], Daniel[1]),—b. April, 1727; m. (1), [illegible], daughter of son (?) David; (2) Ann ——.
[illegible]: i. [illegible] *Powell*, ii. *Ann*, iii. *Nicholas*, iv. *Edward*, v. [illegible].
ii. [illegible] Cox,—b. about 1729; m. July 1, 1757, Rachel, daughter [illegible] ——.
[illegible]: i. [illegible], b. April 20, 1757; ii. *Isaac*, b. Nov. 11, 1759; [illegible], b. [illegible], 1761; iv. *Daniel*, b. Dec. 11, 1764.
[illegible] by Douglas Merritt, Esq., Rhinebeck, N. Y.]

FOURTH GENERATION.

[illegible] Cox (Isaac[3], Daniel[2], Daniel[1]),—b. [illegible] and Lieutenant, Delaware Regiment, Nov. 30, 1776; [illegible] April 5, 1777; served to the close of the Revolutionary War; brevet Captain, Sept. 30, 1783.

FAMILY OF ISAAC COX, OF TALBOT COUNTY.

FIRST GENERATION.

[illegible] Cox,—of Talbot Co.; one of the earliest settlers of the [illegible] State of Maryland; belonged to the Society of Friends; [illegible] he came [illegible] from England, or from one of the neighbor[illegible]es of Delaware or Pennsylvania, is not known.

Second Generation.

Isaac[2] Cox, (Isaac[1]),—of Talbot Co., b. about 1710; m. about Jan. 22, 1734, Rachel, daughter of Kenelm Skillington and Lydia Croxton, of Talbot Co.; banns published in Tredhaven Meeting Records. There were two persons of the name of Isaac Cox, father and son, presumably, living between 1730 and 1740.

Children: *i. Isaac, ii. Sarah.*

Third Generation.

children of isaac[2] cox and rachel skillington, his wife.

i. Isaac[3] Cox, (Isaac[2], Isaac[1]),—b. 1735; d. Dec. 28, 1773; m. April 7, 1763, Susanna, b. June 14, 1744, daughter of Samuel Hanson and ——— Sipple, of Kent Co., Del.; removed from Easton, Md., to Little Creek, Kent Co., Del., Oct. 29, 1761; with his wife, deeded "Cox's Hazard," part of Chamber's Addition, to Henry Sherwood, June 8, 1770; his widow, Susanna, m. Jonathan Hunn, Jan. 30, 1782, of which marriage there were two sons; she d. at Rahway, N. J., Oct. 5, 1819.

Children: *i. Priscilla, ii. Samuel, iii. James, iv. Isaac, v. Thomas Hanson, vi. Susanna.*

Fourth Generation.

children of isaac[3] cox and susanna hanson, his wife.

i. Priscilla[4] Cox, (Isaac[3], Isaac[2], Isaac[1]),—b. Jan. 21, 1764; d. Sept. 26, 1787; m. Isaac Hawson, Dec. 8, 1785.

ii. Samuel[4] Cox,—b. April 26, 1765; d. Oct. 25, 1774.

iii. James[4] Cox,—b. at Dover, Del., Dec. 28, 1766; d. Jan. 4, 1801; m. January 13, 1791, Elizabeth, b. Aug. 28, 1768, daughter of Benjamin Shepherd and Rachel Thomas, of Philadelphia. He is described as having been "five feet eight and a half inches in height, with hazel eyes and brown, curly hair." He was literary in his taste, and had a fine library. He was associated in business with Mr. Liddon, of Philadelphia, and later, was a member of the dry goods house of Cox, Whitehead and Co. of New York, 1800; removed from Philadelaphia to Rahway, N. J., in 1792, and d. there, from a sudden chill, after a journey; buried in Arch street cemetery, Philadelphia. His widow d. in Philadelphia, August 10, 1862.

Children: *i. Mary Liddon, ii. Samuel Hanson, iii. Susan Hanson, iv. James, v. Abraham Liddon.*

iv. Isaac[4] Cox,—b. Oct. 6, 1768; d. July 1, 1839; m. (1) in 1793, Rebecca Shoemaker, (2) in 1795, Sarah Reynolds; several children.

v. Thomas Hanson[4] Cox,—b. Aug. 27, 1770; d. Sept. 13, 1772.

vi. Susanna[4] Cox,—b. April 13, 1773; d. Nov. 17, 1801.

Samuel H. Cox.

Fifth Generation.

CHILDREN OF JAMES[4] COX AND ELIZABETH SHEPHERD, HIS WIFE.

i. Mary Liddon[5] Cox, (James[4], Isaac[3], Isaac[2], Isaac[1]),—b. Nov. 6, 1791; d. July 10, 1869; unm.

ii. Rev. Samuel Hanson[5] Cox, D. D., LL.D.,—b. at Rahway, N. J., Aug. 25, 1793; d. at Bronxville, N. Y., Oct. 2, 1880; removed to Philadelphia in 1801; educated at Weston, Pa.; studied law at Newark, 1811; served in a volunteer regiment of riflemen in the war of 1812; was baptized in March, 1813; studied theology; was ordained and installed pastor of the Presbyterian Church at Mendham, N. J., July 1, 1817, and of the Spring Street Church, New York, December 25, 1820; one of the founders of the New York University; went to Europe for his health in 1833 and took a prominent position in English religious and social circles; became Professor of Pastoral Theology at Auburn Seminary in 1834 and pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Brooklyn, in 1837; Moderator of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church, 1846; retired, April, 1854, to Owego, N. Y., but preached frequently in New York and elsewhere; lived for twelve years at Bronxville, N. Y., where he died; funeral at the Presbyterian Church in Brooklyn which was originally built for him.

During the active years of his ministry, he stood in the front rank of the American clergy. His pronounced anti-slavery sentiments caused him to be mobbed, and his house and the church in Spring Street, New York, which he was serving at the time, were sacked by the lawless elements. His opposition to slavery may have been in part, an inheritance from his Quaker ancestry, but with the theological views of the disciples of George Fox, he, apparently, had little sympathy, if we may judge from a somewhat famous volume which he afterwards published, entitled: "Quakerism not Christianity." He was the author also of "Interviews, Memorable and Useful," and of many occasional discourses of more or less public interest. His scholarly attainments were recognized by his election to the chair of Sacred Rhetoric, at Auburn, and, later, to that of Ecclesiastical History, in Union Theological Seminary, New York.

He had a wide reputation also as a preacher and a platform orator, and was not less famous for his ready wit than for his gift of elouqence. Whether or not, he was seriously disturbed by the fact that several of his children, became identified with the Episcopal Church, the circumstance gave occasion for more than one illustration of his aptness at repartee. To a casual inquiry as to the number of his children, he replied that he had ten, five of whom were wise and five were Episcopalians. When one of the latter was ordained to the priesthood, a friend remarked to Dr. Cox that he had not seen him at the "laying on of hands," to whom he made answer: "No, but if I had laid hands on that young man somewhat earlier there would have been no occasion for the ceremony to-day."

Such stories, and they are innumerable and apparently well au-

thenticated, are fair samples of the quality of his humor and will account for the exceptional power that he had with an audience, when wit and wisdom were conjoined to point an argument or give emphasis to his public utterances.

Dr. Cox was twice m., first at Boston, April 7, 1817, to Abia, daughter of Aaron Cleveland and Elizabeth Clement Breed, and second, late in life, to Anna Fosdick, daughter of George Bacon and Nancy Skinner, at Hartford, Nov. 16, 1869.

Children: (all of the first marriage) *i. Arthur Cleveland, ii. Samuel Hanson, iii. James Richards, iv. Elizabeth Rowe, v. William Cowper, vi. Elizabeth Russell, vii. Alfred Roe, viii. Edward Dore Griffin, ix. Abia Caroline, x. Mary Liddon, xi. Frances Abia, xii. Susan Roe, xiii. Henrietta Wolfe, xiv. Anne Morrison, xv. Mary Lundie.*

iii. Susan Hanson[5] Cox,—b. April 16, 1797; d. Dec. 31, 1831.

iv. James[5] Cox,—b. April 16, 1797; d. Dec. 31, 1831.

v. Abraham Liddon[5] Cox, M. D.,—b. New York, Nov. 23, 1799; d. at Lookout Mountain, Tennessee, July 28, 1864; an eminent physician; resigned his large and lucrative practice in New York, at the beginning of the Civil War, and became a surgeon in the army; was promoted to be Surgeon-in-chief of a division; was with the Army of the Cumberland at the time of his death which was hastened by the labor and exposure incident to the active campaigns of that army; m. Feb. 17, 1825, Abby Ann, daughter of William and Mary Newbold.

Children: *i. Mary Newbold, ii. Elizabeth, iii. James, iv. John Newbold, v. Abraham Liddon, vi. William Augustus, vii. Isabella Liddon.*

Sixth Generation.

CHILDREN OF SAMUEL HANSON[5] COX AND ABIA CLEVELAND.

i. Rt. Rev. Arthur Cleveland[6] Coxe, D. D., LL.D., (Samuel H.[5], James[4], Isaac[3], Isaac[2], Isaac[1]),—b. at Mendham, N. J., May 10, 1818; d. July 20, 1896; graduated from New York University, 1838, and from the General Theological Seminary in the same city, 1841; m. at St. Paul's Chapel, New York, Sept. 21, 1841, at 6.45 A. M., Katharine, daughter of Simeon Hyde and Catharine Cleveland; ordained deacon, in the Protestant Episcopal Church, June 27, 1841, and priest, Sept. 25, 1842; Rector, St. John's Church, Hartford, 1843-54; Grace Church, Baltimore, 1854-63; Calvary Church, New York, 1863-5; elected Bishop of Texas in 1856, but declined; consecrated Assistant Bishop of Western New York, at Geneva, Jan. 4, 1865, and on April 5, 1865, became Bishop of the diocese, living in Buffalo; author of many poetical and theological words and one of the most eminent members of the House of Bishops.

The first volume of his poems, entitled "Christian Ballads" appeared in 1840. This was followed by "Athanasian and other Poems," in 1842, and "Saul, a Mystery, and other Poems," in 1845.

Among his prose works were "Thoughts on the Services," "Im-

pressions of England," published in 1856, and "Moral Reforms Suggested in a Pastoral Letter."

He was widely known also as a writer of hymns, some of which have had a wide circulation and are still in current use in churches of various names. He died at Clifton Springs, N. Y., after a brief illness, and was buried in Trinity Church yard, Geneva, N. Y.

ii. Rev. Samuel Hanson[6] Coxe,—b. Nov. 13, 1819; d. Jan. 16, 1895; graduate of New York University and of the General Theological Seminary; Rector of churches at Utica and Kinderhook, N. Y.; m. Eliza, daughter of Alfred Conkling and Eliza Cockburn.

Children: *i. Gertrude Herkimer, ii. Alfred Conkling.*

iii. James Richards[5] Cox,—lawyer; b. New York city, Jan. 18, 1821; d. at Auburn, N. Y., July 24, 1910; educated, Washington Institute, and Berkshire Gym., Pittsfield, Mass.; studied law in the office of William H. Seward; admitted to the bar, 1846; practiced at Auburn; B. A., Union College, 1876; m. Mary R. Ten Eyck, of Auburn.

Children: *i. William Cowper, ii. Henrietta Mills, iii. Mary Ten Eyck.*

iv. Elizabeth Rowe[5] Cox,—b. Nov. 14, 1822; d. July 29, 1823.

v. William Cowper[5] Cox,—b. April 19, 1824; d. July 20, ——; unm.

vi. Elizabeth Russel[5] Cox,—b. Aug. 25, 1825; d. ——; m. Stephen Howard Thayer.

vii. Alfred Roe[5] Cox,—b. Feb. 7, 1827; d. Jan. 1, 1832.

viii. Edward Dore Griffin[5] Cox,—b. Sept. 28, 1828; d. Jan. 2, 1832.

ix. Abia Caroline[5] Cox,—b. March 3, 1830; d. Jan. 4, 1832.

x. Mary Liddon[5] Cox,—b. Nov. 23, 1831; d. Nov. 25, 1831.

xi. Frances Abia[5] Coxe,—b. Jan. 19, 1833; d. ——; m. Dr. William Salisbury Headley.

xii. Susan Roe[5] Coxe,—b. Nov. 13, 1834; d. ——; m. (1), George Ryall Downing, (2) Addison Thomas.

Children: (first marriage), *i. Mary Cleveland, ii. Frances Coxe.*

xiii. Henrietta Wolfe[5] Cox,—b. Jan. 9, 1837; d. Nov. 5, 1838.

xiv. Anne Morrison[5] Cox,—b. April 18, 1839; d. ——; unm.

xv. Mary Lundie[5] Coxe,—New York City; b. Oct. 1, 1842; m. Peril Lathrop Bartow.

CHILDREN OF ABRAHAM LIDDON[5] COX AND ABBY ANN NEWBOLD.

i. Mary[6] Newbold Cox, (Abraham L.[5], James[4], Isaac[3], Isaac[2], Isaac[1]),—b. Dec. 18, 1825; d. July 25, 1856; unm.

ii. Elizabeth[6] Cox,—b. Jan. 15, 1828; d. Jan. 2, 1852; unm.

iii. James[6] Cox,—b. March 18, 1831; d. Jan. 30, 1832.

iv. John Newbold[6] Cox,—b. Oct. 25, 1833; d. July 10, 1860; unm.

v. Abraham Liddon[6] Cox,—b. April 30, 1836; d. April 12, 1845.

vi. William Augustus[6] Cox,—b. Feb. 14, 1839; d. Dec. 17, 1849.

vii. Isabella Liddon[6] Cox,—b. June 9, 1844; d. about 1909; m. Hon. Edward Patterson, for many years, Presiding Justice of the

Appellate division of the Supreme Court of New York, who died at his home in New York, Jan. 28, 1910, aged 71.

Children: *i. Edward L., ii. Henry S. (Dr.), iii. Arthur Cox, iv. a daughter, m. Harris R. Childs, v. a daughter, m. Richard W. Hale.*

Seventh Generation.

CHILDREN OF ARTHUR CLEVELAND[6] COXE AND KATHARINE HYDE.

i. Grace Cleveland[7] Coxe, (Arthur C.[6], Samuel H.[5] (Cox), James[4], Isaac[3], Isaac[2], Isaac[1]),—b. July 27, 1842; d. March 27, 1895; m. in Buffalo, N. Y., Dec. 31, 1868, Livingston, son of Henry Livingston Lansing, and Catharine Olivia Gibson, his wife; b. in Canandaigua, N. Y., May 23, 1841.

Children: *i. Henry Livingston, ii. Cleveland Coxe, iii. Gibson, iv. Katharine Cleveland, v. Ernest.*

ii. Catharine Cleveland[7] Coxe,—b. Dec. 29, 1843; m. Francis Philip Nash; four children.

iii. Edith Cleveland[7] Coxe,—b. Aug. 14, 1845; d. Oct. 22, 1846.

iv. Elizabeth Cleveland[7] Coxe,—b. Aug. 5, 1847; m. Douglas Merritt, of Rhinebeck, N. Y.; two children: *i. Ethel Douglas, ii. Alan Douglas.*

v. Ernest Cleveland[7] Coxe, M. D.,—b. July 7, 1850; d. Oct. 13, 1882; m. Harriet Hillhouse, b. 1852, daughter of Alexander L. Chew and Sarah August Prouty.

Children: *i. Arthur Cleveland,* b. April 11, 1876; d. July 5, 1895.

vi. Reginald Cleveland[1] Coxe,—b. July 21, 1855; m. Sept. 19, 1895, Hermine T., daughter of Robert Nicholson Kitching and Theodora Essling.

vii. Mary Cleveland[7] Coxe,—b. Dec. 17, 1856; m. Bronson C. Rumsey, Jr.; three children.

viii. Hanson Cleveland[7] Coxe,—b. Feb. 26, 1859; U. S. Consul, Paris; m. May 2, 1909, Jeanne, daughter of Alfred Rosenburger, of Paris.

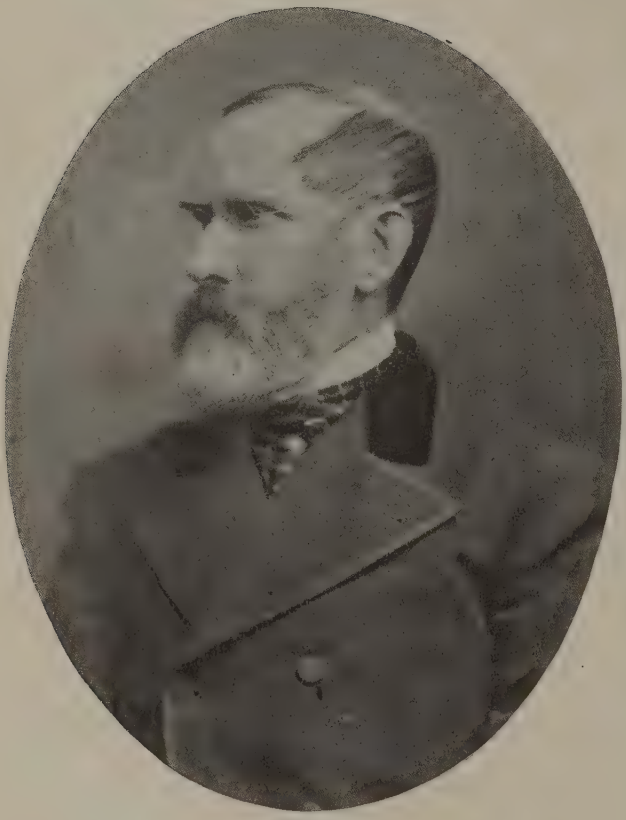
ix. Alice Archer Cleveland[7] Coxe,—b. Feb. 7, 1864; d. Sept. 7, 1865.

CHILDREN OF SAMUEL HANSON[6] COXE, JR., AND ELSIE CONKLING.

i. Gertrude Herkimer[7] Coxe, (Samuel H.[6], Samuel H.[5] (Cox), James[4], Isaac[3], Isaac[2], Isaac[1]),—

ii. Alfred Conkling[7] Coxe,—lawyer; b. Auburn, N. Y.; educated, Oxford Academy, Utica Academy, Hamilton College; LL.D., Columbia University; manager, State Hospital, Utica, 1880; Judge United States Circuit Court; lecturer on Law of shipping, etc., Cornell University; Republican; Episcopalian; m. Jan. 30, 1878, Maryette A., daughter of Charles H. and Julia T. (Shearman), of Utica.

Children: *i. Gertrude B., ii. Alfred C.*



Hon. Christopher C. Cox, M. D.
Lieutenant Governor of Maryland, 1866

Eighth Generation.

CHILDREN OF ALFRED CONKLING[7] COXE AND MARYETTE A. DOOLITTLE.

i. Gertrude B.[8] Coxe, (Alfred C.[7] Samuel H.[6], Samuel H.[5] (Cox), James[4], Isaac[3], Isaac[2], Isaac[1]),—b. Nov. 13, 1878.

ii. Alfred Conkling[8] Coxe, Jr.,—lawyer, New York; b. 1880; m. ———; children: *i. Isabella E.*

THE COX FAMILY OF QUEEN ANNE COUNTY.

Some doubt exists as to the date of their settlement in Maryland. The earliest known members of the family were the Rev. James Cox, and his brothers, Christopher, and Thomas, but whether they came direct from England or were the descendants of English settlers who had preceded them, has not been clearly ascertained. They were originally members of the Protestant Episcopal Church.

First Generation.

Rev. James[1] Cox,—Rector of St. Paul's Church, Old Chester, 1729-1753; the old brick house at Centerville wharf is supposed to have belonged to him. His will, dated 1752, mentions the two brothers above referred to, also his daughter, Lucy Dames, to whom he left his lands.

Children: *i. Lucy,* m. ——— Dames.

Christopher[1] Cox,—brother of James and mentioned in his will; his home near Centerville.

Thomas[1] Cox,—brother of James and Christopher; the former devised to him the sum of £30.

Second Generation.

CHILDREN OF CHRISTOPHER[1] COX.

i. Christopher[2] Cox, (Christopher[1]),—of "Peace and Plenty," the old Cox homestead at Centerville; said to have died of a broken heart.

ii. James[2] Cox,—nephew of the Rev. James Cox; mentioned in the will of his uncle, who left him a gun; possibly the same James Cox who was active in raising a military company, at the outbreak of the Revolution, of which he became Captain; [See, under Captain James Cox]; m. ———.

Children: *i. Christopher.*

Third Generation.

Christopher[3] Cox, (James[2], Christopher[1]),—m. ———; had son, Luther James Cox.

Fourth Generation.

Luther James[4] Cox, (Christopher[3], James[2], Christopher[1]),—b. 1791; d. 1871; at one time, the largest flour merchant in Baltimore, when Baltimore was the largest flour market in this country; owned

the Harper's Ferry and Woodbury flouring mills and had an interest in the Ellicott's Mills; founder of the Farmer's and Planter's Bank; one of the original stockholders and promoters of the Baltimore and Ohio R. R. Co., etc.; prominently identified with the Methodist Episcopal Church of which he was a local preacher; m. ———; was the father of seventeen children, among them, the following: *i. Christopher Christian, ii. Luther James, iii. Samuel Keener, iv. Francis, v. Jennings Stockton.*

Fifth Generation.

children of luther james[4] cox.

i. Christopher Christian[5] Cox, M. D., (Luther J.[4], Christopher[3], James[2], Christopher[1]),—eldest son; graduated from Yale College, 1835; Brigade Surgeon in the Federal Army during the Civil War; later, U. S. Commissioner of Pensions; Lieutenant Governor of Maryland in 1866; appointed by Hon. William M. Evarts, then Secretary of State, as U. S. Commissioner at the World's Fair, Sidney, Australia, 1879; a fluent writer and speaker and a man of poetic temperament; m. ———.

Children: *i. Luther,* and others, names not given. Luther Cox m. Mary Muse, of Talbot Co., four daughters, one of them Alice Dawson, of Washington, D. C.

ii. Luther James[5] Cox, Jr.,—b. about 1819; d. about 1906; at the time of his death, he was the oldest member of the Produce Exchange, of Baltimore.

iii. Rev. Samuel Keener[5] Cox,—a minister for sixty-five years; d. some years ago, in the 87th year of his age.

v. Jennings Stockton[5] Cox,—broker, New York; Ex-President, Maryland Society of New York; member of Century, Larchmont Yacht, and New York Athletic Clubs; m. ———.

Son: *Jennings S., Jr.,* graduate New York university, 1887; General Manager, Spanish-American Iron Co.

——— COX, OF BALTIMORE.

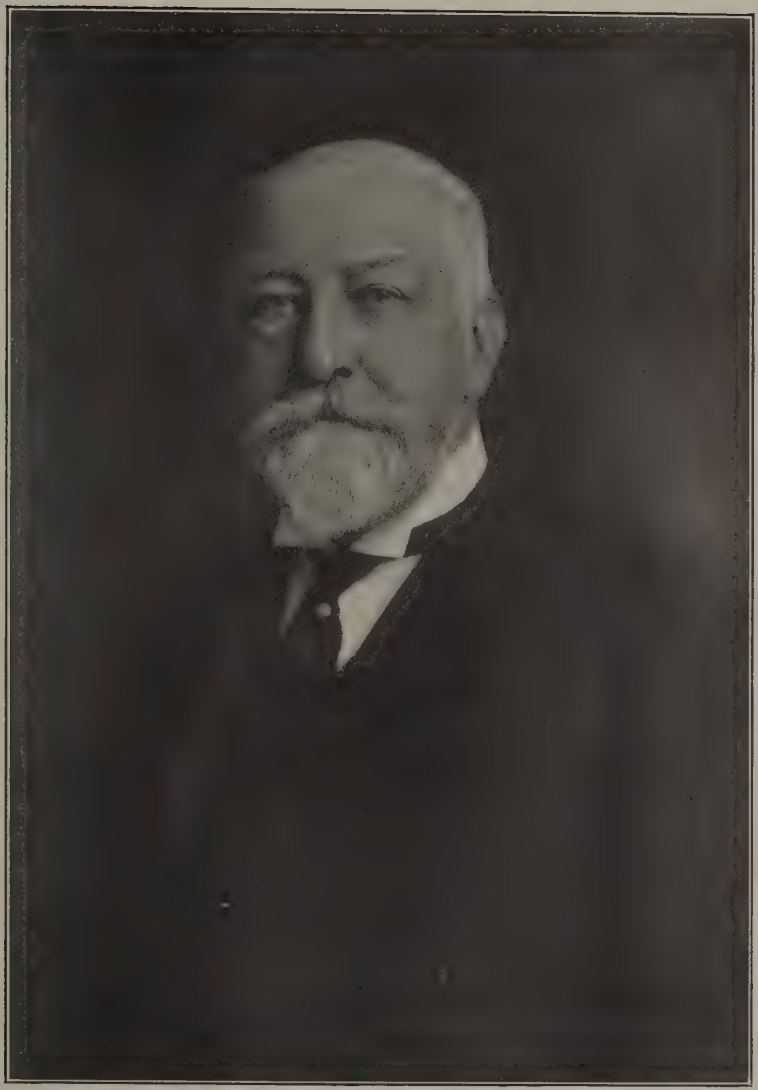
First Generation.

———[1] Cox,—ship builder; in business in Baltimore, where he owned a ship-yard in 1750 or 1760; d. in Baltimore, of smallpox. His forefathers came from Europe with Lord Baltimore's colonists, who settled originally, at St. Mary's, 1634, (Statement of the late Prof. Edward T. Cox), m. Elizabeth Ascom, b. in Boston where she lived at the time the tea was thrown overboard.

Children: *i. Matthew, ii. Edward, iii. William,* d. 1860; *iv. a daughter,* m. ——— Weeks.

Second Generation.

Edward[2] Cox,—son of ——— and Elizabeth (Ascom) Cox; b. about 1773 (?); d. 1854; left Baltimore, when a young man; for a long time, in charge of Thomas Jefferson's mill matters on Rivianna.



Jennings Stockton Cox

(Ravanna?) and Rapidan rivers, Virginia; crossed the mountains, in wagons, to Wheeling, shortly after the death of his wife; journeyed thence down the Ohio in a house boat to Cincinnati and there spent the winter of 1825; continued his house boat voyage, the following spring, to New Harmony, Indiana, where he arrived May, 1826, and there spent the remainder of his life; received a medal from the inhabitants of Fredericksburg, Virginia, for meritorious exertions at the destructive fire, October 19, 1807;" probably a member of the Masonic lodge of that town; m. Martha, daughter of Jacob Oglesby and Mildred Martin, of Albemarle Co., Va., who d. at Raccoon Ford, about 1825 or earlier.

Children: *i. William Oglesby,* b. Jan. 29, 1814, d. Dec. 24, 1839, *ii. Elizabeth Mildred,* b. Dec. 12, 1815, d. Jan. 12, 1816, *iii. Sarah Jane,* b. Dec. 4, 1816, d. Oct. 15, 1894, *iv. James Pleasants, v. John Waddle,* b. Oct. 29, 1819, d. 1850, *vi. Edward Traverse* or (*Travers?*) *vii. Thomas Martin,* b. Jan. 24, 1823, d. 1852.

Third Generation.

children of edward[2] cox and martha oglesby.

iii. Sarah Jane[3] Cox, (Edward[2]),—b. Winchester, Va., Dec. 4, 1816; d. New Harmony, Ind., Oct. 15, 1894; m. Feb. 19, 1838, Newton Walter Thrall, of Hartford, Conn.

Children: *i. Edward Walter,* b. Dec. 8, 1838, d. Nov. 27, 1875, *ii. Albert Newton,* b. May 2, 1840, d. Nov. 30, 1871, *iii. Eugene Skinner,* b. June 6, 1843, d. Jan. 9, 1889.

iv. James Pleasants[3] Cox, (Edward[2]),—b. March 24, 1818; d. June 24, 1856; removed in early manhood, from New Harmony, Ind., to Ghent, Ky., and m. Felicia Obousier, a daughter of the French-Swiss colony which settled that village; engaged in mercantile pursuits and in flat-boating ventures on the Ohio.

Children: *i. Florian, ii. Attila, iii. James Pleasants, iv. Luke Obousier.*

vi. Prof. Edward Traverse[3] Cox,—b. Culpepper Co., Va., April 22, 1821; d. Jan. 6, 1907; early life spent at New Harmony, Ind.; studied geology under Robert Dale Owen; became his assistant in geological surveys of Arkansas and Kentucky; connected also with surveys of New Mexico and the Gili River district; made important surveys of coal deposits in Illinois, about 1860; State Geologist, Indiana, and Professor of Geology, University of Indiana, 1869-1880; made complete surveys of the natural resources of the state; won for himself the respect and esteem of the public by reason of this work and a prominent place among the scientists of his day; in 1880, engaged again, in private work, making New York his headquarters; became interested in the phosphate deposits of Florida, and removed to that state; connected with the Portland Phosphate Company; postmaster, Albion, Fla., 1896-1902, when he retired and moved to Jacksonville, where he died at the age of 85 years. He was the author of several scientific works; m. April 22, 1848, Eliza Andrews Sampson.

Children: *i. Cecil Float,* b. 1850, d. 1871; *ii. Percy Sampson,* b. and d. 1852; *iii. Mildred Sampson,* b. Oct. 29, 1859.

Fourth Generation.

Children of James Pleasants[3] Cox and Felicia Obousier, his wife.

i. Florian[4] Cox, (James P.[3], Edward[2]),—b. Oct. 23, 1841; in mercantile business with his brothers, at Ghent, Warsaw and Owenton, Ky.; also connected with various banking and transportation interests under the firm of F. and A. Cox and Co.; later removed to Louisville and was engaged in the fire insurance business; m. June 10, 1862, Emma Montjoy.

Children: *i. William Nettleton, ii. James Edward.*

ii. Attila[4] Cox,—b. Aug. 16, 1843; d. July 7, 1909; in business with his brothers at Owenton, Ky., until July, 1885, when he was appointed by President Cleveland, Collector of Internal Revenue, 5th District, Kentucky; organized 1889, the Mechanics Savings and Trust Co., of Louisville, which was afterwards merged with the Columbia Trust Co.; was President of both companies; State Senator, 1879-80, and 1881-2; delegate to National Democratic Conventions on more than one occasion; President, Louisville, Henderson and St. Louis R. R.; director, Louisville and Nashville R. R., and prominently connected with other local, financial, and industrial institutions; m. April 29, 1869, Kate Ware, daughter of John Boyle and Martha Yates Martin, of New Liberty, Ky.

Children: *i. Leonard Martin, ii. Attila, iii. Katharyn Obousier.*

iii. James Pleasants[4] Cox,—b. Dec. 20, 1845; d. Feb. 15, 1899; was engaged in business with his brother in Kentucky; m. 1867, Sallie Blackmore.

Children: *i. James Florian, ii. Lucille Felicia.*

iv. Luke Obousier[4] Cox,—b. Oct. 26, 1848; d. March 5, 1910; member of the firm of F. and A. Cox & Co., of Owenton, until 1890, when he removed to Louisville, and became cashier of the Union National Bank of which he was president at the time of his death; an officer of many business and financial institutions of Louisville; m. May 13, 1880, Hattie Bainbridge.

Children: *i. Margaret Bainbridge,* b. July 25, 1881.

Fifth Generation.

Children of Florian[4] Cox and Emma Montjoy, his wife.

i. William Nettleton[5] Cox, (Florian[4], James P.[3], Edward[2]),—b. Dec. 6, 1871; President, Louisville Public Warehouse Co.; director of several banks and of other business and banking institutions; m. Nov. 10, 1898, Josephine Peter, daughter of George W. and Adaline Peter Lewman.

Children: *i. Adaline Peter,* b. Feb. 17, 1904.

ii. James Edward[5] Cox,—b. Aug. 29, 1874; for a time, with F.

and A. Cox & Co.; later, in traffic department, Louisville, Henderson and St. Louis R. R.; removed, 1905, to Evansville, Ind.; Vice President, Louisville and Evansville Packet Co.; Assistant President, Evansville and Bowling Green Packet Co.; m. Oct. 22, 1901, Emma, daughter of Lee and Emma (Attoway) Howell, of Evansville, Ind.

Children: *i. Emma Lee,* b. March 15, 1904.

CHILDREN OF ATTILA[4] COX AND KATE WARE MARTIN.

i. LIEUT. COMMANDER LEONARD MARTIN[5] COX, (Attila[4], James P.[3], Edward[2]),—b. March 21, 1870; Civil Engineer; Corps of Civil Engineers, United States Navy, ranking as Lieutenant Commander; m. Oct. 16, 1895, Jane Torbitt, daughter of Samuel and Kate Brinker (Gist) Castleman, of Louisville, Ky.

Children: *i. Katharine Castleman,* b. March 4, 1899.

ii. ATTILA[5] COX,—Louisville, Ky.; b. Feb. 21, 1875; member of law firm of Tradue, Doolan & Cox; director, Columbia Trust Co., Louisville, Henderson and St. Louis R. R.; Southern counsel, Illinois Central R. R.; represents many and varied interest, professionally; m. November 22, 1898, Carrie Rogers, daughter of George and Hattie Rogers Gaulbert, of Louisville.

Children: *i. Harriet Rogers,* b. March 25, 1901.

iii. KATHARYN OBOUSIER[5] COX,—b. Aug. 30, 1881; d. May 2, 1907; m. April 26, 1903, Charles Edwin Gheens.

Children: *i. Katharyn Martin,* b. February 8, d. Feb. 11, 1905.

CHILDREN OF JAMES PLEASANTS[4] COX AND SALLIE BLACKMORE.

i. JAMES FLORIAN[5] COX, (James P.[4], James P.[3], Edward[2]),—banker, at Owenton, Louisville, Clay City and Bowling Green, Ky.; b. Aug. 11, 1868; m. Dec. 31, 1891, Kate Kale; no children.

ii. LUCILLE FELICIA[5] COX,—b. Aug. 26, 1872; unm.

i. MARGARET BAINBRIDGE[5] COX, (Luke O.[4], James P.[3], Edward[2]),—b. July 25, 1881; m. Oct. 28, 1902, Powhatan Johnston Woolridge, of Louisville.

Children: *i. Powhatan Obousier,* b. Aug. 19, 1903; *ii. Margaret Johnson,* b. Sept. 23, 1904; *iii. Luke Flournoy Cox,* b. Feb. 23, 1906, *iv. Charles Bainbridge,* b. Feb. 26, 1909.

JOHN COX OF CARROLL COUNTY.

FIRST GENERATION.

JOHN[1] COX,—b. 1763; d. March 27, 1844; lived in Carroll Co.; removed to Brownsville, Fayette Co., Pa.; m. Mary ———, b. 1764; d. Aug. 28, 1834; children: *i. John, ii. Jacob, iii. William, iv. Kinsie, vi. Mary Polly, vi. Rachel, vii. Elizabeth.*

Second Generation.

ii. Jacob[2] Cox, (John[1]),—b. Dec. 3, 1793; d. Sept. 15, 1842; lived at Hempstead, Carroll Co.; Hempstead, said to have been known, at one time, as Coxville; took part in War of 1812; was in battles of Bridgewater, and Lundy's Lane; removed, about 1821, to the neighborhood of Brownsville, Pa., where he died; buried in the graveyard of the M. E. Church, Brownsville; m. Keziah, b. Feb. 13, 1797, d. March 6, 1859, daughter of Michael Armacost, b. Dec. 11, 1765, and Ruth (Osborn), b. Aug. 19, 1774; children: *i. Sara, ii. William, iii. Michael Armacost, iv. Elizabeth, v. Rachel,* b. Jan. 27, 1826, d. Nov. 26, 1827; *vi. Margaret, vii. Harriet, viii. Jacob,* b. Jan. 27, 1834, d. young; *ix. Mary,* b. Aug. 18, 1835, d. in childhood; *x. John, xi. Daniel B.*

iii. William[2] Cox,—moved to Iowa.

iv. Kinsie[2] Cox,—moved to Fostoria, Ohio; m. Kate ———; children: *i. Daniel, ii. Amos, iii. Eliza,* m. ——— Richardson—daughter, Ella Cox.

v. Mary Polly[2] Cox,—m. ——— Shaw; no children.

vi. Rachel[2] Cox,—m. Daniel Brobaker; no children.

vii. Elizabeth[2] Cox, m. ——— Clements; children: *i. Jacob, ii. John, iii. Mary.*

Third Generation.

children of jacob[2] cox and mary ———.

i. Sara[3] Cox, (Jacob[2], John[1]),—b. Nov. 10, 1816; m. Solomon Burd; seven (?) children.

ii. William[3] Cox,—b. March 15, 1819; d. 1891; m. twice; moved to Ohio.

iii. Captain Michael Armacost[3] Cox,—b. Hempstead, Md., July 26, 1821; d. Feb. 20, 1904; a steamboat captain for more than fifty years, navigating the Ohio, Mississippi, Missouri, Arkansas, and other rivers; during the Civil War, was engaged in transporting troops, and thus came to have a pleasant personal acquaintance with many prominent officers of the union army; was with Gen. Grant, at the siege of Vicksburg; had many narrow escapes from injury and capture, during the war; a man of unusual force of character and of commanding presence; retained his physical vigor and active interest in affairs, to the last; a stockholder in the Monongahela Navigation Co., and a director of the Monongahela National Bank, of Brownsville; m. Brownsville, March 7, 1850, Mary Ellen Krepps, b. Aug. 27, 1824, d. April 5, 1880; children: *i. Anne Elizabeth, ii. Samuel J. Krepps, iii. Solomon Gillespie, iv. Michael Armacost,* b. 1862, d. 1892; *v. Mary Ellen.*

iv. Elizabeth[3] Cox,—b. Sept. 11, 1823; d. Dec. 4, 1871; m. William Abel; three children.

vi. Margaret[3] Cox,—b. Aug. 28, 1828; d. 1910; m. James Osbin; one daughter.

vii. HARRIET[3] COX,—b. Nov. 16, 1831; m. (1) Daniel Moekobel; four children, (2) Frank Fear—one child.

x. JOHN[3] COX,—b. March 24, 1838; d. Dec. 2, 1910; lived in St. Louis; m. Mary Anderson; children: *i. Edwin G., ii. Marshall.*

xi. DANIEL B.[3] COX,—b. Nov. 19, 1840; d. Dec. 31, 1865; served on a gun boat, on the Mississippi River, during the Civil War; d. in New Orleans; unm.

FOURTH GENERATION.

CHILDREN OF CAPT. MICHAEL A.[3] COX AND MARY ELLEN KREPPS.

i. ANNE ELIZABETH[4] COX, (Michael A.[3], Jacob[2], John[1],)—m. 1874, Isaac Rockwell Beazall; two children, a son and a daughter—both died in infancy.

ii. SAMUEL J. KREPPS[4] COX,—Toronto, Canada; m. 1885, Catherine Elizabeth Dorn; son, *Michael Armacost,* b. Oct., 1893.

iii. SOLOMON GILLESPIE[4] COX,—m. three times; children: *i. Mary Ellen,* m. ——— Arnold, of Chicago, Ill., has one daughter, Frances M., b. 1906; *ii. Annie Elizabeth,* d. in infancy; *iii. Edward Solomon,* b. 1896, lives in Chicago.

v. MARY ELLEN[4] COX,—m. William James Parshall, of Uniontown, Fayette Co., Pa.; children: *i. James M., ii. Mary, iii. M. A. Cox.*

CHILDREN OF JOHN[3] COX AND MARY ANDERSON.

i. EDWIN G.[4] COX, (John[3], Jacob[2], John[1]),—St. Louis; m. ———; no children.

ii. MARSHALL[4] COX,—Chicago, Ill.; unm.

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

MOSES COX.

Little is known of him beyond the fact that he was living at Hampton in 1639, where he died, May 28, 1687, aged 93 years. His wife, Alice, son John, and six others were drowned as they were putting out in a boat from Hampton, in 1657. He was born probably in England and was one of the earliest of the Cox emigrants to New England; possibly of the same family with William Cox, of Pemaquid, Maine.

FAMILY OF EDWARD COX.

FIRST GENERATION.

EDWARD[1] COX,—said to have been born in Scotland and to have removed thence to Ireland where he m. Molly Mittin; a weaver by trade; emigrated to New England very early, and settled at Londonderry, N. H.; children: *i. Charles, ii. James, iii. Samuel, iv. Jane, v. Esther, vi. Joseph* (?).

Second Generation.

CHILDREN OF EDWARD[1] COX AND MOLLY MITTIN.

i. Charles[2] Cox, (Edward[1]),—b. 1746 (?); d. 1804, about 100 year old; removed from Londonderry to Holderness, N. H., with his wife and five children, about 1770; said to have m. (1) Mary McCarthy (Wallace), (2) Mary Elliot, of Rumney; children: variously given as *i. James*, son of first wife named; *ii. John, iii. Sally, iv. Ellen, v. Polly, vi. Robert, vii. William, viii. Parker, ix. Charles, x. Arthur, xi. Thomas H., xii. Esther, xiii. Agnes.*

v. Esther[2] Cox,—m. Sheperd.

vi. Joseph[2] Cox,—believed to have been a son of Edward[1] Cox; came from Ireland at the age of 24 (?) and settled in Londonderry; was accompanied by two brothers, names unknown, one of whom went to Maine and the other to New York; nothing further known of them; m. ———; children: *i. Charles, ii. John, iii. William, iv. Thomas, v. Susanna E., vi. Polly.*

Third Generation.

i. Captain James[3] Cox, (Charles[2], Edward[1]),—b. Londonderry, June 17, 1761; d. Manchester, N. H., March 14, 1852; said to have been a brother of John Cox and to have removed with him to Holderness (perhaps from Plymouth); m. June 3, 1792, Catharine, daughter of William and Hannah (Thornton) Wallace, who was b. in Londonderry, Dec. 6, 1760, and d. in Holderness, June 22, 1824; children: *i. William Wallace, ii. James, iii. Edward, iv. Mary, v. Hannah Wallace, vi. Leonard Jarvis, vii. Caroline.* All born in Holderness.

CHILDREN OF CHARLES[2] COX AND MARY ELLIOT.

i. James[3] Cox, (Charles[2], Edward[1]),—of Holderness; perhaps the same Cox above mentioned; m. (second wife?) Dec. 20, 1810, Susanna E., b. 1790, daughter of John and Susanna (Sweeney) Cox; children: *i. Adaline, ii. Catharine S., iii. Clarinda E., iv. Charles R., v. Martha.*

ii. John[3] Cox,—removed with his brother James to Holderness and settled on what is known as Cox's Hill where Charles F. Cox now resides; m. Mary Smith; children: *i. George L., ii. Emily, iii. Andrew Smith, iv. Caleb, v. Martha F.*

iii. Sally[3] Cox,—m. Livermore Blair.

vi. Robert[3] Cox,—b. 1771; d. Aug. 6, 1822 (?); m. Hannah, daughter of Isaac Stanton, of Preston, Conn. She died at the age of 105 years, 2 months and 4 days; reported to have had seven children; children: *i. Russel, ii. Mary, iii. Elmira, iv. Louisa, v. Hannah.*

vii. William[3] Cox, m. Olive Burleigh; children: *i. Priscilla,* m. Louis Smith,—one child; *ii. Parker, iii. Charles, iv. Mary Ann,* m. *Henry Thayer;* two children.

viii. PARKER[3] COX,—d. in Pennsylvania.

ix. CHARLES[3] COX,—m. Hannah Prescott; children: *i. Marie,* m. Daniel Hawkins; *ii. Olive, m. Joseph Stone..*

x. ARTHUR[3] COX,—m. Abigail Gilman; children: *i. Louisa,* m. Isaiah Sinclair, *ii. Catharine,* m. Caleb Gilman; *iii. Azaba, iv. Abigail,* m. Isaiah Sinclair; *v. Alonzo, vi. Charles, vii. Israel.*

xi. THOMAS H.[3] COX,—b. Aug. 11, 1782; d. March 3, 1830; m. Miriam, (Mary N.?), daughter of Samuel and Abigail Dearborne, of Plymouth; children: *i. Daniel H., ii. Mary, iii. Thomas, iv. Walter B., v. Eliza, vi. Caroline, vii. Abigail, viii. Amanda.*

CHILDREN OF JOSEPH[2] COX, AND ———.

i. CHARLES[3] COX, (Joseph[2], Edward[1]),—b. Londonderry, 1752; became one of the first settlers of Holderness where he afterwards lived; familiarly known as stuttering Charlie; a faithful member of the Baptist Church; a good singer, a decided patriot, and a Democrat; open-hearted and industrious; a farmer and a carpenter, by occupation; m. Hannah Merrill; children: *i. Jeremiah Ward, ii. Merrill, iii. Samuel, iv. Sally R., v. Joshua Ward,* d. young.

ii. JOHN[3] COX, of Londonderry; b. April 27, 1760; d. about 1838, at the age of 78; m. March 28, 1787, Susanna Sweeney, who d. March 1, 1808 (?), at the age of 77; children: *i. Polly, ii. Susanna E., iii. Rachel.*

iii. WILLIAM[3] COX,—a native of Holderness; m. Fannie Batey; nine children; supposed to have been a son of Joseph[2] Cox; one of his children was *William.*

FOURTH GENERATION.

CHILDREN OF CAPTAIN JAMES[3] COX AND CATHARINE WALLACE.

i. WILLIAM WALLACE[4] COX, (James[3], Charles[2], Edward[1]),—b. Holderness, June 8, 1793; d. Feb. 1, 1888; m. 1817, Hannah Kimball, b. Feb. 26, 1793, d. March 26, 1856; children: *i. William Harrison, ii. Carlton Aaron, iii. Edmund Kimball, iv. Benjamin Franklin, v. William Wallace, vi. Catharine A.*

ii. JAMES[4] COX,—b. Dec. 8, 1794; d. Feb. 28, 1844; m. Anna E. Rogers, who d. April 9, 1859; children: *i. James Wilbur, ii. Susan Eliza, iii. John Marshall, iv. Rachel Rogers, v. Mary Elizabeth, vi. Ann Amelia, vii. Daniel Webster, viii. James Wallace.*

iii. EDWARD[4] COX,—m. ———; daughter, Emma, and other children.

vi. LEONARD JARVIS[4] COX,—b. July 31, 1801; m. Mary Clark, b. April 23, 1801, d. Sept. 12, 1884; children: *i. Catharine Wallace, ii. Arthur Clark, iii. Electra Ann, iv. Matilda Jane, v. James Langdon, vi. Lemuel M., vii. Charles Parker, viii. Mary Adaline.*

CHILDREN OF JAMES[3] COX AND MARY ELLIOTT.

i. ADALINE[4] COX, (James[3], Charles[2], Edward[1]),—m. Abijah Allen, of Littleton, N. H.

ii. CATHARINE S.[4] Cox,—b. April 7, 1825; d. Aug. 15, 1897; m. Francis H. Lyford, of Littleton, a Free Will Baptist Minister; b. Pittsfield, N. H., Sept. 19, 1820, ordained at Randolph, Vt., 1860; preached last, at Haverill, Mass.

iii. CLARINDA E.[4] Cox,—b. 1828; d. April 8, 1854; m. May 18, 1851, John S. Perkins, of Holderness.

iv. CHARLES R.[4] Cox,—b. 1830; d. March 23, 1840.

v. MARTHA[4] Cox,—b. 1833; d. June 1, 1855.

CHILDREN OF JOHN[3] COX AND MARY SMITH.

i. GEORGE L.[4] Cox, (John[3], Charles[2], Edward[1]),—b. 1802, or 1807; d. 1862; m. Pauline Moore, of Ellsworth, Me.; lived at Amherst, Me., until his death; children: *i. Edward, ii. George, iii. Walter, iv. Charles F., v. Emilie, vi. Ida,* d. 1893; *vii. John.*

ii. EMILY[4] Cox,—b. 1812; d. 1895; m. Sumner Wadleigh; three children.

iii. ANDREW SMITH[4] Cox,—of Holderness; m. Mary Cummings; children: *i. George, ii. Albert, iii. Mary, iv. Edwin, v. Clara.*

iv. CALEB[4] Cox,—of Holderness; m. his cousin, Caroline, daughter of Captain Thomas H. and Miriam (Dearborne) Cox; children: *i. Winifred, ii. Wilmer,* m. Emma Avery; *iii. Carrie, iv. Martha,* d. aged 18 (?), *v. Mary,* d. in infancy; *vi. Winfield* (or *Manfield*), m. *Sarah L. Perkins.*

i. RUSSELL[4] Cox, (Robert[3], Charles[2], Edward[1]),—called "Captain Russell"; b. Holderness, Aug. 19, 1799; d. Feb. 19, 1893; a sturdy farmer; prominent in town affairs; several times selectman; represented his town in the General Court; served at least one term in the Governor's Council; m. (1), Nov. 8, 1828, Almira, daughter of David and Martha Calley, of Holderness, who died, Oct. 28, 1853, aged 50, (2) Dec. 16, 1856, Melvina, daughter of Levitt and Almira Clarke, of Campton, N. H.; children: *i. David M. R., ii. Almira C.,* b. June 25, 1858, m. July 15, 1895, *John H. Evans.*

CHILDREN OF CAPTAIN THOMAS H.[3] COX AND MIRIAM DEARBORNE.

i. DANIEL H.[4] Cox, (Thomas H.[3], Charles[2], Edward[1]),—b. April 14, 1809; m. Charlotte, daughter of David and Mary Smith, of North Hampton, N. H.; children: *i. Mary E., ii. Augusta, iii. Thomas, iv. Cora, v. Hermon, vi. Laura.*

iv. WALTER B.[4] Cox,—b. April 15, 1816; m. Nancy Nutter; children: *i. Lovey E.,* d. aged 5 years, *ii. Charles E., iii. Ellen N., iv. Annie R., v. Harry E., vi. Sims E., vii. Ernest R., viii. John, ix. Leroy.*

v. ELIZA[4] Cox,—m. Levi Mudgete.

vi. CAROLINE[4] Cox,—m. her cousin, Caleb Cox.

vii. ABIGAIL[4] Cox,—m. D. M. Wills.

viii. AMANDA[4] Cox,—m. John C. Smith; five children.

CHILDREN OF CHARLES[3] COX AND HANNAH MERRILL.

i. JEREMIAH WARD[4] COX, (Charles[3], Joseph[2], Edward[1]),—b. Holderness, Jan. 24, 1800; d. March 27, 1882; m. May 19, 1825, Lydia, daughter of Benjamin Cotton, of Holderness. She died June 23, 1875, aged 78; children: i. *Lucinda Howard,* b. May 6, 1827, d. Feb. 14, 1846, unm.; *ii. Almira Band,* b. Aug. 4, 1828, m. June 5, 1847, John Weeks, of Keaser Falls, Me.; *iii. Lydia Cotton,* b. Dec. 8, 1829, m. June 16, 1850, Enoch Cozzens; nine children; *iv. Ruth Cotton, v. Saloma.*

ii. MERRILL[4] COX,—b. May 7, 1801; d. Dec. 27, 1897; m. Apr. 23, 1827, Ruth P. Mooney, of Sandwich Centre; children: *i. Phylura Moulton,* b. Feb. 10, 1829, m. Sylvester Monroe Currier, *ii. Susan Emily,* b. Oct. 31, 1832, m. Jan. 11, 1852, David Heath, *iii. Manda Currier,* b. March 18, 1839, m. May 1, 1864, John H. Morse.

iii. SAMUEL[4] COX,—of Holderness; b. July 10, 1803; d. June 13, 1886; m. (1) March 11, 1820, Everline Connell, who d. April 27, 1835, (2) May 19, 1836, Mary Ann Moulton, of Center Harbor who d. Sept. 18, 1894; children: first marriage—*i. Mary Elizabeth,* b. 1831, m. Nov. 4, 1855, Charles C. Beatty, two children; *ii. Julia Everline,* b. May 7, 1834, m. Jacob Smith, five children; second marriage; *iii. Clara Moulton,* b. July 5, 1837, m. April 27, 1860, George C. Currier, *iv. Henry Hubbard,* b. May 26, 1839, d. July 15, 1892, unm.; *v. Viola Telinda,* b. Dec. 31, 1840, m. Oct. 4, 1862, Levi Clough, three children; *vi. Adaline Brown,* b. Dec. 4, 1842, m. Oct. 6, 1860, Albert V. Cummings; *vii. Ellen Emeline,* b. Dec. 24, 1845, m. Enoch F. Beeber, four children; *viii. Charles Russell, ix. Lucinda Howard,* b. July 27, 1849, m. Nov. 25, 1871, Dexter Sanborn, d. March 23, 1881, *x. Olive Priscilla,* b. Aug. 26, 1851, m. Aug. 25, 1872, George P. Smith; *xi. Martha Atkinson,* b. Feb. 13, 1854, m. April 2, 1877, Frank L. Thompson.

iv. SALLY R.[4] COX, b. May 20, 1805; m. Samuel Beatty, of Holderness.

WILLIAM[4] COX, JR., (William[3], Joseph[2], Edward[1]),—m. Elizabeth, daughter of Benjamin and Agnes Fulsom; six children, of whom *Moses M.* is one.

FIFTH GENERATION.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM WALLACE[4] COX AND HANNAH KIMBALL.

iii. EDMUND KIMBALL[5] COX, (William W.[4], James[3], Charles[2], Edward[1]),—b. March 21, 1823; d. Jan. 18, 1886; m. Dec. 15, 1849, Nancy O. Merrill, b. Jan. 15, 1826, d. Jan. 2, 1875; children: *i. Abbie Burnham,* b. 1852, *ii. Emma Grace,* b. Oct. 22, 1856, m. June 16, 1877, J. Hanson Sargent.

iv. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN[5] COX,—b. Aug. 17, 1825; d. Sept. 4, 1884; m. May 19, 1858, Ann F. Currier, b. Aug. 20, 1835, d. March 22, 1898; children: *i. George Burnham,* b. July 16, 1860; m. Feb. 10, 1897, Nellie M. Hoyt, b. Aug. 6, 1860.

CHILDREN OF JAMES[4] COX AND ANNA E. ROGERS.

vii. DANIEL WEBSTER[5] COX, (James[4], James[3], Charles[2], Edward[1]), —b. Nov. 30, 1838; m. April 25, 1866, Emma P. Curry, b. April 16, 1845; children: *i. John Marshall,* b. March 7, 1867, m. June 27, 1894, Olive Heap, *ii. Jessy Emma,* b. Nov. 28, 1868, *iii. Grace Evelyn,* b. Aug. 23, 1875, d. Oct. 21, 1882.

viii. JAMES WALLACE[5] COX,—b. Feb. 13, 1841; m. (1), Mary B. Clark, who d., (2) Josie Mooney; children: *i. Willis Adelbert,* b. July, 1872.

CHILDREN OF LEONARD JARVIS[4] COX AND MARY CLARK.

ii. ARTHUR CLARK[5] COX, (Leonard J.[4], James[3], Charles[2], Edward[1]),—b. May 27, 1827; m. Jan. 1, 1852, Sarah M. Locke, of Winchester, Mass., b. Nov. 6, 1830; children: *i. Charles Clarke,* b. April 11, 1854, m. June 14, 1882, d. Aug. 4, 1884; *ii. Herbert Locke,* b. Nov. 1, 1866.

v. JAMES LANGDON[5] COX,—b. June 7, 1835; m. Sept. 22, 1859, Martha C. Harris, b. July 27, 1839; children: *i. Willis W.,* b. Feb. 12, 1861, d. Feb. 6, 1879; *ii. a son,* b. and d. July 10, 1867; *iii. Lillian,* b. Aug. 11, 1868, d. Oct. 15, 1871; *iv. Lina M.,* b. Nov. 23, 1871, d. Jan. 27, 1872, *v. Estella A.,* b. Jan. 25, 1874, m. July 1, 1896, Ernest C. Wilson, *vi. Winnie,* b. Nov. 4, 1876, d. Dec. 17, 1877; *vii. Linnie M.,* b. Jan. 2, 1880; *viii. Birdie,* b. July 3, 1883, d. Sept. 2, 1883.

vi. LEMUEL M.[5] COX,—b. April 15, 1837; m. Aug. 3, 1868, Mary A. Andrews (Anderson?), b. April 15, 1843; children: *i. Harry L., ii. Fred S.,* b. Sept. 18, 1877.

vii. CHARLES PARKER[5] COX,—b. Nov. 22, 1840; m. Addie A. Barrows; ten children; children: *i. Irving, ii. Minnie,* m. William Dowsing, *iii. George, iv. May Florence, v. Charles, vi. Addie,* m. Wilmer Smith.

iv. CHARLES F.[5] COX, (George L.[4], John[3], Charles[2], Edward[1]),—m. Ella L., daughter of James W. and Louisa Boynton; daughter, *Gertrude,* b. 1884.

CHILDREN OF ANDREW SMITH[4] COX AND MARY CUMMINGS.

ii. ALBERT[5] COX, (Andrew S.[4], John[3], Charles[2], Edward[1]),—m.; had son, *Fred.*

iv. EDWIN[5] COX, m.; son, *Clarence.*

---

i. DAVID M. R.[5] COX, (Russel[4], Robert[3], Charles[2], Edward[1]),—b. Holderness, Aug. 16, 1835; m. (1) Aug. 14, 1858, Mary Farnum, of Nashua, N. H., who d. Dec. 4, 1877, aged 37; (2) Lena Bagley, of Boston; children: first marriage—*i. Alice M.,* b. 1861, d. 1862, second marriage—*ii. Russel S.,* b. Sept. 6, 1884, d. July, 1885.

ii. CHARLES E.[5] COX, (Walter B.[4], Thomas H.[3], Charles[2], Edward[1]),—b. 1846; m. Eveline Randall; children: *i. Walter R.,* m. Emma A. Putney, *ii. Guy W., iii. Louis S., iv. Channing H.*

viii. Charles Russel[5] Cox, (Samuel[4], Charles[3], Joseph[2], Edward[1]),—of Holderness; b. Oct. 28, 1847; m. Feb. 5, 1881, Ida May Buzzell; one child, *Ethel May,* b. April 13, 1893.

Moses M.[5] Cox, (William[4], William[3], Joseph[2] (?), Edward[1]),—m. Louisa Cummings; children: *i. William H., ii. Nathan B.*

Sixth Generation.

i. Harry L.[6] Cox, (Lemuel M.[5], Leonard J.[4], James[3], Charles[2], Edward[1]),—b. May 12, 1869; m. Oct. 26, 1892, Alice Maker, b. April 5, 1868; children: *i. Harold B.,* b. Aug. 23, 1895, *ii. Herbert D.,* b. March 25, 1897.

Nathan B.[6] Cox, (Moses M.[5], William[4], William[3], Joseph[2](?), Edward[1]),—farmer; b. Holderness, Oct. 4, 1849; lives on the old homestead at Holderness; m. (1), June, 1881, Fanny C., daughter of Simeon and Ann Batchelder, (2) Oct. 2, 1890, Etta Julia, daughter of Stephen M. and Julia A. (Smith) Worthen.

NEW YORK.

The earliest member of the Cock, or Cox, family of record in New York, was James Cock, who was living at Southold, L. I., in 1657. His descendants were numerous. The history and genealogy of his family are given in detail, in another part of this volume.

THE COCK FAMILY OF ULSTER COUNTY.

First Generation.

Anthony[1] Cock,—spelled Koeck in the old Dutch records; of Ulster Co.; perhaps a brother of John Cock, of Marbletown, N. Y.; m. Jannetie Crafort, of Amsterdam; first publication of the banns, Sept. 28, 1667; "married by the Hon. Justice"; children: *i. Maria,* bap. March 12, 1669; *ii. Henricus,* m. Wyntje Klauw—daughter, Marytje, bap. Aug. 30, 1696.

John[1] Cock,—from England; settled at Marbletown, N. Y.; m. Marbletown, July 6, 1679, Mary, or Magdalen Wood, also from England; children: *i. John, ii. Thomas, iii. William, iv. Alice,* bap. Jan. 1, 1687; *v. Alice,* bap. June 3, 1694; *vi. Samuel, vii. Margaret,* bap. April 13, 1701.

Second Generation.

children of john[1] cock and magdalen wood.

i. John[2] Cock, (John[1]),—b. Marbletown, about 1680; d. 1758; m. 1706, Jaen Paling, of Marbletown; first proclamation of the banns, 27 Oct., 1706; certificate given to be married by a Justice of the Peace; removed shortly after his marriage to the neighborhood of North Branch, Somerset Co., N. J.; m. (2) Geertrug ———;

children: first marriage—*i. Neltien, ii. Madalena,* bap. April 25, 1711; *iii. Jan* (*John*), bap. June 9, 1714; *iv. Dammes* (*Thomas*), *v. William,* second marriage (?)—*vi. Catharine, vii. Anne,* bap. Sept. 15, 1723, and probably, *viii. Samuel, ix. Henry, x. Jacob, xi. Margaret.* The last four mentioned with the others in their father's will.

ii. THOMAS[2] COCK,—b. Ulster Co., about 1682; m. Eleanor, daughter of William Ashfordby, of Ulster Co., N. Y.; removed to Kingwood, Hunterdon Co., N. J., where he died, Sept. 26, 1751; children: *i. Magdalena,* bap. April 29, 1711; *ii. Catryn, iii. Eels* (*Alice*?) *, iv. Ashfordby.*

iii. WILLIAM[2] COCK,—(Kok, in old Dutch records), bap. Jan. 20, 1684; m. Catharine, daughter of William Ashfordby; license, June 8, 1716; children: *i. Ketteren* (*Catharine*), bap. July 13, 1718; *ii. Margriet* (*Margaret*), bap. Dec. 20, 1719; *iii. Hendery* (*Henry*), bap. Jan. 14, 1722; *iv. Zusanna* (*Susanna*), bap. March 23, 1723.

vi. SAMUEL[2] COCK,—bap. May 24, 1696; m. July 5, 1722, Bregjen Middagh, both b. and resident in Marbletown; children: *i. Enne* (*Anne*), bap. May 5, 1723; *ii. John,* bap. Aug. 16, 1724; *iii. Marretjen,* bap. Aug. 7, 1726; *iv. Magdalene,* bap. Dec. 22, 1728; *v. Magdalene,* bap. June 6, 1736.

THIRD GENERATION.

CHILDREN OF JOHN[2] COCK AND JANE PALING.

i. NEELTJE[3] COCK, (John[2], John[1]),—bap. Oct. 27, 1708; m. Henry Hall, of Somerset Co., N. J., perhaps the son of Thomas Hall, who bought 1150 acres of land between Holland's Brook and the South Branch of the Raritan River; children: *i. George,* bap. 1734; *ii. John,* bap. 1736; *iii. Hendrick* (*Henry*), bap. 1738; *iv. Oetje* (*Rachel*), bap. May 10, 1741; *v. Mary,* bap. Feb. 26, 1744; *vi. Thomas,* bap. April 27, 1746.

iv. THOMAS[3] COCK,—bap. Aug. 22, 1716; m. Mary Hall; children: *i. Jooris* (*George*), *ii. Thomas, iii. Hendrick* (*Henry*), *iv. Elisebet* (*Elizabeth*), bap. June 30, 1754; *v. Jacob.*

v. WILLIAM[3] COCK,—bap. Oct. 22, 1718; d. 1757, or 1758; m. Cornelia, daughter of Goose Van den Bergh; children: *i. William, ii. Yohannes* (*John*), *iii. Trines* (*Tunis*?), *iv. Henry, v. Cornelius.*

CHILDREN OF JOHN[2] COCK AND GEERTRÜG ———— .

vi. CATHARINE[3] COCK,—bap. April 14, 1721; m. 1744, Edward Hall, of Somerset Co., N. J., who d. 1784; children: *i. Anne,* bap. May 5, 1745; *ii. George,* bap. May 3, 1747; *iii. Geertrüg,* bap. Oct. 7, 1753; *iv. Thomas, v. Henry, vi. Anna,* m. Abraham Titsworth; *vii. Gianche,* m. John Van Houten.

viii. SAMUEL[3] COCK,—b. Somerset Co., N. J.; mentioned in his father's will, probated, July 31, 1758; juryman, 1770; lived in Sussex Co., 1781 (?); m. Annatie (Hannah), daughter of Tunis Post; d. about 1781; children: *i. Teunis,* bap. Dec. 26, 1757; *ii. Samuel,* bap. March 2, 1760; *iii. Annatie,* bap. Nov. 15 1761.

ix. HENRY[3] COCK,—Neshanic, N. J.; bap. May 5, 1745; m. Maria ———; children: *i. George,* bap. July 29, 1764; *ii. Jacob,* bap. May 20, 1768; *iii. Unis* (*Eunice*), bap. Nov. 28, 1770; *iv. Aeltie,* bap. April 21, 1771; *v. Maria,* bap. Feb. 23, 1777.

x. JACOB[3] COCK,—bap. April 20, 1729; m. (1) Christina Schamp, (2) Catrina ———; children: first marriage—*i. Grietje,* bap. Aug. 10, 1755; *ii. Christina,* bap. Dec. 26, 1757; second marriage—*iii. John,* bap. April 22, 1764; *iv. Maria,* bap. Sept. 21, 1766.

CHILDREN OF THOMAS[2] COCK AND ELEANOR ASHFORDBY.

ii. CATHARINE[3] COCK,—bap. Jan. 11, 1713; m. Martin Ryerson; removed to Sussex Co., N. J. (?); children: *i. Eleanor,* bap. July 12, 1741; *ii. Catherina,* bap. Feb. 26, 1744; *iii. Catherina,* bap. March 23, 1746; *iv. Johannis,* bap. Nov. 10, 1751; *v. Thomas,* bap. Dec. 9, 1753; *vi. William Assilby* (*Ashfordby?*), bap. Dec. 28, 1755; *vii. Martin,* mentioned in the will of his uncle, Ashfordby Cock, 1783.

iii. EELS[3] (ALICE?) COX,—bap. Nov. 21, 1714; m. ——— Arrison, of N. J.; children: *i. Ann,* m. ——— Wintersmeet; *ii. Elizabeth,* m. ——— Jones; *iii. Ashfordby,* m. and had daughter, Mary; *iv. Andrew,* m. and had son, John; *v. Arthur* (?), m. and had daughter, near Esopus.

iv. ASHFORDBY[3] COCK,—bap. Oct. 7, 1716; d. 1783; lived in Amwell Twp., Hunterdon Co.; will, 3 Jan., 1783, describes him as "advanced in years;" probably unm.; no wife or children mentioned.

FOURTH GENERATION.

CHILDREN OF THOMAS[3] COCK AND MARY HALL.

i. GEORGE[4] COCK, (Thomas[3], John[2], John[1]),—Neshanic, N. J.; bap. Oct. 29, 1738; m. Elizabeth ———; had son, *Thomas,* bap. June 6, 1767.

ii. THOMAS[4] COCK,—b. Somerset Co.; bap. Jan. 24, 1743; m. Ida ———; children: *i. Eijda* (*Ida*), bap. Aug. 9, 1767; *ii. Thomas,* bap. June 25, 1769; *iii. Jacob, iv. Maria,* bap. May 29, 1774; *v. John,* bap. June 8, 1777; *vi. Margreita,* bap. Aug. 6, 1780.

iii. HENRY[4] COCK,—Neshanic; bap. May 5, 1745; m. Maria (?) ———; children: *i. George, ii. Jacob, iii. Unis* (*Eunice*), *iv. Aeltie, v. Maria.*

v. JACOB[4] COCK,—b. Somerset Co.; bap. Aug. 22, 1756; m. 1782, Blandina (Dinah) Jarolaman; children: *i. Mary, ii. John, iii. Tunas, iv. Dens* (*Dennis*).

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM[3] COCK AND CORNELIA VAN DEN BERGH.

i. WILLIAM[4] COCK,—(William[3], John[2], John[1]),—Neshanic; m. (1) Maria ———, (2) Poli ———; children: first marriage—*i. William,* bap. Aug. 31, 1777; *ii. Gerit Van Wagenan,* bap. Nov. 1, 1778; *iii. Catleijntee,* bap. April 1, 1781; second marriage (?), *iv. Cornelia,* bap. May 25, 1788; *v. a child,* bap. July 25, 1790.

ii. JOHN[4] COCK,—spelled also, Cox; bap. June 22, 1751; probably the same John Cox who served in the Revolutionary war; m. Dorothy, b. 1754, d. 1843, daughter of Jacques and Mary (Ten Eyck) Van der Beek; children: *i. William,* b. 1775, d. 1777; *ii. Mary, iii. John, iv. Cornelia, v. Ariet (Harriet), vi. Andrew, vii. Abigail, viii. Jane.*

FIFTH GENERATION.

iii. JACOB[5] COCK,—Jacob E. (?), (George[4], Thomas[3], John[2], John[1]),—bap. March 8, 1772; m. Rebecca Lane; lived at South Branch, N. J.; children: *i. Maria,* or Mary, b. Feb. 17, 1809; d. March 8, 1892; m. John K. Van Doren, farmer, Fairview, Illinois. (See Van Doren Family), *ii. Rebekah,* b. Sept. 15, 1812.

iii. EUNICE[5] (UNIS) COCK, (Henry[4], Thomas[3], John[2], John[1]),—Neshanic, N. J.; bap. Nov. 28, 1770; m. Thomas E. Hall; children: *i. Charity,* b. Jan. 2, 1798; *ii. Mary Ann,* b. Jan. 20, 1800; *iii. Rebekah Philips,* b. Jan. 26, 1802; *iv. Harriet,* b. April 3, 1804; *v. Charlotte,* b. Oct. 10, 1806, *vi. Henry Cock,* b. Feb. 20, 1809; *vii. George Cock,* b. *April* 18, 1811.

CHILDREN OF JOHN[4] COX AND DOROTHY VAN DER BEEK.

ii. MARY[5] COX, (John[4], William[3], John[2], John[1]),—b. June 9, 1778; m. James Duryea; had son, *John Cox.*

iii. JOHN[5] COX,—b. Dec. 21, 1780; d. 1823; lived 1800, near Princeton, N. J.; m. Catharine Babcock; children: *i. Maria,* m. ——— Perrine; children—(1) John, (2) Ellen, (3) Beekman, (4) Van Dyke, (5) Jane; *ii. Thomas,* m. ——— Mount; *iii. Aaron,* m. ——— Groendyke; *iv. Josiah,* unm. *v. Sarah,* m. Aaron Gulick—children (1) John, (2) William; *vi. John Stryker, vii. Cornelia,* m. Edward Hart, children—(1) Phoebe, m. ——— Van Kirk, (2) Mary, (3) Sarah, (4) Maria; *viii. Jane,* m. ——— Sutton, children —(1) Aaron, (2) Franscenia.

iv. CORNELIA[5] COX,—b. Aug. 7, 1785; d. Aug. 16, 1811; m. Symmes Frazer; had son, Henry.

v. HARRIET[5] COX,—b. May 29, 1788; d. Dec. 5, 1876; second wife of Frederick Stryker, b. Nov. 16, 1773, d. July 19, 1853; no children.

vi. ANDREW[5] COX,—b. Aug. 7, 1791; lived in Mercer Co. (?), N. J.; m. Ellen Gulick; children: *i. John, ii. Jacques, iii. Betsy, iv. William H., v. Mary.*

vii. ABIGAIL[5] COX,—b. June 13, 1794; d. 1846; m. Jan. 1822, Jonathan Dickinson (1785-1836); children: *i. Julia, ii. Jane, iii. John, iv. Albert S., v. Harriet, vi. Andrew.*

viii. JANE[5] COX,—b. Nov. 12, 1797; d. 1854; m. John Bastedo; no children.

SIXTH GENERATION.

i. JOHN COX[6] DURYEA, (Mary[5] Cox, John[4], William[3], John[2], John[1]),—m. Joanna Cortelyou; children: *i. William, ii. John, iii. Lydia, iv. Joanna, v. Jane, vi. Eugene, vii. Abram.*

vi. JOHN STRYKER[6] Cox, (John[5], John[4], William[3], John[2]), John[1]),—m. (1) ——— Mershon, (2) ——— Slayback; children: first marriage—*i. John,* m. Sarah Grover, children, (1) William, (2) Grover; *ii. William,* m. Sarah Perrine; *iii. Elizabeth,* m. (1) Samuel Warner, (2) John Warner: *iv. Eleanor,* unm.; *v. Catharine,* m. Henry Sillcox; *vi. Andrew,* m. Nellie Kneeshaw; *vii. Thomas,* m. ———; *viii. Emily,* unm.; second marriage—*ix. Mary,* m. William Mershon; *x. Margaretta,* unm.; *xi. Cornelia,* m. John Middleton; *xii. George Collins,* m. ———.

CHILDREN OF ANDREW[5] COX AND ELEANOR GULICK.

i. JOHN[6] Cox, (Andrew[5], John[4], William[3], John[2], John[1]),—m. Abigail Provost; one son.

ii. JACQUES[6] Cox,—m. Mary Reed; children: *i. Henry Van Buren,* m. Lucy Waters; *ii. Theodore,* d. in infancy; *iii. Lilless,* m. John Schenck.

iii. BETSEY[6] Cox,—m. William Berrian; son of William, d. 1910, unm.

iv. WILLIAM H.[6] Cox,—Ewing Twp., Mercer Co., N. J.; m. Sarah Skillman, b. Feb. 9, 1826; children: *i. James Hendrickson, ii. Ella, iii. Mary S., iv. Luther S.*

v. MARY[6] Cox,—b. 1827; d. 1910; unm.

CHILDREN OF ABIGAIL[5] COX AND JONATHAN DICKINSON.

i. JULIA[6] DICKINSON, (Abigail[5] Cox, John[4], William[3], John[2], John[1]),—b. 1822; d. 1908; m. William Baker; children: *i. William, ii. Harriet, iii. Bessie, iv. James, v. Frederick, vi. Eliza, vii. George.*

ii. JANE[6] DICKINSON,—b. 1825; d. 1882; m. John Van Nest (1826-1900); children: *i. Howard, ii. George, iii. Anna, iv. Frederick.*

iii. JOHN[6] DICKINSON,—b. 1827; m. Cynthia Packer, b. 1831; children: *i. Edwin T. Williams, ii. Harriet Stryker, iii. Bertha, iv. Florence, v. Julia, vi. Anne Virginia, vii. Ernest Lincoln.*

iv. ALBERT S. DICKINSON,—b. 1829; d. 1836.

v. HARRIET DICKINSON,—b. 1831; unm.

vi. ANDREW DICKINSON,—b. 1833; d. 1892; unm.

SEVENTH GENERATION.

CHILDREN OF JULIA[6] DICKINSON AND WILLIAM BAKER.

i. WILLIAM[7] BAKER, (Julia[6] Dickinson, Abigail[5] Cox, John[4], William[3], John[2], John[1]),—m. Ella Ryerson; daughter, Etta.

ii. HARRIS[7] BAKER,—m. Augustus M. Taylor; children: *i. William, ii. James, iii. Virginia.*

iii. BESSIE[7] BAKER,—m. Myles Varian; children: *i. Dora, ii. Irving, iii. Lytton.*

iv. JAMES[7] BAKER,—m. Bertha Bunn; children: *i. Scring, ii. Josephine.*

v. Frederick[7] Baker,—d. in infancy.
vi. Eliza[7] Baker,—m. Elijah Norris; children: *i. Vinton, ii. Julius, iii. Roger.*

CHILDREN OF JOHN[6] DICKINSON AND CYNTHIA PACKER.

i. Edwin T. W.[7] Dickinson, (John[6], Abigail[5] Cox, John[4], William[3], John[2], John[1]),—Trenton, N. J., m. Anna M. Maltack; thirteen children.
ii. Harriet[7] Stryker Dickinson,—unm.
iii. Bertha[7] Dickinson,—d. 1877.
iv. Florence[7] Dickinson,—unm.
v. Julia[7] Dickinson,—d. in infancy.
vi. Anne Virginia[7] Dickinson,—teacher, Trenton, N. J.; unm.
vii. Ernest Lincoln[7] Dickinson, M. D.,—

MICHAEL COX, HANOVER, GERMANY.

First Generation.

Michael[1] Cox,—b. in Hanover, Germany; emigrated to America, about 1702, when a young married man; settled in the neighborhood of New York.

The family name, in Germany, is said to have been spelled Koch which was afterwards anglicised to Cox. Though born in Germany, it is probable that he was of English descent, and may have sprung from one of the numerous families which fled from England to Holland and Germany, during the religious persecutions of the sixteenth century. He is known to have had one son, Michael. There may have been other children, but no record of them has been discovered.

Second Generation.

Michael[2] Cox, (Michael[1]),—m. about 1750, Elizabeth ———; children: *i. Samuel, ii. Michael, iii. Lewis,* m. Sarah Adams, of Westchester Co., N. Y.; *iv. Nicholas, v. Mary, vi. Margaret, vii. Elizabeth, viii. Catharine.*

Third Generation.

Michael[3] Cox, (Michael[2], Michael[1]),—b. New York, Oct. 13, 1768; d. Newtown, L. I., Nov. 21, 1852; m. Feb. 13, 1791, Mary, daughter of Jacob Dolson, (1736-1799), and Mary Cook, who were m. 1763; children: *i. Jacob Dolson, ii. Nicholas, iii. John, iv. Robert M., v. Elizabeth, vi. Michael, vii. Samuel M., viii. Mary Ann.*

Nicholas Cox,—m. Jane Beatty; daughters, (1) Chrissy, b. 1772; (2) Jane, b. 1774—(Records First Presbyterian Church, New York).

Mary Cox,—m. Aeneas Roberts, 1781, (N. Y. Mar. Licenses).

General Jacob Dolson Cox

Fourth Generation.

i. Jacob Dolson[4] Cox, (Michael[3], Michael[2], Michael[1]),—b. N. Y. City, June 2, 1792; d. in California, Nov. 5, 1852; architect and builder; built shiphouses for U. S. Navy Yard, Savannah; superintendent of construction, Church of Notre Dame, Montreal; lived in Montreal from 1825 until the completion of the church; m. May 25, 1821, Thedia Redelia, b. May 25, 1804, daughter of Joseph and Sarah (Allyn) Kenyon. Joseph Kenyon, b. Stonington, Conn., Sept. 1779, d. Sandy Hill, N. Y., Sept. 27, 1800; children: *i. Redelia Ann,* b. N. Y., Aug. 17, 1822, d. at Philadelphia, Jan. 21, 1871; *ii. Sarah Allyn,* b. Nov. 15, 1824, d. Aug. 5, 1831; *iii. Charlotte,* b. Montreal, Dec. 5, 1826, d. New London, Conn., Nov. 19, 1905; *iv. Jacob Dolson, v. Kenyon, vi. Allyn,* b. Aug. 25, 1833, d. Aug. 18, 1834; *vii. Allyn, viii. Sarah Ann,* b. Nov. 5, 1837, d. Staten Island, N. Y., Aug. 26, 1839; *ix. Theodore,* b. Flatbush, L. I., Sept. 7, 1839, d. Cincinnati, O., Feb. 2, 1892; *x. William Wallace,* b. N. Y., Nov. 12, 1841, d. Feb. 12, 1843; *xi. Charles Finney.*

Fifth Generation.

children of jacob dolson[4] cox and thedia redelia kenyon.

iv. Gen. Jacob Dolson[5] Cox, (Jacob D.[4], Michael[3], Michael[2], Michael[1]),—b. Montreal, Canada, Oct. 27, 1828; d. Magnolia, Mass., Aug. 4, 1900; graduated, Oberlin College, 1851; removed to Warren, Trumbull Co., Ohio; became Superintendent of public schools; studied law; admitted to the bar, 1853; elected to the Ohio Senate, 1859, and was active in that body until the outbreak of the Civil War, when he was commissioned, Brigadier General of Volunteers. He trained a number of regiments at Camp Dennison, and on July 6, 1861, was assigned to active duty in West Virginia, which, through his efforts, was saved to the Union. His military record includes two campaigns in the Great Kanawha Valley in 1861. In September, 1862, he took part in the battles of South Mountain, and Antietam, in which he commanded the 9th Army Corps; promoted to Major General for services in this campaign; not confirmed; drove Wise out of West Virginia, for the second time in 1863; was engaged in the campaign about Knoxville, Tenn., in 1864, and later, in the Atlanta campaign; was in the battles of Resaca, Ga., New Hope Church, Pickett's Mill, Kolb's Farm, Kenesaw Mountain, Atlanta, Utoy Creek, Franklin and Nashville. The last engagement is said to have been the most decisive of the war, Hood's forces being almost annihilated. For gallant services, he was promoted a second time, December, 1864, from Brigadier to Major General. In 1865, he was in the battles of Wilmington and Kinston, N. C.

At the close of the war, he was elected Governor of Ohio; afterwards resumed the practice of law at Cincinnati; in 1869, became Secretary of the Interior in Grant's cabinet; was appointed receiver of the Wabash Railroad of which he was President from 1873 to 1875, living at this time, in Toledo; elected to Congress, 1876; served

one term and returned to Cincinnati; became Dean of the Law School in that city, and afterwards President of the University; retired in 1897, and removed to Oberlin, where his declining years were spent.

Gen. Cox was the author of "Atlanta" and "The March to the Sea" in Scribner's "Campaigns of the Civil War," "The Second Battle of Bull Run", several articles in "Battles and Leaders of the Civil War"; "The Battle of Franklin", and "Military Reminiscences of the Civil War". His reputation as a military critic and historian was high and he contributed many articles and book reviews to the "Nation", "Atlantic Monthly", "North American" and other magazines.

About 1873, he became interested in microscopical investigations which he took up as a recreation. His labors proved valuable and won for him wide recognition. He was made a member of the Royal Microscopial Society of London, and received a gold medal at the Antwerp Exposition in 1891 for his work on Diatomacious Shells.

Yachting was one of his later diversions. Of this he was passionately fond, and it was while on board of his son's yacht that he was overtaken by his last illness to which he succumbed before other members of his family could reach him.

Gen. Cox was a versatile man. He was also a man of strong religious convictions. In early life, he had come under the influence of the Rev. Charles G. Finney, a noted evangelist in his day, and for a number of years, president of Oberlin College, whose daughter he married while he was a student in that institution. He had intended, at one time to become a minister of the gospel. Theological differences with his father-in-law, diverted him from this purpose, but to the end of his life he continued steadfast in his adherence to the faith of his earlier years.

He m. Nov. 29, 1849, Helen, eldest daughter of Rev. Charles Grandison Finney; children: *i. Helen Finney, ii. Jacob Dolson, iii. Kenyon, iv. Charles Norton, v. Brewster, vi. Dennison, vii. Charlotte Hope.*

v. KENYON[5] Cox,—b. June 8, 1831; d. Long Beach, Cal., March 13, 1911; for a number of years a prominent Wall St. broker, and railroad man; partner with Daniel Drew in the firm of Kenyon Cox and Co.; financed and built the Canada Southern Railway; controlled that and the Wabash R. R., prior to 1873; retired after the panic of that year and removed to Southern California where he remained until his death; m. Eliza Adelaide Saxton, Sept. 28, 1852; one son.

vii. ALLYN[5] Cox,—b. Nov. 11, 1835; Auditor, Lake Shore and Michigan Southern Railway; d. in his office, of a stroke of apoplexy; m. Martha Collins, April 30, 1867, who died, Yonkers, N. Y., Feb. 2, 1911.

xi. CHARLES FINNEY[5] Cox,—b. Tompkinsville, Staten Island, Jan. 16, 1846; d. Yonkers, N. Y., Jan. 24, 1912; at the time of his death, Treasurer, Lake Shore and Michigan Southern Railway; Trustee, Oberlin College; member, Union League and Century Clubs, and of many scientific societies in New York; one of the managers of the

N. Y. Botanical Garden from its formation, its Treasurer for many years, and deeply interested in the upbuilding of the institution; m. Helen Middlebrook, April 30, 1878; daughter, *Ruth,* m. Dr. Edwin B. Jenks.

Sixth Generation.

CHILDREN OF GEN. JACOB D. COX AND HELEN FINNEY.

i. Helen Finney[6] Cox, (Jacob D.,[5] Jacob D.[4], Michael[3], Michael[2], Michael[1]),—b. Oberlin, July 8, 1850; m. John G. Black, Aug. 6, 1878, two daughters.

ii. Jacob Dolson[6] Cox,—b. Warren, O., May 15, 1852; attended public school until 1869 when his studies were interrupted by ill health; recovering, he entered the employ of the Cleveland Iron Co.; worked in every department of mill and machine shop; studied bookkeeping and mechanical drawing, and in 1876, with a capital of $2,000, borrowed of his father, began, with a partner, the manufacture of twist drills and machinists' tools at Dunkirk, N. Y.; removed, the same year, to Cleveland, where the business is still carried on, the factory now employing a thousand hands and turning out tools to the value of $2,000,000, yearly; became an incorporator of The Cleveland Trust Co., 1894, and is prominently identified with various financial institutions and with the social life of Cleveland; has patented many inventions, for one of which he was awarded the Longstreth medal of merit by the Franklin Institute of Philadelphia, in 1896; member, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, and of many other societies and clubs in Cleveland, New York, and elsewhere including the Society of Mayflower Descendants; Trustee, Case School of Applied Science; married, Oct. 9, 1878, Ellen Atwood Prentiss; children: *i. Samuel Houghton,* b. July 3, 1880; *ii. Jacob Dolson,* b. Nov. 1, 1881; *iii. Jeannette Prentiss,* b. June 15, 1886, m. Jan. 6, 1909, Gordon Niles Morrill, of Boston, son, Ferdinand Gordon, b. May 23, 1910.

iii. Kenyon[6] Cox,—New York; artist; b. Warren, O., Oct. 27, 1856; studied in Cincinnati and Philadelphia; spent seven years in Paris where he received further instruction under Carolus Duran and Gérome; returning to America, he established himself in New York, became a member of the Society of American Artists and attained high rank as a portrait and landscape painter. His portrait of the sculptor, Augustus Saint-Gaudens (1887), took the medal at the Paris Exposition. Among the best known of his other works are, "A Corner Window" (1884), "Vision of Moonrise" (1886), "Hope and Memory," "Painting and Poetry," two life size, allegorical figures (1887), and "An Eclogue" (1890). He has given much attention also to mural decorations and many fine specimens of his art are to be found in the public buildings of New York, the capitols of Iowa and Minnesota, and in other cities. He is as facile with his pen as with his brush, and his art essays and magazine articles have a literary flavor which is as attractive as the subjects of which they treat. He is the author of "Old Masters and New," and "The Classic Point of View;" is a member of the National Academy

of Design, National Institute of Arts and Letters, and of the Players and Lotus Clubs, of New York; m. June 30, 1892, Louise Howland King, also an artist; children: *i. Leonard, ii. Allyn, iii. Caroline.*

iv. Charles Norton[6] Cox,—b. Warren, O., July 28, 1858; d. Denver, Colorado, March 6, 1907; m. Harriet A. Munger, Oct. 8, 1879; one son and three daughters.

v. Brewster[6] Cox,—b. Warren, Jan. 26, 1861; d. in infancy.

vi. Dennison[6] Cox,—b. Columbus, O., Dec. 8, 1867; d. in infancy.

vii. Charlotte Hope[6] Cox,—b. Cincinnati, Dec. 11, 1871; m. John H. Pope, April 21, 1897.

JOHN COX, SENIOR, OF NEW YORK.

First Generation.

John[1] Cox, Senior,—of English parentage; said to have been a native of N. Y. City; born, May 7, 1735; died, Rhinebeck, N. Y., Mar. 25, 1825. He had inherited a fortune, from England and, at the outbreak of the Revolutionary war, warmly espoused the British cause; fitted out some privateers which were captured by the Americans. He himself was taken prisoner and lodged in the city prison which stood, at the time, in what is now City Hall Park, New York. His wife accompanied him and there gave birth to their son, George, named probably for the British sovereign, George III. She was Elizabeth Palmer, of New Rochelle, N. Y., to whom he was married about 1755. He spent his last days with his eldest son, at Rhinebeck. One of the pleasant traditions of the family is that of a sleighing party on the Hudson River, at Rhinebeck, on Christmas day, 1824, which included John Cox, Sr., his son, his grandson, and his great-grandson, each of the last three mentioned being the eldest son of his generation. All but the youngest died within a year; children: *i John, Jr., ii. Elizabeth, iii. Jameson, iv. William, v. Stephen, vi. George.*

At the close of the Revolutionary war, John Cox and George Cox, of New York, went to Shelburne, Nova Scotia. The former, who was a loser by his loyalty, received from the British government, a grant of land in Canada. He had a family of seven children. [See Sabine's Loyalists of the Am. Rev.]

John Cock, Sr., b. Chiswick, England; name in list of Loyalists of American Revolution, 1784; went to Canada; lived at Carleton, New Brunswick, John Cock, Jr., on same list. [N. Y. Gen. and Biog. Record, v. 35.]

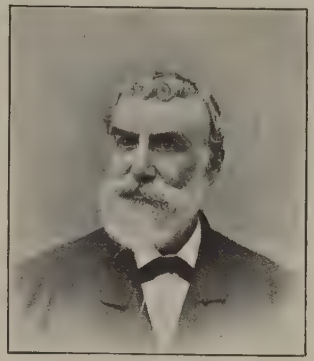
Second Generation.

CHILDREN OF JOHN[1] COX, SR. AND ELIZABETH PALMER.

i. John[2] Cox, Jr., (John[1]),—b. April 10, 1756; d. Rhinebeck, N. Y., Jan. 26, 1825; lived in the neighborhood of Katsbaan, Ulster Co., N. Y., from 1776 until about 1790, when he removed to Rhinebeck, having bought the farm which previously belonged to a Mr. Cockburn. For a number of years, he was manager of the estate of Gen. Richard Montgomery, who settled at Rhinebeck in 1772 and

John Cox, Jr.
1756-1825

Old Home of John Cox, Jr., Rhinebeck, N. J.



John Vache Cox

Emilie Aglae Cox
Wife of Thomas Soden Henry

was killed at Quebec, Dec. 31, 1775. He married, April 9, 1776, Maritje Hudler (or Hollaer on Scholten), a German Swiss girl of exceptional beauty, whose three brothers also were all large and handsome men; children: *i. Elizabeth, ii. Catharine, iii. Hannah, iv. Maritje* (Maria), b. Sept. 16, 1786, d. Dec. 18, 1806; *v. Margaret, vi. John Palmer.*

The older children, baptized in the Reformed Dutch Church at Katsbaan.

ii. ELIZABETH[2] Cox,—b. about 1758; m. John Burnham—licensed New York, Sept. 28, 1778; removed to Halifax, Nova Scotia.

iii. JAMESON[2] Cox,—name appears in memorial of New York Loyalists, lately found in Nova Scotia, date presumed to be about 1782; was living in New York, 1825, as appears from a letter to his nephew, Dr. John P. Cox, dated May 15th of that year; Alderman, New York, 1825-6.

iv. WILLIAM[2] Cox,—removed to Halifax, N. S.

v. STEPHEN[2] Cox,—said to have married a Miss Holbrook; another authority says that he married Mrs. Boorman, daughter of a wealthy man, of Hyde Park, N. Y.

vi. GEORGE[2] Cox,—b. in the city prison, New York, where his father was confined after his capture by the Americans; m. Rosanna Smith; lived at Rhinebeck; children: *i. William Warburton, ii. David Story, iii. Sarah Mariah.*

THIRD GENERATION.

CHILDREN OF JOHN[2] COX, JR., AND MARITJE HUDLER.

i. ELIZABETH[3] Cox, (John[2], Jr., John[1]),—b. June 12, 1776; m. ——— Hagadoorn; daughter, *Maria,* m. ——— Adams, brother of Rev. Hiram Adams.

ii. CATHARINE[3] Cox,—b. April 1, 1779; m. ——— Collins; d. of cholera, 1849.

iii. HANNAH[3] Cox,—b. June 3, 1781; m. March 7, 1802, William Shultz, Rhinebeck, N. Y.; children: *i. Maria Ercylla,* b. May 29, 1806, *ii. John Palmer,* b. Feb. 6, 1810; *iii. Jacob Howard,* b. May 7, 1813; *iv. James Harvey,* b. March 16, 1816.

v. MARGARET[3] Cox,—b. Dec. 23, 1791; m. Peter Faure.

vi. JOHN PALMER[3] Cox, M. D.,—b. July 27, 1794; d. New York, July 25, 1825; m. June 1, 1817, in St. Paul's Church, New York, Emilie, daughter of John Vaché, b. in Orleans, France, a dealer in feathers and artificial flowers, at 28 Liberty St., where he also lived. The Rt. Rev. John Henry Hobart, Bishop of New York, officiated at the marriage; children: *i. John Vaché, ii. Alexander William,* b. Dec. 20, 1819, d. Nov. 15, 1861; *iii. Emilie Aglae, iv. a son,* b. Sept. 22, d. Sept. 30, 1823; *v. Edmund Henry.*

FOURTH GENERATION.

CHILDREN OF JOHN PALMER[3] COX, M. D., AND EMILIE VACHÉ.

i. JOHN VACHÉ[4] Cox, (John P.[3], John[2], Jr., John[1], Sr.),—b. Aug. 10, 1818; d. Oct. 6, 1882. His mother, not returning to Rhinebeck,

after her husband's death, lost nearly all of her property there, which was sold and the proceeds diverted by the agent in charge. Obliged to earn his living at an early age, he entered the employ of a wholesale drug firm, (Prall and Ray); afterwards became a drug broker, and still later a mercantile broker; m. Dec. 10, 1844, Eliza, b. Sept. 26, 1823, daughter of Henry Pilcher from Canterbury, England; children: *i. Emilie Frances, ii. Mary Eliza, iii. Anna Vaché, iv. Isabella Vaché, v. John Henry.*

iii. Emilie Aglae[4] Cox,—b. Oct. 11, 1821; d. Sept. 26, 1866; m. Dec. 20, 1842, Thomas Soden Henry, b. Sligo, Ireland, d. New York, June 5, 1854; children: *i. Charles Tighe, ii. Thomas Soden, iii. Emilie Aglae,* b. Sept. 30, 1850, d. Jan. 13, 1852; *iv. John Vaché,* b. May 9, d. Nov. 9, 1853.

v. Edmund Henry[4] Cox,—b. April 22, 1825; d. March 22, 1870; m. Mary Jane Connor; daughter, Anna Emily.

Fifth Generation.

children of john vaché[4] cox and eliza pilcher.

i. Emilie Frances[5] Cox, (John V.[4], John P.[3], John[2] Jr., John[1] Sr.),—b. Sept. 1, 1847; d. Dec. 22, 1898; m. Sept. 1, 1869; d. Dec. 22, 1898.

ii. Mary Eliza[5] Cox,—New York; b. Dec. 20, 1850; unm.

iii. Anna Vaché[5] Cox,—b. Oct. 18, 1853; d. Dec. 7, 1855.

iv. Isabella Vaché[5] Cox,—New York; b. Aug. 1, 1857; unm.

v. John Henry[5] Cox,—b. June 1, 1860; d. May 4, 1863.

children of emilie aglae[4] cox and thomas soden henry.

i. Charles Tighe[5] Henry, (Emilie A.[4] Cox, John P.[3], John[2] Jr., John[1] Sr.),—b. Aug. 10, 1844; d. Orange, N. J., Jan. 8, 1890; m. in the Church of St. John the Baptist, Lexington Ave. and 35th St., New York, Sept. 14, 1869, Florence, b. March 7, 1848, daughter of Samuel Gouverneur Ogden. She died at Newark, N. J., Oct. 30, 1873; daughter, *Florence Ogden,* m. July 11, 1894, Emile Antony.

ii. Thomas Soden[5] Henry, Jr.,—Newark, N. J.; b. July 12, 1847; married in The House of Prayer, Newark, Jan. 27, 1881, Caroline Headley, b. Berlin, Wis., Feb. 16, 1853; d. Asbury Park, N. J., Oct. 13, 1910; daughter, *Emilie Caroline,* b. Jan. 30, 1884, d. May 7, 1899.

MAJOR JAMES COCK OF PUTNAM COUNTY.

First Generation.

James Cock,—b. in Scotland, 1745; d. Oct. 21, 1801, aged 56 years; a descendant of one of the old Scotch Covenanters; emigrated from Greenock, Scotland, to America, in 1764; settled in what is now Putnam County, formerly included in Dutchess County, New York; volunteered in the Revolutionary War, in 1775, under Col. Samuel Drake, Lieut. Col. John Hyatt and Nathaniel Delevan; promoted soon after to Adjutant; served in New York City; was in the battle of White Plains; marched to Peekskill; appointed Commissary of the army by General Washington, with the rank of Ma-

jor, in 1776; had a guard under his command for the protection of the mills and stores at Red Mills, N. Y., and continued in this service throughout the war. (His predecessor as Commissary, Thomas Henderson, had been dismissed as a Tory and traitor). While residing at Red Mills, Major Andre was brought to his house, under guard and lodged for the night. Phoebe, the infant daughter of Major Cock, who had been asleep in her cradle, awoke when Andre entered the room and looking up at him with a smile, touched his feelings deeply, leading him to exclaim with melancholy tenderness: "Happy childhood! We know its peace but once. I wish I were as innocent as you." The above incident is related by Blake in his History of Putnam County (1849), and is vouched for by members of the family. Major Cock frequently entertained at his home at Red Mills, Colonels Clinton, Sherman, Burr, Sterling, Wayne, Hithern, and other soldiers, and is said to have been a favorite officer of General Washington. His heirs received March 23, 1851, $2450, and on June 15, 1851, $5175, as pension under Act of Congress passed July 4, 1836. He m. Feb. 19, 1767, Hannah, daughter of John How, at Crompond, Red Mills, N. Y.; children: i. *Hannah, ii. Phebe, iii. Jennet, iv. Patty, v. Sarah, vi. James, vii. Elizabeth.*

Second Generation.

CHILDREN OF MAJOR JAMES COCK AND HANNAH HOW.

ii. Phebe[2] Cock, (James[1]),—m. James William Dominick, of New York.

v. Sarah[2] Cock,—m. (1), William Dominick, (2), Thomas Cooper; living, 1851.

vi. James[2] Cock,—b. Feb. 10, 1792; living, 1851.

James[2] Cock,*—nephew of Major James Cock; b. London, England, 1780; d. Jan. 16, 1858; buried, Greenwood Cemetery, Brooklyn; came to America, in his infancy, with his parents and two sisters, who settled in Charleston, South Carolina; m. Jan. 10, 1803, Louisa Frederica, daughter of David Henry, of Hesse Cassel, Germany, and Barbary Conrad, of New York City; children: *i. Maria Barbary,* b. February 10, 1804; *ii. Eliza,* b. March 26, 1806; *iii. John David,* b. August 27, 1808; *iv. Louisa,* b. Aug. 14, 1810; *v. Margaret Ann,* b. Jan. 17, 1812; *vi. Sarah Jane,* b. March 24, 1814; *vii. Almira,* b. June 7, 1816; *viii. Jane Surjet,* b. Nov. 25, 1819; *ix. Catharine Amanda,* b. Feb. 4, 1821; *x. Henrietta,* b. Feb. 23, 1824; *xi. Janet Dominick,* b. Dec. 5, 1827.

Third Generation.

i. Maria Barbary[3] Cocks, (James[2]),—b. Feb. 10, 1804; m. James Bird; children: *i. James, ii. William Edgar, iii. Mary, iv. Fanny, v. Maria, vi. Theodore Lyell.*

*Name changed by him to Cocks.

ii. ELIZA[3] COCKS,—b. Mar. 26, 1806; m. Seth Godfrey; children: *i. Seth, ii. Maria Louisa, iii. Nettie, iv. Eliza, v. Emma, vi. Hattie.*

iii. JOHN DAVID[3] COCKS,—b. Aug. 27, 1808; m. Eliza Higgins; children: *i. John James, ii. Leonora Louisa, iii. Howard.*

iv. LOUISA[3] COCKS,—b. Aug. 14, 1810; m. Joseph Brotherton; no issue.

v. MARGARET ANN[3] COCKS,—b. Jan. 17, 1812; m. Frederick Sill; children: *i. Thomas, ii. Minnie, iii. Leonora, iv. Frederick.*

vii. ALMIRA[3] COCKS,—b. June 7, 1816; m. John B. Dickinson; children: *i. Almira Theresa, ii. Jane Vance, iii. Platt Ketcham, iv. Adelaide, v. John, vi. Howard Cocks, vii. Frank F., viii. Mary, ix. Charles.*

ix. CATHARINE AMANDA[3] COCKS,—b. Feb. 4, 1821; m. John Bishop; children: *i. James, ii. John, iii. Julia, iv. Maria.*

FOURTH GENERATION.

i. JOHN JAMES[4] COCKS, (John David[3], James[2]),—m. Florence Hutcheson; children: *i. Nettie, ii. Gerhard Hutcheson, iii. Marion.*

---

i. THOMAS[4] SILL, (Margaret A.[3] Cocks, James[2]),—m. Jennie Miller; children: *i. Henry,* m. Alfreda Payson,—daughter, Margaret; *ii. James, iii, Frederick, iv. Florence, v. Mary.*

ii. MINNIE[4] SILL,—m. Amos Ashton; children: *i. Mortimer, ii. Frederick, iii. Leonora, iv. Margaret.*

---

i. ALMIRA THERESA[4] DICKINSON, (Almira[3] Cocks, James[2]),—m. Benjamin Franklin Sherwood; children: *i. John Dickinson,* m. Josephine Cone, no issue; *ii. Franklin Platt, iii. Jennie Dickinson, iv. Howard Cocks.*

iii. PLATT K.[4] DICKINSON,—m. Adelaide Eastman; children: *i. Howard Clinton,* m. Florence Wood; children: (1) Howard C. Jr., (2) Eloise; *ii. Walter Eugene, iii. Adelaide, iv. Ethel, v. Ruth, vi. Mortimer, vii. Charles.*

iv. ADELAIDE[4] DICKINSON,—m. Franklin Harrison Carter; daughter, *Myra,* m. George H. Church, no issue.

v. JOHN[4] DICKINSON,—m. (1) Annie Bass, (2) Annie Timpson; children: first marriage—*i. Maud, ii. Henry;* second marriage—*iii. Royal.*

vi. HOWARD COCKS[4] DICKINSON,—m. Agnes Wagstaff; son, *Howard Cocks,* m. Mary Soley, son, Howard Cocks, Jr.

FIFTH GENERATION.

i. NETTIE[5] COCKS, (John James[4], John David[3], James[2]),—m. J. C. Bierwith; children: *i. Florence, ii. John.*

ii. GERHARD HUTCHESON[5] COCKS,—m. Maud Knapp; children: *i. Gerhard H., Jr., ii. Eleanor.*

iii. MARION[5] COCKS,—m. Richard N. Barnum; children: *i. John, ii. Eleanor, iii. Richard N., Jr.*

COL. EBENEZER COX, OF CANAJOHARIE.

First Generation.

Col. Ebenezer[1] Cox,—of Canajoharie, New York; raised and commanded a regiment and served in the Revolution, under Gen. Herkimer; killed in the battle of Oriskany, August 5, 1777. It was probably due to his urgent but injudicious advice, and that of other officers, that the American troops were led into ambush and met with serious disaster.

With regard to his ancestry, nothing is positively known. By some of his descendants it is believed that he was heir to a large estate in England which was confiscated by act of Parliament, in consequence of his having taken up arms against the Crown. This act, it is said, was repealed later, and all rights restored, which placed the estate in Chancery where it has since remained.

The name, Ebenezer, however, which is common in the Cox family of New England, suggests the possibility at least, that he was of New England birth and had emigrated to the Mohawk Valley, as did many others, either from Massachusetts or from one of the Eastern colonies.

He married Margaret, daughter of Judge George Klock, of Canajoharie.

The only child of this marriage of whom any positive record has been preserved, was George[2] Cox. William Cox, familiarly known as "Uncle Bill," may have been either a son or brother of Col. Ebenezer[1] Cox. He was a man of great courage and was probably the William Cox, of Minden, Montgomery county, who, at the battle of Oriskany, avenged the death of his comrade, Henry Dievendorff, who had been shot by an Indian, by promptly killing the Indian.

Second Generation.

George[2] Cox, (Ebenezer[1]),—b. 1773; d. April 27, 1832, aged 58 years, 6 months, 22 days; m. (1) ——— Walrot, (2) Mary ———, d. Dec. 19, 1840, aged 55 years; children: first marriage —*i. Ebenezer, ii. Daniel, iii. John, iv. Amelia* (or *Phebe*); second marriage—*v. Peter, vi. James, vii. Reuben, viii. Ann, ix. Jennie C.*, m. ——— Miller, St. Johnsville, N. Y., living, 1911; *x. a child.*

Henry Frey Cox,—appears to belong to this generation and family, but his parentage is not known. In 1812, by deed of gift from his grandfather, dated May 4, of that year, he came into possession of a grist mill built by Col. Henry Frey, about 1770, together with 750 acres of land. This was the second grist mill built on the Canajoharie.

Third Generation.

CHILDREN OF GEORGE[2] COX AND ——— WALROT.

i. Ebenezer[3] Cox, (George[2], Ebenezer[1]),—m. ———; d. at the age of 88; no children.

ii. DANIEL[3] Cox,—drowned.

iii. JOHN[3] Cox,—b. Minden, N. Y., Sept. 22, 1806; d. Nov. 28, 1891; buried at Plano, Ill.; m. in N. Y. State, 1836, Mary, daughter of Joshua Howes, or Howe, a descendant of a younger brother of Lord Howe, who settled near Cape Cod, Mass., during, or immediately after, the Revolution. She was born near Fall River, March 21, 1811, and died at Plano, Ill., Aug. 12, 1881. Before her marriage, her family had removed to Gouverneur, N. Y. In 1843, John Cox removed to Kendall Co., Ill., and settled on the south bank of Fox River, near Oswego; removed, 1855, to the farm in the Little Rock township where his family have lived for many years; children: *i. Mary Elizabeth, ii. George, iii. John, iv. Joseph H., v. William, vi. Reuben, vii. Levi, viii. James M., ix. Joshua, x. Emily Lucy.*

iv. AMELIA[3] (or PHOEBE) Cox,—married ———; five children.

FOURTH GENERATION.

CHILDREN OF JOHN[3] COX AND MARY HOWES, HIS WIFE.

i. MARY ELIZABETH[4] Cox, (John[3], George[2], Ebenezer[1]),—b. 1837; d. 1846.

ii. GEORGE[4] Cox,—clerk of the District Court, DeKalb County, Ill.; served four years, studied law and was afterwards admitted to the bar; removed to Storm Lake, Iowa, where he was in successful practice for several years; died at the age of fifty years.

iii. JOHN[4] Cox,—b. July, 1840; enlisted 1862, in the 127th Regiment, Illinois Volunteers, in the War of the Rebellion; d. 1864, of disease contracted, while in the service.

iv. JOSEPH H.[4] Cox,—b. 1842; enlisted, 1862, in the same regiment; taken prisoner July, 1864; escaped December, 1864, while being removed to Jacksonville prison, Florida; reached the Union lines in the following February; now living at Skedee, Oklahoma.

v. WILLIAM[4] Cox,—Aurora, Nebraska; b. 1844; farmer.

vi. REUBEN[4] Cox,—Denver, Colorado; b. 1846; has been a farmer.

vii. LEVI[4] Cox,—St. Joseph, Missouri; b. 1848; engaged in the live stock commission business; served one term in the Nebraska Legislature.

viii. JAMES M.[4] Cox,—Hampton, Nebraska; b. 1849; has lived at Hampton since 1879; serving his third term in the Nebraska State Senate; has been successful in business and is regarded as the wealthiest man in his county.

ix. JOSHUA[4] Cox,—York, Nebraska; b. June 21, 1851; removed to Hamilton County, Nebraska, 1879; originally a farmer; later, engaged in the lumber business, afterwards in banking; served two terms in the Nebraska Legislature, 1883-5; President of German-American Bank, of York, and of the Bank of Polk, Polk, Nebraska; m. Feb. 5, 1878, Cora J. ———, b. Dryden, Tompkins County, N. Y., May 22, 1860; children: *i. Raymond L.,* cashier of Polk Bank, Polk, Nebraska, *ii. Grace.*

v. Emily Lucy[4] Cox.—b. 1853; d. 1897; m. 1874, James M. Sears, of Plano, Illinois.

THE COX FAMILY OF OTSEGO COUNTY.

First Generation.

Joseph[1] Cox.—of Warwickshire, England; came to America with Abijah Gilbert, of Nuneaton, in the same county, in the autumn of 1786. Gilbert spent the winter with relatives in New Jersey and there met Lewis and Richard Morris who had received from the State of New York, August 14, 1786, a grant of 35,000 acres of land in Montgomery, now Otsego County, as an indemnity for the destruction of their property by the British in the Revolutionary War. From them he purchased a tract of one thousand acres in Otsego County, for £571, 8s, 8 d, or about $2,500, "sight unseen," covering the site of the present village of Gilbertsville, in the town of Butternuts, N. Y., of which he was the first settler.

Joseph Cox also remained with relatives in New Jersey until the following year. In the spring of 1787, he accompanied Gen. Jacob Morris, (son of Lewis Morris, one of the signers of the Declaration of Independence), and his friend, Abijah Gilbert, to Butternuts where he afterwards purchased of Gilbert, a tract of land, portions of which are still owned by some of his descendants. Before leaving England, he was betrothed to Elizabeth Nichols, but the young lady who appears to have had a mind of her own, declined to marry until she had seen for herself the new home in the wilderness. Accordingly, she journeyed thither on a tour of inspection and as she did not return but was married soon after, the new country evidently had made a favorable impression upon her. The wedding which was the first in the town, occurred in the spring of 1788. In the absence of any clergyman, Gen. Jacob Morris, who besides being a military officer was also a Justice of the Peace, performed the ceremony at the Morris Manor.

The circumstance of his having spent some time with relatives in New Jersey, together with the fact of his subsequent purchase of land belonging to the Morris patent in Otsego County, suggests the probability that the kinsfolk whom Joseph Cox visited were of the Cox family of Shrewsbury, N. J., where also a branch of the Morris family was living at the time. It is more than likely that he there made their acquaintance and through them became interested in the property he afterwards purchased.

That he belonged to the Church of England, is another circumstance that suggests kinship with the Shrewsbury family, who were also of that faith, while the great majority of the Cox families of New Jersey, at that time, were either Baptists or Quakers: children: *i. Joseph, ii. Thomas, iii. Richard, iv. Lucy, vi. William, vii. John, viii. Isaac;* all born at Gilbertsville.

Ann Coxe.—m. John Gilbert, b. 1758, settled at Gilbertville, 1791.

Second Generation.

children of joseph[1] cox and elizabeth nichols.

i. Joseph[2] Cox, Jr., (Joseph[1]),—b. December 15, 1789; m. Charity ———; children: *i. Diantha, ii. Jerusha, iii. Harry.*

ii. Thomas[2] Cox,—b. May 1, 1792; d. April 2, 1848; a soldier in the war of 1812; m. May 11, 1815, Sally Bump, b. Richmond, N. H., September 2, 1798, d. Aug. 26, 1892, daughter of Asa Bump, who settled at Gilbertsville, about 1802, and Lydia Daudley, and granddaughter of Jacob Bump, who was b. at Mendon, 1738, and d. at Richmond, Dec. 17, 1829, and Dinah Slew. Jacob Bump served in the French and Indian War, in Capt. Maynard's Co., William Williams' Regiment of Mass. Militia.

At the repulse of the French on Lake George, 1759, he was sent with a small party across the wilderness to Quebec to inform Gen. Wolfe of the retreat of the French and Indians to Montreal, and their probable reinforcement of Gen. Montcalm at Quebec. This small party of Colonial soldiers were probably the only Americans at the assault and capture of Quebec by Gen. Wolf.

It is said that owing to their unerring marksmanship and skill in woodcraft they were the first to scale the cliffs and hold the surprised French at bay until the main body of British Regulars had time to ascend and reinforce them. During the Revolutionary War, he was known as a "patriot," having signed the "Association Test Oath"; children: *i. Betsey, ii. Joseph T., iii. Polly, iv. Sarah Ann, v. James William, vi. Jared Comstock.*

iii. Richard[2] Cox,—b. Aug. 30, 1793; m. Clarissa Caulkins; children: *i. Nancy, ii. William, iii. Charles, iv. Henry, v. George, vi. John, vii. Lewis.*

iv. Lucy[2] Cox,—b. Sept. 3, 1795; m. Jesse Gregory; children: *i. Frank, ii. Richard, iii. Henry, iv. Serena, v. Leroy, vi. Isaac.*

v. William[2] Cox,—b. Apr. 21, 1800; m. Armenia ———; children: *i. Sally,* m. Charles Edwards; son, Eugene; *ii. Hannah,* m. Cyrus Hopkins; *iii. Olive,* unm.; *iv. Ranson,* m. *Delilah Foote;* children: (1) William A., (2) James L., (3) Phoebe M., (4) Mary Ann; *v. Mary Ann,* m. (1) Franklin Peete; children: (1) Maria, (2) Amelia, (3) Jane, (4) Julia, (5) Adelaide.

vi. John[2] Cox,—b. Mar. 9, 1803; unm.

vii. Isaac[2] Cox,—Mt. Upton, N. Y.; b. Nov. 19, 1805; m. Clorinda Shaw; children: *i. Julia,* m. ——— Carpenter; *ii. Emma,* m. ——— Fuller; son, Frank; *iii. Leroy, iv. Addie,* m. Menzo Odell; children: (1) Cory, (2) Charles; *v. Libbie,* m. ——— Smith.

Third Generation.

children of joseph[2] cox, jr., and charity ———.

i. Diantha[3] Cox, (Joseph[2], Joseph[1]),—m. James Van Austin; had daughter, *Helen,* and other children.

ii. Jerusha[3] Cox,—m. Thomas Empitt; children: *i. Carrie, ii Thomas,* and others.

CHILDREN OF THOMAS[2] COX AND SALLY BUMP.

i. BETSEY[3] Cox, (Thomas[2], Joseph[1]),—m. Jonathan Turner; lived near Morris, N. Y.; children: *i. Thomas, ii. Le Roy, iii. William, iv Emeline.*

ii. JOSEPH T.[3] Cox,—of Gilbertsville; m. Leonora Walker; children: *i. Elizabeth, ii. George A.*

iii. POLLY[3] Cox,—m. Henry Stebbins; lived near Rockdale, N. Y.; children: *i. Leander, ii. Rosabell, iii. Luella,* m. ——— Anderson.

iv. SARAH ANN[3] Cox,—Gilbertsville; b. Aug. 13, 1823; d. Dec. 21, 1908; m. Nov. 10, 1847, Oliver W. Harrington, b. Sept. 26, 1822, d. March 21, 1861; children: *i. Frances,* m. Emery Cobb; *ii. Hannah,* m. Scott Falls; *iii. Jewett, iv. James, v. Eugene, vi. Ida,* m. Charles T. Fox, M. D.; *vii. Lucinda,* m. (1) ——— Beeler, (2) Charles Blake.

v. JAMES WILLIAM[3] Cox, M. D.,—Albany, New York; b. Gilbertsville, February 5, 1828; d. June 9, 1896; entered the office of Henry D. Paine, M. D., of Albany, as a student and graduated from the Albany Medical College, in 1852; one of the leading Homeopathic physicians of the State; founder of the Albany Homeopathic Hospital and Dispensary; a skillful and accomplished physician, his natural powers of insight enabling him to distinguish hidden and obscure features of disease; blessed to a remarkable degree, with courage, cheer and hope, qualities of mind which won for him the steadfast confidence and love of those to whom he ministered and of all who were fortunate enough to make his acquaintance; m. May 18, 1854, Hannah Matilda, b. April 20, 1830, d. March 16, 1885, daughter of Joseph T. Gilbert, of Gilbertsville; children: *i. James William, ii. Frederick Joseph, iii. Edward Gilbert, iv. Caroline Gilbert.*

vi. JARED COMSTOCK[3] Cox,—Mt. Upton, N. Y.; m. Mary Hillsinger; children: *i. Fanny; ii. Nellie,* m. ——— Burlison.

FOURTH GENERATION.

CHILDREN OF JOSEPH T.[3] COX AND LEONORA WALKER.

i. ELIZABETH[4] Cox, (Joseph T.[3], Thomas[2], Joseph[1]),—m. Bert Campbell.

ii. GEORGE ALDOMER[4] Cox, M. D.,—Albany, N. Y.; b. Gilbertsville, May 17, 1846; d. May 21, 1909; enlisted Dec. 17, 1863, at Gilbertsville, in the 2nd Company of Heavy Artillery, New York Volunteers; took part in six or seven battles in the Civil War; present at the surrender of Gen. Lee; mustered out of the service, June, 1865; studied medicine with his uncle, James W. Cox, M. D.; graduated from the Albany Medical College, Dec. 1868; for many years, a prominent Homeopathic physician of Albany; m. May 17, 1877, Estelle Travis, of Cohoes, New York.

CHILDREN OF JAMES W.[3] COX, M. D., AND HANNAH M. GILBERT.

i. James William[4] Cox, (James W.[3], Thomas[2], Joseph[1]),—Albany, N. Y.; b. April 14, 1859; graduated from Albany Academy, 1877; private secretary to Hon. Erastus Corning, for seventeen years; organized, in 1895, the Albany Felt Company, one of the leading industries of the city, and was elected President of the Company, which office he still holds; Trustee of the Albany Homeopathic Hospital for twenty-six years, and Secretary of the Board; Trustee of the Albany City Savings Institution, for more than twenty-five years, and now its Vice President; member of the Society of Colonial Wars, and of the Society of the War of 1812; m. Dec. 8, 1885, at Washington, D. C., Margaret, b. Oct. 25, 1860, daughter of Thomas Riggs, of Baltimore, Md.; children: *i. James William, ii. Thomas Riggs, iii. Margaret Riggs.*

ii. Frederick Joseph[4] Cox,—B. A., M. D., Albany, N. Y.; b. June 27, 1866; graduated from Williams College, 1889, and from the Albany Medical School, 1892; engaged in active practice; member of the Homeopathic Hospital staff, giving special attention to bacteriological studies; member of the Society of the Sons of the American Revolution, and of the Society of the War of 1812; m. Feb. 23, 1899, Elizabeth Gilbert, daughter of Charles A. Butler, of Utica, N. Y.

iii. Edward Gilbert[4] Cox,—A. M., M. D., Albany, N. Y.; b. Feb. 6, 1868; entered Williams College, in 1889, and remained two years; graduated from Albany Medical College, 1893, and afterwards received the degree of Master of Arts; a skillful physician and a successful operator; Chief Surgeon of the Albany Homeopathic Hospital; m. Oct. 11, 1893, Mary Adams, of Albany.

iv. Caroline Gilbert[4] Cox,—m. Frederick Harris, of Albany, N. Y.; children: *i. Hamilton, ii. Hannah Cox*, m. Lt. Commander Alfred Johnson, U. S. N.

Fifth Generation.

CHILDREN OF JAMES W.[4] COX AND MARGARET RIGGS.

i. James W.[5] Cox, Jr., (James W.[4], James W.[3], Thomas[2], Joseph[1]),—Cornell, M. E., 1909, b. Sept. 6, 1886.

ii. Thomas Riggs[5] Cox,—Cornell, M. E., 1911, b. Jan. 29, 1889.

iii. Margaret Riggs[5] Cox,—b. Nov. 9, 1893.

THOMAS COCKS, FROM CORNWALL, ENGLAND.

First Generation.

Thomas[1] Cocks,—name afterwards spelled Cox; b. and reared near Roche, in Cornwall; parents died when he was very young; brought up by his brother, Stephen; had also an older brother, John, and a sister, Rebecca; became an architect and stone builder; was engaged in the construction of one of the London Bridges; brought

up a Quaker, but m. Elizabeth Smisson, a Methodist, of Shearness. They had thirteen children, one or two, born in England; names given, are of those who grew to maturity; removed to the United States in 1827; settled in New York; children: *i. Thomas, ii. Elizabeth, iii. Rebecca, iv. James Oliver, v. Mary, vi. Stephen John, vii. Jane, viii. Louise, ix. Grace, x. William Frank.*

All died without issue except those hereafter mentioned.

Second Generation.

CHILDREN OF THOMAS[1] COCKS AND ELIZABETH SMISSON.

vi. Stephen John[2] Cox, (Thomas[1] Cocks),—d. Nov. 17, 1897; m. Mary Townsend Ray, who survived him; children: *i. Alice Maud, ii. Howard, iii. Stephen John, iv. Frank Ernest, v. Clifton Ray.*

viii. Louise[2] Cox,—m. ——— Wolcott, of South Orange, N. J.; son, *Augustus.*

x. William Frank[2] Cox,—now living, near Eureka, Nev.; m. ———; children: *i. Thomas, ii. James, iii. Minnie.*

Third Generation.

CHILDREN OF STEPHEN JOHN[2] COX AND MARY TOWNSEND RAY.

i. Alice Maud[3] Cox, (Stephen J.[2], Thomas[1]),—

ii. Howard[3] Cox,—

iii. Stephen John[3] Cox,—Cranford, N. J.; lawyer, of firm of Baird, Cox and Scherr, N. Y.; b. Cranford, N. J., Oct. 27, 1871; graduated, N. Y. Law School, "cum laude" 1893; m. April 27, 1898, Ada L. Grand, formerly of Toronto, Canada; member, Democratic County Committee, Union Co., N. J., Director and Officer in various corporations; Presbyterian. [Who is Who? N. Y., 1907.]

iv. Frank Ernest[3] Cox,—

v. Clifton Ray[3] Cox,—

Rev. Thomas Cox,—a Methodist Episcopal minister, of Mount Pleasant, Michigan, who came from Cornwall, England, and m. in Michigan, is perhaps of the same family as that above mentioned. He has one son, now a young man.

FRAGMENTARY RECORDS.

1636—I. Samuel[1] Cox,—b. England, about 1636; settled on L. I.

II. William[2] Cox, (Samuel[1]),—L. I.; b. about 1672; perhaps identical with William Cox, of Southold, (1681-1751), who m. (1) 1711, Abigail Coleman, b. 1686, d. 1725, (2) Abigail Benjamin; children: *i. Samuel,* b. 1712, d. 1784; *ii. a child,* d. 1725; *iii. Mary,* d. 1739; *iv. Jeremiah,* b. 1725, d. 1727. (See, Moore's Index of Southold).

III. William[3] Cox, (William[2], Samuel[1]),—b. L. I., about 1716; d. 1791; removed to Orange Co.(?)

IV. William[4] Cox, (William[3], William[2], Samuel[1]),—b. Or-

ange Co., Mar. 22, 1757; d. Feb. 3, 1817; five sons and four daughters.

V. JOHN B.[5] COX, (William[4], [3], [2], Samuel[1]),—b. Aug. 8, 1787; d. Jan. 4, 1867.

VI. JAMES J.[6] COX, (John B.[5], William[4], etc.),—b. Jan. 3, 1857; d. about 1895; a veteran of the Civil War; in the New York Post Office, for many years; in charge of new routes; injured by the fall of an elevator in the P. O. from the effects of which he did not recover; his family lived at Middletown, N. Y.

VII. JAMES B.[7] COX, (James J.[6], John B.[5], etc.),—b. Dec. 11, 1858.

VIII. THEODORE B.[8] COX, (James B.[7], James J.[6], etc.),—b. Aug. 31, 1883.

1644—SERGEANT COCK,—mentioned, Bolton's Westchester Co.

1656—JOHN COCK—resident of Gravesend; probably the John Cox who, with others from that locality, went to Middletown, N. J., about 1667.

1657—PETER KOCK,—Small burgher, New Amsterdam.

1660-85—MRS. KOKS,—Kept tavern, New York, in the time of Charles II.

1664-74—ANNATJE KOCKS—(Anna Cox), a well-to-do widow; lived at Broadway and Bowling Green.

1666—NATHANIEL COCKS—witnessed a will, Hempstead, L. I.

1667—JOHN COCK (or COX),—of Gravesend; removed to Monmouth Co., N. J.(?)

1675—JOHN COX, SEN.,—of Hashamomack, L. I., sold property at Southold.

1677-1785—ANN, widow of ——— Cox; b. New Castle, Delaware, Mar. 1677; d. New York, Sept. 7, 1785; mother of Sarah Cox, who married, Aug. 8, 1744, Adam Todd from Scotland; Sarah Todd, grand-daughter of Ann, not Sarah (Cox) Todd, as elsewhere stated, m. 1785, John Jacob Astor.

1681-89—THOMAS WILLEMZEN COCK—children bap.—Reformed Dutch Church records.

1683-89—WILLIAM COX,—a prominent merchant; in the West India trade; Alderman, 1683; m. Sarah Bradley, 1685; drowned 1689.

SAMUEL COX,—a brother, named in his will.

1683-1740—JACOBUS COCK,—citizen, New York; admitted as a freeman; Jacobus Kok (Cock or Cox) m. Catharina Davits (Davids), 1698.

1685—ROWLAND COX,—writ of capias procured against him by George Brewerton, for defamation of character.

1687—WILLIAM COX,—m. Juda Martins.

1689—DOROTHEA COX,—wife of Ritzard Harfort; son, Ritzard (Richard) baptized, Mar. 31.

1690—MARY COX,—from York, in N. E. (Maine?), m. Richard Glover, of London, Apr. 11, (or Feb. 14).—R. D. Church records.

1691—Laurens Cornelius Cock,—had wife, Margaret Barent; son, *Barent,* baptized March 1.—R. D. Church records.

1692—Edward Cock (or Kocx),—m. Helena Janse Meyer.

1701-2—George Cox, Jr.,—N. Y. City; signs petition to William III. Dec. 30; signs address to Lord Cornbury, Gov'r of N. Y., Oct. 2, 1702.

1702—Catherine Cock,—widow, m. Conrad Van der beek, wid'r, Oct. 20,—R. D. Church records.

1714—Christopher Cock,—wid'r, late of N. Y., deceased; John Cock,—his brother, appointed adm'r, Oct. 23.

1715—Richard Cox,—had wife Antje (Ann); twin children, John and Maria, bap. Jan. 9.—R. D. Church records.

1720-2—Dirk Koek,—had wife, Susanna Krigier; sons, *Willem,* bap. July 3, 1720; *Simon,* bap. Oct. 3, 1722.—R. D. Church records.

1720—Thomas Koks (Cox),—wid'r, from Boston, m. Aug. 19, Johannah (Hannah?) daughter of William Haldron, and widow of John Ellise, from N. Haarlem (Riker, in his History of Harlem, says her first husband was John Allen, of Milford); son, *Benjamin,* bap. Nov. 15, 1721.—R. D. Church records.

1720—Andrew Cox,—had 42 acres of land at White Plains, about 1720.

1721—Edward Cock—m. Jane Devoir, Mar. 27.

1721-5—Richard Cok (Cox),—had wife, Ieda (Ida) Percell; children bap. R. D. Church, N. Y., *i. Maria,* May 28, 1721; *ii. Roberd* (Robert), Aug. 18, 1723; *iii. Johanna,* Nov. 7, 1725.

1722 (?)—Alexander R. Cox,—of England, m. Coralie Livingston, of N. Y.

1723—Jane Cox,—m. Isaac Braesjer, Aug. 23.—R. D. Church records.

1724—Edward Cox,—had wife Phebe; son, *Edward,* bap. May 10, Jamaica, L. I.—P. E. Church Records.

1727-41—Antje Koek,—wife of Abraham Van Deursen; children bap. R. D. Church: *i. Abraham,* July 4, 1727; *ii. Annetje,* Jan. 19, 1729; *iii. Susanna,* Jan. 10, 1731; *iv. Abraham,* Mar. 2, 1733; *v. Annatje,* July 3, 1741.

1727—Edi Cock,—m. Robert Bleen.—R. D. Church records.

1730-41—Harmpje Coek,—wife of Jan Jacobze; children bap. R. D. Church: *i.* ———, June 7, 1730; *ii. John,* June 22, 1733; *iii. Susanna,* July 16, 1738, (b. Sept. 22, 1737); *iv. Maria,* Dec. 2, 1741.

1732-41—Gabriel Cox,—Brooklyn, witnessed will of John Rapalie, of "Brooklands, Co. of Kings, Island of Nassau," Sept. 6, 1732, and that of Peter Norbury, Kings Co., Dec. 14, 1741.

1732—David Cox,—m. Elysabeth Tingsley, of N. Y., 7 November. Records, St. George's Church, Hempstead, L. I.

1733—David Cox,—witnessed will of John Avory, N. Y., Sept. 1.

1737—John Cox,—m. Ede (Ida) Stephenson; license, Nov. 1.—R. D. Church records.

1737-41—Dorothy Cox,—daughter of Edward; beneficiary under will of Mrs. Dorothy Sherman, of N. Y., a cousin of her father, Nov. 10, 1737, probated Dec. 14, 1741.

1740—William Cox,—attorney for William Bicknell, of Barbadoes in a complaint against Nicholas Blake, of N. Y., about 1740.

1749—Maria Cox,—m. John Gillespy, Apr. 27.

1752—David Cox,—residing near Long Bridge, N. Y. City, and Joseph Banks, of Newark, N. J., advertised farm of 200 acres, for sale, 2½ miles from Newark.

1753—Gabriel Cox,—wife, Deborah, and daughter, *Martha,* mentioned.

1753—Margareta Kok,—wife of Jacob Boshart; son, *Hendrick,* bap. Sept. 2.

1754—William Cock—and his wife, Maria Emmet, at a baptism, Jan. 16.—R. D. Church records.

1757—Martha Cox,—widow, m. Samuel Bridges, carver; license, Feb. 21; m. Feb. 30 (sic).—Presbyterian Church records.

1758—Anna Cock, (Kock),—m. John Hughson.

1758—Annie Cox,—m. Sept. 1, Michael Hay,—R. D. Church records.

1759—Deborah Cox,—wife of Alexander Ogilvy; son, *Thomas,* b. Nov. 19, bap. Dec. 21, 1766.

1760—James Kock (or Cock),—on Colonial Muster roll; Capt. Roger's Company, Westchester Co.

1761—William Cox,—m. Christina Chappel; license Feb. 23.

1761—Sarah Cox,—m. Peter Machet; license May 6.—Presbyterian Church records.

1761—Charles Cox,—m. Elizabeth Peffer; license, June 22.

1761—Joseph Cox,—m. Susanna Johnson; license July 30.

1762—David Cox,—of N. Y., m. Mary Liveton, Middlesex Co., N. J.; license Sept. 30.

1762—Sara Cock,—m. Mangel Minthorn.—R. D. Church records.

1763—Hannah Cox,—m. John White, May 1.—Presbyterian Church records.

William Cox,—m. Ann White, date not given.—R. D. Church records.

1764—Robert Cox,—m. Catharine Ogden; license, June 6; (he or his son, in city government); children: *i. Catharine,* b. 1767; *ii. Robert,* b. Mar. 18, 1769; *iii. Mary,* b. 1771; *iv. William,* b. July 18, 1773; Robert and William, bap. in the Presbyterian Church.

1764—Thomas Cox,—m. Hannah Chappel; license, Oct. 18.

1766—Rev. Gerhard Daniel Cock,—Pastor Reformed Dutch Church, Rhinebeck, N. Y., 1764-1791, m. Christina Ten Broeck.

1768—William Cox,—Poor-master, east and west side, Walkill River, in the present town of Montgomery, Orange Co.

1769—Christ^{N}. Cox,—wife of Abra^{m}. Benn; son *John,* bap. Jan. 15; "a soldier's child."

1772-4—Gabriel Cox,—had wife, Ann Barkey; children: *i. Gabriel,* b. 1772; *ii. Isaac,* b. July 14, 1774.

1772-4—Nicholas Cox,—had wife, Jane Beatty (Ulster Co.?); children: *i. Chrissy,* b. Sept. 20, bap. Oct. 18, 1772; *ii. Jane,* b. Aug. 18, 1774.—First Presbyterian Church records, N. Y.

1775—Benjamin Cox,—of Minnisink, signed the Revolutionary Association.

Note—The early settlers in the southern part of Orange Co. were principally English who moved from the eastern States to Long Island, and thence to Orange Co. (See Eagar's Hist. of Orange Co., 1846).

1775—Joseph Cox,—dealer in upholstery goods in N. Y. City, during the Revolution.

1775—David Cox,—m. Catharine Fry; license, Dec. 11; probably of Montgomery Co.

1776—Annatje Cock,—m. Hendrick Fink.

1776—William Cock,—graduated, Kings College, now Columbia University.

1778—Ann Cock,—m. Robert Andrews.

1779—Joseph Cox,—m. Eliz. Wilson; she, bap. Oct. 3, 1779.—R. D. Church records.

1780—Hannah Cox,—m. John Thomson; license, Aug. 23.

1781—Anna Cock,—m. Nathaniel Dickinson.

1781—Francis Cock,—m. Mary Robertson.

1781—Mary Cox,—m. Aeneas Roberts; license, Mar. 25.

1781—Ann Cox,—m. Obadiah Stillwell; license, Aug. 25.

1781—Capt. James Cox,—an English refugee, of character; boarded at Newtown, L. I.; had lived in Virginia; at the peace, went to Nova Scotia; proprietor of line of schooners plying between Shelburn and New York; returned later to N. Y.; d. of yellow fever. (See Riker's Annals).

1782—William Cock,—m. Dorothy Wallace.

1782—John Cox,—m. Elizabeth McWhire, Nov. 3.

1784—John Cox,—Onondaga Co.; witness, Feb. 10.
Silas Cox,—Onondaga Co.; witness, Feb. 10.

1785—Hannah Cocks,—m. Stephen Wood, Dec. 29.—Records, St. George's Church, Hempstead.

1786—Names in N. Y. City Directory:
E. Cocks,—merchant, 75 Water St.
J. Cocks,—merchant, 83 Water St.
Robert Cocks (Cox),—merchant, 4 William St.
Albion Cocks,—merchant, 240 Queens St.
Isaac Cocks (Cox),—merchant, 194 Queens St.

1792-3—William Cock,—member of Assembly. (See, 1776).

1790—Thomas Cox,—had wife, Maria Forbes; daughter, Gitty, b. Aug. 30, bap. Sept. 26.—R. D. Church records.

1790—Joseph Cox,—of British ship, Edward, Sept. 14; "his ship."

1791—William Cox,—mariner, from Nova Scotia; m. Sept. 17, Anna Frost, late of Boston.—Hempstead, L. I., records.

1791—Patience Cox,—widow, m. Matthew Jarvis, May 23.
1795—Thomas Cocks,—late of Fishkill, N. Y., died; Albert D. Montfort, appointed Adm^{r}, Oct. 7.
1800—John Cox,—town of Westchester, Westchester Co.; will recorded before 1800; probably the same who m. Ann De Lancey. (See, under West Indies).
1800—John W. Cox,—instructor, Union Hall Academy, Jamaica, about 1800.
1800—Nelly Cox,—widow of Thomas Cocks, of Fishkill; d. 1800; adm^{r} appointed Oct. 7.
1801 or 1804—Mary Cox,—m. Robert Watts.
1811—Ruth, widow of Robert Cox; name in N. Y. Directory.
1813—Hugh Cox,—Schenectady; his wife, Elizabeth Mure; daughter, *Sarah,* b. Sept. 8, 1813, d. July 1, 1893.

WEST INDIES.

JOHN COX, OF THE ISLAND OF ELEUTHERA.

First Generation.

John[1] Cox,—born probably in England; a resident, 1663, of Eleuthera, one of the larger islands of the Bahama group; owned 49 acres of land in the neighborhood of Brackish Pond, where the principal settlement was made; became a member of the Council of the Sommer, or Somer, Islands, as the Bermudas were sometimes called, August 26, 1673; m. ——— Seymour, who was either a daughter or sister of captain Florentius Seymour, Lieutenant Governor of the Bermudas, in 1680; children: *i. Florentius,* perhaps others.

Second Generation.

Florentius[2] Cox, (John[1]),—of Eleuthera; inherited from his father, share number 11, comprising the 49 acres which he owned in Devonshire Tribe, or Parish. The homestead was on this property. Married (1) Sarah ———, (2) Mary ———; will, January 3, 1730-1, probated, February 1, 1736; left houses and lands on the islands of Eleuthera and New Providence to his three sons and provided otherwise, for his daughters; children: *i. Florentius, ii. Thomas, iii. John, iv. Martha M., v. Ann, vi. Sarah.*

Third Generation.

i. Florentius[3] Cox, (Florentius[2], John[1]),—appears to have removed in early life to New Providence, Bahamas; became a ship builder and a prominent member of the House of Assembly; was expelled with two others in 1738, for misrepresenting in London, the action of the House; elected Speaker of the House, 1740, in place of James Scott, expelled; will, September 13, 1750, probated, Octo-

Hitty Cox, 1785-1863

ber 1, 1750; bequest to Mary Cox, his wife; married (1) Sarah ———, (2) Mary ———; children: *i. Elizabeth,* m. William Woodside; *ii. Joseph.*

ii. THOMAS[3] Cox, (Florentius[2], John[1]),—of Devonshire Parish, Bermuda · son of Florentius[2] and Sarah Cox; m. Mary ———; will, probated 1761; children: *i. Susannah, ii. Jane, iii. Rebecca, iv. Martha, v. Florentius, vi. James S., vii. John.*

iii. JOHN[3] Cox, (Florentius[2], John[1]),—b. Bermuda; became a planter; interested also in navigation; owned the vessel used to market his crops; removed to Charleston, S. C.; his will, August 10, 1738, probated January 19, 1744, describes him as a "mariner;" same instrument refers to his five sons, names not given; house in Charleston, at his wife's re-marriage, or death, left to son, Isaac; rent to go towards support of children until youngest was 18; m. Martha ———, who, after his death, and prior to 1744, m. ——— Beazley; children: *i. Joseph, ii. Elizabeth, iii. Isaac, iv. Jacob;* others not known.

FOURTH GENERATION.

CHILDREN OF THOMAS[3] COX AND MARY ———.

i. SUSANNAH[4] Cox, (Thomas[3], Florentius[2], John[1]),—b. Aug. 16, 1739; bap. Christ Church, Nassau, New Providence, April 27, 1746; m. Benjamin Patem Wallington; children: *i. John Cox, ii. Benjamin W.,* m. Christina Whitney.

ii. JANE[4] Cox,—m. ——— Cox; children: *i. Josiah.*

iii. REBECCA[4] Cox,—d. January, 1835; unm.

iv. MARTHA[4] Cox,—Living 1825; d. unm.

v. FLORENTIUS[4] Cox,—b. Devonshire Parish, Bermuda; m. Mary Darrell, of Harwick; children: *i. Ann, ii. Martha, iii. Mary,* m. Richard W. Tynes, children—i. Florentius J., ii. Catharine, iii. Mary C., iv. Ann, m. Morris A. M. Frith, v. Richard.

vi. JAMES S.[4] Cox,—b. Bermuda, 1748; d. September 15, 1821; settled in Philadelphia, shortly after the Revolutionary War; there engaged in marine insurance business; President, Insurance Company, State of Pennsylvania, for many years; Mr. and Mrs. James S. Cox dined with Gen. Washington, Philadelphia, April 2, 1795; m. (1) October 21, 1784, Hitty, b. Sept. 16, 1766, d. November 2, 1785, daughter of William Sitgreaves, of Philadelphia, (2), Jan. 4, 1787, Charlotte, b. Jan. 8, 1769, d. Oct. 4, 1820, sister of Hitty Sitgreaves; children: first marriage—*i. Hitty,* second marriage—*ii. John, iii. William Sitgreaves, iv. Juliana,* b. Feb. 11, 1793, d. Dec. 7, 1795; *v. James, vi. Samuel, vii. Edward,* b. Dec. 12, 1802, d. Aug. 18, 1803.

vii. JOHN[4] Cox,—partner of his brother, James S. They were successfully engaged in business, for many years, on the island of Grenada, W. I.; partnership dissolved about 1782.

CHILDREN OF JOHN[3] COX AND MARTHA ———.

i. JOSEPH[4] COX, (John[3], Florentius[2], John[1]),—an executor of his father's will, Charleston, S. C., August 10, 1738; bought property, of Thomas Lynch; a new deed given him by Lynch, 1750, describes him as "mariner, of Charleston," and refers to "the late dreadful hurricane, 15 September, last," which destroyed his dwelling house; m. July 3, 1746, at St. Philip's Church, Hannah Liston, of Charleston; lived after marriage, for a time, at least at Nassau, N. P.; died about 1761; his estate appraised May 25th of that year, by William Dandridge, Joseph Hutchins and Thomas Liston; children: *i. John, ii. Joseph, iii. Hannah, iv. Martha, v. Ketura.*

ii. ELIZABETH[4] COX,—m. (1), Sept. 4, 1756, at Christ Church, Nassau, N. P., Charles Marshall, who died, (2) in 1763, John Ramsey, a native of Perthshire, Scotland, b. 1731, a merchant near the Fly Market, New York City, in 1768, later of firm of Mercer and Ramsey, lived in New Jersey, during the Revolutionary war, afterwards, resumed business on Pearl St., New York, and had his residence on Greenwich St., lived for a few years in Philadelphia, returned on account of his wife's health to his farm in Westchester County and there d. December 1, 1816, aged 85 years; children: first marriage—*i. Jennett, ii. Margaret,* second marriage—*iii. Elizabeth,* b. Aug. 31, 1767; *iv. Charles,* b. Jan. 5, 1769; *v. Eleanor,* b. Mar. 24, 1772, *vi. Martha,* b. July 18, 1774, m. John Cruger, of Belmont; *vii. Isabel,* b. June 27, 1780, m. ——— Bloomfield; children of second marriage all baptized in the Presbyterian Church, New York.

iii. ISAAC[4] COX,—originally, of Nassau, N. P., where he was at one time, a Justice of the Peace; gave power of attorney, 1759, to Downs and Nicholson, Charleston, S. C.; removed to Philadelphia, about 1761, in which year he bought property on the Delaware River, extending south beyond the city limits; added, from time to time, to his holdings in Philadelphia County and, in 1775, bought two tracts in Northumberland County; elected a member of the corporation of the Pennsylvania Hospital, 1770; member of Common Council, 1774-5; an extensive property holder; assessed valuation of his estate, 1780, £123,400; d. Philadelphia, 1776; will, Aug. 7, 1772, probated, June 30, 1776; also probated at Canterbury, England, 1784, the instrument describing him as a native of Devonshire Parish; m. twice, name of first wife not given; Mrs. Stowe, his second wife; children: first marriage—*i. Jane, ii. Martha, iii. Althea, iv. John, v. Isaac,* second marriage—*vi. Mary, vii. a son,* m. Elizabeth, or Ann Barnett; *viii. Jacob,* natural son of Margaret Griffetts, afterwards the wife of George Fudge, of Philadelphia.

iv. JACOB[4] COX,—planter, Nassau, New Providence; will, October 9, 1764; bequests to his sister, Elizabeth (Cox) Marshall and her two children, Jennett, and Margaret Marshall; m. December 18, 1757, at Nassau, Mrs. Sarah Thompson; son, *William,* b. July 1758, probably died in infancy.

Martha Lyman
Wife of John Cox

John Cox, 1788-1864

FIFTH GENERATION.*

i. HITTY[5] Cox, (James S.[4], Thomas[3], Florentius[2], John[1]),—b. Sept. 28, 1785; d. Dec. 12, 1863; m. Feb. 6, 1804, John, son of Abram Markoe, of Philadelphia, b. Dec. 24, 1781, d. Oct. 26, 1834; children: *i. James, ii. Abraham,* b. Jan. 31, 1806, d. Feb. 4, 1816; *iii. Elizabeth Baynton, iv. Maria Scott,* b. Feb. 15, 1809, d. Apr. 11, 1810; *v. John,* b. Oct. 17, 1810, d. May 29, 1865; *vi. Maria, vii. Ellen, viii. Mary,* b. Feb. 12, 1817, d. Oct. 5, 1819; *ix. Emily, x. Samuel, xi. William.*

CHILDREN OF JAMES S.[4] COX AND CHARLOTTE SITGREAVES.

ii. JOHN[5] Cox,—b. Philadelphia, Jan. 24, 1788; d. Feb. 6, 1864; m. Aug. 4, 1818, Martha, b. Feb. 29, 1792, d. Apr. 14, 1831, daughter of Gen. William Lyman, of Northampton, Mass.; children: *i. Juliana, ii. Frances, iii. James Sitgreaves, iv. William Lyman,* b. Nov. 22, 1823, d. Nov. 28, 1825; *v. Mary Lyman,* b. Sept. 15, 1827, d. Sept. 14, 1833.

iii. WILLIAM SITGREAVES[5] Cox, Lieut., U. S. N.—b. Jan. 20, 1791; d. Oct. 17, 1874; he fired the last gun in the engagement between the Chesapeake and Shannon, June 1, 1813; was court martialed and dismissed from the navy because he acceded to the request of his commander, James Lawrence, when mortally wounded, to assist in carrying him below deck, and because he refused permission to Midshipman Higginbotham to cut down their own men when fleeing from the enemy. The present teaching of Prof. W. O. Stevens, of the Naval Academy, is, "that the real tragedy of the Chesapeake is, that a nation should have sacrificed a brave young man to its hurt vanity.

" 'Let us go and call on the duke,' was the way in which the young men used to speak of him."—Judge Flandrau, of the Supreme Court, Minnesota.

"He was a man of distinguished appearance, acquainted with books, clubs and foreign countries, so that it was not surprising that they should have lighted upon this sobriquet for him. He was my beau ideal of a young gentleman; my mentor in matters of good form."—From Biography of William S. Cox; m. Apr. 16, 1816, Jane Eliza, d. Jan. 10, 1868, daughter of John Banks, of Montserrat, West Indies, and of Georgetown, N. C.; children: *i. Charlotte Sitgreaves, ii. Hitty Markoe, iii. William Sitgreaves, Jr., iv. Hewson, v. Julia Scott, vi. Alfred,* b. Jan. 22, d. Apr. 28, 1824; *vii. Florian,* b. 1825, d. 1826; *vii. Eugene St. Julian.*

v. JAMES[5] Cox,—b. Jan. 20, 1798; d. Dec. 30, 1862; m. (1) Jan. 17, 1822, Sarah, daughter of Robert Ralston, of Philadelphia, b.

*Unless otherwise stated, the descendants of James S. Cox, and the families related to them by marriage, may be regarded, ordinarily, as of Philadelphia.

Feb. 1800, d. Jan. 23, 1830; m. (2) Apr. 20, 1831, Elisabeth Physick, b. Sept. 1813, d. Sept. 23, 1877, daughter of John Tyng Dorsey, of Philadelphia; children: first marriage—*i. Robert Ralston,* b. Oct. 20, 1822, d. May 23, 1851; *ii. Maria Dorsey, iii. Sarah Clarkson,* b. Mar. 31, 1826, d. Aug. 7, 1910; *iv. John Chester,* second marriage—*v. Dorsey, vi. Emily.*

vi. SAMUEL[5] COX,—b. Jan. 20, 1798; d. Oct. 3, 1880; m. Nov. 28, 1822, Helen Maria, b. Mar. 8, 1798, d. Jan. 3, 1860, daughter of Gen. William Lyman; children: *i. Helen Maria, ii. Samuel, iii. Anna Sitgreaves,* b. Nov. 27, 1829, d. Dec. 18, 1833.

CHILDREN OF ISAAC[4] COX AND — .

i. JANE[5] COX, (Isaac[4], John[3], Florentius[2], John[1]),—b. Nassau, N. P., May 29, 1746; m. Dr. Francis Harrison, a surgeon, son of Nathaniel, a merchant at Nassau; lived in Philadelphia; removed, 1780, to Middlesex Co., N. J.; children, bap. Christ Church, Philadelphia; children: *i. Margaret,* b. Jan. 22, 1768; *ii. John,* b. Dec. 17, 1770; *iii. George,* b. Sept. 3, 1762 (?), d. July 6, 1845.

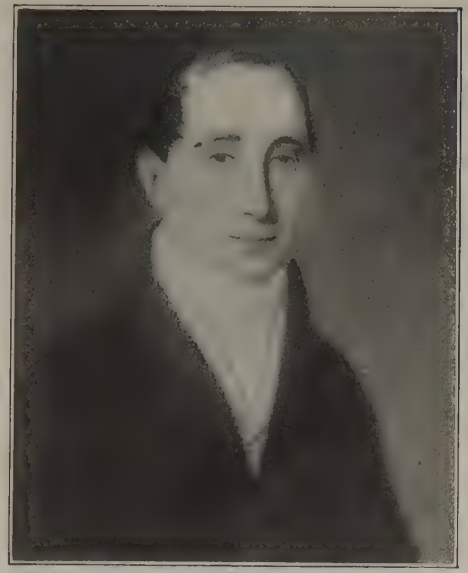
ii. MARTHA[5] COX,—bap. Sept. 8, 1748; d. Mar. 9, 1816, aged 67; m. Jan. 8, 1766, in Christ Church, Philadelphia, Isaac, son of William Wikoff and Agnes Van Doorn (Van Doren), of Easton, Pa., bap. Marlborough, N. J., Dec. 2, 1739, d. Oct. 29, 1814, ae. 75; both buried, St. Paul's Church yard, Philadelphia; children: *i. Ann, ii. Jacob C., iii. William, iv. Peter, v. John, vi. Isaac.*

iii. ALTHEA[5] COX,—b. 1750; d. Mar. 12, 1770; m. Mar. 30, 1769, Peter, son of William and Agnes (Van Doorn) Wikoff, of Philadelphia, b. 1734, d. Jan. 11, 1804, one of Washington's aides, at the battle of Monmouth; only child, *Henry.*

iv. JOHN[5] COX,—b. Nassau (?) 1754; d. prior to 1804; removed with his father, to Philadelphia, about 1761; m. Jan. 12, 1786, Ann, fourth child of Peter DeLancey and Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Governor Cadwallader Colden, of New York, Rev. Benjamin Moore, officiating; removed to New York City where he was for many years, a prominent merchant; noted for his public spirit and for his charities; no children.

v. ISAAC[5] COX,—b. Sept. 1, 1755; d. May 9, 1787; for some years, a merchant in Philadelphia; paymaster of Pennsylvania troops, in the Revolution, ranking as Major; received his commission from the Council of Safety, Philadelphia, Sept. 18, 1776; joint owner, with Stephen Girard and others of a number of American privateers; received letters of marque from the government, in 1780; m. Feb. 28, 1780, Catharine daughter of Gerard W. Beekman and Mary Duyckwick, his wife; removed to New York and was there engaged in business until his death; children: *i. Isaac Beekman, ii. Mary,* m. Asher Marks—their son, "Beau Marks," of New York; *iii. John Florentius.*

vi. MARY[5] COX,—daughter of Isaac[4], and his second wife, Mrs. Stowe, b. Sept. 5, 1758; m. July 16, 1777, at the seat of Reece Mere-



Samuel Cox
1798-1880

Helen Maria Lyman
Wife of Samuel Cox

dith, on the Falls road, two miles from Philadelphia, Gen. Jacob, son of Lewis Morris, of Morrisania, N. Y.; lived for several years, in Philadelphia, afterwards at Butternuts, Otsego Co., N. Y., where the Morris family owned an extensive tract of land which the State had given them as an indemnification for losses caused by the destruction of property in Westchester Co., N. Y., by the British during the Revolution; children: *i. John Cox*, b. 1781; *ii. Richard*, b. 1782; *iii. Sarah Sabina*, m. (1) 1813, Peter Philip James Kean, (2) Love Baker, of New York city, d. 1854.

Sixth Generation.

CHILDREN OF HITTY[5] COX AND JOHN MARKOE.

i. James[6] Markoe, (Hitty[5] Cox, James S.[4], Thomas[3], Florentius[2], John[1]),—b. Dec. 20, 1804; d. July 16, 1876; m. Apr. 21, 1833, Sarah Coleman, d. Jan. 8, 1887, daughter of James Cooper Fisher, of Camden, N. J.; children: *i. Mary, ii. Fanny*, b. May 26, 1836, d. June 28, 1842; *iii. John, iv. Maria*, b. Nov. 26, 1840; *v. James*, b. May 30, 1843; *vi. Harry, vii. Fanny*, b. June 1, 1850, d. Oct. 15, 1856; *viii. Leila*, b. June 4, 1851.

iii. Elizabeth Baynton[6] Markoe,—b. July 23, 1807; d. May 1, 1886; m. (1) Dec. 18, 1828, William Masters, b. Apr. 10, 1802, d. Mar. 7, 1842, son of Turner Camac, of Green Mount Lodge, County Louth, Ireland, (2) William Sitgreaves[6] Cox, Jr.; children: first marriage—*i. William, ii. Mary Ricketts. iii. John Burgess;* second marriage—(See, William S. Cox, Jr.).

vi. Maria[6] Markoe,—b. Dec. 18, 1812; d. Feb. 12, 1873; m. June 3, 1835, George Mifflin, b. Dec. 26, 1806, d. Feb. 5, 1870, son of William Fishbourne Wharton; children: *i. Ellen Markoe, ii. Agnes, iii. Maria, iv. Hitty Markoe, v. Elizabeth, vi. William Fishbourne, vii. Edith, viii. George.*

vii. Ellen[6] Markoe,—b. Nov. 15, 1814; m. May 6, 1840, George Emlen; children: *i. Mary, ii. George, iii. Harry*, b. Mar. 31, 1847, d. Mar. 17, 1871; *iv. Ellen*, b. Feb. 13, 1850.

ix. Emily[6] Markoe,—b. Feb. 14, 1817; d. Oct. 4, 1906; m. June 6, 1838, George William, b. Dec. 10, 1815, d. Feb. 20, 1853, son of Dr. Nathaniel Chapman, of Virginia; children: *i. Mary Randolph, ii. Elizabeth Camac, iii. Henry Cadwalader, iv. Rebecca, v. George,* b. July 5, 1852, d. 1853.

x. Samuel[6] Markoe,—b. Feb. 16, 1819; d. Sept. 24, 1909; m. (1) Sept. 10, 1840, Rebecca Louise, daughter of William Dunlap, Champaign Co., Ohio, b. Sept. 5, 1822, d. Apr. 26, 1862. (2) Elizabeth Hardin, daughter of Allen Hall, b. Aug. 26, 1831, d. Jan. 30, 1894; children: first marriage—*i. Ellen, ii. William, iii. Emily, iv. Leila, v. Hitty*, b. Aug. 24, 1854, d. Apr. 23, 1885; *vi. John*, b. Jan. 26, 1857, d. Dec. 6, 1875; *vii. Frank D.;* second marriage,—*viii. Annabel Lewis.*

xi. WILLIAM[6] MARKOE,—b. July 25, 1820; m. July 3, 1849, Maria Dorsey, b. June 10, 1824, d. Aug. 15, 1898, daughter of James[5] Cox; children: (See, Maria Dorsey[6] Cox).

CHILDREN OF JOHN[5] COX AND MARTHA LYMAN.

i. JULIANA[6] COX, (John[5], James S.[4], Thomas[3], Florentius[2], John[1]), b. July 25, 1819; d. Oct. 24, 1896; m. July 1, 1845, Thomas Alexander, b. Aug. 22, 1814, d. Feb. 1, 1888, son of Thomas Biddle; children: *i. John Cox,* b. Apr. 21, 1846, d. Jan. 29, 1865; *ii. Henry Williams, iii. Anna Sitgreaves, iv. Alfred,* b. Dec. 15, 1851, d. Dec. 21, 1884; *v. William Lyman,* b. Oct. 8, 1853; *vi. Francis,* b. Oct. 31, 1855, d. Jan. 17, 1887; *vii. Julia, viii. Frances Henderson,* b. and d. Jan. 21, 1861.

ii. FRANCES[6] COX,—b. July 21, 1820; d. Jan. 25, 1897; m. Oct. 1839, Gen. James Pinckney Henderson, of Texas, b. Mar. 31, 1808; d. June 4, 1858; children: *i. Fanny, ii. Julia Biddle.*

iii. JAMES SITGREAVES[6] COX,—b. Feb. 13, 1822; d. Apr. 20, 1901; m. June 25, 1857, Mary Fullerton, b. Jan. 15, 1836, daughter of Erskine Hazard; children: *i. Mary Hazard,* b. Aug. 18, 1858, d. Apr. 26, 1864; *ii. Martha Lyman, iii. Fanny Hazard, iv. Julia Biddle, v. John Lyman, vi. Edith, vii. Erskine Hazard,* b. Nov. 10, 1869; *viii. Alice, ix. Edward Vermilye.*

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM SITGREAVES COX[5] AND JANE ELIZA BANKS.

i. CHARLOTTE SITGREAVES[6] COX, (William S.[5], James S.[4], Thomas[3], Florentius[2], John[1]),—b. Feb. 6, 1817; d. May 22, 1886; m. June 4, 1840, Daniel N., b. Nov. 30, 1801, d. Aug. 7, 1852, son of James Pope, of Salem, Mass.; children: *i. William Cox, ii. Emily, iii. Elizabeth, iv. Gertrude, v. Helen Augusta.*

ii. HITTY MARKOE[6] COX,—b. Mar. 21, 1819; d. Feb. 4, 1899; m. (1) Apr. 1859, William Crawford, d. July 4, 1860, (2) June, 1866, George W. Burton; no issue.

iii. WILLIAM SITGREAVES[6] COX, JR.,—b. Feb. 8, 1820; d. Mar. 23, 1889; m. Elizabeth B. Markoe, widow of William M. Camac; children: *i. Rosalie,* b. Oct. 28, 1848, m. Apr. 12, 1888, Henry Cleaves Dodge, b. 1836; *ii. Florence,* b. Jan. 1850, d. Mar. 10, 1851; *iii. Medora,* b. Apr. 2, 1851, d. Nov. 16, 1898.

iv. HEWSON[6] COX,—b. May 4, 1821; d. Feb. 26, 1859; Secretary and Aide of Gen. Scott in the Mexican War, with commission of Major, given by the Governor of Pa.; m. Apr. 18, 1850, Mary Ricketts[7] Camac, b. Aug. 20, 1831, d. Oct. 16, 1859; children: *i. Mary, ii. Hewson,* b. Sept. 3, 1853, d. Jan. 15, 1854; *iii. Walter, iv. Hubert,* b. Oct. 10, 1859, d. Dec. 2, 1899.

v. JULIA SCOTT[6] COX,—b. Dec. 24, 1822; m. (1) Dec. 17, 1844, Elliott Robbins, no issue, (2) May, 1856, Charles Semple; children: *i. Florence,* b. Apr. 8, 1857; *ii. Hewson Cox,* b. June 2, 1862, m. (1) June 12, 1884, Mary Elizabeth Lobdell, b. Oct. 11, 1861, had son, Stanley Edgar, b. July 22, 1885, m. May 14, 1907, Elizabeth Larsen,

William Sitgreaves Cox, 1791-1874

James Cox, 1798-1862

no issue, (2), Feb. 22, 1887, Gertrude Field, children, (1) Carroll Field, b. Mar. 22, 1889, (2) Madeline, b. Apr. 26, 1890.

viii. EUGENE ST. JULIAN[6] COX,—b. Feb. 21, 1835; d. Nov. 2, 1898; Captain in the Civil War; member of the Legislature of Minnesota; Judge of District Court; m. Sept. 12, 1857, Mariah Herman Mayhew, b. Oct. 26, 1837; children: *i. Edith St. Julian, ii. Edna Virginia, iii. Lillien Mayhew, iv. William Sitgreaves, v. Irene Cleveland, vi. Eugene Florentine,* b. May 6, 1879.

CHILDREN OF JAMES[5] COX AND SARAH RALSTON.

ii. MARIA DORSEY[6] COX, (James[5], James S.[4], Thomas[3], Florentius[2], John[1]),—b. June 10, 1824; d. Aug. 15, 1898; m. July 3, 1849, William[6], b. July 25, 1820, son of John Markoe; children: *i. William Francis, ii. Ralston Joshua, iii. James Cox, iv. Lorenzo Joseph,* b. June 12, 1859; *v. John Aloysius.*

iv. JOHN CHESTER[6] COX,—b. Jan. 12, 1830; d. Mar. 23, 1885; m. (1) Feb. 22, 1857, Mary Smith, b. Sept. 18, 1834, d. Feb. 23, 1875; (2) Nov. 15, 1876, Anna Helena Smith, b. Oct. 26, 1850, daughters of Rev. Philip Smith, of County Meath, Ireland; children: first marriage—*i. Mary Chester, ii. Elizabeth Chester,* b. Apr. 2, 1860, d. Feb. 11, 1889; *iii, Isabella Chester,* b. Feb. 26, 1863, d. Jan. 7, 1890; *iv. James Chester, v. Fannie Diana,* b. Nov. 15, 1870, second marriage—*vi. Philip Chester,* b. Sept. 15, 1877, d. July 19, 1900; *vii. Florence Chester,* b. Oct. 3, 1878, m. June 22, 1905, Albert Alfred, b. May 14, 1860, son of William George Courteney, of Devon, England.

CHILDREN OF JAMES[5] COX AND ELIZABETH PHYSICK DORSEY.

v. DORSEY[6] COX,—b. May 20, 1832; d. June 13, 1893; m. Mary Truefitt; children: *i. Ralston,* b. Germantown, Pa., Jan. 1857, d. Oct. 15, 1907; removed to Oregon; in produce business at Corvallis; moved later, to Vancouver, Washington; postmaster there, 1894 to 1899; afterwards, in insurance business at Portland, Oregon; m. Oct. 20, 1884, Margaret Helen Todd, b. Oct. 20, 1866, had daughter Elizabeth Esther, b. Jan. 26, 1886, m. June 9, 1908, William Cortland McClure, b. 1882.

vi. EMILY[6] COX,—b. Jan. 26, 1836; d. July 17, 1890; m. May 31, 1862, Alexander, b. Mar. 19, 1834, d. Mar. 23, 1904, son of Alexander Hemsley; children: *i. Elizabeth,* b. May 20, 1864; *ii. Florence, iii. Emily Alexandra,* b. Oct. 20, 1871, d. Mar. 21, 1873.

CHILDREN OF SAMUEL[5] COX AND HELEN MARIA LYMAN.

i. HELEN MARIA[6] COX, (Samuel[5], James S.[4], Thomas[3], Florentius[2], John[1]),—b. Mar. 16, 1824; d. 1849; m. about 1845, Ellis Yarnall, b. June 25, 1819, d. Sept. 19, 1905.

ii. REV. SAMUEL COX, D. D.,—b. Oct. 3, 1825; d. July 21, 1903; Dean of the Cathedral of the Incarnation, Garden City, Long Island, N. Y.; m. (1) Dec. 26, 1849, Caroline Bulkeley, b. Jan. 20,

1830, d. Feb. 29, 1872, (2) Mrs. Sarah A. Wright, née Leverich, d. Mar. 4, 1903; children: first marriage—*i. Helen Maria, ii. Louise Bulkeley, iii. Anna Sitgreaves.*

---

i. Isaac B.[6] Cox, (Isaac[5], Isaac[4], John[3], Florentius[2], John[1]),—b. Dec. 3, 1780; bap. Christ Church, Philadelphia; lived in New York, Newark, N. J., and Poughkeepsie, N. Y., where he died, 1846; m. Dec. 17, 1805, Cornelia, daughter of James Beekman, of New York, brother of Gerard W.; children: *i. Abraham Beekman, ii. Catharine M., iii. Elizabeth,* d. young.

iii. John Florentius[6] Cox,—brother of Isaac B.; b. June 5, 1784; d. Dec. 11, 1858, at his home, Meridian Hill, Washington, D. C.; m. Eliza Lansdale, of Maryland; children: *i. Rosina Lansdale, ii. Philip Lansdale,* m. Mrs. Roy, of Virginia, no children; *iii. Cornelia C.,* d. unm.

---

iii. Sarah Sabina[6] Morris, (Mary[5] Cox, Isaac[4], John[3], Florentius[2], John[1]),—b. about 1784 (?); m. (1) 1813, Peter Philip James Kean, (2) Love Baker, of New York City, d. 1854; Hon. John Kean, of Elizabeth, N. J., a former U. S. Senator, was her son, (or grandson?).

Seventh Generation.

children of James[6] Markoe and Sarah Coleman Fisher.

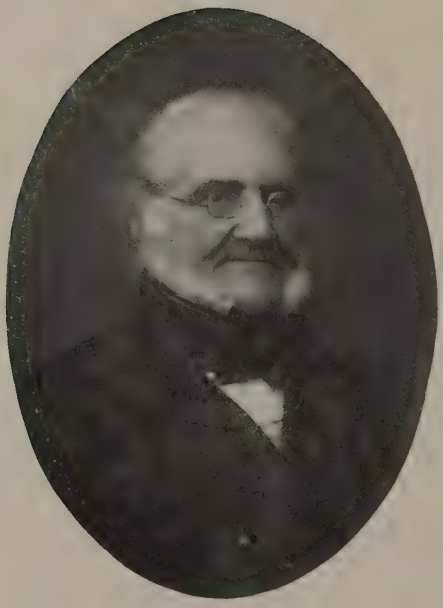
i. Mary[7] Markoe, (James[6], Hitty Cox[5], James S.[4], Thomas[3], Florentius[2], John[1]),—b. Jan. 24, 1835; d. Aug. 23, 1905; m. Nov. 23, 1854, Daniel Holsman, b. Oct. 29, 1833, d. Dec. 30, 1874; children: *i. Daniel,* b. Oct. 28, 1855; *ii. James Markoe,* b. Nov. 13, 1857, d. Aug. 31, 1879; *iii. Mildred,* b. Sept. 26, 1860, d. Jan. 17, 1864; *iv. Gerald,* b. Sept. 27, 1865, m. Oct. 29, 1910, Katharine DeWitt Learned Norton, b. June 1, 1881.

iii. John[7] Markoe,—b. Jan. 9, 1840; d. Feb. 1, 1893; m. (1) Feb. 2, 1864, Emily, d. May 23, 1865, daughter of Alexander Brown, (2) Matilda, b. June 12, 1849, daughter of St. George Campbell; children: first marriage—*i. James Brown,* b. May 12, 1865, d. Nov. 29, 1902.

iii. Harry[7] Markoe,—b. Dec. 15, 1845; m. Nov. 20, 1879, Frances Eustis Caldwell, b. Nov. 28, 1858; children: *i. Harry,* b. Mar. 10, 1881, m. Nov. 15, 1911, Avis Elsie Ingersoll; *ii. Stephen Caldwell,* b. Oct. 8, 1886.

children of Elizabeth Baynton[6] Markoe and William Masters Camac.

i. William[7] Camac, (Elizabeth B.[6] Markoe, Hitty[5] Cox, James S.[4], Thomas[3], Florentius[2], John[1]),—b. Nov. 26, 1829; d. Apr. 3, 1900; m. Nov. 25, 1851, Ellen, b. Mar. 30, 1825, d. Apr. 7, 1891, daughter of Bloomfield McIlvaine, of Burlington, N. J.; children: *i.*



John Florentius Cox
1784-1858

William Masters, b. Aug. 15, 1852, m. Apr. 24, 1895, Catherine Murray Rush,—no issue; *ii. Ellen McIlvaine, iii. Anne Bancker, iv. Mary Eva, v. Elizabeth Markoe, vi. Charles Bancker.*

ii. Mary Ricketts[7] Camac,—b. Aug. 20, 1831; d. Oct. 16, 1859; m. Apr. 18, 1850, Hewson[6], son of William S. Cox; children: (See, Hewson Cox).

iii. John Burgess[7] Camac,—b. Dec. 11, 1833; d. July, 1896; m. Oct. 5, 1863, Nadine Kalpaschnikoff; daughter, *Nadine,* died at age of 18 years.

CHILDREN OF MARIA[6] MARKOE AND GEORGE MIFFLIN WHARTON.

i. Ellen Markoe[7] Wharton, (Maria[6] Markoe, Hitty[5] Cox, James S.[4], Thomas[3], Florentius[2], John[1]),—b. July 15, 1837; d. Dec. 31, 1908; m. (1) Jan. 19, 1860, Robert, b. Mar., 1837, d. Aug. 13, 1863, son of Robert Morris, (2) George M., son of Trevanion B. Dallas, of Pittsburg; children: first marriage—*i. Caroline Nixon, ii. Marion Wharton;* second marriage—*iii. Edith Wharton,* b. Sept. 2, 1868; *iv. Trevanion Borda,* b. Jan. 23, 1870, m. May 4, 1894, Mary, daughter of William Pearsall, children—(1) Elizabeth Pearsall, b. June 5, 1895, (2) Edith Wharton, b. Mar. 12, 1897, (3) George M., b. May 26, 1900.

ii. Agnes[7] Wharton,—b. May 31, 1839; d. May 5, 1896; m. June 5, 1860, Pemberton Sydney, b. Feb. 15, 1836, d. June 26, 1903, son of Israel Pemberton Hutchinson; children: *i. Sydney Pemberton, ii. Sydney Emlen, iii. Cintro, iv. Agnes, v. Margaretta Willing.*

iii. Maria[7] Wharton,—b. Mar. 26, 1840; d. Nov. 1865; m. Thompson Lennig; no issue.

iv. Hitty Markoe[7] Wharton,—b. Dec. 17, 1842; m. (1) Mar. 25, 1865, George, b. Apr. 1, 1841, d. Sept. 14, 1872, son of Dr. William Pepper, (2) Oct. 4, 1876, Ernest, b. May 9, 1843, son of George Zantsinger; children: first marriage—*i. George Wharton, ii. Frances.*

v. Elizabeth[7] Wharton,—b. Dec. 12, 1844; d. April 7, 1912; m. Sept. 24, 1863, Thomas, b. Nov. 28, 1842, d. Mar. 16, 1898, son of Henry Pratt McKean; children: *i. Henry Pratt, ii. Thomas, iii. Maria, iv. George Wharton,* b. July 20, 1872, d. Jan. 20, 1875; *v. Phoebe Warren.*

vi. William Fishbourne[7] Wharton,—b. Oct. 23, 1846; m. Oct. 10, 1871, Fanny, b. Apr. 20, 1845, daughter of William Fisher; children: *i. George Mifflin,* b. Aug. 22, 1872; *ii. Richard,* b. Sept. 7, 1875, m. Nov. 21, 1906, Helena J. Parsons; children: (1) Marion, b. Oct. 20, 1908, (2) Richard Thomas, b. Sept. 5, 1909; *iii. Percival Charles,* b. Sept. 28, 1880.

vii. Edith[7] Wharton,—b. Aug. 20, 1848; m. George, b. Apr. 1, 1845, d. May 1, 1900, son of George H. Boker; no issue.

viii. George[7] Wharton,—b. Aug. 29, 1850; d. Oct. 23, 1911; m. Oct. 23, 1873, Julia, b. Sept. 22, 1854, d. Aug. 13, 1884, daughter of William Duncan; children: ***i. Edith, ii. Helen.***

CHILDREN OF ELLEN[6] MARKOE AND GEORGE EMLEN.

i. MARY[7] EMLEN, (Ellen[6] Markoe, Hitty[5] Cox, James S.[4], Thomas[3], Florentius[2], John[1]),—b. May 29, 1842; m. June 12, 1869, James Starr, d. Sept. 1, 1881, son of Isaac Starr, of Philadelphia; children: *i. James, ii. George Emlen, iii. Ellen Markoe, iv. Lydia Markoe, v. Theodore Ducoing.*

ii. GEORGE EMLEN,—b. Nov. 27, 1843; d. Nov. 25, 1907; m. Apr. 22, 1874, Helen Roach Wharton; children: *i. Anne Wharton,* b. Jan. 15, d. July 17, 1875; *ii. Ellen Markoe,* b. Jan. 21, 1877, d. Mar. 19, 1900; *iii. Dorothea,* b. Feb. 20, 1881.

CHILDREN OF EMILY[6] MARKOE AND GEORGE WILLIAM CHAPMAN.

i. MARY RANDOLPH[7] CHAPMAN, (Emily[6] Markoe, Hitty[5] Cox, James S.[4], Thomas[3], Florentius[2], John[1]),—b. May 22, 1839; m. Oct. 13, 1859, John Borland, b. Oct. 4, 1836, d. Aug. 15, 1904, son of Martin Thayer; children: *i. George Chapman, ii. John Borland, iii. Mary Borland, iv. Sydney, v. Henry Chapman,* b. Dec. 31, 1874; *vi. Walter,* b. Apr. 27, 1876.

ii. ELIZABETH CAMAC[7] CHAPMAN,—b. Apr. 19, 1842; m. June 10, 1862, William Davis, b. May 15, 1837, son of Henry Winsor, of Duxbury, Mass.; children: *i. Emily Chapman, ii. Louise Brooks.*

iii. HENRY CADWALADER[7] CHAPMAN,—b. Aug. 17, 1845; d. Sept. 7, 1909; m. Dec. 2, 1876, Hannah Naglee, b. Nov. 22, 1849, daughter of Samuel Megargee; no issue.

iv. REBECCA[7] CHAPMAN,—b. Dec. 20, 1848; m. May 30, 1872, James Davis, son of Henry Winsor, of Duxbury, Mass.; children: *i. Mary,* b. Mar. 28, 1873; *ii. Henry,* b. Mar. 29, 1875; *iii. James Davis, iv. Rebecca, v. Ellen,* b. Nov. 28, 1882.

CHILDREN OF SAMUEL[6] MARKOE AND REBECCA LOUISE DUNLAP.

i. ELLEN[7] MARKOE, (Samuel [6], Hitty[5] Cox, James S.[4], Thomas[3], Florentius[2], John[1]),—b. Sept. 13, 1842; m. (1) Nov. 5, 1861, William R., b. June 1, 1839, d. Aug. 5, 1869, son of Robert Moseby; (2) Sept. 12, 1872, O. H. Chapin, b. July 6, 1844.

ii. WILLIAM[7] MARKOE,—b. Nov. 28, 1844; d. July 26, 1847.

iii. EMILY[7] MARKOE,—b. Apr. 22, 1848; m. June 25, 1879, Newton William, b. Aug. 8, 1848, son of George W. Reid; children: *i. Mabel,* b. Sept. 24, 1881; *ii. Ernest Markoe,* b. Mar. 18, 1883; *iii. Newton Frank,* b. Aug. 17, 1885; *iv. Emily,* b. May 7, 1889, m. Apr. 21, 1911, Van B. Hunter, b. Mar. 1888.

iv. LEILA[7] MARKOE,—b. June 4, 1851; m. Dec. 10, 1874, Samuel Orr, b. May 29, 1847, son of William P. Barr, Jacksonville, Ill.; children: *i. Mary Louise, ii. Bess Markoe, iii. William Markoe,* b. Nov. 12, 1886; *iv. Katherine,* b. Dec. 23, 1888; *v. Helen,* b. June 3, 1891.

vii. FRANK DUNLAP[7] MARKOE,—b. June 28, 1859; m. July 2, 1896, Anna M., b. Mar. 31, 1865, daughter of James Alexander, of Steubenville, Ohio; no issue.

viii. ANNABEL ALLEN[7] MARKOE,—daughter of Samuel and Elizabeth H. (Hall), b. Dec. 9, 1872; m. Oct. 7, 1896, Hubert C., b. Aug. 8, 1874, son of William Ferris; children: *i. Allen Harvey,* b. July 26, 1897; *ii. Virginia,* b. Jan. 18, 1903; *iii. John Markoe,* b. Apr. 26, 1905; *iv. Elizabeth Louise,* b. Aug. 10, 1907.

CHILDREN OF JULIANA[6] COX AND THOMAS A. BIDDLE.

ii. HENRY WILLIAMS[7] BIDDLE, (Julianna[6] Cox, John[5], James S.[4], Thomas[3], Florentius[2], John[1]),—b. Apr. 7, 1848; m. Feb. 25, 1873, Jessie Duncan, daughter of Rear Admiral Thomas Turner, U. S. N.; children: *i. Mildred Lee, ii. Juliet.*

iii. ANNA SITGREAVES[7] BIDDLE,—b. Jan. 31, 1850; m. Oct. 24, 1872, Andrew Alexander, b. Sept. 20, 1848, son of Major Gen. Frank P. Blair, of St. Louis; no issue.

vii. JULIA[7] BIDDLE,—b. May 16, 1858; m. Nov. 18, 1880, Arthur b. Sept. 23, 1852, d. Mar. 8, 1897, son of George W. Biddle, of Philadelphia; children: *i. Edith Frances,* b. Oct. 8, 1881; *ii. Alfred Alexander,* b. Dec. 19, 1885; *iii. Julian Cornell,* b. Apr. 19, 1890.

CHILDREN OF FRANCES[6] COX AND GEN. JAMES PINCKNEY HENDERSON.

i. FANNY[7] HENDERSON, (Frances[6] Cox, John[5], James S.[4], Thomas[3], Florentius[2], John[1]),—b. Dec. 16, 1843; m. Dec. 27, 1864, Major General Baron Clemens von Preuschen von und zu Liebenstein, of the Duchy of Nassau and Empire of Austria, b. Dec. 12, 1841, d. July 8, 1903; children: *i. Ernst A. L. J., ii. Franz Ludwig, iii. Clemens E. L.* (All married and living in Austria.)

ii. JULIA BIDDLE[7] HENDERSON,—b. Dec. 16, 1846; d. Sept. 25, 1902; m. Oct. 18, 1868, Edward White Adams, of Louisiana, b. Aug. 25, 1845, d. May 23, 1891; children: *i. Julia Henderson,* b. Sept. 11, 1869, m. May 2, 1905, Arthur H. Geissler, no issue; *ii. James Pinckney Henderson,* b. Apr. 5, 1879, m. June 2, 1902, Florence Louise Day, b. Nov. 14, 1877, of Orange, N. J.—children, (1) Julia Henderson, b. May 18, 1903, d. Feb. 11, 1905, (2) Florence Day, b. Jan. 20, 1906, (3) Elizabeth McCall, b. July 31, 1907.

CHILDREN OF JAMES SITGREAVES[6] COX AND MARY F. HAZARD.

ii. MARTHA LYMAN[7] COX, (James S.[6], John[5], James S.[4], Thomas[3], Florentius[2], John[1]),—b. May 17, 1860; m. Sept. 1, 1887, William Sohier Bryant, M. D., son of Henry Bryant, M. D., of Cohasset, Mass.; children: *i. Mary Cleveland,* b. June 20, 1888; *ii. Elizabeth Sohier,* b. Aug. 13, 1890; *iii. Alice de Vermandois,* b. May 15, 1892; *iv. Julia Cox,* b. June 25, 1893; *v. Gladys,* b. Dec. 16, 1894; *vi. William Sohier, Jr.,* b. Dec. 8, 1896.

iii. FANNY HAZARD[7] COX,—b. Mar. 11, 1862; m. Oct. 13, 1887, William Brewster Clark, M. D., b. Aug. 12, 1850, son of William H. of New York; son, *William Evans,* b. Aug. 9, 1888.

iv. JULIA BIDDLE[7] COX,—b. Sept. 13, 1863; m. Oct. 18, 1890, Sydney Richmond, b. Sept. 14, 1862, son of Henry M. Taber, of Far

Rockaway, N. Y.; children: *i. Arthur Richmond,* b. July 22, 1893; *ii. Lydia Richmond,* b. Dec. 20, 1897.

v. JOHN LYMAN[7] COX,—of Philadelphia; b. June 7, 1866; the genealogist of the family; the greater part of the material relating to the descendants of James S. Cox, supplied by him.

vi. EDITH[7] COX,—b. Oct. 15, 1867; m. Apr. 12, 1894, Howard Wurts, b. June 30, 1862, son of S. Davis Page, of Philadelphia; children: *i. Samuel Davis, Jr.,* b. May 27, 1895; *ii. Edith Nelson,* b. May 11, 1897; *iii. Evelyn Byrd,* b. Oct. 16, 1898; *iv. Mary Cox,* b. Mar. 21, 1900.

viii. ALICE[7] COX,—b. July 15, 1871; m. June 20, 1905, Rev. Dr. Charles, b. June 3, 1851, son of John Wood, of Mt. Kisco, N. Y.; no issue.

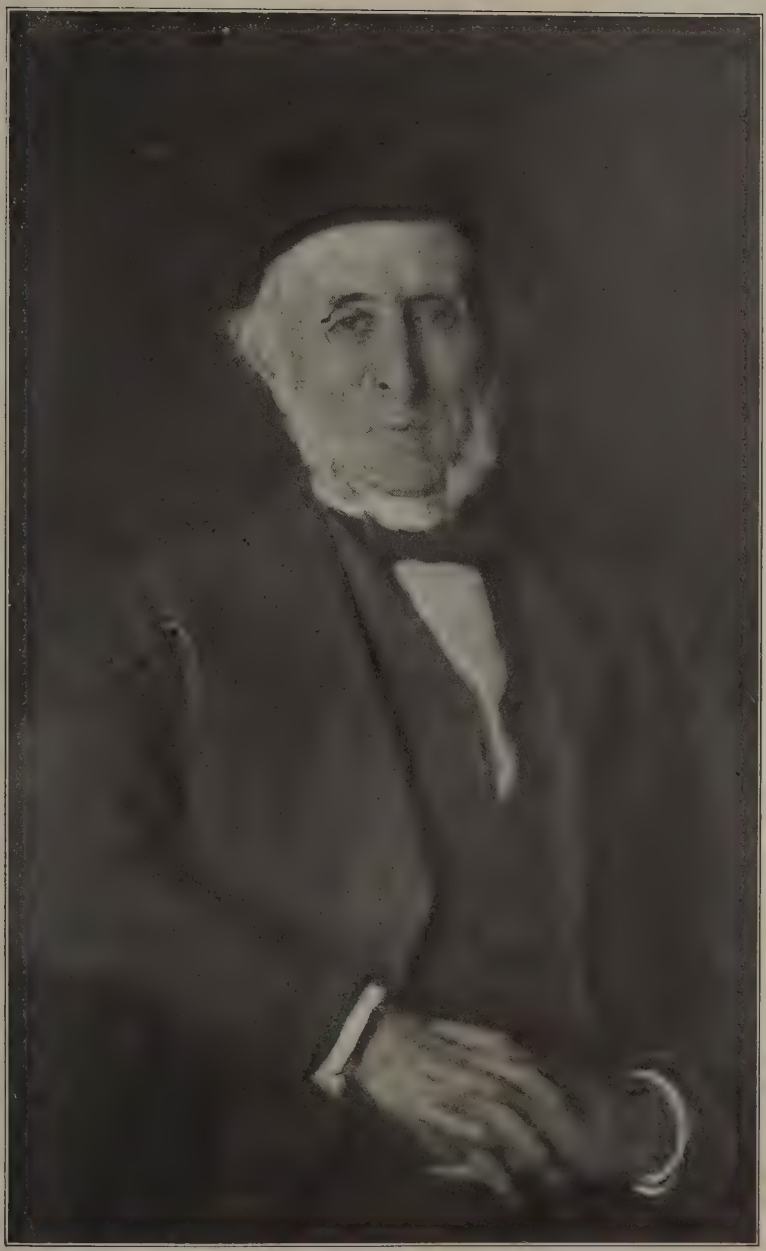
ix. EDWARD VERMILYE[7] COX,—b. Dec. 28, 1873; m. May 7, 1902, Julia, b. Nov. 3, 1874, daughter of Dr. L. Duncan Bulkley, of New York; children: *i. James Sitgreaves,* b. July 3, 1904, d. July 11, 1911; *ii. Duncan Bulkley,* b. Apr. 6, 1906; *iii. John Lyman, 2nd,* b. July 28, 1909.

CHILDREN OF CHARLOTTE SITGREAVES[6] COX AND DANIEL N. POPE.

i. REV. WILLIAM COX[7] POPE, M. A., B. D.; (Charlotte S.[6] Cox, William S.[5], James S.[4], Thomas[3], Florentius[2], John[1]), b. Apr. 21, 1841; corporal in the Indian outbreak in Minnesota, 1862; author of several books; President, Standing Committee, Diocese of Minnesota, 1891-1894; founder and, since 1868, Rector, Church of the Good Shepherd, St. Paul; m. Sept. 24, 1889, Eliza Easton, b. Aug. 22, 1858; children: *i. William Cox, Jr.,* b. Apr. 17, d. Apr. 24, 1891; *ii. Emily Hewson,* b. Apr. 7, 1892; *iii. James de Koven,* b. July 24, 1894, d. June 28, 1901; *iv. Charles Sitgreaves,* b. June 1, 1896; *v. Elijah Easton,* b. June 1, 1896.

ii. EMILY[7] POPE,—b. Mar. 2, 1843; d. Feb. 19, 1908; m. May 12, 1861, William Backus Litchfield, b. Nov. 16, 1839, d. June 30, 1901; children: *i. Eloise,* b. Nov. 30, 1865, d. Sept. 7, 1866; *ii. Elizabeth,* b. Feb. 7, 1867, m. Sept. 19, 1895, Charles Bellows, b. June 7, 1852, son, Wm. L., b. July 10, d. Aug. 19, 1906; *iii. Cornelia,* b. Aug. 28, 1869; *iv. Electus Darwin,* b. Apr. 25, 1872; of Tracy, Swartout and Litchfield, architects, New York; m. Oct. 6, 1906, Elizabeth Burnham Rodman, b. May 3, 1875; children: (1) Elizabeth Burnham, b. Feb. 1, 1908, (2) William Burnham, b. May 25, 1909; *v. Percy,* b. Mar. 25, 1877; engineer and contractor, Brooklyn, N. Y.; m. Feb. 1, 1910, Sarah Atterbury; *vi. Norman,* b. Sept. 23, 1880; electric engineer, in charge of fixtures, Inter-urban Subway lines, New York; m. May 2, 1905, Cora Bayard Snowden, b. Oct. 27, 1880; children, (1) Lydia, b. May 31, 1906, (2) Emily, b. Jan. 29, 1910.

iii. ELIZABETH[7] POPE,—b. Oct. 19, 1844; m. Nov. 11, 1869, Dr. Matthew Derbyshire Mann, b. July 12, 1845, son of Charles A., of Utica, N. Y.; children: *i. Helen,* b. Sept. 12, 1870, d. Sept. 3, 1887; *ii. Ethel,* b. Jan. 19, 1873, m. June 18, 1896, Harlow Curtis, b. Nov. 6, 1858, son of Charles, of Buffalo, N. Y.; children, (1) Eliza-



James Sitgreaves Cox
1822-1901

beth, b. Mar. 27, 1897, (2) John Shelton, b. July 15, 1899, (3) Stiles Judson, b. Feb. 18, 1904; (4) Charles Mann, b. July 14, 1906; *iii. Edward Cox,* b. Sept. 5, 1874, m. Oct. 7, 1908, Elizabeth V., b. Jan. 30, 1885, daughter of Edwin R. Thomas, of Buffalo, N. Y.—son, Matthew D. 3rd, b. Oct. 7, 1909; *iv. Emma,* b. Aug. 12, 1876, d. Feb. 28, 1877; *v. Arthur Sitgreaves,* b. Aug. 18, 1878; Yale, B. A.; G. J. S., B. D.; Prof. of Economics, St. John's College, Shanghai; drowned, at Kuling, China, July 30, 1907, in attempting to save the life of the Rev. Warren Seabury, a college mate at Yale; Mann Hall, Shanghai, named after him; *vi. Paul Ford,* b. Feb. 12, 1881; *vii. Matthew Derbyshire, Jr.,* b. Apr. 11, 1884; *viii. Alan Newhall,* b. July 30, 1886; *ix. Richard Leach,* b. Aug. 13, 1888.

v. Helen Augusta[7] Pope,—b. Mar. 21, 1850; m. Apr. 12, 1871, Gervaise, b. June 14, 1844, son of Theobald Andrew Purcell, of Dublin; children: *i. Geoffrey Morris,* b. Sept. 14, 1872, m. Oct. 14, 1896, Martha Williams, b. Sept. 10, 1873, daughter of Edward H. Hutchinson, of Buffalo; children: (1) Howard Gervaise, b. Oct. 29, 1897, (2) Geoffrey Morris, Jr., b. Oct. 18, d. Nov. 17, 1900, (3) Gervaise, b. Mar. 21, 1904, d. June 13, 1910, (4) Ganson, b. Sept. 1, 1905; *ii. Nora,* b. Mar. 13, 1874, m. Dec. 27, 1911, James Charles Gittings, Jr., of Baltimore; *iii. Hugh Gervaise,* b. Oct. 12, 1876; *iv. Launcelot Marmaduke,* b. Feb. 17, 1878; Lieut., 6th Infantry, U. S. A.; m. Feb. 8, 1905, Olga Sulnon, of Texas, b. Dec. 17, 1883; *v. Ruth,* b. Mar. 7, 1880; a physician in Chicago; *vi. Burgo,* b. Feb. 18, 1886; *vii. Harold Allen,* b. Jan. 9, 1889.

CHILDREN OF HEWSON[6] COX AND MARY RICKETTS CAMAC.

i. Mary[7] Cox, (Hewson[6], William S.[5], James S.[4], Thomas[3], Florentius[2], John[1]),—b. Aug. 4, 1851; m. (1) Nov. 2, 1870, Richard Renshaw, b. Oct. 20, 1845, son of Major James P. W. Neill, U. S. A., (2) Oct. 31, 1890, Charles, b. Sept. 24, 1858, son of Richard Ashbridge, of Chester Co., Pa.; no issue of second marriage: children: first marriage—*i. Alice Johnston,* b. May 11, 1872, d. May 4, 1897, m. Feb. 10, 1896, Robert F. Mackenzie, b. Mar. 1871 (?), one child, Victor Ivy, b. Nov. 9, 1896; *ii. Nadine Camac,* b. May 19, 1874, m. Mar. 21, 1893, Edward John Prew, b. Mar. 21, 1869, d. June 20, 1897, children, (1) Maurice Cornish Neill, b. Feb. 11, 1894, (2) Nadine Camac, b. Nov. 29, 1895; *iii. Richard Renshaw, Jr.,* b. Nov. 12, 1876; *iv. Walter Herbert,* b. Aug. 21, 1878, Lt. U. S. A.

iii. Walter[7] Cox,—b. Sept. 17, 1857; m. May 24, 1882, Hannah, b. Oct. 27, 1856, daughter of Richard Ashbridge, of Whiteland, Chester Co., Pa.

CHILDREN OF EUGENE ST. JULIAN[6] COX, AND MARIAH HERMAN MAYHEW.

i. Edith St. Julian[7] Cox, (Eugene St J.[6], William S.[5], James S.[4], Thomas[3], Florentius[2], John[1]),—b. Aug. 13, 1858, m. Dec. 14, 1883, Robert Clouston, b. Aug. 27, 1852; children: *i. James Stuart,* b. Jan. 30, d. Aug. 30, 1885; *ii. Edith Roberta,* b. Feb. 21, 1886;

iii. Edna Mayhew, b. May 30, 1887, m. Oct. 18, 1905, Paul D. Donaldson, b. Sept. 10, 1884; *iv. Arthur Hamilton,* b. Dec. 24, 1890.

ii. Edna Virginia[7] Cox,—b. Aug. 24, 1860; m. Apr. 21, 1884, William Francis[7], b. Apr. 16, 1852, son of William[6] Markoe, of Philadelphia, and St. Paul, Minnesota; children *i. Eugene William,* b. Jan. 30, 1885; *ii. Francis Stuart,* b. Jan. 26, 1887; *iii. Lawrence,* b. Aug. 10, d. Aug. 11, 1889.

iii. Lillien Mayhew[7] Cox,—b. Oct. 26, 1864; descendant of Thomas Mayhew, Proprietary Governor of Martha's Vineyard; President, Woman's Auxiliary, Diocese of Nebraska; Vice President General, D. A. R.; m. Aug. 22, 1891, Andrew Kelsey Gault, b. July 16, 1863; children: *i. Norman Cox,* b. Aug. 13, 1892; *ii. Hubert Mayhew,* b. June 9, 1894.

iv. William Sitgreaves[7] Cox,—b. May 29, 1867; m. Sept. 14, 1890, Helen Adams.

v. Irene Cleveland[7] (Cox) Buell, LL.M.,—b. Nov. 13, 1874; she and the late President, respectively three and two degrees removed from their common ancestor. When admitted to practice in the Supreme Court of the U. S., it is related that she was requested to remove her hat, whereat she remarked, *sotto voce,* "There is no mirror here"; m. Dec. 12, 1894, Ernest Eugene Buell, M. D., b. Nov. 13, 1874; son, Raymond Cox, b. Dec. 14, 1895.

CHILDREN OF MARIA DORSEY[6] COX AND WILLIAM[6] MARKOE.

i. William Francis[7] Markoe, (Maria D.[6] Cox, James[5], James S.[4], Thomas[3], Florentius[2], John[1]),—b. Apr. 16, 1852, m. Apr. 21, 1884, Edna Virginia[7], daughter of Eugene St. J.[6] Cox, children: (See, Edna Virginia Cox).

ii. Ralston Joshua[7] Markoe,—b. Mar. 21, 1854; m. Mary Elizabeth Semple, née Lobdell; no issue.

iii. James Cox[7] Markoe,—b. Aug. 13, 1856; m. Apr. 22, 1885, Mary Amelia Prince, b. Sept. 19, 1856; children: *i. Marie Antoinette,* b. Feb. 9, 1886; *ii. Laura,* b. Oct. 5, 1887, d. June 1, 1889; *iii. James Cox,* b. May 22, 1889; *iv. John Prince,* b. Nov. 1, 1890; *v. William Morgan,* b. May 11, 1892; *vi. Francis,* b. May 18, 1894; *vii. Margaret Mary,* b. Jan. 4, 1896; *viii. Robert,* b. Aug. 16, 1897; *ix. Vincent,* b. July 17, 1899, d. Aug. 16, 1901.

v John Aloysius[7] Markoe,—b. June 2, 1863; m. Feb. 15, 1908, Laura Christophel, b. Feb. 1, 1885; children: *i. Mary Catherine,* b. Jan. 10, 1909; *ii. Charlotte Mary,* b. Sept. 1, 1910.

CHILDREN OF JOHN CHESTER[6] COX AND MARY SMITH, HIS FIRST WIFE.

i. Mary Chester[7] Cox, (John C.[6], James[5], James S.[4], Thomas[3], Florentius[2], John[1]),—b. Jan. 6, 1858, m. (1) Sept. 22, 1878, Joseph Sherwin, b. May 15, 1848, d. Aug. 28, 1884, m. (2) Dec. 24, 1884, George Sharp Taylor, b. May 25, 1853, daughter by second husband, Ruth Wales, b. Oct. 4, 1887, d. Feb. 8, 1896.

iv. James Chester[7] Cox,—b. Oct. 20, 1865; m. Nov. 9, 1887,

Clara Peck, b. Mar. 1, 1869, daughter of William Tripp, of Whitewater, Wisconsin; children: *i. Gerald James,* b. May 7, 1889; *ii. Virginia Montague,* b. May 6, 1903; *iii. Adelaide Chester,* b. July 4, 1905.

---

ii. Florence[7] Hemsley, (Emily[6] Cox, James[5], James S.[4], Thomas[3], Florentius[2], John[1]),—b. June 20, 1865; m. Nov. 19, 1889, William Halsey, son of Daniel Halsey Wood, b. Apr. 24, 1855, d. Mar. 18, 1897; children: *i. Emily Hemsley,* b. Aug. 23, 1890; *ii. William Halsey,* b. Sept. 7, 1892; *iii. Alexander Hemsley,* b. Mar. 29, 1894.

CHILDREN OF SAMUEL[6] COX AND CAROLINE BULKELEY.

i. Helen Maria[7] Cox, (Samuel[6], Samuel[5], James S.[4], Thomas[3], Florentius[2], John[1]),—b. Jan. 3, 1851; m. Sept. 3, 1887, Joseph O'Connor, b. Oct. 3, 1842; no issue.

ii. Louise Bulkeley[7] Cox,—b. Jan. 20, 1853; m. June 27, 1877, Telford Groesbeck, b. Aug. 3, 1853; children: *i. Louise Telford,* b. Mar. 9, 1879, m. Feb. 20, 1905, J. Hartwell Cabell, b. Dec. 24, 1865; *ii. Glendinning Burnett,* b. Dec. 18, 1882, m. Jan. 4, 1905, Grace Seeley; *iii. Mary Caroline,* b. Sept. 10, 1885, *iv. William Slocum,* b. Feb. 25, 1891.

iii. Anna Sitgreaves[7] Cox,—b. Oct. 5, 1857; m. June 10, 1889, Benjamin DeWitt Bleecker, b. Dec. 13, 1842; children: *i. DeWitt,* b. Nov. 24, 1891; *ii. Theophilact,* b. July 16, 1893; *iii. Lyman,* b. Oct. 15, 1894.

CHILDREN OF ISAAC B.[6] COX AND CORNELIA BEEKMAN.

i. Abraham Beekman[7] Cox, (Isaac B.[6], Isaac[5], Isaac[4], John[3], Florentius[2], John[1]),—b. Apr. 16, 1807; m. June 29, 1843, Leventia White, daughter of Jacob Livingston, of Cherry Valley, N. Y.; lived in New York, and afterwards, for a short time, at Throgg's Neck; removed to Cherry Valley, N. Y., before the Civil War, and there died, Feb. 7, 1876; his wife died, Jan. 1, 1900; children: *i. Abraham Beekman, ii. Cornelia Beekman, iii. Levantia White.*

ii. Catharine Mary[7] Cox,—m. June 30, 1847, Jacob Glen, b. Apr. 20, (22), 1789, d. Albany, Mar. 26, 1867, son of Johannes and Deborah Sanders; son, Jacob, b. Apr. 27, 1850, m. Janie, daughter of John C. Ten Eyck, of Mount Holly, N. J.—First Settlers of Saratoga Co., N. Y., Albany, 1873.

---

i. Rosina Lansdale[7] Cox, (John F.[6], Isaac[5], Isaac[4], John[3], Florentius[2], John[1]),—b. Mar. 23, 1810; d. Jan. 12, 1890; m. William Coit Boardman, of Troy, N. Y., b. Oct. 3, 1801, d. Nov. 17, 1863, son: *Lansdale.*

Eighth Generation.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM[7] CAMAC AND ELLEN MC ILVAINE.

i. William Masters[8] Camac, (William[7], Elizabeth B.[6] Markoe, Hitty[5] Cox, James S.[4], Thomas[3], Florentius[2], John[1]),—b. Aug. 15,

1852; m. Apr. 24, 1895, Catherine Murray, daughter of Benjamin Rush, of Philadelphia; no issue.

ii. Ellen Mc Ilvaine[8] Camac,—b. May 20, 1855; d. June 2, 1879; m. Oct. 16, 1877, William Fisher, son of George Lewis, of Philadelphia; no issue.

iii. Anne Bancker[8] Camac,—b. Nov. 15, 1856; m. Oct. 16, 1877, Henry Denton, b. July 13, 1844, d. Oct. 26, 1908, son of Leonard Nicoll, of New Windsor, N. Y.; children: *i. Margaret,* b. July 25, 1878, m. (1) Nov. 22, 1900, W. Mayo Dudley, b. June 30, 1877, d. Nov. 14, 1904, (2) Aug. 22, 1908, John Cadwalader, Jr., b. Feb. 24, 1874; children: (1) John 3rd, b. Jan. 9, 1910, (2) Anne, b. July 13, 1911; *ii. Henry,* b. Oct. 27, 1879, d. Dec. 4, 1892; *iii. Anne Camac,* b. July 6, 1882; *iv. William Leonard,* b. Sept. 23, 1888, m. Sept. 8, 1911, Marion Rutgers, daughter of William Howard Doughty, of Troy, N. Y.

iv. Mary Eva[8] Camac,—b. Aug. 26, 1862; d. July 16, 1901; m. June 8, 1898, Allen Lewis, of New York; no issue.

v. Elizabeth Markoe[8] Camac,—b. Nov. 8, 1865; m. Apr. 6, 1896, Frank, b. Apr. 15, 1863, son of Wright Mellor, of Huddersfield, England; children; *i. Anthony Camac Wright,* b. May 19, 1899; *ii. Charles Francis Kilner,* b. Nov. 6, 1901; *iii. Philip Evert McIlvaine,* b. Feb. 5, 1903; *iv. Eva Elizabeth,* b. July 24, 1905; *v. Agnes Ellen Camac,* b. Feb. 27, 1907.

vi. Charles Bancker[8] Camac, M. D.,—b. Aug. 6, 1868; m. Nov. 17, 1897, Julia Augusta, daughter of Capt. Henry Metcalf, U. S. A.; children; *i. Harriet Julia,* b. Nov. 29, 1901; *ii. Eva,* b. Nov. 16, 1903.

CHILDREN OF ELLEN MARKOE[7] WHARTON AND ROBERT MORRIS.

i. Caroline Nixon[8] Morris, (Ellen M.[7] Wharton, Maria[6] Markoe, Hitty[5] Cox, James S.[4], Thomas[3], Florentius[2], John[1]),—b. Oct. 13, 1860; m. Oct. 1882, Augustus F. Kempton.

ii. Marion Wharton[8] Morris,—b. Aug. 24, 1862; m. Apr. 20, 1882, Richard Norris Williams, b. Aug. 23, 1858; children: *i. Alexander Coxe,* b. Apr. 12, 1883, m. Sept. 21, 1907, Caroline Tatham Welsh, b. Apr. 5, 1884; *ii. Ellen Markoe Wharton,* b. Mar. 5, 1885, m. June, 1906, George D. McCreary, Jr., of Philadelphia, b. Dec. 1882.

CHILDREN OF AGNES[7] WHARTON AND PEMBERTON SYDNEY HUTCHISON.

i. Sydney Pemberton[8] Hutchinson, (Agnes[7] Wharton, Maria[6] Markoe, Hitty[5] Cox, James S.[4], Thomas[3], Florentius[2], John[1]),—b. Apr. 27, 1861; m. Apr. 13, 1887, Amy, b. May 22, 1863, daughter of John T. Lewis, of Philadelphia; children: *i. Sophie Lewis,* b. Aug. 24, 1888, m. May 16, 1911, Henry S. Drinker; *ii. Agnes Wharton,* b. Jan. 22, 1891; *iii. Amy,* b. Apr. 10, 1896; *iv. Sydney Pemberton, Jr.,* b. Sept. 7, 1900.

ii. Sydney Emlen[8] Hutchinson,—*b.* Sept. 17, 1866; m. (1)

Jan. 31, 1890, Olga, b. Apr. 28, 1867, d. Dec. 4, 1900, daughter of William Bates, (2) Dec. 2, 1903, Edith L., b. Apr. 3, 1877, daughter of Edward T. Stotesbury, of Philadelphia; children: first marriage —*i. Cintra,* b. May 4, 1891; second marriage,—*ii. Frances Stotesbury,* b. Jan. 13, 1907; *iii. Natalie Emlen,* b. Sept. 8, 1908; *iv. Edward Stotesbury,* b. May 25, 1911.

iii. CINTRA[8] HUTCHINSON,—b. Jan. 15, 1869; m. Jan. 25, 1893, William Struthers, son of Rudolph Ellis, of Philadelphia; children: *i. Sydney Helen,* b. Oct. 27, 1893; *ii. Helen,* b. July 1, 1895; *iii. Cintra,* b. Aug. 18, 1902.

iv. AGNES[8] HUTCHINSON,—b. Feb. 24, 1870; m. Apr. 27, 1892, Samuel L., b. Oct. 26, 1862, son of Dr. Samuel Shober, of Philadelphia; children: *i. John Bedford, Jr.,* b. Aug. 26, 1893; *ii. Pemberton Hutchinson,* b. Dec. 24, 1894; *iii. Samuel Lieberkuhn,* 3rd, b. Jan. 13, 1896; *iv. Ann Bond,* b. June 2, 1898; *v. Edward Wharton,* b. Sept. 4, 1899; *vi. Agnes,* b. Sept. 18, 1901; *vii. Edith,* b. May 26, 1904; *viii. Elizabeth,* b. July 31, 1905.

v. MARGARETTA WILLING[8] HUTCHINSON,—b. Dec. 13, 1875; m. May 23, 1901, John Conyngham Stevens, b. Mar. 8, 1872; children: *i. Dorothy Willing,* b. July 29, 1902; *ii. Margaretta Hutchinson,* b. July 22, 1905; *iii. Anna Conyngham,* b. Sept. 18, 1906.

CHILDREN OF HITTY MARKOE[7] WHARTON AND GEORGE PEPPER.

i. GEORGE WHARTON[8] PEPPER, (Hitty M.[7] Wharton, Maria[6] Markoe, Hitty[5] Cox, James S.[4], Thomas[3], Florentius[2], John[1]),—b. Mar. 16, 1867, m. Nov. 25, 1890, Charlotte, b. Aug. 9, 1865, daughter of Rev. George P. Fisher, D. D., of New Haven, Conn.; children: *i. Adeline Louise Forbes,* b. Mar. 11, 1892; *ii. George Wharton, Jr.,* b. Jan. 14, 1895; *iii. Charlotte Eleanor,* b. May 30, 1897.

ii. *Frances Pepper,*—b. Nov. 19, 1869; m. Nov. 4, 1896, Joseph Alison Scott, M. D., b. Apr. 13, 1865, d. Aug. 13, 1909, son of John Scott; children: *i. Joseph Alison, Jr.,* b. Jan. 25, 1900; *ii. Ernest,* b. Dec. 25, 1903, *iii. Frances Wharton,* b. Sept. 3, 1907.

CHILDREN OF ELIZABETH[7] WHARTON AND THOMAS MC KEAN.

i. HENRY PRATT[8] MC KEAN, (Elizabeth[7] Wharton, Maria[6] Markoe, Hitty[5] Cox, James S.[4], Thomas[3], Florentius[2], John[1]),—b. Jan. 12, 1866; m. June 5, 1889, Marian, b. Feb. 21, 1865, daughter of Quincy A. Shaw, of Boston; children: *i. Henry Pratt,* b. May 13, 1890; *ii. Quincy Adams Shaw,* b. Nov. 1, 1891.

ii. THOMAS[8] MC KEAN,—b. Apr. 29, 1869; m. Nov., 1896, Katherine Johnstone, daughter of George Tucker Bispham, of Philadelphia; children: *i. Nancy Brinley,* b. July 17, 1901.

iii. MARIA WHARTON[8] MC KEAN,—b. Apr. 18, 1870; m. June 2, 1894, Benjamin Curtis, b. Nov. 18, 1869, son of George Nelson Allen, of Philadelphia; children: *i. Curtis,* b. Apr. 2, 1895; *ii. Wharton,* b. Apr. 2, 1895; *iii. Hope,* b. Feb. 13, 1898; *iv. Thomas McKean,* b. Nov. 12, 1899; *v. George Nelson,* b. July 29, 1903.

v. PHOEBE WARREN[8] MCKEAN,—b. July 8, 1874; m. Apr. 12, 1893, Norton, b. Oct. 2, 1867 son, of Dr. Robert N. Downs, of Germantown, Pa.; children: *i. Thomas McKean,* b. Jan. 5, 1894; *ii. Norton, Jr.,* b. June 5, 1895; *iii. Elizabeth Wharton,* b. July 13, 1897; *iv. Stephen Warren McKean,* b. Jan. 31, 1899; *v. Phoebe McKean,* b. Oct. 4, 1900; *vi. Sarah Atlee,* b. Feb. 23, 1902.

CHILDREN OF GEORGE[7] WHARTON AND JULIA DUNCAN.

i. EDITH[8] WHARTON, (George[7], Maria[6] Markoe, Hitty[5] Cox, James S.[4], Thomas[3], Florentius[2], John[1]),—b. Sept. 27, 1874; m. Feb. 4, 1899, Thomas Brown Holmes Stenhouse, b. Feb. 13, 1861; children: *i. Thomas Wharton,* b. Sept. 2, 1900; *ii. Julia Duncan,* b. June 25, 1902; *iii. John Warren,* b. Jan. 5, 1904; *iv. William Duncan,* b. June 17, 1905.

ii. HELEN[8] WHARTON,—b. Nov. 14, 1881; m. May 8, 1902, C. C. Pinckney Norris, of Philadelphia; daughter, *Helen Wharton,* b. Aug. 25, 1903.

CHILDREN OF MARY[7] EMLEN AND JAMES STARR.

i. JAMES[8] STARR, (Mary[7] Emlen, Ellen[6] Markoe, Hitty[5] Cox, James S.[4], Thomas[3], Florentius[2], John[1]),—b. Apr. 6, 1870; m. Oct. 15, 1901, Sarah Logan, daughter of John Wister, of Philadelphia; daughter, *Sarah Logan,* b. June 13, 1903.

ii. GEORGE EMLEN[8] STARR,—b. Oct. 23, 1871; m. Karoline N. Newhall; no issue.

iii. ELLEN MARKOE[8] STARR,—b. May 12, 1873; m. Feb. 9, 1901, Edward Shippen Watson, b. Oct. 8, 1862, son of James A. Farnum, of Philadelphia; children: *i. Edward Shippen Watson, Jr.,* b. Jan. 26, 1902; *ii. James Starr,* b. May 26, 1903; *iii. Ralph,* b. Jan. 1, 1905.

iv. LYDIA MARKOE[8] STARR,—b. May 18, 1876; m. Dec. 14, 1901, Oliver Boies, b. May 27, 1867, son of Dr. Oliver A. Judson, of Philadelphia; no issue.

v. THEODORE DUCOING[8] STARR,—b. Jan. 14, 1880; m. Feb. 7, 1901, Sarah P. Carmalt; children: *i. Charlotte Churchill,* b. Apr. 22, 1902; *ii. Theodore Ducoing, Jr.,* b. Apr. 12, 1907.

CHILDREN OF MARY RANDOLPH[7] CHAPMAN AND JOHN BORLAND THAYER.

i. GEORGE CHAPMAN[8] THAYER, (Mary R.[7] Chapman, Emily[6] Markoe, Hitty[5] Cox, James S.[4], Thomas[3], Florentius[2], John[1]),—b. Sept. 22, 1860; m. Feb. 6, 1902, Gertrude May, b. July 10, 1873, daughter of Charles Wheeler, of Philadelphia; children: *i. Mary Borland,* b. Apr. 30, 1903; *ii. George Chapman, Jr.,* b. Mar. 5, 1905; *iii. Gertrude,* b. Nov. 28, 1906; *iv. Elisabeth,* b. June 3, 1908; *v. Charles Wheeler,* b. Feb. 9, 1910.

ii. JOHN BORLAND[8] THAYER, JR.,—b. Apr. 21, 1862; m. Nov. 9, 1892, Marian Longstreth, b. Nov. 9, 1872, daughter of Frederick W. Morris; children: *i. Marian,* b. Sept. 15, 1893, d. Apr. 5, 1894; *ii. John Borland,* 2rd, b. Dec. 24, 1894; *iii. Frederick Morris,* b. July

17, 1896; *iv. Margaret,* b. Feb. 20, 1898; *v. Pauline,* b. Dec. 17, 1901.

iii. Mary Borland[8] Thayer,—b. July 8, 1864; d. Apr. 3, 1903: m. Nov. 11, 1886, Charles Spaulding, b. Sept. 1, 1858, son of Charles A. Farnum, of Philadelphia; children: *i. Dorothy,* b. Dec. 26, 1887; *ii. Mary Thayer,* b. Nov. 22, 1891.

iv. Sydney[8] Thayer,—b. July 7, 1867; m. Apr. 3, 1893, Elise Elliot, b. Nov. 2, 1868, daughter of Henry Bower, of Philadelphia; children: *i. Emily Markoe,* b. June 9, 1894; *ii. Sydney, Jr.,* b. Apr. 17, 1897.

CHILDREN OF ELIZABETH CAMAC[7] CHAPMAN AND WILLIAM DAVIS WINSOR.

i. Emily Chapman[8] Winsor, (Elizabeth C.[7] Chapman, Emily[6] Markoe, Hitty[5] Cox, James S.[4], Thomas[3], Florentius[2], John[1]),—b. Apr. 4, 1863; m. June 3, 1885, William Ruckman, b. Feb. 17, 1857, son of George Philler, of Philadelphia; children: *i. Emily Winsor,* b. Aug. 25, 1886; *ii. William Winsor,* b. Aug. 26, 1888.

ii. Louise Brooks[8] Winsor—b. Aug. 12, 1868; m. May 3, 1890, Horace Howard Furness, Jr., of Philadelphia, b. Jan. 24, 1865; no issue.

CHILDREN OF REBECCA[7] CHAPMAN AND JAMES DAVIS WINSOR.

iii. James Davis[8] Winsor, Jr., (Rebecca[7] Chapman, Emily[6] Markoe, Hitty[5] Cox, James S.[4], Thomas[3], Florentius[2], John[1]),—b. Sept. 6, 1876; m. June 16, 1904, Marian Harding, b. May 20, 1878, daughter of William W. Curtin, of Philadelphia; children: *i. William Curtin,* b. Dec. 15, 1905; *ii. James Davis, 3rd,* b. June 30, 1908.

iv. Rebecca[8] Winsor,—b. June 12, 1879; m. Nov. 23, 1911, Edmund Cadwalader, b. Feb. 26, 1879, son of Rowland Evans, of Haverford, Pa.

CHILDREN OF LEILA[7] MARKOE AND SAMUEL ORR BARR.

i. Mary Louise[8] Barr, (Leila[7] Markoe, Samuel[6], Hitty[5] Cox, James S.[4], Thomas[3], Florentius[2], John[1]),—b. July 31, 1876; m. Oct. 14, 1903, John Hamilton, b. Jacksonville, Ill., July 3, 1872, son of George Scott Russell; children: *i. George Scott,* b. Sept. 30, d. Oct. 1, 1905; *ii. John Hamilton, Jr.,* b. Apr. 19, 1910.

ii. Bess Markoe[8] Barr,—sister of Mary Louise; b. July 3, 1883; m. Sept. 7, 1908, Edward Marsh, b. Jacksonville, Ill., Mar. 18, 1874, son of William Dunlap.

CHILDREN OF HENRY WILLIAMS[7] BIDDLE AND JESSIE DUNCAN TURNER.

i. Mildred Lee[8] Biddle, (Henry W.[7], Juliana[6] Cox, John[5], James S.[4], Thomas[3], Florentius[2], John[1]),—b. Jan. 8, 1874; m. Oct. 29, 1902, William Biddle, b. July 9, 1876, son of Richard M. Cadwalader, of Philadelphia; daughter, *Christine Biddle,* b. Aug. 6, 1903.

ii. Juliet[8] Biddle,—b. Jan. 9, 1876; m. Nov. 21, 1900, Charles Frederick, b. Dec. 20, 1874, son of Dr. Jacob M. DaCosta; children:

i. Jessie, b. Jan. 3, 1902; *ii. Isabella Alexander,* b. Mar. 31, 1905; *iii. Charles Alexander,* b. Mar. 19, 1908.

CHILDREN OF FANNY[7] HENDERSON AND BARON CLEMENS VON PREUSCHEN VON UND ZU LIEBENSTEIN.

i. ERNEST A. L. J.[8] VON PREUSCHEN, etc., (Fanny[7] Henderson, Frances[6] Cox, John[5], James S.[4], Thomas[3], Florentius[2], John[1]),—b. Oct. 18, 1865; m. Feb. 23, 1907, Maria Ann von Laveran-Stiebar, b. Sept. 22, 1884; no issue.

ii. FRANZ LUDWIG[8] VON PREUSCHEN, etc.,—b. Mar. 11, 1867; m. July 30, 1898, Anna Maria J. J. I. von Gorup, b. Feb. 19, 1876; no issue.

iii. CLEMENS EDUARD LUDWIG[8] VON PREUSCHEN, etc.,—b. June 22, 1869; m. Feb. 8, 1898, Anna Maria Augusta, Baroness von Schloisnigg, b. Jan. 20, 1876; children: *i. Ernst,* b. Nov. 6, 1898; *ii. Fanny,* b. Apr. 29, 1900; *iii. Marie,* b. May 28, 1901.

CHILDREN OF ABRAHAM BEEKMAN[7] COX AND LEVANTIA WHITE LIVINGSTON, HIS WIFE.

i. ABRAHAM BEEKMAN[8] COX, (Abraham B.[7], Isaac B.[6], Isaac[5], Isaac[4], John[3], Florentius[2], John[1]),—b. New York City, Apr. 16, 1844; d. Feb. 16, 1906; educated at Yale College, and Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute; civil engineer; retired, 1876; member, American Society of Civil Engineers, Century and Yale Clubs; m. Augusta McBlair Ten Eyck, who d. 1876; lived at Cherry Valley, N. Y.; children: *i. Abraham Beekman, Jr.; ii. Julia Ten Eyck.*

ii. CORNELIA BEEKMAN[8] COX,—b. Feb. 8, 1846; m. Rev. D. L. Schwartz.

iii. LEVANTIA WHITE[8] COX,—New York; b. Dec. 13, 1848; m. Apr. 25, 1877, Lansdale Boardman, b. Nov. 17, 1837; d. Sept. 9, 1903; member, N. Y. Stock Exchange, and of the Century Club, served a short time during War of Rebellion, in 22nd Regiment, N. G. N. Y.; children: *i. Rosina,* b. Feb. 18, 1878; *ii. Lansdale,* b. Sept. 16, 1879, d. July 20, 1880; *iii. Gerard,* b. Sept. 24, 1881, d. Apr. 18, 1890; *iv. Kenneth,* b. May 26, 1883; *v. Clarinda Starbuck,* b. Feb. 15, 1887.

NINTH GENERATION.

CHILDREN OF ABRAHAM BEEKMAN[8] COX AND AUGUSTA MC BLAIR TEN EYCK, HIS WIFE.

i. ABRAHAM BEEKMAN[9] COX, (Abraham B.[8], Abraham B.[7], Isaac B.[6], Isaac[5], Isaac[4], John[3], Florentius[2], John[1]),—lawyer, New York; graduated, Yale, 1895.

ii. JULIA TEN EYCK[9] COX,—m. Henry Brevoort Cannon, Hackensack, N. J.

Abraham Beekman Cox, 3rd.

NEW JERSEY.

THE COX FAMILY, OF MONMOUTH COUNTY.

First Generation.

Thomas[1] Cox,—born, probably, in England; died in Middletown, N. J., 1681; a resident of Newtown, Long Island, in 1665, as appears from his marriage license, issued in that year, by the Colonial Governor, Richard Nicolls, of New York. The following is a transcript made from the original document in the State Library at Albany, in 1908:

"Whereas I have received information of a mutual intent and agreement between Thomas Cox of Marshpath Kills in ye Lymmits of New Towne, and Elizabeth Blashford to enter into the state of matrimony, and that there lyeth no lawful obstacle or obligation on either part to hinder the performance thereof, I do hereby grant unto them Lycences so to do—and do also require one of ye Justices of ye peace of ye North Ryding of Yorkshire upon Long Island or ye Minister of some Parish therein to Joyne the said Thomas Cox and Elizabeth Blashford in Marryage, and to pronounce them man and wife and so to record them according to the law made in that behalf, for doing whereof this shall be sufficient warrant.

Given under my hand and Seal at James Hart in New York this 22nd day of April, 1665. Rich. Nicolls."

No mention of his name occurs in the early records of Newtown, nor is anything positively known as to the time or place of his birth, or the date of his arrival in the colony. From the Public Record Office in London, however, we learn that in 1650, one Thomas Cox, with two others, was licensed to pass to Virginia. There is also in possession of one of the descendants of Thomas Cox, of Newtown, an old plate, somewhat elaborately decorated, and bearing date of 1661, which has been handed down from generation to generation, and which is said to have been brought by one of the family, from Virginia. Beyond that, no clue to his antecedents has been discovered.

Shortly after his marriage, he joined the colony which, during the summer and autumn of 1665, settled at Middletown and Shrewsbury, New Jersey. The majority of those who took up land in Monmouth County, under the Nicolls patents and who organized these towns, were from Long Island and New England, the latter coming chiefly from Rhode Island. The settlers at Shrewsbury were, for the most part, Quakers; at Middletown, the Baptists predominated. There is nothing to indicate that Thomas Cox was actively identified with either body, although his family and his descendants, for several generations, were of the Baptist faith, as many of them are to this day. Between the Baptists and the Quakers of that period, there appears to have been an entirely friendly feeling. Intermarriages were not unusual among them, and a com-

munity of interests, social, religious and political, had drawn them somewhat closely together.

His love for Elizabeth Blashford may perhaps have made him tolerant of her faith, if he did not accept it as his own. But whatever his religious predilections, he was, evidently, a just man.

The lands which he acquired were guaranteed to him by the Nicolls patent, but he recognized the prior right of the Indians to the property and paid them, in full, for the portions which were allotted to him.

His activity in local affairs dates from the beginning of the year 1667, when he was chosen one of the overseers of the fence. To what extent the lands of the early settlers were inclosed, does not appear, but it is evident from the frequent record of ear marks, that cattle were allowed to range at large, on lands that were owned in common. The following entry was made in the book of the Town Clerk, January 4, 1668: "Tho: Cocks his marke is the top of the right eare cutt off and a swallow taile and a hole in the left eare."

From overseering the fences, he advanced another step in his public career, when in the following year, he was appointed "rate maker" of the town. Later, he was chosen to assist the constable, and still later, he became a town deputy. That he had a mind of his own may be inferred from the fact that, while serving in that capacity, he dissented from certain laws ordered at the town meeting. The habit of dissent appears to have been a family characteristic, inherited perhaps, from ancestors who had been trained in the school of Cromwell and who had caught the spirit of independence which he inspired in his followers.

The next public office to which he was chosen was that of town overseer, which may have differed somewhat from that of town deputy, although the distinction is not quite clear.

By this time, or a little later, he had made his mark in the world. He may have made it before, but it is certain that he made it on the 8th of November, 1673, for it appears on a document bearing that

His mark

date, and is thus recorded: "Tho: Tc Cockes."

signum talis

It would have been more gratifying to family pride if this suggestion of illiteracy had not been discovered. But the schoolmaster was not largely in evidence in his day, and comparatively few of the early pioneers had opportunity for acquiring even the rudiments of an ordinary education. In spite of this handicap, many of them through sheer force of character, industry, and native ability, were able not only to accumulate wealth, but to exercise large influence in the social and political life of the communities in which they lived, and Thomas Cox appears to have been of that number. Within a few years after his settlement at Middletown, he had become an extensive land owner and a recognized man of affairs in Monmouth County. In 1676, he was chosen a deputy, to meet the Governor

An Old Heirloom

Said to have been brought originally from Virginia by a member of the Cox family of Monmouth Co., N. J.

and his Council at Woodbridge, a circumstance which seems to indicate that he was a man of some consequence and a representative citizen.

The occasion of his errand to Woodbridge is not a matter of record, but in the light of contemporary history, it is fair to assume that he appeared in support of the popular, as opposed to the proprietary interests.

He died in August, 1681, leaving a widow and six children, two of whom are described as being "very small."

The necessity of caring for these small children, to say nothing of the others, the eldest of whom was only thirteen years old at the time, may have inclined the widow to entertain the proposition of a second marriage, shortly after her husband's death.

At all events, the days of her mourning were not unduly protracted. The administrator of the Cox estate appears to have lost no time in pressing his suit. Whatever considerations he may have urged, the following extract from the town records tells its own story of the speedy culmination of an exceptionally brief courtship.

"Tho. Ingham and ye wid. Elizabeth Cox were married by Cap. John, bowne Justis of the peace in Middle Town, Sep. ye 9:1681."

This second marriage was terminated by the death of Ingham, in 1690-1. The children, by this time, had grown larger, and as there appears to have been no urgent need of a further matrimonial alliance, the presumption is that Elizabeth Ingham died a widow; children: *i. Thomas, ii. John, iii. James, iv. Joseph,* and two others, probably daughters.

Second Generation.

children of thomas[1] cox and elizabeth blashford.

i. Thomas[2] Cox, (Thomas[1]),—b. Feb. 11, 1668; d. 1723; described in his will, as a yeoman, of Freehold, Monmouth County, Freehold being the name of the township, now Upper Freehold, where his family had become established. By the terms of the will, an "acre square * * * on the hill above the orchard," was left as a "burying place for the family of the testator and his brother, John Cox," His personal estate was valued at more than £630, which, together with his landed interests, was a considerable fortune, for that time. His business capacity may be inferred from the frequent mention of his name in connection with the settlement and administration of estates. Though not an office holder, apparently, he was actively interested in public affairs and a staunch supporter of popular government.

He was one of those who, in 1700, signed a remonstrance, complaining of certain acts of the Proprietors, and asking for the appointment of a competent Governor.

A year later, he signed a similar petition, urging that the Province be taken under the government of the King unless the Proprietors appoint a suitable Governor. Thus early was the way being pre-

pared for that great popular uprising which culminated, seventy-five years later, in the American Revolution.

In the matter of religion, he was a Baptist and one of the earliest members of the old church of Middletown, in the communion of which he died at the comparatively early age of 55 years.

His wife was Mary ———, b. 1671; d. 1760; children: *i. Catharine, ii. Mary, iii. Elizabeth,* b. July 30, 1698; probably died young; *iv. Thomas, v. Alice,* b. July 22, 1702, d. young(?); *vi. John,* b. Mar. 27, 1706, d. young (?); *vii. Lydia.*

ii. JOHN[2] Cox,—born probably about 1670; died in the autumn of 1729; little is known of him beyond the fact that he figured somewhat prominently in the riots which broke out in Monmouth County in 1701.

Despairing of obtaining relief by peaceful methods, from the arbitrary exactions of the government, he became identified with the movement to secure, by force, the justice which could not be wrung from the authorities, through petition or remonstrance.

At a Court of Sessions held at Middletown, March 6, 1701, he and other citizens were fined ten shillings each, for contempt and misbehavior before the Court. A few days later, the Governor and Justices were seized by the excited populace and held as prisoners from the 25th to the 29th of March. There was as little doubt of the contempt in which the authorities were held by the people as there was of the utter disregard of popular rights on the part of the authorities.

John Cox was no advocate of the doctrine of passive resistance. He was openly aggressive, and, in character and spirit not unlike the men of his blood who, in after years, at the battle of Monmouth, continued the fight which their fathers had begun, in a small way, at Middletown, at the beginning of the century.

His part in the riots does not appear to have affected his standing in the Baptist Church of which he continued to be a member until the end of his life.

He died at his home in Upper Freehold, leaving a widow and eight children to mourn his loss and a comfortable estate to cheer them in their affliction.

The names of the children occur frequently in the early annals of the neighborhood, but in the absence of family records, and the multiplicity of identical names, at the same time, in other branches of the family, it has not been found possible to identify them all with any degree of certainty. He married Mary ———; children: *i. John, ii. Joseph, iii. Samuel, iv. Elizabeth, v. Rachel, vi. Mary, vii. Alice, viii. Mercy.* (The order in which their names are mentioned in his will).

iii. JAMES[2] Cox,—b. Aug. 18, 1672; d. Oct. 14, 1750, described in his will as "James Cox, of Upper Freehold, in the County of Monmouth and Province of New Jersey, Gentleman."

The title, so far as it has any special significance, is suggestive of a man in easy circumstances and of recognized social position, both

Old Cox Burying Ground, Upper Freehold, N. J.
James Cox (1672-1750) and wife Anne, buried here

of which conditions of gentility he appears to have met. Like his father and his elder brothers, he was a man of affairs. In property matters, his counsel appears to have been frequently sought and his judgment valued.

His political sympathies were with the people as opposed to the proprietaries. If he were not as active and outspoken as his brother John and others had been at the time of the outbreak at Middletown, he was not less interested in the success of the popular movement.

When the rule of the Assembly had become intolerable and the titles of freeholders to their lands seemed likely to be called in question, the governing body were denounced as enemies to the country.

In 1707, an attempt was made to bring about the dissolution of the Assembly and to elect a new one. With this end in view a fund was raised, known as "the Blind Tack," to which James Cox and his brother, Joseph, were liberal contributors.

Whatever may have been the outcome of that campaign, the rights of freeholders were ultimately assured and he lived for many years afterwards in peaceful possession of his estate at Upper Freehold, which passed at length, without a cloud upon its title, to his numerous family.

He was long identified with the Baptist Church and died at a good old age in the religious faith in which he had been reared. His body was interred in the family plot on his farm at Upper Freehold, where, as his will states, many of his kindred were buried. His own grave and the graves of two others are all of which any trace remains.

He married Anne ———; children: *i. James Jr., ii. Elizabeth, iii. Thomas, iv. John, v. Joseph, vi. Alice, vii. Rachel, viii. Dorothy, ix Rebecca, x. Ann.*

iv. Joseph[2] Cox,—b. Sept. 15, 1679; d. between 1748 and 1750; one of the two children referred to by the administrator of his father's estate as being "very small" at the time of his father's death. Joseph increased in stature, however, as the years went on and when he arrived at man's estate, married Catharine, daughter of Thomas and Deborah (Grover) Shepherd.

This matrimonial alliance introduced him to one of the oldest families of the colony. Catharine Shepherd was a great grand-daughter of William Lawrence Sr., one of the founders of Middletown, who is said to have been a son of Sir Henry Lawrence, President of Cromwell's Council, and Amy Peyton, whose family afterwards became prominent in Virginia.

In 1706, Thomas Cooper, a London merchant and one of the twenty-four proprietors of East Jersey, conveyed one-half of his proprietorship, or one forty-eighth part of all the lands in the Eastern division of New Jersey, with the exception of 5000 acres, to thirteen persons, resident in the township of Middletown.

The name of Joseph Cox and that of his brother James, appears

in the deed of conveyance among the grantees who thus came into possession of a very extensive and valuable tract of land. The consideration named in the deed was only £260, but even that sum, in hard cash, was no doubt, of more value to an enterprising London merchant than an untamed wilderness three thousand miles away. But whatever his point of view it is clear that the purchasers made an entirely safe and judicious investment. A year later, he became interested in the movement to dissolve the Assembly and to bring about a new election, and contributed £12 towards the fund, that was raised to further this object, his brother, James, contributing a liberal though somewhat smaller amount. How this money was used we are not informed. John Bowne who was the custodian of the fund, doubtless gave an account of his stewardship but was not required, apparently, to make public his disposition of the so-called "Blind Tack."

Thereafter his name occurs at intervals, in public records, for a period of forty years, chiefly in connection with the transfer of land, the witnessing of wills, and the recording of the ear mark with which his cattle were branded. The last conveyance that he is known to have made bears date of February 29, (?) 1747-8, when in consideration of £400 he gave to Matthias Johnson, his son-in-law, and Obadiah Bowne, yeomen, both of Middletown, a deed for certain property in Middletown, Shrewsbury and Barnegat, reserving as a burying ground for his posterity, one chain square, (in Middletown?) where his wife and children were buried. Reference is made in the same instrument, to land in Middletown which he had previously given to his son Thomas. That his death occurred soon after the above transaction, may be inferred from a town record of November 17, 1750, to the effect that "Matthias Johnson, Jr., used the ear mark of his grandfather, Joseph Cox," at that time, apparently, deceased; children: *i. Thomas, ii. a daughter,* wife of Matthias Johnson, and others whose names are not known.

Third Generation.

Children of Thomas[2] Cox and Mary ———.

Catharine[3] Cox, (Thomas[2], Thomas[1]),—b. Sept. 20, 1695; m. Cornelius Van Horn. She is said to have died within a year after her marriage.

As she and her son, Thomas, are both mentioned in the will of her father, February 16, 1722-3, her marriage probably occurred in 1722 and her death in the following year. Cornelius Van Horne afterwards married Elizabeth Lawrence by whom he had three children. He was appointed a member of the Governor's Council and took the oath of office and his seat in the Council, at Perth Amboy, August 25, 1727; children: *i. Thomas.*

ii. Mary[3] Cox,—b. Nov. 5, 1696; m. prior to Feb. 16, 1722-3, Benjamin Lawrence, of Upper Freehold, son of William Lawrence, Sr., of Middletown; children: *i. Elizabeth, ii. Joseph, iii. Mary.*

iv. THOMAS[3] COX,—b. June 23, 1700; d. June 5, 1783; m. (1) Rebecca, daughter of Thomas Potts, Jr., whose parents came from Hull, England, in October, 1678, in the ship, "Shield," the first vessel to drop anchor before Burlington. Her mother's maiden name was Mary Records.

The Potts family belonged to the Society of Friends, but appear to have had no great aversion to the intermarriage of their daughters with members of the Cox family of Upper Freehold, who were of the Baptist faith.

Thomas Cox, Jr., is mentioned among those who were present at the wedding of Thomas Potts, Jr., of Mansfield, and Sarah Beakes, of Chester, Burlington County, 29th day, 8th month, 1730, and signed the marriage certificate, which would seem to indicate that his own marriage had occurred prior to that time. He was named as one of the executors of his father-in-law who died in 1754. His wife apparently, was not living at the time, as no mention is made of her in her father's will. He afterwards married (2) Hannah Morford, a widow of Monmouth County; children: first marriage—*i. John* (?), *ii. Mary, iii. Richard, iv. Thomas, v. Elizabeth, vi. Rebecca,* second marriage—perhaps, *vii. Phoenix,* or *Fenwick, viii Mercy.*

vii. LYDIA[3] COX,—b. Oct. 2, 1709; m. Joseph Cheeseman; children: *i. William.*

CHILDREN OF JOHN[2] COX AND MARY ———.

i. JOHN[3] COX, (John[2], Thomas[1]),—b. about 1696 (?); d. probably not earlier than 1768; mentioned in a deed, Dec. 5, 1737, as having inherited from his father, jointly with his brothers, Joseph and Samuel, a plantation in Upper Freehold, which, according to the terms of the will, was equally divided amongst them. On March 10, 1757, "divers valuable causes and considerations him thereunto moving, also £5 proclamation money," he conveyed a tract of 212 acres in Upper Freehold, together with 10 acres of meadow, on Empty box brook, to his son, John Cox, Minor, (Junior?). His wife, apparently, was not living, at the time. She was probably the Rachel Cox, wife of John, who died, 1750, aged, about 50 (buried in Upper Freehold).

Elizabeth Holman, who married John Cox, of Upper Freehold, 1768, (license, Jan. 1), may have been a second wife. The only child, of record, was John Cox, Minor, (or Junior), above named.

ii. JOSEPH[3] COX,—b. about 1698 (?); nothing known of him except that he shared equally with his brothers, John and Samuel, in the division of his father's plantation, after his death, in 1729. As his name drops out of the Upper Freehold records, it is probable that he removed from that neighborhood, early in life, perhaps to the adjoining county of Middlesex. The data given below, may perhaps, refer to him and his descendants.

JOSEPH COX, of Middlesex Co., died intestate, about 1773. Let-

ters of administration on his estate granted to Prudence Cox, (his widow?), Apr. 28, 1773.

JOHN CHAMBERLAIN, of Middlesex Co., grandson of Joseph (and Prudence?) Cox, [and son of Thomas and Hannah (Cox) Chamberlain],—Guardian appointed for him, 1790.

JOSEPH COX,—of Middlesex Co., [son of Joseph and Elizabeth (Chamberlain) Cox?] had as his guardian, James Newell, appointed July 24, 1793.

MARY COX, (Joseph, Joseph?),—m. Peter Jackson, 9th, 11th mo. 1797; both of Shrewsbury (Friends, apparently); witnesses —Jonathan Cox, Hannah Cox, Phebe Cox, Abigail Cox, etc.

JONATHAN COX, (Joseph, Joseph?),—m. ———; d. before Mar. 19, 1823; had son, William, who sold property in Stafford Twp., Mar. 6, 1828.

iii. SAMUEL[3] COX,—b. about 1700 (?); joint heir, with brothers, John and Joseph, to the above named plantation in Upper Freehold, left them by their father, John Cox, who died, 1729; sold his share, 5 Dec. 1737, for £300; described in conveyance as "Cordwainer," (saddler, or shoemaker), residence, Upper Freehold; wife, Ann, party to conveyance; no further record of him in Upper Freehold.

Samuel Cox, perhaps the same man, was a member of the Baptist Church, Hightstown, 1745-1785; dismissed from Hightstown,—date of transfer and to what church dismissed, not stated.

Other names from the Hightstown records:

"Catharine Cox," earliest mentioned, "dismissed." In 1787, "Sarah Cox, dismissed;" in 1788, "Mary Cox, died;" in 1792, "Charles Cox, died;" in 1800, "Mary Cox, dismissed;" July 31, 1802, (or 1812), "Margaret Cox, dismissed."

John Cox was a trustee of the church, 1786.

Samuel Cox and wife Margaret, of Middlesex Co., conveyed 31 acres of land in Upper Freehold, Apr. 1, 1801,—"the widow, Molly Cox, mother of said Samuel, her right of dower excepted."

Samuel Cox, on same day, bought a lot in the Southward of New Brunswick, of Isaac Snowden, the elder.

iv. ELIZABETH[3] COX,—Monmouth Co.; m. Richard Compton, Jr.; license, Jan. 15, 1727 (?).

vi. MARY[3] COX,—Monmouth Co.; m. William Enelman; license, Apr. 28, 1729 (?).

viii. MERCY COX,—Upper Freehold; m. Ephraim Robins; license, Apr. 21, 1746 (?).

CHILDREN OF JAMES[3] COX AND ANNE ———.

i. JAMES[3] COX, JR., (James[2], Thomas[1]),—b. about 1698 or earlier; d. 1753, leaving a widow, Elizabeth, five sons—two by his first wife—besides daughters referred to in will, but not named; brother-in-law, Thomas Fenton, Jr., an executor; personal estate appraised by Joseph Robins, at £152.11, including "a Palatine boy" valued at £11, the latter probably an indentured servant; value of realty not given;

taxed on 300 acres, in Upper Freehold, 1731; married at least twice; last wife, Elizabeth (Fenton?); Hannah Robins who m. James Cox, Monmouth Co., license Nov. 1, 1745, may have been his wife; if so, a previous marriage must have occurred to account for his large family; children: *i. Nathaniel, ii. John, iii. a daughter, iv. a daughter, v. a daughter;* second or third marriage—*vi. Thomas, vii. Isaac, viii. Elisha;* the last three under age, in 1753.

ii. Elizabeth[3] Cox,—b. 1700; d. 1796. When a child, she planted the box bushes at the old home in Upper Freehold. They grew very large and suggested the name, "Box Grove," by which the place was afterwards known. She married ——— Ansley. Thomas Ansley, of Monmouth Co., who married Rebecca Cocke (Cox?), 1760, and Elizabeth Ansley who married Jacob Morris, both of Monmouth Co., 1765, may have been her children.

iii. Thomas[3] Cox,—name on Upper Freehold tax list 1731; assessed on 120 acres; record book of Baptist Church, Middletown states that Thomas Cox, one of its members died, about 1733 or 1734; m. ———; children: *i. Mary, ii. Dinah, iii. John.*

iv. John[3] Cox,—b. 1710; d. May 4, 1788; buried in the church yard of the old Yellow Meeting House near Cream Ridge; m. Mary daughter of Thomas Potts, Jr., and Mary Records, of Burlington Co., a sister of Rebecca Potts, who married his cousin, Thomas Cox. From his father he inherited a considerable estate, which, together with property otherwise acquired, made him a man of wealth. His wife survived him and died, about 1800, at the age of 96; children: *i. John,* b. 1738, d. Nov. 26, 1739; *ii. Catharine, iii. James, iv. Joshua,* b. 1747, d. 1759; *v. William, vi. Mary.*

v. Joseph[3] Cox,—commonly known as "Judge Joseph"; b. Aug. 18, 1713; d. Apr. 17, 1801; m. Mary, b. May 31, 1715, d. Nov. 24, 1800, daughter of Thomas Mount, of Shrewsbury; described as "a farmer, in easy circumstances, of unblemished character, of strong mind and highly respected;" honored no man because he was rich; never ashamed of honest labor; reading the Bible aloud, one of the delights of his old age. One of his grandsons refers to his fine and venerable appearance and to that of his wife, who was in no respect his inferior and who, he thinks, must have been beautiful in her earlier years. [From the Life of Hon. S. S. Cox, by W. V. Cox and M. H. Northrup].

The wealth that he left to his children was not insignificant, although, when divided by ten, it could scarcely have gone far; but their lives were enriched by the nobler heritage of a godly character and an untarnished name; children: *i. Catharine, ii. Margaret,* b. June 17, 1738, d. Apr. 8, 1740; *iii. William,* b. July 5, 1740, d. May, 1759; *iv. Thomas, v. Ann, vi. Asher, vii. Joseph, viii. Samuel, ix. James, x. Ezekiel, xi. Mary.*

viii. Dorothy[3] Cox,—m. William Hartshorne; buried in the private plot, on her father's farm; her tombstone one of the three that remain there; children: *i. William,* d. at age of *22*; buried at Cox's Corners.

ix. REBECCA[3] Cox,—perhaps identical with Rebecca Cocke, who married Thomas Ansley, of Monmouth Co.; license, Nov. 1, 1760.

x. ANN[3] Cox,—m. ——— Jewell; d. before 1747; referred to in her father's will, as Ann Jewell; left four daughters, all provided for in said will, but names not mentioned.

CHILDREN OF JOSEPH[2] COX AND CATHARINE SHEPHERD.

i. THOMAS[3] Cox, (Joseph[2], Thomas[1]),—b. 1713; m. 1735, Rebecca Shepherd, perhaps a cousin.

His father, in conveying certain parcels of land, at Middletown, Shrewsbury, and Barnegat, Feb. 29, 1747-8, to Matthias Johnson, his son-in-law, and Obadiah Bowne, who may have been also a son-in-law, both described as yeomen, of Middletown, includes, as he says, "what I formerly gave to my son, Thomas Cox." How the property which he had given to his son, happened to revert to him, we are not informed.

In 1767, Thomas Cox was living, with his family, at Upper Freehold, on a place which belonged, at the time, to his son, Joseph Cox, of Hunterdon Co., who provided in his will, executed in that year, that his parents should be allowed to remain there as long as they lived.

From these records it may be inferred that Thomas Cox, through some fault or misfortune, had lost his patrimony and was living in his later life, in somewhat reduced circumstances. He was probably the Thomas Cooper Cox, whose name appears on the tax list of Upper Freehold in 1758, as the owner, at that time, of four acres of land.

Thomas Cooper, it will be remembered, was a London merchant, one of the original proprietors, of whom Joseph Cox, his father, with twelve others, had bought about 5,000 acres of land in East Jersey, in 1706. Thomas Cox was very probably named for him, although the middle name Cooper was not often used in designating him. It is quite likely also that he was the Thomas Cox who was disciplined by the Baptist Church, for absenting himself from public worship and reflecting on the minister, John Coward, for whom he appears to have had no great regard. If so, his life was not blameless, but it is to his credit that he afterwards acknowledged his fault and was restored to church fellowship "on Munday the 22 day of August 1765, at freehold Meeting house."

The date of his death and the place of his burial are not known, but it is probable that his remains were interred in the family plot at Middletown, which his father had reserved as a burial place for his posterity; children: *i. Joseph, ii. Catharine, vii. Deborah, viii. John,* and probably four others, at least, Deborah being the seventh child.

ii, ———[3] Cox,—daughter of Joseph[2] and Catharine (Shepherd) Cox; m. Matthias Johnson; son, *Matthias, Jr.*

Fourth Generation.

CHILDREN OF THOMAS[3] COX AND REBECCA POTTS.

i. JOHN[4] Cox, (Thomas[3], Thomas[2], Thomas[1]),—probably d. young.

ii. MARY[4] Cox,—b. Oct. 20, 1725; d. Jan. 31, 1812; m. Dec. 10, 1748, John Jr., b. Aug. 26, 1728, d. Apr. 3, 1777, son of Rev. John, d. July 30, 1760, and grandson of Capt. Hugh Coward, Bristol, England, of the Royal Navy; children: *i. Rebecca,* b. Oct. 29, 1750; *ii. Alice,* b. July 14, 1752, d. Feb. 3, 1813; *iii. John,* b. Oct. 7, 1754, d. July 6, 1798; *iv. Samuel,* b. Dec. 4, 1759, d. Dec. 26, 1777.

iii. RICHARD[4] Cox,—b. Mar. 14, 1727; d. Apr. 1, 1800; called "Colonel Richard," perhaps from military service rendered in old training days; name not on the roster of N. J. officers in the Revolution; designated on tombstone, as "Richard Cox, Esq"; appointed Justice of the Peace, Monmouth Co., Sept. 28, 1781; Trustee, Baptist Church, Upper Freehold, at its organization, 1766, and otherwise prominent in the community; m. Jan. 1751, Mercy, b. Dec. 16, 1728, d. 1827, daughter of William and Hannah (Grover) Taylor, and granddaughter of Edward Taylor, who came from England, 1692, and Catharine Morford. She afterward removed to Charlton, Saratoga Co., N. Y., and was buried in the Presbyterian cemetery, there; children: *i. Chloe, ii. Rebecca, iii. Richard, iv. William,* b. July 17, 1756, d. Dec. 17, 1757; *v. Mary, vi. Thomas, vii. Joshua,* b. Oct. 15, 1762; *viii. John, ix. James.*

iv. THOMAS[4] Cox,—b. Oct. 28, 1730; d. Apr. 18, 1794; his farm in Upper Freehold, adjoined that of his brother, Richard; m. Sarah, b. 1733, d. Dec. 18, 1815, daughter of Richard Kinnan; "a woman of remarkable understanding an exemplary Christian character." [Rev. Samuel J. Cox]; children: *i. Rebecca, ii. Elizabeth, iii. Achsah,* b. Aug. 8, 1759, d. young; *iv. Thomas, v. William, vi. Marget* (Margaret), b. Dec. 3, 1765, probably d. young; *vii. Sarah, viii. Richard,* b. Feb. 11, 1770; *ix. Ann* (Nancy); *x. Joshua, xi. Mary, xii. Ruth,* b. May 16, 1776, d. Mar. 19, 1833; *xiii. Achsah,* b. Oct. 23, 1778, d. Apr. 16, 1855 (or 1856).

v. ELIZABETH[4] Cox,—m ——— Morris (?); Thomas Cox, Mary Coward and Elizabeth Morris, named as co-heirs of Thomas Cox, in quit claim deed, 1798.

---

vii. PHOENIX[4] Cox,—given name sometimes spelled, Fenwicke, and Phenck; a native of Monmouth Co.; b. Mar. 10, 1755; d. May 17, 1813; enrolled among the N. J. militia, 1776, though not in active service; removed, 1786, to Charlton, Saratoga Co., N. Y., where other families from Upper Freehold, including some of his own relatives had previously located; some doubt as to his parentage, but supposed to have been a son of Thomas[3] Cox, of Upper Freehold, and Hannah Morford, his second wife, and identical with Phenck Cox, as he signed his name in a quit claim deed, Nov. 10, 1794, in which he is named, along with Richard Cox and Mary [Cox] Coward, as one of the heirs of Thomas Cox, late of Upper

Freehold; m. about 1778, Hannah Gibbons, b. May 14, 1754; children: *i. Elizabeth,* b. Nov. 27, 1779, *ii. Mercy,* b. July 7, 1781, *iii. Rebecca,* b. Jan. 19, 1783, *iv. Richard,* b. Jan. 31, 1785, d. 1792; *v. Hannah,* b. Sept. 13, 1787; *vi. Thomas,* b. Mar. 20, 1790; *vii, Asher, viii. Sarah,* b. Sept. 14, 1796; *ix. Nancy,* b. Sept. 9, 1800.

viii. MERCY[4] COX,—b. about 1758; parentage not positively known; perhaps a daughter of Thomas and Hannah (Morford) Cox; a cousin, according to family tradition, of Chloe (Cox) Taylor; m. Edward Kelly, said to have come from a Scotch family which went to New England, and from there to New Jersey, (Trenton, Bordentown, or vicinity); was living, with her husband, in Newark, N. J., 1787; removed, 1793, to Charlton, N. Y.; were three weeks going up the Hudson River in a sailing vessel; afterwards removed to East Line, Saratoga Co.; children; *i. John, ii. Hannah, iii. Edward W., iv. Samuel.*

JOHN[4] COX, Minor, [or Junior] (John[3], John[2], Thomas[1]),—son of John[3] and (?) Rachel Cox; had deed from his father for 222 acres, Upper Freehold, 1757; m. Margaret Morris; license, Oct. 29, 1769.

JOSEPH[4] COX, (Joseph[3], John[2], Thomas[1]), [?],—of Middlesex Co.; son of Joseph and Prudence Cox, of Middlesex Co. (?); m. Elizabeth Chamberlain; license, Feb. 18, 1768; removed (?) to Stafford Tp., Monmouth, now Ocean Co.; d. before Mar. 19, 1823, at which time, property in Monmouth Co., was sold by his heirs; children, apparently: *i. Abigail, ii. Mary, iii. Hannah, iv. Jonathan, v. Joseph, vi. Timothy.*

All named in conveyance of property, as also, Thomas Chamberlain, husband of Hannah.

ANN[4] COX,—of Upper Freehold; perhaps a daughter of Samuel[3] and Ann Cox; m. Zachariah Coulter, of New Windsor, Middlesex, (now Mercer) Co.; license, Dec. 25, 1750.

JOHN[4] COX, of Penn's Neck, (? Samuel[3], John[2], Thomas[1]),—b. 1744; d. 1809; believed to have been a son of Samuel[3] and Ann Cox, originally of Upper Freehold who appear to have removed to the neighborhood of Hightstown; lived, for a number of years, at Penn's Neck, township of West Windsor, now in Mercer Co.; married, about 1769, Maria, daughter of Albert G. Schenck, of Penn's Neck; name on tax list, Windsor township, 1785; one of his father-in-law's executors, 1786; Trustee, Baptist Church, Hightstown, same year; on Township Committee, West Windsor, 1798; sold his property in West Windsor, 1801, and bought of Joshua M. Wallace, of Burlington, a farm of 356 acres in Bridgewater Township, Somerset Co., on the north side of the Raritan River, where the remainder of his life was spent. This farm belonged at one time to Lord Neil Campbell and, later, to Cornelius Low. His son, Albert S. Cox, and Dr. Samuel Swan, were appointed administrators of his personal estate and, by special act of the Legislature, Feb. 1,

1812, authority was granted to sell his realty, and Dickinson Miller, John Brokaw, and Samuel Voorhees were appointed trustees for that purpose. They conveyed the property, soon after, to his sons, Robert and Gideon, who had previously lived as tenants on the farm; children: *i. Sarah, ii. Zachariah, iii. William, iv, Albert Schenck, v. Robert, vi. Gideon, vii. Job, viii, Hetty.*

CHILDREN OF JAMES[3] COX, JR., AND ———, HIS FIRST WIFE.

i. NATHANIEL[4] Cox, (James, Jr.[3], James[2], Thomas[1]),—the first named in his father's will; probably the eldest son; b. between 1720 and 1730. The following records appear to refer to him: Nathaniel Cox, assessed on 29 acres, Upper Freehold, 1758; m. (1) Rachel Vahan—license, Feb. 18, 1761, (2) [?] Mary Evans—license, Dec. 19, 1772; letters of administration, estate of Nathaniel Cox, late of Monmouth, to Mary Cox, Mar. 15, 1791; Mary, widow of Nathaniel Cox, conveyed to William Cox, 30 acres, Upper Freehold, Apr. 22, 1793.

Mrs. Samuel C. Merwin, of Glen Ridge, N. J., a descendant of Nathaniel and Mary Cox, has in her possession, an old brown sampler, made by Ann Cox, one of their daughters, when a girl of sixteen, on which the names of the family have been wrought in needle work, together with birthdates of the children, viz.:

i. *Meribah, ii. Letisha, iii. Nathaniel, iv. Ann. v. Parthenia,* b. July 3, 1782; *vi. Sarah,* b. Aug. 29, 1784; *vii. Jems* (James), b. Apr. 18, 1790.

[No record found of children of Nathaniel and Rachel (Vahan) Cox.]

ii. JOHN[4] Cox,—referred to in his father's will, as one of the children of the first marriage.

CHILDREN OF JOHN[3] COX AND MARY POTTS.

ii. CATHARINE[4] Cox, (John[3], James[2], Thomas[1]),—b. about 1740; second wife of Benjamin Loxley, of Philadelphia, captain of Artillery, in the Revolution, afterwards, Colonel; m. 1761, license, Sept. 1, Col. Loxley b. in England, 1720; came to America, 1734; Keeper of the King's Stores, Philadelphia, at the outbreak of the Revolution; resigned, and enlisted in the cause of independence; a personal friend of Franklin and of Washington, with whose army he shared the hardships of the bitter winter, at Valley Forge; his property in Philadelphia destroyed by the British and a reward offered for his capture; she, "an amiable and pious woman," and lived to a very advanced age"; her husband died at Darby, Pa., Oct. 1801; children: *i. Elizabeth,* b. and d. 1761; *ii. Mary,* b. 1763, d. 1767; *iii. Jane, iv. John,* b. and d. 1767; *v. Catharine,* b. and d. 1768; *vi. Stephen,* b. and d. 1769; *vii. Elizabeth, viii. Ann; ix. Catharine, x. George V.*

iii. JAMES[4] Cox,—b. 1746; d. 1805; a farmer, in easy circumstances; lived about a mile and a half from Box Grove, the home of his cousin, Gen. James Cox; perhaps, the James Cox who served in the Revolution, as "wagon maister", or conductor of a team brigade ranking as Captain; one of the executors of his father's will, 1788,

the others being his brother, William, Elisha Lawrence and Edward Taylor, all of Upper Freehold; m. Elziabeth ———, probably, Elizabeth Cox; license, Feb. 25, 1769. According to a well authenticated family tradition, she was one of the ladies who served at a banquet given by some of the officers of the Continental army, after the battle of Monmouth. She brought to the feast some wine of her own making, which, because of a scarcity of dishes, she poured into a tea pot belonging to La Fayette, which he had brought with him from France. He was so well pleased with the wine that he presented her with the tea pot which is still in possession of the family It is said to be in excellent condition and is one of their most valued heirlooms. Children: *i. Joshua, ii. Abel, iii. Elisha, iv. Benjamin, v. Charles* (?). No daughters mentioned.

v. William[4] Cox,—b. Apr. 12, 1749; d. Mar. 14, 1826; m. (1) Elizabeth ———, b. 1756, d. July 5, 1811, a worthy woman and a member of the Baptist Church, Upper Freehold; no children of this marriage. Late in life he married (2) Mary (?) ———, by whom "he had four children to inherit the property, greatly to the disappointment of his brother's eldest son (Joshua?) to whom it was otherwise entailed." [Rev. S. J. Cox]. He is said to have been somewhat eccentric, but honest, generous and kind. His farm adjoined that of Gen. James Cox, whose family and his own were on terms of friendly intercourse; children: *i. Henry T., ii. John C., iii. William* (?), *iv. a daughter.*

vi. Mary[4] Cox,—b. about 1751; d. about 1798 (?); m. Mar. 4, 1770, Robert Jones, an English sea captain, afterwards an officer in the U. S. Navy; marriage recorded in register of First Baptist Church, Philadelphia. Her husband lost most of his property through an unfortunaet land speculation in the interior of Pennsylvania. She was a woman "with some singularity of character," but a zealous and devout Christian; children: *i. Robert, ii. Mary, iii. Samuel, iv. a child.* All died before their parents.

CHILDREN OF JOSEPH[3] COX AND MARY MOUNT.

i. Catharine[4] Cox, (Joseph[3], James[2], Thomas[1]),—b. Sept. 25, 1736; d. Dec. 21, 1764; m. Thomas Van Kirk,—license, Jan. 7, 1761; removed, with her husband, to northern N. Y.; children: *i. William, ii. Mary, iii. Ann, iv. Ezekiel.*

iv. Thomas[4] Cox,—b. Oct. 15, 1742; d. June 17, 1782; calls himself, in his will, an unworthy Deacon of the Baptist Church, Upper Freehold, to which he bequeathed £15; m. Deborah Taylor, d. May 20, 1782, in her 34th year, sister of Edward, Lawrence, and Mehitable Taylor, (the latter, m. Richard Kinnan); license, Nov. 4, 1767: children—*i. Thomas,* d. before 1782; *ii. Lewis,* d. June 24, 1774, aged 4 years, 6 months.

v. Ann[4] Cox,—b. Mar. 10, 1745; d. June 29, 1793; m. John Hendrickson; license, Nov. 14, 1763; children: *i. Mary,* m. ——— Pew; others, not known.

vi. Asher[4] Cox,—b. Nov. 8, 1746; d. Mar. 17, 1812; lived on a part of his father's farm, at Upper Freehold, which he afterwards

inherited; a soldier in the Revolution; elected Deacon of the Baptist Church, 1782, on the death of his brother, Thomas; "a man of sound understanding, of deep religious experience and exemplary Christian deportment"; m. Rebecca Holmes; license, Sept. 28, 1768; children: *i. Samuel, ii. Aaron, iii. Asher,* living, 1811; *iv. Hannah, v. Mary, vi. Catharine, vii. Amy,* living, 1811, unm.

vii. JOSEPH[4] COX,—b. Feb. 5, 1748; d. Nov. 1776; m. Charity Forman; license, Oct. 30, 1775; a resident of Hunterdon Co., at the time of his marriage; children: *i. Joseph, ii. Charity.*

viii. SAMUEL[4] COX,—b. Mar. 2, 1750; d. Oct. 30, 1785; said to have served four years in Congress, but no record of such service appears; perhaps a member of the Legislature; m. Priscilla Holmes, of a respectable and wealthy family, of Holmesburg, Philadelphia Co., Pa.; license, Oct. 9, 1775; children: *i. Enoch, ii. Jane, iii. Hannah, iv. Mary.*

ix. GEN. JAMES[4] COX,—b. Oct. 16, 1753; d. Sept. 12, 1810; remarkable as a young man, for mental and physical vigor; enlisted at the beginning of the Revolution, as a private in the First N. J. Regiment; chosen, First Lieutenant of his company, soon afterwards; took part in a number of engagements, including the battles of Germantown, and Monmouth; became a Major of Militia, at the close of the war; subsequently advanced by the Legislature, to the rank of Brigadier General; in command of the Monmouth Brigade, until his death. He was elected, repeatedly, to various local offices, and in 1801, was made a member of the N. J. Assembly, to which he was re-elected, from time to time, for seven years; chosen Speaker of the Assembly, during his third term, and continued to serve in that capacity, while he remained in the Legislature; elected to Congress in 1808 and died, suddenly, of apoplexy in 1810 before completing his term of service.

His grandson, Hon. Samuel S. Cox, thus refers to him in an address delivered in Monmouth County, in 1868:

"He was an honest, just, courteous, courageous and fearless Democratic champion. He was the warm friend of Jefferson and the devoted advocate of Madison. He believed in the Democratic rules of interpreting the constitution. His hatred of restraints upon personal and soul liberty, his diatribes against the alien and sedition laws, his steadfast dislike of Englishmen and English policy have been handed down as heir-looms." On February 29, 1776, he married Ann Potts, born February 13, 1757, died March 21, 1815—daughter of William Potts, of Burlington County, N. J., whose grandfather, Thomas Potts, came from England in the ship, Shield, in 1678. Her mother, was Amy, youngest daughter of Joseph Borden, founder of Bordentown, N. J., and sister of Col. Joseph Borden, of the Revolutionary army. Thomas Mc Kean, of Delaware, afterwards Governor of Pennsylvania, and Francis Hopkinson, of New Jersey, both signers of the Declaration of Independence, married her sisters. Thus, through his marriage, he was brought into intimate social relations with families that were distinguished for their patriotism and prominently idenitfied with the cause of the Colonies.

Gen. Cox was not only a public spirited but a profoundly religious man. In early life he had made an open avowal of the Christian faith and, for thirty-four years, was a consistent member of the Baptist Church of which he was also an officer. He died at his home in Upper Freehold and was buried with his fathers, in the cemetery of the Old Yellow Meeting House at Cream Ridge.

His devoted wife survived him only for a few years. She met her death in a steamboat accident and was drowned in the Delaware River, in 1815. She was buried at Trenton, N. J.; children: *i. William, ii. Joseph Potts, iii. Lewis, iv. James, v. Amy, vi. Mary, vii. Thomas, viii. Samuel Jones, ix. David Jones, x. Jonathan, xi. Ezekiel Taylor, xii. Morgan Rhees, xiii. Horatio Jones.*

x. Ezekiel[4] Cox,—b. Oct. 14, 1757; d. Apr. 12, 1805; a worthy man, of blameless character but always in limited circumstances; m. Rachel Sexton, of the Sexton family, near Jacobstown, N. J.; removed to Philadelphia. His widow died in Zanesville, O., a few years prior to 1848; children: *i. Mary, ii. Ann, iii. Rebecca, iv. Catharine.*

xi. Mary[4] Cox,—b. Sept. 2, 1760; d. Dec. 10, 1779; said to have been remarkable for her beauty; m. William Snowden, afterward Judge Snowden, of Bordentown, N. J.; no children.

CHILDREN OF THOMAS[3] COX AND REBECCA SHEPHERD.

i. Joseph[4] Cox, (Thomas[3], Joseph[2], Thomas[1]),—b. about 1736; d. 1768. His wife's name was Sarah as appears from the family record; surname not given. Possibly she was Sarah Haines who married Joseph Cox, of Burlington Co., license, Aug. 31, 1761. He was a mill-wright, by trade, and lived, during the latter part of his life, in the township of Readington, Hunterdon Co.; his will, executed in Readington, Dec. 17, 1767; probated, Tewksbury, N. J., Mar. 16, 1768. The original document, bearing his signature and the signatures of Samuel Williams, Peter Sutfin, and Samuel Barcley, witnesses, and of John Ten Brook and John Bray, Executors, is on file in the office of the Secretary of State, at Trenton. It disposes of the property in Readington, where he lived and of lands in Upper Freehold, Monmouth Co., where his parents were living, at the time, and provides that they shall remain in undisturbed possession of the same, during their natural lives, but that the property shall ultimately revert to his son, Thomas, for whose benefit also, the proceeds from the sale of his Readington place were to be set aside and safely invested until he should come of age. In the event of his death, prior to that time, he directs that the Upper Freehold property be divided equally between his wife, his mother, and his two sisters, "Debroh and Catrine,"

To his loving wife, Sarah Cox, he generously bequeaths "all that she has had from her parents since she was my wife," which may mean simply, the return of the dowry which she had brought to him at her marriage, and to which she was justly entitled; children: *i. Thomas,* an only child.

Old Yellow Meeting House, Upper Freehold, N. J., and
Burying Ground in which are many Cox graves, Parsonage in background

ii. CATHARINE[4] COX,—mentioned in the will of her brother, Joseph, as living in Upper Freehold, 1767.

vii. DEBORAH[4] COX,—b. Jan. 12, 1747; d. Oct. 13, 1793. In the marriage record, made by her husband, she is said to have been the seventh child of Thomas Cox and Rebecca Shepherd, who was the fourth child of Thomas Shepherd and Deborah Grover. He describes himself as "Thomas, b. 1739, son of Connor, son of John Mc Curtain, of Doon, Ireland." They were married, Jan. 21, 1771. She had been brought up in the Baptist faith and was at one time, a member of the church at Upper Freehold, but after her marriage, embraced the religion of her husband and became a Roman Catholic.

McCurtain was a schoolmaster. He taught at Mount Holly, N. J., and, later, in Philadelphia, where both he and his wife died of small pox, he, on the 23rd of September, and she, Oct. 13, 1793. The following entry appears in his diary, under date of Apr. 4, 1785: "I opened school at the Northern Liberties, Philadelphia." He was, apparently, a man of excellent education; children: *i. Marianne, ii. John Alexander, iii. Anne,* b. 1781, d. 1783.

viii. JOHN[4] COX,—b. about 1762; d. about 1778. Nothing is known of him beyond the tradition which is given as related by a descendant of his sister, Deborah (Cox) McCurtain. When a lad of sixteen, he enlisted in the Revolutionary army; was with Washington, at Valley Forge, 1777-8; desiring to go home, and failing to obtain a leave of absence, he went without permission, with one of his companions, and was afterwards, shot as a deserter. His mother, as the story goes, pleaded, with tears, for the life of her boy, but in vain. Washington was relentless and unmoved by the extenuating circumstances which might have influenced a less rigid disciplinarian. If the facts were as stated, it is little wonder that the heartbroken mother was never quite able to forgive the Commander-in-Chief for approving what appeared to her a cruel and unnecessary sentence. Before condemning Washington, however, it would be interesting to know whether the tradition can be substantiated by documentary or other evidence.

FIFTH GENERATION.

CHILDREN OF RICHARD[4] COX AND MERCY TAYLOR.

i. CHLOE[5] COX, (Richard[4], Thomas[3], Thomas[2], Thomas[1]),—b. Upper Freehold, May, 1752; m. Judge John Taylor, b. Aug. 25, 1749; d. Apr. 6, 1829, son of Joseph and Elizabeth (Ashton) Taylor, a man of character and highly esteemed; removed, with her husband, in 1774, to Charlton, Saratoga Co., N. Y., where she died; children: *i. Joseph, ii. Richard, iii. William, iv. Edward, v. John W., vi. Elisha,* b. 1786, d. 1861; *vii. Elizabeth, viii. Sally, ix. Anna,* b. 1794, d. 1840.

ii. REBECCA[5] COX,—b. July 5, 1753; d. Feb. 1792; m. Sept. 1, 1778, Rev. John Pitman, b. 1751; d. July 24, 1822; a Baptist clergyman, pastor for a time, of the Church at Upper Freehold. They

lived for a year at Allentown, N. J., and afterwards removed to Providence, Rhode Island, where the remainder of her days was spent; children: *i. Rebecca Cox, ii. John, iii. Elizabeth, iv. Mary;* all living, May 4, 1802. (See Monmouth Co. Deeds).

iii. Major Richard[5] Cox,—b. Jan. 3, 1755; d. Mar. 9, 1816. At the outbreak of the Revolution, he entered the army and in 1780, became a Captain in the 3rd N. J. regiment, under the command of Col. Elias Dayton; afterwards promoted to the rank of Major; remained in the army until the close of the war and then engaged in mercantile pursuits; a member of the firm of Cox and Davison, of Mount Holly, N. J.; the old grist mill in that town, still standing a few years ago, built by them, in 1796. He also built the brick house, east of the old Farmers' Bank; entered, later, into a business partnership, under the firm name of Cox and Shreve, which continued until the death of Mr. Shreve, in 1815; was prominently identified with the Society of the Cincinnati, in New Jersey, and served as treasurer of the organization for many years, until his death; married Jane, daughter of Dr. Alexander Ross, of Philadelphia, a Surgeon of note, in the Revolutionary army. Harriet Ross, a twin sister of Jane, married his younger brother, John; children: *i. Kitty Vaughan, ii. Rebecca, iii. Marion Hannah, iv. Eliza H.*

v. Mary[5] Cox,—b. Oct. 13, 1757; m. John Morford, of Freehold, a saddler and harness maker and a soldier in the Revolutionary War. He was one of the administrators of his father-in-law's estate, the other being Richard Cox, his brother-in-law, presumably, better known as Major Richard. He died in 1817, at which time, his wife was still living. Their house in Freehold stood, originally, on the site of the building which, in 1885, was the parsonage of the Reformed Church; children: *i. a son,* b. 1783.

vi. Thomas[5] Cox,—b. Sept. 3, 1760; m. Oct. 3, 1782, Elizabeth Comes (Combs?), Mr. Smith, of Cranberry, N. J., officiating; removed to Woodford Co., Kentucky, where he died; children: *i. Thomas, ii. Charles, iii. Harriet, iv. Elizabeth;* "kind, generous and hospitable Kentuckians."

viii. John[5] Cox,—b. Feb. 1, 1767; m. Harriet, daughter of Dr. Alexander Ross; removed to Philadelphia.

ix. James[5] Cox,—b. Feb. 7, 1770; removed to Woodford Co., Ky., where he died at the age of 93.

CHILDREN OF THOMAS[4] COX AND SARAH KINNAN.

i. Rebecca[5] Cox, (Thomas,[4] Thomas,[3] Thomas,[2] Thomas[1]),—b. Feb. 13, 1756; d. Feb. 15, 1817; m. 1775, William Mount, b. 1743, d. 1818; children: *i. David,* b. Feb. 3, 1778, d. Oct. 13, 1846; *ii. Achsah, iii. Mary,* b. July 31, 1782, d. May 8, 1852; *iv. Hiram,* d. 1785; *v. Hiram,* b. Aug. 14, 1785, d. 1847; *vi. Hezekiah,* b. July 5, 1788; *vii. Sarah,* b. Feb. 15, 1791; *viii. Abijah,* b. July 2, 1793; *ix. Abijah,* b. Dec. 16, 1795; *x. Addie,* b. Apr. 16, 1798.

ii. Elizabeth[5] Cox,—b. Nov. 12, 1757; d. before 1815; m. ——— Dey, probably David Dey, mentioned in inventory of property of

Sarah Cox, Jan. 2, 1815; Elizabeth Dey, referred to, in her mother's will, as deceased; her daughter inherited her share of estate; children: four daughters, names not given.

iv. THOMAS[5] Cox,—b. Sept. 19, 1761; d. Jan. 16, 1825; called "Thomas Cox, Esq.," on his tombstone, in the burying ground, at Cream Ridge; probably the Thomas Cox, of Monmouth Co., Member of Assembly, 1801-1807, and again, almost continuously, from 1810 to 1820; m. Elizabeth ———, b. 1766, d. Sept. 14, 1840; children: *i. Jemima,* b. 1788, d. Sept. 15, 1816; *ii. Sarah,* b. Apr. 26, 1790, d. July 3, 1811; *iii. Thomas H., iv. Ann,* b. Oct. 4, 1795, d. July 7, 1802; *v. Ann Maria,* b. Dec. 28, 1800, d. Sept. 28, 1816.

v. WILLIAM[5] Cox,—b. Oct. 26, 1763; d. Apr. 25, 1809; m. Mary ———, who died Dec. 29, 1856, aged 81 years; children: *i. William (?), ii. John (?), iii. Henry (?).*

vii. SARAH[5] Cox,—b. Jan. 2, 1768; m. John Davison, of Wall township; license, Apr. 13, 1794; probably his second wife, as John Davidson, Jr., who sold property in Middlesex Co., 1794, could not have been her son; children: *i. Ann,* b. about 1803, d. 1882, wife of Hon. A. O. S. Havens, who died 1854,—children, (1) Sarah Ann, (2) Emily Amanda, (3) John G. W., (4) Abraham C. B., (5) Horatio Ely; perhaps others.

viii. RICHARD[5] Cox,—b. Feb. 11, 1770.

ix. ANN[5] Cox,—(Nancy), b. Jan 21, 1772; d. Jan. 30, 1851; "remarkable for her good sense and Christian virtues," (Rev. S. J. Cox); unm.

x. JOSHUA[5] Cox,—b. Mar. 4, 1774; d. Apr. 30, 1838; m. Lucretia Giberson, d. in the 62d year of her age; both buried at Cream Ridge; children: *i. Sarah, ii. Harriet, iii. Catharine.*

xi. MARY[5] Cox,—twin sister of Joshua; m. ——— Read.

xii. RUTH[5] Cox,—b. May 16, 1776; d. Mar. 19, 1833.

xiii. ACHSAH[5] Cox,—b. Oct. 23, 1778; d. Apr. 16, 1856 (1855). aged 76, 4, 20.

---

vii. ASHER[5] Cox, (Phoenix[4], Thomas[3] (?), Thomas[2], Thomas[1]), b. May 2, 1794; m. Jane ———; children: *i. Andrew W.,* b. Dec. 6, 1819; *ii. Rebecca,* b. May 12, 1821; *iii. Eliza H.,* b. Dec. 25, 1823; *iv. Nancy M.,* b. July 25, 1825; *v. Mary J.,* b. Apr. 14, 1826; *vi. Harriet E.,* b. July 13, 1828; *vii. Aretas M., viii. George F.,* b. Aug. 3, 1832; *ix. Matilda C., x. Milton O.*

CHILDREN OF MERCY[4] COX AND EDWARD KELLY.

i. JOHN[5] KELLY, (Mercy[4] Cox, Thomas[3] (?), Thomas[2], Thomas[1]),—b. Trenton, N. J., Jan. 20, 1787; d. Nov. 3, 1852; removed with his parents, to Saratoga Co., N. Y., 1793; lived at Charlton, afterwards at East Line; m. (1) Feb. 21, 1814, Mary Doolittle, b. Jan. 21, 1789, d. Dec. 25, 1825, and removed to Court House Hill, same county; m. (2) July 27, 1826, Eurydice, daughter of Silas and Anna (White) Kingsley, b. Chester, Mass., Nov. 16, 1797, d. Feb. 13, 1832; children: first marriage—*i. Mary Jane, ii. Lorenzo, iii*

James Henry, iv. Charlotte, b. Apr. 18, d. June 18, 1821; second marriage—*v. Elizabeth A., vi. John White, vii. Harriet Ann, viii. Henry A.,* b. Sept. 22, 1832, d. June 4, 1834; *ix. Caroline, x. Emmeline.*

ii. HANNAH[5] KELLY,—unm.; buried at Clifton Park, N. Y.

iii. EDWARD W.[5] KELLY,—b. 1793; unm.

iv. SAMUEL[5] KELLY,—m. Amanda Faxon; buried at Clifton Park, N. Y.; two children, d. young.

CHILDREN OF JOHN[4] COX AND MARIA SCHENCK.

i. SARAH[5] COX, (John[4], Samuel[3] (?), John[2], Thomas[1]),—b. Penn's Neck, West Windsor township, Middlesex, now Mercer Co., N. J., 1770; d. 1802; m. Samuel, son of Daniel Clark, d. 1819, aged 47; license, Mar. 11, 1795; (After her death, he m. Phoebe, daughter of John Howell, by whom he had three daughters, Sarah, Letitia, and Elizabeth). Children: *i. William, ii. Daniel, iii. Samuel, iv. John.*

iv. ALBERT SCHENCK[5] COX,—b. Dec. 23, 1780; d. Jan. 2, 1853; m. Margaret, daughter of Abraham and Sarah (Stout) Runkle, b. June 7, 1785, d. Mar. 22, 1869. The Runkles lived in Hunterdon Co., near the present village of Annandale. After his marriage, he lived for some years in Somerville; in 1813, bought of Daniel Doty, 46½ acres of land, known as the old parsonage lot, a part of which is now occupied by the N. J. Central R. R. station; sold the property, ten years later, to Col. Isaac Southard and bought 150 acres, elsewhere, in Bridgewater Township, which he also sold, soon after; removed to the neighborhood of Flemington; bought a large farm to the west of that village, where the remainder of his life was spent; elected, Overseer of Roads, for Raritan Township, Hunterdon Co., Apr. 9, 1838, at the first meeting held after the organization of the township; buried with his wife in the Presbyterian graveyard at Flemington; children: *i. Abraham Runkle, ii. Dickinson Miller, iii. Peter Schenck, iv. Sarah M.*

v. ROBERT[5] COX,—b. about 1782; d. 1850; m. Apr. 11, 1811, Magdalen Van Middleswert; after his father's death, in 1809, remained, with his brother, Gideon, a tenant on the farm, until 1812, when the property was sold to them by the trustees of the estate; name appears on records of the First Reformed (Dutch) Church of Raritan (Somerville), in connection with the baptism of his children; he himself, "unbaptized," a circumstance which appears to indicate that he had been brought up in the Baptist faith, as were most of the early members of the Cox family of Monmouth Co., to which he undoubtedly belonged; children: *i. Maria, ii. Jane, iii. Garret Probasco, iv. Tunis V. M.*

vi. GIDEON[5] COX,—b. about 1784; remained with his brother, Robert, on his father's farm, after his death, and became, with Robert, a joint purchaser of the property in 1812; was living in the neighborhood of North Branch, N. J., about 1856.

vii. JOB[5] COX,—b. about 1786; m. Apr. 19, 1812, Nancy Nesbitt;

bought, May 18, 1812, of Matthias Ten Eyck, 125 acres of land on the North Branch of the Raritan River, for $3,434.50; removed to LeRoy, Genesee Co., N. Y., where he was living in 1817.

viii. HETTY[5] COX,—m. Charrick Rosenkrantz, Apr. 19, 1810. (Somerset Co. Mar. Records.)

CHILDREN OF NATHANIEL[4] COX AND MARY (EVANS ?)

i. MERIBAH[5] COX, (Nathaniel,[4] James,[3] James,[2] Thomas[1]),—b. Upper Freehold, Jan. 11, 1773; conveyed property, Jan. 21, 1801, to Nathaniel Cox, her brother, son of Nathaniel Cox, of Upper Freehold, deceased.

ii. LETITIA[5] COX,—b. July 20, 1775; m. Richard Mason; both names appear in the above named conveyance.

iii. NATHANIEL[5] COX,—b. Jan. 21, 1778; d. about 1814; estate inventoried at $2,880.93, May 25, 1814, by Thomas Cox and William Andrews, appraisers. The following names, among others, appear in the inventory: William Cox, deceased, William Cox, Corner, (Cox's Corner), James Cox, mill-wright, Joshua Cox, James N. Cox, Richard Cox, Elizabeth Cox, John Cox, and Joseph Taylor; m. Mary Andrese (?); [Nathaniel Cox m. (1) Mary Andrese (Andrews); license, June 25, 1801—Middlesex Co. Records]; children: *i. Nathaniel, ii. Ann (?), iii. Almira, iv. Mary (?), v. John, vi. Elizabeth,* the latter, perhaps, by a former wife.

In a decree in Chancery, Oct. 14, 1825, Nathaniel Cox, Almira Cox, wife of George Applegate, Mary Cox, John Cox, Ann Cox, are mentioned among the heirs of Nathaniel Cox; also, Elizabeth Davison and Deborah Davison, all of whom, with the exception of Nathaniel and Ann, are described as infants. It is known that Nathaniel[5] Cox had three daughters of whom Almira was one. The other two were probably, Ann and Mary, mentioned in the decree. He is also said to have had a daughter, Elizabeth, who may have been the mother of Elizabeth and Deborah Davison.

iv. ANN[5] COX,—b. July 29, 1780; m. James Snedeker, of Middlesex Co.; license, Oct. 14, 1798. It was she who made the brown sampler, with the family record wrought in needle work. (See, p. 165); children: *i. Hannah, ii. John Ely, iii. Alexander, iv. Edwin, v. a daughter,* m. Conover; *vi. James, vii. Rachel, viii. Florence Embley,* and three others.

CHILDREN OF CATHARINE[4] COX AND BENJAMIN LOXLEY.

iii. JANE[5] LOXLEY, (Catharine[4] Cox, John[3], John[2], Thomas[1]),—b. 1765; d. 1847; m. 1790, Samuel Clark, b. 1756, d. 1824; a wealthy shipping merchant, of Philadelphia.

vii. ELIZABETH[5] LOXLEY,—b. 1770; d. 1863; m. Captain Lloyd Jones, who commanded a ship belonging to his brother-in-law and his brother, Clark and Jones, until he was able to obtain a vessel of his own. Her husband's brother, William Jones, was a member of

Congress, from Philadelphia, and Secretary of the Navy, under Madison. Through his influence, Captain Jones was appointed to the command of the vessel which conveyed the American Commissioners, first to St. Petersburg, and then to Ghent, to negotiate the treaty of peace with Great Britain, in 1814. His health was undermined by exposure, during a winter cruise in the Baltic. He died in Philadelphia; his remains, deposited in the Loxley family vault.

viii. ANN LOXLEY,—b. 1775; d. 1849; a devoted and zealous member of the Baptist Church; m. 1796, Rev. Morgan John Rhees, b. 1760, d. 1804, a Baptist minister from Wales and a man of very considerable intellectual ability. He was at the head of an unfortunate land speculation in Cambria Co., Pa., so called from Cambria, the ancient name of Wales, his native land. He afterwards removed to Somerset Co., Pa., where he held the office of Prothonotary, and there died. She afterwards returned to Philadelphia, and lived until her death in Loxley's Court; children: *i. John Loxley, ii. Benjamin Rush, M. D., iii. Morgan John, iv. Elizabeth Jones, v. Mary Ann, vi. William J.* (?)

ix. CATHARINE[5] LOXLEY,—b. about 1777; d. 1810; m. John Smith.

x. GEORGE V.[5] LOXLEY,—b. 1778; d. 1865; m. Ann Taylor, a favorite cousin of Mrs. Gen. James Cox; children: *i. Benjamin,* a Baptist minister, and three others.

CHILDREN OF JAMES[4] COX AND ELIZABETH COX.

i. JOSHUA[5] Cox, (James,[4] John,[3] James,[2] Thomas[1]),—b. Upper Freehold, Jan. 15, 1770; d. Mar. 18, 1855; m. Ann, or Nancy Mounce (Mount), b. Jan. 15, 1775, d. Dec. 6, 1865; mentioned in a deed of conveyance, to which he was a party, Upper Freehold, May 10, 1806, as one of the heirs of James Cox, deceased; removed to Clermont Co., O.; from the time of his removal, until near 1840, was land agent and chief adviser to Gen. James Taylor, (brother of Gen. Zachary Taylor), whose hearquarters were at Newport, Ky.; children: *i. Samuel, ii. Betsey, iii. Patience,* m. ——— Barber; *iv. James, v. William, vi. Ann,* m. William Raussey, *vii. John,* and two others who died young.

ii. ABEL[5] Cox,—mentioned in deed above referred to, which he signed for himself and as guardian for the two orphan children of his brother, Benjamin; conveyed property in Upper Freehold, Apr. 1, 1809, which he had inherited from his grandfather, John Cox; named also in deed given by his mother, Elizabeth Cox, Oct. 3, 1811, to S. G. Wright, for property in Upper Freehold; m. ———; removed to Batavia, Clermont Co., O., where he died; children: *i. James,* m. and had a daughter who died unmarried.

iii. BENJAMIN[5] Cox,—referred to, as deceased, in deed of May 10, 1806; not mentioned in will of his grandfather, John Cox, 1786; m. ———; children: *i. Gilbert, ii. Maryan.*

iv. ELISHA[5] Cox,—named in will of John[3] Cox, 1786.

v. *Charles[5] Cox,—b. Upper Freehold; named in deed, 1806, together with wife, Elizabeth, and minor children, John and Elizabeth; went south; m. Elizabeth ———; children: *i. John, ii. Elizabeth, iii. Virginia, iv. Henry, v. Frank.*

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM[4] COX AND ———, HIS SECOND WIFE.

i. Henry T.[5] Cox, (William[4], John[3], James[2], Thomas[1]),—b. Mar. 30, 1813; removed to Mercer county; elected Sheriff of the County in 1867; d. Trenton, N. J., Feb. 23, 1886; buried at Cream Ridge; unm.

ii. John C.[5] Cox,—b. 1816; Sheriff of Monmouth County, 1850; removed to Trenton, where he died in 1865; buried at Cream Ridge; his epitaph describes him as "a citizen highly esteemed, filling offices of public trust and responsibility to the satisfaction of his constituents;" unm.

CHILDREN OF CATHARINE[4] COX AND THOMAS VAN KIRK.

i. William[5] Van Kirk, (Catharine[4] Cox, Joseph,[3] James,[2] Thomas[1]),—b. Oct. 26, 1761; baptized, Nov. 22; visited Upper Freehold, after the death of his grandfather, Joseph[3] Cox, to receive his legacy; appeared to be a man of piety, intelligence and wealth.

ii. Mary Van[5] Kirk,—baptized, June 19, 1763; m. Hon. John McLean, a member of the N. Y. Legislature.

iii. Ann Van[5] Kirk,—believed to have been a twin sister of Mary.

CHILDREN OF ANN[4] COX AND JOHN HENDRICKSON.

i. Mary[5] Hendrickson, (Ann[4] Cox, Joseph,[3] James,[2] Thomas[1]),—m. ——— Pew; lived in N. Y. State.

CHILDREN OF ASHER[4] COX AND REBECCA HOLMES.

i. Hon. Samuel[5] Cox, (Asher[4], Joseph[3], James[2], Thomas[1]),—b. about 1769; d. a few years prior to 1848, at an advanced age; a hatter by trade; removed to Kentucky; was several times elected to the Legislature; a respectable and religious man; the most prominent of the family.

ii. Aaron[5] Cox,—b. 1774; d. 1814; one of the executors of his father's will, 1811.

iii. Asher[5] Cox,—living in 1811.

iv. Hannah[5] Cox,—m. probably, Thomas Britton, who was a son-in-law of Asher Cox and one of his executors.

v. Mary[5] Cox,—m. Samuel Imlay (?); Samuel and Mary Imlay, witnesses of the will of Asher Cox.

---

*Possibly a son, instead of a brother, of Elisha[5] Cox; evidence not clear.

vi. CATHARINE[5] COX,—m. (?) Peter G. Hendrickson, a cooper by trade, living in Upper Freehold.

vii. AMY[5] COX,—youngest daughter; unm., 1811.

CHILDREN OF JOSEPH[4] COX AND CHARITY FORMAN.

i. JOSEPH[5] COX, (Joseph[4], Joseph[3], James[2], Thomas[1]),—b. about 1776; d. when a young man.

ii. CHARITY[5] COX,—b. about 1777; mentioned in the will of her grandfather, Joseph[3] Cox, Jan. 28, 1786; m. Joseph Cook; lived near Long Branch, N. J.

CHILDREN OF SAMUEL[4] COX AND PRISCILLA HOLMES.

i. ENOCH[5] COX, (Samuel[4], Joseph[3], James[2], Thomas[1]),—b. about 1776; died a young man in Augusta, Georgia.

ii. JANE[5] COX,—b. about 1778; an estimable woman; for many years a member of the Baptist Church; in her youth celebrated for her beauty, much resembling her grandmother Cox; m. Hon. James J. Wilson, editor for many years of "The True American," of Trenton, a man of extraordinary talents and of wide political influence. He held, in succession, the offices of Surrogate, Clerk of the Assembly, member of the Assembly, Adjutant General of the State, and United States Senator from New Jersey. At the time of his death he was Postmaster of Trenton. A strong attachment, social and political, existed between him and Gen. James Cox, whose sons, Samuel and Ezekiel, were placed with him to learn the printing business and lived, for a time, in his family. He died poor, but his children, of whom there were several, appear to have inherited his ability, and are said to have been highly intelligent.

iii. MARY[5] COX,—though less beautiful than her sister, she was more intellectual; a woman of many virtues and of deep religious experience. She married Rev. Edward Welch, who afterwards became a Baptist minister, and died in Trumbull County, Ohio, before 1848, leaving a family of children.

iv. HANNAH[5] COX,—unm.; was living with her sister, Mrs. Wilson, in 1849; long a member of the Methodist Church.

CHILDREN OF GEN. JAMES[4] COX AND ANN POTTS.

i. WILLIAM[5] COX, (James[4], Joseph[3], James[2], Thomas[1]),—b. Mar. 27, 1777; d. July 28, 1803; m. (?) Sarah Potts; daughter, *Virginia*; m. William Marston.

ii. JOSEPH POTTS[5] COX,—b. Sept. 28, 1778, d. July 25, 1830; m. Deborah, daughter of Richard and Mehitable (Taylor) Kinnan and niece of Mrs. Thomas (Taylor) Cox; marriage license, Jan. 9, 1800, gives his residence as Middlesex Co.; afterwards removed to Hamilton Co., Ohio; children: *i. Mary,* b. Nov. 10, 1800; *ii. James,* b. Sept. 26, 1802; *iii. Joseph Bloomfield,* b. Sept. 6, 1804; *iv. Ann,* b. Dec. 26, 1806.

iii. LEWIS[5] COX,—b. April 27, 1780; d. Apr. 3, 1835; m. Elizabeth,

only child of James and Mary (Rogers) Lawrence, and a cousin of Captain James Lawrence, of the United States Navy, whose dying words, "Don't give up the Ship," uttered as he was borne from the deck of the Chesapeake, have become immortal. The marriage ceremony was performed by the Rev. John Boggs, on the evening of January 14, 1807. His widow survived him for many years, and died June 3, 1861, in the 76th year of her age. Children: *i. James Lawrence, ii. George Willocks, iii. Mary Lawrence, iv. Ann Potts, v. Lewis, vi. Benjamin Yard, vii. William,* b. Sept. 5, d. Sept. 14, 1822; *vii. Samuel J.*, b. Aug. 3, 1823, d. Nov. 18, 1841.

iv. James[5] Cox, Jr.,—b. Jan. 27, 1782; d. Jan. 22, 1808; m. (?) Eliza ———, b. 1796, d. 1824.

v. Amy[5] Cox,—b. 1783; d. Mar. 29, 1830; m. Jacob Vanderveer, of Mount Holly, N. J.

vi. Mary [5]Cox,—twin sister of Amy; m. Rev. David Bateman, a Baptist minister, of Hunterdon County; children: *i. Emma V.*, who went to Ohio; m. ——— Cary, and had one child, Edward R. Cary, m. and d. in Des Moines, Iowa; no children.

vii. Thomas[5] Cox,—b. July 8, 1787; d. Dec. 21, 1813.

viii. Rev. Samuel Jones[5] Cox,—b. Nov. 2, 1789; d. Zanesville, Ohio, Aug. 23, 1870; was employed for a time when a young man in the office of "The True American," in Trenton, making his home with the editor, Hon. James J. Wilson, who had married his cousin, a daughter of Samuel Cox, his father's brother. He afterwards became a minister of the Methodist Episcopal Church and belonged to the Philadelphia Conference. In 1848 he wrote a clear and succinct history of the Cox family, of Monmouth County, the manuscript of which has been preserved and copied, although it has never been put in type. Much of the information set forth in this volume has been derived from that source; m. Hannah Lodge; children: *i. Lavinia, ii. a child,* name not given; had a grandchild of the name of Parrish.

ix. David Jones[5] Cox,—b. July 28, 1792; d. Aug. 20, 1827, at Shelbyville, Indiana.

x. Jonathan[5] Cox,—twin brother of David Jones Cox; d. Sept, 1818, at St. Charles, Missouri.

xi. Hon. Ezekiel Taylor[5] Cox,—b. May 25, 1795; d. May 18, 1873. With his brother Samuel he was sent to Trenton at an early age to learn the printing business, and acquired a valuable experience through his association with Hon. James J. Wilson, editor of "The True American," and for many years a prominent figure in the political world. His business aptitude, together with his studious habits and strict probity, commended him to Mr. Wilson, who rewarded him by giving him an interest in his paper. Later he was appointed by the Legislature, State Printer of New Jersey. He removed subsequently to Ohio, at that time one of the frontier States, settled at Zanesville and became editor and publisher of "The Muskingum Messenger," an influential Jacksonian organ. For many years he was active and prominent in public affairs, serving success-

ively as Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas, Clerk of the Supreme Court and Recorder of Muskingum County. In 1831 he was elected to the State Senate and during his term was instrumental in securing an appropriation for slack water navigation between Zanesville and Dresden. In 1833 he established the first steam paper mill west of the Alleghanies. Some years later he was appointed United States Marshal, an office which involved much disagreeable experience in connection with the execution of the slave laws. Although opposed to slavery, he did not shrink from the duty of arresting a runaway, in spite of angry threats and at the risk of his life. In consequence of this he was expelled from the Market Street Baptist Church, of which he was, at the time, a deacon. For a few years, in his later life, he was engaged in business in Washington, but returned to Ohio, where, on April 8, 1872, he celebrated the 50th anniversary of his marriage to Maria Matilda, daughter of Judge Samuel Sullivan and Mary Freeman. She was a woman of strong character, loved and honored by all who knew her, and with a reputation for quick wit and repartee. She survived her husband for twelve years and died April 3, 1885, at the age of 84; children: *i. Thomas Jefferson, ii. Samuel Sullivan, iii. Lavinia,* m. ——— Sedgwick; *iv. Eliza, v. Alexander,* a lawyer of some note; *vi. Maria Matilda,* m. ——— Van Rensselaer; *vii. Ezekiel Taylor, viii. Angelina, ix. Edwin, x. Augustus, xi. Elizabeth Miles, xii. Mary Sullivan, xiii. a child.*

xii. Rev. Morgan Rhees[5] Cox,—b. Nov 27, 1798; d. Jan. 11, 1881. In early life he worked at a trade in Philadelphia; in 1822, m. Mary, daughter of Jonathan Rittenhouse and Delilah Bray, a daughter of Gen. Daniel Bray, of Hunterdon County, N. J.; ordained to the Baptist ministry in 1827 and became pastor of the church at Mount Bethel, Somerset County, where he remained until 1848; served Baptist Churches in Cape May and Middlesex Counties, and in 1860, on account of failing health, retired from the active ministry and removed to Sandy Ridge, Hunterdon County, where he died; children: *i. Ann, ii. Mary Elizabeth,* b. 1835, d. 1901, unm.; *iii. James Morgan*

xiii. Horatio Jones[5] Cox,—b. Aug. 14, 1801; d. Mar. 6, 1883; removed to Ohio; became Auditor of the State; lived for many years at Columbus, where he died; m. Ann Chambers, b. 1805, d. May 16, 1883; children: *i. Edward, ii. Julia, iii. David, iv. Charles Chambers, v. Horatio, vi. Cora.*

CHILDREN OF EZEKIEL[4] COX AND RACHEL SEXTON.

i. Mary[5] Cox, (Ezekiel[4], Joseph[3], James[2], Thomas[1]),—unm.; lived with her sister, Catharine in 1848.

ii. Rebecca[5] Cox, d. before 1848, unm.

iii. Catharine[5] Cox, m. Rev. George J. Miles.

iv. Ann[5] Cox, m. ——— Beatty; children: *i. Henry, ii. Albert, iii. Juliet.*

THOMAS[5] COX, of Readington, N. J., (Joseph[4], Thomas[3], Joseph[2], Thomas[1]),—only child of Joseph and Sarah Cox; b. in the town of Readington, Hunterdon Co., N. J., Feb. 28, 1765; d. June, 1805, according to the family record, May 13, 1805, according to a statement which appears in the inventory of his personal estate, on file at Trenton. His farm was on the county line between Hunterdon and Somerset, and about midway between the villages of White House and North Branch. At the time of his death it included a number of acres in Somerset County which he acquired by deed from Nicholas Stillwell and Catharine, his wife, Apr. 30, 1802. He married, Oct. 26, 1788, Sarah, eldest child of John Bray and Susannah Bray, who were own cousins. His grandmother, Susanna, was a sister of Daniel Bray, afterwards Brigadier General of the New Jersey Militia, the young officer who was commissioned by Washington to gather the boats with which he made his famous crossing of the Delaware on the night of December 25, 1776, a trust which he fulfilled greatly to his own credit and to the satisfaction of his chief. Notwithstanding that Thomas Cox was an only child, and the chief beneficiary of his father's will, he appears to have died comparatively poor. No record has been found to indicate that he ever came into possession of the property devised to him either in Readington or Upper Freehold. His wife, who was born April 6, 1763, died July 13, 1850, and was buried at Clinton, N. J.; children: *i. Susannah, ii. Joseph, iii. John Bray, iv. a son,* still-born; *v. James Bray.*

CHILDREN OF DEBORAH[4] COX AND THOMAS MC CURTAIN.

i. MARIANNE[5] MCCURTAIN, (Deborah[4] Cox, Thomas[3], Joseph[2], Thomas[1]),—b. Mount Holly, about 1779; d. 1835. On the death of her parents she was placed under the guardianship of Owen Flanigan, a New York merchant, to whom she was married, July 20, 1794. In 1795, they lived at 25 Greenwich St., New York; children: *i. Catharine, ii. Marianne, iii. James, iv. Theresa.*

ii. JAMES ALEXANDER[5] MCCURTAIN, b. Springfield, Burlington Co., N. J., June 30, 1780; d. on his passage from Jamaica, W. I., June 6, 1798.

iii. ANNE[5] MCCURTAIN,—b. 1781; d. 1783.

SIXTH GENERATION.

CHILDREN OF CHLOE[5] COX AND JUDGE JOHN TAYLOR.

i. JOSEPH[6] TAYLOR, (Chloe[5] Cox, Richard[4], Thomas[3], Thomas[2], Thomas[1]),—b. 1775; d. 1829; was Superintendent of the Dead Letter Office; m. Mary Henry; children: *i. Mary Jane, ii. John Cox.*

ii. RICHARD[6] TAYLOR,—b. 1777; d. 1847; farmer; m. (1) ——— Hawley, (2) ——— Holmes, (3) Sophia Wright, (4) Mrs. Phoebe Clark; children: first marriage, *i. Arison Hawley;* second marriage, *ii. Obadiah,* died young; third marriage, *iii. John Wright, iv. Chloe Sophia;* fourth marriage, *v. Elisha E. Leech, vi. James Monroe.*

iii. WILLIAM[6] TAYLOR,—b. 1779; d. 1836; farmer, Justice of the Peace, Freeholder, Elder in the Presbyterian Church; m. Lucy Harger; children: *i. James Edwin, ii. William Lorenzo, iii. Eber Leander, iv. Ann Elizabeth, v. Sarah Sophia, vi. John, vii. Elisha, viii. Samuel, ix. David, x. Richard, xi. Josiah, xii. Lydia Lucy Jane, xiii. Joseph Elliott.*

iv. EDWARD[6] TAYLOR,—b. 1781; d. Gloverville, N. Y., 1866; farmer; an officer in the War of 1812; m. Eunice Curtis; children: *i. John Orville, ii. Ann Maria, iii. Luzern Curtis, iv. Phebe Eliza, v. Elisha Cox, vi. William Andrew, vii. Jane Caroline, viii. Eunice Clara, ix. Sarah Elizabeth, x. Susan Patience.*

v. HON. JOHN W.[6] TAYLOR,—b. 1784; d. 1866; graduated Union College 1803; valedictorian of his class; organized the Ballston Center Academy, where he taught for a time; admitted to the bar 1807; married Jane Hodge, of Albany, a woman of rare beauty and attractiveness and of many virtues, who died, 1838; member of the New York Legislature, 1811 and 1812; came into prominence as a vigorous supporter of the War of 1812; elected to Congress, 1813; served continuously in that body for twenty years; Speaker of the House in the sixteenth and again in the nineteenth Congress; on the admission of Missouri made the first speech ever delivered in Congress squarely opposing slavery; an orator of national reputation, ranking with Webster, Clay and Everett, who were his contemporaries; a statesman of high rank whose counsels were often sought by Presidents Madison, Monroe and John Quincy Adams; elected to the New York State Senate, 1840, and resigned the following year. Ill health compelled his retirement from public life; lived, during his later years, with his eldest daughter and her husband, William D. Beattie, of Cleveland, Ohio, by whom he was tenderly cared for until his death. During his residence at Ballston he was a vestryman of the Episcopal Church; buried at Ballston Spa, where the greater part of his life was spent; children: *i. Sarah Jane, ii. James Hodge, iii. Elizabeth Ann, iv. Malvina, v. John William, vi. Charles Edward, vii. Oscar, viii. Edgar;* all born in Saratoga Co., N. Y.

vii. ELIZABETH[6] TAYLOR, sometimes called "Betsey,"— b. 1788; m. ——— Seeley; living with her son, Rev. John F. Seeley, D. D., a Baptist clergyman, near Rochester, N. Y., 1886.

viii. SALLY[6] TAYLOR,—b. 1792; m. ———; living with her daughter, at Wilson, N. Y., 1886.

CHILDREN OF REBECCA[5] COX AND REV. JOHN PITMAN.

i. REBECCA COX[6] PITMAN, (Rebecca[5] Cox, Richard[4], Thomas[3], Thomas[2], Thomas[1]),—b. Sept. (or Oct.) 21, 1779; m. ——— Clark; had daughter, Mary, mentioned in will of Mrs. Richard Cox, 1820.

ii. JUDGE JOHN[6] PITMAN, JR.,—m. at Providence, R. I., Oct. 22, 1812, Mary Talbot, of Salem, Mass., Rev. Dr. Gano officiating; founder of the Providence Athanaeum; Judge of U. S. District Court of Rhode Island for forty-six years; children: *i. Harriet, ii. Joseph Story, iii. John, iv. Henry, v. Mary.*

CHILDREN OF MAJOR RICHARD[5] COX AND JANE ROSS.

i. KITTY VAUGHAN[6] COX, (Richard[5], Richard[4], Thomas[3], Thomas,[2] Thomas[1]),—second wife of Samuel Allen, a Philadelphia merchant; children: *i. Maria Louise, ii. Richard Cox,* b. 1802, d. 1858; *iii. Samuel,* b. 1804; *iv. William,* b. 1809, d. 1830; *v. Edward,* b. 1811, d. 1838; *vi. Catharine, vii. Chamless,* b. 1814, d. 1816; *viii. Jane Ross.*

ii. REBECCA P.[6] COX,—m. Charles Shreve, of Mount Holly, a son of her father's business partner; children: *i. Rebecca,* m. ——— McHenry, of N. J.

iii. MARIAN HANNAH[6] COX, m. Rev. William Holland Wilmer, D. D., a prominent clergyman of the Episcopal Church; b. Oct. 29, 1782; d. July 24, 1827. President of William and Mary College, Virginia, at the time of his death; children: *i. Marian Hannah, ii. W. P., iii. Joseph Pere Bell, iv. Jane E., v. Richard Hooker, vi. Maria, vii. George T., viii. Maria.*

iv. ELIZA H.[6] COX,—unm.

ii. ACHSAH[6] MOUNT, (Rebecca[5] Cox, Thomas[4], Thomas[3] Thomas[2], Thomas[1]),—b. Feb. 2, 1780; d. Oct. 13, 1846; m. John J. Ely; children: *i. Ann, ii. Joshua,* b. Mar. 23, 1804, d. June 12, 1828; *iii. William M.,* b. Feb. 18, d. Oct. 7, 1806; *iv. Rebecca M.,* b. Feb. 26, 1808, d. Sept. 14, 1859; m. (1) John Conover, (2) Peter Conover; *v. William M.,* b. Apr. 17, 1810; *vi. Horatio, vii. Joseph, viii. John W.,* b. Apr. 18, 1818, d. July 8, 1887; *ix. Henry D.,* b. Aug. 29, 1820, d. Sept. 6, 1873; *x. Thomas C.,* b. Dec. 22, 1822, d. Nov. 20, 1893; *xi. Addie,* b. Apr. 8, 1825, d. Oct. 15, 1849; all of Monmouth County.

iii. THOMAS H.[6] COX, (Thomas[5], Thomas[4], Thomas[3], Thomas[2], Thomas[1]),—b. Mar. 5, 1791; d. Jan. 16, 1834; the sixth Thomas in direct succession from Thomas Cox and Elizabeth Blashford, and the last, in the male line, of this branch of the family; m. Leah Applegate, b. Apr. 29, 1794; d. Jan. 27, 1874; children: *i. Maria Louise,* d. Sept. 19, 1815; *ii. Sarah Ann Higbee, iii. Elizabeth Hunt, iv. Maria,* d. June 11, 1821, aged 5 months, 16 days; *vi. Maria Louise.*

CHILDREN OF JOSHUA[5] COX AND LUCRETIA GIBERSON.

i. SARAH[6] COX, (Joshua[5], Thomas[4], Thomas[3], Thomas[2], Thomas[1]),—b. June 4, 1804; d. Apr. 28, 1834; m. Joshua Norton; children: *i. Mary Ann,* b. Oct. 10, 1825, d. Hightstown, N. J., 1911; m. ——— Wyckoff; *ii. Harriet C.,* b. July 25, d. Aug. 19, 1827; *iii. Joshua C.,* b. May 9, 1830, d. Apr. 16, 1882; m. ———: *iv. John,* b Dec. 25, 1831, d. Dec. 13, 1896.

ii. HARRIET[6] COX,— b. May 17, 1809; d. Mar. 31, 1861; m. Peter Wyckoff; b. 1805, d. 1854; children: *i. Charles, ii. William, iii. Peter,* m. Elizabeth Hankins, no issue; *iv. Emma.*

iii. CATHARINE[6] COX,—b. about 1813; d. May 16, 1876; m. Rev. William D. Hires, a Baptist minister; b. 1812, d. 1892; daughter, *Catharine,* b. 1850, d. Feb. 3, 1880.

CHILDREN OF ASHER[5] COX AND JANE ———.

vii. ARETAS M.[6] COX, (Asher[5], Phoenix[4], Thomas[3] (?), Thomas[2], Thomas[1]),—b. June 22, 1830; inherited his father's farm in Charlton, Saratoga Co., N. Y., which belonged originally to his grandfather, Phoenix, or Fenwick, Cox, and was living on it in 1878.

ix. MATILDA C.[6] COX,—b. Nov. 30, 1835; unm.; living at Galway, Saratoga Co., N. Y., in 1910; most of the information here given regarding the family of Asher Cox furnished by her.

x. MILTON O.[6] COX,—b. Apr. 30, 1838; living at Galway, N. Y., 1910.

CHILDREN OF JOHN[5] KELLY AND MARY DOOLITTLE.

i. MARY JANE[6] KELLY, (John[5], Mercy[4] Cox, Thomas[3] (?), Thomas[2], Thomas[1]),—b. Jan. 4, 1815; d. Mar. 24, 1889; m. Nov. 7, 1837, William Henry Middlebrook, b. Feb. 19, 1814, d. Nov. 16, 1879; children: *i. John William, ii. John William, iii. Mary Elizabeth.*

ii. LORENZO[6] KELLY,—b. Feb. 5, 1817; d. Rochester, N. Y., Apr. 11, 1892; in business at Ballston Spa, N. Y., about 1837-41; removed to Rochester, 1841; there engaged in various business enterprises; a member of the firm of Curtis, Morris & Co., publishers of "The Union and Advertiser," 1864-1888; a member, and, for a time, President, of the Board of Education; member of several Masonic bodies; Vestryman St. Luke's Church; m. at Ballston Spa, Nov. 10, 1841, Sarah Maria Westcott, b. July 27, 1818, d. Niagara Falls, N. Y., Apr. 10, 1906; children: *i. Howard Lorenzo, ii. James Henry, iii. Mary Westcot, iv. John Edward,* b. July 19, 1857, d. July 15, 1896; unm.

iii. JAMES HENRY[6] KELLY,—b. Feb. 18, 1819; d. Jan. 2, 1900; m., Rochester, Feb. 13, 1844, Helen Augusta Peacock, b. 1827, d. 1900; children: *i. Francis Lorenzo, ii. Mary Elizabeth, iii. James Henry, iv. Harriet Louise, v. Mortimer Hildreth, vi. Henry Ward.*

CHILDREN OF JOHN[5] KELLY AND EURYDICE KINGSLEY.

v. ELIZABETH A.[6] KELLY,—b. Aug. 11, 1827; m. Apr. 18, 1849, Joseph B. Parish, of Quincy, Ill.; children: *i. Hattie K.,* d. Oct. 14, 1890, m. Gen. M. M. Bane, lived in Salt Lake City and Washington, D. C., two children: *ii. Elizabeth,* b. before 1890; *iii. Carrie,* d., Quincy, Ill., Apr., 1886.

vi. JOHN WHITE[6] KELLY,—b. Aug. 18, 1829; d., Utica N. Y., Mar., 1898; m. Nov. 4, 1850, Sarah E., daughter of Daniel K. and Catharine Green, of Rochester; a telegraph operator, one of the first to receive messages by sound.

vii. HARRIET ANN[6] KELLY,—b. Sept. 22, 1832; m. (1) Nov. 29, 1858, Henry Nichols, d. 1868; (2) June 25, 1874, Isaac G. Boyce; no issue.

ix. CAROLINE[6] KELLY,—b. Oct. 5, 1836; d. Jan. 29, 1863; m. May 7, 1862, Stephen S. Horton, of Ballston Spa; no issue.

x. Emmeline[6] Kelly,—b. Oct. 5, 1836; m. Nov. 29, 1858, Frank D. Wheeler, Jr.; living, 1908; son, *Harry*.

CHILDREN OF ALBERT SCHENCK[5] COX AND MARGARET RUNKLE.

i. Abraham Runkle[6] Cox, (Albert S.[5], John[4], Samuel[3] (?), John[2], Thomas[1]),—b. Somerville, N. J., June 26, 1818; d. Feb. 4, 1900; m. Apr. 3, 1845, Caroline E. Kohl, b. Aug. 30, 1825, d. Dec. 28, 1892; children: *i. Anna Margaret*, b. Mar. 17, 1846, d. June 10, 1851; *ii. Elizabeth*, b. Apr. 18, 1852, d. Aug. 9, 1888, m. E. Channing Potts, had son Robert F.; *iii. Abraham Runkle*, b. Oct. 10, 1859, d. Dec. 10, 1894; m. Edith H. Riehel, children: (1) Caroline Bessie, (2) Abraham Runkle.

ii. Dickinson Miller[6] Cox,—b. Oct. 9, 1821; d. Mar. 28, 1895; farmer; lived at Flemington, N. J.; m. May 1, 1856, Mary Sullivan, b. Mar. 16, 1834, d. Oct. 6, 1888; no issue.

ii. Peter Schenck[6] Cox,—b. Somerville, Oct. 9, 1821; d. Flemington, Jan. 16, 1866; lived on part of the farm near Flemington previously owned by his father; m. (1) E. R. Farley; no issue; (2) Eliza L. Bellis, b. Sept. 2, 1835; children: *i. Albert Schenck, ii. William B.*

iv. Sarah M.[6] Cox,—b. 1823; d. June 9, 1888; buried at Flemington; m. Dr. John D. Johnson, of Baltimore; no issue.

CHILDREN OF ROBERT[5] COX AND MAGDALEN VAN MIDDLESWERT.

i. Maria[6] Cox, (Robert[5], John[4], Samuel[3] (?), John[2], Thomas[1]),—b. about 1810; d. between 1870 and 1880; m. ——— Van Cleef.

ii. Jane[6] Cox,—b. about 1812; baptized Dec. 18, 1814; d. after 1890; m. Isaac H. Hall, Nov. 2, 1833.

iii. Garret Probasco[6] Cox,—b. 1816; bap. June 1, 1817; d. 1859; unmarried.

iv. Tunis V. M.[6] Cox,—b., Readington, N. J., 1818; d. 1889; an influential farmer; prominent in local affairs; m. (1) Phebe Brokaw, b. 1821, d. 1870, (2) Catharine Wortman Kennedy; children: first marriage, *i. Elizabeth*, b. 1845; *ii. John T.*, *iii. Sarah M.*, b. 1850; *iv. Martha* J., b. 1852, d. 1878; *v. Gretta*, b. 1862.

CHILDREN OF NATHANIEL[5] COX AND MARY (?) ANDREWS.

i. Nathaniel[6] Cox, (Nathaniel[5], Nathaniel[4] (?), James[3], James[2], Thomas[1]),—b. May 7, 1803; d. Nov. 12, 1857; a charter member of the Universalist Church, Hightstown, N. J., 1839; m. Feb. 2, 1825, Matilda, daughter of Samuel and Ann Fowler, Quakers, who died 1890, in the 90th year of her age, and was buried at Hightstown; children: *i. Mary Ann*, b. 1825, d. 1851; *ii. Louisa, iii. George R., iv. Nathaniel A., v. Matilda*, b. 1832, d. 1858, unm.; *vi. Samuel*, d. unm.; *vii. Elizabeth*, m. William Hoffman; all born at Manalapan, N. J.

iii. Almira[6] Cox,—b. about 1807; d. about 1835; m. George Ap-

plegate; under age although married in 1825. After her death her husband married again and went west.

v. JOHN[6] COX, under age, in 1825; died in Illinois.

vi. ELIZABETH[6] COX,—a charter member of Universalist Church, Hightstown; believed to have been a sister, or half-sister of Nathaniel.

CHILDREN OF ANN[5] COX AND JAMES SNEDEKER.

i. HANNAH[6] SNEDEKER, (Ann[5] Cox, Nathaniel[4], James[3] (?), James[2], Thomas[1]),—d. about 1853; m. ——— Stout; had at least two daughters.

ii. JOHN ELY[6] SNEDEKER,—d. May 4, 1849; m. Matilda Nesbit, b. 1813; living with her son, Charles H., 1910; children: *i. Alexander,* b. July 28, 1834; *ii. Applebee Disbrough,* b. Feb. 28, 1837; *iii. Margaret Ann,* b. Apr. 5, 1838, m. ——— Conover; *iv. Charles Haiver, v. Edwin Pitney,* b. Nov. 5, 1843, d. ———; *vi. Oscar Pyatt.*

vi. JAMES[6] SNEDEKER,—m. ———; children: *i. Emmeline,* m. Jonathan Howland, a farmer, Adrian, Mich,; *ii. Adaline,* m. Reuben Sayre, a farmer, Adrain, Mich.; *iii. Dwight, iv. Duane.*

vii. RACHEL[6] SNEDEKER,—d. about 1859; m. John Van Liew, of New Brunswick, N. J.; children: *i. Maria, ii. Jeannette, iii. James, iv. Howard.*

viii. FLORENCE EMBLEY[6] SNEDEKER,—b. July 12, 1817; d. 1864; m. James Wilson Collins, of New York; children: *i. William Horace, ii. John S.,* b. Nov. 27, 1837, died in infancy; *iii. Cordelia Lear,* b. Oct. 11, 1839, d. May 21, 1875, m. J. B. Stevens; *iv. Laertes Lear,* b. Sept. 25, 1845; *v. Anzanetta, vi. Edwin Brooks, vii. Augustus Watkins,* b. Nov. 11, 1854, deceased, m. ———, had one son.

CHILDREN OF ANN[5] LOXLEY AND REV. MORGAN JOHN RHEES.

iii. REV. MORGAN JOHN[6] RHEES, JR., D. D., (Ann[5] Loxley, Catharine[4] Cox, John[3], James[2], Thomas[1]),—a prominent Baptist minister.

iv. ELIZABETH JONES[6] RHEES,—m. Rev. Nicholas Murray; children: *i. Margaret J., ii. Rose.*

v. MARY ANN[6] RHEES,—m. Timothy Jackson, of Deckertown, now Sussex, N. J.; children: *i. Ann R., ii. Martha W., iii. James, iv. Jane C.,* m. ——— Card.

vi. (?) WILLIAM J.[6] RHEES,—for many years prominently connected with the Smithsonian Institute, Washington, D. C.; children: *i. a daughter.*

CHILDREN OF JOSHUA[5] COX AND NANCY MOUNCE (MOUNT).

i. SAMUEL[6] COX, (Joshua[5], James[4], John[3], James[2], Thomas[1]),—b. Upper Freehold; removed with his parents to Clermont Co., Ohio.

ii. BETSY[6] COX,—a babe in arms when her parents removed to Ohio; m. J. Smith.

v. WILLIAM[6] COX,—of Clermont Co., Ohio; b. Sept. 26, 1810; d.

Dec. 26, 1891; m. 1837, Ann[7], daughter of Gilbert[6] Cox; children: *i. Anna Maria, ii. Gilbert.*

CHILDREN OF BENJAMIN[5] COX AND ———.

i. GILBERT[6] COX, (Benjamin[5], James[4], John[3], James[2], Thomas[1]), —b. Upper Freehold (?), N. J., Feb. 9, 1783; d. Nov. 22, 1868; an orphan, Apr. 1, 1809; referred to in deed of that date; his uncle, Abel[5] Cox, named as his guardian; removed to Franklin, and, later, to Jacksonborough, Butler Co., Ohio., where he bought a farm of 100 acres and built a brick house; a mason and bricklayer by trade; a number of houses built by him still in excellent condition; m. Anna Craig; children: *i. Lydia,* b. Oct. 20, 1807, d. Aug. 15, 1808; *ii. Elizabeth, iii. Ann, iv. Adaline Wilson, v. Maria Tapscott, vi. William Craig, vii. Eleanor Thomas, viii. Ursula Craig, ix. Lydia Craig, x. John James, xi. Letta Bennet, xii. Gilbert.*

ii. MARYAN[6] COX,—named, with her brother, Gilbert, in deed above referred to; perhaps identical with Mary Cox, known as Betsey, who married (1) ——— Tapscott, (2) ——— Holiday; lived at Franklin, Ohio; children: *i. Eliza, ii Ann;* both married.

---

i. VIRGINIA[6] COX, (William[5], James[4] (?), Joseph[3], James[2], Thomas[1]),—m. William Marston (See, Potts genealogy).

CHILDREN OF LEWIS[5] COX AND ELIZABETH LAWRENCE.

i. JAMES LAWRENCE[6] COX, (Lewis[5], James[4], Joseph[3], James[2], Thomas[1]),—b. May 31, 1808; d. Sept. 18, 1887; a namesake of Capt. James Lawrence, of "Don't give up the ship" fame, who was his mother's cousin; removed when a young man to Zanesville, Ohio, where he was engaged in business during the remainder of his life; m. (1) Mary Hazelet, (2), in 1841, Elizabeth Miles, of Milesburg, Pa., children: first marriage, *i. Elizabeth, ii. Hazelet,* b. 1838, d. 1861; second marriage, *iii. Mary, iv. Lewis,* b. 1843, d. 1868, unm.; *v. George,* b. 1844, d. 1866; *vi. James,* b. 1847, d. 1869; *vii. Frank,* b. 1849, d. 1868; *viii. Anna,* b. 1851, d. 1868; *ix. Benjamin,* b. 1853, d. 1872; *x. Theodore,* b. 1856, d. 1884; *xi. Helen M.*

ii. GEORGE WILLOCKS[6] COX,—b. Jan. 12, 1810; d. Aug. 8, 1874; farmer; lived with his brother, Benjamin, on the old Lawrence property, in Upper Freehold, a farm of 300 acres, which was equally divided between them; m. (1) Francinka Hendrickson, b. 1822, d. 1854, (2) Rebecca (Mount) Ely, a widow; children: first marriage, *i. William Henry H.,* b. 1841, d. Aug. 17, 1859; *ii. Elizabeth Lawrence,* b. 1843, d. Aug. 5, 1863; *iii. Eleanor Hendrickson, iv. Francinka,* b. 1854, d. in infancy.

iii. MARY LAWRENCE[6] COX, b. Dec. 3, 1811; d. Feb. 9, 1852; m. John Steward; children: *i. Charlotte.*

iv. ANN POTTS[6] COX,—b. Dec. 25, 1813; d. Oct. 5, 1863; m. Nathaniel Scudder Rue; children: i. *Elizabeth Lawrence, ii. Augustus,* b. 1840, deceased; *iii. James Lawrence.*

vi. Lewis[6] Cox, b. Sept. 10, 1816; d. Jan. 12, 1875; removed to Zanesville, Ohio, and there engaged in business; m. Eliza Hazelet; children: *i. Lewis,* b. July 19, 1841, d. Apr. 1911; funeral, Glencoe, Ill., Apr. 30; *ii. Edith,* d. 1865; *iii. Ella,* m. A. A. Clark, Des Moines, Iowa; *iv. Mary,* m. ———.

vi. Benjamin Yard[6] Cox,—b. Mar. 1, 1820; d. Mar. 2, 1878; lived on the Lawrence farm at Upper Freehold, a part of which he had inherited; children: *i. Emma B.,* b. Aug. 30, 1856, d. Aug. 17, 1864; *ii. Samuel J.,* b. Mar. 7, 1860, d. Sept. 6, 1861; *iii. William E.*

CHILDREN OF HON. EZEKIEL TAYLOR[5] COX AND MARIA M. SULLIVAN.

i. Thomas Jefferson[6] Cox, (Ezekiel T.[5], James[4], Joseph[3], James[2], Thomas[1]).—b. Mar. 17, 1823; d. Sept. 17, 1866; appointed from Ohio, June 11, 1862, Quarter Master, ranking as Captain, in the Civil War; promoted to Brevet Major of Volunteers, Mar. 13, 1865, for faithful and meritorious service, during the war; Lt. Col. Volunteers, May 25, 1866, for faithful service in the Quarter Master's Department; Col. Volunteers, July 25, 1866; m. Lucy Ann Van Zandt; children: two daughters d. in infancy; *iii. William Van Zandt, iv. M. Elizabeth, v. James Buckingham,* d. Oct. 19, 1879, aged 24.

ii. Hon. Samuel Sullivan[6] Cox, for many years a member of the National House of Representatives and a conspicuous figure in the public life of his day; b. Zanesville, Ohio, Sept. 30, 1824, d. New York, Sept. 10, 1889. He was a son of Hon. Ezekiel Taylor Cox, Clerk of the Supreme Court of Ohio, and a grandson of Gen. James Cox, a Revolutionary soldier, Speaker of the New Jersey Assembly and afterwards a member of Congress from that State. His maternal grandfather, Judge Samuel Sullivan, for whom he was named, was also a prominent and influential citizen of Ohio, and after serving in the Court of Common Pleas, was elected State Senator and afterwards State Treasurer. The aptitude for public affairs which he manifested early in life would thus seem to have been largely a matter of inheritance, as were the gifts of mind and heart with which he was so generously endowed. But it is to his credit that he achieved success by dint of his own industry rather than by any reliance on the exceptional advantages that belonged to his birth and lineage. At the age of twenty-two he graduated with high honors from Brown University, and after three years spent in the study of law, was admitted to the bar in his native State of Ohio. In 1853 he abandoned his law practice and entered on the more congenial field of journalism, having purchased a controlling interest in "The Columbus Statesman," which he also edited. His glowing description of a sunset which was published in the Statesman, won for him the familiar sobriquet by which he was afterwards so widely known. Three years later he was elected to Congress and served for four terms as a Representative from Ohio. In 1864 he was re-nominated, but the rising tide of Republicanism proved too strong for him and he went down

Yours Sincerely
S. D. Cox

with his party to defeat. Shortly after, he removed to the city of New York, expecting to resume his law practice, but in 1868 he was again elected to Congress, and continued to represent the district in which he lived for nearly twenty years. His Congressional career was interrupted only for a short time while he was serving as U. S. Minister to Turkey. Returning to New York in the autumn of 1886 he was once more elected to Congress and remained a member of that body until his death. Throughout his public career he kept in close touch with the rank and file of his constituents and was the able champion of many measures looking to the relief of the oppressed and the betterment of the less favored classes.

He favored Cuban annexation long before that matter became a national issue. He sought to secure some expression of national sympathy for the persecuted Jews in Russia. He was the advocate of equal rights for all Americans, regardless of foreign birth. He labored assiduously and successfully in the interest of the Life Saving Service, and was largely instrumental in securing legislation which has materially affected the will-being of the letter carriers of the country, a service which they recognized by the erection of a notable monument to his memory on Astor Place, New York.

In the intervals of his political activities Mr. Cox traveled extensively. He was also a popular lecturer, and the author of a number of books which have had a wide circulation. He wrote "The Buckeye Abroad" (1852), "Eight Years in Congress" (1865), "Search for Winter Sunbeams" (1870), "Why We Laugh" (1876), "Three Decades of Federal Legislation" (1886), "Diversions of a Diplomat in Turkey" (1887), etc. These titles are suggestive of his range of thought and of the wit and wisdom for which he was famous, but he will be best remembered for those kindly qualities which endeared him to the people and made him one of the best-loved and most useful public men of his day.

After completing his legal studies he was married October 11, 1849, to Julia A., daughter of Noah and Anna (Hale) Buckingham, of Zanesville, Ohio, a descendant of one of the old Puritan families of New England. The strength and beauty of her character blended rarely with his own and contributed, in no small degree, to his public successes and to the happiness of their long wedded life. She was born March 9, 1829, and died at her home in Washington, D. C., August 22, 1911. They had no children.

vii. Ezekiel Taylor[6] Cox,—b. 1829; d. Kansas City, Nov. 15, 1910; a railroad engineer, in the employ of the St. Louis and San Francisco R. R. for forty-eight years; at the time of his death the oldest employee of the Company; enlisted in a Zanesville regiment at the outbreak of the Civil War, but on account of illness obtained his discharge; m. ———; his wife died about 1893; children: *i. Henry M., ii. Samuel W., iii. Julia.*

viii. Angelina[6] Cox, d. May 15, 1910; m. Thomas H. Sites; children: *i. Fred, ii. Fanny,* m. ——— Collins; both of Newark, Ohio.

xii. Mary Sullivan[6] Cox, m. Col. T. L. Spangler, of Zanesville, Ohio.

CHILDREN OF REV. MORGAN RHEES[5] COX AND MARY RITTENHOUSE.

i. Ann[6] Cox, (Morgan R.[5], James[4], Joseph[3], James[2], Thomas[1]), —b. 1822; d. 1875; m. Henry Y. Willets, an officer in the 25th N. J. Infantry in the Civil War; afterwards connected with the Life Saving Service at Sea Isle City, near Townsend's Inlet, N. J.; three children, two of whom died in infancy; daughter, *Mary Emma,* d. 1888, m. Capt. Adolphus C. Townsend, of the Life Saving Station, Ocean City, N. J.; son, Henry Willets, living at Ocean City.

ii. James Morgan[6] Cox, Stockton, N. J.,—b. near Millington, N. J., July 31, 1841; removed to Sandy Ridge, Hunterdon Co., 1860; has at various times been employed as teacher, merchants' clerk and farmer; now living on the farm which formerly belonged to his father; an active and honored member of the Baptist Church at Sandy Ridge; became Superintendent of its Sunday School in 1862, and continues to serve in that capacity. "Uncle Jim," as he is familiarly called, is a great favorite with the old and young in his community. His sunny disposition and his love of music are noteworthy traits of character which contribute in no small degree to his popularity. He and his cousin, Charles C. Cox, of Chicago, are the sole surviving grandchildren of Gen. James[4] Cox. He married Mary J. Rittenhouse, who died some years ago; no children.

CHILDREN OF HORATIO JONES[5] COX AND ANN CHAMBERS.

ii. Julia[6] Cox, (Horatio J.[5], James[4], Joseph[3], James[2], Thomas[1]), m. ——— Perley; children: *i. James H.*[7], Vice President Fire Roofing and Tile Co., Kaydersville, Ohio; *ii. Ward B.*[7], Assistant to 2d Vice President, U. S. Steel Corporation; lives, Montclair, N. J.

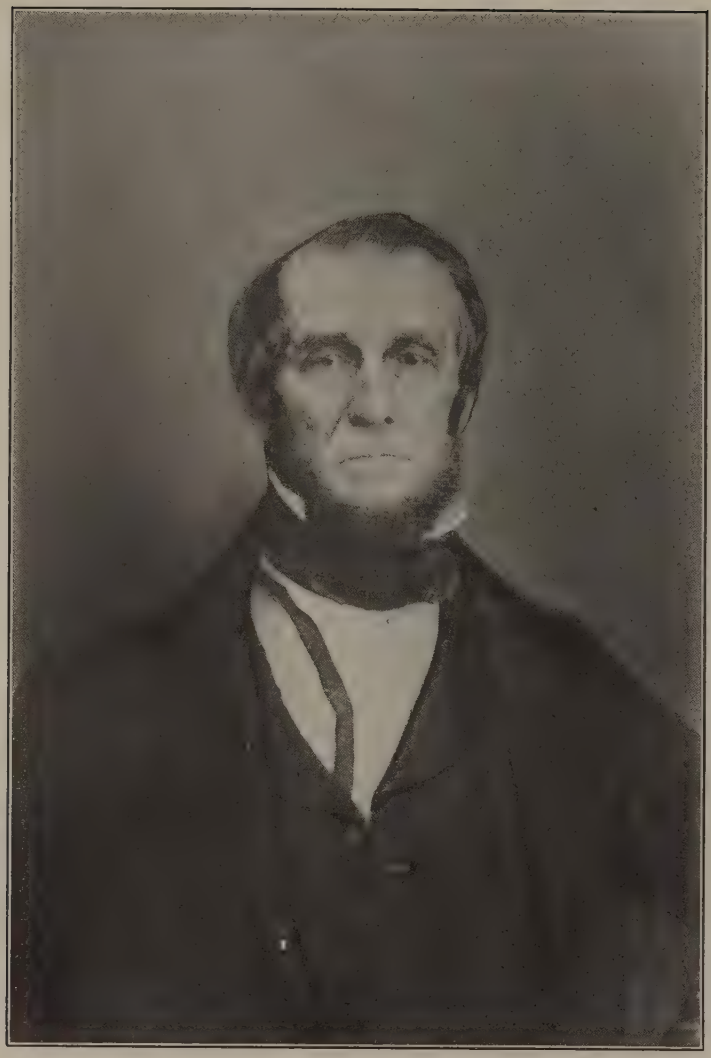
iii. David[6] Cox,—m. Alice Lee; no children.

iv. Charles Chambers[6] Cox,—of C. C. Cox & Co., brokerage and commission merchants, Chicago; lives at Evanstown, Ill.; one of the two surviving grandchildren of Gen. James[4] Cox; m. Belle Irvine, who died, 1910; children: *i. Mary, ii. Sarah, iii. Cora,* m. ——— Baird,—two children, (1) Coretta, b. 1896, (2) Edward Payson, b. 1904.

CHILDREN OF THOMAS[5] COX AND SARAH BRAY.

i. Susannah[6] Cox, (Thomas[5], Joseph[4], Thomas[3], Joseph[2], Thomas[1]),—b. Sept. 3, 1789; d. 1881; m. John Everett, of Lambertsville, N. J., b. 1793, d. 1853; children: *i. Susan Ann,* b. 1816, d. in infancy, *ii. Huldah N.,* b. 1818, d. in infancy; *iii. Wesley,* b. 1821, d. near Clinton, N. J., unm.; *iv. Elizabeth,* b. 1825, d. in infancy; *v. Nancy, vi. Joseph Cox, vii. Newton,* b. 1833, d. in infancy.

ii. Joseph[6] Cox,—b. Dec. 1, 1791; d. 1867; learned the tanner's trade and, for a number of years, was successfully engaged in that



James B. Cox

business; afterwards, bought property in Lebanon township, Hunterdon Co., and spent the remainder of his active life in farming; at one time, tax collector of Clinton township, the only public office he is known to have held; a devout man who feared God and served his generation long and well; his descendants numerous in Hunterdon and Morris counties; m. Feb. 6, 1816, Margaret Felver, of Hunterdon Co., b. 1792, d. 1869; children: *i. John Bray, ii. James,* b. Mar. 25, 1819, d. May 25, 1822; *iii. Robert Shaw, iv. William Johnson, v. Emily T., vi. Harriet D., vii. Richard W., viii. Frances, ix. Susan Adaline, x. George Felver.*

iii. JOHN BRAY[6] COX,—b. Apr. 27, 1794; m. May 1, 1819, Elizabeth ———, of Readington; removed to Michigan and later, to Southern Illinois, where he died, 1855; children: *i. James B.,* d. an infant, 1825; *ii. Sarah Ann,* m. ——— Palmer; *iii. Susan,* m. ——— Creamer; *iv. Wesley,* unm.; *v. Emanuel.*

v. JAMES BRAY[6] COX,—b. Bray's Hill, near Lebanon, N. J., May 30, 1798; d., New Brunswick, N. J., Aug. 8, 1882. When he was but seven years of age, his father died, and shortly afterwards, he was placed under the care of his uncle, John W. Bray, of the firm of Bray and Taylor, long and prominently identified with the business interests of Hunterdon Co. Through their enterprise, the village of Clinton was founded, and became a center of commercial activity for the rich agricultural region which surrounds it. John B. Taylor, the junior member of the firm, was his cousin,—Thomas Cox, his father, and Archibald S. Taylor, father of John B., having married sisters of John W. Bray. With this firm, he grew up, acquiring, under the tuition of his kinsmen, a valuable business education. Later, he became associated in business with his uncle, in New Brunswick, under the firm name of Bray and Cox, and still later, established an extensive grain business which he carried on successfully, for a number of years, in his own name. The old house, on Commerce Square, in which he lived, a part of which is still standing, was built by him during this period.

As a young man, he was one of the mounted escort that attended LaFayette, on the occasion of his visit to New Brunswick, about 1825. It was probably a little later that he became an Alderman of the city, but although, in politics, an ardent Whig, he had no special fondness for public office, and having served his term, was more than willing to devote his energies to private business.

For a number of years he was a director of the State Bank, when that institution was at the height of its prosperity, and might have been its president, had his modesty allowed him to cast, for himself, the deciding vote which gave the election to another.

He was twice married; first on Nov. 27, 1827, to Frances N., daughter of Hon. Samuel Swan, M. D., of Somerville, for many years a Member of Congress, from New Jersey. She was born in 1805, and died, May 27, 1846. He afterwards married, Aug. 26, 1847, Emily Elizabeth, born May 17, 1822, died, December 20, 1903,

daughter of Rev. George Benjamin Miller, D. D., of the Lutheran Church, Professor of Theology at Hartwick Seminary, N. Y.

By this time he had removed from New Brunswick and thereafter, for the greater part of his life, was in the grain and commission business in New York, living, for some years, in Brooklyn and, later, in Jersey City. Business reverses, together with advancing age, at length compelled his retirement and he returned to New Brunswick, where amid the scenes of his earlier prosperity his declining years were spent.

By those who knew him best, he will be remembered for his genial, social nature which made him a general favorite in society. He was a famous raconteur and no company could ever be dull that afforded opportunity for the exercise of his talent in that direction, nor was a story ever spoiled by his manner of relating it. It was not until middle life, or later, that he made any open avowal of his religious faith. It found expression ultimately, however, perhaps in answer to the prayers of his godly and devoted wife, and he became a member of the Wayne Street Reformed Church, of Jersey City, of which he was also, for a number of years, a Deacon, and afterwards an Elder, serving in that capacity to the time of his removal from the city. Children: first marriage,—*i. Samuel Swan,* b. Feb. 20, 1830, d. Aug. 23, 1852, unmarried; *ii. Sarah Louisa;* second marriage—*iii. James Bray, iv. George Miller,* b. Bound Brook, N. J., Nov. 6, 1850, d. Jan. 22, 1851, *v. Mary Frances,* b. Bound Brook, June 25, d. July 16, 1852; *vi. Henry Miller, vii. Charlotte Augusta, viii. Emily Florence, ix. Henrietta Levering.*

CHILDREN OF MARIANNE[5] MC CURTAIN AND OWEN FLANIGAN.

i. CATHARINE[6] FLANIGAN, (Marianne[5] McCurtain, Deborah[4] Cox, Thomas[3], Joseph[2], Thomas[1]),—m. William G., son of Walter Burling, a Quaker, of New Rochelle, N. Y.

ii. MARIANNE[6] FLANIGAN,—b. July 15, 1800; m. James Shea, Principal of the first Columbia College Grammar School, in New York; children: *i. Charles Edward, ii. John Dawson, iii. Julia,* d. young; *iv. Catharine,* d. young; *v. Maria Louise.*

SEVENTH GENERATION.

CHILDREN OF RICHARD[6] TAYLOR AND PHOEBE CLARK.

v. REV. ELISHA E. LEECH[7] TAYLOR, D. D., (Richard[6], Chloe[5] Cox, Richard[4], Thomas[3], Thomas[2], Thomas[1]),—a prominent Baptist clergyman; b. Pompey, N. Y., 1815; d. Marlboro, N. Y., 1874; graduated, Madison University, 1837, and Theological Seminary, Hamilton, N. Y., 1839; organized a Baptist Church in Brooklyn, N. Y.; Secretary, Baptist Church Edifice Fund; m. ———; father of *Rev. James Monroe Taylor, D. D.,* President of Vassar College.

vi. JAMES MONROE[7] TAYLOR,—at one time, a large manufacturer in New York and Brooklyn.

CHILDREN OF JUDGE JOHN[6] PITMAN AND MARY TALBOT.

i. HARRIET[7] PITMAN, (John[6], Rebecca[5] (Cox), Richard[4], Thomas[3], Thomas[2], Thomas[1]),—m. Richard Holden Green, a New York merchant.

ii. COL. JOSEPH STORY[7] PITMAN,—U. S. A.; d. Sept. 15, 1883.

iii. GEN. JOHN[7] PITMAN,—U. S. A.; retired; Orange, N. J.

v. MARY[7] PITMAN,—b. 1816; Henry, son of George Earle; children: *i. Henry,* m. Alice Morse, historical writer, d. Feb. 16, 1911.

---

i. MARIA LOUISE[7] ALLEN, (Kitty V.[6] Cox, Richard[5], Richard[4], Thomas[3], Thomas[2], Thomas[1]),—b. 1800; d. 1838; m. Basso Ville De Basso.

vi. CATHARINE[7] ALLEN,—sister of Maria L.; b. 1812; m. William Kirkpatrick Huffnagle.

CHILDREN OF MARIAN HANNAH[6] COX AND REV. WILLIAM H. WILMER, D. D.

i. MARIAN HANNAH[7] WILMER, (Marian H.[6] Cox, Richard[5], Richard[4], Thomas[3], Thomas[2], Thomas[1]),—m. Rev. Templeman Brown, late of a parish near Washington, D. C.; d. before 1894.

ii. W——— P———[7] WILMER, M. D.,—twin brother of Marian H.

iii. RT. REV. JOSEPH PERE BELL[7] WILMER, D. D.,—b. Feb. 11, 1812; d. Dec. 2, 1878; second Bishop of Louisiana; consecrated Nov. 7, 1866; had son, W. N. Wilmer, of New York, who d. about 1909.

iv. JANE E.[7] WILMER,—m. Rev. Samuel Buel, D. D., sometime, Professor of Systematic Divinity, Gen. Theol. Seminary, New York.

v. RT. REV. RICHARD HOOKER[7] WILMER, D. D., LL.D.,—b. Mar. 15, 1816; d. June 14, 1900; second Bishop of Alabama; consecrated, Mar. 6, 1862; a prominent clergyman of the Episcopal Church.

vi. MARIA[7] WILMER,—m. Rev. John Brusse.

vii. REV. GEORGE T.[7] WILMER,—b. 1819; living, 1894, at Chatham, Va.

viii. MARIA[7] WILMER,—m. H. M. Birney.

---

i. ANN[7] ELY, (Achsah[6] Mount, Rebecca[5] Cox, Thomas[4], Thomas[3], Thomas[2], Thomas[1]),—b. Oct. 18, 1801; d. Apr. 16, 1874; m. George Hunt; a daughter, living 1910.

vi. HORATIO[7] ELY,—brother of Ann; b. Mar. 26, 1812; d. Sept. 10, 1886; m. Helena Conover, b. Mar. 25, 1814; children: *i. Jane C., ii. Achsah, iii. John J.,* b. Oct. 17, 1839, lawyer, Freehold, N. J.; *iv. Helena C., v. Adaline, vi. Ann Rebecca, vii. Horatio, viii. Horatio, ix. William C., x. Mary, xi. Emma, xii. Katharine, xiii. Charles H.*

vii. JOSEPH[7] ELY,—brother of Horatio and Ann; b. May 5, 1814; d. Feb. 20, 1885; m. Dec. 24, 1840, Catharine Conover, b. Sept. 15, 1817, d. May 10, 1901; children: *i. William, ii. Jane Eliza, iii. Ach-*

sah Mount, iv. Catharine Louise, v. Ann Hunt, vi. Emma, vii. Charles Henry, viii. Helen A., ix. Katharine.

CHILDREN OF THOMAS H.[6] COX AND LEAH APPLEGATE.

ii. SARAH ANN HIGBEE[7] COX, (Thomas H.[6], Thomas[5], Thomas[4], Thomas[3], Thomas[2], Thomas[1]),—b. Nov. 22, 1816; d. Apr. 22, 1843; m. Charles Meirs; children: *i. Anna Maria, ii. Thomas H. Cox, b.* 1837, d. Apr. 18, 1838.

iii. ELIZABETH HUNT[7] COX,—b. Sept. 30, 1818; d. May 19, 1868; m. Presley B. O'Neil.

v. MARIA LOUISE[7] COX,—d. Sept. 19, 1845, aged 22 years, 9 months, 16 days; unm.; lived at Bordentown, N. J.; left $200 to the Baptist Church, Upper Freehold and an equal amount to her niece Anna Maria Meirs.

CHILDREN OF ANN[6] DAVIDSON AND HON. ABRAHAM O. S. HAVENS.

i. SARAH ANN[7] HAVENS, (Ann[6] Davidson, Sarah[5] Cox, Thomas[4], Thomas[3], Thomas[2], Thomas[1]),—b. Aug. 6, 1829; d. 1868; m. Adam W. Clayton, of Burrsville.

ii. EMILY AMANDA[7] HAVENS,—b. July 12, 1831; d. June, 1902; m. William Goodenough, of Farmingdale.

iii. HON. JOHN G. W.[7] HAVENS,—banker, Point Pleasant, N. J.; has served as Surrogate of Ocean Co., and in State Senate.

iv. ABRAHAM C. B.[7] HAVENS,—Tom's River, N. J.; m. ———; son, *Henry Clay,* Professor of Languages, Lawrenceville Academy, N. J.

CHILDREN OF HARRIET[6] COX AND PETER WYCKOFF.

i. CHARLES[7] WYCKOFF, or Wikoff, (Harriet[6] Cox, Joshua[5], Thomas[4], Thomas[3], Thomas[2], Thomas[1]),—m. Sarah Hendrickson; children: *i. Mary,* d. Dec. 20, 1857, ae. 2. 1. 1.; *ii. Peter,* d. Nov. 12, 1865, ae. 5. 4. 13; *iii. Emma,* m. William Taylor—one son, Albert, a lawyer, Trenton, N. J.; *iv. Holmes,* m. Carrie Robbins—one son, Charles; *v. Harry,* deceased; *vi. Charles Henry,* d. Nov. 30, 1899, ae. 22. 10. 25.

ii. WILLIAM[7] WYCKOFF,—m. Abigail S. Hankins; children: *i. Anna,* m. Gilbert Giberson, no issue; *ii. Hattie,* unm.; *iii. William,* d. 13 years old; *iv. John,* m. Emma Rorer; *v. Ada,* m. Allen Hyres.

iv. EMMA[7] WYCKOFF,—m. Henry Bruere; children: *i. Mary,* m. a physician from Chicago; *ii. Wikoff,* m. ——— Ridgway.

CHILDREN OF LORENZO[6] KELLY AND SARAH MARIA WESTCOT.

i. HOWARD LORENZO[7] KELLY, (Lorenzo[6], John[5], Mercy[4] (Cox), Thomas[3](?), Thomas[2], Thomas[1]), b. Ballston Spa, Aug. 25, 1842; d. Boston, Mass., Dec. 30, 1902; m. at Penn Yann, N. Y., Dec. 6, 1865, Frances Adele, daughter of Ezekiel P. and Sarah (Banks) McAllister; 1st Lieutenant, 4th New York, Heavy Artillery; lived at Roches-

Albert Schenck Cox

Myrtle Beresford Osborne
Wife of Albert S. Cox

Residence of Albert S. Cox, Summit, N. J.

ter, N. Y., Manchester, N. H., and Boston, Mass.; children: *i. Helen Augusta, ii. Howard Lorenzo, iii. May Bernice.*

ii. James Henry[7] Kelly,—b. Oct. 10, 1844; educated in private and public schools in Rochester; graduated with the highest honors from Rochester University, 1864; A. M., 1867; engaged in various mercantile pursuits; since 1892, proprietor of Rochester Head Light Works; m. Nov. 2, 1871, Mary Delano, eldest daughter of Martin Burr and Susan Emmons (Watts) Breed; children: *i. Mary Louise, ii. Breed Westcot.*

iii. Mary Westcot[7] Kelly,—b. May 2, 1851; m. Jan. 20, 1875, Parkhurst Whitney, son of Dexter Jay Jerauld (1811-1889), of Niagara Falls, N. Y.; children: *i.* a daughter, b. Apr. 5, 1879, not named, deceased, *ii. Parkhurst Whitney,* b. Oct. 23, 1883.

CHILDREN OF PETER SCHENCK[6] COX AND ELIZA L. BELLIS.

i. Albert Schenck[7] Cox, (Peter S.[6], Albert S.[5], John[4], Samuel[3] (?), John[2], Thomas[1]),—Summit, N. J.; b. near Flemington, N. J.; attended public and private schools there; entered Lafayette College, with the class of 1885; left, before graduation, and entered the employ of the United States National Bank, New York, June, 1883; afterwards, with the Franklin Trust Co., of Brooklyn; became Assistant Cashier of the Merchants' National Bank, New York, May 26, 1904; m., June 14, 1899, Myrtle Beresford Osborne, of New York, b. Ocean County, N. J., June 20, 1879; children: *i. Virginia Osborne, ii. Rachel Osborne, iii. Rosamond.*

ii. William B.[7] Cox,—b. Nov. 20, 1864; d. Sept. 29, 1904; buried, Lake City, Minn.; m. June 14, 1885, Mary Holcombe, b. Aug. 18, 1865; children: *i. Mabel Helen, ii. Della Terrill, iii. Harry Slocum, iv. William Holcombe.*

---

ii. John T.[7] Cox, (Tunis V. M.[6], Robert[5], John[4], Samuel[3] (?), John[2], Thomas[1]),—b. 1847; Vice President, State Board of Agriculture; Sec'y, N. J. State Grange; Elder, Reformed Church, Readington; former Sheriff, Hunterdon Co.; m. Rachel E. Bush, b. 1850; children: *i. John B.,* b. 1868; carpenter, Trenton, N. J., m. Jennie B. Fulsper, b. 1870; children: (1) Lillie, (2) Mary, (3) James, (4) John T., *ii. Jennie S.,* b. 1876, *iii. Lydia H.,* b. 1878, *iv. Bertha F.,* b. 1884, *v. Tunis V. M.,* b. 1887, unmarried, *vi. Bessie,* b. 1889, unmarried.

CHILDREN OF NATHANIEL[6] COX AND MATILDA FOWLER.

ii. Louisa[7] Cox, (Nathaniel[6], Nathaniel[5], (?) Nathaniel[4], James[3], James[2], Thomas[1]),—Jamesburg, N. J.; b. 1827; m. Robert Dey.

iii. George R.[7] Cox,—Asbury Park, N. J.; b. 1829; m. Sarah J. Conover; children: *i. John Y.,* Southampton, L. I.; *ii. Irene,* m. William L. Whyte; *iii. George V.,* broker, New York; residence, Flatbush, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Deacon, Grace Reformed Church, Brooklyn; m. ——— Baldwin; no children.

iv. NATHANIEL A.[7] Cox,—b. about 1831; deceased; lived at Hightstown, N. J.; m. Sarah J. Liming (or Lyming), b. 1840, d. 1876; both buried at Hightstown, as are their children; children: *i. William,* b. 1862, d. 1870; *ii. George,* b. 1864, d. 1865; *iii. Mary,* b. 1865, d. 1900; *iv. Phebe,* b. 1870, d. 1904, m. Jonas (?) Cole; *v. Elmer,* d. 1876, aged 10 months.

---

iv. CHARLES HAIVER[7] SNEDEKER, (John E.,[6] Ann[5] Cox, Nathaniel[4], James[3], James[2], Thomas[1]),—Atlantic Highlands, N. J.; b. Feb. 9, 1841; m. ———; children: *i. John R.,* Chief of Police, Atlantic Highlands; *ii. Matilda A.,* m. ——— Chapman, of Long Branch; *iii. William Nesbit,* in automobile business, Atlantic Highlands; *iv. Justin R.,* chauffeur, Summit, N. J.

vi. OSCAR PYATT[7] SNEDEKER,—brother of Charles H.; b. Feb. 14, 1847; d. ———; m., 1866, Isabella Thompson Holmes; lived, New Brunswick, N. J.; children:

i. Carrie Isabella,—m. George Rose, of New Brunswick; children: (1) Edward, (2) Gretta; *ii. John Holmes,* d. young; *iii. Samuel Conover,* m. (1) Annie McLoughlin, (2) Martha Bevan; children: first marriage—1. Elizabeth Theresa, m. John Ireland, son, John, b. 1907; 2. Oscar Joseph, 3. Nellie, d. in infancy; 4. James; second marriage—5. Isabella T. H., d. young; 6. Margaret, 7. Francis Robert, 8. a child, b. June, 1910; *iv. Emma Josephine,* m. Albert T. Brooks, of Cortland, N. Y.; children: (1) Francis Proscer, (2) Alberta P.; *v. Henrietta Gertrude,* m. Charles A. Cody; children: (1) Myrtle Gertrude (2) Charles Augusta (?); *vi. Charles Edwin, vii. Hugh Cornell,* drowned, while skating, Dec. 21, 1896.

i. MARIA[7] VAN LIEW, (Rachel[6] Snedeker, Ann[5] Cox, Nathaniel[4], James[3], James[2], Thomas[1]),—d. about 1859; m. Joseph Stillwell; children: *i. Almira, ii. Josephine C., iii. Annie Marian, iv. Nettie Reid, v. John M., vi. Howard W., vii. J. Walter, viii. Frank M., ix. Eva May, x. Mabel Irene.*

ii. JEANNETTE[7] VAN LIEW,—sister of Maria; m. Rev. John W. Reid, of New York.

v. ANZANETTA[7] COLLINS, (Frances E.[6] Snedeker, Ann[5] Cox, Nathaniel[4], James[3], James[2], Thomas[1]),—Glen Ridge, N. J.; b. July 12, 1847; m. Samuel C. Merwin, Cashier, Pacific National Bank, New York; no children.

vi. EDWIN BROOKS[7] COLLINS,—Fairfield, Spokane Co., Washington; brother of Anzanetta; b. Sept. 27, 1852; married, and has a daughter and two sons.

---

i. MARGARET J.[7] MURRAY, (Elizabeth J.[6] Rhees, Ann[5] Loxley; Catharine[4] Cox, John[3], James[2], Thomas[1]),—Paterson, N. J.; m. ——— Butler; mother of DR. NICHOLAS MURRAY[8] BUTLER, President of Columbia University, New York.

---

iii. LIEUT. COL. JAMES[7] JACKSON, U. S. A., (Mary A.[6] Rhees, Ann[5] Loxley, Catharine[4] Cox, John[3], James[2], Thomas[1]),—Portland,

Ore.; b. Deckertown, now Sussex, N. J., Nov. 21, 1833; member, Sons of the American Revolution, Empire State Chapter; m. Ida J. Beach; children: *i. Rhees,* Lieut. 12th Infantry, U. S. A., *ii. Marion Beach,* student, Art League, New York City, 1910.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM[6] COX AND ANN[7] COX.

i. ANNA MARIA[7] Cox,—(William[6], Joshua[5], James[4], John[3], James[2], Thomas[1]),—b. Sept. 6, 1838; d. Mar. 24, 1872; unm.

ii. GILBERT[7] Cox,—b. July 11, 1840; m. Sept. 26, 1865, Clementine Jones, said to be a descendant of Admiral John Paul Jones; children: *i. Lillian, ii. Etta,* b. June 2, 1868; *iii. Ione,* b. Jan. 21, 1873; *iv. Clyde C.*

CHILDREN OF GILBERT[6] COX AND ANNA CRAIG.

ii. ELIZABETH[7] Cox, (Gilbert[6], Benjamin[5], James[4], John[3], James[2], Thomas[1]),—b. Sept. 3, 1809; m. Aug. 15, 1836, William Wilson; children: *i. Orlando, ii. William, iii. Ruth, iv. Scott.*

iii. ANN[7] Cox,—b. Oct. 4, 1811; m. Oct. 18, 1837, William[6] Cox, of Clermont Co., Ohio; children: (See, William Cox).

iv. ADALINE WILSON[7] Cox,—b. May 4, 1815; m. Oct. 22, 1834, James Francis; children: *i. Lydia Ann, ii. Mary Elizabeth.*

v. MARIA TAPSCOTT[7] Cox,—b. Aug. 20, 1817; d. May 20, 1902; m. Mar. 2, 1842, James M. Stokes, b. Aug. 8, 1815, d. June 1, 1904; children: *i. William C.,* b. Feb. 23, 1843, d. Nov. 25, 1863; *ii. Samuel G.,* b. May 30, 1847; *iii. James Monroe,* b. Sept. 30, 1851.

vi. WILLIAM CRAIG[7] Cox,—b. Sept. 15, 1819; m. (1) Dec. 26, 1844, Nancy Southard, (2) Mar. 15, 1853, Jane Snyder; children: first marriage—*i. Ann Eliza,* b. Sept. 9, 1846; *ii. Isaac Gilbert, iii. Adaline Francis,* b. Dec. 18, 1850, d. Jan. 8, 1888; second marriage—*iv. William Henry,* b. Jan. 8, 1857; *v. Sarah Ellen,* b. July 29, 1859; *vi. Mary Jane,* b. Apr. 18, 1861; *vii. John Monroe,* b. June 29, 1863, d. Oct. 30, 1877; *vii. Josephine,* b. Oct. 20, 1866, d. Apr. 29, 1869; *viii. Nancy,* b. Apr. 27, 1869.

vii. ELEANOR THOMAS[7] Cox,—b. Dec. 12, 1821; m. Dec. 27, 1843, William Baird, b. Mar. 25, 1821, d. May 21, 1910; living, 1912; children: *i. Mary Ann* (Hutchison), b. Sept. 19, 1844, *ii. Eliza Jane* (Cooper), b. Apr. 13, 1847, *iii. Eleanor* (Stoutenborough), b. Jan. 23, 1852.

viii. URSULA CRAIG[7] Cox,—b. Nov. 20, 1823; deceased; m. Andrew Randall.

ix. LYDIA CRAIG[7] Cox,—b. Mar. 20, 1826; m. Aug. 28, 1844, Richard Randall; living, 1912; children: *i. Lydia Ann,* b. July 22, 1845, *ii. Mary Ellen,* b. Aug. 12, 1847, *iii. DeWitt Clinton,* b. Dec. 31, 1849, *iv. John Gilbert,* b. Sept. 19, 1855, *v. Adaline Francis,* b. Apr., 1857, *vi. James Elmer,* b. Jan. 6, 1861, *vii. Sarah Elma,* b. Feb. 11, 1864.

x. JOHN JAMES[7] Cox,—b. Feb. 20, 1828; d. Mar. 6, 1912; m. Mary ———.

xi. LETTA BENNET[7] COX,—b. Dec. 1, 1829; m. Nov. 13, 1850, Cornelius Kelly, b. Jan. 3, 1829, d. ——; living, 1912; children: *i. Gilbert C.,* b. June 24, 1853, d. Oct. 15, 1891; *ii. William D.,* b. Mar. 10, d. Sept. 2, 1855, *iii. Elza M.,* b. Sept. 1, 1859, (1857 ?) *iv. Nora Eleanor,* b. Oct. 1, 1859, d. Aug. 6, 1889, *v. Cora Francis,* twin sister of Nora E.

xii. GILBERT[7] COX,—b. Apr. 25, 1834; m. Sept. 21, 1852, Eliza ——; living, 1912; children: *i. William, ii. Ann, iii. Scott, iv. Catharine, v. John, vi. Charles, vii. James M.*

---

i. ELIZABETH[7] COX, (James L.[6], Lewis[5], James[4], Joseph[3], James[2], Thomas[1]),—daughter of James L.[6] and Mary (Hazelet) Cox; b. Sept. 26, 1837; d. 1902; m. Frank A. Ellis, of Brooklyn, later of Denver, Colorado; children: *i. Frank A., ii. George,* d. 1872.

iii. MARY[7] COX,—daughter of James L. Cox and Elizabeth Miles, his second wife; b. 1842; d. ——; m. Henry Brown, of Zanesville, O.; daughter, *Mary,* m. Henry Stanberry, of Zanesville.

xi. HELEN M.[7] COX,—Cranford, N. J.; sister of Mary[7]; b. 1864; m. 1886, Walter M. Irving; children: *i. Anna, ii. Ethel, iii. Harold.*

---

iii. ELEANOR HENDRICKSON[7] COX, (George W.[6], Lewis[5], James[4], Joseph[3], James[2], Thomas[1]),—b. 1845; deceased; m. Joseph H. Lawrence; daughter, *Bessie.*

---

i. CHARLOTTE[7] STEWARD, (Mary L.[6] Cox, Lewis[5], James[4], Joseph[3], James[2], Thomas[1]),—m. Isaac B. Edwards, of Red Bank, N. J.; children: *i. Harry, ii. Mary S.*

CHILDREN OF ANN POTTS[6] COX AND NATHANIEL S. RUE.

i. ELIZABETH LAWRENCE[7] RUE, (Ann P.[6] Cox, Lewis[5], James[4], Joseph[3], James[2], Thomas [1]),—b. 1838; d. Nov. 16, 1899; m. George Wildes; children: *i. Ann Rue, ii. John E., iii. Elizabeth Bowen, iv. Mary Agnes, v. Lydia Brown, vi. George.*

iii. JAMES LAWRENCE[7] RUE,—Upper Freehold, N. J.; b. Jan. 30, 1841; d. May 12, 1887; m. Dec. 25, 1866, Mary Holmes; children: *i. Joseph Holmes,* b. July 12, 1867, d. Apr. 8, 1888; *ii. Ann Holmes.*

---

iii. WILLIAM E.[7] COX, (Benjamin Y.[6], Lewis[5], James[4], Joseph[3], James[2], Thomas[1]),—Cream Ridge, N. J.; farmer and Fire Insurance agent; b. Nov. 21, 1863; m. Elizabeth Ridgeway Meirs; son, *Henry Richard.*

CHILDREN OF COL. THOMAS J.[6] COX AND LUCY ANN VAN ZANDT.

iii. WILLIAM VAN ZANDT[7] COX, (Thomas J.[6], Ezekiel T.[5], James[4], Joseph[3], James[2], Thomas[1]),—b. Jan. 12, 1852; graduated, Ohio Wesleyan University, 1874; studied law; admitted to the bar, 1877; removed to Washington, D. C.; for a number of years, Chief Clerk, in the National Museum; author, with Milton H. Northrup, of the

Life of Hon. Samuel S. Cox; prominently identified with civic and educational affairs in Washington; President, Second National Bank; m. Oct. 27, 1886, Juliet H. Emery, of Washington; children: *i. Emery,* student, Michigan University, 1911; *ii. Hazel, iii. Theodore.*

iv. M. ELIZABETH[7] Cox,—Fairview Farm, Stelton, N. J.; b. 1854; m. Jan. 4, 1879, Theodore Green Sullivan; children: *i. Algernon,* d. in infancy; *ii. Ethel Van Zandt,* b. June 28, 1882; *iii. Aileen,* b. Dec. 25, 1886, d. at age of 8 years; *iv. Theodore Green, Jr.,* b. Apr. 19, 1895; student, Rutgers College.

v. NANCY[7] EVERETT, (Susannah[6] Cox, Thomas[5], Joseph[4], Thomas[3], Joseph[2], Thomas[1]),—b. 1826; d. 1886; m. John B. Conine, of Lambertville, N. J., b. 1826, d. 1894; children: *i. John Newton, ii. Susan Louisa, iii. John Henry,* d. in infancy, *iv. Emma,* d. in infancy, *v. Elizabeth, vi. Joseph Everett.*

vi. JOSEPH COX[7] EVERETT,—Lambertville, N. J.; brother of Nancy; b. 1829; d. 1864; a soldier in the Civil War; served under Grant, in Virginia; killed in the battle of Spottsylvania; m. about 1851, Ellen Arrison, who lives with a married daughter at Elizabeth, N. J.; children: *i. Edward,* b. Nov. 21, 1852, d. Jan. 20, 1894, *ii. Susan Ann,* b. July 12, 1854, d. Dec. 12, 1876, *iii. William,* b. Apr. 7, 1856, d. Feb. 8, 1869, *iv. Emma, v. Elwood,* b. July 12, 1859, *vi. Elizabeth,* b. Sept. 14, 1861, deceased.

CHILDREN OF JOSEPH[6] COX AND MARGARET FELVER.

i. JOHN BRAY[7] Cox, (Joseph[6], Thomas[5], Joseph[4], Thomas[3], Joseph[2], Thomas[1]),—farmer; b. Oct. 29, 1816; d. Nov. 20, 1893; buried, Presbyterian Cemetery, Califon, N. J.; m. 1841, Mary Hoppock (1822-1892); children: *i. George Edgar, ii. Peter H., iii. William Henry,* b. Apr. 11, 1848, d. Oct. 8, 1854; *iv. Conrad,* b. Sept. 27, 1851, unm.; *v. Elizabeth Ann,* b. July 29, 1853, m. David Burd, b. Feb. 18, 1833, no issue; *vi. John Wilson,* b. Nov. 9, 1856, d. Feb. 8, 1857.

iii. ROBERT SHAW[7] Cox,—b. Mar. 2, 1821; d. Nov. 4, 1888; originally a tanner, by trade; lived for a time, near High Bridge, N. J.; removed to Newark, N. J., and there engaged in other business; m. Sept. 16, 1840, Clarissa Philhower; children: *i. Whitfield Holloway Hunt, ii. Isaac Philhower, iii. William Johnson,* b. Jan. 11, 1849, d. Nov. 11, 1852; *iv. Robert Shaw, v. Sarah Ponett, vi. Juliet, vii. Harriet Minerva.*

iv. WILLIAM JOHNSON[7] Cox,—b. Aug. 1, 1823; d. Mar. 5, 1894; m. Jan. 25, 1851, Mary Ann Schuyler, of Morris Co., N. J., b. May 28, 1823, d. Jan. 18, 1890; children: *i. Theodore H., ii. Mary E., iii. William Austin, iv. Peter S.*

v. EMILY T.[7] Cox,—b. Jan. 6, 1826; d. Aug. 12, 1905; m. (1) Nov. 9, 1846, Peter W. Hoffman (1821-1851), (2) in 1854, Matthias Hildebrant, a farmer, living near High Bridge, N. J.; children: first marriage—*i. Margaret E.,* b. Aug. 12, 1848, m. ———; children—(1) Anna C., b. 1869, m. ——— Apgar, of High Bridge, (2)

Laura, unm., lives, Califon, N. J.; *ii. Mary E.*, b. Sept. 10, 1850, m. Edward J. Apgar (1854-1888); children—(1) Raymond, (2) William S.; second marriage—*iii. Lydia Ann*, b. July 15, 1855, m. Jan. 1872, Hezekiah Apgar, of High Bridge, son Harvey; *iv. Emily Adaline*, b. June 10, 1857; *v. Sylvester*, b. Sept. 5, 1864, m. Nov. 10, 1882, Mary E. Cregar, b. 1864,—children—(1) William W., (2) Ada May.

vi. HARRIET D.[7] Cox,—b. Apr. 24, 1828; d. Mar. 19, 1887; m. Aug. 12, 1848, John H. Hoffman, (1822-1907); children: *i. Emily Jane*, b. July 30, 1850; deceased; m. Henry D. Ward, now deceased, children—(1) Ida May, (2) Peter L., (3) Benjamin F., (4) John H., (5) Asa D., *ii. Margaret Ann*, b. Oct. 12, 1852, m. Thomas B. Gerard, no issue, *iii. Lydia C.*, b. July 23, 1855, m. Aug. 20, 1887, Peter F. Moore, no issue; *iv. Henry M.*, Chester, N. J., b. May 14, 1857, m. Nov. 20, 1886, Maggie H. Chapman, b. Mar. 12, 1864, children—(1) Harry Cyphers, (2) John Cecil, (3) Wallace Lumsden, (4) Elwood Peter, *v. William J.*, b. Aug. 1, 1859, d. June 24, 1899, unmarried, *vi. Harriet L.*, b. Oct. 5, 1861, m. Dec. 25, 1886, James W. Carson—children—(1) Luther L., (2) Olive L., *vii. Matthias H.*, b. Mar. 6, 1864, d. Jan. 12, 1875, *viii. James E.*, b. Mar. 6, 1866, d. Apr. 24, 1888, unm., *ix. Rucy F.*, b. June 12, 1869, m. (1) Nov. 3, 1894, Frank W. Budd, who d. Mar. 5, 1903, (2) Aug. 17, 1905, Daniel W. Welsh, of Califon, N. J.—daughter, Ruey F., by first husband.

vii. RICHARD W.[7] Cox,—b. Aug. 25, 1830; d. June 7, 1891; m. July 31, 1857, Jane Swick; children: *i. Harriet L.*, b. Oct. 19, 1858, m. George H. McLean (1856-1906), children—(1) Jennie C., (2) Morzilla, (3) Freeman, (4) Percy, (5) Gertrude, (6) Carl, *ii. Marilda J.*, b. June 10, 1860, d. Apr. 2, 1908, *iii. Frances A.*, b. May 25, 1862, d. Mar. 22, 1885, *iv. Clara C.*, b. Feb. 10, 1866, *v. Margaret C.*, b. Dec. 9, 1869, d. Apr. 9, 1894, *vi. Adaline C.*, b. Oct. 13, 1872.

viii. FRANCES[7] Cox,—b. Feb. 9, 1833; d. Jan. 2, 1895; m. Dec. 28, 1854, Peter Apgar, a farmer, of Peapack, N. J.; children: *i. Harriet Louise, ii. James Hiram, iii. Charles Elwood, iv. Lewis Archibald, v. Emily Loree.*

ix. SUSAN[7] ADALINE,—b. Sept. 4, 1835; d. Sept. 6, 1897; m. Peter S. Burrell (1838-1908); children: *i. Anna A.*, b. June 17, 1872, d. Mar. 16, 1901, m. George Tiger, children—(1) Joa (?), b. May 3, 1899, *ii. Jonathan K.*, b. Nov. 5, 1873, m. 1895, Tillie Hoffman, children—(1) Lloyd E., (2) Meta M., (3) Naomi W., (4) Ruth, *iii. Peter S., Jr.*, b. June 11, 1875, m. Mary Munn, children—(1) Floyd, (2) Lella (?), *iv. Grace M.*, b. May 28, 1877, d. Apr. 7, 1881, *v. Eli E.*, b. Dec. 5, 1879, m. Sept. 9, 1907, Estella Robinson,—son, Charles, *vi. Charles A.*, b. Aug. 18, 1881.

x. GEORGE FELVER[7] Cox,—b. Apr. 2, 1839; d. Oct. 27, 1895; m. Apr. 27, 1869, Mary E. Henry, b. 1849; children: *i. Wesley H.*, b. Jan. 27, d. Mar. 20, 1870, *ii. Rosa A.*, b. Aug. 8, 1873, *iii. Garner*, b. Mar. 4, 1877, m. Aug. 4, 1900, Jennie Lance, b. May 27, 1881; no issue.

ii. SARAH LOUISA[7] COX, (James B.[6], Thomas[5], Joseph[4], Thomas[3], Joseph[2], Thomas[1]),—b. Nov. 22, 1833; d. Mar. 3, 1892; m. May 17, 1854, Nathaniel O. Carpenter, b. Sept. 21, 1820, d. Sept. 22, 1867, of the lumber firm of F. B. and N. O. Carpenter, Hoboken, N. J.; removed with her family, after her husband's death to Clinton, N. J., where the remainder of her life was spent, in the quiet comfort of her pleasant home. Full of gentleness and of all good works, she was beloved and honored while she lived, and deeply lamented in her death; a devout Christian and for many years a devoted member of the Presbyterian Church. She died in the city of New York, where she had been sojourning during the winter; children: *i. Joseph Olmstead,* b. Apr. 5, 1855, d. Oct. 7, 1876; *ii. Frances Louise,* b. May 7, 1857, d. July 12, 1878; *iii. Jeannette,* East Orange, N. J., unm.; *iv. Charles Elliott, v. Mary Elizabeth,* m. Robert M. Bartholomew, New York City; no children.

CHILDREN OF JAMES BRAY[6] COX AND EMILY E. MILLER.

iii. JAMES BRAY[7] COX, JR., (James B.[6], Thomas[5], Joseph[4], Thomas[3], Joseph[2], Thomas[1]),—b. Sept. 11, 1848; d. Sept. 12, 1899; educated, Hartwick Seminary, N. Y.; employed for a number of years, in the office of his father in New York; later, of the firm of Cox and Hibbler, brokers, in the same city; subsequently, and for a long time, Cashier of the Jersey City Gas Light Co.; m. Nov. 7, 1877, Mary J. Romaine, of Jersey City; no children.

vi. REV. HENRY MILLER COX,—b. Brooklyn, N. Y., July 5, 1854, prepared for college, Pavonia Grammar School, Jersey City, Hartwick Seminary, N. Y., and Rutgers Preparatory School, New Brunswick; graduated, Rutgers College, 1876, and from the Theological Seminary of the Reformed Church in America, New Brunswick, N. J., 1879; pastor, at various times of churches in Jersey City, N. J., Herkimer, N. Y., and New York City; installed Pastor, Reformed Church, Harrington Park, N. J., May 23, 1911; publications: "History of the Reformed Church, Herkimer," (1886), "Sketches of European Travel," (1889), "Address at the Funeral of Gen. Francis E. Spinner," (1891), "Rutgers, '76—Twenty-five Years After," (1900), occasional discourses, and numerous articles in the secular and religious press; member, N. Y. State Historical Association, Empire State Society, S. A. R., Phi Beta Kappa Association, New York, Board of Publication, Reformed Church, etc.; m. Oct. 28, 1886, in the First Presbyterian Church, Brooklyn, Rev. Charles Cuthbert Hall, D. D., officiating, Lizzie Randall, daughter of John Burst and Mary H. Spear, of Brooklyn; children: *i. Henry Randall,* student Lehigh University; *ii. Frances Sheldon, iii. Emily Miller, iv. Elizabeth Howard.*

vii. CHARLOTTE AUGUSTA[7] COX,—graduate, N. J. State Normal School, Trenton; Principal, Public School, No. 96, Brooklyn; unm.

viii. EMILY FLORENCE[7] COX,—Brooklyn, N. Y.; unm.

ix. HENRIETTA LEVERING[7] COX,—graduate, Albany Normal

School, N. Y.; m. Aug. 9, 1892, Irving Green, of Brooklyn; no children.

CHILDREN OF MARIANNE[6] FLANIGAN AND JAMES SHEA.

i. CHARLES EDWARD[7] SHEA, (Marianne[6] Flannigan, Marianne[5] McCurtain, Deborah[4] Cox, Thomas[3], Joseph[2], Thomas[1]),—b. Sept. 11, 1821; d. Nov. 21, 1859; m. Anna Louise Deming; children: *i. Charles,* b. Sept. 1846, d. July, 1864; *ii. Julia Clarissa, iii. Mary,* b. Jan. 11, 1850, unm.; *iv. Fanny,* b. Sept. 1855, m. and living in California, husband deceased.

ii. JOHN DAWSON[7] SHEA,—b. July 22, 1824; m. Sophia Savage; deceased; children: *i. Ada, ii. Emma*—both unmarried.

v. MARIA LOUISE[7] SHEA,—New York City; m. David Provost Vandeventer, of Monmouth Co., N. J., now deceased; children: *i. David Provost,* b. 1866, unm., *ii. Florence,* b. May 24, 1864, m. Clarence Eugene Secor, of New York, children—(1) Clarence Eugene, grad. Yale Univ., living in New York, (2) Horace Douglas, (3) Marie Josephine, (4) Maria Louise, *iii. Marie Josephine,* b. Jan. 11, 1869, m. James Venn Paterson—son, Robert Vandeventer, b. 1890, *iv. Raphael,* b. Oct. 31, 1872, unm.

EIGHTH GENERATION.

i. ANNA MARIA[8] MEIRS, (Sarah A. H.[7] Cox, Thomas H.[6], Thomas[5], Thomas[4], Thomas[3], Thomas[2], Thomas[1]),—Monmouth Co., N. J., b. Jan. 3, 1835; d. Dec. 12, 1862; m. John L. Hulme; children: *i. Mary,* b. Sept. 18, 1857, *ii. Sarah,* b. Aug. 24, 1859, m. Oct. 1, 1885, Hon. Barton B. Hutchinson, of Trenton, N. J.—children, (1) Charles Percy, (2) Lawrence Miles, (3) Anna Hulme, (4) Alice Paxton.

---

i. LILLIAN[8] COX, (Gilbert[7], William[6], Joshua[5], James[4], John[3], James[2], Thomas[1]),—b. Loveland, O., Nov. 16, 1866; m. Perry Wene; four sons and one daughter. George Wene, the eldest son, m. 1909, and has a son.

iv. CLYDE C.[8] COX,—Loveland, O.; brother of Lillian; b. Dec. 26, 1884; farmer; m. June 24, 1908, Mary Gest, granddaughter of Gen. Frazee, a soldier of the Civil War; children: *i. Mary, ii. Martha,*—twins, b. Feb. 5, 1910.

---

ii. ISAAC GILBERT[8] COX, (William C.[7], Gilbert[6], Benjamin[5] (?), James[4], John[3], James[2], Thomas[1]),—Butler Co., O.; b. Oct. 14, 1848; m. Mar. 2, 1871, Elizabeth Baird; children: *i. Franklin P., ii. William, iii. Lola,* b. Mar. 28, 1880, *iv. Lydia,* b. Sept. 29, 1882.

vii. HON. JAMES M.[8] COX, (Gilbert[7], Gilbert[6], Benjamin[5], James[4], John[3], James[2], Thomas[1]),—Dayton, Ohio; Member of Congress.

---

i. FRANK A.[8] ELLIS, (Elizabeth[7] Cox, James L.[6], Lewis[5], James[4], Joseph[3], James[2], Thomas[1]), Denver, Colorado.

---

i. BESSIE[8] LAWRENCE, (Eleanor H.[7] Cox, George W.[6], Lewis[5], James[4], Joseph[3], James[2], Thomas[1]),—m. Rev. Herbert Belting, of

James M. Cox.

Member of Congress from Ohio, and Democratic Governor, 1912

New Brunswick, N. J.; children: *i. Martha Lawrence,* b. 1908; *ii. Mary Elizabeth,* b. 1900.

CHILDREN OF CHARLOTTE[7] STEWARD AND ISAAC B. EDWARDS.

i. HARRY[8] EDWARDS, (Charlotte[7] Steward, Mary L.[6] Cox, Lewis[5] Cox, James[4], Joseph[3], James[2], Thomas[1]),—d. Oct. 19, 1901; m. Annie Hendrickson; children: *i. Margaret, ii. Charlotte.*

ii. MARY S.[8] EDWARDS,—m. Strickland Kneiss, of Philadelphia; children: *i. Strickland,* b. 1890; *ii. Edwards,* b. 1894.

CHILDREN OF ELIZABETH[7] LAWRENCE RUE AND GEORGE WILDES.

ii. JOHN E.[8] WILDES, (Elizabeth L.[7] Rue, Ann P.[6] Cox, Lewis[5], James[4], Joseph[3], James[2], Thomas[1]),—m. Fanny Kiem.

iii. ELIZABETH BOWEN[8] WILDES,—m. Lewis Billingslea, of Germantown, Philadelphia; children: *i. Elizabeth, ii. Eleanor, iii. James.*

iv. MARY AGNES[8] WILDES,—m. Charles C. Warburton, of Philadelphia; children: *i. Mary Agnes, ii. Philip, iii. Elliot.*

vi. GEORGE WILDES, JR.,—Baton Rouge, Louisiana; m. Estelle Burchett; daughter, *Estelle Burchett.*

---

ii. ANN HOLMES[8] RUE, (James L.[7], Ann P.[6] Cox, Lewis[5], James[4], Joseph[3], James[2], Thomas[1]),—b. 1869; m. William H. Meirs, of Cream Ridge, N. J.; children: *i. William Rue,* b. Jan. 6, 1894; *ii. Mary Holmes,* b. Sept. 27, 1898.

CHILDREN OF NANCY[7] EVERETT AND JOHN B. CONINE.

i. JOHN NEWTON[8] CONINE, (Nancy[7] Everett, Susannah Cox[6], Thomas[5], Joseph[4], Thomas[3], Joseph[2], Thomas[1]),—b. Aug. 21, 1846; in employ of R. D. Wood Co., Camden, N. J.; m. Sept. 28, 1870, Annie, daughter of Aaron W. Lewis, of New Hope, Pa.; children: *i. William,* b. 1871, m. Oct. 22, 1893, Elizabeth Hickman; *ii. Carrie,* b. Feb. 19, 1873, m. Oct. 22, 1893, Barclay L. Severans, in real estate business, Camden, N. J.; children, (1) Russell Conine, d. 1895, (2) Maria Wilson; *iii. Horace,* b. Sept. 28, 1875, buyer, for L. Damanbaum & Co., Philadelphia, m. June 28, 1907, Frances Lisle,—son, Horace Lisle; *iv. Bertha,* b. Jan. 20, 1879, m. Nov. 28, 1901, Harry Bell Darlington, steam fitter, residence, Mantua, N. J.; children: (1) Grace, (2) James Harper; *v. Lewis,* b. Oct. 30, 1881, unm; *vi. Walter,* b. Dec. 30, 1885, unm.; *vii. Florence,* b. Sept. 14, 1888, m. Oct. 7, 1907, Walter L. Schmidt, book-keeper, Camden, N. J., daughter, Miriam Elizabeth.

ii. SUSAN LOUISA[8] CONINE,—b. 1851; m. Howard A. Conover, Trenton, N. J.; children: *i. Harry David,* of The Trenton Times, b. Lambertville, May 13, 1869, m. Apr. 10, 1889, Laura V. Elwood, d. Waverly, N. Y., Dec. 1901, children—(1) Russell Elwood, (2) Florence V., (3) Ethel May, (4) Clifford Augustus, (5) Willard Baird; *ii. George L.,* foreman Electric Co., Trenton, N. J., b. May 15, 1871, m. Sept. 17, 1889, Sallie Anderson, children—(1) Mabel, deceased,

(2) Raymond, (3) Marion, deceased, (4) Norman, (5) Earle; *iii. Frank,* b. Nov. 29, 1872, d. Sept. 15, 1873; *iv. Virginia,* b. Aug. 5, 1874, d. Jan. 6, 1883; *v. Charles J.,* druggist, Trenton, b. Nov. 18, 1875, m. Oct. 26, 1898, Gertrude B. Hick, who d. Feb. 20, 1903, no issue; *vi. Luella,* b. July 9, 1880, d. Dec. 20, 1882; *vii. Stella M.,* b. Aug. 6, 1883, m. Oct. 15, 1902, Walter N. Grant, of Camden, N. J., —son, Paul Ellis; *viii. Edna,* b. Dec. 17, 1884, d. July 13, 1885; *ix. Walter,* b. Nov. 7, 1886, d. June 17, 1887; *x. Edith,* b. Nov. 26, 1888, m. June 10, 1910, Fred I. Gilbert, of Camden, N. J.

v. ELIZABETH[8] CONINE,—b. 1861; m. Charles Luke Gimson, b. 1859, of Lambertville, N. J.,—son, *Alfred Luke,* connected with The Beacon, newspaper, of Lambertville; unm.

vi. JOSEPH EVERETT[8] CONINE,—Philadelphia; b. 1867; with Metropolitan Life Insurance Co., of N. Y.; m. (1) Elvira S. Moore (1867-1905), (2) Marie Estelle Foy; children: first marriage—*i. Edna,* b. 1887, d. 1888; *ii. Ethel,* b. 1889, d. 1898; *iii. Helen* b. 1898.

iv. EMMA[8] EVERETT, (Joseph Cox[7], [Everett] Susannah[6] Cox, Thomas[5], Joseph[4], Thomas[3], Joseph[2], Thomas[1]),—b. July 1, 1857; m. Oct. 27, 1886, William Tait Walker, of Elizabeth, N. J.; children: *i. Edith E.,* b. July 3, 1888, *ii. William Everett,* b. Mar. 20, 1890, m. June 20, 1909, Eleanor Brocker,—daughter, Eleanor, *iii. James H.,* b. Nov. 6, 1892, d. in infancy.

CHILDREN OF JOHN BRAY[7] COX AND MARY HOPPOCK.

i. GEORGE EDGAR[8] COX, (John B.[7], Joseph[6], Thomas[5], Joseph[4], Thomas[3], Joseph[2], Thomas[1]),—b. June 12, 1843; d. Oct. 11, 1898; buried, Califon, N. J.; m. Mar. 19, 1868, Amelia Philhower (1842-1909); children: *i. Mary A., ii. Elizabeth,* b. Oct. 2, 1872, m. Ellis Haggerty, of Califon, b. 1861—daughter, Georgia, b. 1892, m. George W. Alpaugh, *iii. Susan, iv. John B., v. William, vi. Ezra, vii. Harvey* (or Harry?).

ii. PETER H.[8] COX,—farmer, Lebanon, N. J.; b. Aug. 28, 1845; m. Oct. 28, 1868, Matilda Henry, b. June 17, 1850; children: *i. Lewis,* b. Jan. 1, 1870, farmer, Lebanon, N. J., *ii. Otella,* b. Aug. 17, 1871, m. Nov. 8, 1899, Cyrus H. Alpaugh, b. 1869, of Lebanon—children, (1) David B., (2) Lester C., (3) Rachel S., (4) George C., (5) Ruth B.

CHILDREN OF ROBERT SHAW[7] COX AND CLARISSA PHILHOWER.

i. WHITFIELD H. H.[8] COX, (Robert S.[7], Joseph[6], Thomas[5], Joseph[4], Thomas[3], Joseph[2], Thomas[1]),—Newark, N. J., b. Feb. 3, 1845; m. Alice C. Vanderhoof, b. Oct. 22, 1847; children: *i. Carrie Florence,* b. June 18, 1868, m. John W. Reid, who died—daughter, Alice A., b. Nov. 24, 1890, *ii. Minnie Catharine,* b. Aug. 7, 1870, m. Robert M. Lee, East Orange, N. J.,—son, George, *iii. Whitfield H., Jr.,* U. S. Army, b. Nov. 9, 1872, *iv. Robert H.,* b. Aug. 8, 1877, *v. Charles F.,* b. Dec. 10, 1879, *vi. Mabel D.,* b. Sept. 14, 1882, m. Ernest Blount—son, E. Whitfield, b. Mar. 29, 1907, *vii. Grover C.,* b. Mar. 18, 1887.

ii. Isaac Philhower[8] Cox,—Newark, N. J.; b. Apr. 8, 1847; m. July 24, 1867, Margaret Kennedy; children: *i. Linnie May,* b. Dec. 4, 1874, m. Charles Middleton, of Newark, two children,—a son and a daughter; *ii. Ada Belle,* b. Jan. 30, 1882, m. Oct. 12, 1904, Henry Clyde Ingersoll, of Bradley Beach, N. J., daughter, Geraldine Ottilia, b. Oct. 26, 1909.

iv. Robert Shaw[8] Cox,—of R. S. Cox and Sons, coal dealers, Newark, N. J.; b. Feb. 1, 1851; m. Amanda Hunt Buchanan (1852-1900), of Peapack, N. J.; children: *i. Ida,* b. Nov. 14, 1871, m. July 11, 1895, William W. Kippax, of Peapack, N. J.,—children, (1) Eva Loree, (2) William Milton, (3) Viola Irene; *ii. William,* b. Jan. 7, 1874, of R. S. Cox and Sons, Newark, m. Apr. 10, 1900, Marion Grace Wenz—children, (1) William Robert, (2) Raymond Wesley, (3) Howard, (4) Hazel Maria; *iii. Robert Shaw,* b. Oct. 16, 1879; *iv. Milton,* b. Mar. 7, 1884; *v. Eva,* b. Oct. 28, 1885, m. Apr. 1902, Walter Apgar, of Somerset Co., N. J.,—children, (1) Walter, (2) Leroy, *vi. Harold,* b. June 7, 1903.

v. Sarah Ponett[8] Cox,—b. Feb. 1, 1854; m. Philemon Dickinson, of Irvington, N. J.; his second wife; no children.

vi. Juliet[8] Cox,—twin sister of Sarah P.; m. Henry A. Bambridge, wholesale grocer, of Newark, N. J., who d. ———; second wife; children: *i. Edith May,* m. Montague G. Smith, of Newark,—daughter, Lois Lorraine, b. May 29, 1902; *ii. Harriet Irene,* m. Luther Woolhouse, of Newark—daughter, Theodora Lucille, b. Aug. 1908.

vii. Harriet Minerva[8] Cox,—b. June 28, 1861; m. Charles E. Bidewell, of Newark, long connected with the Roebeling Co., of Trenton; children: *i. Stella May,* m. Frederick Sweet, of Newark, N. J.,—son, Richard Harwood; *ii. George F.,* with Roebeling Construction Co., m. Flora Miller—children, (1) George Wayne, (2) Virginia Mae, b. Nov. 3, 1910.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM JOHNSON[7] COX AND MARY ANN SCHUYLER.

i. Theodore H.[8] Cox, (William J.[7], Joseph[6], Thomas[5], Joseph[4], Thomas[3], Joseph[2], Thomas[1]),—Chester, Morris Co., N. J.; b. Nov. 28, 1851; m., 1876, Mary M. Townsend, of Sussex Co., b. June 20, 1857; Elder, Presbyterian Church, Chester; children: *i. Wiliam J.,* farmer, b. Aug. 13, 1877, m. Mar. 3, 1900, Elizabeth Pool, b. Apr. 28, 1876,—son, Fred P., b. Dec. 10, 1906; *ii. Ava Belle,* b. June 7, 1879, m. May 28, 1898, Samuel Niper, of Hackettstown, N. J.,—children, (1) Raymond S., (2) Hazel Mae, (3) Theodora Mary; *iii. Richard Field,* b. Jan. 28, 1881, m. June 6, 1907, Elizabeth L. Carson, of Newton, Sussex Co., N. J.,—son, Gerald Lyons, b. Sept. 27, 1908; *iv. Georgianna,* b. Oct. 2, 1882, unm.; *v. Carrie May,* b. Aug. 12, 1884, m. Aug. 1, 1907, Augustus Reed, of Flanders, N. J.,—children, (1) Howard Augustus, (2) Carl Edwin; *vi. Floyd,* b. June 14, d. June 15, 1901; *vii. Penelope L.,* b. June 13, 1893; *viii. Ellis,* b. May 4, 1897.

ii. Mary E.[8] Cox,—b. July 17, 1853; m. July 17, 1875, Richard D. Field, of Whitehouse, N. J.; no issue.

iii. William Austin[8] Cox,—Lebanon, N. J.; b. Aug. 12, 1859; m. (1) Catharine Louise Sutton (1858-1896), (2) Elizabeth M. Solomon (1852-1906); children: first marriage—*i. Samuel Lewis, ii. Estella Belle,* b. Feb. 28, 1883, m. Mar. 3, 1902, George W. Todd, of Lebanon, b. Aug. 10, 1879—son, Floyd, b. Jan. 16, 1903; *iii. William Johnson, iv. Jennie Edna,* b. May 7, 1890, m. Lemuel, L. Mannon, of Lebanon, b. Feb. 6, 1884—son, Alva A. W., b. Dec. 27, 1908; *v. Mary Ellen, vi. Minnie.*

iv. Peter S[8] Cox,—farmer, Middle Valley, N. J.; b. Mar. 31, 1863; m. Gertrude Hardy, b. 1867; children: *i. Albert H., ii. Frank, iii. Charles, iv. Willard, v. Louis, vi. Raymond, vii. Florence.*

CHILDREN OF FRANCES[7] COX AND PETER APGAR.

i. Harriet Louise[8] Apgar, (Frances[7] Cox, Joseph[6], Thomas[5], Joseph[4], Thomas[3], Joseph[2], Thomas[1]),—b. Oct. 6, 1855; m. Dec. 16, 1878, Samuel Clark, of New Germantown, N. J.; daughter, *Blanche Lorec,* m. Henry Kline Dunham, of Clinton, N. J., her son, Paul Clark, b. Oct. 15, 1908.

ii. James Hiram[8] Apgar,—b. Mar. 24, 1857; d. Nov. 2, 1892; m. Dec. 22, 1879, Sarah Clark; children: *i. Louise Clark, ii. Mabel, iii. Archibald, iv. Pearl.*

iii. Charles Elwood[8] Apgar,—Gladstone, N. J.; b. Mar. 4, 1859; m. Feb. 28, 1894, Louise Fellows; children: *i. Frances.*

iv. Lewis Archibald[8] Apgar,—Morristown, N. J.; b. June 21, 1863; m. Sept., 1897, Clara W. Harrison; children: *i. Clarence Lewis, ii. Harrie Dufford, iii. Helen Maria.*

v. Emily Loree[8] Apgar,—New Germantown, N. J.; b. May 4, 1867; unmarried.

---

iv. Charles Elliott[8] Carpenter, (Sarah L.[7] Cox, James B.[6], Thomas[5], Joseph[4], Thomas[3], Joseph[2], Thomas[1]),—of the hardware firm of Carpenter and Bayles, New York; b. Hoboken, N. J.; educated in private schools, Hoboken, and Clinton, N. J., and at the Rutgers Preparatory School, New Brunswick; m. Anna Sarles Hyatt, of New York; children: *i. Josephine Hyatt, ii. Nathaniel De Groot.*

---

ii. Julia Clarisa[8] Shea, (Charles E.[7], Marianne Flanigan[6], Marianne[5] McCurtain, Deborah[4] Cox, Thomas[3], Joseph[2], Thomas[1]), —New York City; m. Adelbert Clinton Bloss, who d. ———; children: *i. Adele Harwood,* m. Frederick Delos Montfort, St. Paul, Minn., *ii. Claire Holcombe,* unm.

ISAAC COX, OF ENGLAND.

First Generation.

Isaac[1] Cox,—b. in England, about 1590; supposed to be identical with Sir Isaac Cox. It has also been claimed that he was a son of John Coxe, b. 1560-62 and a grandson of John Coxe who was the second son of Sir Richard Coxe, b. 1499, d. 1581; but no proof appears in support of this statement; m. Elizabeth Clinton and had a son, *Philip*.

Second Generation.

Philip[2] Cox, (Isaac[1]),—of London, England; b. about 1620; m. Anna Irving Moore,—son, *Isaac*.

Third Generation.

Isaac[3] Cox, (Philip[2], Isaac[1]),—merchant; b. in London between 1650 and 1655; thought to have been one of the original incorporators of the West Jersey Land Society; bought land and settled at Elizabethtown, N. J., about 1690; m. (1), in 1676, Sarah Trembley, née Sutton, widow of George Trembly, a Huguenot nobleman, and daughter of Sir Henry Sutton and Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Lord John Berkeley; m. (2) Martha Graves, née Bentley, widow of Captain Jacob Graves, of the English Navy, whose daughter, Martha, was the second wife of Peter Trembley; Trembley's daughter, Hannah, was the third wife of Philip[4] Cox, whom she married, about 1737-8, m. (3) Mary Trembley, née Noe, widow of the Huguenot, John Trembley, brother of George, and daughter of Peter Noe and Margaret Clark, his wife. They had no children. Martha Graves was a daughter of William Bentley and his wife, Mary, daughter of Col. Richard Townley, by a daughter of Philip Cartaret; children: first marriage,—*i. Philip;* probably others, but no record.

Fourth Generation.

Philip[4] Cox, (Isaac[3], Philip[2], Isaac[1])—b. in England, Jan. 17, 1677; d. Sept., 1785; came, when a child, with his parents, to Elizabethtown, N. J., about 1690; removed, later, to the Blue Hills, in Somerset Co., where he died at the remarkable age of 108 years; m. (1), Sept. 24, 1698, Hannah, b. June 7, 1679, daughter of John and Mary Trembly, his step sister; name of second wife not known; possibly, Dorcas, only daughter and heiress of Captain Graves, of the English Navy, above mentioned, who came to Elizabethtown, about 1700, and died soon afterwards; more likely, however, that Dorcas Graves m. his son, Philip[5] Cox, q. v.; m. (3) Hannah, daughter of Peter Trembley and Martha, his second wife, widow of Captain Graves; Hannah, a niece of Hannah Trembley, first wife of Philip[4] Cox; children: first marriage—*i. Philip, ii. Sarah, iii. Annah*

(Hannah ?), *iv. Mary;* third marriage—*v. Isaac;* other children, but of which marriage, not known—*vi. Hannah, vii. Susannah.* His will, Mar. 10, 1785, probated Sept. 29, same year, mentions only three children, viz.: *Isaac, Hannah* (Sutton), and *Susannah* (Sutton); the others probably not living, at the time.

Fifth Generation.

CHILDREN OF PHILIP[4] COX AND HANNAH TREMBLEY.

i. Philip[5] Cox, (Philip[4], Isaac[3], Philip[2], Isaac[1]),—of the Blue Hills, Somerset Co., N. J., a name given formerly to a region lying to the north of the present village of Somerville; b. Elizabethtown, N. J., about 1699; d. 1736; his will, Sept. 7, 1728, probated Aug. 18, 1736, mentions the four children, named below, but makes no reference to his wife. She may have been the Darkes (Dorcas) Cox, named in an instrument, dated Feb., 1753, to whom Philip[6] Cox "signed over" certain property, "for rate resined" by him, and was perhaps identical with Dorcas Graves, previously mentioned, who m. Philip Cox; children: *i. John, ii. Philip, iii. Phineas, iv. Elizabeth.*

ii. Sarah[5] Cox,—m. Peter Trembley, Jr.; children: *Sarah,* m. David Riggs, *ii. Anna,* m. John Henry Gray—daughter, Mary Ann, m. William Clark.

iii. Annah[5] Cox,—m. Jacob Cosart, b. 1701; probably his second wife; children: *i. Anthony,* youngest son, m. Catharine Coon; other children of Jacob Cosart were *Jacob,* b. 1724, *Anna, Mary,* who m. ——— Sutton, and *Leah,* who m. Joseph Riggs, but it is not known which of these, if any, were of the second marriage.

iv. Mary[5] Cox,—m. John Sutton, brother of David; daughter, *Elizabeth,* first wife of Jacob Cosart, Jr.

v. Isaac[5] Cox,—son of Philip[4] Cox and Hanna Trembley, his third wife, niece of first wife, of same name; b. Somerset Co., N. J., 1743; d. Harrison, now Lewis Co., West Virginia, about 1837; m. (1) Nancy, daughter of William and Emma (Morrell) Gray, (2) Sarah, b. 1747-50, youngest child of David Sutton; children: first marriage—*i. Mary Elizabeth, ii. Mary Elizabeth;* second marriage—*iii. Sarah, iv. Philip, v. John, vi. Hannah,* m. Joseph Smith; *vii. Isaac.*

vi. Hannah[5] Cox,—sister of Isaac[5]; m. ——— Sutton.

vii. Susannah[5] Cox,—another sister; m. ——— Sutton. One of these sisters, not certain which, m. Rev. James Sutton, son of David.

Sixth Generation.

CHILDREN OF PHILIP[5] COX AND (?) DORCAS GRAVES.

i. John[6] Cox, (Philip[5], Philip[4], Isaac[3], Philip[2], Isaac[1]),—eldest son; b. Blue Hills, Somerset Co., probably about 1721; believed to be identical with John Cox, one of the pioneers of Sussex Co., whose will, dated June 4, 1767, suggests connection with the Cox

family of Blue Hills; as no further mention of his name occurs in Somerset Co., records, after his father's death in 1736, it is probable that he removed in early life to Sussex Co., where he died, in 1767, or later; m. Mercy ———; children: *i. Jacob, ii. Samuel, iii. Phineas, iv. John, v. Benjamin, vi. William, vii. Mary, viii. Dorcas, ix. Elizabeth.*

ii. PHILIP[6] Cox,—mill-wright, Somerset Co.; bought of Francis Hollinshead, same county, fifty acres of land, between the first and second mountains, called Blue Hills; deed dated, Nov. 17, 1743; "signed over by Philip Cox to Dorkes (Dorcas) Cox, Feb. 1753, for rate resined by me"; deed recorded, Oct. 30, 1794; Dorcas Cox, probably his mother.

iii. PHINEAS[6] Cox,—of Somerset Co., N. J., bought of William Burnet, 193 acres; deed, Apr. 15, 1749, recorded at Perth Amboy, witnessed by Robert Lane and John Cox, the latter perhaps his brother.

---

ii. MARY ELIZABETH[6] Cox, 2nd, (Isaac[5], Philip[4], Isaac[3], Philip[2], Isaac[1]),—daughter of Isaac[5] Cox and Nancy Gray; m. Thomas Mercer; lived at Mansfield, N. J.; removed to Taunton, Burlington Co., (Monmouth?); d. 1812, her husband, 1817; both buried at Taunton; son, Benjamin, m. Elizabeth Delonoy.

iii. SARAH[6] Cox,—daughter of Isaac[5] Cox and Sarah Sutton, his second wife; m. John A. Tingley, in Mansfield, Ocean (?) Co., N. J.; eight children.

v. JOHN[6] Cox,—brother of Sarah; called, "Judge John Cox"; b. Eastern part of Somerset Co., Jan. 6, 1774; d. Apr. 24, 1821, at Fairfield, Ohio; m. Sarah, b. Oct. 1, 1773, d. Oct. 16, 1840, daughter of William and Mary Ann (Gray) Clark; children: *i. David Sutton,* b. Somerset Co., May 4, 1795, m. Annie S., daughter of Samuel Tingley; *ii. Elizabeth,* b. Harrison Co., Va., m. James Allen; *iii. Sarah,* b. Harrison Co., Va., m. John Haddox; *iv. John, v. Isaac,* m. Lydia, daughter of Rev. Thomas Cosard, and Abigail Tingley, daughter of Joseph, (Rev. Thomas Cosard, son of Anthony and Catharine (Coon) Cosard, or Cosart); *vi. Mary,* m. Jonathan Martin; *vii. Christina,* m. Solomon Mozier; *viii. James,* m. Jane Wood Ward; *ix. Matilda,* m. James (?) Ainsworth; *x. Martha,* m. Othias McGovern; the last six, b. Fairfield, O.

SEVENTH GENERATION.

iv. JOHN[7] Cox, (John[6], Philip[5](?), Philip[4], Isaac[3], Philip[2], Isaac[1]), b. Sussex Co., d. Deckertown, now Sussex, 1810; member of N. J. Assembly, 1807-1809; supposed to have been the John, son of John Cox, mentioned in will of the latter, June 4, 1767; m. ———; son, *Nicholas I.*

vi. WILLIAM[7] Cox,—brother of the above (?), b. about 1750; d. Feb. 14, 1832; m. Mary, d. Aug. 14, 1843, ae. 75, daughter of Gabriel

Hoff, of Kingwood Township, Hunterdon Co.; removed to Elbridge, Onondaga Co., N. Y.; probably a Revolutionary soldier; inscription on his tomb, at Elbridge, reads: "Aged patriot, rests in peace;" children: *i. Maria, ii. Susan, iii. Charles, iv. John, v. William, vi. Gabriel, vii. Hamilton, viii. Rebecca, ix. Lydia, x. Nicholas.*

---

iv. JOHN[7] COX, (John[6], Isaac[5], Philip[4], Isaac[3], Philip[2], Isaac[1]), b. Harrison Co., Va., Sept. 16, 1800; d. Osborn, O., Apr. 9, 1883; m. Dec., 1821, Hannah Havens Cook (1804-1874); children: *i. Jonathan Clark, ii. John Clay,*—perhaps others.

EIGHTH GENERATION.

i. NICHOLAS I.[8] COX, (John[7], John[6], Philip[5] (?), Philip[4], Isaac[3], Philip[2], Isaac[1]),—b. Sussex Co., 1789; m. 1809, Meribah McCoy; children: *i. Maria,* m. 1832, Fountain Smith; *ii. James, iii. William,* m. 1837, Emeline Martin; *iv. Meribah,* m. 1837, Thompson Riggs; *v. Betsey,* m. 1844, John Adams; *vi. Experience,* m. 1844, C. K. Scott; *vii. Nicholas,* m. 1845, Charlotte Dunn; *viii. Rebecca,* m. 1854, Edward Wilson; *ix. McCoy,* m. 1860, Caroline Roe.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM[7] COX AND MARY HUFF.

i. MARIA[8] COX, (William[7], John[6] (?), Philip[5], Philip[4], Isaac[3], Philip[2], Isaac[1]),—b. Onondaga Co., N. Y., Nov. 4, 1793; d. Feb. 4, 1882; m. Feb. 16, 1812, James Lamkton, b. July 20, 1788, d. Oct. 5, 1835, served in War of 1812; children: *i. John C., ii. Clark, iii. Alonzo, iv. Butler, v. Lyman, vi. Lydia, vii. Mary, viii. Maria, ix. William.*

ii. SUSAN[8] COX,—m. ——— Fulton; children: *i. William, ii. Columbus, iii. James, iv. Julia.*

iii. CHARLES[8] COX,—Hannibal, N. Y.; m. ———; children: *i. William, ii. Butler, iii. Nicholas.*

iv. REV. JOHN COX,—m. ———; children: *i. John, ii. Hamilton, iii. Willard, iv. Mary Jane, v. Sally Ann.*

v. WILLIAM[8] COX,—b. 1800; d. 1893; lived and died near Hilton, Monroe Co., N. Y.; m. Patty Johnson; d. 1887; children: *i. Lavinia, ii. Benjamin, iii. a son.*

vi. GABRIEL[8] COX,—m. ———; children: *i. Susan, ii. Martin, iii. Eliza, iv. Mary, v. John, vi. George, vii. Charles A., viii. Martha.*

vii. HAMILTON[8] COX, M. D.,—lived at Parma, N. Y.; m. (?) R. Emily ———; children: *i. Francis, ii. Margaret, iii. Hattie, iv. Bradley.*

---

viii. REBECCA[8] COX,—m. Philip Cook, Elbridge, N. Y.; children: *i. Jerusha, ii. Asanath iii. Mary, iv. William, v. Charles, vi. Josephine, vii. Cornelia.*

x. NICHOLAS[8] COX,—probably lived at Parma, N. Y., and m. Artemitia ———; children: *i. Nelson D.,* d. 1875, m. Almira E. ———, *ii. Martha.*

A. Hamilton Cox buys 140 rods of land in town of Alabama, of Joshua Cook and Dorcas (Cox ?), his wife, 8.24.1840; figures in other land transactions, in same locality, about same time; on Mar. 4, 1860, with wife, R. Emily, gives deed to Samuel Wyman, for 12 acres in Parma.

Nicholas Cox and wife Artemitia, of Parma, N. Y., conveyed 12 acres in Parma, Nov. 30, 1854, to Jonathan S. Pease. Nelson D. Cox conveyed property, 1854; letters of administration granted to his widow, Almira E. Cox, Feb. 4. 1875—[Rochester Records].

---

i. JONATHAN CLARK[8] COX, (John[7], John[6], Isaac[5], Philip[4], Isaac[3], Philip[2], Isaac[1]),—b. Osborn, O., Jan. 6, 1828; d. Aug. 19, 1897; m. ———; son, *Edwin B.,* b. Nov. 25, 1851, Superintendent, Public Schools, Xenia, O.

ii. JOHN CLAY[8] COX,—late of Dayton, O.; brother of Jonathan C.; b. Aug. 2, 1841; d. Feb. 3, 1911; author of an unpublished genealogy of that branch of the Cox family to which he belonged, on which some part of the information here given is based; m. (1) Aug. 26, 1863, Sarah S. Reese, (2) Oct. 1, 1888, Maria Markley, whose mother was a sister of Frank Herr, who m. Elizabeth, daughter of John and granddaughter of Anthony and Catharine (Coon) Cosad; children: first marriage—*i. Carrie E.,* b. Aug. 6, 1871, unm.; *ii. Robert C.,* b. July 26, 1880; children—(1) John Philip, b. Aug. 19, 1905, (2) Virginia, b. Feb. 26, 1909.

NINTH GENERATION.

ii. JAMES[9] COX, (Nicholas I.[8], John[7], John[6], Philip[5] (?), Philip[4], Isaac[3], Philip[2], Isaac[1]),—Sussex Co., N. J.; b. about 1812; d. ———; Freeholder, Wantage, 1852-4; Trustee, Cemetery Association, Deckertown, 1872, and 1881; Deacon, Wantage Baptist Church; family among the early settlers of the town; m. 1835, Sarah Van Fleet; children: *i. John M., ii. William,* m. Mary Wilson; *iii. Lewis,* m. Margaret DeWitt; *iv. Emily,* m. Peter Couse; *v. Delia,* m. Evi Wilson; *vi. Meribah,* unm..

---

vii. MARY[9] LANKTON, (Maria[8] Cox, William[7], John[6] (?), Philip[5], Philip[4], Isaac[3], Philip[2], Isaac[1]),—b. May 30, 1830; m. Harrison, b. May 17, 1826, d. Mar. 9, 1876, son of John and Celicia (?) (Parsons) Halsted; children: *i. Celicia Maria, ii. Harriet Rocelia, iii. Ida,* b. Aug. 25, d. Dec. 16, 1857; *iv. a child,* b. Dec. 25, 1858, d. Mar. 3, 1859; *v. Herschel,* b. Feb. 16, 1860, d. Mar. 10, 1897.

---

i. LAVINIA[9] COX, (William[8], William[7], John[6] (?), Philip[5], Philip[4], Isaac[3], Philip[2], Isaac[1]),—b. 1826; d. Apr. 18, 1879; m. ——— Burritt, of Hilton, N. Y.; children: *i. Delno C., ii. William S., iii. Frank M., iv. Mary, v. Martha.*

ii. BENJAMIN[9] COX,—brother of Lavinia; d. Hilton, N. Y., 1887; m. ———; children: *i. Mary, ii. William, iii. Edward.*

vii. Charles A.[9] Cox, (Gabriel[8], William[7], John[6] (?), Philip[5], Philip[4], Isaac[3], Philip[2], Isaac[1]),—of Cox and Rice, lumber dealers, Hannibal, N. Y.

Tenth Generation.

i. John M.[10] Cox, (James[9], Nicholas I.[8], John[7], John[6], Philip[5] (?), Philip[4], Isaac[3], Philip[2], Isaac[1]),—of Sussex Co., N. J.; m. 1863, Mary J. Coe; only child: *Sarah E.*, m. 1888, Frank Holbert, Cashier, Farmers' National Bank, Sussex, N. J.; children—(1) Theodore Margarum, b. 1890, (2) Adelaide Coe, b. 1891, (3) Jacob Northorp, b. 1899.

---

i. Celicia Maria[10] Halsted, (Mary[9] Lankton, Maria[8] Cox, William[7], John[6] (?), Philip[5], Philip[4], Isaac[3], Philip[2], Isaac[1]),—b. May 12, 1852; m. May 22, 1872, Austin Elliott Cook, of Hadley, Mass.; children: *i. Jay Erastus, ii. Rufus Halsted, iii. Harry Lyman, iv. Laura May.*

ii. Harriet Rocelia[10] Halsted,—sister of Celicia M.; b. June 1, 1854; m. Oct. 7, 1874, John Douglass Shult (?), of Slaterville Springs, N. Y.; children: *i. Herbert, ii. Herschel Edward.*

DANIEL COXE, OF COUNTY SOMERSET, ENGLAND.

First Generation.

Daniel[1] Coxe,—otherwise known as "Daniel Coxe, of County Somerset, Gent"; progenitor of the well known Coxe family, long prominent in the social and political life of New Jersey and Pennsylvania; d. at Stoke Newington, one of the suburbs of London, 1686; had his seat in Somerset, one of the counties bordering on the Bristol Channel and the river Severn, in the early part of the seventeenth century; son, *Daniel.*

Second Generation.

Dr. Daniel[2] Coxe, (Daniel[1],) b. London, about 1640; d. Jan. 19, 1730, in the 90th year of his age; one of the notable figures of his day; graduated from the University of Cambridge, about 1669; a medical writer of distinction and court physician to Charles II and later, to Queen Anne. Enormous tracts of land in America, were granted him by the King, one of them including all the territory between the 31st and 36th parallels of latitude and extending from the Atlantic to the Pacific Ocean. He spent a fortune in having what he could, of this vast domain, explored, and called it Carolana, in honor of his sovereign. His vessels are said to have been the first to ascend the Mississippi from the Gulf of Mexico, and the published accounts of the voyages and explorations of his agents comprise some of the earliest and most interesting chapters of American history. He afterwards acquired large landed interests in New Jersey and

in 1687, became Proprietary Governor of the Western division of that province, ruling by proxy, until 1691, when he surrendered the governorship, retaining, however, his interest in the propriety. In 1690, he bought from Thomas Cox, of London, one of the East Jersey Proprietors, his interest, consisting of one twenty-fourth part of the entire territory. These purchases made him the largest landholder in the Jerseys, his possessions extending from Cape May, on the south, to the northern boundary of the present State of New Jersey.

During all of this period, he was a staunch defender of the prerogatives of the Crown and of the Church of England and was deeply interested in the establishment of one of the earliest organizations of that church, located near Cape May, in the province of West Jersey. Of his immediate family nothing is known beyond the fact that he left a son, Daniel, who succeeded to his father's fortune and his father's name.

Third Generation.

Col. Daniel[3] Coxe, (Daniel[2], Daniel[1]),—b. 1673; bap. London, Aug. 31, 1673; d. Apr. 25, 1739, aged 65 years, as appears from the inscription on his tombstone in the graveyard of St. Mary's Episcopal Church, Burlington, N. J.; came to America probably with Lord Cornbury, who in 1702, received his appointment and entered upon his duties as Governor of New York—New Jersey, at that time, being under the same jurisdiction; appointed by Cornbury, to the command of the King's forces in West Jersey, and thereafter known as Col. Coxe; returned to London, where in 1704, he made a vigorous defense against the attack of certain of the New Jersey Proprietors who represented large Quaker interests in that province.

In 1705, through the influence of Lord Cornbury, and despite the opposition of the Quakers, he was made a member of the Governor's Council, of New Jersey, and, in the following year, shortly after his return to America, became an associate Judge of the Supreme Court of the province, under the appointment of Cornbury.

The unfriendly feeling of the Quakers towards him does not appear to have prejudiced him against their daughters or to have rendered him indifferent to the charms of one of them, in particular, who afterwards became his wife.

The Jersey shore, opposite Philadelphia, has been the scene of many elopements from the Quaker City, but the first in the order of time and in the quality of historic interest, was the romance of Col. Coxe and Sarah, (b. about 1690, d. June 25, 1725) daughter of John Eckley, of Philadelphia. At the appointed time, Lord Cornbury's chaplain awaited their coming and, by the light of a fire that had been kindled under a tree, in the small hours of the morning, the two were made one. The date of the marriage is not given, but it must have occurred about 1708.

In the following year when St. Mary's Church of Burlington, was chartered, he became one of the incorporators. About the same

time, he was once more, a member of the Governor's Council, in which he continued to serve until 1713, when he was removed by Gov. Hunter. In 1714, by the aid of the Swedish vote, he was elected to the Assembly, and again in 1716, both from the County of Gloucester and from the City of Salem. He chose to serve as the representative of Gloucester; was made Speaker of the House, but, shortly afterwards, was expelled from the Assembly by his political opponents. Returning to England, he exerted his influence for the next two years, to bring about the removal of Gov. Hunter. While living in retirement, he wrote a description of Carolana which he published in 1722. It was re-published in 1727, and in 1741. On his return to New Jersey, he again became immersed in political affairs and about 1724, drew up his plan of union of the colonies, some thirty years before Franklin proposed the same thing in the Assembly at Albany. In 1725, he was a candidate for the Assembly, from Burlington, and on June 25th of that year, his wife died at the age of 35. Col. Coxe was prominent in Masonic circles and was the first to be honored with the office of Provincial Grand Master of the Order, for New York, New Jersey and Pennsylvania, to which he was chosen in 1730. In 1734, he was made a Judge of the Supreme Court of New Jersey, by appointment of Gov. Cosby, and remained on the bench until his death, which occurred at Trenton, where the last years of his life were spent.

The children of his marriage with Sarah Eckley, so far as known, were: *i. Daniel, ii. John, iii, William,* and probably, *iv. Grace, v. Rebecca;* other children named in his will: *vi. Charles, vii. Thomas,* b. about 1735; *viii. Mary,* b. about 1737, d. before 1739.

Fourth Generation.

CHILDREN OF DANIEL[3] COXE AND SARAH ECKLEY.

i. Daniel[4] Cox, (Daniel[3], Daniel[2], Daniel[1]),—b. probably at Burlington, N. J., about 1710; d. Trenton, 1750; his life, uneventful; few notices of him in contemporary records; one of the Burgesses named in the first charter of the borough and town of Trenton, 1746; identified with the Proprietary party, at the time of the rioting, in 1747; m. Abigail ———; children: *i. Grace, ii. Daniel.*

ii. John Cox—b. Burlington, about 1712; admitted to the bar, 1736; ranked high as a lawyer; defended the Rev. William Tennant, an eminent Presbyterian minister, in a famous case into which he had been reluctantly drawn, and secured his acquittal, though with little aid from the defendant who was as guileless of the law as he was deeply versed in the principles of evangelical religion, of which he was an eloquent exponent. In 1750, he was retained as counsel in a suit which came before Gov. Belcher, at Burlington, for adjudication, but declared publicly that it was useless for him to practice before that magistrate. He shared with the family, in the estates which they inherited, and, with his brothers, Daniel and Wil-

liam, figured in some of the largest land transactions ever recorded in New Jersey; d. 1762; unmarried.

iii. WILLIAM[4] COXE,—b. Burlington, 1723; d. 1801; a resident of Philadelphia during the greater part of his life, but died in the city of his birth. His interests appear to have been divided between Pennsylvania and New Jersey. In a deed of conveyance dated 1760, he is described as "William Coxe, Gent., of Philadelphia. He was still a resident of that city in 1761, but when the odious Stamp Act of 1765, went into effect, he was living, apparently, in Burlington, which was also the home of Gov. William Franklin, to whom he probably owed his appointment by the Crown as Stamp Officer for New Jersey. Both men belonged to St. Mary's Church, of Burlington, and were on terms of friendship if not of intimacy, but neither had accurately guaged the popular sentiment with regard to that measure.

The office involved some responsibility and gave promise of being fairly lucrative, but when he entered upon its duties, the indignation of the people knew no bounds. His house was besieged and he was threatened with personal violence, as a result of which he promptly and prudently resigned.

Ten years of agitation, followed by almost as many more of actual war, kept the colonies in a continual ferment. During that period his name was less prominent than it had been previously. His royalist sympathies had probably driven him into retirement, as he appears to have taken no active part either in the Revolutionary struggle or in the controversies which preceded it. His youngest child, born in Philadelphia in 1769, was baptized at Sunbury, Pennsylvania, in 1771, from which it would seem that his home in Burlington had, for the time being, at least, been abandoned. He married Mary, born 1729, daughter of Tench Francis, Esq., of Philadelphia, Attorney General of Pennsylvania. Thirteen children were the fruit of that union. Their names are given, so far as known. Children: *i. Sarah, ii. a daughter, iii. Mary, iv. John D., v. Tench, vi. William, vii. Rebecca, xiii. Daniel William;* five other children, names unknown.

The following marriages are noted in the records of Christ Church Philadelphia:

Christian Coxe, m. Peter Stecker, Feb. 26, 1788.

Elizabeth Coxe, m. Joseph Poole, June 15, 1797.

iv. CHARLES[4] COXE,—commonly known as Charles Coxe, of Sidney; b. probably at Trenton, Mar. 25, 1733, old style; died, Sept. 13, 1815. His tombstone, in the old cemetery of the Bethlehem Presbyterian Church, near Clinton, N. J., and not far from his old home at Sidney, bears an inscription which recites his many virtues. There has been some question as to his parentage, but it seems altogether probable that he was the Charles Coxe, son of Col. Daniel, mentioned in the will of the latter, and that his mother was Mary Johnson, of Trenton, referred to in the same instrument, who died prior to April 18, 1739. In 1759, he married Rebecca Wells, of Philadel-

phia. For many years, together with others who were prominent in society, he spent his summers at Schooley's Mountain, N. J., then and long afterwards, a fashionable watering place extensively patronized by the Philadelphia aristocracy.

The costly and brilliant equipage which he used in his journeyings to and fro, was much admired and of the summer throng that frequented that popular resort, no one attracted more attention than Judge Coxe. In the latter part of the eighteenth century, he bought the large estate at Sidney, comprising some 1200 acres, which had previously belonged to Judge Johnson, where he dispensed a princely hospitality which made the old mansion and its master famous.

Charles Coxe, the same, apparently, was a member of the Legislature, from Hunterdon County, in 1776-7, and later, his name appears as one of the Justices of the County.

Mrs. Charles Coxe was one of a committee of influential women of New Jersey, who organized at Trenton, in 1780, a movement for the relief of the suffering soldiers of the Continental Army, from which it may be inferred that not only Mrs. Coxe but her husband were in hearty sympathy with the patriot cause; children, so far as known: *i. Rebecca, ii. Maria, iii. Grace.*

Eliza Augusta Coxe, m. Lucius W. Stockton, Dec. 16, 1795. [Hunterdon Co. Records.]

Fifth Generation.

Daniel[5] Cox, (Daniel[4] Daniel[3], Daniel[2], Daniel[1]),—fifth and last of the name, in direct line of succession from Daniel Coxe of County Somerset, England; b. probably in Trenton, New Jersey, about 1740; d. in England, prior to 1828; studied law and was admitted to practice in 1761. In 1767, together with his brother-in-law, John Tabor Kempe, Attorney General of New York, he sailed for England where they succeeded in getting their Carolana claims adjusted by accepting extensive grants of land in western New York. In 1771, he was made a member of the Governor's Council and served until 1775, when the Council ceased to exist; m., 1771, Sarah, daughter of Dr. John Redman, of Philadelphia.

He was a prominent Tory, and throughout the Revolutionary War, remained strong in his attachment to the British cause. Notwithstanding this, his beautiful home on the banks of the Delaware, at Trenton, was burned by the British, December, 27 (?) 1776, and in the following year, he fled to New York and placed himself under the protection of Lord Howe.

His family appear to have taken refuge with his father-in-law, Dr. Redman, and to have remained under his care until the close of the war. Dr. Redman was a staunch patriot and a surgeon in the Continental army.

In consequence of his Tory sympathies and activities, the estates of Daniel Coxe in New Jersey, were confiscated.

Besides the valuable property at Trenton, he owned farms at Hopewell, Kingston and Rocky Hill, N. J., all of which, together with lands in Burlington County and elsewhere, were sold by order of the government.

At the close of the war he removed with his family to England, where they remained until 1806, when his wife returned to America to comfort her aged parents. Some years later, (in 1828), her husband having died, she brought suits in New Jersey, to recover her dower rights in the property which had been confiscated and succeeded in obtaining judgment therefor; children: *i. John Redman, ii. Leonard Steel, iii. George, iv. Edward Plaisted, v. Anne Philadelphia.*

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM[4] COXE AND MARY FRANCIS.

i. SARAH[5] COXE, (William[4], Daniel[3], Daniel[2], Daniel[1]),— eldest daughter; m. Apr. 24, 1768, Andrew Allen, of Philadelphia; children: *i. Margaret, ii. Ann, iii. Elizabeth, iv. Thomas Dawson, v. John Penn, vi. Marie, vii. Andrew, Jr.*

ii. ———[5] COXE,—m. Thomas Force, b. about 1740, and lived in the neighborhood of Spruce Run, N. J., where her father owned extensive tracts of land.

iii. MARY[5] COXE,—of Burlington, N. J.; d. 1804; unm.; will probated Dec. 24th, of that year, disposes of a considerable estate the greater part of which was left to her brothers then living and to the children of her sisters, Sarah and Rebecca, deceased.

iv. JOHN D.[5] COXE,—of Philadelphia; one of the executors of his father, William, and of his sister, Mary Coxe; m. (1) Aug. 27, 1789, Grace Riche, (2) May 2, 1792, Mary Footman; figured, as executor and otherwise, in numerous land transactions.

v. TENCH[5] COXE,—b. Philadelphia, May 22, 1755; d. July 19 (or 16?) 1824; a noted writer on Political Economy; member of the Continental Congress; m. (1) ——— Mc Call, (2) Feb. 4, 1782, his cousin, Rebecca, daughter of Charles Coxe, of Sidney, N. J.; children, so far as known: *i. Tench, Jr., ii. Charles Sidney, iii. Ann, iv. Alexander Sidney, v. James Sidney.*

vi. WILLIAM[5] COXE, JR.,—b. Burlington, N. J., 1762; d. 1831; pomologist; author of a work on Fruits, the first of the kind ever published in America; Alderman, Burlington, 1790-'91; a Federalist, member of N. J. Assembly; Speaker, one year; Mayor, 1807-13; Member of Congress 1813-15; m. Rachel, b. 1773, d. 1832, the only surviving child and heir of Richard Smith, of New Jersey. In consideration of what he had received from his wife, he bequeathed to her by will, dated 15 January, 1822, his entire estate in Pennsylvania and New York; children: *i. Maria, ii. Margaret, iii. Anne, iv. Harriet, v. Emily, vi. William Smith, vii. Richard Smith, viii. Elizabeth.*

SIXTH GENERATION.

i. JOHN REDMAN[6] COXE, (Daniel[5], Daniel[4], Daniel[3], Daniel[2], Daniel[1]),—an eminent physician; b. Trenton, N. J., 1773; d. Philadel-

phia, Mar. 22, 1864; his infant son was the first person in the United States to be vaccinated. The lymph used was received directly from the celebrated Dr. Edward Jenner, the discoverer of vaccination, after whom the child was named. He married, (1), Mar. 6, 1798, Sarah, daughter of Col. John Cox,* of Philadelphia, (2), ———, daughter of Robert, and granddaughter of Thomas Potts, at one time British Governor of Honduras. She was living in Philadelphia as late as 1890; children, so far as known: *i. Edward Jenner, ii. Esther Maria.*

CHILDREN OF TENCH[5] COXE AND ———.

i. TENCH[6] COXE, JR., (Tench[5], William[4], Daniel[3], Daniel[2], Daniel[1]),—d. in North Carolina in 1813.

ii. ANN[6] COXE,—d. Sept. 25, 1823; a beneficiary of the will of her aunt, Mary Coxe, of Burlington, who d. 1804.

iii. CHARLES SIDNEY[6] COXE,—b. 1791; d. at a ripe age; m. 1832, Ann Brinton; of this marriage there were several children of whom *Brinton* was the eldest.

iv. ALEXANDER SIDNEY[6] COXE,—d. Dec. 30, 1821.

v. JAMES SIDNEY[6] COXE,—d. June 30, 1822.

---

vi. WILLIAM SMITH[6] COXE, M. D., (William[5], William[4], Daniel[3], Daniel[2], Daniel[1]),—Burlington; b. Apr. 16, 1790.

vii. RICHARD SMITH[6] COXE,—of Burlington; brother of the above; a lawyer of distinction; said to have removed to Virginia; d. 1865.

SEVENTH GENERATION.

CHILDREN OF DR. JOHN REDMAN[6] COXE AND SARAH COX.

i. ———[7] COXE, (John R.[6], Daniel[5], Daniel[4], Daniel[3], Daniel[2], Daniel[1]),—son, *John Redman.*

ii. ESTHER MARIA[7] COXE,—m. Lorenzo Lewis, son of Nellie (Custis) Lewis, stepdaughter of Gen. Washington; children: *i. George Washington, ii. John Redman, iii. Lawrence Fielding, iv. Edward Parke Custis, v. Charles Conrad, vi. H. L. Dangerfield.*

iii. EDWARD JENNER[7] COXE,—physician; Philadelphia.

EIGHTH GENERATION.

i. GEORGE WASHINGTON[8] LEWIS, (Esther M.[7] Coxe, John R.[6], Daniel[5], Daniel[4], Daniel[3], Daniel[2], Daniel[1]),—m. Emily, daughter of Hon. Reverdy Johnson, of Maryland; children: *i. Emily Contee.*

iv. EDWARD PARKE CUSTIS[8] LEWIS,—b. Feb. 7, 1837; m. Lucy Bateman Ware, b. 1839; d. 1866.

---

*See Genealogy of William Cox, of N. J.

Ninth Generation.

CHILDREN OF GEORGE WASHINGTON[8] LEWIS AND EMILY JOHNSON.

i. Emily Contee[9] Lewis, (George W.[8], Esther M.[7] Coxe, John R.[6], Daniel[5], Daniel[4], Daniel[3], Daniel[2], Daniel[1]),—m. Berryville, Virginia, Oct. 28, 1879, Edwin Augustus Stevens, Jr.,* of Hoboken, N. J.; children: *i. John,* b. Jan. 28, 1881; *ii. Edwin Augustus, 3rd;* b. Aug. 15, 1882; *iii. Washington Lewis, iv. Bayard,* b. July 20, 1885; *v. Martha Bayard,* b. Dec. 9, 1886, d. Apr. 12, 1888; *vi. Basil,* b. Dec. 28, 1888; *vii. Lawrence Lewis,* b. Nov. 29, 1889; *viii. Emily Lewis,* b. June 12, 1896.

Tenth Generation.

iii. Washington Lewis[10] Stevens, (Emily C. Lewis[9], George W.[8], Esther M.[7] Coxe, John R.[6], Daniel[5], Daniel[4], Daniel[3], Daniel[2], Daniel[1]),—b. Sept. 26, 1883; m. Nannie Nye, Oct. 28, 1905.

JOHN COX, OF RANCOCUS FERRY.

First Generation.

John[1] Cox,—said to have emigrated from Gloucester, England, with wife and three children, about 1688; settled in Bucks Co., Pa., where he lived for a number of years; afterwards bought the ferry at Rancocus, N. J., and there died, prior to 1724, at the age of 83 or 84 years; m. ———; children: *i. John, ii. Samuel, iii. Mary,* and probably, *iv. William,* and others.

Second Generation.

i. John[2] Cox, (John[1]),—b. in England about 1686; d. Rancocus, about 1731; grew to manhood, probably, on his father's plantation in Pa.; m. 9, 25, 1717, in Bibery, (the northernmost township of Philadelphia Co., Pa.), Jane Phillips, née Jones; afterwards bought a tract of wild land in Nottingham Tp., Burlington Co., N. J., near Trenton; cleared about 50 or 60 acres, built a log house and barn, paid more than half the purchase price of the property and mortgaged it for the balance, to Anthony Morris, of Philadelphia; removed later, to Rancocus, where he died in the 45th year of his age, leaving a widow and five children, in very poor circumstances. The widow removed from the ferry, soon after his death, and married again; children: *i. John,, ii. David, iii. William;* names of the others not known, possibly, *iv. Jonathan,* and *v. Jacob.*

William[2] Cox, (Jno.[1]?)—d. 1759; a carpenter, by trade; described in his will, 9 Sept., 1753, prob. 27 Oct., 1759, as a yeoman, of the

---

*See also Genealogy of William Cox, of N. J.

township of Willinborough, Burlington Co.; m. Hannah ———; children: *i. Hannah,* m. ——— Wright; *ii. Plane, iii. Elizabeth, iv. Parthena, v. William, vi. Jonathan, vii. Joseph, viii. Samuel, ix. Abram.* (All named in will, of which his wife, Hannah, friend, Hugh Hollinshead, and kinsman, (nephew?) John Cox, were executors.

William Cox,—survey made for him, Dec. 6, 1726, of four tracts of land in Nottingham Tp., Burlington Co.—719 acres in all. (See, West Jersey Records, Burlington).

Third Generation.

children of John[2] cox and jane phillips.

i. John[3] Cox, (John[2], John[1]),—b. Nottingham Township, Burlington Co., Feb. 18, 1720; d. before 1803; in 1745, bought property of Nehemiah Haines and kept a tavern for many years at Moorestown; town clerk of Chester Township 1747-1790; held other public offices in the town, at various times; said to have been a good business man and "wrote a very plain hand;" in 1759, he, with four others, advertised a line of stages to run from Cooper's Ferry, now Camden, N. J., opposite Philadelphia, via Mount Holly and Middletown, to Sandy Hook, connecting there with the boat to New York; a man of affairs identified with various business enterprises; executor (or administrator) of estate of James Borden, of Burlington Co., 1771; appears to have acted often in a similar capacity for others. His name figures also, in numerous real estate transactions, on his own account.

It is said that when the British army passed through Moorestown on its way to New York, in 1778, the Friends were assembled for worship. On their approach, the colored hostler at his hotel gave the alarm; m., license dated Sept. 30, 1744, Abigail Ellis, b. Nov. 16, 1726, d. Dec. 30, 1797; his will Nov. 20, 1800, mentions sons: *i. John, ii. Samuel, iii. William.*

ii. David[3] Cox,—blacksmith; b. Nottingham Twp., Burlington Co., about 1722; m. Sarah Smith, an English woman; settled at Haddonfield; d. about 1760 leaving a widow and four children. The widow afterwards married Samuel Kennard; license, Aug. 10, 1762; children: *i. Jacob, ii. David, iii. Isaac, iv. Abigail.*

iii. William[3] Cox,—yeoman; d. 1769; will, Dec. 19, 1768, wife Sarah, executrix; a captain in the army; was present at the taking of Quebec, 1759; owned land, same year near Trenton; house near site of the present town of Riverton, N. J. Tradition says that, for his military services, he received a grant of land in Western Virginia. He died in 1769, and was buried in Chester Meeting yard, at Moorestown, 1, 9, 1769, leaving a widow and two small children. At his death he owed his brother, John, 33£, 13s, 2d, which debt John discharged, owing to the needs of the widow and her children; m. Sarah ———; names of children not known.

THOMAS Cox,—said to have been born in Bucks Co., Pa., 1766, who afterwards moved to Berkeley Co., in Western Virginia, may have been a son of William Cox, above named. (See, Virginia Genealogies).

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM[2] COX AND HANNAH ———.

iii. ELIZABETH[3] Cox, (William[2], (?) John[1],),—of Willinborough Township, m. Elisha Reed; license, July 3, 1765.

v. WILLIAM[3] Cox,—b. about 1740, or earlier; d. about 1776. On Mar. 2, 1739 [probably, 1759], John Cox, who was an executor of William Cox, who d. 1759, paid "Aunt Hannah Cox," a certain sum in cash, for the use of her son, William, according to an old ledger account, on Apr. 15, and Dec. 20, 1760, he was at "the ferry," (at Rancocus), which William appears to have bought on the last named date. "The old ferry" as it was called, and a plantation of 124 acres, in the township of Willinborough, which belonged to it, with a frontage on the north side of Rancocus Creek, was offered for sale by John Mason and Jacob Perkins, executors, Mar. 20, 1776. This date fixes approximately, the time of the death of William Cox who was undoubtedly the same who m. Rachel Mason; license, Dec. 15, 1761; no record of children.

vi. JONATHAN[3] Cox,—of Burlington Co., a Revolutionary soldier; in Captain Mitchell's Company, 1st and 3rd Regiments.

vii. JOSEPH[3] Cox,—also of Burlington Co., served in the same company.

ix. ABRAM[3] Cox,—perhaps identical with Abraham Cox, of N. J., seaman, of the sloop, "Morning Star," taken prisoner, Jan. 1778, and confined on the British prison ship, "Judith," in New York harbor.

FOURTH GENERATION.

i. JOHN[4] Cox, (John[3], John[2], John[1]),—of Burlington; sometimes called John Cox, Jr.; presumably a son of John[3] Cox, of Moorestown, and sole executor of his will, dated 1800; b. probably about 1755; d. not earlier than 1842, nor later than 1847, his will having been executed in the former, and probated in the latter year; a prominent member and well known preacher of the Society of Friends; on the death of John Hoskins, became the head of the Friend's Meeting; m. (1) Ann; daughter of William Dillwyn, of Burlington, who inherited from her father, the place known as "Oxmead," near Greenhill, formerly the home of Samuel Jennings, where they appear to have lived until her death, which occurred after 1797. In 1792, John Cox, Jr., and wife, Ann, conveyed property at Hopewell, Hunterdon Co., on Delaware River, which property had been conveyed to her by her father, William Dillwyn, in 1776, from which it may be inferred that she was born not later than 1755; m. (2) Hannah (Tallman?), also prominent as a religious leader, who survived him; children: first marriage—*i. Susannah,* second marriage—*ii. Hannah.*

ii. SAMUEL[4] COX,—b. about 1752; probably referred to in the following record: "Samuel Cox, Jr., of Burlington Co., m. Sarah Emley, [or Imlay] of New Hanover, [same county]; license, Oct. 17, 1774; the term "Junior," perhaps used to distinguish him from his father's cousin of the same name. Sarah Cox, of New York, whose will, of July 6, 1803, is recorded in Monmouth Co., N. J., no doubt, his widow; will refers to personal belongings left at the hotel of her sister, Mary Imlay, [at Imlaystown?]. The latter may have been Mary Cox, daughter of Asher, of Upper Freehold, and wife of Samuel Imlay—in that case, a sister-in-law. Her brother-in-law, John Cox, of Burlington, is named as one of her executors, which seems to prove that Samuel Cox, Jr., and John Cox, Jr., were brothers; children: *i. Phoebe, ii. Elizabeth, iii. Samuel.*

iii. WILLIAM[4] COX,—"emulating the example of his uncle, William Cox, he became a soldier and held a Captain's commission in the patriot army of the Revolution." [John Bellangee Cox]; same name appears in Stryker's "Officers and Men of N. J. in the Revolution," as a private from Burlington Co., in Capt. Holmes' Company; perhaps the same William Cox who wrote Mr. John Little regarding the movements of Washington's army in the neighborhood of Moorestown, Nov. 18, 1777, (Pa. Mag. x:34); bought a smithery of his father, in Moorestown, in 1780, where he appears to have carried on business for twenty years or more; property sold by administrators, in 1803; Collector, Chester Tp., 1786; Town Clerk, 1790-1800; m. (1) Phoebe Duffield, licensed in Pa. Jan. 11, 1773, (2) Sarah Leeds; children: first marriage—*i. Charles Duffield;* second marriage—*ii. Benjamin, iii. Abigail,* m. Joshua Humphreys; *iv. John.*

CHILDREN OF DAVID[3] COX AND SARAH SMITH.

i. JACOB[4] COX, (David[3], John[2], John[1]),—b. Sept. 29, 1754; served in the Revolutionary army; m. Mary, daughter of George Harding, of England; lived at Haddonfield; children: *i. Sarah, ii. Mary, iii. Tamar, iv. David, v. Menan, vi. George Harding, vii. Elizabeth,* b. Apr. 24, 1791; *viii. Rebecca Redman, ix. Jacob,* b. 1796, d. in infancy; *x. Beulah.*

ii. DAVID[4] COX,—b. Haddonfield, Oct. 24, 1756; joined the Revolutionary army in the spring of 1777; enlisted with his brother, Jacob, in Morgan's Kentucky Rifle Brigade, then near Red Bank; rather unusual, as they were Quakers; in prison in New York harbor, but escaped; returned to Haddonfield at the close of the war; m. 21st of 10th month, 1790, Sarah Stevenson, of Burlington Co., d. 10th of 4th mo., 1813; in old age, went to Cape May where he lived with his daughter, Ann, until his death, 14th of 2nd mo., 1833; children: *i. Sarah Stevenson, ii. Molly,* b. 2, 5, 1794, d. in infancy; *iii. Moly Smith,* b. 3, 3, 1798, d. in infancy; *iv. Ann Morgan, v. Abigail, vi. William Killey.*

iii. ISAAC[4] COX,—removed to Ohio about 1790; father of a numerous family.

iv. ABIGAIL[4] COX,—m. Hezekiah Kemball; removed to Ohio with her brother.

FIFTH GENERATION.

i. SUSANNAH[5] COX,—daughter of John[4] Cox and Ann Dillwyn; m. Joseph Parrish; children: *i. Dillwyn, ii. Isaac.*

ii. HANNAH[5] COX,—daughter of John[4] Cox and Hannah ———, his second wife; m. George Davis, of Philadelphia; children: *i. George, ii. Lewis, iii. William.*

---

i. PHOEBE[5] COX,—daughter of Samuel[4] Cox and Sarah Emley, (or Imlay); b. 1775; m. ——— Barker.

ii. ELIZABETH[5] COX,—her sister, b. 1780; m. ——— Hull.

iii. SAMUEL[5] COX,—son of Samuel[4]; b. 1784; m. Mary Brown; lived in N. Y. city; children: *i. Thomas, ii. Mary Jane,* m. James Hopkins, of Philadelphia; *iii. William, iv. Henry,* d. Easton, Pa.; unm.

---

i. CHARLES DUFFIELD[5] COX, (William[4], John[3], John[2], John[1]),—son of William[4] Cox and Phoebe Duffield, b. about 1775 (?); a carpenter; settled on Neshaminy Creek, Bucks Co., Pa.; living at Bensalem, Pa., 1801, at which time, he bought property in Moorestown, N. J., of his uncle, John[4] Cox, Jr., executor; m. Ann Vandergift; children: *i. Jonathan, ii. John, iii. William, iv. Charles.*

ii. BENJAMIN[5] COX,—of Northampton Twp., Burlington Co., N. J.; son of William Cox and Sarah Leeds, his second wife; sold Apr. 15, 1802, property devised to him by his grandfather, John[3] Cox; m. (1) Rebecca Lamb, (2) Keziah Eyre, (3) ——— Shinn; children: first marriage—*i. William Ellis,* d. ae. 7; second marriage—*ii. Dillwyn;* m. ———, d. ae. 25, leaving a daughter; *iii. Sarah, iv. Mary,* third marriage—*v. Edward Augustus,* m. Elizabeth, daughter of Sheriff Gaskill, of Mount Holly; *vi. Julia Ellis, vii. Eliza Ann.*

iv. JOHN[5] COX,—executor of the will of his father, William[4] Cox; m. Eliza Lamb, sister of Rebecca, his brother Benjamin's wife.

CHILDREN OF JACOB[4] COX AND MARY HARDING.

i. SARAH[5] COX, (Jacob[4], David[3], John[2], John[1]),—b. Dec. 25, 1776; m. (1) Jesse Ellis, of Haddonfield; two children.

ii. MARY[5] COX,—b. Feb. 12, 1779; m. Samuel Hopkins, of Philadelphia; thirteen children.

iii. TAMAR[5] COX,—b. Aug. 26, 1781; m. (1) Joseph Hustis, (2) Lemuel Howell.

iv. DAVID[5] COX,—b. Oct. 3, 1783; m. Apr. 5, 1806, Abigail, daughter of Benjamin Town, a chairmaker, of Philadelphia; both drowned—he in Mobile Bay, she in Philadelphia; children: *i. Robert Town,* b. July 23, 1807, d. young; *ii. Charles, iii. Jacob, iv. David, v. Anna Town,* b. Feb. 16, 1816, unm.

v. MENAN[5] COX,—b. July 2, 1786; m. Sarah Reeves, of Mount Holly, N. J.; children: *i. Washington, ii. Elizabeth.*

vi. George Harding[5] Cox,—b. Aug. 28, 1788; m. Eliza Barry, of Philadelphia; children: *i. William, ii. George, iii, Elizabeth,* m. Isaac Kollon, of Elizabeth, N. J.; d. Philadelphia, Oct., 1868.

viii. Rebecca Redman[5] Cox,—b. New York City, Dec. 6, 1793; when seventeen years old she met, at Trenton, Gen. Bloomfield, then Governor of N. J., formerly of the Revolutionary army, who prophesied that she would live long and that her last days would be her best, which proved to be the case; m. James Brady, of Delaware; thirteen children, eight of whom lived and married.

x. Beulah E.[5] Cox,—b. 1798; m. Rev. Joseph H. Kennard, D. D., of Philadelphia, a Baptist minister.

CHILDREN OF DAVID[4] COX AND SARAH STEVENSON.

i. Sarah Stevenson[5] Cox, (David[4], David[3], John[2], John[1]),—b. 28, 6, 1792; m. Thomas Doughty, a landscape painter.

iv. Ann Morgan[5] Cox,—b. 18, 5, 1800; m. Charles West; settled at Cape May; one son.

v. Abigail[5] Cox,—b. 25, 19, 1804; m. (1) Joseph Grice, Naval Constructor, Portsmouth, Va.; (2) John Staples; five children, two d. in infancy.

vi. William Killey[5] Cox,—b. 12, 2, 1807; mother died when he was seven years old; apprenticed to a firm of merchant tailors in Philadelphia; worked at his trade only a short time; married Mary Keer Bellangee, at Burlington, N. J.; settled in Philadelphia, where he kept a tavern for a number of years; removed from the city to Mount Airy, in the suburbs, and later, to Germantown; children: *i. Joseph Grice, ii. William Rufus, iii. George Howell, iv. John Bellangee, v. Sarah Stevenson.*

Sixth Generation.

i. Thomas[6] Cox, (Samuel[5], Samuel[4], John[3], John[2], John[1]),—b. New York, June 1822; m. Mary Newton, of England; son, *J. Benoit.*

CHILDREN OF DAVID[5] COX AND ABIGAIL TOWN.

ii. Charles[6] Cox, (David[5], Jacob[4], David[3], John[2], John[1]), b. Sept. 1, 1808; m. (1) Caroline Ward, d. 1846, (2) Catharine Fitler (?), d. 1872; children: first marriage—*i. Kate, ii. Charles Harding.*

iii. Jacob[6] Cox,—artist; b. Nov. 9, 1810; m. Oct. 31, 1832, Nancy Baird, of Pittsburg; removed to Washington Co., Pa., and later to Indiana; celebrated their golden wedding, 1882; children: *i. William Charles, ii. Frances Anna, iii. Emma Jane, iv. James, v. Albert Grandison, vi. Julia Mary, vii. Hester Ann.*

iv. David[6] Cox,—Indianapolis; b. Oct. 19, 1812; unm.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM K.[5] COX AND MARY K. BELLANGEE.

i. Joseph Grice[6] Cox, (William K.[5], David[4], David[3], John[2], John[1]),—b. Philadelphia, Nov. 19, 1833; m. 1857, at Indianapolis,

Mary Bonner, of London; lived at Little Rock, Ark.; children: *i. William Bellangee, ii. Annie Louisa,* Little Rock, Ark., b. Feb. 5, 1861.

ii. WILLIAM RUFUS[6] COX,—b. Aug. 12, 1835; d. Jan. 21, 1878; lived at Shreveport, Louisiana; unm.

iii. GEORGE HOWELL[6] COX, M. D.,—Pemberton, N. J.; b. May 19, 1837; m. 1872, Caroline Callahan, daughter of Paschal H. and grand-daughter of John and Ann Coulter, of Germantown, Pa.; children: *i. Carrol Speth, ii. Ross Bellangee* (d. in infancy); *iii. Owen, iv. a child, v. a child.*

iv. JOHN BELLANGEE[6] COX,—Philadelphia; b. Sept. 6, 1837; m. Mary McHenry; d. January 2, 1888; author of an unpublished genealogy of his family; from which much of the information here given has been obtained; manuscript in library of Pennsylvania Historical Society, Philadelphia. No children.

SEVENTH GENERATION.

i. J. BENOIT[7] COX, (Thomas[6], Samuel[5], Samuel[4], John[3], John[2], John[1]),—Brooklyn, N. Y.; b. Jan., 1852; m. ———; son, *William.*

---

i. KATE[7] COX, (Charles[6], David[5], Jacob[4], David[3], John[2], John[1]),—b. 1842; m. Frank B. Lord, of Cincinnati.

ii. CHARLES HARDING[7] COX,—Indianapolis; brother of Kate; b. 1845; m. Huldah Jones; children: *i. Kate, ii. Harry.*

---

i. WILLIAM CHARLES[7] COX, (Jacob[6], David[5], Jacob[4], David[3], John[2], John[1]),—d. May 7, 1876; m. and lived in Indianapolis; children: *i. Albert William, ii. Agnes L.*

---

i. WILLIAM BELLANGEE[7] COX, (Joseph G.[6], William K.[5], David[4], David[3], John[2], John[1]),—b. Dec. 22, 1858, at Lyons, Iowa; d. Feb. 5, 1865, at Covington, Ky.

WILLIAM COX, OF SHREWSBURY.

FIRST GENERATION.

WILLIAM[1] COX, ESQ.,—b. probably in England; d. Shrewsbury, N. J., 1752; buried in the grave-yard of Christ Church, Shrewsbury, Mar. 22nd, of that year; lived at New Brunswick, N. J., as early as 1728-9; member of the first Board of Aldermen of that city, 1730; name appears in connection with various land transactions in and near New Brunswick; in 1748, advertises dwelling house and lot in New Brunswick, on river, next to James Neilson's, to be sold or let; removed shortly afterwards to Shrewsbury; in his will, dated January 3, 1750-1, he refers to the home farm which he bought of "Captain Leonard's Relicts," also to an estate left him by his kinsman, Walter Cox, of Cheltenham, Gloucestershire, from which it may be inferred that he was himself a native of Gloucestershire,

England; m. Catharine Longfield, or Langeveldt, daughter of Cornelius Langeveldt, a Hollander from New York, who settled at New Brunswick, early in the eighteenth century and operated the ferry there. Langeveldt's mother was a daughter of Admiral Cochradth of the Dutch navy who was engaged in the memorable fight between the Dutch and English, in the reign of Charles II. Either Admiral Cochradth, or his son, removed afterwards to New York; children: *i. Sarah, ii. William, iii. Thomas, iv. Longfield, v. Mary, vi. John, vii. Samuel, viii. Cornelius.*

Second Generation.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM[1] COX AND CATHARINE LONGFIELD.

i. Sarah[2] Cox, (William[1]),—m. (1), in 1741, Christopher Beekman, of Griggstown, N. J., son of Gerardus Beekman, of Flatbush, Long Island; he d. of small pox, about 1764 or 1765; m. (2), 1766, William Allen, (she, his third wife), and in 1767, removed to Virginia with her husband, five children, and married daughter, Catharine, (Mrs. John Skillman).

ii. William[2] Cox,—one of the executors of his father's will; perhaps identical with William Cox of Middlesex County, who obtained license to marry Lytie Selover, also of Middlesex, Sept. 25, 1752.

iii. Thomas[2] Cox,—an executor of his father's will; m. 1749, Elizabeth Bills, b. 1723, widow of Samuel Corliss; on May 17, 1750, Thomas Cox and his wife, Elizabeth, acknowledge the receipt of 350 pounds, money, at 8d. per ounce, in full for widow's dowry, from George Corliss, executor; son, *Thomas,* baptized, Christ Church, Shrewsbury, Apr. 14, 1751, when 14 weeks old.

iv. Longfield[2] Cox,—m. Dec., 1751, Anne Sears; son, *William,* baptized, Christ Church, Shrewsbury, Dec. 17, 1752.

v. Mary[2] Cox,—m. by Governor's license, Mar. 25, 1754, Richard Allen.

vi. Col. John[2] Cox,—b. Sept. 1732, prob. in New Brunswick, N. J.; d. Philadelphia, Apr. 25, 1793; buried in Christ Church yard; prior to the Revolution, a prominent Philadelphia merchant; owing to ill health, he removed to a beautiful country seat at Bloomsbury, now a part of the city of Trenton, on the Delaware River, where he lived for a number of years, returning to Philadelphia in 1790; member of the Committee of Observation, Burlington county, Feb. 14, 1775; Major, 2d Battalion, Philadelphia Association, 1775; Lieut. Colonel, 1776; in action at battle of Princeton, 1777; Colonel, and Deputy Quarter-master General of Continental Army, appointed by Congress, 1778; owner of iron works at Batisto and Mount Holly N. J., where cannon, shot and other supplies were made for the Revolutionary army; a staunch patriot and a man of great integrity and uprightness of character; a warm friend of Gen. and Mrs. Washington with whom he and his family were in frequent social

intercourse; one of his granddaughters* married Lorenzo Lewis, son of Nellie Custis, and grandson of Mrs. Washington; m. Nov. 16, 1760, Esther Bowes, of Pennsylvania; children: *i. Rachel, ii. Catharine, iii. Esther, iv. John Bowes, v. Mary. vi. Sarah, vii. Elizabeth.*

viii. Lt. Col. Cornelius[2] Cox,—b. prob. in New Brunswick, 1736; d. Harrisburg, Pa., 1802; Lieut. Colonel in 1776, in the Lancaster Association, Pennsylvania, commanded by Col. James Bird; in 1780 appointed Assistant Commissary; m. Mary Richards; son, *John Bowes.*

Third Generation.

children of col. john[2] cox and esther bowes.

i. Rachel[3] Cox, (John[2], William[1]),—b. Nov. 16, 1761; d. Dec., 1839; m. 1783, John, son of John and Elizabeth (Alexander) Stevens, of Hoboken, b. Perth Amboy, 1749, d. Hoboken, N. J., Mar. 6, 1838; children: *i. a child,* d. in infancy; *ii. a child,* d. in infancy; *iii. John, iv. Robert L., v. James Alexander, vi. Richard, vii. Francis Bowes, viii. Edwin Augustus, ix. Elizabeth Juliana, x. Mary, xi. Harriet, xii. Esther Bowes, xiii. Catharine Sophia Van Cortlandt.*

ii. Catharine[3] Cox,—b. July 27, 1764; m. (1), Samuel William Stockton, brother of Richard Stockton, one of the signers of the Declaration of Independence, (2), Rev. Nathaniel Harris.

iii. Esther[3] Cox,—b. Aug. 6, 1767; m. Dr. Matthias Barton, of Philadelphia; license, Sept, 1, 1791.

iv. John Bowes[3] Cox,—b. Sept. 5, 1770; d. young; unm.

v. Mary[3] Cox,—m. Sept. 30, 1796, Col. James Chestnut, of South Carolina.

vi. Sarah[3] Cox,—m. Mar. 6, 1798, Dr. John Redman Coxe, b. Trenton, 1773, d. Philadelphia, 1864.

vii. Elizabeth[3] Cox,—m. Apr. 3, 1804, Horace Binney, Esq., of Philadelphia, b. 1780, d. 1875, an eminent lawyer, for many years at the head of the Pennsylvania bar, member of Congress 1833-35.

John Bowes[3] Cox, (Cornelius[2], William[1]),—m. Matilda W. McAlister; son: *John Bowes.*

Fourth Generation.

children of rachel[3] cox and john stevens.

iii. John Cox[4] Stevens, (Rachel[3] Cox, John[2], William[1]),—b. Sept. 24, 1785; d. June 13, 1857; m. Dec. 27, 1809, Maria C. Livingston; no children.

iv. Robert Livingston[4] Stevens,—b. Oct. 18, 1787; d. Apr. 20, 1857; unm.

---

*Esther Maria, daughter of Dr. John Redman Coxe, of Philadelphia.

v. JAMES ALEXANDER[4] STEVENS,—b. Jan. 29, 1790, at No. 7, Broadway, New York; d. Oct. 7, 1873; graduated from Columbia College at the head of his class in 1808; studied law with Chancellor James Kent of New York, but never practiced; with Thomas Gibbons, established the Union Steamboat line between New York and Albany; m. Feb. 11, 1812, Maria, daughter of Major Theodosius Fowler, treasurer of the Society of the Cincinnati, when Washington was President; children: *i. Juliana, ii. Francis Bowes, iii. James Alexander, Jr., iv. Catharine Maria, v. John,* vi. John G., vii. Alfred,* viii. Amelia,* ix. Adelaide,* x. Anna Isabella, xi. Theodosius Fowler,* b. 1830, d. about 1844; *xii. Richard Fowler.*

vi. RICHARD[4] STEVENS,—b. Feb. 16, 1792; d. Oct. 7, 1835; unm.

vii. FRANCIS BOWES[4] STEVENS,—b. June 5, 1793; d. 1812.

viii. EDWIN AUGUSTUS[4] STEVENS,—b. at Castle Point, Hoboken, July 28, 1795; d. Paris, Aug. 8, 1868; in early life, associated with his brother, Robert L., in engineering work; widely known as an inventor; patented the Stevens plow; originated numerous mechanical devices which he employed in the operation of the Camden and Amboy R. R. with which he was long identified; in 1842, patented his air-tight fire room for the use of forced draft on steam boats. Congress, the same year, authorized a contract with the Stevens Brothers for the construction of an iron clad vessel, the first of the kind ever projected; not completed owing to numerous changes in contract and specifications; at the beginning of the Civil War, presented the government with a small vessel, the Naugatuck, with which he demonstrated the feasibility of his plans and which was one of the fleet which attacked the Merrimac in the famous naval battle at Hampton Roads; distinguished also as a financier of unusual executive ability; was trustee of his father's estate, manager of a line of steam boats plying between New York and New Brunswick, and of a line of stages between the latter city and Philadelphia, and later, of the Camden and Amboy R. R.; founder of Stevens Institute in Hoboken, to which he bequeathed a large plot of land, supplementing the gift with $650,000 in addition, for building and endowment; married (1) in 1836 Mary, daughter of the Rev. Thomas Picton, of Princeton, N. J., (2) Aug. 22, 1854, Martha Bayard, daughter of the Rev. Albert B. Dodd, D. D., and Caroline Smith Bayard; children: first marriage—*i. Mary Picton, ii. Elizabeth Binney,* d. in infancy; second marriage—*iii. John, iv. Edwin Augustus, Jr., v. Caroline Bayard, vi. Julia Augusta,* b. May 18, 1863, d. Dec. 25, 1870; *vii. Robert Livingston, viii. Charles Albert, ix. Richard.*

ix. ELIZABETH JULIANA[4] STEVENS,—b. Apr. 18, 1797; m. July 31, 1821, Commodore Thomas A. Conover, U. S. N., son of James and Margaret (Anderson), and grandson of Peter and Hannah (Forman) Conover; children: *i. Francis Stevens, ii. Mary Rachel, iii. Catharine, iv. Richard Stevens,* d. Princeton, N. J., Apr. 3, 1912, ae. 79.

---

*All died young.

x. Mary[4] Stevens,—b. Aug. 7, 1799; d. 1825; m. Joshua R. Sands, Admiral, U. S. N.

xi. Harriet[4] Stevens,—b. Dec. 29, 1801; d. 1844; m. 1830, Admiral Sands.

xii. Esther Bowes[4] Stevens,—b. Aug. 6, 1804; d. at an advanced age; unm.

xiii. Catharine Sophia Van Cortlandt[4] Stevens,—b. May 27, 1806; d. at an advanced age.

---

i. John Bowes[4] Cox, (John B.[3] Cornelius[2], William[1]),—m. Rebecca Lightner; children: *i. John Bowes, ii. Esther.*

Fifth Generation.

CHILDREN OF JAMES ALEXANDER[4] STEVENS AND MARIA FOWLER.

i. Juliana[5] Stevens, (James A.[4], Rachel Cox[3], John[2], William[1]), —b. June 30, 1813; second wife of Rev. Nathaniel Sayre Harris.

ii. Francis Bowes[5] Stevens,—b. Oct. 16, 1814; d. May 22, 1908; m. 1865, Elizabeth Callendar Harris.

iii. James Alexander[5] Stevens Jr.,—b. about 1815; m. 1845, Julia Beasley.

iv. Catharine Maria[5] Stevens,—m. Rev. Dudley A. Tyng.

vi. John G.[5] Stevens,—b. 1820; m. Theodosia Woods Higsbee.

x. Anna Isabella[5] Stevens,—b. Aug. 14, 1828; d. June, 1898; m. Elias B. Harris, M. D.

xi. Richard Fowler[5] Stevens,—b. Hoboken, July 14, 1832; graduated, Columbia University, 1852; studied civil engineering; afterwards took a commercial course; cashier and auditor Camden and Amboy R. R., for a time; Brigadier General New Jersey Militia, 1861-65; President New Jersey Society, Sons of the Revolution, also of Revolutionary Memorial Society, N. J., member Wednesday Night and University Clubs, Board of Foreign Missions, Protestant Episcopal Church, Board of Missions, Diocese of Newark, Vestryman, St. Barnabas' P. E. Church, Newark, director N. J. Marl and Transportation Company, and of Tuxpam Valley Plantation Company, expert accountant, Newark, N. J.; m., Trenton, Sept. 29, 1857, Emily Gouverneur, daughter of Philemon and Margaret Corinne Clothilde (Gobert) Dickinson; residence South Orange, N. J.; children: *i. Richard, ii. Theodosius Fowler, iii. Margaret Corinne Clothilde, iv. Mary Dickinson.*

CHILDREN OF EDWIN AUGUSTUS[4] STEVENS AND MARY PICTON.

i. Mary Picton[5] Stevens, (Edwin A.[4], Rachel[3] Cox, John[2], William[1]),—b. May 19, 1840; d. Sept. 21, 1903; m. (1), Muscoe R. H. Garnett, (2) Edward P. C. Lewis.

CHILDREN OF EDWIN A.[4] STEVENS AND MARTHA BAYARD DODD.

iii. John[5] Stevens, (Edwin A.[4], Rachel[3] Cox, John[2], William[1]), —b. July, 1856; deceased; m. June 25, 1883, Mary Marshall McGuire.

iv. Edwin Augustus[5] Stevens, Jr.,—b. Mar. 14, 1858; m. Emily Contee Lewis; children; (See page 217).

v. Caroline Bayard[5] Stevens,—b. Nov. 21, 1859; m. Archibald Alexander, June 3, 1879; one child.

vii. Robert Livingston[5] Stevens,—b. Aug. 26, 1864; m. Mary Stuart Whitney.

viii. Charles Albert[5] Stevens,—b. Dec. 14, 1865; d. Mar. 27, 1901; m. Nov. 15, 1889, Mary Madeleine, daughter of John R. Brady.

ix. Richard[5] Stevens,—b. May 1868; m. Elizabeth Callender, daughter of Francis Bowes.

CHILDREN OF ELIZABETH JULIANA[4] STEVENS AND THOMAS ANDERSON. CONOVER.

i. Frances Stevens[5] Conover, (Elizabeth J.[4] Stevens, Rachel[3] Cox, John[2], William[1]),—m. Helen, daughter of Richard Stockton and Mary (Ritchie) Field.

ii. Mary Rachel[5] Conover,—m. Rev. Lewis Carter Baker, of Princeton, N. J.

iii. Catharine[5] Conover,—d. May 13, 1875; unm.

iv. Richard Stevens[5] Conover,—m. Sarah Jones Potter.

---

i. John Bowes[5] Cox, (John B.[4], John B.[3], Cornelius[2], William[1]),—wholesale coal dealer, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania; children: i. *John Bowes, ii. Rebecca H.*

ii. Esther[5] Cox,—m. Joseph Pioletta, of Towaake, Pa.

Sixth Generation.

John[6] Bowes Cox, (John B.[5], John B.[4], John B.[3], Cornelius[2], William[1]),—wholesale coal dealer, New York.

Rebecca H.[6] Cox,—unm.; Harrisburg, Pa.

RICHARD COX, OF RANCOCUS.

First Generation.

Richard[1] Cox,—b. in England; emigrated to America at the age of thirty; settled at Rancocus, Northampton Township, Burlington Co.; m. Rachel Bradshaw, a Scotch girl, of Burlington Co., license, Oct. 12, 1775; lived to be ninety years old; his wife, who survived him d. in 1832; built a log cabin, at Rancocus, where he lived and where all his children were born; the family were Quakers, nevertheless he is said to have been an officer in the Revolutionary war, and to have belonged to Captain Ross's Company, of Burlington Co.; owned considerable land which he divided among his sons; children: *i. Aaron,* b. 1776; *ii. Richard, iii. Amos, iv. Patience,* m. ——— Burrough; *v. Meriam* [Miriam], m. Samuel Ellis.

Second Generation.

ii. Richard[2] Cox, (Richard[1]),—b. 1778; removed to Norfolk, Virginia; a successful truck farmer.

iii. Amos[2] Cox,—b. 1780; d. Moorestown, N. J., 1865; a man of considerable property; furnished money to build the turnpike from Moorestown to Mount Holly; m. (1) 1808, Sibella Thackary, (2) Mary Fish; children: *i. William, ii. Elizabeth, iii. Rachel.*

Third Generation.

children of amos[2] cox and (?) sibella thackary.

i. William[3] Cox, (Amos[2], Richard[1]),—b. 1810; d. 1844; lived on the Burlington road, near Rancocus; kept a hotel in Philadelphia at one time, but afterwards went back to the farm, where he died; the old farm house still standing; m. Sara Braddock, a descendant of Gen. Braddock; her mother said to have been a descendant of Roger Williams; children: *i. Amos, ii. Charles, iii. Richard, iv. Asa Rogers, v. Hannah, vi. William.*

ii. Elizabeth[3] Cox,—m. Edward Collings; children: *i. Ann,* m. Charles Braddock; *ii. Rachel,* m. (1) Benjamin Shreve, (2) Edward Braddock; *iii. Edward,* m. (1) Susan Briggs, (2) Rebecca Fenimore.

iii. Rachel[3] Cox,—m. Richard Collings; children: *i. Beulah,* m. William Wilson; *ii. William, iii. Amos, iv. Richard,* m. Hannah Ruter; *v. Ann,* m. William Cutler.

Fourth Generation.

children of william[3] cox and sara braddock.

i. Amos[4] Cox, (William[3], Amos[2], Richard[1]),—b. 1832; m. Enus (Eunice?) Hendrickson, from Maryland; children: *i. William,* b. 1865; *ii. Elizabeth,* b. 1868, m. William Appledorn, of Jersey City; *iii. Charles,* b. 1873, m. Lizzie Payne; *iv. Dolly,* b. 1876, m. ———.

ii. Charles[4] Cox,—b. 1834; d. 1909; m. (1) Charlotte Allen, (2) Rachel Beckley; children: *i. Evelyn,* b. 1863, m. William Witberger; *ii. Ada,* b. 1869, d. 1879.

iii. Richard[4] Cox,—b. 1835; m. Sara Sharp; no issue.

iv. Asa Rogers[4] Cox,—Philadelphia; b. 1838; m. Jane Helen Newcombe; children: *i. Louis B.,* Camden, N. J., b. 1863, m. Eliza Dennis; *ii. Mary,* b. 1865, m. David Young; *iii. Burton,* b. 1869, m. Louisa Reick; *iv. William,* b. 1873, d. young; *v. Helen,* b. 1874, m. James Douglass Russell, of Philadelphia; *vi. Emery F.,* Philadelphia, b. 1876, m. Alma Woernay.

v. Hannah[4] Cox,—b. 1839; d. 1892; m. Mordica L. Haines, of Rancocus, N. J.; children: *i. Hudson,* b. 1874, m. Gertrude Leeds; *ii. Clemma,* b. 1896, unm.; *iii. Sarah,* b. 1878; *iv. Mordica,* b. 1880, m. Gertrude Jones.

vi. William[4] Cox,—b. 1841; m. (1) ——— Hill, (2) Jennie Braddock; no issue.

JESSE COX, OF MOUNT HOLLY.

First Generation.

Jesse[1] Cox,—b. Mount Holly, 1st mo. 6, 1763; probably of Quaker ancestry, but nothing positively known as to his antecedents; (cf. Cox Family of Chester Co., Pa.); said to have come from England and according to family tradition, in his early life had followed the sea, but of this no proof appears. He was a charter member of the Baptist Church of Mount Holly, organized, 1801, also one of its first deacons and a trustee, he and his wife having brought letters of dismission from the neighboring Baptist Church of New Mills, now Pemberton, about five miles distant. For a number of years, he was prominently identified with the business interests of Mount Holly; owned a paper mill and a soap factory; one of the incorporators of the Farmers' National Bank; m. Meribah Webb, b. 1763, d. 9, 30, 1848; children: *i. Harris, ii. John W., iii. Harriet R.,* d. 1846, unm.

Second Generation.

i. Harris[2] Cox, (Jesse[1]),—b. 4, 12, 1787; d. 10, 31, 1828; of the firm of Jesse Cox and Sons; m. 4, 2, 1810, Margaret Mull, d. 1822: children: *i. Jesse, ii. Martin Mull,* b. 5, 1, 1813, d. 1, 31, 1875, m. ———; children: (1) Susanna, d. 5, 20, 1862; (2) Josephine Gibbs, *iii. Catharine Mull, iv. Harris,* b. 3, 27, 1817, d. 5, 16, 1828.

ii. John W.[2] Cox, (Jesse[1]),—b. 9, 18, 1790; d. 3, 16, 1860; associated in business with his father and brother; an incorporator, with them of the Farmers' Bank, Mount Holly; m. 1, 17, 1810, Hannah R. ———, d. 1846; children: *i. Sarah Maria,* b. 11, 30, 1810, d. 8, —, 1889, m. 10, 19, 1829, William C. Stockton; *ii. Meribah,* b. 4, 30, 1812, d. 2, 25, 1886, m. 11, 1, 1838, Samuel Stockton, of Wrightstown, b. 9, 3, 1808, d. 7, 4, 1871, brother of Wm. C.; *iii. John Sisby,* b. 8, 6, 1817, d. 10, 9, 1888, m. 12, 29, 1840, Henrietta Brindley; *iv. Benjamin Rush,* b. 12, 26, 1822, d. 4, 30, 1865, m. Sarah Rodgers, daughter, Hannah; *v. Harris, 3rd,* b. 10, 12, 1828, m. 9, 20, 1853, Martha Budd, no issue; *vi. Charles Foster.*

Third Generation.

i. Jesse[3] Cox, (Harris[2], Jesse[1]),—b. 4, 30, 1811; d. 10, 20, 1885; m. 11, 8, 1832, Susannah Deacon, b. 4, 11, 1811, d. 10, 27, 1886, a regular contributor to the columns of the Philadelphia papers, until her death; children: *i. Margaret Mull, ii. George Deacon, iii. Jesse.*

iii. Catharine Mull[3] Cox, (Harris[2]),—b. 3, 22, 1815; m. 11, 24, 1841, Abraham Rush, b. 1, 15, 1815, d. 7, 9, 1880; children: *i. Michael,* b. 1, 11, 1843, d. 1, 27, 1859; *ii. Harris Cox,* b. 9, 10, 1846, m. 9, —, 1876, Caroline M. Gilpin; children: (1) Howard M., b. 9, 17, 1877; (2) Harris D., b. 3, 27, 1879; (3) Elizabeth L., b. 7, 3, 1880; *iii. Catharine Mull Cox,* d. 12, 9, 1880.

---

vi. Charles Foster[3] Cox, (John W.[2], Jesse[1]),—b. 10, 21, 1830; m. (1) Tillie Miller, (2) Basheba Pease, (3) Emily H. Taylor; chil-

dren: first marriage—*i. John W., ii. Ida Louise, iii. William Miller,* second marriage—*iv. Tillie Miller, v. Julia Spencer, vi. Harry Pease, vii. Elizabeth Rush.*

Fourth Generation.

CHILDREN OF JESSE[3] COX 2ND AND SUSANNA DEACON.

i. Maragaret Mull[4] Cox, (Jesse[3], Harris[2], Jesse[1]),—b. 9, 26, 1833; m. 6, 7, 1856, Lewis A. Lipman, b. 10, 5, 1830, d. 12, 10, 1897; children: *i. George Cox,* b. 2, 12, 1857, m. 9, 8, 1886, Sarah La Rue, b. 5, —, 1865—son, Charles Clifford, b. 6, 30, 1886; *ii. Margarite Louise,* b. 6, 25, 1859, m. 4, 20, 1882, Frederick H. Deacon, b. 5, 30, 1853—children, (1) Louis R., b. 9, 23, 1885; (2) Joseph Gill, b. 1, 5, 1890; (3) Frederick Sidney, b. 10, 7, 1892; *iii. Louis A. 2nd,* b. 1, 22, 1863, m. 12, 8, 1887, Julia St. George, b. 1, —, 1866; *iv. Charles Frederick,* b. 3, 7, 1861; *v. Jessie,* b. 7, 11, 1866, m. 9, 13, 1892, J. Blake Hillyer, of Brooklyn, N. Y., two sons; *vi. Susannah,* b. 8, 19, 1870; *vii. Emily,* b. 12, 13, 1872.

ii. George Deacon[4] Cox,—Philadelphia; b. 2, 4, 1842; d. 9, 30, 1896; litterateur, and newspaper man, of note; m. 11, 19, 1868, Emma Rodgers Hoopes, b. 6, 4, 1848; children: *i. Alice Warren, ii. Elizabeth Stevenson,* b. 11, 14, 1881, d. 7, 21, 1882; *iii. George Deacon.*

iii. Jesse[4] Cox 3rd,—b. 10, 29, 1843; d. 9, 10, 1902; prominent patent lawyer, of Chicago; m. 10, 21, 1869, Annie Malcolm, b. 9, 18, 1845; children: *i. Howard Malcolm, ii. Arthur Malcolm, iii. Granville Malcolm, iv. Jessie,* b. 6, 26, 1880.

Fifth Generation.

i. Alice Warren[5] Cox, (George D.[4], Jesse[3], Harris[2], Jesse[1]),—Philadelphia; member, Historical Society of Pennsylvania; b. 10, 7, 1869; m. 6, 3, 1897, George Benjamin Young, b. 3, 27, 1869.

iii. George Deacon[5] Cox, 2nd, (George D.[4],—b. 10, 31, 1886; m. 1, 13, 1911, Sarah Sneed; daughter, *Alice Warren,* b. 3, 15, 1912.

---

i. Howard Malcolm[5] Cox, (Jesse[4], Jesse[3], Harris[2], Jesse[1]),—b. 6, 14, 1871; m. ———; two children.

ii. Arthur Malcolm[5] Cox,—b. 6, 16, 1873.

iii. Granville Malcolm[5] Cox,—b. 12, 31, 1875.

The three sons of Jesse[4] Cox, above named, are all practicing lawyers in the city of Chicago.

ARTHUR COX, OF SUSSEX COUNTY.

First Generation.

Arthur[1] Cox,—carpenter; b. Hunterdon Co.; removed to Sparta, and later to the vicinity of Lafayette, Sussex Co.; d. 1830; parentage unknown; m. ——— Cummins; children: *i. Jacob, ii. Martin Luth-*

er, iii. John Cummins, iv. Shipman, v. Thomas, unm.; vi. *a daughter, vii. a daughter, viii. Cecelia,* m. three times, no children.

Joseph[1] Cox,—carpenter; brother of Arthur, who learned his trade with him, and probably older; m. ———, and had children; removed to Ohio, about 1840.

Second Generation.

CHILDREN OF ARTHUR[1] COX AND ——— CUMMINS.

i. Jacob[2] Cox, (Arthur[4]),—m. ———; seven children, none living 1911.

ii. Martin Luther[2] Cox,—m. ———; children: *i. David A.,* and two others, deceased.

iii. Col. John Cummins[2] Cox,—b. 1806; d. Feb. 1842; m. ———; children: *i. Charles C.,* and two others, deceased.

iv. Shipman[2] Cox,—m. ———, two children; administrator of his father's estate, 1831.

Third Generation.

David A.[3] Cox, (Martin L.,[2] Arthur[1]),—Scranton, Pa.; engineer, D. L. and W. R. R.; m. ———; children—names not given.

Charles C.[3] Cox, (John C.[2], Arthur[1]),—Lafayette, Sussex Co.; b. Oct. 29, 1838; an extensive land owner in Sussex Co.

FRAGMENTARY RECORDS.

1665—John Cox,—from Long Island, N. Y.; one of those who took up land at Middletown, N. J., under the Nicolls patent; nothing further known of him.

1674-5—John Cox,—New Barbadoes, Essex Co.; drowned in "Pisaicke" River; Edward Ball, appointed administrator of estate Jan. 9.

1687—Dr. Samuel Cox,—interests of Edw.d. Byllynge in West Jersey, vested in him at Byllynge's death; sold all his lands, including a large acreage in E. Jersey and other property, in Burlington, Perth Amboy, Gloucester, Egg Harbor, Cape May, and in Pa. and N. H., to a land association known as the West Jersey Society.

1688—Thomas Cox,—of London, land in Gloucester Co., surveyed for him June 14.

1691—Isaac Cocks,—member of W. Jersey Soc'y, to which the government of W. Jersey and territories was conveyed by Dr. Coxe, (Daniel). (See Smith's Hist. of N. J.; also, Genealogy of Isaac Cox, p. 205.)

1698—Mount Cox,—Chester Tp., Bur. Co., mentioned; constable, 1699 and 1701.

1702—Samuel Cox,—and John Hutchinson convey property in what is now Ewing Tp., Mercer Co.

1702-3—Philip Cox,—Woodbridge; witness to a will, Jan. 3.

1714—John Cox,—m. Lydia, daughter of Joseph and Lydia Cooper, at Burlington, cf. John Cock, 1736.

1714-15—John Cocks,—Ex'r, John Bowler, Gloucester; refuses to act, 1720.

1715-16—Lawrence Cox,—hatter, Salem Town; appointed Admr., Jan. 31.

1725—Walter Cocke,—brickmaker, Burlington Tp., devises farm, etc., Chester Co., Pa., to son, James, under 16, sole heir.

1727-8—Erick Cox,—Gloucester Co., also Ann and Peter Cox, mentioned in connection with a will, 13th day, 11th mo.

1728—Samuel Cox,—blacksmith, Burlington; will, Dec. 22, prob. Mar. 31, 1729, names wife, Sarah (Smith), sons, *Emanuel, Samuel, Benjamin;* personal estate, £344.17.9.

1730—Isaac Cox,—Master of sloop, Swan, entered Port Burlington, from Antigua, Nov. 17.

1730—Katharine Cox,—Gloucester, m. Andrew Long, lic. Dec. 2.

1733—Dinah Cox,—Executrix, Nich. Lyon, Gloucester Co.; will, Mar. 30, prob. June 8.

1736—Jane Cox,—m. Hugh Caldwell, Gloucester; lic. Apr. 29.

1736—John Cock,—Waterford, Gloucester Co., yeoman; will Apr. 9, prob. June 7; wife Lydia, executrix; names cousins, etc., no children; cf. John Cox, 1714.

1737—John Cox,—grandson of Thos., of London; land, Gloucester Co., re-surveyed, Nov. 12.

1737—Jonas[1] Cox,—Gloucester Co.; property conveyed to him by Andrew Rainbow, Apr. 11; a re-survey of 9048 acres, same county, made Jan. 24, 1758, for his children, viz. *i. Moses, ii. Thomas, iii. Mary, iv. Sarah, v. Gabriel, vi. William.*

A re-survey of 116 acres in Gloucester Co., made, 1764, for Jonas Cox and for his sisters, Mary, wife of Benj. Conoly, and Dorothy, wife of John Fish. He m. Sarah, daughter of Thos. Bull.

Moses[2] Cox, (Jonas[1]),—m. (1) 1754, (lic. Oct. 18), Letitia Fisher; (2) ? 1774, (lic. Mar. 10) Mary Nale; will, Deptford Tp., Nov. 28, 1786, names wife, Mary, and children: *i. Moses, ii. David, iii. Jonas, iv. Elizabeth, v. Sarah, vi. Mary, vii. Rebecca.*

1742—Rev. Nicholas Cox,—b. New Castle, Del.; m. 1764, Rebecca Potts, of Philadelphia, perhaps the Nich. Cox, cordwainer, Phila., who with William Cox, chairmaker, Phila., advertised land for sale in W. Jersey, Nov. 3, 1768; became a Baptist minister; licensed, Phila. 1771, ordained, Wantage, Sussex Co., N. J., Apr. 15, 1772; pastor, Wantage, 1771-1783, Baptistown, Hunterdon Co., 1784-90; preached also, at Flemington; afterwards, became a Universalist; said to have been a man of ability; may have been the Chaplain Cox who served in the Revolution, 1776-80; bought property in Kingwood Hun. Co., of Edward Freeman, 1791—deed, Dec. 1; living in

Mansfield Tp., Sussex Co., 1801; children: *i. John, ii. Martha, iii. William, iv. Elizabeth, v. Lydia, vi. Susanna, vii. Thomas, viii. David, ix. Benjamin.*

Probably of Quaker ancestry, nothing further known of his descendants; the following may have been of this family:

David Cox,—kept a tavern, Newton, Sussex Co., prior to 1857, when it was burned.

1744—Samuel Cox,—South River, Middlesex Co., advertises for run-a-way servant, July 25.

Mary Cox,—m. Isaac Haines, b. 1714, Bur. Co.

1749—Benjamin Cox,—Commissioner of Highways, Somerset and Middlesex Co's.

1749—John Coxe,—Justice of the Peace, Bergen and Middlesex Co's., Mar. 28.

Richard Cox,—husbandman, Bur. Co.; d. intestate; Elizabeth Cox, app. administratrix, July 8; inventory, £128, 2. 3.

Edward Cox,—Woodbridge; will, signed with his mark, July 21, prob. Sept. 13; son, *Humphrey,* eldest daughter, *Dorothy,* three others.

1750—John Cox,—1,030 acres surveyed for him; Pohatcunk Creek, Morris Co.

1750—Thomas Cox,—m. Sarah Ward; license, Mar. 21; Bur. Co.

1751-63—William Cox,—Somerset Co., carpenter; buys 54½ acres on east side of Lamington River, of Tunis Post; part of the tract which previously belonged to James Alexander, Esq., of New York; deed June 9, 1751, recorded Jan. 19, 1763.

1753—John Cox,—Contributes towards the erection of parsonage, Presbyterian Church, Reaville, Hun. Co.

1754—Henry Coxe,—Trustee, Presbyterian Church, Kingwood.

Catharine Cox,—of Gloucester, m. Samuel Cozzens; lic. Mar. 2.

1756—Ann Cox,—2nd wife of William Corlies, Jr., Shrewsbury.

1760-70—Cornelius Cox,—m. Sarah, daughter of Andrew and Margaret (Watson) Bray, of Lebanon.

1762—Thomas Cox,—bought of the executors of James Bray, 370 acres in Kingwood, Hunterdon Co., part of the 500 acres conveyed to Bray in 1727, by John Bray, (either his father or brother); same property conveyed, Sept. 14, 1764, by Thomas Cox and Elizabeth, his wife, to John Cox, merchant, of Philadelphia.

1764—Richard Cox,—who lately kept a public house at the sign of the Black Horse, Mansfield (Burlington Co.?) advertises the removal of his business to Trenton at the sign of the King of Prussia; other references to him, at Trenton, 1765 and later.

1764—Samuel Cox,—m. Sarah Coleman, Middlesex Co.; lic. May 31.

1765—Mary Cock,—m. Josiah Haines, Bur. Co.

1767 —JOHN COX, JR.,—assignee, estate of Richard Reading, of Amwell, Hunterdon Co.; perhaps the John Cox, Jr., of Philadelphia, to whom Thomas Prior conveyed property in N. J., Feb. 16, 1771.

1775-83 —EDWARD COX,—kept small store at Mount Holly during the Revolution.

JACOB COX,—Gloucester Co.; private in the Revolutionary War, 3rd Battalion, Gloucester, also Col. Sommer's State troops.

JOHN COX,—Burlington Co.; a soldier in the Revolution.

ANDREW COX,—Gloucester Co.; soldier in the Revolution; Capt. Holmes' Co.; militia and Continental army.

1775 —JOHN COX,—Justice of the Peace, Gloucester Co., Feb. 28.

1777 —STEPHEN COX,—lived in Morris Co., between Morristown and Chatham.

1777-80 —GEORGE COX,—Trustee Baptist Church, Upper Freehold.

1778 —JOHN COX,—Loyalist; lands in Gloucester Co., confiscated by the government.

JOHN COXE,—public cautioned against receiving bank notes from strangers, numbers of those lost, mostly payable to John Coxe, or bearer, having fallen into the hands of the enemy.

1778 —LAURENCE COX,—with other prisoners sentenced to death for high treason, by Court of Oyer and Terminer, Gloucester, West Jersey.

1779—GABRIEL COX,—m. Sarah Elvill, Salem Co.

PHILIP COX,—assistant pastor to Daniel Ruff of M. E. Church, New Mills (Pemberton), the birthplace of Methodism in N. J.

1780 —JOHN[1] COX,—Flagtown, Somerset Co.; b. about 1780; perhaps identical with John Cock, son of Thomas and Eijda (Ida), baptized June 8, 1777, (Neshanic R. D. Church records); had son, Henry, of Flagtown, b. 1806, and other children, names not given.

HENRY[2] COX,—had for his guardian, his father having died young, John Cox, Sheriff of Somerset Co., 1829-31, called "Col. Cox," the latter unm., probably a relative.

JOHN[3] COX,—(Henry[2], John[1]),—b. 1829, d. 1911; for many years a merchant in Somerville.

CORNELIUS[3] COX,—brother of John[3]; an officer in the Civil War; deceased.

1785 —JOHN COX and wife, Esther, of Nottingham, Bur. Co., conveyed property to Samuel Hankinson; deed Feb. 15.

WILLIAM COX,—householder, Windsor Tp., Middlesex Co.; name on list of ratables.

1786-91 —SAMUEL COXE, JOHN COXE, and EZEKIEL COXE,—all of Maindenhood Tp., Hunterdon Co., now Lawrenceville, Mercer Co.; names appear in conveyances of property and other local records; probably of same family; ancestral connection not known.

1790—William Cox, Jr., Gent. and wife, Abigail, of the city of Burlington; made deed of partition with John Bloomfield.

1790 —James Cox,—name on list of Freeholders, Bridgewater Tp., Somerset Co.

1792,—William Cox,—united with R. D. Church, Readington, on certificate from church at Lamberton.

1795-6,—Sarah Cox,—widow, Amwell Tp., Hunterdon Co.; sons, James and John, mentioned in her will, probated June 25, 1796.

1795-1810,—Cornelius Cox,—name occurs frequently in old account book of A. J. Bale, of Hampton, Sussex Co.

1800,—James Cox,—of N. J.; patented Feb. 14, machine for saving labor in tanning and dressing hides. Original patent, signed by John Adams, President, and Timothy Pickering, Sec'y of State, in library of N. J. Hist. Soc'y.

MASSACHUSETTS.

ROBERT COX, OF MARBLEHEAD.

First Generation

Robert[1] Cox,—fisherman and soldier; freeman, 1666; member of military company from Marblehead and Salem; wounded in the famous "Swamp Fight" against the Narragansett Indians under King Philip, Dec. 16-19, 1675; m. (1), ———; (2), Oct. 5, 1703, at Scituate, Agnes, widow of Joshua Kent, of Boston; removed shortly after second marriage to Boston where the children by his second wife were born; lived on Prince street; owned considerable property; children: first marriage,—*i. James, ii. William, iii. Robert, iv. Jane, v. Margaret;* second marriage—*vi. Joanna, vii. Elias, viii. Ruth, ix. Samuel, x. Andrew, xi. Matthew.*

James Cox,—of Marblehead, served in same military company with Robert; perhaps a brother.

William[1] Cox,—said to have been a brother of Robert.

Second Generation.

CHILDREN OF ROBERT[1] COX.

i. James[2] Cox, (Robert[1]),—fisherman; b. Scituate, Dec. 1, 1693; d. before Dec. 6, 1745; lived in Boston; m. Sept. 19, 1718, Alice Ingraham, of Boston; children: *i. Alice, ii. Samuel,* d. in infancy; *iii. Samuel, iv. Sarah, v. Hannah, vi. Benjamin, vii. Joseph, viii. Hannah.*

ii. William[2] Cox,—b. Aug. 25, 1695; m. Boston, Nov. 23, 1719, Elizabeth Ridgeway, of Boston, granddaughter of John Ridgeway, of Pemaquid, Maine, called "housewright," and "mariner"; children: *i. William, ii. Elizabeth, iii. John, iv. Samuel, v. Hannah, vi. Robert.*

iii. Robert[2] Cox,—no record of his birth, marriage or death. Robert Cox, Lebanon, Conn., m. Ruth Howard, Nov. 9, 1720; Robert Cox, Boston, had daughter, Margaret, baptized, Second Church, March 20, 1737.

CHILDREN OF ROBERT[1] COX AND AGNES KENT.

vii. Elias[2] Cox,—of Boston; b. Mar. 28, 1707; d. 1750; called "Cordwainer"; lived with his father, on Prince street; m. Nov. 4, 1728, Elitha Hawkins; children: *i. Robert, ii. Ruth, iii. Elias, iv. Mary, v. "Aliter."*

ix. Samuel[2] Cox,—b. Apr. 17, 1712; d. before Dec. 29, 1744, without heirs; administrator of his father's will; d. before estate was settled. Samuel Cox, possibly the same, m. Mary Gould, Marblehead, Dec. 1, 1735.

x. ANDREW[2] Cox,—b. Feb. 7, 1714; d. about 1745; m. Aug. 5, 1736, Mary Pratt; children's names not given, except Hannah, baptized, April 8, 1739.

xi. MATTHEW[2] Cox,—of Cambridge; tanner; b. Boston, Mar. 23, 1717; killed by an accident, Feb. 19, 1756; united with First Church, Cambridge, 1739; m. 1739, Elizabeth Russell, of Cambridge, d. before 1768; children: *i. Elizabeth, ii. Agnes, iii. Walter,* d. in infancy; *iv. Walter, v. Samuel, vi. Matthew, vii. William, viii. Joseph, ix. Phoebe, x. Benjamin.*

THIRD GENERATION.

iii. SAMUEL[3] Cox, (James[2], Robert[1]),—b. Boston, Nov. 26, 1724; d. about 1798; fisherman, Marblehead; bought land of his mother, Marblehead, 1750, and sold it 1759; bought land, Marblehead, 1778; a soldier in the Revolution, 21st Regiment, Col. John Glover; m. Apr. 22, 1752, Hannah Stacy, d. about 1798; children: *i. Samuel, ii. William, iii. James, iv. Joseph.* (?)

vi. BENJAMIN[3] Cox,—brother of Samuel; b. Boston, Feb. 28, 1729; baptized in Old South Church; m. Oct. 9, 1752, Elizabeth Manwarring; children: *i. Elizabeth,* d. in infancy; *ii. Elizabeth, iii. Sarah, iv. Benjamin, v. Lydia. vi. John.* d. in infancy; *vii. Mary, viii. John.*

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM[2] COX AND ELIZABETH RIDGEWAY

i. WILLIAM[3] Cox, (William[2], Robert[1]),—b. Aug. 28, 1720; bap. same day, North Church, Boston; m. Sarah Thomas.

iv. SAMUEL[3] Cox,—Boston; b. Mar. 24, 1726; bap. Mar. 27, 1726, New North Church; owned property and m. in Dorchester; called "Cordwinder;" of good business ability and "got on in the world prosperously;" served in the Revolutionary War; in battles of Lexington, Dorchester and Long Island; m. (1), May 23, 1750, Sarah Rogers, of Dorchester, b. May 20, 1733, d. Apr. 10, 1767; (2), Sept. 15, 1767, the widow, Elizabeth Bird, of Dorchester; children: First marriage—*i. William, ii. Sarah,* d. in infancy; *iii. Sarah, iv. Elizabeth, v. Experience,* d. in infancy; *vi. Samuel, vii. John, viii. Thomas,* and *ix. Hannah,* twins; *x. an infant,* "d. born;" second marriage—*xi. Henry, xii. Robert, xiii. Joseph, xiv. Benjamin, xv. Susanna, xvi. Lemuel, xvii. Patience, xviii. Ruth, xix. Isaac.*

CHILDREN OF MATTHEW[2] COX AND ELIZABETH RUSSELL

i. ELIZABETH[3] Cox, (Matthew[2], Robert[1]),—bap. Jan. 20, 1739-40; m. July 24, 1766, Henry Dixon.

ii. AGNES[3] Cox,—bap. Mar. 1, 1740-1; m. May 14, 1778, James Philips.

iv. WALTER[3] Cox,—b. Cambridge, 1744; m. Nov. 16, 1769, Judith, daughter of John Deland, of Charlestown; a tanner, by trade; said to have removed to New York; served in the Revolution; not very

thrifty,—apparently; Mrs. Judith Cox and children, William and Upham, in straitened circumstances, Charlestown, Mar. 5, 1807; she removed with her children to Nelson, O., 1832; children: *i. Elizabeth, ii. Walter, iii. Susanna, iv. William, v. John Hobbs, vi. Jonathan Upham, vii. Samuel.*

v. SAMUEL[3] Cox,—b. Cambridge; bap. Sept. 28, 1746; a saddler; lived on the old homestead, West Cambridge; one of the "Minute Men" of the Revolution; m. (1), Nov. 16, 1768, Lydia Cooper, (2), Feb. 16, 1775, Jemima Hussey, who after his death m. John Christian Fricke; she hid in the cellar, with her son, Samuel, and watched the British go by to Lexington, Apr. 19, 1775; children: First marriage—*i. a son, ii. a daughter;* second marriage —*iii. Lydia,* b. Apr. 4, 1767, d. 1833; lived and died among the Shakers, at Harvard, Mass.; *iv. Samuel.*

vi. MATTHEW[3] Cox,—bap. Mar. 27, 1748; enlisted in Continental Army May 4, 1775; said to have gone to Onion River, Vermont, or to Canada; d. leaving a family.

Matthew Cox of the 43rd Regiment, whose wife's name was Mary, had Thomas bap. Nov. 9, 1767, also Thomas bap. Nov. 13, 1774, according to records of King's Chapel.

vii. WILLIAM[3] Cox,—bap. Apr. 8, 1750; m. 1779, Mary Swain; went to Vt.; children: *i. William, ii. John,* said to have moved to O.; *iii. Joseph.*

William Cox occupied estate of John and Daniel Russell, Charlestown, 1798.

William Cox, a Lieutenant in the 5th Regiment, "King's Own," wounded, Apr. 19, 1775.

viii. JOSEPH[3] Cox,—bap. 1752; said to have died in Woburn; "a Minnit Man;" with his brothers, Matthew and Benjamin, in Captain Ben. Lock's Cambridge Company, later, part of the 37th Regiment, Col. William Bond; "Joseph Cox, ae. 24, 5 ft. 8 inches," enlisted May 4, 1775; lost a leg; well known in Cambridge and Woburn, after the war; Jennie, wife of Joseph Cox, d. Woburn, Mar. 24, 1816; children: *i. Matthew,* bap. Feb. 12, 1786.

ix. PHOEBE[3] Cox,—bap. Apr. 14, 1754; m. June 24, 1777, John Hobb's, of Boston.

x. BENJAMIN[3] Cox,—b. Cambridge, Mar. 7, 1756; d. Nov. 25, 1795; Minute Man in Lock's Company, Continental Army; m. shortly after his father's death, Mrs. Susanna (Tolman) Leeds, of Dorchester, where his first two children were born; lived later in Cambridge and Boston; children: *i. Sukee, ii. Benjamin, iii. Matthew, iv. Nancy,* m. Jacob Townsend, 1815.

FOURTH GENERATION.

JOSEPH[4] Cox, (SAMUEL[3] (?), JAMES[2], ROBERT[1]),—Marblehead; b. on Cranberry Island; m. Sept. 25, 1783, (1) Margaret Standley, of Marblehead; mariner; d. at sea, about 1804; children: *i. James, ii. Hannah, iii. Margaret, iv. Joseph.*

CHILDREN OF SAMUEL[3] COX AND SARAH ROGERS.

i. WILLIAM[4] Cox, (Samuel[3] (?), William[2], Robert[1]),—b. Dorchester, Jan. 26, 1751; m. Mary ———; children: *i. Polly, ii. William, iii. Daniel.*

vi. SAMUEL[4] Cox,—b. Dorchester, Oct. 6, 1760; d. May 9, 1813; a soldier in the Revolution; in battles of Milton River, Dorchester Heights, Long Island, and in Burgoyne's Campaign; a cordwainer, or harness maker, and farmer; owned considerable property; joined Dorchester, First Church, 1784; instrumental in organization of Second Parish, 1808; m. Mary Thayer, of Randolph, October 3, 1783; children: *i. Sarah Trott, ii. William, iii. Samuel, iv. Abigail, v. John, vi. George, vii. Mary.*

CHILDREN OF SAMUEL[3] COX AND ELIZABETH BIRD.

xi. HENRY[4] Cox,—b. Dorchester, May 30, 1768; d. Feb. 1, 1824; said to be of Newtowne, 1795; m. (1) June 12, 1795 (?), Mrs. Sarah (Davenport) Bussey, of Dorchester, who d. Aug. 30, 1799. Captain Henry Cox and wife, Betsey, had several children, born in Dorchester, 1804-18; removed 1819 to North Yarmouth, Me. Mrs. Betsey Cox, d. Oct. 5, 1861, aged 84 years 5 months; children: first marriage—*i. George, ii. Harry, iii. a child,* d. Dec. 8, 1799; second marriage—*iv. Thomas, v. Sarah Elizabeth, vi. a child,* d. Oct. 22, 1808; *vii. a child,* d. Sept. 25, 1811; *viii.* a child, d. May 20, 1819, ae. 2 years; *ix. William,* bap. Sept. 27, 1818, d. May 1, 1820.

xii. ROBERT[4] Cox,—b. Nov. 19, 1769; m. probably June 30, 1791, Lois Merryfield.

"Robert Cox, great-grandson of Robert[1], deceased, Scituate, 1831; had been a Revolutionary soldier; had son, Robert."

---

xiv. BENJAMIN[4] Cox,—b. Sept. 26, 1773; paper manufacturer, Chicopee Falls; m., 1803, Sarah Bowman, of Amherst, Mass; children: *i. Caroline, ii. Lemuel, iii. Thomas, iv. Almira, v. Susan, vi. Benjamin Franklin, vii. Samuel Bird, viii. Reuben.*

FOURTH GENERATION

JONATHAN UPHAM[4] Cox, (Walter[3], Matthew[2], Robert[1]),—b. Cambridge, Mass., Feb. 5, 1785; bap. Mar. 6, 1785, (Records First Church, Cambridge); a miller by trade; m., Cambridge, Aug. 31, 1807, Lucinda, daughter of Caleb Blood, Jr., and Hepzibah Jewett, who d. at Nelson, O., Dec. 5, 1838; removed, about 1809, to Plymmouth, Chenango Co., N. Y., his brother, Samuel, accompanying him; removed about 1815 to Owego, N. Y., Samuel remaining at Plymouth; d. Owego, Apr. 21, 1830; children: *i. William U., ii. Charles B., iii. Frederick Walter, iv. Jonathan,* b. Oct. 25, 1813, d. at Plymouth; *v. Orville Sutherland, vi. Augustus, vii. Samuel Leach, viii. Amos, ix. Harriet Lucinda,* b. Owego, N. Y., Jan. 20,

1823, d. Manti, U., July 23, 1854; *x. Esther,* b. Jan. 21, 1825, d. 1825; *xi. Mary Elizabeth, xii. Jonathan Upham.*

Fifth Generation

CHILDREN OF JONATHAN UPHAM[4] COX AND LUCINDA BLOOD

i. William U.[5] Cox, (Jonathan U.[4], Walter[3], Matthew[2], Robert[1]),—b. Boston, Mar. 3, 1808; m. Sarah A. Beebe; d. Sidney, Ia., Aug. 5, 1866.

ii. Hon. Charles Benjamin[5] Cox,—Santa Rosa, Cal.; b. Plymouth, N. Y., Jan. 12, 1810; removed, with his mother, to Nelson, O., in 1832, and there remained until her death in 1838; m. Margaret Lockwood, Garrettsville, O., 1836; removed to Hudson, Wis., 1849 or 1850, and shortly afterwards to Clifton, Pierce Co., Wis.; built a small flour mill in that then new country; removed later to River Falls, Wis., where he built three mills, all on the Kinnickkinkick River, which afforded an excellent water power. For more than twenty years he was a leading citizen of the town, honored, respected and loved by all; familiarly known as "Uncle Charlie"; held many positions of public trust; member of the Wisconsin Legislature, 1859 to 1862; amassed a comfortable fortune; in consequence of failing health, removed, 1875, to Santa Rosa, Cal., where he died Apr., 1891; children: *i. Ella R., ii. Amelia F., iii. Mary.*

iii. Frederick Walter[5] Cox,—b. Plymouth, N. Y., Jan. 20, 1812; m. Emeline Whiting, Nelson, O., July 3, 1837; d. Manti, Utah, June 4, 1879.

v. Orville Sutherland[5] Cox,—b. Plymouth, Nov. 25, 1814; m. Elvira Pamelia Mills; d. Fairview, Utah, July 4, 1888.

vi. Aughstus[5] Cox,—b. Owego, N. Y., Dec. 17, 1816; m. Maria Owen, 1837; d. Springfield, Utah.

vii. Samuel Leach[5] Cox,—b. Owego, Mar. 8, 1820; d. Aug. 8, 1892; removed, 1832, to Nelson, O., in 1850, to Hudson, Wis., about 1855, to River Falls, Wis., where he died; an excellent mechanic and of great assistance to his brother in the erection of his flouring mills; m. (1) at Nelson, O., Catharine Hopkins, (2) Sept. 28, 1848, Betsey Ann Hitchcock, d. River Falls, Jan. 13, 1904; children: first marriage—*i. Luman,* d. in Civil War; *ii. Emily,* m. ——— Harrington, second marriage—*iii. Lester,* b. Apr. 30, d. Dec. 3, 1850; *iv. Marion,* b. Aug. 13, 1857, d. Aug. 13, 1859; *v. Ada,* b. June 11, 1859, d. Sept. 11, 1861; *vi. Frank Chancey, vii. Imogene Mary,* b. Jan. 19, 1860, d. June 19, 1889, m. Wm. O. Darling, Mar. 19, 1885; *viii. Wilber Henry.*

viii. Amos[5] Cox,—b. Owego, Mar. 26, 1821; d. Shenandoah, Ia.; m. Philena Morley.

xi. Mary Elizabeth[5] Cox,—b. Owego, Dec. 25, 1826; m. Edwin Whiting.

xii. Jonathan Upham[5] Cox,—b. Owego, Oct. 14, 1830; removed with his mother to Nelson, O., 1832; lived for a short time, in Wis.; later, removed to Mills Co., Ia.; has lived for many years at Hast-

ings; m. July 12, 1857, in Mills Co., Ambrosia Morse. On July 12, 1907, at the home of their eldest daughter, Mrs. Dr. Whitnall, they celebrated the fiftieth anniversary of their marriage; all of their children being present. At the close of the day's festivities the Cox family, all of whom are musical, gave a concert in the K. of P. Hall, the groom playing the violin, on the occasion; children: *i. Minnie, ii. Victor H., iii. Zula E., iv. Edwin M., v. Lillian, vi. Eugene B.*

Note—Five of the children of Jonathan Upham Cox and Lucinda Blood, viz. Frederick Walter, Orville S., Augustus, Harriet L., and Mary E., removed to Utah, in the fifties, and joined the Mormans. They entered into plural marriages and their descendants are probably more numerous than those now living, of all other branches of the family of Robert Cox, besides.

Sixth Generation

CHILDREN OF CHARLES BENJAMIN[5] COX AND MARGARET LOCKWOOD

i. Ella E.[6] Cox, (Charles B.[5], Jonathan U.[4], Walter[3], Matthew[2], Robert[1]),—b. Feb. 3, 1842; d. River Falls, Wis., 1868; m. Dr. A. D. Andrews.

ii. Amelia F.[6] Cox,—b. May 17, 1845; m. at River Falls, Nov. 25, 1873, Ellsworth Burnett.

iii. Mary[6] Cox,—b. Dec. 13, 1848; m. at River Falls, J. Dwight Barnett; living at Santa Rosa, Cal.; daughter, Margaret Adelle.

iv. George Cox,—b. about 1857; drowned.

vi. Frank Chancy[6] Cox, (Samuel L.[5], Jonathan U.[4], Walter[3], Matthew[2], Robert[1]),—b. River Falls, Wis., Nov. 25, 1857, (?); d. Apr. 5, 1909; at various times miller, carpenter and bookkeeper; m. Nov. 24, 1898, Anna Maria Nelson, a graduated nurse, previously of Hudson Sanitorium; son, *Charles Nelson,* b. Jan. 18, 1900.

vii. Imogene Mary[6] Cox,—b. River Falls, Jan. 19, 1860; d. June 19, 1889; m. Mar. 19, 1885, William O. Darling.

viii. Wilber Henry[6] Cox,—b. River Falls, July 14, 1862; educated in the public school and State Normal School; bookkeeper, for a number of years, at River Falls, Perley, and Mason, Wis.; cashier, Prescott State Bank, Prescott, Wis.; appointed receiver, when the bank closed, during the panic of 1893; returned to River Falls and again became a bookkeeper; elected cashier of the Bank of Fairmount, N. D., June, 1895, which position he still holds; m. Feb. 9, 1888, Lizzie Mabel, a graduate of the River Falls State Normal School and daughter of Dr. Edward Ballard, for some years Mayor of River Falls and member of the Board of Regents of the State Normal School of Wisconsin; children: *i. Mabel,* b. Mason, Wis., June 10, 1890, student N. D. Agricultural College; *ii. Marion,* b. River Falls, July 27, 1892, student N. D. Agricultural College; *iii. Edward Ballard,* b. June 20, d. Nov. 5, 1900; *iv. Marjorie,* b. July 31, 1901; *v. Eleanor,* b. Jan. 20, 1907; *vi. Dean Wilber,* b. Aug. 13, 1909.

PENNSYLVANIA.

RICHARD COX, OF CHESTER COUNTY.

First Generation.

Richard[1] Cox,—probably a son of John and Rachel, of New Castle Co., Delaware; emigrated, with his parents, from England, 1708; certicate granted him, 2, 5, 1712, from Newark, Del., Monthly Meeting of Friends, to Gwynedd, Pa., in order to his marriage with Margaret Potts; accepted 3, 26, 1712; his wife, a daughter of Jane Potts, a native of Wales, whose husband had died on the voyage from England, she arriving in Philadelphia by a later ship, to find herself a widow with four daughters. She settled in Germantown and is said to have supported her family by the practice of medicine, having brought a diploma from England.

The minutes of Kennett Monthly Meeting, Apr. 6, 1713, refer to the removal of Richard Cox and family to West Jersey; certificate given them to Crosswicks, now Chesterfield, N. J.; Richard and Margaret Cox, present at the double wedding of the two daughters of Jonas Potts, Perkiomen, Pa., 1719; Margaret, probably a cousin of the brides, referred to as an acceptable minister among the Friends. Richard Cox, again a member of Kenneth Monthly Meeting, 1728; transferred, that year, to North Wales, (Gwynedd), having removed to Pa.; his home thereafter in Chester Co., where he died, in Vincent Tp., about 1762; after the death of his first wife, he m. (2) Mary ———; two daughters of the second marriage; children: first marriage—*i. Anna,* b. 8, 29, 1713; ii. Sarah, b. 4, 26, 1715; *iii. Richard,* b. 2, 17, 1718; *iv. Jonathan,* b. 6, 11, 1720; *v. Joseph, vi. Benjamin, vii. John,* b. 8, 9, 1725; second marriage—*viii. Elizabeth,* m. William Page; *ix. Mary,* m. Jonathan Potts.

Second Generation.

v. Joseph[2] Cox,—(Richard[1]),—b. 4, 26, 1723; d. 7, 17, 1814; m. Catharine Watson, b. 6, 27, 1722, d. 11, 19, 1773; lived, Vincent Tp. 1754-72, then removed to Willistown; children: *i. Hannah,* b. 2, 2, 1746, d. 5, 11, 1747; *ii. Hannah,* b. 9, 6, 1747, d. 10, 1, 1747; *iii. Mary,* b. 9, 8, 1748, d. 7, 4, 1754; *iv. William,* b. 8, 14, 1750, d. 8, 23, 1750; *v. Hannah,* b. 10, 5, 1751, m. John Townsend; *vi. Margaret,* b. 1, 6, 1753, d. 4, 8, 1813, unm.; *vii. Benjamin,* b. 2, 7, 1756, d. 5, 2, 1757; *viii. Benjamin, ix. Richard, x. Elizabeth.*

vi. Benjamin[2] Cox, (Richard[1]),—Upper Providence, Philadelphia Co.; twin brother of Joseph; b. 4, 26, 1723; d. 1772; m. Elizabeth, b. 1724, d. 1792, sister of Catharine, his brother's wife, and daughter of William and Hannah Watson, from England, who settled in Bristol, Bucks Co., just before marriage. Hannah Watson, née Cullamore, related by marriage to the Penn family; children: *i. Richard,* b. 7, 4, 1746, d. young; *ii. Margaret,* b. 7, 19, 1747, d. 2, 11, 1789, unm.; *iii. Jonathan,* b. 10, 31, 1749, d. 5, 12, 1813,

unm.; *iv. William, v. Joseph, vi. Hannah,* b. 4, 12, 1757, d. ae. 7; *vii. Mary,* b. 11, 18, 1759, d. ae. 69, unm.; *viii. Sarah,* b. 11, 2, 1761, d. 1832, m. (1) Samuel Davis, (2) John Wilson, no issue; *ix. Benjamin, x. John,* b. 5, 6, 1766, d. in infancy.

Third Generation

viii. Benjamin[3] Cox, (Joseph[2], Richard[1]),—b. 7, 8, 1758, d. 2, 10, 1846; a Revolutionary soldier, Pa. Militia, 1780-2; member of Capt. Harris's Co., Willistown, Chester Co.; fact disputed, but evidence submitted in support of the above statement, accepted by Empire State Soc'y, S. A. R.; m. Hannah Smedley, Goshen, Pa., May 10, 1780; children: *i. George,* b. 1, 13, 1781, d. in infancy; *ii. Catharine,* b. 3, 8, 1782, d. young; *iii. Hannah,* b. 10, 20, 1783, d. 2, 14, 1861, m. Isaac Smedley, 20, 10, 1803, Willistown, Pa.; *iv. George, v. Jane,* b. 4, 5, 1787, d. 6, 14, 1809, m. Joel Smedley, *vi. Joseph, vii. Amy,* b. 2, 10, 1791, d. 4, 29, 1844, m. (1) Isaac Smedley, 15, 11, 1810, (2) Peter Yarnall; *viii. William,* b. 7, 5, 1792, d. 9, 8, 1804; *ix. Joshua,* b. 3, 23, 1794, d. young; *x. Margaret,* b. 12, 5, 1795, d. 1845, m. John Bradley, *xi. Jeffry,* b. 6, 17, 1797, d. 9, 10, 1804; *xii. Elizabeth,* b. 5, 24, 1799, d. 9, 8, 1804; *xiii. Benjamin,* b. 6, 1, 1801, d. 9, 9, 1804.

ix. Richard[3] Cox, (Joseph[2], Richard[1]),—b. 1, 29, 1761; d. about 1815; m. (1) Sarah Davison, (2) Sarah Cowgill (?); children: *i. Susanna, ii. Thomas, iii. Richard, iv. Charles.*

x. Elizabeth[3] Cox, (Joseph[2], Richard[1]),—b. 3, 25, 1763; m. Daniel Smedley, 1801; children: i. *Abiah T., ii. Lydia, iii. William.*

---

iv. William[3] Cox, (Benjamin[2], Richard[1]),—b. 12, 21, 1751; d. 12, 3, (or 2) 1846; m. Goshen, 6, 15, 1780, Lydia Garrett, d. 12, 21, 1808, ae. 46; settled at Willistown; children: *i. Hannah,* b. 4, 29, 1781, d. 2, 22, 1841, m. Joel Smedley, five children; *ii. Benjamin,* b. 10, 12, 1782, d. 6, 27, 1814, m. Sarah Woolman, Goshen, 13, 6, 1811, no issue; *iii. Thomas,* d. in infancy; *iv. John, v. Abner,* b. 5, 16, 1788, m. Sarah Nicholson, daughter, Elizabeth H., died; *vi. Thomas, vii. Elizabeth,* b. 4, 20, 1793; *viii. Levi,* b. 11, 8, 1795, m. Susanna M. Hibbard, d. 12, 4, 1851, five children; *ix. Jonathan,* b. 3, 16, 1799, d. 4, 24, 1820, unm.; *x. Lydia,* b. 1, 21, 1802, m. Nathan L. Garrett, eight children; *xi. William,* b. 4, 17, 1805, m. Abigail Yarnall, 5, 20, 1841, no issue.

v. Joseph[3] Cox, (Benjamin[2], Richard[1]),—b. 3, 27, 1754; d. Providence, 7, 9, 1825; m. Mary Davis; children: *i. Elizabeth,* b. 2, 22, 1781; *ii. William, iii. Benjamin, iv. Letitia,* b. 11, 25, 1785, m. Jesse Lamborne, eight children; *v. Joseph, vi. Jonathan, vii. John, viii. Hannah,* b. 2, 19, 1793; *ix. Josiah,* b. 12, 15, 1794.

ix. Benjamin[3] Cox, (Benjamin[2], Richard[1]),—b. 12, 30, 1764; m. Mary Umpstead, 1803, Birmingham Mo. Meeting; children: *i. Margaret,* b. 1, 24, 1804; *ii. Abraham R.; iii. Benjamin, iv. Sarah,* b. 4, 8, 1812.

FOURTH GENERATION.

iv. GEORGE[4] COX, (Benjamin[3], Joseph[2], Richard[1]),—b. 6, 18, 1785; d. 7, 9, 1834; m. Ann Kerns, d. 5, 27, 1832; children: *i. Joshua Smedley, ii. Caleb H., iii. Jeffry,* b. 11, 6, 1820, d. 2, 1, 1821; *iv. Hannah,* b. 5, 23, 1824, m. John Woodward, six children.

vi. JOSEPH[4] COX, (Benjamin[3], Joseph[2], Richard[1]),—b. Willistown, Chester Co., 5, 17, 1789; d. Juliustown, N. J., 5, 15, 1862; m. Newtown, Pa., 10, 10, 1810, Hannah, b. Philadelphia, 3, 8, 1790, d. Juliustown, 1, 24, 1867, daughter of William and Mary (Pryor) Letchworth. She was, for many years, a speaker at the Springfield Meeting. Joseph and his family received a certificate from Goshen, Pa., 10, 29, 1817, to Burlington, N. J., and from there to Upper Springfield, Burlington Co., N. J., 1820; children: *i. Benjamin, ii. Jane P.,* b. 1813, d. 1894, Pemberton, N. J., unm.; *iii. Letchworth, iv. Joseph, v. William L., vi. Elizabeth,* b. 1820, d. 2, 7, 1881, unm., buried near Mt. Holly, N. J.; *vii. Mary L.,* b. 1822, m. Isaiah C. Dubell, children, (1) Isaiah C., Jr., (2) Garfield, (3) Walter; *viii. Susan,* m. (1) Nathaniel Hart, (2) ——— Blaine; *ix. Townsend,* b. 1826. Ex'r of Jane P., 1891, m. Margaretta Page, no issue; *x. Isaac Smedley; xi. Hannah Ann,* b. 1832, d. in infancy; *xii. Hannah,* b. 1833, m. Samuel E. Fox, Pemberton, N. J.

---

iv. JOHN[4] COX, (William[3], Benjamin[2], Richard[1]),—b. 3, 12, 1786; m. (1) Phebe Hall, 1710, (2) Harriet Pierce; children: First marriage—*i. Thomas W.,* b. 8, 31, 1811, d. 9, 8, 1815; *ii. William,* b. 4, 25, 1813, d. 8, 29, 1815; *iii. Mary H.,* b. 8, 13, 1816; second marriage—*iv. Jacob Pierce,* b. 6, 30, 1824, m. Hannah Bond; children: (1) Lucelia, b. 12, 25, 1855, m. William W. Polk; (2) Isabella; *v. Lydia Elizabeth,* b. 7, 31, 1826; *vi. Anna Rachel,* b. 8, 24, 1829; *vii. John William,* b. 7, 8, 1835, m. Mary Smith, children, (1) Harry, (2) Russell, (3) Percy.

vi. THOMAS[4] COX, (William[3], Benjamin[2], Richard[1]),—b. 7, 25, 1790; m. Mary Smedley, Willistown, 11, 9, 1817; children: *i. Lydia, ii. Susanna,* b. 1, 28, 1820; *iii. Thomas Smedley, iv. William,* b. 8, 1, 1823; *v. Mary,* b. 1826; *vi. Bennett S.,* b. 1828, m. (1) 3, 25, 1858, Rebecca Smedley, d. 1861, (2) Sallie W. Johnson, *vii. Abby,* b. 4, 5, 1830, m. 5, 4, 1855, Chalkley Williams, son, Howard, *viii. Lydia H.,* b. 5, 7, 1832, m. Thomas H. Hall, five children.

CHILDREN OF JOSEPH[3] COX AND MARY DAVIS

ii. WILLIAM[4] COX, (Joseph[3], Benjamin[2], Richard[1]),—Umchlan, b. 7, 8, 1782; m. 1809, Ann Wheeler; children: *i. Martha, ii. Joseph, iii. Charles, iv. Mary, v. William, vi. Mark J.,* m. Susan Evans, son, Elwood.

iii. BENJAMIN[4] COX,—b. 2. 23, 1784; m. Lydia Musgrave; children: *i. Mary,* m. William Wilkinson, daughter, Matilda; *ii. Aaron,* m. ———, daughter, Lydia; *iii. Deborah,* m. John Bradley, daughter, Harriet Stokely; *iv. John (Cooke), v. Peter Jacquet.*

v. JOSEPH[4] COX,—b. 8, 13, 1787; m. Achsah Siddons; children: *i. Letitia, ii. Elizabeth,* m. Hugh Wells; four children: *iii. Sarah, iv. Letitia, v. Mary.*

vi. JONATHAN[4] COX,—Montgomery Co.; b. 2, 15, 1789; m. (1) Ann Tyson, 11, 6, 1818, East Nottingham, (2) Hannah Tyson; children: First marriage—*i. Mary Ann,* m. Oswald Tyson, six children; second marriage—*ii. Rachel, iii. Martha, iv. Benjamin, v. Joseph, vi. Sarah Ann, vii. Joseph, viii. Elizabeth, ix. John, x. Hannah Ann, xi. Edwin.*

vii. JOHN[4] COX,—b. 11, 13, 1790; m. (1) Sarah Albertson, (2) Mary Chaloner; children: first marriage—*i. Mary,* m. James Simpson—one son, *ii. Phebe, iii. Sarah,* m. James Dunlap, three children; second marriage—*iv. John,* died; *v. Ann,* m. George Hurst, one son, John; *vi. John,* m. Jane O'Brien; children: (1) John, (2) Edwin.

ii. ABRAHAM R.[4] COX, (Benjamin[3], Benjamin[2], Richard[1]),—Upper Providence, Chester Co.; b. 8, 28, 1806; m. Mary M. Taylor, 2, 14, 1828; children: *i. Benjamin T.,* b. 4, 9, 1829; *ii. Stephen T.,* b. 4, 26, 1830,—children, (1) Mary Ellen, (2) Eva J.; *iii. Abraham D.,* b. 9, 24, 1832; *iv. Margaret E.,* b. 1, 20, 1835, d. 2, 7, 1884, m. John Magar,—children (1) Charles, (2) John R., *v. Job T.,* b. 7, 4, 1839; *vi. Catharine T.,* b. 7, 7, 1841; *vii. Mary Ann, viii. John Umpstead,* b. 3, 21, 1844, d. 7, 12, 1864.

iii. BENJAMIN[4] COX, (Benjamin[3], etc.),—b. 1, 5, 1809; m. Elizabeth Taylor; children: *i. William,* b. 12, 15, 1829; *ii. Margaret,* b. 9, 30, 1831, m. Frank Tyson—daughter, Fanny; *iii. Sarah,* b. 10, 30, 1833, m. William Taylor—children, (1) Mary, (2) Harriet, m. Marcellus Rambo; *iv. Lavina,* b. 1, 11, 1836, m. Joseph Ambler; *v. Melinda,* d. 4, 11, 1838, ae. 1 mo. 8 days; *vi. John Taylor,* b. 3, 8, 1839; *vii. Hannah S.,* b. 5, 25, 1841; *viii. Ann Eliza,* b. 5, 24, 1843; *ix. Mary Jane,* b. 10, 29, 1845; *x. Fanny B.*

FIFTH GENERATION

i. JOSHUA SMEDLEY[5] COX, (George[4] Benjamin[3], Joseph[2], Richard[1]),—b. 8, 19, 1816; m. Alice Hoopes; children: *i. Susanna, ii. Georgianna.*

ii. CALEB H.[5] COX, (George[4], etc.),—b. 7, 24, 1818; m. Mary H. Minster; children: *i. Lydia Ann, ii. George,* m. Isabella Clark, three daughters; *iii. Sidney Anna,* m. Edwin T. Durnall, three children; *iv. William M,* m. Mary E. Pratt, son, Edwin G.; *v. Selina,* m. Louis V. Smedley, two children; *vi. Mary Ella,* m. Maurice Searsley.

CHILDREN OF JOSEPH[4] COX AND HANNAH LETCHWORTH.

i. BENJAMIN[5] COX, (Joseph[4], Benjamin[3], Joseph[2], Richard[1]),—b. Willistown, 9, 29, 1811; d. Philadelphia, 7, 22, 1866; m. 6, 11, 1834, Harriet Stockton Antrim, of Burlington, N. J., b. 8, 25, 1807, d. Brooklyn, N. Y., 6, 13, 1888; children: *i. Edward Benson, ii. Harriet Stockton,* b. 4, 22, 1851, d. 5, 8, 1860.

iii. LETCHWORTH[5] COX,—b. 12, 17, 1814; living Jamesburg, N. J., 1886; m. Margaret Newell, of Bordentown, N. J., b. 5, 1, 1818, d. Jamesburg, 5, 16, 1884; children: *i. Amy N.*, m. ———; *ii. William L.*, b. 1840, d. 1856; *iii. Mary F.*, m. ———; *iv. Charles G.*, b. So. Amboy, 1847; *v. Malvina*, b. 1849; *vi. Almira W.*, m. ———; *vii. Clara S.*, *viii. Henrietta S.*, b. 1858, d. 1864.

iv. JOSEPH[5] COX,—Juliustown, N. J.; b. 1817; d. 1864; m. Sarah Stevenson; children: *i. Anna S.*, b. 1850; *ii. Alfred*, *iii. Amos*, (*Amour?*)

v. WILLIAM L.[5] COX,—Mt. Holly, N. J.; b. 1818; m. Mary Naylor; daughter, *Mary E.*

x. ISAAC SMEDLEY[5] COX,—b. 1828; m. (1) Ann Nicholas, (2) Rebecca A. Wells, (perhaps in reverse order); children: first marriage —*i. William B.*, *ii. Walter L.*, second marriage—*iii. Howard L.*

---

iii. THOMAS SMEDLEY[5] COX, (Thomas[4], William[3], Benjamin[2], Richard[1]),—b. 9, 3, 1821; m. Mary Williams, 4, 3, 1846; children: *i. Sarah H.*, b. 3, 1, 1848, m. Elias Jones; *ii. Jesse W.*, *iii. Wilmer B.*, b. 10, 8, 1853, m. Sallie F. Roberts; *iv. Edwin T.*, b. 10, 12, 1856; *v. Lydia J.*, b. 10, 7, 1859.

---

iv. JOHN COOKE[5] COX, (Benjamin[4], Joseph[3], Benjamin[2], Richard[1]),—m. Anna J. Rowland; children: *i. Rowland*, m. Frances Will; *ii. Harry*, *iii. Sally*, *iv. Annie John.*

v. PETER JACQUET[5] COX, (Benjamin[4], etc.),—m. Mary Ann Culbert; children: *i. Elizabeth*, *ii. Deborah*, *iii. Anna*, *iv. William.*

SIXTH GENERATION

i. EDWARD BENSON[6] COX, (Benjamin[5], Joseph[4], Benjamin[3], Joseph[2], Richard[1]),—b. 3, 6, 1836; d. 1906; m. 9, 1, 1862, Anna Watts, b. Philadelphia, 1, 9, 1836; children: *i. Edwin Stockton*, *ii. Harriet M.*.

---

ii. ALFRED[6] COX, (Joseph[5], Joseph[4], etc.),—b. 1859; m. (1) Mt. Holly, N. J., 1883, Mamie Gibbs, (2) Rachel Gaskell; children: *i. Eva Elizabeth*, b. 1884; *ii. Elsie*, b. 1895; *iii. Edgar*, b. 1897.

iii. AMOS[6] COX,—brother of Alfred[6], b. 1860; m. 1884, B. A. Waterman; daughter, *Helen Irma*, b. 1887, Moorestown, N. J.

SEVENTH GENERATION

EDWIN STOCKTON[7] COX, (Edwin B.[6], etc.),—Brooklyn, N. Y.; b. Philadelphia, July 16, 1864; Chief Clerk, American Express Co., New York; member Society, S. A. R., Empire State Chapter.

THOMAS COX, OF LONDON GROVE.

First Generation.

Thomas[1] Cox,—yeoman, of London Grove, Chester Co., perhaps a son of John and Rachel Cox, of New Castle Co., Del.; bought 150 acres of land in London Grove, of Tobias Collett and Co., or the London Company, Mar. 14, 1722; m. (1) 9 mo. 2, 1722, Elizabeth, daughter of John and Martha (Taylor) Fincher, at Friends' Meeting, London Grove, (2) 1730, "with License by ye priest," Mary, daughter of Peter and Elinor (Normand) Cooke; sold property in Chester Co., 1733, and removed with his family, "over the Susquehanna," to what is now York Co., where he was granted a tract of 200 acres on which he settled; owned other land in the same county; a witness at the first Friends' marriage in York Co., 5 mo. 29, 1740, and again, at the marriage of his daughter, Rebecca," at ye house of William Garretson," in Warrington, 22d of 8 mo., 1740; removed, about 1759, with his wife and younger children to North Carolina; perhaps a brother of John Cox, also of York Co., whose descendants are numerous in North Carolina. (See Thomas Cox, of Wayne Co., N. C.); children: first marriage—*i. Rebecca, ii. Isaac, iii. Elizabeth;* second marriage—*iv. Mary, v. Peter, vi. Harmon* (?) and others.

Second Generation.

CHILDREN OF THOMAS[1] COX AND ELIZABETH FINCHER

i. Rebecca[2] Cox, (Thomas[1]),—m. Warrington, 8, 20, 1740, James Frazier. Among those who signed the marriage certificate were Ann Cox, Thomas Cocks, Mary Cocks, Isaac Cox and John Cox.

ii. Isaac[2] Cox,—m. Warrington Meeting, 9, 27, 1746, Olive Underwood; removed to N. C.; perhaps the same Isaac Cox of N. C. who m. Elizabeth Marley, who may have been a second wife. (See N. C. Genealogies).

iii. Elizabeth[3] Cox,—m. 5, 14, 1754, David Jenkins; removed to N. C. 1756.

---

vi. Harmon[2] Cox,—perhaps a son of Thomas[1], by his second wife; at least from the same neighborhood and nearly related; m. 1745, Jane Johns and removed, 1751, with his cousin, Benjamin[2] Cox, (John[1]), to Randolph Co., N. C.; children: *i. William, ii. Rebecca,* m. Benjamin[3] Cox, (Benjamin[2]), q. v.; *iii. Hannah,* m. Samuel Allen; children, (1) Amy, (2) John, (3) Hannah, (4) Phebe, (5)Rebecca, (6) Mary, (7) Ann; *iv. Thomas, v. Harmon,* m. Catharine Cox, daughter, Hannah; *vi. Jane,* m. Henry Branson; children: (1) Mary, (2) Nathan, (3) Jane, (4) Lydia, (5) Henry, (6) Abner; *vii. Nathan, viii. Jacob.*

JOHN COX, OF WARRINGTON.

First Generation.

JOHN[1] COX,—one of the early settlers at Warrington, now in Huntington Tp., York Co., probably a brother of Thomas Cox, who removed from Chester Co., to the same neighborhood, 1733; present 1740, at the marriage of Rebecca Cox, (daughter of Thomas), and James Frazier, at the house of William Garretson. Nearly all of the early Friends' marriages in that locality, however, were celebrated at the house of John Cox, prior to the establishment of the Huntington Meeting in 1750. Nothing is positively known as to his parentage, but he is believed to have been a son of John and Rachel Cox, of New Castle Co., Del., m. Mary ———, perhaps the Mary Cox, daughter of Moses and Margaret Harlan, mentioned in the will of Moses Harlan, of Menallen Tp., 10, 10, 1747; children: *i. Sarah, ii. Benjamin, iii. William* (?), *iv. Samuel, v. Naomi, vi. Joseph* (?), *vii. Hannah* (?), *viii. Jacob, ix. Dinah,*—the two last named in the will of their grandfather, above referred to.

Second Generation.

CHILDREN OF JOHN[1] COX AND MARY (?) HARLAN.

i. SARAH[2] Cox, (John),—b. about 1721; m. Nicholas, son of William Wierman, of Huntington, 8, 24, 1745. Among the signers of the marriage certificate, were Joseph, Hannah, Naomi, John, Thomas, William, Samuel, Ann, and Benjamin Cox, and Martha, Naomi, Mary and Joseph Garretson; children: *i. William, ii. Benjamin, iii. Phebe, iv. Nicholas,* b. 1756, d. 1839, m. Lydia, daughter of John Griest—nine children.

ii. BENJAMIN[2] Cox,—b. about 1723; m. after 1745, Martha, daughter of John Garretson; removed, 1751, with his cousin, Harmon Cox, to Randolph Co., N. C.; children: *i. Benjamin, ii. John, iii. Joseph, iv. Ruth, v. William, vi. Amy, vii. Jeremiah.*

iii. WILLIAM[2] Cox,—supposed to have been a son of John[1]; b. about 1725; m. Naomi Garretson; son, *Joshua,* m. 1787. Amy Wierman, b. 3, 14, 1765, and removed with his family to the West.

iv. SAMUEL[2] Cox,—b. 1727; d. about 1796; m. at Huntington, 8, 22, 1747, Hannah, b. 1727, daughter of William and Gertrude Wierman; certificate granted him and his family, to Cane Creek Monthly Meeting, N. C., 8, 20, 1757. Samuel Cox and wife, Hannah, conveyed land in York Co., Pa., Apr. 1768. There were several Cox families at Cane Creek, but it was probably this Samuel Cox and his sons, Herman and Samuel, who were disowned by the Monthly Meeting, in 1771, for joining the "Regulators." In the same year, "denials" were published "against Benjamin and James Underwood, Joshua Dixon, Isaac Cox, Samuel Cox and his two sons, Herman and Samuel." (See, Southern Quakers and Slavery, by Stephen B. Weeks). The term "Regulators" appears to have been applied to a

military organization the object of which was to resist exorbitant taxes, unreasonable lawyers' fees and the like. Thompson's School History refers to the battle of Alamance—which was fought, May 16, 1771, near the Alamance River, between the "Regulators" and Gov. Tryon's militia. Samuel Cox afterwards returned to Pa., where he died. Letters of administration on his estate were granted to Herman Cox at York, 1796; children: *i. Herman, ii. Samuel, iii. Elisha, iv. John William,* and probably others.

v. Amy[2], or Naomi, Cox,—b. 9, 27, 1729; d. 5, 1792; m. 6, 8, 1753, at Huntington Meeting, Pa., William, son of William and Gertrude Wierman, b. 8, 10, 1729, d. May, 1802; certificate to New Garden Monthly Meeting, N. C., granted them by Warrington Monthly Meeting, 8, 19, 1758. In 1784, they returned to Pa. and settled in Warrington Tp., York, now Adams Co., taking with them certificate from Cane Creek Monthly Meeting, N. C.; children: *i. Catharine,* b. 9, 6, 1754; m. John Pickerell, founder of Pickerellville, Ind.; lived in Grayson Co., Va., prior to 1808; *ii. William, iii. Amy,* b. 3, 14, 1765, m. 3, 14, 1787, Joshua, son of William Cox and Naomi Garretson; removed to the West; *iv. Mary.*

(Continued under North Carolina).

THE COX FAMILY OF WASHINGTON AND FAYETTE COUNTIES

First Generation

Friend[1] Cox,—b. Switzerland, 1720; his family said to have fled to that country from England in 1675, probably on account of the religious persecutions or political disturbances which then prevailed; emigrated to America and settled at Lime Rock, now Shire Oaks, Washington Co.; m. Nancy Schurck, 1746; children: *i. John;* others, if any, unknown. Tradition says he went to Washington Co., Pa., from Baltimore.

Col. Isaac[1] Cox,—b. 1724, who is said to have come originally from Germany, and who settled at or near Brownsville, Fayette Co., Pa., if not a brother, was doubtless a near relative of Friend[1] Cox. The circumstances which lead to this conclusion are: (1) the frequent recurrence of the name, Friend, which is uncommon, among the descendants of both men, (2) the fact of their settlement in the same part of Pennsylvania, Washington and Fayette counties being separated only by the Monongahela River, and (3) the similarity of the traditions of both families, as to the country from which their emigrant ancestors came, one from Switzerland and the other from Germany, the truth probably being that both came from German-Switzerland; probably the same Isaac Cox who was appointed Colonel of a Pa. regiment by Washington; mentioned under Virginia families (p. 63); children: *i. George, ii. John, iii. Joseph, iv. Michael, v. Margaret.*

Second Generation.

ii. John[2] Cox, (Friend[1]),—b. 1747; m. 1770, Polly Collins; children: *i. Nancy,* b. Sept. 1, 1771; *ii. Isaac,* b. Oct. 17, 1773; *iii. Benjamin, iv. Friend,* b. Mar. 6, 1777; *v. Rachel,* b. Sept. 28, 1778; *vi. Enoch, vii, Susanna,* b. July 10, 1785; *viii. Catharine,* b. Jan. 20, 1788; *ix. James,* b. Dec. 28, 1789.

---

i. George[2] Cox, (Isaac[1]),—(See, Virginia families, p. 63).

ii. John[2] Cox, (Isaac[1]?),—Fayette Co., near Brownsville; his father said to have come from England, early in life and settled in Pa.; he himself, according to family tradition, a Captain, afterwards Major in the Revolutionary War; more likely that this military tradition refers to Col. Isaac[1] Cox, who was probably his father; m. Elizabeth Marlow; children: *i. "Mordici"* (?)*xi. Jacob Marlow,* the only one whose name is known; his daughters married into the Wallace, Townsend, and other families of Pa., O., and elsewhere; removed, 1802, to Franklin Co., Ky.

iii. Joseph[2] Cox, (Isaac[1]),—(See, Virginia families, p. 64).

iv. Michael[2] Cox, (Isaac[1]),—originally of Brownsville, Pa.; b. 1758, d. 1832; moved to Ohio Co., W. Va.; member of Capt. John Miller's Company, Col. William Crawford, on Sandusky expedition against the British and Indians, 1782; m. ———; children: *i. Abraham, ii, Isaac, iii. John, iv. George, v. Thomas, vi. William, vii. Joseph, viii. Ann, ix. Jane.*

Third Generation.

children of john[2] cox and polly collins.

i. Benjamin[3] Cox, (John[2], Friend[1]),—b. Mar. 19, 1775; m. —, 5, 1807, Elizabeth Metcalf, b. 1791; children: *i. Sally Morgan,* b. 1807; *ii. Ralph Enoch,* b. 1809; *iii. John Metcalf James,* b. 1824; *iv. Latitia Moses,* b. 1826; *v. Benjamin Edgar,* b. 1829; *vi. Mary Walker,* b. 1830.

vi. Enoch[3] Cox,—Huston Run, Pa.; b. Sept. 24, 1782; m. Aug. 4, 1808, Mary Rearick; children: *i. Nancy, ii. Adaline, iii. Enoch, iv. George, v. William, vi. Benjamin, vii. John F.,* five daughters, names not given; *xiii. Kate.*

Mordici[3] Cox, (John[2]?, Isaac[1]),—Cattaraugus Co., N. Y.; probably a son of John[2] Cox, of Brownsville; removed to Northern Illinois, 1834, d. soon after; may have m. a Wallace (See family tradition, under John[2] Cox); had son, *William Wallace.*

xi. Rev. Jacob Marlow[3] Cox, (John[2], Isaac[1] (?)),—a Baptist minister; b. Fayette Co., Dec. 15, 1799; removed with his parents to Ky., where he grew to manhood; became one of the pioneers of Indiana; lived in Jefferson Co.; removed, Dec. 1845, to Jennings Co., where he died; twice married; children: *i. R. M. J.,* by the first wife, and *ii. John Henry,* his half brother, the only names given.

FOURTH GENERATION.

i. SALLY MORGAN[4] COX, (Benjamin[3], John[2], Friend[1]),—b. 1807; m. James Esmonds Roberts; children: *i. Elbridge Redman,* 1831; *ii. Bainbridge Haws,* 1833; *iii. Addison Blodes,* 1835; *iv. Adaline Enfield,* 1837; *v. Peyton Yelverton,* 1839, deceased, m. ———, and had daughter, Lizzie K,; *vi. Chauncey Livingston,* 1841; *vii. Elmore Augustin,* 1843.

WILLIAM WALLACE[4] COX, (Mordici[3], John[2], Isaac[1]),—b. Cattaraugus Co., N. Y., 1832; removed with his parents to Ill., 1834, and thence in 1861, to Nebraska, and there d. 1907; children: *i. Elmer E.,* d. 1906, one son, Albert, in Chicago; *ii. Lincoln W.,* Scott's Bluff, Neb., one son; *iii. Omar L., iv. Charles B.,* Oakland, Cal., no sons.

LEGRAND[4] COX, (———[3], John[2],? Isaac[1]),—Chicago; a cousin of William Wallace[4] Cox.

JOHN HENRY[4] COX, (Jacob M.[3], John[2], Isaac[1]?), grew up on his father's farm; acquired his early education in the subscription schools of the locality, and in the free schools which were then in their infancy, but as their terms were brief, was obliged to rely mainly on his own unaided efforts; was about to enter college when the Civil War broke out; became a soldier in the Union army, as did his four brothers, two of whom lost their lives in the war; returned to the farm at the close of the war; became prominent in local politics; elected to various township offices and in 1880, became County Treasurer, succeeding himself two years later; removed to Sheridan, Ind., 1886, and established a private bank; in 1892, organized the State Bank of Sheridan, of which he became President; in 1900, the State Bank became the First National Bank, of which also he became and continues to be President; m. Lucretia M. Baily, 1867.

FIFTH GENERATION.

ii. WILLIAM FRIEND[5] COX, (John[4], Enoch[3], John[2], Friend[1]),—m. Anne Tonks; children: *i. William Biddle, ii. Alice Maud, iii. Ada Mary.*

---

iii. OMAR L.[5] COX, M. D., (William W.[4], Mordici[3], John[2]?, Isaac[1]),—Iola, Kansas; children: *i. Legrand W., ii. Herschel D.,* both of Iola.

FRANK C.[5] COX, (———[4], Abraham[3], Michael[2], Isaac[1]),—Attorney at Law, Wheeling, W. Va.; member of Sons of the Revolution and State Secretary of the Society, 1902, (cf. p. 63.)

SIXTH GENERATION.

i. WILLIAM BIDDLE[6] Cox, (William F.[5], John[4], Enoch[3], John[2], Friend[1]),—Munhall, Pa.; with Carnegie Steel Co., Pittsburg; m. Celia Jessor; children: *i. Alan Biddle, ii. Celia Lois, iii. Ruth Lynn, iv. Robert Clayton,* v. *William Oakley.*

Related doubtless to the families above named, are those mentioned in the following line:

I. GABRIEL[1] Cox,—he and Austin Piety m. sisters, Sarah and Nancy Polke, kins-women of President Polke. Capt. Charles Polke, brother of Sarah and Nancy, went from Frederick Co., Md., (then Virginia), via Brownsville, Pa., to Wheeling, W. Va., thence to Ky., and later to Detroit, Mich.

II. BENJAMIN[2] Cox, (Gabriel[1]),—a weaver by trade; from England; brothers, DAVID[2], JONATHAN[2], ISAAC[2] GEORGE[2], etc.; one sister m. Nathan Chalfant, another m. ——— Lemen; Benjamin[2] m. Sarah Piety, his first cousin.

III. JOHN C.[3] Cox, (Benjamin[2]),—m. Eliza Garrett.

IV. JULIA R.[4] Cox, (John C.[3]),—m. Dr. S. F. Smith.

V. SARAH WALLACE[5] SMITH, (Julia R.[4] Cox),—Frankfort, Ky.; unm.; the facts relating to this line communicated by her to a genealogical correspondent.

The Kentucky branch of the family went from Pa., down the Ohio, about 1780.

JAMES COCK, OF KENDALL, ENGLAND.

FIRST GENERATION.

JAMES[1] COCK,—Kendall, England. His family were silk dyers, and came from Holland, or Germany, where they were known under the name of Hahn, meaning Cock; settled in England, about the time of Queen Elizabeth, (1533-1603), after which the name was changed to its English equivalent; m. Mary ———; had son, *James.*

SECOND GENERATION.

JAMES[2] COCK, (James[1]),—Kendall; married and had the following children: *i. James, ii. John, iii. Henry, iv. William, v. Margaret.*

THIRD GENERATION.

CHILDREN OF JAMES[2] COCK.

i. MARGARET[3] COCK,—(James[2], James[1]),—m. ——— Fisher, of Barrow-in Furniss, near Dalton, England; children: *i. Richard,* lived on home farm; *ii. James,* harness maker, Dalton; *iii. John,* steamboat man long time in America, farmer, Dalton, d. 1892, unm.; *iv. Henry,* flourishing dry goods merchant, Whitehaven, Eng.; *v. a daughter,* m. ——— Bolton; *vi. a daughter,* m. ——— Denny.

ii. WILLIAM[3] COCK,—b. Kendall, England, May 31, 1776; d. 1856; arrived in Philadelphia after the close of the Revolutionary War; a dyer by trade, but worked for a year in a cabinet shop to pay his passage from England; settled at Brownsville and there started business as a cabinet maker; later erected a foundry, made castings for the steamboat, "Enterprise," the first to make the round trip from Brownsville to New Orleans; m. (1) Elizabeth, d. 1838, daughter of John and Bathsheba Moore, of Mount Holly, N. J., (2) about 1840, Mrs. Morris Morris, a widow, highly respected; children: first marriage—*i. Mary, ii. John Sanderson, iii. Bathsheba,* b. Aug. 22, 1804, d. Feb. 5, 1814; *iv. Henry, v. James, vi. William, vii. Elizabeth, viii. Anne, ix. Margaret,* b. Sept. 17, 1814, d. Dec. 15, 1830, at Brownsville; *x. George D.*

iii. JOHN[3] COCK,—came to America with his brother, Henry; settled on a farm at Brownsville; m. Rachel Chandler.

iv. HENRY[3] COCK,—married in England; emigrated to America; started a boat yard at Brownsville.

v. JAMES[3] COCK,—of the British army; d. in Jamaica.

FOURTH GENERATION.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM[3] COCK AND ELIZABETH MOORE.

i. MARY[4] COCK, (William[3], James[2], James[1]),—b. Mar. 12, 1800; d. Apr. 12, 1831; m. Brownsville, Sept. 13, 1818, John Lanning; children: *i. James,* d. Pittsburg; *ii. William, iii. George,* of La Salle, Ill.; *iv. Hannah,* m. ——— Gregg; *v. Margaret Ann,* m. ——— Crawford; *vi. Elizabeth,* m. ——— Riley.

ii. JOHN SANDERSON[4] COCK,—b. Mar. 25, 1801; d. Louisville, June 20, 1869; learned cabinet making and glass making at Pittsburg, and was apprenticed to John McCadden, to learn tanning; removed, 1823, to Jefferson Co., O.; in 1836, became Associate Judge in Jefferson Co., which office he held for seven years; was re-appointed and served one year longer, when he resigned and moved to eastern Stark Co. Edwin M. Stanton, Lincoln's War Secretary, who was admitted to the bar while he was on the bench, held him in high esteem, appointing him a paymaster in the U. S. Army, with the rank of Major. He also held a position in State Board of Equalization, and was a member of the Ohio Legislature: m. Dec. 25, 1822, Elizabeth, b. Fayette Co., July 18, 1800, daughter of John McCadden, one of George Rogers Clark's Company in the Northwest Territory, July 18, 1800; children: *i. Mary, ii, Henry, iii. Elizabeth, iv. William,* b. about 1830, d. 1833; *v. Anne, vi. Charles, vii. Thaddeus K., viii. George B., ix. Louisiana, x. John M.*

iv. HENRY[4] COCK, M. D.,—b. Feb. 6, 1804; d. Brownsville, Sept. 12, 1825.

v. JAMES[4] COCK,—b. Mar. 9, 1806; d. Jefferson Co., O., Oct. 10, 1875; learned tanning; became a teacher and a civil engineer; an excellent mathematician; m. his cousin, Lizzie Moore; children: *i. Mordicai, ii. William, iii. Henry,* d. about 1906, unm.; *iv. James,*

unm.; *v. Lizzie, vi. Mary,* d. *vii. Margaret,* d. ———; *viii. Annie.* Henry, James, Lizzie, Margaret and Annie lived on the old homestead farm, near Moore's Salt Works, Jefferson Co., O., which the two brothers jointly owned.

vi. WILLIAM[4] COCK,—b. May 24, 1807; d. Walla Walla, Wash., Apr. 1881; m. Sarah Harburgh, of Lisbon (then New Lisbon), O.; moved to Cock's Mills, Mo., and later, to Olympia and Yakima, Wash.; children: *i. Caroline,* m. ——— Dunlap, Portland, Ore.; *ii. Ann,* m. ——— Hurd; *iii. Rosa,* m. Wm. Shackleford, Portland, Ore.; *iv. Bennett.*

vii. ELIZABETH[4] COCK,—twin sister of William; m. Elisha Bennett, a Quaker, steamboat captain, who d. on steamer, 1862; living in Chicago, 1880; children: *i. William, ii. Henry, iii. Elisha, iv. Mary,* m. ——— Mason, of Chicago; *v. Sallie,* m. ——— Porter; *vi. Maggie,* m. Dr. M. O. Jones, Pittsburg.

viii. ANNE[4] COCK,—b. May 20, 1812; d. July 3, 1854; m. her cousin, Abner Moore who owned a woolen mill, near Lisbon, O., 1854. He and his son, removed, later, to San Bernardino, Cal.

x. GEORGE D.[4] COCK,—riverman; b. Nov. 8, 1816; d. Yardleyville, Pa., Aug. 12, 1872; m. Susan W. ———; children: *i. George B., ii. Ada B., iii. Lavinia H., iv. Marian.*

FIFTH GENERATION.

CHILDREN OF JOHN SANDERSON[4] COCK AND ELIZABETH MC CADDEN.

i. MARY[5] COCK, (John S.[4], William[3], James[2], James[1]),—m. Daniel Swiney, from Rathmelton, Ireland, who was living, at the time, near her home in Jefferson Co., O.; removed to Ireland, later to Davenport, Iowa, where he was interested in a manufacturing business with his brother-in-law, Charles Cock; afterwards, returned to Ireland; children: *i. Charles W.,* Portland, Ore.; *ii. Thomas O.,* Davenport, Iowa; *iii. Sarah,* m. ——— Hamilton, of Rathmelton, Ireland; *iv. Annie,* Rathmelton; *v. John,* of Australia.

ii. HENRY[5] COCK,—b. Dec. 28, 1825; City Civil Engineer; auditor, Stark Co., O.; m.; children: *i. Will H.*, b. Sept. 23, 1851, d. 1882; *ii. Charles S.*

iii. ELIZABETH[5] COCK,—Old Ladies' Home, Canton, O.; b. about 1827; formerly, a teacher.

v. ANNE[5] COCK,—housekeeper; d. recently, Old Ladies' Home, Canton, O.

vi. CHARLES[5] COCK,—removed from Canton to Davenport, Iowa, about 1868; there engaged in the manufacture of agricultural implements; m. Rebecca Rafe, of Canton; children: *i. Rebecca,* or *Bessie* teacher, High School, Cedar Rapids, Iowa; *ii. Frank,* merchant, Belle Fourche, S. D.

vii. THADDEUS K.[5] COCK,—d. in Civil War; "a noble soldier;" unm.

viii. GEORGE B.[5] COCK, M. D.,—Canton, O.; a Major in the Civil War; afterwards, a physician; m. (1) Adde Greenwood, of Paris,

Stark Co., O.; divorced about 1903, (2) Mary Whipple Ream; children: *i. Thaddeus K.,* Bellingham Bay, Wash.; *ii. Elsie,* m. ——— Roebuck, Mgr. W. U. Telegraph office, Phoenix, Arizona.

ix. Louisiana V. Cock,—m. ——— Thurston, book binder, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.; no issue.

x. John M.[5] Cock,—for years, in freight office, Pa. R. R., Canton; afterwards, agent, Adams Express Co.; removed on account of ill health to Colorado, where he died of tuberculosis, about 1900; m. Mary Ranch, of Paris, O.; no issue.

CHILDREN OF JAMES[4] COCK AND LIZZIE MOORE.

i. Mordicai[5] Cox, M. D., (James[4], William[3], James[2], James[1]),—Durham, Cal.

ii. William[5] Cock,—farmer, Nebraska; m. ———; several children.

vi. Mary[5] Cock,—m. William Swiney, cattle broker, Chicago stockyards; several children.

---

i. William[5] Bennett, (Elizabeth[4] Cock, William[3], James[2], James[1]),—manufacturer; Moline, Ill.

ii. Henry[5] Bennett, (Elizabeth[4] Cock, etc.),—formerly, a professor, Fisk University, Nashville, Tenn.; d. ———; family moved North; a daughter m. ——— Durand, supervisor, U. S. Census, 1910.

iii. Elisha[5] Bennett, (Elizabeth Cock[4]),—manufacturer, Chicago.

---

i. George B.[5] Cock, (George D.[4], William[3], James[2], James[1]),—So. Germantown, Pa.; expert stenographer and master of English grammar; m. ———; two children.

ii. Ada B.[5] Cock, (Geo. D.[4]),—m. Harvey, Philadelphia.

iii. Lavinia H.[5] Cock, (Geo. D.[4]),—m. ——— Hoopes, Westchester, Pa.

iv. Marian[5] Cock, (Geo. D.[4]),—lecturer; travels abroad; has lectured, Chicago University and elsewhere, recently before the National Geographical Society, on "The Oracles of Greece."

Sixth Generation.

ii. Charles S.[6] Cock, (Henry[5], John S.[4], William[3], James[2], James[1]),—b. Stark Co., O., Jan. 1, 1855; Assistant City Engineer two years; Assistant Postmaster five years; in charge of Diebold Safe and Lock Co., thirteen years; now manager of Insurance Agency, Canton, O.; m. ———; children: *i. Herbert Randolph, ii. Marion, iii. Alice.*

Seventh Generation.

CHILDREN OF CHARLES S.[6] COCK.

i. Herbert Randolph[7] Cock, (Charles S.[6], Henry[5], John S.[4], William[3], James[2], James[1]),—b. Canton, O., Oct. 28, 1881; graduated Canton High School, 1901; Adelbert College, Western Reserve University, 1901-1903; graduated Agricultural College, Cornell University, 1905; engaged in development of fruit farm for two years; Scientific Assistant, Agricultural Department, Washington, D. C., since 1907.

ii. Marion[7] Cock,—b. Canton, Aug. 14, 1884; graduated Canton High School, 1904; at Woman's College, Western Reserve University, one year; graduated Simmons College, Boston, 1908; Director of Stillman Witt Boarding Home, Y. W. C. A., Cleveland, 1909-'10; has at present, a similar position in Y. W. C. A., Washington, D. C.

iii. Alice[7] Cock,—b. Canton, Apr. 10, 1887; studied, Canton High School; Preparatory School, Western College, Oxford, Ohio; Woman's College, Baltimore; Converse College, Spartansburg, South Carolina; graduated, B. A., Dennison University, Ohio, 1910; learned to make jewelry by hand; attended Cleveland Art School, 1911.

——— COXE, OF IRELAND.

First Generation.

The original home of this branch of the family is said to have been in County Clare, Ireland. One of its members, whose Christian name has not been ascertained, removed to England. According to the family tradition, he taught George IV, when a young fellow to play the newly invented game of tennis. The tennis courts which were first set up in London are now marked by a plate or stone.

Second Generation.

Philip[2] Cox, son of the above. His portrait of date about 1800, was procured not long since, by one of his American descendants, on a visit to England.

Third Generation.

Philip[3] Cox, (Philip[2]),—of Richmond Surrey, England; eldest son of Philip[2] Cox; m. ——— Healy; the Healy family numerous in Surrey and Kent; the first of the family to leave professional life and go into trade; this alliance with "trades people" as late as 1859, frowned upon by his own kin, but he was a stern Democrat and established a successful business.

Fourth Generation.

Francis[4] Cox, (Philip[3], Philip[2]),—second son of Philip[3] Cox; m. Frances Mary Standen, b. 1883, d. 1909, whose father, William Standen was a paymaster in the British Navy and traced his ancestry to the Domesday Book record of Wilhelm Standchen who came over with William the Conqueror in 1066. Her mother, Mary Grieve, or Greave, was a descendant of David Grieve, or Greave, of Scotland, the family claiming descent from David I. It is more probable however, that they were closely associated with the early Scottish rulers and chiefs by personal service rather than by kinship. As a girl, she was amanuensis to Rev. Samuel Cox, D. D., of Nottingham, the famous Biblical Expositor; children: *i. Albert Francis, ii. Arthur S., iii. Harold P., iv. Sidney Herbert.*

Fifth Generation.

iv. Rev. Sydney Herbert[5] Cox, (Francis[4], Philip[3], Philip[2]),—Congregational clergyman; b. Australia; has held pastorates in New York city and Brooklyn; minister of the Central Congregational Church, Philadelphia, 1912; lyceum lecturer and member of the editorial staff of The Religious Weekly, of Philadelphia.

(For other Pennsylvania families, see under West Indies.)

RHODE ISLAND.

Many of the early settlers of Rhode Island were from English families which came from the island of Barbadoes. A brisk trade had long been carried on between the two colonies, one result of which was the frequent removal to the northern settlements of those who had previously been living in the tropics. As far back as 1638 the name of William Cox appears in a list of the inhabitants of Barbadoes who were possessors of ten or more acres of land. By the beginning of the eighteenth century the name was of more or less frequent recurrence in Rhode Island. No attempt is here made to connect the Cox families of that colony, genealogically, but the marriage records which follow go to show that they were of a common ancestry and that they were not of the Puritan faith, but were identified with the Church of England and resident, for the most part, in or near Newport and Bristol.

1718—Martha Cox m. Robert Case, Jan. 19, Newport.
1723—Sarah Cox m. Mark Maylem, July 24, Newport.
1733—Elizabeth Cox m. Thomas Read, Nov. 3, South Kingston.
1737—Jacob Cox, Newport, m. Mrs. Mary Heydon, Sept. 8, South Kingston.
1737—Thomas Cox m. Mehitable ———, Sept. 18.
1739—Hannah Cox m. Samuel Little, Jr., Dec. 27, Bristol.
1741-2—William Cox m. Sarah Pearse, Mar. 18, Bristol.
1750—Elizabeth Cox m. Elnathan Hammond, Sept. 5.
1755—Mehitable Cox m. Isaac Cowdry, Apr. 27.
William Cox m. Mary Bristow, b. Jan. 16, 1739, Bristol.
1766—Thomas Cox m. Elizabeth Belcher, Aug. 17 (?)
1769—Eliza Cox m. Nathaniel Manchester, June 8, Bristol.
1769—William Cox, Jr., m. Mary Howe, Nov. 5, Bristol.
1771—Sarah Cox m. Joseph Reynolds, Jr., Dec. 11, Bristol.
1771—Mary Cox m. Thomas Munro, Dec. 15, Bristol.
1772—Thomas Cox m. Katherine Broderick, Mar. 23, Newport.
1794—Mary Cox m. Benjamin Noakes, Aug. 17, Bristol.
1801—William Cox, 1744-1826, m. Susanna Throope, 1755-1840, Nov, 21, Bristol.
1802—Hannah Cox m. Samuel Phillips, July 4, Bristol.
1808—Susan Cox m. James Usher 2nd, Jan. 17, Bristol.
1820—Eliza Cox m. Gilbert Norris, about Apr. 10, Bristol.
1823—George Cox, Jr., m. Charlotte Kaull about Sept. 10, Newport.
1825—Nancy Cox m. Parker Hall, May 19, Bristol.
1826—Edith Cox m. John Ring about Oct, 2, Newport.
1827—Frederick Cox m. Catharine Carr, daughter of William P., Apr. 1.

NORTH CAROLINA.

INTRODUCTORY NOTES.

As in the other colonies, so in North Carolina, members of the Cox family were among the earliest settlers. They began to arrive near the beginning of the eighteenth century. Some appear to have come direct from England, others from the English settlements in Virginia, and many more about the middle of the century, with the Quaker migrations, from Pennsylvania.

Robert Cox, of Little River, Perquimans Co., is the first of the name to be mentioned in the probate records of the province. His will dated Feb. 20, 1725-6, was proved, Nov. 25, 1730. It names his wife, Elizabeth, and children, (1) Robert, (2) Sarah, and (3) Ann (Weeks).

Thomas Cox, of Currituck Co., died about 1743, or later, leaving a widow, Ann, and the following children: (1) Edward, (2) Solomon, (3) Marmaduke, (4) Mary, (5) Dinah, and (6) Ann; will July 5, 1743.

Edward Cox, of Currituck, who may have been a son of Thomas, died 1751; children: (1) Thomas, (2) Absalom, (3) Elijah, and (4) Jemima (Parker).

Charles Cox, of Duplin Co., will 1752, had a wife, Franesina, and daughter Anne. He was perhaps the Charles Cox, of Dublin (Duplin), brother-in-law of John Hecklefield, of Perquimans, who was appointed guardian of Hecklefield's son, John, in 1716.

The Quaker families of the Cox name were scattered somewhat widely, throughout Wayne, Guilford, Randolph and the adjoining counties, in the central part of the State. Many of them, after the Revolution, owing largely to their objections to slavery, crossed the Ohio, and were among the pioneers of the great North West Territory, when that region was opened to settlement. Their descendants are numerous in Indiana, Ohio, Illinois, Kansas, California and other Western States, and scarcely less so, in the neighborhood of the original settlements, and in other parts of the South.

Other Cox families, from Western Virginia, crossed the borders, and settled in the northwestern part of the State. These were largely of Scotch or Scotch-Irish descent, and of the Presbyterian faith. From North Carolina, they have migrated to Tennessee and thence to the West and South.

They are not related, so far as known, to the Cocke family of Tennessee, which came also from Virginia, but is descended from Col. Richard Cocke, who settled originally on the James River, a few miles below Richmond.

THE COX FAMILY OF BERTIE COUNTY.

The first authentic record of this family appears in the will of Benjamin Cox, dated Jan. 13, 1804, probated February of the same year.

John Cox, of Onslow Co., in his will Apr. 18, 1743, mentions children Benjamin and Martha.

The fact that he left but two children suggests the probability that he died early in his married life, and that Benjamin Cox, of Bertie Co., who died sixty years later, was the son named in the will.

Assuming this to be the case John Cox, of Onslow, may be regarded as the progenitor of the Bertie Co. family.

First Generation.

John[1] Cox,—b. probably in the early part of the eighteenth century; d. in Onslow County, after Apr. 18, 1743; m. Christian ———; children: *i. Benjamin, ii. Martha.*

Second Generation.

i. Benjamin[2] Cox, (John[1]?),—b. prior to 1743; d. Bertie Co., 1804; m. Mary ———, d. 1822; children: *i. John, ii. George, iii. Ezekiel S., iv. Sarah.*

Third Generation.

i. John[3] Cox,* (Benjamin[2], John[1]?),—m. ———; daughter, *Mary;* both mentioned in will of Mary, widow of Benjamin Cox, Sept. 8, 1822, probated, Nov., 1822.

ii. George[3] Cox, (Benjamin[2]),—m. ———; children: *i. Joseph, ii. Matilda,* m. ——— Tyler.

iii. Ezekiel Smith[3] Cox, (Benjamin[2]),—known also as Moses E. S. Cox; executor of his father's will, 1804, and with his brother George, of that of his mother, 1822; d. in old age; m. ———; children: *i. R.* ——— *E. S.,* m. ———, no issue; *ii. Mary,* m. Charles Odom—children, (1) Moses, (2) Betty, (3) Charles, (4) Annie; *iii. Lucy,* m. Stephen Brown, moved to Miss.—children's names not given; *iv. James G., v. Elisha D., vi. William J.*

iv. Sarah[3] Cox, (Benjamin[2]),—m. Francis Bozemone; children: *i. Betty, ii. Sarah, iii. Stephen, iv. Jennie.*

Fourth Generation.

iv. James G.[4] Cox, (Ezekiel S.[3], Benjamin[2], John[1]),—m. (1) Mary Rutland, (2) Sallie Woodward; children: first marriage—*i. Cornelius S., ii. Alvin, iii. Lucy, iv. Joseph B., v. Newton, vi. Mary. vii. James H.;* second marriage—*viii. Lula.* Some of these removed to Louisiana, others to Mississippi.

vi. William J.[4] Cox, (Ezekiel S.[3]),—m. ———; moved to Indiana, 1868; children: *i. Henrietta, ii.* ———, *iii. Georgianna, iv. Thomas J., v. W*——— *R*———, *vi. Mary, vii. Jesse R., viii. Ida.*

v. Elisha D.[4] Cox, (Ezekiel S.[3]),—m. Penelope Wilks; moved to

*John Cox, m. Mary Champion, June 9, 1805.

Miss.; children: *i. John W., ii. Laura,* m. W. M. Bennet, now deceased; children (1) Aline B., m. ——— Ash, (2) Murray; *iii. Eva,* m. ——— Allen, who d. ———, no issue; *iv. Della,* m. E. L. Drummond, lives on farm near Madison, Miss.,—no issue; *v. William, vi. Robert Lee.*

Fifth Generation.

i. Cornelius S.[5] Cox, (James G.[4], Ezekiel[3], Benjamin[2], John[1] ?),—Canton, Miss.; m. ———, d. about 1898; children: *i. Mary, ii. Henry, iii. Jimmie, iv. Murray, v. Lucy.*

iv. Joseph B.[5] Cox, (James G.[4]),—Dania, Fla.; m. ———; son, *William R.*

---

i. John W.[5] Cox, (Elisha D.[4], Ezekiel S.[3], Benjamin[2], John[1] ?),—Cashier, Bank of Madison, Miss.; m. 1882, Katie Alsworth; children: *i. Elton D., ii. Ethel, iii. Willie Belle.*

v. William[5] Cox, (Elisha D.[4]),—Canton, Miss.; m. Maggie Richards; children: *i. Bessie, ii. Laura, iii. Margee, iv. Bena, v. Palmer.*

vi. Robert Lee[5] Cox, (Elisha D.[4]),—merchant and planter; Coahoma Co., Miss.; m. 1906, Maud Chester; son, *Robert Lee.*

Sixth Generation.

i. Mary[6] Cox, (Cornelius S.[5], James G.[4], Ezekiel S.[3], Benjamin[2], John[1] ?),—m. June 22, 1908, Rev. Albert Coleman, a Baptist minister, of Waco, Tex.

ii. Henry[6] Cox, (Cornelius S.[5]),—farmer, Madison, Miss.

iii. Jimmie[6] Cox, (C. S.[5]),—m. 1891 or 2, Charles Lockett.

iv. Murray[6] Cox, (C. S.[5]),—salesman, Durant, Miss.

v. Lucy[6] Cox, (C. S.[5]),—student, Female College, Waco, Tex.

William R.[6] Cox, (Joseph B.[5], James G.[4], Ezekiel S.[3], Benjamin[2], John[1] ?),—with John L. Roper Lumber Co., Norfolk, Va.

THOMAS COX, OF WAYNE COUNTY.

First Generation.

Thomas[1] Cox,—a Friend, b. about 1690, probably in England; perhaps a brother of John Cox, who with his wife, Rachel, arrived in New Castle Co., Del., 1708, and a son of Thomas Cox, citizen and vintner, of London, also a Friend, who devised property in Pa. and West Jersey, 1711, to sons, Thomas and John, (see p. 7, also, Richard Cox, of Chester Co., Pa.); emigrated from Pa. to Wayne Co., N. C., about 1750-60; twice married; children: first marriage—*i. Mary,* b. Oct. 5, 1717; *ii. Hannah,* b. Sept. 26, 1721; *iii. Richard, iv. Thomas,* b. Jan. 3, 1729; *v. Sarah,* b. Sept. 7, 1732; *vi. Esdras,* b. Mar. 25, 1735; *vii. Elizabeth,* b. Mar. 2, 1737; all born in Pa.; no

record of children of second marriage; descendants numerous in Wayne Co.

Second Generation.

Richard[2] Cox, (Thomas[1]),—b. Oct. 15, 1723; removed with his father to N. C.; Friends' Church organized in his house; no record of his children, although he appears to have had a son, *Richard.*

Third Generation.

Richard[3] Cox, (Richard[2]?, Thomas[1]),—b. N. C. about 1765-70; twice married; removed, 1820-25, with the children of his second marriage, to Southern Illinois; children: first marriage—*i. Jonathan,* b. N. C.; moved to Bartholomew Co., Ind., d. 1863; m. ——— Morris, aunt of Mary Morris, wife of Benjamin[5] Cox; *ii. Walter, iii. Isaac.*

Fourth Generation.

iii. Isaac[4] Cox, (Richard[3], Richard[2], Thomas[1]),—b. N. C.; d. 1856; removed, with his brothers, Jonathan and Walter, to Bartholomew Co., Ind., 1820-25; a progressive and influential farmer and nurseryman; originated several varieties of nursery products—one of sweet potatoes, becoming quite noted; supplied the nursery stock first carried across the plains to Oregon, in the 40's, from which sprang the early small orchards of Oregon and California; m. Millicent Parker; children: *i. Elizabeth,* m. John Peyton, no issue; *ii. Richard A., iii. Isaac P.,* a good farmer, m. Lydia ———, several children; *iv. Sarah, v. Thomas, vi. John, vii. Zilpha,* d. before 1870, m. Charles Lindley—about five children; *viii. Benjamin, ix. Mary,* b. about 1833, m. Jesse Newsom, farmer and financier, Bartholomew Co., Ind.,—about six children, Albert, the eldest, a successful farmer, near Columbus, Ind; *x. William,* d. before 1870, m. Sarah Jane ———, three or four children, one a graduate of Earlham College, Ind.; *x. Joseph,* of Columbus, Ind., m. Phœbe Armstrong, a Friend minister—two or three children, two sons graduated, Earlham College, one a classical teacher, Columbus, Ind.

Fifth Generation.

children of isaac[4] cox and milicent parker.

ii. Richard A.[5] Cox, (Isaac[4], Richard[3], Richard[2]?, Thomas[1]),—b. about 1820; d. 1909; prominent in the Kansas Yearly Meeting, of Friends; m. Margaret Cosand, a minister of the same faith, "a sweet character"; children: *i. Charles, ii. Albert L., iii. Joseph.*

iv. Sarah[5] Cox,—"a good, efficient woman"; m. Chalkly Chawner, an Englishman, influential in local politics and an ardent operator on the underground railroad; children: *i. Milicent,* m. John Mar-

tin, a local Democratic politician, candidate for Congress, during the Harrison administration, defeated by a small majority; *ii. Abigail,* m. Perry Hayworth, a business man and minister, Society of Friends —several children; *iii. John,* of Pasadena, Cal., presiding clerk, Friends Yearly Meeting, Cal., a college professor for many years, m. (1) Amanda Jessup, (2) May ———; children, son, Chalmers, and three others of first marriage, two of the second; *iv. Mary,* formerly associated as a teacher, with her brother, John, m. John W. Woody, President, Whittier College, later of Penn College, both in Iowa, removed to Guilford College, N. C., where she now lives, Secretary, Executive Committee, Evangelistic and Church Extension Work—two children; *v. Martha,* m. a Baptist minister, in Kansas or Oklahoma.

v. THOMAS[5] COX,—d. about 1868; m. (1) Mary Hall, (2) Mary ———; children: three by first wife, and *iv. Thomas,* of second marriage.

vi. JOHN[5] COX,—b. Ind., 1829; d. about 1891; a good man, active and influential, locally, especially in educational matters; m. (1) Mahalah Morris, a Friend minister, sister of his brother Benjamin's wife, (2) Alida Hadley, now of Terra Haute, Ind.; children: first marriage—*i. Wilson H., ii. Morris E., iii. Luella,* m. ——— Sanders, lives near Bloomingdale, Ind.; *iv. Alden,* deceased, formerly an electrical engineer; *v. a child,* d. young; second marriage—three children, one a chemist for the DuPont powder works.

viii. BENJAMIN[5] COX,—b. 1831; d. 1903; migrated in 1857 to the prairies of Central Iowa, 110 miles from Iowa City, then the terminus of the Rock Island R. R., the second road built in the State; interested in thoroughbred cattle; took with him from Indiana a small herd; the venture not a financial success, but of great benefit in improving the quality of the stock in that part of the State; removed to Kansas, 1870, and to California, 1885; always active in church and school affairs; a hard working farmer though, latterly, very much of an invalid; m. (1) Mary Morris, a Friend minister who labored incessantly for the betterment of her neighborhood and frequently made helpful visits to other counties; d. in Kansas of tuberculosis, 1878, greatly lamented; m. (2) Sarah Ellen Hunt Hadley; children: first marriage—*i. Charles E., ii. Horace Mann, iii. Elma Jane, iv. Isaac Milton, v. Eleanor Milicent,* d. at birth, 1864; *vi. Exum Morris, vii. Annis Matilda,* b. May, 1873, d. 1887; *viii. Alvin Joseph;* no issue of second marriage.

SIXTH GENERATION.

CHILDREN OF RICHARD A.[5] COX AND MARGARET COSAND.

i. CHARLES[6] COX, (Richard A.[5], Isaac[4], Richard[3], Richard[2], (?) Thomas[1]),—Lawrence, Kansas, m. Elizabeth Moore; five or six children.

ii. ALBERT L.[6] COX,—Endora, Kansas; several times County

Treasurer; Treasurer Friends' University, Wichita, Kansas; m. Jennie ———; two children.

iii. JOSEPH[6] COX,—Lawrence, Kansas; has been a member of the Kansas Legislature and has done extensive contracting throughout the State, and in Oklahoma; m. Belle Trueblood; two children. The three brothers carry on large farming operations, near Lawrence.

---

i. WILSON H.[6] COX, (John[5], Isaac[4], Richard[3], Richard[2] (?), Thomas[1]),—head of Friends' Mission, Kotzebue, Alaska; his wife, matron of U. S. Government School there; has spent many years in government school work among the Indians, in New Mexico, Oregon, Oklahoma, South Dakota and elsewhere; m. Lucy ———; no issue.

ii. MORRIS E.[6] COX,—brother of Wilson H.; cashier, State Bank, Westfield, Ind.; prominent in the Friends' Western Yearly Meeting; for a number of years, a teacher in Indiana.

CHILDREN OF BENJAMIN[5] COX AND MARY MORRIS.

i. CHARLES E.[6] COX, (Benjamin[5], Isaac[4], Richard[3], Richard[2] (?), Thomas[1]),—b. Aug. 10, 1854; grad. Haverford College, Pa., 1880; Prin. Friends' Academy, LeGrand, Iowa, 1880-'85; private tutor in family of Bishop H. W. Warren, Denver, 1885-'86; Prof. of Mathematics, Univ., of the Pacific, San José, Cal., 1886-91; Assistant Prof. of Mathematics, Stanford Univ. 1891-1900; for 14 years President of College Park Association of Friends; agent for Provident Life and Trust Co. of Philadelphia, or in Mercantile book business in San Francisco, since 1900; m. 1884, Lydia Shipley Bean, daughter of Joel and Hannah E. Bean, both widely known Friend ministers; she graduated from Penn College, Iowa, 1881, taught at Le Grand 1881-'82; children: *i. Mary Hannah,* d. in infancy; *ii. Anna Shipley,* grad. Stanford Univ., 1909, teacher of Latin, Univ. of the Pacific, 1909-11; *iii. Catharine Morris,* student, Stanford Univ.

ii. HORACE MANN[6] COX,—b. Oct. 7, 1856; studied at Kansas State Univ.; taught school for several years in Oregon and Washington; engaged in mercantile pursuits; Justice of the Peace; active in temperance work; became bookkeeper in a bank at Arlington, Ore., now cashier; m. Joie Lester Hamer, of Milton, O., b. Feb. 8, 1871; children: *i. Elma Virginia,* b. Apr. 16, 1889—in millinery business on her own account, since 1907; *ii. Esther Pauline,* b. Mar. 10, 1895, now in college; *iii. Miriam Elizabeth,* b. Sept. 7, 1902; *iv. Mary Janet,* b. Nov. 12, 1911.

iii. ELMA JANE[6] COX,—b. Oct. 30, 1858; d. 1878; entered college; studies interrupted by the illness of her mother who died of tuberculosis; contracted the disease from her and died two months later; a young woman of superior intellectual gifts.

iv. ISAAC MILTON[6] COX,—b. Apr. 12, 1861; grad. Haverford College, 1882; taught school in Kansas and Iowa; Prin. Friends' Academy, Springdale, Iowa; Prof. of Greek, Wilmington, O.; taught in

Friends' School, Germantown, Pa., until 1887; on account of poor health removed to California; spent a year in the Santa Cruz Mountains, and seven years in orcharding; private tutor in Hawaii, three years; Prin. of a public school on the island of Kouai, three years; assistant secretary of Territorial School Board, two years; now executive Prin. of schools in Honolulu; m. Catharine Elizabeth Bean, only sister of Mrs. Charles E. Cox, his brother's wife, the first student matriculated at Bryn Mawr College, from which she graduated 1889; she has taught in the Univ. of the Pacific on the island of Kouai, and in Oahu College, Honolulu and is now active in public betterment affairs; children: *i. Joel Bean,* student, Stanford Univ.; *ii. Mary Morris,* d. ae. 3.

vi. Exum Morris Cox,—b. Sept. 15, 1865; grad. Haverford College, 1888; in business for a time; taught school in Oregon and California; Supt. of Schools, Santa Rosa and San Rafael, Cal.; Assistant Supt. of Schools, Oakland, Cal., since Feb., 1910; President, California Council of Education, four years, and of Teachers' Association, 1909; m. Mary Anderson, of Santa Rosa; children: *i. Exum Morris, Jr., ii. Eleanor, iii. Mary,* d. in infancy; *iv. Millicent, v. Anna;* all under nine years of age, 1911.

viii. Alvin Joseph Cox,—b. June 15, 1875; grad. Stanford Univ., 1901; M. A., 1902; Ph.D., Univ. of Breslan, Germany, 1904; instructor in chemistry, Stanford Univ., 1904-6; Chief, Division of Weights and Measures and Mineral Analysis, Bureau of Science, Manila, P. I., 1906-10; Chief of Chemical Dept., Bureau of Science, 1910; substituted as Prof. of Chemistry, Montana State Univ., 1909-10; m. 1906, Mary Amelia Barrett, of Santa Rosa, Cal., whose mother was a daughter of Charles Benjamin Cox, of Ohio; children: *i. Alvin Joseph, Jr., ii. Mary Morris,* both under five years of age, 1912.

COX FAMILIES FROM PENNSYLVANIA.

Third Generation.*

CHILDREN OF HARMON[2] COX AND JANE JOHNS.

i. William[3] Cox, (Harmon[2], Thomas[1]?),—m. Phebe Cox; children: *i. Harmon, ii. Hannah, iii. Isaac, iv. William, v. Ezra, vi. Silas, vii. Oliver, viii. Jane.*

iv. Thomas[3] Cox,—m. Amy Cox; children: *i. Stephen, ii. Mary, iii. William, iv. Martha, v. Thomas, vi. Amy, vii. Harmon, viii. Benjamin, ix. Abel, x. Ruth.*

vii. Nathan[3] Cox,—b. Oct. 30, 1762; m. Catharine Moffitt, b. Apr. 15, 1765; children: *i. Jane, ii. Mahlon, iii. Jonathan, iv. William, v. Mary, vi. Catharine, vii. Margaret, viii. Nathan.*

viii. Jacob[3] Cox,—m. Hannah Moffitt; children: *i. Harmon, ii. Mary, iii. Rachel, iv. Hannah, v. Jane, vi. Jacob, vii. Nathan.*

---

*For first and second generations, see Pennsylvania families.

CHILDREN OF BENJAMIN[2] COX AND MARTHA GARRETSON.

i. BENJAMIN[3] COX, (Benjamin[2], John[1]),—Randolph Co., N. C.; m. Rebecca Cox; children: *i. Abel, ii. Mary, iii. Martha, iv. Jane, v. Rebecca.*

ii. JOHN[3] COX,—m. Patience Piggott; children: *i. Benjamin, ii. John, iii. Margery, iv. Joshua, v. Isaiah, vi. Simeon, vii. Hannah.*

iii. JOSEPH[3] COX,—Wayne Co., Indiana; m. Dinah Rich; children: *i. William, ii. Moses, iii. Benjamin, iv. John, v. Miriam, vi. Dinah, vii. Martha, viii. Sarah, ix. Joseph,* b. 1798, d. 1800; *x. Joseph, xi. Nathan;* all mentioned in their father's will, 3, 7, 1828, with the exception of Moses, John and Nathan, who also may have died prior to 1828.

iv. RUTH[3] COX,—m. Nathaniel Cox; children: *i. Martha, ii. Nathaniel, iii. Ruth, iv. Benjamin, v. Lydia, vi. Amy.*

v. WILLIAM[3] COX,—m. Ruth Cox; children: *i. Amy, ii, Martha, iii. Mary, iv. Ruth, v. William, vi. Catharine, vii. Sally, viii. Joseph, ix. Solomon, x. Jenny, xi. Nancy.*

vi. AMY[3] COX,—b. May 4, 1758; d. near Fairfield, Ind., Nov. 4, 1844; m. in N. C., (1) Thomas Cox, (2) Levi Lane; children: *i. Stephen, ii. Mary, iii. William, iv. Martha, v. Thomas, vi. Amy, vii. Harmon, viii. Benjamin, ix. Abel, x. Ruth.*

vii. JEREMIAH[3] COX,—m. (1) Margery Piggott, (or Picket), (2) Jemima Rhoades, (3) Catharine Morrison; lived in N. C. until after the birth of son, Enoch, then moved to Wayne Co., Ind.; settled on the site of the present city of Richmond; removed, a few years before his death to Randolph Co., Ind., and there died, ae. about 68; described as a man of fair complexion, with blue eyes and dark hair; a useful and influential citizen; children: first marriage—*i. Elizabeth,* m. Charles Moffitt; *ii. Martha,* d. ae. 7; *iii. Mary,* m. Isaac Barker; *iv. Jeremiah; v. Margery,* m.? (1) Robert Harris, (2) Jeremiah Moffitt, brother of Charles—children, 1. Robert, 2. Albert; *vi. Ruth,* m. Pheneus Roberds; *vii. Amy,* m. Jesse Roberts; *viii. Hannah,* twin of Amy, m. Jesse Thomas,—second marriage, *ix. Elijah,* m. Rachel Thomas; third marriage—*x. Enoch,* m. Rachel Bukngham; *xi. Catharine,* m. Joel Cox; *xii. Robert,* m. Martha Butler; *xiii. William,* m. Hannah Picket, *xiv. Samuel,* m. ——— Kenworthy; *xv. John, xvi. Benjamin,* m. Sarah Ann Nicholson. All lived in various places in Indiana.

CHILDREN OF SAMUEL[2] COX AND HANNAH WIERMAN.

i. HERMAN[3] COX, (Samuel[2], John[1]),—b. probably in Pa.; removed to N. C.; disowned by the Friends for joining the "Regulators;" administrator of his father's estate, 1796.

ii. SAMUEL[3] COX,—also disowned by the Friends for joining the "Regulators."

iii. ELISHA[3] COX,—m. Mary Littler; children: *i. Simon,* probably others.

iv. JOHN WILLIAM[3] COX,—b. 28th, 4th mo. 1770; m. Lydia Litt-

ler; children: *i. Keziah,* b. 1792; *ii. Joshua,* 1794; *iii. Deborah,* 1797; *iv. Rebecca,* 1799; *v. Mincher,* 1801; *vi. William,* 1803; *vii. Catharine,* 1805; *viii. Lydia,* 1807; *ix. Guelma,* 1809, m. Spencer Reeder; *x. Samuel,* 1812.

Fourth Generation.

vii. Harmon[4] Cox, (Thomas[3], Harmon[2], Thomas[1]?),—b. May 22, 1793; d. Mud Lick, N. C., Jan. 31, 1880. When a young man, he walked with his cousin, Jeremiah Cox, from N. C., to Indiana and entered land where the city of Richmond now is; afterwards sold out and moved to Marion Co., Ind.; took up land in the big woods, 14 miles west of Indianapolis, and made a good farm; returned to N. C., 1858, and bought the farm on which he was born; suffered greatly, during the Civil War, from the depredations of both armies; one of the last battles, fought on and near his farm; born and reared a Quaker; but married his first wife "out of meeting," and was "disowned" in consequence; continued, however, to live consistently with Quaker principles; m. (1) Martha[4], daughter of Joseph[3] Cox, (Benjamin[2]), (2) Rebecca Small, d. 1860, (3) Rachel Small, sister of Rebecca; buried with last two wives in Rocky River, N. C., Friends' Church yard; children: *i. Dinah, ii. Stephen,* b. 3, 12, 1821, d. 7, 22, 1822; *iii. Amy, iv. Joseph R., v. Ezra H., vi. Adon L.,* b. 7, 24, 1829, d. 10, 3, 1847; *vii. Sally V., viii. Harmon B.*

x. Ruth[4] Cox, (Thomas[3]),—b. 5, 29, 1801; m. William Newby, b. 11, 3, 1795; children: *i. Mary,* b. 4, 22, 1826, d. in Ind., unm.; *ii. Harmon,* b. 2, 4, 1829, d. in Kansas,—children, (1) Eliel, b. 11, 5, 1862, Bridgeport, Ind., (2) Thomas Emory, b. 6, 30, 1868; *iii. Nancy,* b. 12, 18, 1833, d. in Iowa, m. Wm. Parker,—children (1) Jane (Bales), Iowa, the sole survivor of a large family; *iv. Stephen,* b. 1, 27, 1840, d. in Ind.,—children, (1) John, b. 3, 25, 1868, Terre Haute, (2) John, b. 2, 16, 1870, Bridgeport, Ind.; eight others.

---

iii. Jonathan[4] Cox, (Nathan[3], Harmon[2]),—b. Jan. 27, 1795; m. Sarah, b. Dec. 11(?), 1796, daughter of Charles and Amey Cox; children: *i. Nathan,* others not given.

i. William[4] Cox, (Joseph[3], Benjamin[2], John[1]),—Wayne Co., Ind.; m. Elizabeth ———; children: *i. Julian, ii. Daniel, iii. Thomas W.,* will Feb. 24, 1844—devises property to mother and two sisters; *iv. Jane, v. Sarah, vi. Eveline;* all named in will, 10, 26, 1823.

v. Miriam[4] Cox, (Joseph[3]),—b. 3, 14, 1790; d. 3, 8, 1858; m. Jonathan Moffiitt, b. 7, 18, 1790, d. 12, 21, 1868; children: *i. Joseph, ii. Amy, iii. William, iv. Luretha, v. Jonathan;* all deceased.

vi. Dinah[4] Cox, (Joseph[3]),—b. 9, 4, 1792; d. 11, 30, 1867; m. John Hill, b. 2, 20, 1797, d. 10, 20, 1866; children: *i. Joseph,* b. 2, 19, 1818, d. 7, 18, 1871; *ii. Martha, iii. Benjamin C.,* b. 4, 19, 1820, d. ae. 17; *iv. Nathan Clark,* b. 12, 30, 1821; *v. Erwin,* b. 4, 29, 1823, d. ae. 20; *vi. Sarah Ann,* b. 8, 17, 1824, d. ae. 26, m. ——— Hodson; *vii. William R.,* b. 7, 14, 1827, d. ae. 19; *viii. Miriam Jane,*

b. 3, 24, 1831, d. 1906, m. John Parker—children, (1) Clarkson, (2) Elmira, (3) Benjamin Franklin, (4) Alice, (5) Samuel Murray, b. 1873, (?); *ix. Mary Ann,* b. 2, 6, 1836, m. Josiah Binford—children, (1) Joseph John, (2) Adaline, (3) Morris, (4) Emma Jane, (5) Marcia, (6) Charles, (7) Irvin, (8) Walter.

vii. MARTHA[4] Cox, (Joseph[3]),—m. Harmon[4] Cox, (Thomas[3], Harmon[2]),—b. 1793, d. 1880, (See Thomas[3] Cox).

viii. SARAH[4] Cox, (Joseph[3]),—b. 12, 10, 1796; d. 6, 27, 1872; m. Braselton Brown; children: *i. Samuel,* b. 11, 8, 1815, d. 5, 17, 1885, buried at Sugar Grove—children, (1) Charles G., Mooresville, Ind., and nine others; *ii. Martha,* b. 1817, d. 1866, m. Jediah Hussey, no issue; *iii. Dinah C.,* b. 1823, d. 10, 20, 1896, buried near Lowell, Kansas, m. Thomas Easterling—children, (1) Alvin, Kokomo, Kan., and three others; *iv. Nancy,* d., m. Asa Hadley—children, (1) Ira, (2) a child; *v. Charlotte,* m. Joel Hodson—son, Braselton, Amo, Ind.; *vi. Sarah Ann,* b. 3, 8, 1825, d. 6, 12, 1857, m. Thomas Morgan—children, (1) Braselton Morgan, (2) Anna J., m. ——— Stanley; *vii. Emily,* m. Nathan Hadley—buried, Hadley, Ind.; *viii. Joseph,* b. 3, 20, 1828, d. 5, 24, 1894, unm.; *ix. Zimri W.,* b. 7, 29, 1830, d. 1854, m. Sarah Hadley—daughter, Martha E., deceased, *x. Gulielma,* b. 1831, d. 1864, m. Moses Hadley—children, (1) Braselton S., Mooresville, Ind., and three others; *xi. Nathan R.,* b. 3, 18, 1832, d. 3, 13, 1862, m. Eliza Cox—daughter, Emily Stubbs; *xii. Luretha Jane,* b. 3, 1, 1835, d. 11, 19, 1901, buried North Branch, m. Zimri Hadley—children, (1) Oliver, (2) Emma A., Plainfield, Ind., and seven others; *xiii. Polina,* b. 1, 23, 1837, d. 1906, m. Benjamin Stalker, near Westfield, Ind.,—son, Alden, Westfield, Ind.; *xiv. Losada,* b. 4, 1, 1839, d. 4, 21, 1876, m. Samuel J. Hadley—children, (1) William H., Mooresville, Ind., and five others; *xv. Miriam,* b. 3, 25, 1842, d. 11, 17, 1871, m. James Butterfield —children, (1) Mary Jessup, Mooresville, Ind., and five others.

x. JOSEPH[4] Cox, (Joseph[3]),—b. 2, 7, 1800; m. Mary Hossier; children: *i. Guly,* b. 10, 5, 1823, d. 1, 21, 1856, buried, White Lick Friends Cemetery, Morgan Co., Ind. (Mooresville), m. Joseph Moffitt, b. 4, 23, 1814—children (1) Nathan R., b. 5, 19, 1844; (2) Clarke, (3) Merriam D., m. Herman Stark, (4) Mary Jane, m. John C. Anderson, Watts, Cal.—children, (1) Wm. J., (2) Hays C.; *ii. Delila,* b. 10, 1, 1825, d. unm.; *iii. Exccalina,* b. 5, 9, 1829, d. near Connersville, Ind.; *iv. Riley,* b. 5, 3, 1829, m. ———, had daughter, m. ——— Boer; *v. Irena,* b. 2, 6, 1831, d. 1893, m. Joseph Moffitt, b. 4, 23, 1814—son, George Washington, Marysville, Neb., b. 1868; *vi. Clarke,* b. 3, 21, 1833, d. 1904, at Burchard, Neb.—had ancient family records; *vii. Franklin,* b. 7, 6, 1835, d. 6, 24, 1862; *viii. William,* b. 2, 8, 1839, d. 1863, in Ark.—a soldier in the Civil War; all deceased.

---

iv. JEREMIAH[4] Cox, (Jeremiah[3], Benjamin[2], John[1]),—m. (1) Ruth Andrew, (2) Jemima Coburn, (3) Hannah Moos, (4) Phoebe Willis, (5) Mary W. Doyle; children: first marriage—*i. Branson, ii.*

Elihu, iii. Robert, iv. Mary, v. Margery, vi. Abigail, vii. Jeremiah, viii. Hannah.

---

ii. JOSHUA[4] Cox, (John Wm.[3], Samuel[2], John[1]),—b. 11, 14, 1794; moved to Indiana, about 1830; m. Rachel Cox; had son, *William,* who reared a large family.

vi. WILLIAM[4] Cox,—brother of Joshua; b. 4, 22, 1803; d. about 1868; moved to Indiana about 1836; m. Miriam Winslow; children: *i. Ann Maria, ii. Betsey, iii. Julia Ann, iv. Lydia, v. Martha, vi. Jesse W., vii. William Penn.*

FIFTH GENERATION.

CHILDREN OF HARMON[4] COX AND MARTHA[4] COX.

i. DINAH[5] Cox, (Harmon[4], Thomas[3], Harmon[2]),—b. 2, 16, 1820; d. 5, 16, 1906; m. (1) 9, 24, 1840, Robert Cook, d. Ind., 1852, (2) 8, 23, 1855, near Plainfield, Ind., Joshua Newlin, d. 1897; removed 1857 to Dallas Co., later, to Lyons Co., Iowa, and again, on account of failing health, to Bethel, Kansas; lived there, with her son, John R. Cook, the remainder of their lives; children: first marriage—*i. Harmon, ii. John R., iii. Joseph C., iv. Ezra, v. Mary,* b. 8, 17, 1851, d. 3, 30, 1852.

ii. AMY[5] Cox,—b. June 1, 1823; d. Apr. 13, 1892; m. Oct. 10, 1842, Jesse G. Starbuck, of Wilmington, O.; children: *i. Adon L.,* b. 5, 10, 1844, m. 10, 12, 1865, Louisa M. Pidgeon; *ii. Asa,* m. Almira Curtis; *iii. Martha,* m. William D. Moorman; *iv. Mary*, v. Susanna*, vi. Ezra*, vii. Joseph*, viii. William,* m. Belle Cooper; *ix. Sarah,* d. young; *x. Jesse H.,* m. Almira E. Hoskins.

iv. JOSEPH R.[5] Cox,—b. Apr. 13, 1825; d. ———; buried Friends' Church yard, Fairfield, Ind.; m. Nov. 14, 1844, Malinda Hadley; children: *i. Martha Ann, ii. Mary Jane, iii. Rebecca H., iv. Harmon J.* All died in infancy, excepting Rebecca H., who m. David Carmichael, of Stillwater, Minn.; has children living there.

v. EZRA H.[5] Cox,—b. Aug. 13, 1827; d. Plainfield, Ind., July 3, 1899; m. Mar. 8, 1849, Luretha Moffit; children: *i. Jonathan Adon,* d. in infancy; *ii. William Ivan; iii. Miriam Guly,* d. in infancy; *iv. Martha Jane,* b. 4, 27, 1854; *v. Amy Caroline,* d. 1885, ae. 29.

vii. SALLY V.[5] Cox,—b. May 21, 1831; d. Nov. 1, 1898; m. Mar. 24, 1853, Amos Hadley; children: *i. John B.,* d. in infancy; *ii. Adon C., iii. Cyrus J., iv. Martha E.,* m. 4, 4, 1896, William Chandler, Mooresville, Ind.; *v. Elvira R.,* Plainfield, Ind., unm.; *vi. Harmon Albert, vii. Charles A.,* Kenwood, Cal., b. 11, 5, 1870.

viii. HARMON B.[5] Cox,—b. Mar. 13, 1834; d. 8, 13, 1862; m. (1) Louzena Newman, (2) Dorcas Ballou; member of 12th Indiana regiment; killed in battle, Richmond, Ky.; children: second marriage—*i. Harmon Albert,* m. ———, and has son, Stanley.

(*Died in infancy.)

i. NATHAN[5] Cox, (Jonathan[4], Nathan[3], Harmon[2], Thomas[1]),—d. 1864; m. about 1846, Sarah Hammond, d. 1873; children: *i. Elwood, ii. Timothy,* Ramseur, N. C., only names given.

---

ii. MARTHA[5] HILL, (Dinah[4] Cox, Joseph[3], Benjamin[2], John[1]),—b. 1, 8, 1819; d. 8, 8, 1899; m. Walnut Ridge, Rush Co., Ind., Robert Binford, b. 7, 2, 1813, d. 2, 2, 1884; children: *i. Benjamin H.,* d. 3, 6, 1907, m. Lydia Johnson—five children, one of whom m. Prof. Raynor W. Kelsey, of Haverford College; *ii. John H.,* Ind., m. (1) Lucy Coggshall—four children, (2) Florence Clarke—two children; *iii. William Penn, iv. Martha Jane,* m. Clarkson Elliott; *v. Robert Barclay, vi. Joseph L., vii. Mary L.,* m. ——— Brunner, she, a physician; *viii. Nathan C., ix. Alice Ann,* m. Dr. Charles H. Bacon, Hutchinson, Kansas; nearly all living in Greenfield, Ind.

CHILDREN OF JEREMIAH[4] COX AND RUTH ANDREW.

i. BRANSON[5] Cox, (Jeremiah[4], Jeremiah[3], Benjamin[2], John[1]),—Wayne Co., Ind.; m. Elizabeth Cook; daughter, *Ruth Stump.*

ii. ELIHU[5] Cox,—Wayne Co., Ind.; living 1834; m. Martha Graves; children: *i. John, ii. Ann* (Worden), *iii. Louisa* (Craig), *iv. Ruth* (Bully), *v. Enoch, vi. Elijah.*

iii. ROBERT[5] Cox,—m. (1) Elvira Adington, (2) Narcissa Way; children: *i. Joseph, ii. Celia* (Boyd), *iii. Angelina* (Cook), *iv. Elmina, v. Melinda, vi. Elma.*

iv. MARY[5] Cox,—m. (1) Isaac Cook, (2) David Little.

v. MARGERY[5] Cox,—m. David Harris; children: *i. Robert, ii. Albert.*

vi. ABIGAIL[5] Cox,—m. Amiel Hunt; children: *i. Elvira, ii. Jemima, iii. Nathan, iv. Ella, v. Hepsa Ann, vi. Oliver, vii. Alvin.*

vii. JEREMIAH[5] Cox,—m. (1) Keturah Hunt, (2) Delilah Garretson; children: first marriage—*i. Catharine, ii. Branson, iii. Leonidas;* second marriage— *iv. Robert Lindley.*

viii. HANNAH[5] Cox,—m. Elihu Adington; children: *i. Martha Ann, ii. Lindsey Adington, iii. Wilson.*

WILLIAM[5] Cox, (Joshua[4], John[3], Samuel[2], John[1]),—m. (1) Absolah Edgerton, (2) Elizabeth Wilson; children: *i. Nathan D., ii. Abigail, iii. John W., iv. Mary R., v. Eli J., vi. Milton T., vii. Zimri E., viii. Eliza A., ix. Sarah E., x. Elizabeth C., xi. William V., xii. Micajah, xiii. Margaret E.,* the last two twins.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM[4] COX AND MIRIAM WINSLOW.

i. ANN MARIA[5] Cox, (William[4], John W.[3], Samuel[2], John[1]),—b. 1829; m. 1850, Thomas H. Lawrence; children: *i. Daniel W., ii. Miriam, iii. Christopher, iv. Jesse, v. Sarah, vi. Martha Jane, vii. Zilpha, viii. William Penn,* d. young; *ix. Henry T.; x. Ann Maria.*

iii. JULIA ANN[5] Cox,—b. N. C., Feb. 22, 1834; m. Feb. 21, 1855, Stephen, son of Peter and Sarah Lawrence, b. Feb. 2, 1833; made

their home in the forests of Grand Co., Ind., for eleven years; removed Oct. 1866, with their six children, to Chase Co., Kansas, where they lived for seven years, during which time, two more children were born to them; removed with their eight children, in 1873, to Cherokee Co., Kansas, where she died, Oct. 9, 1899, greatly lamented; buried in the Quaker Valley Cemetery, near Galena Kansas; children: *i. Willis, ii. William, iii. Alvin, iv. Emily, v. Elmer, vi. Sarah M., vii. Ellen H., viii. Albert J.*

iv. Lydia[5] Cox,—b. July 25, 1840; d. Ill., July 31, 1871; m. Mar. 1853, John Marian, son of Tolbert Bundy; children: *i. Martha Jane, ii. William Tolbert, iii. Mary Elizabeth, iv. Ida,* b. July 13, d. Nov. 23, 1871.

vi. Jesse W.[5] Cox,—Westboro, O.; b. Apr. 22, 1843; m. Sarah M. Garner, Feb. 9, 1863; children: *i. Orlando, ii. Alonzo J., iii. Bertha J., iv. James, v. William E.*

Sixth Generation.

i. Harmon[6] Cook, (Dinah[5] Cox, Harmon[4], Thomas[3], Harmon[2], Thomas[1] ?),—Laidlaw, Oregon; b. July 12, 1841; m. (1) 1861, Lucinda Mills, d. Florida, (2), 1883, Anna Hall, at Sibley, Iowa, (3), 1895, Abbie H. Elmore, at Liscomb, Iowa, (4) 1906, Mary A. Hurst, at Santa Anna, Cal.; private, Co. C, 46th Iowa Infantry, Civil War; Clerk of the Court, Rock Rapids, Iowa, 1873-7; has been connected with a number of newspapers; now in real estate business; children: first marriage—*i. Rosa E., ii. Levi R., iii. Dora, iv. Minnie S., v. Viola D., vi. Cyrus Ernest, vii. Ida L.;* second marriage—*viii. Harmon Titus, ix. William Cory, x. Iyu May, xi. Inez Elma, xii. Seth Rea, xiii. Robert Ellsworth;* all born in Iowa.

ii. John R.[6] Cooke, (Dinah[5] Cox),—Culver, Oregon; b. June 20, 1843; m. Louisa Barnett; children: *i. Alvin B., ii. Robert L., iii. Irwin E., iv. Elwilda, v. Mary May, vi. Leroy Wilson, vii. Clarence John, viii. Anne Louisa.*

iii. Joseph C.[6] Cook, (Dinah[5] Cox),—b. Dec. 19, 1845; m. 10, 14, 1866, Anna P. Smith; has been missing for over twenty years; last heard from in Lincoln, Neb.; children: *i. Mary Margaret,* b. 1867; *ii. Jesse Leander,* b. 1870; *iii. Frederick Leslie,* b. 1873.

iv. Ezra[6] Cook, (Dinah[5] Cox),—m. 4, 28, 1870, Jennie Compton; children: *i. Cora A., ii. Bertie Ezra, iii. Nellie J., iv. Maud S., v. Pearl, vi. Miles, vii. Blanche, viii. Wesley.*

---

ii. William Ivan[6] Cox, (Ezra H.[5], Harmon[4], Thomas[3], Harmon[2], Thomas[1]?),—Plainfield, Ind.; m. Fannie Parks of Randolph Co., N. C.; children: *i. Amy, ii. William Randolph.*

---

ii. Adon C.[6] Hadley, (Sally V.[5] Cox, Harmon[4], etc.),—m. Olive Barrett; children: *i. Flora E., ii. Effie, iii. Winona, iv. Walter B.*

iii. Cyrus J.[6] Hadley, (Sally V.[5] Cox),—m. Elvira M. Barrett; children: *i. Wilmer Amos, ii. Alta R.*

vi. HARMON ALBERT[6] HADLEY, (Sally V.[5] Cox),—m. Effie A. Dickenson; children: *i. Elsie D., ii. Emil, iii. George Amos.*

---

i. HARMON ALBERT[6] COX, (Harmon B.[5], Harmon[4], Thomas[3], Harmon[2], Thomas[1]?),—Minneapolis, Minn.; b. 6, 26, 1861; m. (1) 9, 5, 1883, Amaretta Kern, d. 12, 21, 1888, (2) 9, 21, 1894, Lettie M. Higgins; children: first marriage—*i. Stanley H.,* second marriage—*ii. Helen Fern, iii. Lynn H., iv. Iva Vale, v. Glenn Alden.*

---

i. ELWOOD[6] COX, (Nathan[5], Jonathan[4], Nathan[3], Harmon[2], Thomas[1]?),—Utah, N. C.; b. Aug. 28, 1847; m. Mar. 15, 1873, Mary A., b. Oct. 15, 1847, daughter of Thomas Lindley Cox and Elizabeth Vuncanon, sometimes spelled Von Canon and granddaughter of Jacob Cox and Jennie Hancock; children: *i. James A., ii. Thomas E., iii. Irving T.*

CHILDREN OF ANN MARIA[5] COX AND THOMAS H. LAWRENCE.

i. DANIEL W.[6] LAWRENCE, (Ann M.[5] Cox, William[4], John W.[3] Samuel[2], John[1]),—Principal, Friends' Academy, Friendsville, Tenn.; b. 1851; graduated Earlham College, Richmond, Ind., 1880; m. (1) 1881, Elizabeth E. Windle, b. 1855, d. 1895, (2), 1901, Piety F. Elliott, b. 1860; children: first marriage—*i. William E., ii. Mary W., iii. Gertrude Elizabeth.*

ii. MIRIAM[6] LAWRENCE,—b. Grant Co., Ind., July 4, 1853; spent a year at Earlham College; taught in government schools, Indian Territory, now Oklahoma, 1884-92; m. Solon Perrin, of Seneca, Mo., b. Ky.; son, *Lawrence S.,* printer, Kansas City, Mo., b. Sept. 24, 1893.

v. SARAH[6] LAWRENCE,—Fairmount, Ind.; b. Dec. 9, 1860; taught in Wayne Co., Ind., 1882-86; m. May 6, 1886, Jacob Briles, now in real estate business; children: *i. Walter A.,* b. Mar. 23, 1887, machinist, Indianapolis, m. Sept. 30, 1910, Mae Donovan; *ii. Maude I.,* b. Nov. 1, 1889, District Deputy for the Lady Maccabees of the World.

vi. MARTHA JANE[6] LAWRENCE,—City Missionary, Columbus, O.

vii. ZILPHA[6] LAWRENCE,—Winchester, Ind.; m. Albert Henshaw, Feb. 16, 1889; children: *i. Ethel Melvina, ii. Marjorie Cordelia.*

x. ANN MARIA[6] Lawrence,—b. near Fairmount, Ind., 11, 26, 1873; engaged for a number of years in missionary work in Indian Territory and Alaska; in Bible Training School, Los Angeles, Cal., 1902-3; at present in charge of nursery, State Orphans' Home, Atchison, Kansas; m. 1903, Thomas J. Kelly, of Bible Training School, Los Angeles, who d. Jan. 17, 1904; son, Harold Lawrence, b. Bakersfield, Cal., 1904.

CHILDREN OF JULIA ANN[5] COX AND STEPHEN LAWRENCE.

i. WILLIS[6] LAWRENCE, (Julia A.[5] Cox, William[4], John W.[3], Samuel[2], John[1]),—b. Jan. 5, 1856, near Fairmount, Ind.; educated in public schools, State Normal School, Emporia, and State Univer-

sity, Lawrence, Kansas; a successful teacher; principal, City Schools, Pittsburg, Kansas, for a number of years; afterwards engaged in business; killed by the accidental discharge of a gun, Dec. 4, 1905; m. (1) Oswego, Kansas, May 26, 1886, Hannah Ellen, b. May 15, 1858, daughter of Abraham and Rachel Studebaker, (2) Dec. 31, 1904, Mrs. Kate Graham, of Pittsburg, Kansas, who survives him; son, *Clinton Isaac,* by first wife.

ii. WILLIAM[6] LAWRENCE,—Galena, Kansas; b. Oct. 5, 1857; educated in public schools and Kansas State Agricultural College; has followed the carpenter trade successfully, for thirty years; m. Mar. 18, 1885, Elizabeth, daughter of Lemuel and Mary Pemberton, b. Jan. 28, 1867; children: *i. Mary Elma,* b. Feb. 6, 1886, d. Mar. 28, 1894; *ii. Arthur Charles, iii. Bertha Ellen,* b. Aug. 29, 1889; *iv. Myrtle Georgia,* b. July 13, 1893; *v. Orville William,* b. Sept. 10, 1896.

iii. ALVIN[6] LAWRENCE,—Kemah, Tex.; b. Apr. 15, 1859; removed to Kansas; educated in public schools; lived for twenty-eight years an a farm near Galena, Kansas; removed, Apr. 1910, to Galveston Co., Tex.; m. Oct. 7, 1881, at Lawrence, Kansas, Eva, daughter of Lemuel and Mary Pemberton, b. Mar. 4, 1859; children: *i. Walton, ii. Walter Stephen, iii. Cyrus Ernest, iv. Ethel May, v. Mabel Julia, vi. Chester Alvin.*

iv. EMILY[6] LAWRENCE,—b. Mar. 6, 1861; d. Aug. 24, 1902; lived in Quaker Valley, near Galena, Kansas; m. Mar. 18, 1885, Charles N., son of Samuel H. and Jane Brown, b. Sept. 25, 1856, a minister of the Society of Friends; both were active in religious work in Ind. and Kansas; no children.

v. ELMER[6] LAWRENCE,—b. Feb. 21, 1863; conducted a broom manufactory near Galena for about twenty years; removed, June, 1907, to League City, Tex., where he is now engaged in the real estate business; m. Dec. 27, 1894, in Cherokee Co., Kansas, Eliza Jane, daughter of Ephraim O. Harvey; children: *i. Lillian J.,* b. July 26, d. Oct. 18, 1896; *ii. Wilfred E.,* b. Sept. 29, 1897; *iii. Lydia Maurine,* b. May 28, 1899; *iv. Everett Russell,* b. Oct. 24, 1902.

vi. SARAH M.[6] LAWRENCE,—b. Dec. 16, 1865; a birthright member of the Society of Friends; finished her education at the Spring River Academy; m. May 27, 1886, near Galena, Cyrus L., son of Lemuel and Mary Pemberton; removed, Jan., 1912, to Kemah, Tex.; children: *i. Elmer Lemuel,* b. May 24, 1887; *ii. Albert Lindley,* b. July 9, 1889; *iii. Verlin Luther,* b. Mar. 21, 1891; *iv. Julia Etta,* b. Jan. 30, 1897; *v. Theoline Vera,* b. Feb. 4, 1906; *vi. Jennie,* b. July 30, d. Aug. 11, 1907.

vii. ELLEN H.[6] LAWRENCE,—b. Toledo, Kansas, June 23, 1868; m. Feb. 18, 1892, near Galena, George F., son of Robert and Rebecca Johnson, b. June 8, 1866; lived, for a time, on a farm near Galena; removed Jan., 1910, to Katy, Tex.; children: *i. Lewis Varney,* b. Mar. 16, 1894; *ii. Earl Leland,* b. Dec. 25, 1896; *iii. Ralph W.,* b. Jan. 4, d. Jan. 5, 1899; *iv. Clara Mabel,* b. July 24, 1900; *v. Frances Willard,* b. June 25, 1904; *vi. Lawrence William,* b. Aug. 1, 1908; *vii. Betina Caroline,* b. July 7, 1911.

viii. ALBERT J.[6] LAWRENCE,—b. Toledo, Kansas, Mar. 9, 1871; d. Mar. 30, 1889; buried at Quaker Valley, Kansas.

CHILDREN OF LYDIA[5] COX AND JOHN M. BUNDY.

i. MARTHA JANE[6] BUNDY, (Lydia[5] Cox, William[4], John W.[3], Samuel[2], John[1]),—b. Jan. 21, 1860; living, 1912, Olsburg, Kansas.

ii. WILLIAM TOLBERT[6] BUNDY,—b. July 20, 1861; reared in Ind., where he still resides; m. 1890, Mrs. Sarah Applegate; no children.

iii. MARY ELIZABETH[6] BUNDY,—Soldier, Kansas; b. Oct. 9, 1865; removed to Kansas, 1884, and there m. Oct. 1, 1888, John Sherman Thompson, b. Nov. 23, 1862, d. Jan. 25, 1909; children: *i. Mabel Alice,* b. Sept. 21, 1889; *ii. Charles William,* b. Mar. 7, 1891; *iii. Ina Jane,* b. July 15, 1893; *iv. Caroline,* b. Sept. 11, 1895; *v. Loran Eugene,* b. Oct. 15, 1897; *vi. Martha Fay,* b. Mar. 19, 1900; *vii. Virgil May,* b. Sept. 23, 1901; *viii. Annie Irene,* b. July 10, 1903.

CHILDREN OF JESSE W.[5] COX AND SARAH M. GARNER.

i. ORLANDO[6] COX, (Jesse W.[5], William[4], John W.[3], Samuel[2], John[1]),—b. Nov. 20, 1863; d. Apr. 16, 1865.

ii. ALONZO J.[6] COX,—b. July 25, 1866; d. Oct. 31, 1896; m. Lizzie Kellum.

iii. BERTHA J.[6] COX,—b. Sept. 14, 1869; m. Dec. 21, 1904, Galen R. Moon; children: *i. Geneva,* b. May 30, 1908.

iv. JAMES[6] COX,—b. Nov. 30, 1871; m. Aug. 4, 1909, Chloe Gilbert; children: *i. Hazel,* b. May 30, 1910.

v. WILLIAM E.[6] COX,—b. Dec. 15, 1874; m. Nov. 29, 1900, Effie Helen Kirkman; children: *i. William Hurschall,* b. Dec. 2, 1902; *ii. Mary Dolorus,* b. May 29, 1905.

SEVENTH GENERATION.

CHILDREN OF ELWOOD[5] COX AND MARY A. COX.

i. JAMES A.[6] COX, (Elwood[5], Nathan[4], Jonathan[3], Nathan[2], Harmon[1]),—City Engineer's office, Wichita, Kansas; b. Randolph Co., N. C., Jan. 10, 1874; graduated, Friends' University, 1903.

ii. THOMAS E.[6] COX,—b. Aug. 28, 1876; m. Mattie Fry; daughter, *Virginia Fay.*

iii. IRVING T.[6] COX,—b. June 10, 1881; m. (1) Loretta Gray, (2) Milner Angel; daughter, of first wife, *Leonta.*

---

i. CLINTON ISAAC[7] LAWRENCE, (Willis[6], Julia A.[5] Cox, William[4], John W.[3], Samuel[2], John[1]),—b. Weir City, Kansas, May 11, 1888; in hotel and restaurant business, Tulsa, Okl; m. Dec. 21, 1908, at Columbus, Kansas, Josephine, daughter of Theophilus and Janet M. Floyd.

ii. ARTHUR CHARLES[7] LAWRENCE, (William[6], Julia A.[5] Cox, William[4], John W.[3], Samuel[2], John[1]),—b. Galena, Kansas, May 29, 1887; m. in Kansas, Mar. 3, 1909, Neva A., daughter of Orville H., and Lilly Kenworthy, b. May 6, 1891; carpenter, Kemah, Tex.; children: *i. Verna Grace,* b. Kansas, Feb. 28, 1910; *ii. Emily Geneva,* b. Tex. July 28, 1911.

CHILDREN OF ALVIN[6] LAWRENCE AND EVA PEMBERTON.

i. WALTON[7] LAWRENCE, (Alvin[6], Julia A.[5] Cox, William[4], John W.[3], Samuel[2], John[1]),—b. and d. Jan. 11, 1883.

ii. WALTER STEPHEN[7] LAWRENCE,—b. Quaker Valley, Kansas, July 31, 1884; educated in Iowa and State Agricultural College, Kansas; in dairy business, Colorado; removed later to Kemah, Tex., where he was living 1911.

iii. CYRUS ERNEST[7] LAWRENCE,—blacksmith; b. Mar. 17, 1887; lived in Kansas; removed, 1907, to Vacaville, Cal., and in 1910 to Galveston Co., Tex.; present address, Kemah, Tex.; m. at Columbus, Kans., Oct. 25, 1905, Albertha, daughter of Allen Potter; children: *i. Edward,* b. and d. Feb. 23, 1907; *ii. Bernice Velna,* b. Feb. 26, 1909; *iii. Lauretta Eva,* b. Mar. 30, 1910.

iv. ETHEL MAY[7] LAWRENCE,—Houston, Tex.; b. Kansas, June 11, 1892; removed with her parents to Texas; m. Oct. 29, 1911, J. W. Roe, at Kemah.

v. MABEL JULIA[7] LAWRENCE,—b. Apr. 21, 1894; d. Aug. 9, 1895.

vi. CHESTER ALVIN[7] LAWRENCE,—Kemah, Tex.; b. Kansas, Nov. 14, 1900.

---

i. ELMER LEMUEL[7] PEMBERTON, (Sarah M.[6] Lawrence, Julia A.[5] Cox, William[4], John W.[3], Samuel[2], John[1]),—Marion, Kansas; gardener; b. May 24, 1887; m. Kansas City, Mo., Mar. 20, 1908, Helen May Gilbert, b. Feb. 19, 1890; children: *i. Elmer Lloyd,* b. Aug. 23, 1909; *ii. Mildred Muriel,* b. June 18, 1911.

---

i. MABEL ALICE[7] THOMPSON, (May E.[6] Bundy, Lydia[5] Cox, William[4], John W.[3], Samuel[2], John[1]),—b. Sept. 21, 1889; m. Feb. 12, 1907, Charles G. Munson, Olsburg, Kans.; children: *i. Amiel,* b. Apr. 13, d. June 9, 1908; *ii. John Daniel,* b. June 17, 1909; *iii. Andrew G.,* b. Jan. 30, 1911.

ISAAC COX, OF NORTH CAROLINA.

FIRST GENERATION.

ISAAC[1] COX,—of English parentage, but with a mixture of Irish blood, through his mother's family; possibly a son of Thomas Cox, of Wayne Co. (q. v.), by his second wife; or may have been identical with Isaac Cox, son of Thomas, of Chester Co., Pa., who moved to N. C. (See Pa. Families); ancestry not clearly established, but appears to have belonged to one of the Cox families of Friends,

from Pa.; m. Elizabeth Marley; children: *i. John, ii. James, iii. Zachariah, iv. William, v. Isaac, vi. a daughter,* m. ——— Fox, brother of Catharine, who married her brother, John Cox.

Second Generation.

John[2] Cox, (Isaac[1]),—b. about 1770; d. about 1830; a farmer; lived at one time, near High Point, N. C.; removed with his family in 1807, to a farm in the South Western part of Ohio, near Fort Ancient, on the Little Miami River, about forty miles north of Cincinnati, in the neighborhood of the ancient Mound Builders; drowned while attempting to swim the Little Miami River when at flood stage, on his return home after a day's work; a good swimmer, but overcome by the cold; m. Catharine Fox, of German descent, who afterwards sold the farm and made her home with her children until her death, many years later; children: *i. Isaac, ii. Eli, iii. Solomon, iv. David, v. Hiram, vi. Margaret, vii. Elizabeth, viii. Eliza, ix. Julia.*

Third Generation.

children of john[2] cox and catherine fox.

i. Isaac[3] Cox, (John[2], Isaac[1]),—somewhat inclined to travel; at one time, walked back to N. C. to visit relatives in the home of his boyhood; died of old age, at his home near Plainfield, Ind.; unm.

ii. Eli[3] Cox,—m. ———; children: *i. Jefferson, ii. Mariah,* m. ——— Grey; lived for many years in the neighborhood of Indianapolis; removed later, to Chicago.

iii. Solomon[3] Cox,—"noted for his tidiness and conservative manner"; died of old age in Hamilton Co., Ind.; unm.

iv. David[3] Cox,—b. July 7, 1807; d. Oct. 28, 1890; m. (1) about 1828, Elizabeth Fox, b. Feb. 15, 1809, d. Dec. 17, 1843, a cousin, her mother being a sister of his father, John Cox; built a little cabin home, north of Plainfield, Ind., on land entered from the government in 1829, where he lived for thirty years, after which he removed to Plainfield and there remained until his death; served during the Black Hawk War, in the regiment of Col. Nichols; often told of finding his wife and children, on his return home, on the roof of the cabin to which they had climbed to escape the wolves that had surrounded the place; the incident, an illustration of the many hardships endured by the pioneers in the early days of Indiana. In the Civil War he was a 2nd Lieutenant of the Indiana State troops, and during his life, a staunch member of the Christian Church; held various offices of trust; m. (2) about 1848, Harriet Kaywood, b. July 11, 1813, d. July 7, 1902; children: first marriage,—*i. John, ii. Mary, iii. James H., iv. Liza Jane, v. Zimri W., vi. Enos, vii. Catharine, viii. Cynthia,* second marriage; *ix. David W., x. Emily, xi. Vine.*

v. Hiram[3] Cox,—m. and removed to Ill. where his descendants are supposed still to reside.

Of the daughters, Margaret m. Elijah Weir and removed to Hamilton Co., Ind.; Elizabeth m. Dennis Cusic; Eliza m. Milt Seitelmire, and Julia m. Thomas Ireland.

Fourth Generation.

children of david[3] cox and elizabeth[3] fox.

i. John[4] Cox, (David[3], John[2], Isaac[1]),—b. Oct. 22, 1830; d. 1860; unm.

ii. Mary[4] Cox,—b. Aug. 6, 1831; d. Oct. 22, 1875; m. John Gladden; children: *i. David,* deceased; *ii. Charles,* of Charlottesville, Ind.; *iii. Albert,* deceased.

iii. James H.[4] Cox,—b. Feb. 11, 1833; d. Apr. 2, 1911; a well known farmer and business man of Hendricks Co.; member of the Christian Church; served in the Union Army, during the Civil War; in later life, in business at Rensselaer, Ind.; m. Esther Campbell; children: *i. Elizabeth E., ii. Mary, iii. Edgar, iv. George, v. Zimri A.*

iv. Liza Jane[4] Cox,—b. Apr. 7, 1834; d. in youth.

v. Zimri W.[4] Cox,—b. Nov. 8, 1835; d. Feb. 11, 1894; a volunteer in the Union Army, in the Civil War; afterwards a successful farmer; connected also with many enterprises for the betterment of county and State; lived north of Plainfield, Ind.; m. Elizabeth Weer; children: *i. David, ii. Byron, iii. Iona May.*

vi. Enos[4] Cox,—Indianapolis, Ind.; b. Sept. 2, 1837; an orderly sergeant under Col. Lyon of the Indiana State troops, during the Civil War; for many years a farmer in Hendricks Co.; afterwards in the grocery business; still living in vigorous old age and engaged in the building business; furnished most of the material for the history of this branch of the family, of which he is the oldest member; united when a young man with the Church of God, of which he has long been an active member; honesty, his life motto; m. (1), 1859, Cintha Ann Albright, d. Oct. 13, 1860; (2), Feb. 3, 1867, Helena R. Middleton; children: second marriage—*i. a son,* d. in infancy, August 31, 1869; *ii. Addison W., iii. Wilbur S., iv. Cora B., v. Mary L.*

vii. Catharine[4] Cox,—b. Dec. 15, 1838; d. June 27, 1887; m. John Gunn.

viii. Cynthia[4] Cox,—b. Apr. 9, 1840; d. Sept. 18, 1880; m. Isaac Burnet.

children of david[3] cox and harriet kaywood.

ix. David W.[4] Cox,—St. Joseph, Mich.; b. Jan. 7, 1849; engaged in the fruit growing and poultry business; lived for many years at Crawfordsville, Indiana; an intimate friend of Gen. Lew Wallace; one of the originators and owners of the Ben Hur Company which has toured this and foreign countries; m. ———; children: *i. Paul,* unm.; *ii. Ralph,* m.

x. Emily[4] Cox,—b. June 25, 1854; d. in maturity, date not known.

xi. Vine[4] Cox, deceased,—m. Wilson Krause; one child, *Nancy.*

Fifth Generation.

CHILDREN OF JAMES H.[4] COX AND ESTHER CAMPBELL.

i. Elizabeth E.[5] Cox, (James H.[4], David[3], John[2], Isaac[1]),—b. July 22, 1856; m. Alva Horniday; lives at Plainfield, Ind.

ii. Mary[5] Cox,—b. May 3, 1858; m. Harvey Dexter; lives on a farm north of Rensselaer, Ind.

iii. Edgar[5] Cox,—b. Dec. 18, 1864; m.; lives in Oklahoma.

iv. George[5] Cox,—b. May 6, 1868; unm.

v. Zimri A.[5] Cox,—Rensselaer, Ind.; b. Apr. 5, 1871; m.

CHILDREN OF ZIMRI W.[4] COX AND ELIZABETH WEER.

i. David[5] Cox, (Zimri W.[4], David[3], John[2], Isaac[1]),—m.; lives in Indianapolis.

ii. Byron[5] Cox,—m.; lives on a farm near Plainfield, Ind.

iii. Iona May[5] Cox,—unm.; lives with her mother, at Plainfield.

CHILDREN OF ENOS[4] COX AND HELENA R. MIDDLETON.

i. Addison W.[5] Cox, (Enos[4], David[3], John[2], Isaac[1]),—of Cox Brothers, contractors and builders, Indianapolis; b. Oct. 7, 1870; m. (1) Effie Albion, d. 1907, (2) Cora Hewes; children: *i. Helena E., ii. Claude Ray;* both unm.

ii. Wilbur S.[5] Cox,—of Cox Brothers, Indianapolis; b. June 4, 1876; member of the Methodist Episcopal Church; has collected from various records the data here given, relating to his branch of the Cox family; m. June 18, 1899, Mary T. Turpin; children: *i. Edith Eleanor, ii. Gerald Thompson.*

iii. Cora B.[5] Cox,—b. Dec. 20, 1877; m. 1904, Owen Spicer, a painting and decorating contractor, of Indianapolis; no children.

iv. Mary L.[5] Cox,—b. Jan. 31, 1881; m. Charles C. Cones, now a farmer near Fisher's Station, Ind.; members of Baptist Church; children: *i. Mabel, ii. Chester, iii. Grace, iv. Clarence;* all living.

Sixth Generation.

CHILDREN OF WILBUR S.[5] COX AND MARY T. TURPIN.

i. Edith Eleanor[6] Cox, (Wilbur S.[5], Enos[4], David[3], John[2], Isaac[1]),—b. July 31, 1902; is manifesting marked talent, as a violinist; member of the Methodist Episcopal Church.

ii. Gerald Thompson[6] Cox,—b. Oct. 20, 1906.

Note—Members of this branch of the family are described as a well-to-do people, prominent, socially, and in a business way, and of a decided religious tendency.

THE COX FAMILY, OF PERQUIMANS COUNTY.

The emigrant ancestor of the Quaker Cox family of Perquimans is said to have come from England with two of his kinsmen of the Cox name, one of whom settled in New Jersey and the other in

Wayne Co., N. C. The tradition does not indicate clearly whether these three were brothers, or whether they were otherwise related; merely states that they were of the same family. It is known from family Bible records, that Thomas Cox, born in England, about 1690, migrated to Pa., where the six children of his first marriage were born, between 1717 and 1737, and that he afterwards removed to Wayne Co., N. C., a fact which so far as it goes, tallies with the Perquimans Co. tradition, and suggests the inference that he may have been one of the three.

First Generation.

John[1] Cox,—of Perquimans; one of the first Friends of record in that county; may have been a son, or nephew of Thomas, above named, but scarcely a brother, the date of his death, precluding that idea; no record of his father's name; his will, 4th day, 10th mo., 1807, mentions wife, Mariam, (Miriam) and six sons; executors, son, Joseph, and Chalkley Draper; witnesses, Chalkley Albertson, John Elliott; children: *i. Jacob, ii. Caleb, iii. Joseph, iv. John, v. Josiah, vi. Aaron.*

Joseph Cox, Sr.—Perquimans Co.; not clear whether a brother or son of John[1], though doubtless of same family; will 7th day, 2nd mo., 1813, probated Feb. 1813, together with title of "Sr." would seem to indicate that he was of the same generation and probably a brother; Francis White, executor, John S. Chowman and Francis Albertson, witnesses; will names wife, Mary, and children: *i. Myles, ii. Willis, iii. Laban, iv. Joseph, v. Lydia, vi. Gilly, vii. Mary.*

Note—One of his daughters m. Nathan Bagley. See, will of Mary, widow of Joseph Cox, Mar. 30, 1827; Joseph Cox, his son, presumably, m. Polly Cain, 1793.

Second Generation.

ii. Caleb[2] Cox, (John[1]),—Perquimans Co.; will 15th, 5th mo., 1824, probated Nov., 1824; refers to his mother, and names brothers, Joseph, Jacob, John and Aaron—Joseph, executor; Caleb unm., apparently.

iii. Joseph[2] Cox,—son of John[1] and Miriam; m. Margaret ———; son, *Jonathan Elliott,* only child whose name is given.

Third Generation.

Jonathan Elliott[3] Cox, (Joseph[2], John[1]),—b. Perquimans Co., 1819; m. ———; son, *J. Elwood.*

Fourth Generation.

J. Elwood[4] Cox, (Jonathan E.[3], Joseph[2], John[1]),—President Commercial National Bank, High Point, Guilford Co., N. C.

Henry Harrison Cox

FRAGMENTARY RECORD.

I. ENOCH[1] Cox,—Randolph Co.; a Friend; m. Mary Cox; children: *i. Enoch, Jr., ii. Elihu,* probably others.

II. ENOCH[2] Cox, JR., (Enoch[1]),—Climax, N. C., 1911.

ELIHU[2] Cox, (Enoch[1]),—deceased; m. Mary E., Climax, N. C., 1911; son, *G——— L———*.

III. G. L. Cox,—Birmingham, Ala.; general contractor.

THE COX FAMILY OF SURRY COUNTY.

The name of the progenitor of this family is not positively known, but he is said to have come from Virginia and to have settled in Surry Co., N. C. In the matter of race, creed and tradition the family appears to be identical with the Grayson Co. Cox family of Va., some of whose members are known to have removed either before or after the Revolution to counties in N. C. adjoining Grayson Co., Va., on the South, of which Surry Co. is one.

John Cox, who together with his brother David, settled in Grayson Co., prior to 1750, was of that number. It is quite possible that he may have been the father or at least a near relative of Matthew and John Cox whose names are the oldest of record in this branch of the family.

FIRST GENERATION.

JOHN[1] Cox,—from Va.; settled with his family in Surry Co., N. C.; m. ———; children: *i. Matthew, ii. John;* probably others.

SECOND GENERATION.

i. MATTHEW[2] Cox, (John[1]?),—present at the Mecklenburg Convention, held at Charlotte, N. C., May, 1775, which declared for American independence; a Revolutionary soldier; removed afterwards to Ohio.

ii. JOHN[2] Cox,—a soldier in the Revolution; after the close of the war, removed with his family to East Tenn.; a large man, intellectually and physically; lived to be ninety-four years old; his death due to an accident; m. (1) ——— Hannah, (2) ——— Snow; children: first marriage,—*i. Matthew, ii. Sinclair, iii. Thomas, iv. William, v. James;* second marriage,—*vi. Martin, vii. Allen, viii. Richard, ix. Samuel, x. Sallie.*

THIRD GENERATION.

MARTIN[3] Cox, (John[2], John[1]),—d. about 1850; settled on Poplar Creek, a tributary to Clinch River, in Roane Co., Tenn.; m. (1), Lucretia Henson, of Irish blood, from which union has sprung a family whose distinguishing traits are strong emotion, tenacity of purpose, will power and physical endurance. Clear blue eyes and

ruddy complexion are also characteristic of the family; m., (2), ——— Jackson, (3), ——— Bryson; children: first marriage,—*i. Thomas, ii. Henry Harrison, iii. Enoch, iv. John, v. Francis, vi. Elizabeth;* second marriage,—*vii. Martin Van Buren, viii. Mary, ix. Tennessee;* third marriage,—*x. Lou, xi. Alice.*

Fourth Generation.

CHILDREN OF MARTIN[3] COX AND LUCRETIA HENSON.

i. Thomas[4] Cox, (Martin[3], John[2], John[1]?),—died before reaching manhood.

ii. Henry Harrison[4] Cox,—b. in Roane Co., Tenn.; when a lad, removed with his father to Overton, and later to Smith Co., Tenn.; enlisted with his brother, Enoch, for the Mexican War, but was not permitted to serve, the State having its full quota of soldiers; in 1849, went to California gold fields with a small company of adventurers; after many hardships and a number of hair-breadth escapes, returned with his companions to Tenn. just before the death of his father. His life was clean, courageous, upright, and characterized by a strong love and loyalty to his family, his country, especially the southland, and to the Democratic party. Together with the older members of his family, he was of the Cumberland Presbyterian faith; d. ae. 83, at Dixon Springs, Tenn., full of years and of the hope of the gospel; m. (1) Nancy French, of Jamestown, Ky., (2) Mrs. Frances Marena (Bates) Mitchell; children: first marriage,—*i. William Henry; ii. Franklin, iii. Hugh, iv. Herschel M.;* second marriage,—*v. Sallie,* d. ae. 8; *vi. James M., vii. John B.*

iii. Enoch[4] Cox,—a daring and intrepid soldier; served in the Confederate Army, throughout the Civil War in Tenn., Va., and Miss.; went to Ill., after the war, thence to Texas where he died, near Sherman. His widow and family afterwards settled in Missouri; m. Peggy McMillan; children: *i. John N., ii. Thomas;* had also daughters who married in Missouri.

iv. John[4] Cox,—b. in Tennessee; m. (1), at Livingston, Tenn., Levina Jane Lynch, (2) Nannie Kemper, of Station Camp, Tenn.; children: first marriage,—*i. John H.,* Ada, Okl.; *ii. Cal,* Milan, Mo.; *iii. William A., iv. H——— B———, v. Frank,* besides daughters, married and living in different States; second marriage,—*vi. Martin, vii. Thomas,* both of Dixon Springs, Tenn.

v. Francis[4] Cox,—spent some time in the gold fields of California; moved to Texas; enlisted with the Texas Rangers; d. at battle of Malvern Hill; unm.

vi. Elizabeth[4] Cox,—m. Thomas Lovelady; removed to Mo.; after the death of her husband, removed to Texas, where she died; children: *i. John H.,* Mayor of Weatherford, Tex.; *ii. Thomas,* Weatherford; *iii. James, iv. Corda;* the two last named, of Tecumseh, Okl.

vii. Martin Van Buren[4] Cox,—enlisted in a Texas regiment;

Herschel McCullough Cox

William Henry Cox

HUGH COX FRANKLIN COX JOHN BRYSON COX JAMES MARTIN COX

fought through the Civil War; d. recently at Seba, Ark., leaving a large family.

viii. MARY[4] COX,—m. Ransom Guthrie, in Ky.; d. recently at the home of her son-in-law, Campbell Shelley, at Gunter, Tex.

ix. TENNESSEE[4] COX,—m. Sam. Garrett; removed to Tex.

x. LOU[4] COX,—deceased; m. Hardin Smith, Willow Springs, Mo.

xi. ALICE[4] COX,—deceased; m. James Smith, of Livingston, Tenn.

FIFTH GENERATION.

CHILDREN OF HENRY HARRISON[4] COX AND NANCY FRENCH.

i. WILLIAM HENRY[5] COX, (Henry H.[4], Martin[3], John[2]?, John[1]),—long connected wlth the Phillips and Buttorff Mfg. Co.; he and his son, Samuel W., representing them in Northern Ala.; has a valuable farm in Smith Co., Tenn., where he expects to spend the evening of his life; m. Elizabeth Derickson, at Dixon Springs, Tenn.; children: *i. William Herschel, ii. Samuel Wilson.*

ii. FRANKLIN[5] COX,—in the real estate business, St. Louis; m. (1), Maddie Coleman, of Nashville, (2) Ethel Perryman, at Bolivia, Mo.; children: second marriage,—*i. Mildred, ii. Ruth, iii. Frank;* all under twelve years of age.

iii. HUGH[5] COX,—twin brother of Franklin; in mercantile business at Oklahoma City; m. Susie Cannon, of Nashville; children: *i. Elwood,* clerk, Chicago; *ii. Cecile,* a gifted musician, teaching, Shellman, Ga.; *iii. Gladys,* in school, Nashville.

iv. HERSCHEL M.[5] COX,—began his career at the age of eighteen; knew no superior as a travelling salesman; at the time of his death, which was accidental, was filling an engagement for a New York house, covering several Southern states; d. ae. 38; fearing no man in life, he was not afraid to face his Creator in death; m. (1), Nannie Morgan, (2), Lena Lillian Warren, at Petersburg, Tenn.; children: first marriage,—*i. Nannie Mai;* second marriage—*ii. Henry Herschel.*

CHILDREN OF HENRY HARRISON[4] COX AND FRANCES M. (BATES) MITCHELL.

vi. HON. JAMES M.[5] COX,—farmer and Circuit Court Clerk for his county; has served in the State Legislature; member of Disciples' Church, Carthage, Tenn.; unm.

vii. JOHN B.[5] COX,—St. Louis; twin brother of James M.; travelling salesman for a St. Louis clothing establishment, going into Oklahoma and Texas; has the reputation of being a capital story teller and entertainer; m. Hattie Lee Johnson, at Nashville; children: *i. Henry Ray, ii. James L., iii. Robert Lee.*

---

i. JOHN N.[5] COX, (Enoch[4], Martin[3], John[2], John[1]?),—County Clerk, Hopkins Co., Tex.

ii. THOMAS[5] COX,—brother of John N.; a well-to-do stockman, Cane Hill, Mo.; unm.

iii. WILLIAM A.[5] COX, (John[4], Martin[3], John[2], John[1]?),—connected with the Agricultural Department, Washington, D. C.

iv. H. B.[5] COX,—merchant, Dixon Springs, Tenn.

v. FRANK[5] COX,—farmer; Carroll, Tex.

SIXTH GENERATION.

i. WILLIAM HERSCHEL[6] COX, (William H.[5], Henry H.[4], Martin[3], John[2], John[1]),—in business at Nashville; has held many positions of trust; unm..

ii. SAMUEL WILSON[6] COX,—brother of Wm. H.; a popular travelling man; m. 1910, Lois Rickles, of Atalla, Ala.

---

i. NANNIE MAI[6] COX, (Herschel M.[5], Henry H.[4], Martin[3], John[2], John[1]?),—m. Mark McCormick, a business man of Nashville; a sculptress of unusual ability; studied art, for nearly two years at Chicago; the successful competitor in the contest for the monument to be erected by the State of Tennessee in memory of the late U. S. Senator, Hon. Edward Ward Carmack.

ii. HENRY HERSCHEL[6] COX,—son of Herschel M. and Lena L. (Warren) Cox, a trusted employee of the Louisville and Nashville Railroad Co.; m. Jan., 1911, Myrtle Mallory, of Davidson Co., Tenn.

JOAB COX, OF TENNESSEE.

FIRST GENERATION.

JOAB[1] COX,—a hatter by trade; b. in North Carolina; travelled from town to town, making hats; lived at Jonesboro, also at Bridgeman's Mills, in the eastern part of Tenn.; removed, with his family, about 1821, or 1822, to Southern Indiana. They settled permanently, in Monroe and Green counties, Ind,; all farmers; m. Margaret Wilhite, who died during the Civil War. She was small in stature, but a strong woman, mentally, notwithstanding the limited opportunities which her generation afforded. She remembered the battles of King's Mountain and Cow Pens and had one or more relatives who served in the Revolution under Generals Green and Morgan. Her family and that of her husband appear to have come originally from Virginia; children: *i. Lorina,* m. John Bridgeman, of Tenn.—son, John, a Major in the Confederate Cavalry; *ii. Isaac,* the first brickmaker in Monroe Co., Ind.; *iii. James,* settled in Green Co., Ind.; *iv. William, v. Nancy, vi. John Bridgeman.*

Note—John Wilhite and Tobias Wilhite, were residents of Orange Co., Va., 1743. (See, Scott's Hist. of Orange Co., Va., 1907).

JOAB[4] COX, (William[3], William[2], William[1]),—m. Lucy Estes, 1803. Orange Co., Va., Marriage Bonds).

Henry Herschel Cox

Mrs. Nannie M. (Cox) McCormack

who was recently awarded contract for the memorial statue of the late U. S. Senator, Edward Ward Carmack. of Tenessee

Second Generation.

John Bridgeman[2] Cox, (Joab[1]),—b. Jonesboro, Tenn.; namesake of John Bridgeman, proprietor of grist mill, Bridgeman's Mills, near Knoxville, Tenn.; removed with his father to Southern Ind., about 1821; an itinerant Baptist preacher, Monroe Co., Ind.; lived about four miles from Bloomington, the seat of Indiana University, where the most of his sons were educated; m. (1) Barbara, daughter of Nathaniel and Margaret (Hays) Ledgerwood, b. Culpepper Co., Va., whence she removed to Tenn., and later to Indiana about the time the Cox family settled there—aunt of Col. Ledgeerwood, a lawyer and Democratic candidate for Congress, known as the Red Fox, of East Tenn., m. (2) Patricia Moser; children: first marriage—*i. George W., ii. Mary Ann,* deceased, m. ——— Stephens; *iii. William Ledgerwood, iv. Isaac,* deceased; *v. Nathaniel David, vi. Martha,*(or Barbara), m. ——— Richardson; second marriage—*vii. Louisa,* m. ——— Lampkins; *viii. Emily,* deceased, m. ——— Freeman; *ix. James Franklin, x. Lewis Milton, xi. Henry Clinton, xii. Stephen Douglass,* deceased; *xiii. Oliver Perry, xiv. McClellan, xv. Thomas Wade, xvi. Jennie,* m. ——— Freeman.

Third Generation.

i. George Washington[3] Cox, (John B.[2], Joab[1]),—Berkeley, Cal.; one of the original 49'rs; m. Sue Gilbert, of N. Y. City.

iii. William Ledgerwood[3] Cox, (John B.[3]),—retired lawyer, Los Angeles, Cal.; b. Monroe Co., Ind.; first Supt. of Schools, Brown Co., Ind.; m. Permelia A. Bartholomew, a teacher, graduate of Farmington Sem., Western Reserve, O.; children: *i. George W., ii. Nathaniel E., iii. William Fuller; iv. Pliny Eppeus.*

v. Nathaniel David[3] Cox, M. D.,—(John B.[2]),—Spencer, Ind.; served in the Civil War, 14th Indiana Volunteers, Army of the Potomac; m. Dora Franklin.

ix. Hon. John Franklin[3] Cox, (John B.[2]),—lawyer, Columbus, Ind.; has been State Senator; Democratic candidate for Sec'y of State, 1906; m. (1), ——— Armstrong, (2), Lillian Tarleton, of Ky.

x. Rev. Lewis Milton[3] Cox, (John B.[2]),—Bloomington, Ind.

xi. Henry Clinton[3] Cox, (John B.[2]),—lawyer, Indianapolis.

xiii. Oliver Perry[3] Cox, (John B.[2]),—mechanic, Indianapolis.

xiv. McClellan[3] Cox, (John B.[2]),—farmer, Unionville, Ind.

xv. Rev. Thomas Wade[3] Cox, (John B.[2]),—Noblesville, Ind.

Fourth Generation.

i. George W.[4] Cox, (William L.[3], John B.[2], Joab[1]),—Weehawken, N. J.; in business in New York; married.

ii. Nathaniel E.[4] Cox, (Wm. L.[3]),—St. Louis; married.

iii. William Fuller[4] Cox, (Wm. L.[3]),—electrical engineer, Los Angeles, Cal.; married.

iv. Pliny Eppeus[4] Cox, (Wm. L.[3]), Chicago; unm.

APPENDIX

I.

Letter of Richard Snead Cox, of Broxwood, England, to Abram John Cox, of Halifax, Nova Scotia.

Broxwood Court
Pembridge
9th June 1895

Dear Sir,

I duly received your interesting letter of the 13th May and should be glad to give you all the information I can, and only regret that it is so limited. Indeed as to the dates of any emigrants to the new world, or whence they came I am sorry to say I can give you no information on that branch of the subject so interesting to you.

From what you tell me, your ancestors must have been early settlers in Massachusetts—as the colony was, if I remember right founded in Charles the 1st time.

As to community of descent the armorial bearings (unless arbitrarily assumed and of late date) are an important guide: Now in Burke's armory (he was Ulster King at arms, and hence an authority) I find 27 families of the name bearing arms—and of these with very few exceptions they may be grouped in the following divisions having as far as heraldic evidence goes no relationship to each other.

The first and most numerous group bear Or—3 bars azure—on a canton gules a lions head argent. In this group the crest is a goat's or antelope's head pierced with a spear or an arrow for these slight and unimportant variations were sometimes adopted to distinguish different branches of the same stock.

The second group the arms borne are sable—a chevron between three stags heads argent.

The third group bear—argent or sable 3 cocks gules or argent.

I apprehend that these three groups do not spring from the same stock.

Now the first group contains the families of Beamonds, Chichester, Dunmanway, Coolecliff, Broxwood & many others. To these may be added Cox of Charton & another who bear Barry, (of ten), or, & azure. Many of these have distinctive changes, merely showing a separate branch from the same stock.

The first *wholly reliable* mention of this name is that of John Cox in the time of Henry Eighth. He purchased from Sir Anthony Denny the estates of Beamonds &c. which had formed part of the property of the suppressed Abbey of St. Albans. Of this family was Sir Richard Cox who held office in the Courts of Elizabeth & James 1st. He is buried in Westminster Abbey where a flattering epitaph records his virtues. Of this Branch was a Col. Alban Cox

who commanded the Hertford militia in the days of the commonwealth and to whom an interesting letter from Cromwell may be found recorded in the pages of the Gentleman's Magazine.

Of a collateral branch also was my ancestor Sir John Cox killed at the battle of Solebay 1672, while in command of "The Prince," the Duke of York's flag ship—his son Gabriel being an ardent adherent of James II had to retire abroad & died in France. He married Elizabeth daughter, and in her children, heiress of Richard Snead who died high Sheriff, 1678. Saml Cox son of his daughter married Alice Kilbye, eventual heiress of Robt Kilbye of Souldern and from whom I lineally descend.

The second group contain Cox of Beaminster, Castleditch (Earl Somers) &c. &c.

They generally spell the name *Cocks*. But this is of little consequence as our ancestors were somewhat "Phonetic" in their spelling and I have seen the name spelt by Chauncey (Hist. of Herts.) three different ways in about as many pages.

The arms of the third group seem to be "quartering arms" assigned rather from the sound of the name than from any knowledge of the family.

This motto though now retained from father to son was not an integral part of the bearing.

Trusting that the above may be interesting if not valuable

I am

Yours truly R. S. Cox.

Transcribed from the original letter, loaned by Abram J. Cox.

II.

An Ancient Cox Pedigree.

I. Walter[1] de Chelworth,—a contemporary of William the Conqueror; perhaps the original Le Coq, who came with him from France, 1066.

II. William[2], his son,—children: *i. Adam,* m. Alicia—son William; *ii. Roger,* m. ———; *iii. Rosamunda,* m. Adam Donnyne, son of Thomas.

III. Roger[3], (William[2]).

IV. William[4], (Roger[3]),—29 E. I. (i. e. 29th year of the reign of Edward I, or 1303).

V. Roger[5], (William[4]),—16 E. II. (1323).

VI. Thomas[6], (Roger[5]),—21 E. III. (1348), m. Amicia, daughter of Philip Peyntevin.

VII. Roger[7], (Thomas[6]),—children: *i. John,* m. Agnes, son, William, *ii. William.*

VIII. William[8] Cokkes, of Chelworth, (Roger[7]), m. Petronilla, daughter of John Warde, of Wilmington, 36 E. III. (1363?).

IX. Richard[9] Cokkes, (William[8]),—4 H. V. (1417); m. Joan, daughter of John Rode, of Corston.

X. Richard[10] Cokkes, (Richard[9]),—d. 10 Jan. 1 H. VII,

(1485); m. Christian, daughter of John Champness; children: *i. Thomas, ii. John.*

XI. JOHN[11] COKKES, (Richard[10]),—14 H. VII, (1499); m. Edith, daughter of Robert Morris.

XII. THOMAS[12] COKKES, (John[11]).

XIII. JOHN[13] COKKES, (Thomas[12]),—m. ———, daughter of Tibbot, County Gloucester; children: *i. Richard, ii. Thomas,* s. p.; *iii. William, iv. Walter, v. Mary, vi. Isabel, vii. Eleanor,* m. ——— Bailey, of Frome; *viii. John, ix. Ann,* m. ——— Bailey, of Winford; *x. Robert.*

XIV. WALTER[14] COKKES, (John[13]),—m. Cicely, daughter of ——— Rowsewell; children: *i. Richard, ii. Walter,* s. p.; *iii. John.*

JOHN[14] COKKES, (John[13]),—of Haygrove, County Somerset; m. Mary, daughter of Henry Gerard, of Warminster; children: *i. John, ii. Tobias.*

JOHN[14] COCKES, of East Harptree, (John[13]),—m. Joan, daughter of ——— Lansdown; children: *i. John, ii. Thomas,* m. Susan, daughter of Walwyn, of Charlton.

ROBERT[14] COCKES, (John[13]),—m. Ann, daughter of ——— Cantrell; children: *i. Eleanor, ii. Thomasin,* m. Samuel Linsdale, of Stratford, County Suffolk.

XV. JOHN[15] COCKES, (Walter[14]),—m. Mary ———; son, *William.*

TOBIAS[15] COKKES, (John[14]),—of Rode, 1623; m. Ann, daughter of Richard Francklin, of East Kennet, Wilts; children: *i. Mary,* b. Jan. 23, 18 Jac. I (1621); *ii. Ann,* b. Jan. 6, 20 Jac. I, (1623).

JOHN[15] COCKES, (John[14]),—m. Mary, daughter of Richard Vannam, of Staunton; children: *i. Richard,* died s. p.; *ii. Matthew, iii. Samuel,* m. Dionysia, daughter of Edward Hix; *iv. Edith,* m. Richard Brookman; *v. Margery.*

XVI. WILLIAM[16] COCKES, (John[15]),—children: *i. John, ii. Susan,* m. Will Whitchurch, of Frome.

From article by Southall, Virginia Magazine of History, v. 307.

III.

THE SOMERS-COCKS FAMILY.

The family of Cocks was seated in Kent as early as the beginning of the reign of Edward I (1274), and was of importance in the county until its removal into Gloucester, in the time of Henry VIII, (b. 1491, d. 1547). Thomas[1] Cocks, Esq., of Bishops Cleeves, County Gloucestershire, married Elizabeth Holland, a Lancashire lady, by whom he had ten sons and three daughters, and was succeeded, at his decease, in 1601, by his second, but eldest surviving son, Richard[2] Cocks, Esq., who purchased Castleditch, County Hereford, and settled there. He married Judith, daughter and co-heir of John Eliot, Esq., of London, and had son, Thomas[3], his heir.

Richard Cox, of Dumbleton, County Gloucester, was created a Baronet, in 1661.

Thomas[3] Cocks, Esq., of Castleditch, married Anne, daughter of Ambrose Elton, Esq., by whom he had five sons and three daughters. His eldest son, John[4] Cocks, succeeded him, but as he was unmarried, the property went to the Rev. Thomas[4] Cocks, the second son, who died, 1724, leaving an only daughter and heir, Mary[5], who became the wife of her cousin, John[5] Cocks. The fifth son, Charles[4] Cocks, Esq., M. P., 1692, married Mary, daughter of John Somers, Esq. (1651-1716), of County Worcester, sister and co-heir of John, Lord Somers, Lord High Chancellor, who died, 1717.

James[5] Cocks, Esq., of Bruckmans, County Hertford, M. P., was his son and successor. He married (1), in 1718, Lady Elizabeth Newport, (2), Anne, youngest daughter of William, fourth Lord Berkeley, and was succeeded by his son and only child, James[6] Cocks, Esq., who died, unmarried, in 1758, his extensive estates reverting to his uncle, John[5] Cocks, Esq., of Castleditch, who died, June 24, 1771. He was the father of twelve children, viz.: i. Charles, ii. Thomas, 1727-1779; iii. John, rector, unmarried; iv. Joseph, barrister, two daughters; v. James, 1734-1772, married Martha, daughter of Rear Admiral Watson, and had son, James, M. P., and four daughters; vi. Philip, rector, unmarried; vii. Thomas Somers, b. 1737, banker, m. 1768, Ann, daughter of Thomas Thistlethwayte, Esq., who had son, Thomas Somers, and other children; viii. Richard, barrister, 1740-1821, unmarried; ix. Robert, 1741-1765, unmarried; x. Timothy, 1748-1757; xi. Mary, xii. Elizabeth, died, 1808.

Charles[6] Cocks, Esq., of Castleditch, M. P., eldest son, and successor of John, was born 1725; created a Baronet in 1772, and in 1784, became a Peer, under the title of Lord Somers, Baron of Evesham, County Worcester. He married (1), Elizabeth, died 1771, daughter of Richard Eliot, Esq.; (2), Anne, died 1833, daughter of Reginald Pole-Carew, Esq., of Stoke. Lord Somers died, 1806, and was succeeded by his son, John[7] Somers, second baron, born, 1760, created Viscount, 1821, died 1841. John Somers, his son, and the second Earl, born, 1788, succeeded his father, died, 1852, and was succeeded, in turn, by his son, Charles[9] Somers, the third Earl, who was born, 1819, and died 1883, when the earldom became extinct. The barony succeeded to his cousin, Philip Reginald[10], the fifth baron, in succession from Charles Cocks.

—From Burke's Extinct Peerage.

IV.

Cox of Beamonds, Hertfordshire.

I. John[1] Coxe, of Monmouth in Wales; m. ———, daughter of ——— Harbert.

II. Lawrence[2] Coxe, (John[1]), of Monmouth; m. ———, daughter of ——— Willey, of Wales.

III. John[3] Coxe, (Lawrence[2]),—of Redborne, County Hertford;

m. Elenor, daughter of ——— Morton, of Shropshire; children: *i. Thomas, ii. John, iii. Bridgett, iv. Alice, v. Mary.*

IV. THOMAS[4] COX, (John[3]),—of Beamonds, County Hertford; m. Bridget, daughter of ——— Lanceford; living, 1572.

V. ALBAN[5] COX, (Thomas[4]), of Shenley,—m. Mary, daughter of and heir of William Lawson of Pritlewell, in Essex; children: *i. Alban, ii. William.*

VI. ALBAN[6] COX, (Alban[5]),—of Beamonds, County Hertford; living, 1634, m. Mary, daughter of William Smythe. (See letter of Oliver Cromwell to Col. Alban Cox of St. Albans, 1657.)

WILLIAM[6] COX, (Alban[5]),—of Porters, in Shenley, County Hertford; m. Mary, daughter of Abell Ewer, of Green Street, County Hertford.

—Visitation of Hertfordshire, 1572, and 1634.

V.

MICHAEL COX, ESQ., OF IRELAND.

I. MICHAEL[1] COX, ESQ.,—youngest son of a respectable Wiltshire family. Among his progenitors was the celebrated Dr. Richard Cox, Bishop of Ely. He removed to Ireland about 1600, and established himself at Kilworth, County Cork.

II. RICHARD[2] COX, (Michael[1]),—a man of great bodily strength; became a captain in the army; fought under Charles I and later, under Cromwell; married Catharine, daughter of Walter Bird, Esq.; died 1651.

III. SIR RICHARD[3] COX, (Richard[2]),—barrister; b. about 1648; on account of religious dissensions, he went to Bristol, 1688, but returned to Ireland at the time of the Revolution; knighted, 1692; Lord High Chancellor of Ireland, 1703; created Baronet, 1706; died 3 May, 1733.

V. SIR RICHARD[5] COX,—grandson and successor of Sir Richard Cox; b. 1702; m. 1725, Catharine, youngest sister of George Evans, first Lord Carbery; d. 1766; had four sons and four daughters.

VI. REV. SIR MICHAEL[6] COX, (Richard[5]),—second and eldest surviving son of Sir Richard[5]; "succeeded by his only surviving son."

VII. SIR RICHARD EYRE[7] COX, (Michael[6]),—m. Maria, eldest daughter of John O'Brien, Esq., of Limerick; drowned 6 Sept., 1784; no children.

SIR JOHN[7] COX,—successor of Sir Richard Eyre; b. Apr. 4, 1771; d., s. p., 1832.

SIR GEORGE MATTHIAS[7] COX,—d., June 28, 1838; successor of Sir John.

VIII. SIR RICHARD[8] COX,—of Castletown, County Kilkenny; son of Michael Cox, Esq.

IX. SIR FRANCIS[9] COX,—Baronet, of Castletown, County Kilkenny; succeeded to the title at the death of Sir Richard, 1846.

The Cox family of Coolcliffe, County Wexford, and Monkstown,

County Dublin, Ireland, is also descended from the same ancestor. Their arms (Or, three bars az., on a canton, gu., a lion's head erased arg.) are similar to those of Cox of Broxwood and Eaton Bishop, County Hereford, England, and Cox, of Ballynoe, Ireland, indicating connection with those families also; motto: Fide et fortitudine.

—See Burke's Peerage, 1847, and Landed Gentry, 1871.

VI.

Cox of Ballynoe, Ireland.

I. Robert[1] Cox, Esq.,—had grant of lands at Ballynoe, County Limerick, Ireland, which he patented, 1637; m. Mary, daughter of Sir Thomas Standish.

II. William[2] Cox, Esq., (Robert[1]),—married ———; children: *i. Frances, ii. Sampson, iii. Robert.*

III. Sampson[3] Cox, Esq., (William[2]),—m. Constantia, daughter of Rt. Hon. William Fitzmaurice, Baron of Kerry, and had five sons and five daughters.

IV. William[4] Cox, Esq., (Sampson[3]),—baptized 20 June, 1703; m. 1727, Margaret, daughter of Hugh Hutchinson, Esq., of Bantry; d. Oct., 1762; children: *i. Hugh, ii. Emanuel, iii. Samuel, iv. Robert, v. William,* and others.

V. Hugh[5] Cox, Esq., (William[4]),—baptized 31 Dec., 1730; m. 1757, Elizabeth, daughter of John Vowell, Esq.; d. 1783; children: *i. Vowell, ii. William, iii. Hugh, iv. John, v. Sampson, vi. Robert,* d. unm., and three daughters, unm.

VI. William[6] Cox, Esq., (Hugh[5]),—b. 1765; m. 1796, Mary, daughter of Michael Scanlon, County Limerick; d. 20 Oct., 1810, leaving three daughters and an only son.

VII. William[7] Cox, Esq., (William[6]).

Arms—Arg. three bars, gu. on a canton, az., a lion's head erased, or.

Crest—An antelope's head erased, sa., attired, or, transfixed through the neck with a broken spear, ppr.

Motto—Fortiter et fideliter.

Seat—Ballynoe, Ballingarry, County Limerick.

[The family said to be lineally descended, through the Plantagenet Kings, from William the Conqueror. See, Southall, Va. Mag. of Hist. 5:305-6.]

VII.

Thomas Cox, of London, Gentleman, One of the 24 Proprietors of East Jersey.

1682—Proprietary right of Robert West, lawyer, of London, transferred to him, 1682, in which year the sale of East Jersey to the twenty-four proprietors was confirmed by a new grant from the Duke of York, dated March 14, 1682.

—Whitehead's East Jersey under the Proprietors.

1683—July—Signs Commission of Gawen Lawrie as Deputy Governor of East Jersey.
Sept. 25—Signs instructions to Lawrie for laying out town of Perth Amboy.
Dec.—Signs, with other proprietors, additional provision to Constitution of East Jersey.

1684—Aug. 1—Signs in London, instructions to Gov. Lawrie.
Nov. 13—Signs instructions for taking up land. Instructions for apportioning land in East Jersey, signed in London and in Scotland.

1685—Oct. 20—Signs order to examine East Jersey affairs, also authorization of East Jersey proprietors in England, to Deputy Governor and Council, allowing William Dockwra to affix the seal of the Province to papers.

1686—Apr.—Signs draft for surrender of the government of East Jersey to King James.

1690—On or about the 3rd and 4th of December, sells his Propriety to Daniel Coxe. [Dr. Daniel Coxe, of London, proprietary Governor of West Jersey, 1687-1691].

—From N. J. Archives.

VIII.

Abstract of the Will of Thomas Cox, Citizen and Vintner, of London.

Will dated, May 24, 1709; codicil, Jan. 13, 1711; probated, Mar. 14, 1711; mentions "my dear and loving wife, Anne Cox als. Hind," son, Thomas, his wife, Grace, and their six children, *Grace, Thomas, John, Anne, Russell,* and *Mary,* and cousin, Mary Chandler, now dwelling in Pennsylvania; "My late daughter-in-law, Mary Test, dec, late wife of Daniel Test," and her two children; daughter, Mary Frankling and her six children, Thomas, Jacob, Mary, Sarah, Ann, and Elizabeth; daughter-in-law, Sarah Plumstead and her daughter Mary Plumstead; son, John; daughter, Christian, wife of Lassells Metcalfe in trust for them, £100 which I disbursed towards assisting William Penn in matter with Philip Forde. To his son, Thomas, he leaves two tenements "I have lately built in the Burying ground of the people called Quakers," in trust for his six children, also "800 acres, part of my 920 acres of land already taken up in the County of Philadelphia, Province of Pennsylvania;" and to his son, John, "my 400 acres of land lying part upon the branch of Cooper's Creek, [in what is now Camden County], in the County of Gloucester, in the Province of West Jersey, in America. He also makes bequests to members of the family of John Harvard (founder of Harvard College). Jacob Frankling named as one of the overseers of will.

INDEX OF PERSONS

A

Abbott, John, 84.
Samuel Jr., 84.
Abel, William, 100.
Abrams, John H., 61.
Acrills, ——— (Cocke), 49.
Adams, Ebenezer, 48-9.
Edward White and ch., 143.
Helen, 146.
Rev. Hiram, 117.
James P. H. and ch., 143.
John, 208, 236.
John Quincy, 180.
Julia H., 143.
Maria, 117.
Mary, 126.
Moses, 73.
Patrick H., 50.
Sarah, 112.
Thomas, 49.
Adington, Elihu, 271.
Elvira, 271.
Ainsworth, James, 207.
Akins, Eliza, 79.
Albertson, Chalkley, 280.
Francis, 280.
Sarah, 246.
Albion, Effie, 279.
Albright, Cinthia Ann, 278.
Aldworth, Robert, 14.
Alexander, Anna M., 142.
James, 142, 234.
Allen, 262.
Abijah, 103.
Andrew and ch., 215.
Arthur, 49, 50.
Benjamin Curtis and ch., 149.
Catharine, 191.
Charlotte, 229.
George Nelson, 149.
James, 207.
John, 129.
Mary Louise, 191.
Richard, 224.
Samuel and ch., 181, 248.
William and ch., 224.
Alpaugh, Cyrus H., 202.
George W., 202.
Alexander, Archibald, 228.
Allyn, Sarah, 113.
Alsworth, Katie, 262.
Anderson, ———, 125.
John C. and ch., 269.
Mary, 101, 266.
Sallie, 201.
Andre, Major, 119.
Andrese, or Andrews, Mary (Cox), 173.
Andrew, Ruth, 269, 271.
Andrews, Dr. A. D., 242.
Mary, 183.
or Anderson, Mary A., 106.
Robert, 131.
Ambler, Joseph, 246.
Andrews, William, 173.
Angel, Milner, 225.
Anne, Queen, 4, 210.
Ansley, ———, 161.
Elizabeth, 161.
Thomas, 161-2.
Anthony, Byron K., 81.
Rev. Silas W., 81, 82.
Antony, Emile, 118.
Antrim, Harriet S., 246.
Apgar, ———, 197.
Charles E. and ch., 204.
Edward J. and ch., 198.
Emily Loree, 204.
Harriet L. and ch., 204.
Harvey, 198.
Hezekiah, 198.
James H. and ch., 204.
Lewis A. and ch., 204.
Peter, 198, 204.
Walter and ch., 203.
Appledorn, William, 229.
Applegate, Almira (Cox), 173, 183.
George, 173, 183.
Leah, 181, 192.
Mrs. Sarah, 275.
Armacost, Keziah, 100.
Michael, 100.
Armstrong, ———, 285.
Arabella, 80.
John, 80.
Phoebe, 263.
Arnold, ———, 101.
Arrison, ———, 109.
Andrew, 109.
Ann, 109.
Arthur, 109.
Ashfordly, 109.
Ellen, 197.
Elizabeth, 109.
John, 109.
Mary, 109.
Ascom, Elizabeth, 96.
Ashbridge, Charles, 145.
Hannah, 145.
Richard, 145.
Ashton, Amos and ch., 120.
Ashfordby, Catharine, 108.
Eleanor, 108-9.
William, 108.
Astor, John Jacob, 36, 128.
Atkinson, Rachel, 89.
Atterbury, Sarah, 144.
Attoway, Emma, 99.
Austin, Ann, 22.
Avory, John, 129.

B

Bacon, Anna Fosdick, 92.
Dr. Charles H., 271.
George, 92.
Babcock, Catharine, 110.
Bagley, Lena, 106.
Nathan, 280.
Bailey, ———, 288.
Joseph, 67.
Joseph Jr., 67.
Lucretia M., 252.
Bainbridge, Hattie, 98.

Baird, ———, 188.
Elizabeth, 200.
Nancy, 222.
William, 195.
Baker, Rev. Lewis Carter, 228.
Love, 137, 140.
William and ch., 111.
Baldwin, ———, 193.
Bale, A. J., 236.
Bales, Jane, 268.
Ball, Edward, 232.
Rebecca, 60.
Ballard, Dr. Edward, 242.
Lizzie M., 242.
Ballou Dorcas, 270.
Baltimore, Lord, 83, 96.
Bambridge, Henry A. and ch., 203.
Bane, Gen. M. M., 182.
Banks, Jane E., 135, 138.
John, 135.
Joseph, 130.
Bannister, Martha, 47.
Barclay, Col. David, 24.
Robert, 24.
Barcley, Samuel, 168.
Barent, Margaret, 34, 129.
Barker, ———, 221.
Charles, 237.
Barkey, Ann, 131.
Barnes, Mary C., 63.
Barnett, Elizabeth or Ann, 134.
J. Dwight, 242.
Louisa, 272.
Margaret A., 242.
Barnum, Richard N. and ch., 120.
Barr, Bess Markoe, 151.
Mary L., 151.
Samuel Orr and ch., 142.
William, 142.
Barraud, Ann, 51.
Ann Blows, 51, 52.
Dr. Philip, 51.
Barrett, Elvira M., 272.
Mary A., 266.
Olive, 272.
Barrows, Addie A., 106.
Barry, Eliza, 222.
Bartholomew, Permelia A., 199.
Robert M., 285.
Bartlett, Edwin, 74, 77.
Bartley, George and ch., 58.
Barton, Dr. Matthias, 225.
Bartow, Peril Lathrop, 93.
Bass, Annie, 120.
Bastedo, John, 110.
Batchelder, Ann, 107.
Fannie C., 107.
Simeon, 107.
Bateman, Rev. David and ch., 177.
Bates, Olga, 149.
William, 149.
Batey [Beattie], Fannie, 103.
Bawldin, Susanna, 55.
Baxter, Stella, 60.
Bayard, Caroline Smith, 226.
Col., 72.
Beach, Ida J., 195.
Beakes, Sarah, 159.
Bean, Catharine E., 266.
Hannah E., 265.
Joel, 265.
Lydia Shipley, 265.
Beasley, Julia ,227.
Beazley, ———, 133.
Beattie, William D., 180.
Beatty, ——— and ch., 178.
Charles C., 105.
Jane, 112, 131.
Samuel, 105.
Beauchamp, John, 8.
Beazell, Isaac Rockwell, 101.
Beckley, Rachel, 229.
Beckwith, Ardelia, 75, 79.
Beebe, Sarah A., 241.
Beeber, Enoch F., 105.
Beekman, Catharine, 136.
Christopher, 224.
Cornelia, 140, 147.
Gerard, 34.
Gerard W., 136, 140.
Gerardus, 224.
James, 140.
Beeler, ———, 125.
Belcher, Eliazbeth, 259.
Gov., 212.
Bellangee, Mary K., 222.
Bellis, Eliza L., 183, 193.
Bellows, Charles, 144.
William, 144.
Belting, Rev. Herbert, 200.
Benjamin, Abigail, 127.
Benn, Abraham, 130.
John, 130.
Bennett, Elisha, 255-6.
Henry, 256.
W. M., 262.
William, 256.
Bentley, Martha, 205.
William, 205.
Berkeley, Ann, 289.
Elizabeth, 37, 205.
Lord John, 37, 205.
Lord William, 289.
Berrian, William, 111.
William Jr., 111.
Bevan, Martha, 194.
Bicknell, William, 120.
Biddle, Anna Sitgreaves, 143.
Arthur and ch., 143.
George W., 143.
Henry Williams, 143, 151.
Julia, 143.
Juliet, 151.
Mildred Lee, 151.
Thomas, 138.
Thomas A. and ch., 138, 143, 146.
Bidewell, Charles E., 203.
George F. and ch., 203.
Stella M., 203.
Bierwith, J. C., 120.
Bigelow, Benjamin, 79.
Ebenezer, 74.
Justice, 74.
Mary, 74, 78.
Mary (Rand), 78.
Samuel, 76.
Billingslea, Lewis and ch., 201.
Bills, Elizabeth, 224.
Binford, Josiah and ch., 269.
Binford, Robert, 271.
Binney, Horace, 38, 225.
Bird, Catharine, 290.
Elizabeth, 238, 240.
James and ch., 120.
Col. James, 225.
Walter, 290.
Birney, H. M., 191.
Bishop, Ann, 71, 76.
Henry, 77.
John and ch., 120.
Bispham, Geo. Tucker, 149.
Katharine J., 149.
Black, John G., 115.
Porter, 60.
Blackmore, Sallie, 98-9.
Blaine, ———, 245.
Blair, Andrew A., 143.
Gen. Frank P., 143.
Livermore, 102.
Blake, Charles, 125.
Nicholas, 130.
Blashford, Elizabeth, 31, 153, 154, 181.

Bleecker, Benj. D. W. and ch., 147.
Bleen, Robert, 129.
Blevins, John, 54.
Blood, Caleb Jr., 240.
Lucinda, 240-242.
Bloomfield, ———, 1, 134.
Gov., 222.
John, 236.
Bloss, Adelbert C. and ch., 204.
Blount, Ernest and ch., 202.
Boardman, Wm. Coit, 147.
Lansdale, 147.
Bodkin, Sarah, 67, 70.
Boer, ———, 269.
Boggs, Rev. John, 177.
Boker, George, 141.
George H., 141.
Bolton, ———, 253.
Bond, Hannah, 245.
Col. William, 239.
Bonner, Mary, 223.
Boorman, Mrs., 117.
Borden, Amy, 167.
Anne, 79.
Elizabeth, 71.
James, 218.
John, 71.
Joseph, 167.
Col. Joseph, 167.
Rubie, 76.
Thomas and ch., 71.
Boshart, Hendrick, 130.
Jacob, 130.
Bowdoin, Sally E. C., 52.
Bower, Elise Elliot, 151.
Henry, 151.
Bowes, Elizabeth C., 228.
Esther, 225.
Francis, 228.
Bowler, John, 233.
Bowman, Arizoa V., 59.
Sarah, 240.
Bowne, Capt. John, 155, 158.
Obadiah, 158, 162.
Boyce, Isaac, 9, 182.
Boyd, Celia (Cox), 271.
Boyle, John, 98.
Boynton, Ella L., 106.
James W., 106.
Louisa, 106.
Bozemone, Francis and ch., 261.
Brackett, Joshua Jr., 68.
Braddock, Charles, 229.
Edward, 229.
Braddock, Gen., 229.
Jennie, 229.
Sara, 229.
Bradley, Gen. James A., 50.
John, 244-5.
Sarah, 33, 128.
Bradshaw, Rachel, 228.
Brady, James, 222.
John R., 228.
Mary M., 228.
Braesjer, Isaac, 129.
Branson, Henry and ch., 248.
Bray, Andrew, 234.
Gen. Daniel, 179.
Delilah, 178.
James, 234.
John, 168, 179, 234.
John W., 189.
Margaret (Watson), 234.
Sarah, 179, 188.
Susannah, 179.
Bray and Cox, 189.
Bray and Taylor, 189.
Brazier, Mary, 147.
Breed, Elizabeth C., 92.
Martin B., 193.
Mary D., 193.
Susan E. W., 193.
Brent, Dr. Arthur Lee, 52.
Brewerton, George, 128.
Brice, Rev. D. Hillhouse, 88.
Bridgeman, John, 284-5.
Major John, 284.
Bridges, John, 58.
Samuel, 130.
Virginia C., 58.
Briggs, Susan, 229.
Briles, Jacob, 273.
Brindley, Henrietta, 230.
Brinton, Ann, 216.
Bristow, Mary, 259.
Britton, Thomas, 175.
Brobaker, Daniel, 100.
Brocker, Eleanor, 202.
Broderick, Katharine, 259.
Brokaw, John, 164.
Phoebe, 183.
Brookman, Richard, 288.
Brooks, Albert T. and ch., 194.
Brotherton, Joseph, 120.
Brown, Alexander, 140.
Braselton and ch., 269.
Charles N., 274.
Emily, 140.
Henry, 196.
Jane, 274.
John, 65.
Mary, 221.
Samuel H., 274.
Stephen, 261.
Rev. Templeman, 191.
Browne, Col. William, 50.
Bruere, Henry, 192.
Brunner, ———, 271.
Brusse, Rev. John, 191.
Bryant, Alexander A. and ch., 59.
Henry, M. D., 143.
William and ch., 59.
William Sohier, M. D., and ch., 143.
Bryson, ———, 282.
Buchanan, Amanda H., 203.
Arthur E., 61.
Buckingham, Anna (Hale), 187.
Julia A., 187.
Noah, 187.
Budd, Frank W., 198.
Martha, 230.
Ruey F., 198.
Buell, Dr. Ernest E., 146.
Irene C., LL.M., 146.
Raymond Cox, 146.
Rev. Samuel, D. D., 191.
Bukingham, Rachel, 267.
Bulkeley, Caroline, 140, 147.
Dr. L. Duncan, 144.
Julia, 144.
Bull, Sarah, 233.
Thomas, 233.
Bully, Ruth (Cox), 271.
Bump, Asa, 124.
Jacob, 124.
Sally, 124-5.
Bundy, John M., 275.
Martha J., 275.
Mary E., 275.
Tolbert, 272.
William T., 275.
Bunn, Bertha, 111.
Burchett. Estelle, 201.
Burkett, Adelle R., 82.
Alton, 82.
Burd, Solomon, 100.
David, 197.
Burleigh, Olive, 102.
Burling, Walter, 190.
William G., 190.
Burlison, ———, 125.
Burnet, William, 205.
Burnett, Ellsworth, 242.
Isaac, 278.

Burr, Col., 119.
Burrell, Peter S. and ch., 198.
Burritt, ——— and ch., 269.
Burton, ———, 53.
George W., 138.
Burrough, ———, 223.
Burst, John, 199.
Mary R. (Spear), 199.
Lizzie Randall, 199.
Bush, Rachel E., 193.
Busse, Mrs. Sarah (Davenport), 240.
Butler, ———, 194.
Charles A., 126.
Elizabeth G., 126.
Martha, 267.
Dr. Nicholas Murray, 194.
Butterfield, James and ch., 269.
Butts, Samuel, 70.
Buzzell, Ida M., 107.
Bylinge, Edward, 232.

C

Cabell, J. Hartwell, 147.
Nich. Francis, 52.
Cadwallader, John Jr., and ch., 148.
Cadwalader, Richard M., 151.
William Biddle, 151.
Cain, Polly, 280.
Caldwell, Frances Eustis, 140.
Hugh, 233.
Calley, Almira, 104.
David, 104.
Martha, 104.
Calloway, Cabell, 58.
Elizabeth, 58.
John, 58.
Ruth, 58.
Calvert, Gov., 83.
Camac, Anne Bancker, 148.
Charles Bancker, 148.
Elizabeth Markoe, 148.
Ellen McIlvaine, 148.
John Burgess, 141.
Mary Eva, 148.
Mary R., 138, 141, 145.
William and ch., 140, 147.
William Masters, 137, 138, 147.
Turner, 137.
Campbell, Bert, 125.
Esther, 278-9.
Campbell, Matilda, 140.
Lord Neill, 164.
St. George, 140.
Cannon, Henry Brevoort, 152.
Susie, 283.
Thomas, 89.
Cantrell, ———, 288.
Ana, 288.
Capers, Rt. Rev. Ellison, 87.
Carbery, Lord, 290.
Carmack, Hon. Edward W., 284.
Carmalt, Sarah P., 150.
Carmichael, David, 270.
Carpenter, ———, 124.
Charles E., 204.
Jeannette, 199.
Mary E., 199.
Nathaniel O. and ch., 199.
Carpenter and Bayles, 204.
F. B. and N. O., 199.
Carr, Katharine, 259.
William P., 259.
Carson, Elizabeth L., 203.
James W. and ch., 198.
Thomas, 87.
Cartaret, Philip, 205.
Carter family, 11.
Annie, 11.
Franklin Harrison, 120.
Myra, 120.
Cary, ———, 177.
Edward R., 177.
Miles, 48.
Castleman, Jane Torbitt, 99.
Kate B. (Gist), 99.
Samuel, 99.
Catesby, Elizabeth, 46.
Mark, 46.
Caulkins, Clarissa, 124.
Chalfant, Nathaniel, 253.
Chaloner, Mary, 246.
Chamberlain, Elizabeth, 160, 164.
Joseph, 160.
Thomas, 160, 164.
Hannah (Cox), 160, 164.
Chambers, Ann, 178, 188.
Champion, Hannah, 68.
Mary, 261.
Champness, John and ch., 288.
Christian, 288.
Chandler, Rachel, 254.
Rachel E., 87.
Rose E., 86.
William, 270.
Chapin, O. H., 142.
Chapman, ———, 194.
Elizabeth Camac and ch., 142, 151.
George W. and ch., 137, 142.
Henry Cadwalader, 150.
Chapman, Maggie H., 198.
Mary Randolph and ch., 142, 150.
Dr. Nathaniel, 137.
Rebecca, 142, 151.
Chappel, Christina, 130.
Hannah, 130.
Charles I, 290.
Charles II, 4, 21, 210.
Chauncey, ———, 287.
Chawner, Chalkley and ch., 263.
Cheeseman, Joseph, 159.
William, 159.
Chester, Maud, 262.
Chestnut, Col. James, 225.
Chew, Alexander L., 94.
Chowman, John S., 280.
Christie, James, 85.
Christophel, Laura, 146.
Church, Cynthia, 72.
Elizabeth, 72.
Claibourne, Ann, 50.
Lucy Herbert, 50.
Clark and Jones, 173.
Clark, ———, 180.
A. A., 186.
Blanche Loree, 204.
Daniel, 172.
Florence, 271.
George R., 254.
Isabella, 246.
Margaret, 205.
Mary, 103, 106, 180.
Mary A. (Gray), 207.
Mary B., 106.
Phoebe, 179, 190.
Samuel, 173, 204.
Samuel and ch., 172.
Sarah, 204, 207.
William, 206-7.
Wm. Brewster, M. D., 143.
William Evans, 143.
William H., 143.
Clark and Jones, 173.
Clarke, Almira, 104.
Levitt, 104.
Melvina, 104.
Clay, Henry, 180.
Clayton, Adam W., 192.
Clements, ———, 100.
Jacob, 100.
John, 100.
Mary, 100.

Clement, Andrew, 86.
Cleveland, Aaron, 92.
Abia, 92.
Catharine, 92.
Clinton, Col., 119.
Elizabeth, 205.
Clough, Levi, 105.
Clouston, Edna M., 146.
Clouston, Robert and ch., 145.
Cobb, Emery, 125.
Coburn, Jemima, 269.
Cochradth, Admiral, 224.
Cock, of Kendall, 26.
of Newcastle, 2.
Abigail, 118.
Aeltie, 109.
Ada B., 255, 6.
Alice, 107, 109, 256-7.
Andrew, 110.
Ann, 131, 255.
Anna, 130-1.
Annatie, 108.
Annatje, 131.
Anne, 108, 254-5.
Annie, 255.
Anthony, 35, 107.
Ashfordby, 108-9.
Barent, 34, 129.
Bathsheba, 254.
Bennett, 255.
Caroline, 255.
Catharine, 108-9, 129.
Catleintee, 109.
Mrs. Catrina, 109.
Catryn, 108.
Charles, 254-5.
Charles S., 255-6.
Christina, 109.
Christopher, 129.
Cornelia, 109-10.
Cornelius, 108.
Dennis, 109.
Edi, 129.
Edward, 129.
Elizabeth, 108, 119, 254-5.
Eunice, 109-10.
Francis, 131.
Frank, 255.
Mrs. Geertrug, 107.
George, 108-9.
Capt. George, 5.
George B., 254-6.
George D., 254-5.
Rev. Gerhard D., 130.
Gerrit Van Wagenan, 109.
Grietje, 109.
Hannah, 119.
Harriet, 110.
Hendrick, 108.
Henricus, 107.
(or Cox), Herbert Randolph, 256-7.
Henry, 108-9, 253-5.
Eijda, (Ida), 235.
Jacob, 108-10.
Jacobus, 34, 128.
James, 22, 26, 31, 40, 107, 253-4.
Major James, 34, 118-19.
Jane, 110.
Jennet, 119.
(or Cox), John, 30.
John, 35-6, 107-10, 128-9, 233, 235, 253-4.
John, Sr., 116.
John Jr., 35, 116.
John M., 254, 256.
John Sanderson, 254-5.
Josiah, 27.
Laurens Cornelius, 33, 129.
Lavinia H., 255-6.
Lizzie, 255.
Louisiana V., 254-6.
Lydia, 233.
Madalena, 108.
Magdalena, 108.
Magdalene, 108.
Margaret, 107-8, 253-5
Margreita, 109.
Maria, 107, 9, 10.
Marian, 255-6.
Marion, 256-7.
Marretjen, 108.
Mary, 109, 234, 253-6.
Mordical, 254-6.
Neeltje, 108.
Neltien, 108.
Peter, 5.
Patty, 119.
Phebe, 119.
Rebecca, 255.
Rebekah, 110.
Robert, 45.
Rosa, 255.
Samuel, 35, 107-8.
Sara, 130.
Sarah, 119.
Sergeant, 128.
Susanna, 108.
Thaddeus K., 254-5.
Thomas, 35, 45, 65, 107-9, 235.
Thomas Willemzen, 128.
Tunis, 108-9.
William, 35, 107-10, 130-1, 253-6.
Will H., 255.
Cockburn, Eliza, 93.
Mr. 117.
Cocke, Abraham, 4, 47, 49, 50.
Agnes, 10, 47, 48.
Allen, 49, 50.
Mrs. ——— (Allen), 49.
Ann B. (Barraud), 51.
Ann Blows, 52.
Ann (Claibourne), 50.
Ann Hartwell, 51.
Ann (Ruffin), 50-5.
Anthony, 5.
Benjamin, 48-50.
Benj. Allen, 50.
Bowler, 10, 11, 48-51.
Brassuir, 47.
Catesby, 46.
Catharine, 48-50.
Chas. Cary, M. D., 52.
Chas. Hartwell, 52.
Capt. Christopher, 46.
Courtenay B., 52.
Edith, 48.
Elizabeth, 6, 45, 47-51.
Elizabeth (Catesby), 46.
Elizabeth (Hartwell), 49.
Elizabeth Hartwell, 49, 50.
Elizabeth (Kennon), 51.
Elizabeth (Pleasants), 48.
Elizabeth (Ruffin), 49.
Mrs. Frances, 47.
George, 47.
Capt. George, 5, 46.
Hartwell, 49, 50, 52.
Helen Hansford, 52.
Henry, 47.
Sir Henry, 6, 45-6.
James, 9, 47.
Dr. James, 85.
Jas. Powell, 47-50.
Jane, 45-9.
Mrs. Jane, 45.
John, 49, 50.
Gen. John, 9, 51, 52.
John Bowdoin, 52.
John Hartwell, 50-2.
Gen. John Hartwell, 51.
Judith, 48.
Leila Barraud, 52.

Louise Barraud, 52.
Louisiana Barraud, 52.
Lucy, 49.
Lucy Cary, 52.
Lucy (Herbert), 50.
Lucy W. (Oliver), 52.
Lucy (Smith), 50.
Martha, 47-50.
Martha (Bannister), 49.
Mary, 47-8, 50.
Mary Augusta, 52.
Mary Braxton, 52.
Mary (Brazier), 47.
Mary Kennon, 51.
Mary Ruffin, 51.
Maurice, 45.
Nancy, 49, 50.
Nancy (Kennon), 50.
Nathaniel, 49.
Nicholas, 10, 45.
Philip St. George, 52.
Pleasant, 48, 9.
Prudence, 48.
Mrs. ——— (Poythress), 49.
Rebecca, 49, 50, 161, 162.
Rebecca Kennon, 51.
Richard, 47-50.
Col. Richard, 8, 9, 10, 45ff, 260.
Richard H., 50.
Robert, 50.
Robert Kennon, 51.
Ruth (Howland), 52.
Sallie, 51.
Sally Brown, 52.
Saly E. C. (Bowdoin), 52.
Sally Faulcon, 52.
Sarah, 48.
Sarah (Marston), 47.
Sarah (Perrin), 48.
Stephen, 9, 47-8.
Temperance, 10, 47-8.
Thomas, 47.
Capt. Thomas, 9, 10, 46-7.
Walter, 10, 46, 233.
Mrs. ——— (White), 50.
William, 9, 10, 46-8, 50-1.
Capt. William, 5.
Dr. William, 10, 46.
Gen. William, 9, 51.
Wm. Fleming, 49.
Hon. William M., 9, 52.
William Ruffin, 52.
Cockes, Edith, 288.
Eleanor, 288.
John, 288.
Margery, 288.
Mary, 288.
Matthew, 288.
Richard, 288.
Robert, 288.
Samuel, 288.
Susan, 288.
Tho., 154.
Thomas, 288.
Thomasin, 288.
William, 288.
Cocks, A., 131.
Albion, 131.
Almira, 119, 120.
Catharine Amanda, 119, 120.
Charles, 4, 289.
E., 131.
Eleanor, 120.
Eliza, 119, 120.
Elizabeth, 127, 289.
George W., 31.
Gerhard Hutcheson, 120.
Gerhard Hutcheson Jr., 120.
Grace, 127.
Hannah, 131.
Henrietta, 119.
Howard, 120.
Isaac, 131, 232.
J., 131.
James, 289.
James Oliver, 127.
Jane, 127.
Jane Surjet, 119.
Janet Dominick, 119.
John, 4, 45, 86, 126, 233, 289.
John David, 119, 120.
John Janes, 120.
Joseph, 289.
Marie Barbary, 119, 120.
Marion, 120.
Mary, 248, 289.
Leonora Louisa, 120.
Louisa, 119, 120.
Louise, 127.
Margaret Ann, 119, 120.
Mary, 127.
Nathaniel, 128.
Nettie, 120.
Philip, 289.
Philip Reginald, 289.
Rebecca, 126, 127.
Richard, 289.
Richard, Esq., 288.
Robert, 131, 289.
Sarah Jane, 119.
Stephen, 126.
Stephen John, 127.
Thomas, 4, 86, 126-7, 132, 154, 248, 288-9.
Rev. Thomas, 289.
Thomas Somers, 289.
Timothy, 289.
William Frank, 127.
Hon. William W., 31.
Coeck, Laurens C., 33.
Cocx, John, 33.
Cody, Charles A. and ch., 194.
Coe, Mary J., 210.
Coeck, Margaret (Barent), 34.
Coek, Harmpje, 129.
Coffill, Mrs. James, 75.
Coffin, Abraham, 76.
Coggshall, Lucy, 271.
Cok, Johanna, 129.
Maria, 129.
Richard, 129.
Roberd, 129.
Cokkes, Ann, 288.
Eleanor, 288.
Isabel, 288.
John, 288.
Mary, 288.
Richard, 288.
Thomas, 288.
Tobias, 288.
Walter, 288.
William, 287-8.
Colden, Gov. Cadwalader, 136.
Elizabeth, 136.
Coleman, Abigail, 127.
Rev. Albert, 262.
Maddie, 283.
Sarah, 234.
Collett, Tobias and Co., 248.
Collings, Edward, 229.
Richard and ch., 229.
Collins, ———, 117, 187.
Anzanetta, 194.
Edwin Brooks, 194.
Francis, 25.
James Wilson, 184.
Martha, 114.
Polly, 251.
Comes, Elizabeth, 170.
Compton, Jennie, 272.
Comstock, Ezekiel, 71.
Lucy, 71, 76.

Cones, Charles C., 279.
Conine, Elizabeth, 202.
Emma E., 202.
John B. and ch., 197, 201.
John N. and ch., 201.
Joseph E., 202.
Susan L., 201.
Conkling, Alfred, 93.
Eliza, 93.
Elsie, 94.
Connell, Everline, 105.
Connor, Mary J., 118.
Conoly, Benjamin, 233.
Conover, ———, 173, 184.
Catharine, 191, 228.
Francis Stevens, 228.
Hannah (Forman), 226.
Helen, 191.
Howard A., 201.
James, 226.
John, 181.
Margaret (Anderson), 226.
Mary R., 228.
Peter, 181, 226.
Richard Stevens, 228.
Sarah J., 193.
Commodore Thomas A., 226, 228.
Conrad, Barbary, 119.
Cook, Austin Elliott, 210.
Elizabeth, 271.
Ezra and ch., 272.
Hannah Havens, 208.
Harmon and ch., 272.
Isaac, 271.
John R., 270-2.
Joseph, 66, 176.
Joseph C. and ch., 272.
Philip and ch., 208.
Mary, 112.
Robert and ch., 270.
Cooke, Elinor (Normand), 248.
Mary, 248.
Peter, 248.
Coon, Catharine, 206.
Cooper, Belle, 270.
Eliza J. (Cox), 195.
Joseph, 233.
Lydia (?), 233, 239.
Thomas, 119, 157, 162.
Copley, Mr. Thomas, 83.
Corliss, George, 224.
Samuel, 224.
William Jr., 234.
Cornbury, Lord, 129, 211.
Corning, Hon. Erastus, 126.
Cornwallis, Lord, 54.
Cortelyou, Joanna, 110.
Corwin, James G., 62.
Ralph J., 62.
Cosad, Elizabeth, 209.
John, 209.
Cosand, Margaret, 263-4.
Cosard or Cosart, Anth'y, 206, 207, 209.
Catharine (Coon), 207, 209.
Lydia, 207.
Rev. Thomas, 207.
Cosart, Anna, 206.
Jacob and ch., 206.
Jacob Jr., 206.
Leah, 206.
Mary, 206.
Cosby, Gov., 212.
Cotton, Benjamin, 105.
Lydia, 105.
Coulter, Ann, 223.
Caroline C., 222.
John, 223.
Paschal H., 222.
Zachariah, 164.
Courtenay, Albert A., 139.
Wm. George, 139.
Couse, Peter, 209.
Coward, Capt. Hugh, 163.
Rev. John, 162-3.
Mary, 163.
Cowdry, Isaac, 259.
Cowgill, Sarah, 244.
Cox, Whitehead & Co., 90.
and Davison, 170.
and Shreve, 170.
A. Hamilton, 208.
Aaron, 71, 76, 110, 167, 175, 245, 280.
Abbie, Burnham, 105.
Abby, 245.
Abel, 166, 174, 185, 266-7.
Abia Caroline, 92-3.
Abigail, 74, 103-4, 110, 111, 160, 164, 218, 220-2, 236, 240, 270-1.
Abner, 244.
Abraham, 13, 71, 76, 251.
Abraham Beekman, 140, 147, 152.
Abraham B. Jr., 152.
Abraham Bigelow, 74, 78.
Abraham D., 246.
Abraham Liddon, 28, 90, 92-3.
Abraham R., 244, 246.
Abraham Runkle, 172, 183.
Abram, 218-19.
Abram J., 76, 80, 286.
Absalom, 260.
Achsah, 163, 171.
Ada, 229, 241.
Ada Belle, 203.
Ada Mary, 252.
Adaline, 53, 102-3, 251.
Adaline Brown, 105.
Adaline C., 198.
Adaline Francis, 195.
Adaline Peter, 98.
Adaline Wilson, 185, 195.
Addie, 106, 124.
Addison W., 278-9.
Adelaide Chester, 147.
Adelice, 75, 80.
Adelle Marion, 82.
Adon L., 268.
Adriel, 72, 80.
Agnes, 102, 238.
Agnes L., 223.
Alan Biddle, 253.
Alban, 290.
Col. Alban, 3, 285, 290.
Albert, 104, 106.
Albert Francis, 258.
Albert Grandison, 222.
Albert H., 204.
Albert L., 263-4.
Albert S., 164-172, 183, 193.
Albert Wm., 223.
Alden, 274.
Alec, 56.
Alexander, 53, 59, 69, 72, 80-1, 178.
Alexander Greenlaw, 71.
Alexander J., 55, 59.
Alexander R., 129.
Alexander Wm., 117.
Alfred, 135-6, 247.
Alfred Roe, 92.
Alice, 56, 75, 84, 86-7, 109, 138, 144, 156-7, 163, 237, 282-3.
Alice D., 61.
Alice M., 106.
Alice Maud, 127, 252.
Alice Warren, 231.
Aliter, 237.
Allen, 281.
Allyn, 113-14, 16.
Almira, 173, 183, 240.
Almira E., 209.
Almira C., 104.
Almira W., 247.

Alonzo, 103, 208.
Alonzo J., 272, 275.
Alpha Baxter, 60.
Althea, 134, 136.
Alvin, 261.
Alvin Joseph, 264, 266.
Alvin Joseph Jr., 266.
Amanda, 103-4.
Amelia, 56, 121-2.
Amelia F., 241-2.
Amos, 100, 228-9, 240-1, 247.
Amy, 167-8, 176-7, 244, 249-50, 266-8, 270, 272.
Amy Caroline, 270.
Amy N., 247.
Andrew, 53-4, 56, 110-11, 129, 235, 237-8.
Andrew R., 55.
Andrew Smith, 102-3, 106.
Andrew W., 171.
Angelina, 178, 187, 271.
Ann, 36, 53, 70-1, 74, 77, 89, 121, 128-9, 131-3, 157, 160-6, 168, 171, 173-6, 178, 184, 185, 188, 195-6, 233-234, 246, 248, 251, 260, 270.
Ann Amelia, 103.
Ann Eliza, 195, 246.
Ann Maria, 171, 270, 271, 273.
Ann Morgan, 220, 222.
Ann Potts, 177, 185, 196.
Anna, 33, 74, 128, 185, 243, 247, 266.
Anna Margaret, 183.
Anna Maria, 185, 195.
Anna Rachel, 87, 245.
Anna S., 247, 265.
Anna Sitgreaves, 136, 140, 147.
Anna Town, 221.
Anna Vache, 118.
Annah, 206.
Anne, 59, 84, 157, 292.
Anne Elizabeth, 100-1.
Anne Morrison, 92-3.
Anne Rachel, 87.
Annie, 53-4, 75, 80, 130.
Annie E., 58, 101.
Annie John, 247.
Annie L., 78, 81.
Annie Louisa, 223.
Annie R., 104.
Annis Matilda, 264.
Anthony, 13, 83-4, 107.
Arabella (Strachey), 48.
Antje, 129.
Archeson, 79.
Archeson Preble, 74.
Aretas M., 171, 182.
Arius B., 54, 56.
Armenia, 124.
Artemitia, 209.
Arthur, 70-1, 74, 80, 82, 102-3, 231-2.
Arthur Clark, 103.
Arthur Malcolm, 231.
Arthur S., 258.
Asa, 62.
Asa Rogers, 229.
Asher, 161, 164, 166-7, 171-175, 182.
Attila, 97-99.
Audry, 84.
Augusta, 104.
Augustus, 178, 240-2.
Ava Belle, 203.
Auremia, 71.
Azaba, 103.
B. F., 59.
Bartholomew, 47.
Bartley, 62.
Beekman, 71, 76.
Bena, 262.
Benjamin, 54, 56-7, 65, 67, 74, 79, 86, 131, 166, 174, 185, 207-9, 220-1, 233, 234, 237-40, 243-6, 249, 251, 253, 260-1, 263-4, 266-7.
Rev. Benjamin, 3.
Benj. Edgar, 251.
Benj. Franklin, 103, 105, 240.
Benj. Rush, 230.
Benj. R. Floyd, 54, 58.
Benj. T., 246.
Benj. W., 133.
Benj. Yard, 177, 180.
Bennett S., 245.
Bernice Louise, 58.
Bertha, 78.
Bertha Crow, 78, 82.
Bertha F., 195.
Bertha J., 272, 275.
Bertrand Elvin, 82.
Bessie, 74, 195, 262.
Bethany, 71, 75.
Betsey, 68-9, 71-2, 89, 110, 111, 124, 125, 174, 184, 208, 240, 270.
Beulah E., 220, 222.
Beveridge, 56.
Birdie, 106.
Blanche, 58.
Boyden, 55.
Bradley, 208.
Branson, 269, 271.
Brewster, 114, 116.
Briggit, 86.
Burnthorne, 78.
Burton, 229.
Mrs. ——— (Burton), 53.
Butler, 208.
Byron, 60, 278.
C. C. and Co., 188.
C. Elizabeth, 86.
Cal, 282.
Calaway, 53.
Caleb, 102, 104, 280.
Caleb H., 245-6.
Capt. (Cape Merchant), 21.
Carlton Aaron, 103.
Caroline, 54, 58, 70-2, 77, 102-4, 116, 240.
Caroline Augusta, 77.
Caroline Gilbert, 125-6.
Carrie, 104.
Carrie E., 209.
Carrie Florence, 202.
Carrie May, 203.
Carrie Maud, 58.
Carroll F., 139.
Carrol Speth, 223.
Cary, 62.
Catharine, 53, 55, 103, 111-12, 117, 130, 156, 158, 160, 161-2, 165-9, 171, 173, 175, 176, 178, 181, 196, 225, 234, 244, 248, 251, 266-8, 271, 277-8.
Catharine A., 103.
Catharine (Beekman), 34.
Catharine Elizabeth, 87.
Catharine May, 140, 147.
Catharine Morris, 265.
Catharine Mull, 230.
Catharine S., 102, 104.
Catharine T., 246.
Catharine Wallace, 103.
Cecil Float, 98.
Channing H., 106.
Cecelia, 232.
Cecile, 283.
Celia (Boyd), 271.
Celia Lois, 253.
Chaplain, 233.

Charity, 124, 167, 176.
Charles, 13, 58, 60, 68, 71, 75-6, 78, 101-3, 105-6, 124, 130, 160, 166, 170, 175, 196, 204, 208, 221-2, 229, 244-5, 260, 263-4, 268.
Charles A., 208-210.
Charles B., 252.
Hon. Chas. Benj., 240-2.
Charles C., 232.
Charles Chambers, 178, 188.
Charles Clarke, 106.
Charles Duffield, 220-1.
Charles E., 104, 106, 264-5.
Mrs. Charles E., 266.
Charles F., 102, 104, 202.
Charles Finney, 34, 113-14.
Charles Foster, 230.
Charles G., 247.
Charles H., 222-3.
Charles M., 61.
Charles Nelson, 242.
Charles Norton, 114, 116.
Charles Parker, 103, 106.
Charles R., 102, 104.
Charles Russell, 105, 107.
Charlotte, 113.
Charlotte Augusta, 190, 199.
Charlotte Hope, 114, 116.
Charlotte Sitgreaves, 135, 138, 144.
Chloe, 163, 169, 179.
Christian, 130, 292.
Christina, 207.
Christopher, 95.
Christopher G., M. D., 96.
Clara, 104.
Clara C., 198.
Clara Moulton, 105.
Clark S., 247.
Clarke, 269.
Clara W. Curry, 78, 82.
Clarence, 106.
Clarice, 80.
Clarinda, 102, 104.
Clarisse, 72.
Clark, 208.
Claude R., 279.
Clementine, 56.
Clifton Ray, 127.
Cloyd, 57.
Clyde C., 195, 200.
Columbus, 55.
Conrad, 197.
Cora, 104 178, 188.
Cora B., 278-9.
Cora J., 122.
Corabella, 75.
Cornelia, 110-11.
Cornelia Beekman, 147, 152.
Cornelia C., 140.
Cornelius, 234-236.
Lt. Col. Cornelius, 38, 224-5.
Cornelius S., 261-2.
Lt. Creed Fulton, 58-9.
Crissy, 131.
Cynthia, 54-5, 277-8.
Daniel, 70-1, 75-6, 89, 100, 121, 122, 240, 268.
Daniel Jr., 57.
Daniel B., 100-1.
Daniel David, 74-79.
Daniel Edgar, 58.
Daniel H., 103-4.
Capt. Daniel Powell, 89.
Daniel W., 103, 106.
Davason, 71, 76.
David, 41, 52-4, 56, 58, 63, 84, 129-31, 168-9, 178, 188, 217-18, 220-2, 233-4, 253, 277-9.
David Jr., 57.
David A., 232.
David Davies, 88.
David Jones, 168, 177.
David M. R., 104, 106.
David Story, 117.
David Sutton, 207.
David W., 277-8.
Dean Wilber, 242.
Deborah, 67, 69, 72, 130, 162, 179, 245, 247, 268.
Mrs. Deborah, 130.
Delia, 209.
Delila, 269.
Della, 262.
Della T., 193.
Denison, 71, 114, 116.
Devonport, 75.
Diantha, 124.
Dickinson Miller, 172, 183.
Dillwyn, 221.
Dinah, 161, 233, 249, 260, 267-8, 270.
Dixie, 58.
Dolly, 229.
Dorcas, 66-70, 73, 206-7.
Dorothea, 33, 128.
Dorothy, 130, 157, 161, 234.
Dorsey, 136, 139.
Drucy, 55.
Drusilla, 54, 59.
Duncan B., 144.
Rev. E. Obadiah, 75, 79.
Ebenezer, 65-7, 69, 71, 73, 78, 81, 121.
Col. Ebenezer, 121.
Rev. Ebenezer, 72.
Ebenezer Thomas, 74.
Edgar, 247, 278-9.
Edith, 138, 144, 180, 259.
Edith Eleanor, 279.
Edith St. J., 139, 145.
Sir Edmund, 3.
Edmund Henry, 117-18.
Edmund Kimball, 103, 105.
Edna Virginia, 139, 146.
Edward, 5, 21, 56, 67, 69, 72, 75, 79, 83, 89, 96, 101-4, 129, 130, 133, 178, 209, 233, 235, 260.
Edward Augustus, 221.
Edward Ballard, 242.
Edward Benson, 246-7.
Edward D. G., 92-3.
Edward G., M. D., 125-6.
Edward M., 60, 71, 76, 80.
Edward Solomon, 101.
Prof. Edward T., 97.
Edward V., 138, 144.
Edwin, 75, 104, 178, 246.
Edwin B., 77, 209.
Edwin G., 101, 246.
Edwin M., 242.
Edwin S., 247.
Edwin T., 247.
Elbert, 54, 56.
Eleanor, 111, 242, 266.
Eleanor H., 185, 196.
Eleanor M., 264.
Eleanor T., 185, 195.
Electra A., 103.
Eli, 277.
Eli J., 271.
Elias, 71, 77, 237.
Elihu, 270-1, 281.
Elijah, 71, 77, 260, 267, 271.
Elisha, 86, 160-1, 174-5, 250, 267.
Elisha D., 261.
Eliza, 58, 86-7, 100, 102, 104, 178, 196, 208, 253, 277.
Eliza Ann, 222, 271.
Eliza H., 170-1, 181.
Elizabeth, 53-4, 56, 59, 65-7, 69-70, 72, 74-7, 80-1, 83, 89, 92-3, 99,

100,111-12, 116-17, 125, 133-4, 140, 155-7, 158-61, 163, 170, 171, 173-5,, 177, 178, 183-5, 189, 195-6, 202, 206-7, 218-22, 225, 229, 233-4, 237-9, 243-8, 259, 260, 262-3, 267, 269, 277-8, 282.
Elizabeth A., 197.
Elizabeth B., 58.
Elizabeth C., 139, 271.
Elizabeth E., 139, 278-9.
Elizabeth H., 61-2, 78, 181, 192, 199, 244.
Elizabeth L., 185.
Elizabeth M., 97.
Elizabeth R., 92-3, 231.
Elizabeth (Smith), 48.
Elizabeth S., 231.
Ella, 111, 180.
Ella E., 242.
Ella R., 241.
Ellen, 102.
Ellen E., 105.
Ellen N., 104.
Ellis, 203.
Elma, 271.
Elma J., 264-5.
Elma V., 265.
Elmer, 194.
Elmer E., 252.
Elmina, 271.
Elmira, 102.
Elsie, 247.
Elton D., 262.
Elwood, 273, 275, 283.
Elzy, 55.
Emanuel, 189, 233, 291.
Emeline, 54, 58, 125.
Emery, 197.
Emery F., 229.
Emilie, 104.
Emilie A., 118.
Emilie F., 118.
Emily, 70, 72, 74-5, 78-9, 81, 102, 104, 111, 136, 139, 209, 241, 277-8, 285.
Emily A., 117.
Emily F., 118, 190, 199.
Emily L., 122-3.
Emily Miller, 199.
Emily T., 189, 197.
Emma, 103, 124.
Emma B., 186.
Emma G., 105.
Emma J., 72, 80, 222.
Emma L., 99.
Enoch, 54-7, 167, 176, 251, 269, 271, 281-2.
Enoch Jr., 281.
Enoch W., 55.
Enos, 277-8.
Erick, 233.
Ernest R., 104.
Ernestine Y., 82.
Erskine H., 138.
Esdras, 262.
Estella, 106.
Estella B., 204.
Esther, 66, 68, 101-2, 225, 227-8, 235, 241.
Esther P. 265.
Ethel, 262.
Ethel M., 107.
Eugene, —.
Eugene B., 242.
Eugene F., —.
Eugene St. J., 135-6, 145-6.
Eunice, 71, 75, 77.
Eunice L., 76, 80, 247.
Eva, 203, 262.
Eva J., 246.
Eveline, 268.
Evelyn, 229.
Everett, 55, 57.
Experience, 208, 238.
Excealina, 269.
Exum M., 264, 266.
Exum M. Jr., 266.
Ezekiel, 85, 161, 168, 176, 178.
Ezekiel S., 261.
Ezekiel T., 168, 177-8, 186-7.
Ezerhialis, 13.
Ezra, 202, 266.
Ezra H., 268, 270.
F. & A. & Co., 98.
Rev. F. L., 59, 60.
Fannie, 61, 74, 125.
Fanny B., 70, 246.
Fannie D., 139.
Fanny H., 138.
Fenwick (Phoenix), 159, 163, 182.
Florence, 138, 204.
Florence C., 139.
Florence E., 78, 81.
Florentius, 132-3.
Floretta, 75.
Florian, 97-8, 135.
Floyd, 55-6, 203.
Frances, 83, 135, 138, 143, 189, 198, 204, 291.
Frances A., 198, 222.
Frances E., 78.
Frances Sheldon, 199.
Frances V., 60.
Francinka, 185.
Francis, 18, 21, 96, 258, 282.
Sir Francis, 290.
Franesina, 260.
Frank, 79, 175, 185, 204, 208, 283-4.
Frank C., 241-2, 252, 282.
Frank E., 127.
Franklin, 269, 282-3.
Franklin P., 200.
Fred, 106.
Fred P., 203.
Fred S., 106.
Frederick, 76, 78, 259.
Frederick J., M. D., 125-6.
Frederick W., 240-1, 2.
Friend, 63, 250-1.
G. L., 281.
Gabriel, 63, 129-31, 208, 233, 235, 253, 287.
Garland, 70, 75, 79.
Garner, 198.
Garret P., 172, 183.
Garry (Gerritt), 68.
George, 60, 62-3, 69, 70, 72, 75, 79, 81-2, 84, 86, 104, 106, 116, 117, 121-2, 124, 185, 208, 194, 222, 235, 240, 242, 244-6, 250-1, 253, 261, 278-9.
George Jr., 129, 259.
George A., 125.
George Aldomer, M. D., 125.
George B., 105.
George C., 88, 111.
George D., 75, 79.
George Deacon, 230-1.
George E., 76, 80, 197, 202.
George F., 80, 82, 189, 198.
George H., 220, 222.
George Howell, M. D., 222-3.
George L., 102, 104.
Sir George Matthias, 290.
George Miller, 190.
George R., 82, 183, 193.
George T., 72, 80.
George V., 193.
George W., 177, 185, 285.
Georgianna, 203, 246, 261.
Gerald J., 147.
Gerald T., 279.

Gerritt, 71, 76.
Gertrude, 106.
Gideon, 71, 76, 165, 172.
Gilbert, 174, 185, 195-6.
Gilford, 75.
Gilly, 280.
Gincy, 55-6.
Gisbert or Gybert, 86.
Gisbert L., 54, 58.
Gladys, 283.
Glenn A., 272.
Gordron, 71, 76.
Grace, 122, 292.
Grace E., 106.
Granville, 55.
Granville M., 231.
Gretta, 183.
Grover C., 202.
Guelma, 268.
Guly, 269.
Gurdon, 71.
Guy W., 106.
H. B., 282, 284.
Happy, 71, 76.
Hamilton, M. D., 208.
Hannah, 53, 54, 57, 66, 69, 70, 72, 74, 84, 102, 117, 124, 130-1, 134, 160, 164, 167, 175-6, 206, 218, 219, 221, 229-30, 237-239, 243-5, 248-9, 259, 262, 266-7, 270-1.
Hannah A., 245-6.
Hannah R., 230.
Hannah S., 246.
Hannah W., 102.
Hardin, 53-4, 56, 58-9.
Harmon, 248, 266, 268-9.
Harmon A., 270, 273.
Harmon B., 268, 270.
Harold, —.
Harold B., 107.
Harold P., 258.
Harriet, 100-1, 110, 170-1, 181, 192.
Harriet D., 185, 198.
Harriet E., 171.
Harriet L., 198, 240, 242.
Harriet M., 197, 203, 247.
Harriet R., 99, 230.
Harriet S., 246.
Harriette, 71, 76.
Harris, 230.
Harry, 78, 124, 223, 240, 247.
Capt. Harry, 68, 70, 75.
Harry Jr., 70, 75.
Harry E., 104.
Harry L., 106, 107.
Harry P., 231.
Harry S., 103.
Harvey, 202.
Hattie, —.
Haywood, 54-5, 58.
Hazel, 275.
Hazel M., 61-2, 197.
Hazelet, 185.
Helen, 229.
Helen F., 114-15, 273.
Helen I., 247.
Helen M., 136, 139-40, 185.
Helena E., 147, 196, 279.
Henrietta, 261.
Henrietta Levering, 192, 199.
Henrietta M., 93.
Henrietta S., 247.
Henrietta Wolfe, 93.
Henry, 71, 75, 77, 83, 84-5, 124, 171, 175, 221, 235, 238, 240, 262.
Henry C., 285.
Henry F., 121.
Henry H., 105, 282-4.
Henry L., 88.
Henry M., 187.
Rev. Henry Miller, 190, 199.
Henry R., 196, 283.
Henry Randall, 199.
Henry T., 166, 175.
Henry V. B., 111.
Herbert D., 107.
Herbert L., 106.
Herman, 249, 250, 267.
Hermon, 104.
Herschel D., 252.
Herschel M., 282-3.
Hester A., 222.
Hetty, 165, 173.
Hiram, 277.
Hiram, M. D., 64.
Hitty, 133, 135, 137.
Hittie Markoe, 135, 138.
Horace J., 61.
Horace M., 264-5.
Horatio, 178.
Horatio F., 60.
Horatio J., 168, 178, 188.
Howard, 127.
Howard L., 247.
Howard M., 231.
Hoyt, 56.
Hubert, 138.
Hugh, 45, 69, 71, 80, 132, 282-3, 291.
Hugh A., 60.
Hughson, 135, 138.
Humphrey, 234.
Ichabod, 62.
Ida, 56, 104, 203, 261.
Ida L., 231.
Imogene M., 241-2.
Iona May, 278-9.
Ione, 195.
Irena, 54, 269.
Irene, 193.
Irene C., 139.
Irma E., 61-2.
Irving, 106.
Irving T., 273, 275.
Isaac, 22, 28, 34, 37, 40-1, 60, 63, 72, 81, 89-90, 123-4, 131, 133, 134, 136, 161, 205-7, 218, 220, 233, 239, 248-9, 251, 253, 263, 266, 276-7, 284-5.
Col. Isaac, 63, 250.
Sir Isaac, 41.
Isaac Beekman, 136, 140, 147.
Isaac G., 195, 200.
Isaac M., 264-5.
Isaac N., 74, 78.
Isaac P., 197, 203, 263.
Isaac S., 245, 247.
Isabel, 56, 59.
Isabella, 245.
Isabella C., 139.
Isabella L., 92-3.
Isabella V., 118.
Isaiah, 267.
Isom, 53-6.
Israel, 63, 67, 69, 71, 80, 103,
Iva Vale, 273.
J. A., 62.
Dr. J. A., 64.
J. Benoit, 222-3.
J. Elwood, 280.
J. Frank, 63.
J. S., 169, 175.
Jacob, 99, 100, 133-4, 207, 217, 218, 220-2, 231, 235, 248-9, 259, 266, 280.
Jacob Dolson, 112-15.
Gen. Jacob D., 34, 64, 113-15.
Rev. Jacob M., 257.
Jacob P., 245.
Rev. Jacob Whitman, 74, 78.
Jacques, 110, 111.
James, 56, 65-8, 71, 75, 77, 80, 83-5, 90-3, 95, 101-3, 106, 121, 124,

127, 133, 136, 139, 155-8, 160-1, 163, 165, 168, 170, 173, 174, 176, 185, 189, 193, 207-9, 222, 236-9, 251, 272, 275, 277, 281, 284.
James Jr., 60, 65, 157, 177.
Capt. James, 84, 102-3, 131.
Gen. James, 165, 167-8, 176, 188.
Mrs. Gen. James, 174.
Rev. James, 85, 95.
James A., 273, 275.
James B., 128, 186, 189.
James Bray, 179, 189-90, 199.
James Bray Jr., 190, 199.
James C., 139, 146.
James E., 98.
James E., M. D., 54, 58.
James F., 98-9, 285.
James G., 261.
James H., 75, 79, 111, 261, 277-9.
James J., 128.
James L., 103, 106, 124, 178, 185, 196, 283.
James M., 86, 87, 122, 178, 188, 282-3.
Hon. James M., 196, 200.
James N., 173.
James P., 97-9.
James R., 92-3.
James S., 133, 135, 138, 143-4.
James W., 103, 106, 125-6.
James W., M. D., 124-6.
Jameson, 116, 117.
Jane, 53-8, 60, 101, 110, 129, 131, 133-4, 136, 167, 171, 172, 176, 183, 233, 237, 244, 248, 251, 266-8.
Jane P., 245.
Jared C., 124.
Jeannette P., 115.
Jefferson, 277.
Jeffry, 244-5.
Jennie, 59, 71, 80, 285.
Mrs. Jennie, —.
Jennie C., 121.
Jennie E., 204.
Jennie S., 193.
Jennings S., 96.
Jennings S. Jr., 96.
Jenny, 267.
Jeremiah, 127, 171, 249, 268-71, 277.
Jeremiah W., 103, 105.
Jeremie, 84.
Jerusha, 124.
Jesse, 54-5, 62, 66, 68, 230-1.
Jesse and Sons, 230.
Jesse R., 261.
Jessie, 231.
Jessy E., 106.
Jessie J., 61.
Jessie W., 247, 270, 272, 275.
Jeston, 55.
Jimmie, 262.
Joab, 284.
Job, 165, 172.
Job T., 246.
Joel, 267.
Joel B., 266.
Johanna, 237.
John, 7, 10, 14-17, 20-22, 25, 27-8, 30, 34, 37, 41-2, 47-8, 52-4, 56-7, 63, 65-72, 74-5, 77, 83-6, 99-102, 103-4, 110-12, 121-4, 129, 131, 133-6, 138, 155-7, 158, 160-3, 165, 169, 175, 184, 196, 206-8, 217-21, 224, 232-40, 243-6, 248, 249-51, 261-4, 267, 271, 277-8, 280-82, 291-2.
John Sr., 30, 42, 116, 128.
Capt. John, 67.
Capt. John Jr., 15, 16, 42, 66.
Col. John, 38, 216, 224-5,
Rev. John, 208.
Sir John, 287, 290.
John Jr., 31, 65-7, 116, 220-1, 235.
John, Minor (Jr.), 159, 164.
John A., 70, 75, 79,
John B., 38, 128, 132, 179, 189, 193, 197, 202, 222-3, 225, 227-8, 282-5.
John C., 86-7, 136, 139, 146, 166, 175, 208-9, 232, 245, 247, 253.
John D., 55-6.
John E., 75, 79.
John F., 137, 140, 251, 285.
John H., 71, 75, 77, 79, 118, 239, 251-2, 282.
John James, 185, 195.
John Lyman, 138, 144.
John M., 103, 106, 195, 209-10.
John M. J., 251.
John N., 92-3, 282-3.
John P., 209.
John P., M. D., 117-18.
John S., 110-11, 230.
John T., 183, 193, 246.
John U., 246.
John N., 117-18.
John W., 132, 197, 230-1, 245, 250, 262, 267, 271.
John Y., 193.
Jonas, 233.
Jonathan, 160, 164, 168, 177, 217-19, 221, 240, 243-4, 246, 253, 263, 266, 268.
Jonathan A., 270.
Jonathan C., 208-9.
Jonathan E., 280.
Jonathan U., 239-41.
Joseph, 21, 36, 42, 54-6, 59, 60, 63-66, 70, 74, 78-9, 83-4, 89, 101-3, 123-4, 130-1, 133-4, 155-162, 164, 166-8, 176, 179, 188, 197, 218-19, 231, 237-9, 243-7, 249, 251, 261, 263, 265, 267-269, 271, 280, 286.
Joseph Sr., 280.
Joseph Jr., 124.
Joseph B., 261-2, 276.
Joseph C., 59, 75.
Joseph G., 222.
Rev. Joseph H., 75, 79, 122.
Joseph P., 74, 79, 168, 176.
Joseph R., 268, 270.
Joseph S., 103.
Joseph T., 124-5.
Joseph W., 58-9.
Josephine, 195.
Josephine G., 230.
Joshua, 53-5, 57, 122, 161, 163, 166, 171, 173, 174, 181, 184, 244, 250, 267-8.
Joshua M., 55.
Joshua S., 245-6.
Joshua W., 103.
Josiah, 16, 66-71, 73-4, 76-7, 110, 133, 244, 280.
Capt. Josias, 20.
Juanita, 78, 81.
Judah, 70-1, 75.
Judith, 67-9, 72.
Mrs. Judith, 239.
Julia, 68, 70-1, 74-5, 124, 178, 187-8, 277-8.
Julia A., 270-1, 273.
Julia Biddle, 138, 143.
Julia E., 105, 221.
Julia M., 222.
Julia R., 253.
Julia S., 135, 138, 231.
Julia Ten Eyck, 152.
Julian, 268.

Juliana, 133, 135, 138, 143.
Juliet, 203.
Juliette, 197.
Kate, 100, 222-3, 251.
Kate E., 58.
Katharine, 53-4, 86.
Katharine C., 82, 99.
Katharine E., 88.
Katharine O., 98-9.
Kenyon, 34, 114-15.
Kerenhappuch, 68, 70, 73.
Ketura, 134.
Keziah, 68, 70, 72-3, 268.
Kinsie, 99, 100.
Kittie V., 170, 181.
Kyle T., 58.
Laban, 280.
Lafayette, 55.
Latitia M., 251.
Laura, 74, 78, 104, 262.
Laurence, 235.
Lavina, 177, 246.
Lavinia, 77, 178, 208-9.
Lawrence, 233.
Leander, 75.
Legrand, 252.
Legrand W., 252.
Lemon M., 61.
Lemuel, 17, 66, 68, 238, 240.
Lemuel M., 103, 106.
Lena L. (Warren), 284.
Leonard, 71, 76, 116.
Leonard J., 102, 103, 106.
Leonard M., 271.
Leonidas, 271.
Leonta, 275.
Leroy, 104, 424.
Lester, 241.
Letcher, 54, 59.
Letchworth, 245-7.
Letitia, 165, 173, 244, 246.
Letta B., 185, 196.
Levantia W., 147, 152.
Levi, 244.
Lewis, 75, 112, 124, 166, 168, 176-7, 185-6, 202, 209.
Rev. Lewis M., 285.
Libbie, 124.
Lilla, 78.
Lilless, 111.
Lillian, 106, 200, 242.
Lillien M., 239, 146.
Lina M., 106.
Lincoln W., 252.
Linnie M., 106, 203.
Liza J., 277-8.
Lola, 200.
Longfield, 224.
Lorina, 284.
Lou, 282-3.
Louis, 204.
Louis B., 229.
Louis S., 106.
Louisa, 75, 79, 102, 183, 193, 285.
Louisa (Craig), 271.
Louisa I., 61.
Louise, 127.
Louise A., 78, 81.
Louise B., 140, 147.
Louise S., 87-8.
Lovey E., 104.
Lucelia, 245.
Lucille F., 98-9.
Lucinda, 72, 80.
Lucinda H., 105.
Lucy, 55, 67, 69, 75, 79, 80, 95, 123, 124, 261-2.
Lucy (Terrill), 53.
Luella, 264.
Luke O., 97-8.
Lula, 261.
Luman, 241.
Luther, 96.
Luther J., 95-6.
Luther J. Jr., 96.
Luther S., 111.
Lydia, 55, 67, 69, 72, 156, 159, 200, 208, 234, 238-9, 244-5, 267, 268, 270, 272, 275, 280.
Lydia A., 246.
Lydia C., 105, 185, 195.
Lydia E., 245.
Lydia H., 193, 245.
Lydia J., 247.
Lydia (Osborne), 53.
Lynn H., 273.
M. Elizabeth, 186, 197.
Mabel, 242.
Mabel D., 202.
Mabel H., 193.
Madeline, 139.
McClellan, 285.
McCoy, 208.
Mrs. ——— (McGowan), 53.
McMullin, 54, 58.
Mack, 54-6, 58.
Mahlon, 266.
Major, 56.
Malcolm, 82.
Malvina, 247.
Manda C., 105.
Margaret, 53-4, 57, 63, 65-6, 89, 100, 112, 117, 160, 161, 198, 208, 237, 239, 243-6, 250, 266, 277-8, 280.
Margaret B., 98, 99.
Margaret E., 78, 81, 246, 271.
Margaret M., 230-1.
Margaret R., 54, 59, 126.
Margaretta, 111.
Margee, 262.
Margery, 267, 270-1.
Marget, 163.
Maria, 110, 129, 130, 172, 181, 183, 208.
Maria A., 82.
Maria D., 136, 139, 146.
Maria L., 181, 192.
Maria T., 185, 195.
Mariah, 277.
Marian H., 170, 181, 191.
Marilda J., 198.
Matilda M., 178.
Marie, 103.
Marion, 241-2.
Maritje, 117.
Marjorie, 242.
Mark J., 245.
Marmaduke, 260.
Marshall, 101.
Marshall W., 61.
Martha, 68, 70, 75, 102, 104, 130, 133-4, 136, 200, 207-9, 234, 245-6, 259, 261, 264, 266-70, 283.
Mrs. Martha, 21.
Martha A., 105, 270.
Martha F., 102.
Martha J., 64, 183, 270.
Martha L., 138, 143.
Martha M., 132.
Martin, 208, 281-2.
Martin L., 231-2.
Martin M., 230.
Martin V. B., 282.
Martitia, 58.
Mary, 14, 18, 33, 47, 53-4, 60, 65-6, 68, 70, 72, 74-5, 78, 80, 84-5, 89, 100, 102-4, 110-112, 127-8, 130-4, 136-8, 145, 156, 158-161, 163-8, 170-1, 173, 175-8, 185-6, 188, 194-6, 200, 206-9,

217, 220, 221, 224-5, 229, 233-4, 237-46, 248, 259-64, 266-7, 270-1, 277, 280, 283, 292.
Mary A., 67, 70, 75, 79, 102-3, 112, 124, 183, 202, 246, 275, 285.
Mary B., 76.
Mary C., 139, 146.
Mary D., 275.
Mary E., 74, 78, 87, 100, 101, 103-5, 122, 178, 197, 204, 206, 207, 241-2, 246-7, 281.
Mary F., 247.
Mary H., 138, 245, 265.
Mary J., 71, 76, 171, 195, 208, 221, 246, 265, 270.
Mary L., 58, 90, 91, 93, 135, 177, 185, 245, 278-9.
Mary M., 266.
Mary N., 78, 82, 92-3.
Mary P., 99-100.
Mary R., 271.
Mary S., 111, 178, 188.
Mary T. E., 93.
Mary W., 251.
Maryan, 174, 185.
Matilda, 183, 207, 261.
Matilda C., 171, 182.
Matilda J., 103.
Matthew, 90, 237-9, 281.
Col. Matthew, 18.
May F., 106.
Medora, 138.
Mehitable, 20, 259.
Melinda, 246, 271.
Capt. Melville B., 54, 58, 59.
Rev. Melville B., 17.
Menan, 220-1.
Mercy, 66, 156, 159, 160, 164, 171, 207.
Meribah, 165, 173, 208, 209, 230.
Merrill, 103, 105.
Micajah, 271.
Michael, 63, 112, 250, 251, 290.
Michael A., 100-1.
Capt. Michael A., 100-1.
Mildred, 283.
Mildred S., 98.
Millicent, 263, 266.
Milton, 203.
Milton O., 171, 182.
Milton T., 271.
Mincher, 268.
Minnie, 106, 204, 242.
Minnie C., 202.
Miriam, 228, 267, 268, 280.
Miriam E., 265.
Miriam G., 270.
Mollie, 55-6.
Molly, 160, 220.
Moly S., 220.
Mordici, 251.
Morgan, 56.
Rev. Morgan R., 168, 178, 188.
Morris E., 264-5.
Moses, 101, 233, 267.
Moses E. S., 261.
Moses M., 105, 107.
Mount, 232.
Murray, 262.
Myles, 280.
Nancy, 53-4, 59, 68, 70, 75, 124, 164, 195, 239, 251, 259, 267, 284.
Nancy C., 78, 81.
Nancy G., 72, 80.
Nancy J., 55.
Nancy M., 171.
Nancy W., 74, 78, 81.
Nannie, 55.
Nannie M., 283-4.
Naomi, 249, 250.
Nathan, 54-5, 248, 266-8, 271.
Nathan B., 107.
Nathan D., 271.
Nathaniel, 161, 165, 173, 183, 191, 267.
Nathaniel A., 183, 194.
Nathaniel D., M. D., 285.
Nathaniel E., 285.
Nellie, 56-7, 78, 125, 132.
Nellie S., 78, 82.
Nelson D., 209.
Newman H. D., M. D., 78, 81.
Newman W., 81-2.
Newton, 55, 71, 75, 77, 261.
Nicholas, 89, 112, 131, 208
Rev. Nicholas, 233.
Nicholas I., 207-9.
Obadiah, 53.
Olive, 71, 75, 103, 124.
Olive P., 105.
Oliver, 266.
Oliver P., 285.
Olivia, 70, 74, 80.
Olivia M., 71, 77.
Omar L., M. D., 252.
Oran, 62.
Orinda, 71, 76.
Orlando, 272, 275.
Orville, 54, 59.
Orville S., 240-2.
Osborne, 55.
Osmyn, 67.
Otella, 202.
Otho Guy, 58.
Owen, 223.
Palmer, 262.
Pannel T., 61.
Parker, 102-3.
Parthena, 218.
Parthenia, 165.
Patience, 132, 174, 228, 238.
Paul, 278.
Paulina, 70, 75.
Peggy, 53-8.
Peggy A., 54, 56, 58.
Penelope L., 203.
Percy, 79.
Percy S., 98.
Peter, 63, 121, 233, 248.
Peter H., 197, 202.
Peter J., 245, 247.
Peter S., 172, 183, 193, 197, 204.
Phebe, 66, 68, 129, 160, 194, 246, 266.
Phenck, 163.
Philip, 20, 41, 205-7, 233, 235, 257.
Philip C., 139.
Philip L., 140.
Phineas, 206-7.
Phoebe, 220-1, 238-9.
Phoebe M., 124.
Phoenix, 159, 163, 182.
Phylura M., 105.
Plane, 218.
Pliny E., 285.
Polly, 54-6, 102-3, 124-5, 240.
Polly A., 54-5.
Polly J., 56.
Powell, 89.
Preston, 56.
Priscilla, 90, 102.
Prudence, 75, 164.
R. M. J., 251.
R. S. and Sons, 203.
R. W., 63.
Rachel, 71, 76, 99, 100, 103, 156-7, 159, 164, 225, 229, 243, 246, 248-9, 251, 262, 266, 270.
Rachel O., 193.
Rachel R., 103.
Ralph, 278.
Ralph B., M. D., 79.

Ralph E., 251.
Ralph J., 62.
Ralston, 139.
Rankin, 53.
Ranson, 124.
Raymond, 204.
Raymond L., 122.
Rebecca, 66, 68, 71, 74, 75, 84, 133, 157, 159, 161-3, 168-171, 178, 180, 208, 233 248-9, 267-8.
Rebecca A., 75, 79.
Rebecca H., 228, 270.
Rebecca M., 86, 87.
Rebecca (Osborne), 53.
Rebecca P., 163, 181.
Rebecca R., 220, 222.
Redelia A., 113.
Mrs. ——— (Reeves), 53.
Reuben, 121, 122, 240.
Rhoda, 66, 68.
Richard, 5, 13, 15, 21, 45, 47, 53, 65-7, 69, 72, 75, 79, 83, 123, 129, 159, 163, 169, 171, 228-9, 234, 243-4, 262-3, 281, 288, 290.
Major Richard, 163, 170, 181.
Rev. Richard, D. D., Bishop, etc., 3, 290.
Sir Richard, 3, 286, 290.
Richard A., 263.
Sir Richard E., 290.
Richard F., 203.
Richard Snead, 2, 286-7.
Richard W., 189, 198.
Riley, 269.
Robert, 13, 18, 56, 59, 69, 71-2, 75-6, 101, 130, 132, 165, 172, 183, 237-8, 240, 242, 260, 267, 270-1, 291.
Robert C., 58, 209, 253.
Robert H., 202.
Robert L., 76, 262, 271, 283.
Robert R., 136.
Robert S., 189, 197, 202-3.
Rockie E., 82.
Roger, 21.
Roland, 78.
Rosa A., 198.
Rosa B., 56.
Rosalie, 138.
Rosamond, 193.
Rose E., 58.
Rosina L., 140, 147.
Ross B., 223.
Rowland, 128, 247.
Roxana, 72, 80.
Rubie A., 75, 79.
Russell, 102, 104, 292.
Russell S., 106.
Ruth, 54-6, 59, 69-71, 74-5, 79, 115, 132, 163, 171, 237-8, 249, 266-8, 271.
Ruth A., 54.
Ruth C., 105.
Ruth J., 56.
Ruth (Osborne), 53.
St. John, 87, 88.
Sallie, 281-2.
Sallie F., 56.
Sally, 102, 124, 247, 267.
Sally A., 208.
Sally M., 251-2.
Sally R., 103, 105.
Sally V., 268, 270.
Saloma, 105.
Samuel, 20, 21, 53, 55, 58, 60, 68, 70-1, 75-6, 79, 85-7, 90, 101, 103, 105, 112, 127-8, 133, 136, 139, 147, 156, 159, 160-1, 164, 174, 176-7, 183-4, 207, 217-18, 220-221, 224, 232-4, 237-240, 249, 250, 267, 281, 287, 291.
Dr. Samuel, 232.
Hon. Samuel, 167, 175.
Rev. Samuel, 70, 75, 79.
Rev. Samuel, D. D., 139, 258.
Samuel Jr., 220.
Samuel A., 55.
Samuel B., 53-4, 58, 74, 78, 240.
Samuel H., 115.
Rev. Samuel H., D. D., 28, 90-2.
Samuel J., 177, 186.
Rev. Samuel J., 166, 168, 177.
Samuel J. K., 100-1.
Rev. Samuel K., 96.
Samuel L., 204, 240-1.
Samuel M., 112.
Samuel R., 58.
Samuel S., 190.
Hon. Sam. S., 161, 167, 178, 186-7.
Samuel W., 187, 283-4.
Sampson, 291.
Sara, 100.
Sarah H., 36, 53, 66, 68-70, 72, 75, 79, 80, 84, 89, 90, 110, 128, 130, 132-3, 163-5, 168, 171-2, 179, 181, 206-7, 216, 218, 220-1, 224-5, 233, 237-8, 244, 246, 249, 259-263, 267-9.
Sarah A., 71, 76, 112, 124-5, 189, 246.
Sarah A. H., 181, 192.
Sarah (Bradley), 33.
Sarah C., 136.
Sarah E., 82, 195, 210, 240.
Sarah H., 247.
Sarah J., 97, 263.
Sarah L., 190, 199.
Sarah M., 117, 172, 183, 230.
Sarah R., 60.
Sarah S., 64, 220, 222.
Sarah T., 61, 240.
Scott, 196.
Sebastian G., 77.
Selina, 246.
Shadrack, 15, 65.
Shipman, 232.
Sidney Anna, 246.
Rev. Sidney H., 258.
Silas, 131, 266.
Simeon, 267.
Rev. Simon, 69, 72.
Sims E., 104.
Sinclair, 281.
Solomon, 260, 267, 277.
Solomon G., 100-1.
Sophia, 58, 76, 86.
Spurgeon, 60.
Stanley, 270.
Stanley E., 139.
Stephen, 56, 116, 117, 235.
Stephen D., 285.
Stephen J., 127.
Stephen T., 246.
Submit, 65, 67.
Sukee, 239.
Sukey, 68.
Susan, 56, 70, 73-5, 83, 189, 202, 208, 240, 245, 259.
Susan A., 189, 198.
Susan E., 105.
Susan H., 90, 92.
Susan T., 77.
Susannah, 65-67, 70, 71, 74-5, 90, 133, 179, 188, 206, 219, 221, 230, 234, 238-9, 244, 246, 251.
Susanna E., 102-3.
Susanna (Sweney), 102.
Tabitha, 66-7.
Tamar, 220-1.
Tennessee, 282-3.
Terrill, 53.
Thankful, 65-6, 68.

Theodore, 111, 112, 185, 197.
Theodore B., 128.
Thomas, 3, 5, 7, 13, 15, 16, 18, 20-1, 25-6, 31, 36, 60, 65-72, 74-5, 84, 86-7, 102-4, 110, 111, 123-4, 127, 130-3, 153-9, 161-4, 166, 168, 170-1, 173, 177, 179, 181, 188-9, 211, 219, 221-2, 224, 232, 4, 238, 240, 244-5, 248-9, 251, 259, 260, 262-4, 266, 280-3, 290-2.
Rev. Thomas, 127.
Thomas Jr., 65, 84, 159.
Thomas A., 87-8.
Thomas C., 162.
Thomas E., 273, 275.
Thomas H., 75, 90, 102-3, 171, 181, 192, 197, 203.
Thomas J., 178, 186, 196.
Thomas M., 54, 58, 86-7, 97.
Thomas R., 126.
Thomas S., 239, 245, 247.
Mrs. Thomas (Taylor), 176.
Thomas W., 245.
Rev. Thomas W., 285.
Thurza, 72, 80.
Tillie M., 231.
Timothy, 164, 271.
Townsend, 245.
Troy, 54-5.
Tunis V. M., 172, 183, 193.
Unite, 66, 68.
Ursula C., 195.
Vance M., M. D., 59.
Vera, 79.
Vick, 56.
Victor H., 242.
Victor J., 78, 82.
Vine, 277-8.
Viola T., 105.
Virginia, 58, 175-6, 185, 209.
Virginia F., 275.
Virginia M., 147.
Virginia O., 193.
Vowell, 291.
Wallace C., 76.
Walter, 85, 104, 138, 145, 223, 238-9, 263.
Walter B., 103.
Walter L., 247.
Walter R., 106.
Walter S., 61.
Washington, 221.
Welner, 70, 75.
Wesley, 189.
Wesley H., 198.
Whitfield H. H., 198.
Whitfield H. H. Jr., 202.
Wilber H., 241-2.
Wilbur S., 278-9.
Willard, 204, 208.
William, 8, 10, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 20, 26-8, 30, 33, 37, 42, 47-8, 57, 60, 64-72, 74-5, 80, 83-5, 96, 99-103, 111, 116, 117, 122-4, 127-8, 130-1, 134, 160-1, 163, 165-6, 168, 171, 174-7, 184, 194, 165-6, 168, 171, 174-7, 184, 194-6, 200, 201, 203, 207-9, 217-24, 229, 233-40, 243-251, 259, 262-3, 266-271, 277, 281, 284, 290.
or Cocke, William, 45.
William, of Ballynoe, 2.
Capt. William, 13, 16, 17.
William, Gent. 6, 7, 83.
William Jr., 103, 105, 236, 259.
William A., 74, 78, 92-3, 124, 197, 204, 282, 284.
William B., 183, 193, 223, 247, 252-3.
William C., 93, 185, 195, 222-3.
William E., 78, 81-2, 186, 196, 221, 272, 275.
William F., 78, 127, 252, 285.
William H. 103, 107, 110, 111, 193, 195, 197, 275, 282-4.
William I., 270, 272.
William J., 189, 197, 203-4, 261.
William K., 220, 222.
William L., 135, 245, 247, 285.
William M., 231, 246.
William O., 253.
William P., 270.
William R., 222-3, 261-2, 272.
William S., 76, 80, 133, 135, 138.
William S. Jr., 135, 137, 138.
William U., 240-1.
William V., 161, 186, 196, 271.
William W., 102-3, 105, 113, 117, 251-2.
Willie Bell, 262.
Willis 280.
Willis A., 106.
Willis W., 106.
Wilmer, 104.
Wilmer B., 247.
Wilson H., 264-5.
Winifred, 104.
Winnie, 106.
Zachariah, 55, 165, 277.
Zenobia, 56.
Zilpha, 263.
Zimri A., 278-9.
Zimri E., 271.
Zimri W., 277-9.
Zula E., 242.
Coxe, Abigail, 212.
Alexander S., 215, 216.
Alice A., 94.
Alfred C., 94.
Alfred C. Jr., 94-5.
Ann, 215, 216.
Anne, 123.
Anne P., 215.
Arthur C., 94.
Bp. Arthur C., 28, 92, 94.
Asa, 62.
Bartley, 62.
Brinton, 216.
Cary, 62.
Catharine C., 94.
Charles, 212-15.
Mrs. Charles, 214.
Charles S., 215.
Christian, 213.
Daniel, 42, 212, 214.
Col. Daniel, 4, 42, 211-13.
Dr. Daniel, 4, 7, 37-8, 41, 210, 232, 292.
Daniel, Gent., 4, 210.
Daniel W., 213.
Edward J., M. D., 216.
Edward P., 215.
Eliza A., 214.
Elizabeth, 213, 215.
Elizabeth C., 94.
Emily, 215.
Ernest C., 94.
Esther M., 216, 225.
Ezekiel, 235.
Frances A., 92-3.
George, 62, 215.
Gertrude B., 94.
Gertrude H., 94.
Grace, 212, 214.
Grace C., 94.
Hanson C., 94.
Harriet, 215.
Ichabod, 62.
Isabella E., 95.
James S., 215, 216.

Jesse, 62.
John, 205, 212, 234-235, 289.
John D., 213, 215.
John R., M. D., 38, 215, 216, 225.
Lawrence, 289.
Leonard S., 215.
Margaret, 215.
Maria, 214, 215.
Mary, 212, 213, 215-16.
Mary C., 94.
Mary L., 92-3.
Oran, 62.
Rebecca, 212-15.
Reginald C., 94.
Sir Richard, 205.
Richard S., 215-16.
Rowan, 62.
Sampson, 62.
Samuel, 235.
Rev. Samuel H., D. D., 92, 93.
Samuel H. Jr., 93, 94.
Sarah, 213, 215.
Susan R., 92-3.
Tench, 213, 215-16.
Tench Jr., 215-16.
Thomas, 62, 212.
William, 212-13, 215.
William Jr., 215.
William S., M. D., 215-16.
Willis, 62.
Cozzens, Enoch, 105.
Samuel, 234.
Crafort, Jannetie, 35, 107.
Crandall, P., 70.
Crawford, William, 138.
Col. Wm., 251.
Craig, Anna, 195.
Creamer, ———, 189.
Cregar, Mary E., 198.
Crockett, Charles, 81.
Elijah, 80.
Crooke, Robert, 86.
Cromwell, Oliver, 3, 10, 12, 24, 48, 154, 287, 290.
Croxton, Lydia, 90.
Cruger, John, 134.
Culbert, Mary Ann, 247.
Cullamore, Hannah, 243.
Cummins, ———, 231-2.
Cummings, Albert V., 105.
Louisa, 107.
Mary, 104, 106.
Curle, Thomas, 10.
Currier, Ann F., 105.
George C., 105.
Sylvester Moore, 105.
Curry, Emma P., 106.
Curtin, Martha Harding, 151.
William W., 151.
Curtis, Almira, 270.
Bart, 45.
Charles, 144.
Eunice, 180.
Harlow and ch., 144.
Curtis, Morris and Co.
Cusic, Dennis, 278.
Custis, Nellie, 216, 225.
Cutler, William, 229.

D

Da Costa, Dr. Jacob M., 151.
Charles F. and ch., 151.
Dallas, George M., and ch., 141.
Trevanion and ch., 141.
Dames, Lucy, 95.
Dandridge, William, 134.
Danforth, Rev. John, 66.
Daniels, Pinkney, 55.
Darling, William O., 241-2.
Darlington, Harry B. and ch., 201.
Darrell, Mary, 133.
Davenport, Ebenezer, 16, 66.
Tabitha, 16, 66-7.
David I, 258.
Davidson, Ann, 171, 192.
John Jr., 171.
Davies, Cora K., 87-8.
Daniel D., 88.
Davis, George and ch., 221.
Mary, 244-5.
Samuel, 244.
W. W., 73.
Davison, Ada, 79.
Elizabeth, 173.
Deborah, 173.
John, 171.
Sarah, 244.
Davits (Davis), Catharina, 34, 128.
Dawson, Alice, 96.
H., 84.
William, 84.
Day, Florence L., 143.
Dayton, Col. Elias, 170.
Deacon, Frederick H. and ch., 231.
Susannah, 230-1.
Deane, Rev. Samuel, D. D., 73.
Dearborne, Abigail, 103.
Miriam, 103-4.
Samuel, 103.
De Basso, Basso Ville, 191.
De Chelworth, Adam, 287.
Agnes, 287.
John, 287.
Roger, 287.
Rosamunda, 287.
Thomas, 287.
Walter, 2, 287.
Walter C., 2.
William, 287.
De Lancey Ann, 132, 136.
Peter, 134, 136.
Deland, John, 238.
Judith, 238.
De La Warr, Lord, 6, 45, 47.
Delevan, Nathaniel, 119.
Delonoy, Elizabeth, 207.
Deming, Anna L., 200.
Dennis, Eliza, 229.
Richard, 10, 48.
Capt. Robert, 10, 12, 48.
Sarah, 9, 48.
Denny, ———, 253.
Sir Anthony, 286.
Derickson, Elizabeth, 283.
Devendorff, Henry, 121.
Devoir, Jane, 129.
Dewis, or Dewhurst, Emma, 78, 81.
Joshua, 78.
Naomi, 78.
De Witt, Margaret, 209.
Dexter, Harvey, 279.
Dey, David, 170.
Elizabeth, 171.
Dickenson, F. E. A., 273.
Dickey, Sarah, 69, 72.
Dickie, Augustus W., 81.
Dickinson, Adelaide, 120.
Albert S., 112.
Andrew, 111.
Anne V., 112.
Bertha, 112.
Edwin T. W., 112.
Emily G., 227.
Ernest L., M. D., 112.
Florence, 112.
Harriet, 111.
Harriet S., 112.
Howard C., 120.
Howard C. Jr., 120.
Jane, 111.
John and ch., 112.

John B. and ch., 120.
Jonathan and ch., 110, 111.
Julia, 111, 112.
Margaret C. C. (Gobert), 227.
Nathaniel, 131.
Philemon, 203, 227.
Platt K., 120.
Dillon, Lawrence, 84.
Dillwyn, Ann, 219, 221.
William, 219.
Dixon, ———, 58.
Henry, 238.
Jane, 58.
Joshua, 249.
Dobbins, George, 60.
Dockwra, William, 292.
Dodd, Rev. Albert B., D. D., 226.
Martha B., 226-7.
Dodge, ———, 80.
Columbus, 77.
Henry C., 138.
William, 65.
Dolson, Jacob, 112.
Mary, 112.
Dominick, James W., 119.
William, 119.
Donaldson, James, 76.
Paul D., 146.
Donovan, Mae, 273.
Donnyne, Adam, 287.
Thomas, 287.
Doodes, Minor, 45.
Doolittle, Charles H., 94.
Mary, 171, 182.
Maryette A., 94.
Dorn, Catharine E., 101.
Dorsey, Eliza P., 136, 139.
John T., 136.
Maria, 138.
Doty, Daniel, 172.
Doughton, Charles and ch., 54.
Cordelia, 57.
Fleming and ch., 54, 57.
Horton, 56.
Jane, 54, 56-7.
Jesse and ch., 54, 57.
Joseph B. and ch., 54.
Doughty, Marion R., 148.
William H., 148.
Douglas, John, 54.
Downing, George R., 93.
Downs and Nicholson, 134.
Downs, Norton and ch., 150.
Dr. Robert N., 150.
Dowsing, William, 106.
Doyle, Mary W., —.
Draper, Chalkley, 280.
Elliott, 280.
Drinker, Henry S., 148.
Drisius, Rev. Samuel, 35.
Drummond, E. L., 262.
Dubell, Isaiah C. and ch., 245.
Dudley, W. Mayo, 148.
Duffield, Phebe, 220-1.
Dunbar, Mary, 71, 80.
Solomon, 71.
Duncan, Julia, 141, 150.
William, 141.
Dunham, Henry K., 204.
Paul C., 204.
Dunlap, ———, 255.
Edward M., 151.
James, 246.
Rebecca L., 137, 142.
William, 151.
Dunn, Charlotte, 208.
Durand, ———, 256.
Durden, Stephen, 89.
Durnall, Edwin T., 246.
Duryea, James, 110.
John C., 110.
Duyckinck, Mary, 136.

E

Earle, Alice (Morse), 191.
George, 191.
Henry, 191.
Easterling, Thomas and ch., 269.
Eastman, Adelaide, 120.
Easton, Eliza, 144.
Eaton, Alice, 74.
David, 70.
Deborah (White), 70.
Emma, 76.
James, 74.
Olive, 75, 80.
Olivia, 77.
Susannah, 70, 75.
Eckley, John, 211.
Sarah, 211-12.
Edgerton, Absolah, 271.
Edward I, 287-8.
Edwards, Charles and son, 124.
Harry and ch., 201.
Isaac B., 196, 201.
Mary S., 201.
Elbridge, Giles, 14.
Eliot, Elizabeth, 289.
John, 288.
Judith, 67-8, 288.
Richard, 289.
Thomas, 289.
Elizabeth, Queen, 2, 253, 286.
Elliott, Clarkson, 271.
Jefferson, 56.
Elliot, Mary, 102.
Elliott, Nancy, 80.
Capt. Simon, 80.
Piety, 273.
Ellis, Abigail, 218.
Frank A. and ch., 196, 201.
Frank A. Jr., 196.
George, 196.
Jesse, 221.
Rudolph, 149.
Samuel, 228.
William S., 149.
Ellise, John, 129.
Elmore, Abbie H., 272.
Elton, Ambrose, 289.
Anne, 289.
Elvill, Sarah, 235.
Elwood, Laura V., 201.
Ely, Anne, 191.
Horatio and ch., 191.
John J. and ch., 181.
Joseph and ch., 191.
Rebecca (Mount), 185.
Emlen, George and ch., 137, 142.
Mary, 142, 150.
Emery, Juliet H., 197.
Emmet, Maria, 130.
Empitt, Carrie, 124.
Thomas, 124.
Enelman, William, 160.
Enscoe, William, 77.
Erskine, Alexander, 71.
Sarah, 69, 72.
Essling, Theodore, 94.
Estes, Lucy, 284.
Evarts, Hon. William M., 96.
Evans, Catharine, 290.
Edmund C., 151.
George, 290.
Mary, 165, 173.
Rowland, 151.
Susan, 245.
Everett, ———, 180.
John and ch., 188.
Joseph C. and ch., 197.
Nancy, 197.
Ewer, Abell, 290.
Mary, 290.
Eyre, Keziah, 221.

F

Fales, James, 81.
Farley, E. R., 183.
Farnum, Charles A., 151.
Charles S. and ch., 151.
Edward S. W. and ch., 150.
James A., 150.
Mary, 106.
Farrier, Peter, 70.
Faulcon, Dr. John H., 52.
Faure, Peter, 117.
Faxon, Amanda, 172.
Fear, Frank, 101.
Fenton, Elizabeth, 161.
Hannah, 161.
Thomas Jr., 160.
Fellows, Louise, 204.
Felver, Margaret, 189, 197.
Fenimore, Rebecca, 229.
Fenwick, John, 36.
Ferris, Hubert C. and ch., 143.
William, 143.
Fickett, ———, 72.
Field, Gertrude, 139.
Richard D., 204.
Fields, David, 60.
Samuel, 76.
Fincher, Elizabeth, 248.
John, 248.
Martha (Taylor), 248.
Fink, Hendrick, 131.
Finney, Rev. Charles G., 114.
Helen, 114, 115.
Fish, John, 232.
Mary, 229.
Fisher, ———, and ch., 253.
Charlotte, 149.
Fanny, 141.
Rev. George P., D. D., 149.
James C., 137.
Letitia, 233.
Mary, 22, 31.
Samuel C., 137, 140.
William, 141.
Fitler, Catharine, 222.
Fitzmaurice, Rt. Hon. William, 291.
Constantia, 291.
Flandrau, Judge, 135.
Flanigan, Catharine, 190.
Marianne, 190, 200.
Owen and ch., 179.
Floyd, Janet M., 275.
Josephine, 275.
Theophilus, 275.
Foote, Delilah, 124.
Footman, Mary, 215.
Forbes, Maria, 131.
Forde, Philip, 292.
Forman, Charity, 166, 176.
Forsythe, ———, 79.
Fossett, Eliza A., 81-2.
Fowler, Anne, 183.
Maria, 226.
Matilda, 183.
Samuel, 183, 193.
Major Theodosius, 226.
Fox, ———, 277.
Catharine, 277.
Charles T., M. D., 125.
Elizabeth, 277-8.
George, 6, 24, 26, 91.
Samuel E., 245.
Foy, Marie E., 202.
Francen, Thomas, 33.
Francis, James and ch., 195.
Mary, 213-14.
Tench, Esq., 213.
Francklin, Anne, 288.
Richard A., 288.
Franklin, ———, 165, 212.
Gov. William, 213.
Frankling, Jacob, 292.
Mary and ch., 292.
Frazee, Gen., 200.
Frazer, Henry, 110.
Symes, 110.
Frazier, James, 247.
Freeman, ———, 285.
Edward, 233.
Mary, 178.
French, Nancy, 282-3.
Frey, Col. Henry, 121.
Fricke, John C., 239.
Frith, Morris A. M., 133.
Frost, Anna, 131.
Rev. Dr., 86.
Fry, Catharine, 131.
Mattie, 275.
Fudge, George, 134.
Fuller, ———, 124.
Frank, 124.
Howard, 80.
Rachel, 80.
Fulson, Agnes, 105.
Benjamin, 105.
Elizabeth, 105.
Fulsper, Jenny B., 193.
Fulton, ——— and ch., 208.
Mattie E., 58-9.
Furniss, Horace H. Jr., 151.

G

Gano, Rev. Dr., 180.
Gardner, Thomas, 65.
Garland, ———, 73.
Garner, Sarah M., 272, 275.
Garnett, Muscoe R. H., 227.
Garrett, Eliza, 253.
Lydia, 244.
Nathan L., 244.
Samuel, 283.
Garretson, Delilah, 271.
John, 249.
Joseph, 249.
Martha, 249.
Mary, 249.
Naomi, 249-50.
William, 247, 249.
Gaskell, Elizabeth, 221.
Rachel, 247.
Sheriff, 221.
Gates, Gen., 54.
Gaulbert, Carrie R., 99.
George, 99.
Hattie R., 99.
Gault, Andrew K. and ch., 146.
Geisler, Arthur H., 143.
Gentry, Mattie, 57.
Gerard, Henry, 288.
Mary, 288.
Thomas B., 198.
Gerrish, Augusta, 77.
Gest, Mary, 200.
Gettings, James C. Jr., 145.
Gheens, Charles E., 99.
Katharyn M., 99.
Gibbons, Hannah, 164.
Thomas, 226.
Gibbs, Mamie, 247.
Giberson, Gilbert, 192.
Lucretia, 171, 181.
Gibson, Catharine O., 94.
Gilbert, Abijah, 123.
Chloe, 275.
Fred I., 202.
Hannah M., 125-6.
Helen M., 276.
John, 123.
Joseph T., 125.

Gillespy, John, 130.
Gilman, Abigail, 103.
Caleb, 103.
Gilpin, Caroline M., 230.
Gimson, Alfred L., 202.
Charles L., 202.
Girard, Stephen, 136.
Given, Jane, 71, 80.
Robert, 71.
Gladden, John, 278.
Glen, Deborah S., 147.
Jacob, 147.
Johannes, 147.
Glover, Col. John, 238.
Richard, 33, 128.
Goddard, William, 85.
Godfrey, Seth and ch., 120.
Good, George, 76.
Gordon, Hugh, 80.
Gen. John B., 62.
Gore, Thankful H., 74, 77.
Gorges, Capt. Robert, 5.
Gould, Mary, 237.
Graham, Mrs. Kate, 274.
Patrick, 85.
Grant, Catharine, 68.
Paul E., 202.
Walter N., 202.
Graves, Dorcas, 205-6.
Capt. Jacob, 205.
Martha, 205, 271.
Gray, Emma (Morrell), 206.
John H., 206.
Nancy, 206-7.
Loretta, 275.
William, 206.
Green, Catharine, 182.
Daniel K., 182.
Gen., 54, 284.
Irving, 200.
Richard H., 191.
Sarah E., 182.
Greene or Greeno, Jane, 75.
Greenleaf, Susan, 66, 70, 73.
Greenwood, Adde, 255.
Gregg, ———, 254.
Gregory, Jesse and ch., 124.
Greenlaw, Alexander, 72.
Grey, ———, 277.
Griest, John, 249.
Lydia, 249.
Grieve (Greave), David, 215.
Mary, 258.
Griffets, Margaret, 134.
Groendyke, ———, 110.
Groesback, Glendenning B., 147.
Louise T., 147.
Mary C., 147.
Telford, 147.
William S., 147.
Grover, Deborah, 157, 169.
Hannah, 69, 72, 163.
Sarah, 111.
Gulick, Aaron, 110.
Eleanor, 111.
Ellen, 110.
John, 110.
William, 110.
Gunn, John, 278.
Guthrie, Ranson, 282.

H

Haddox, John, 207.
Hadley, Adon C., 272.
Alida, 264.
Amos, 270.
Asa, 269.
Cyrus J., 272.
Harmon A., 273.
Melinda, 270.
Moses and ch., 269.
Nathan, 269.
Samuel J., 269.
Sarah, 269.
Sarah E. H., 264.
William H., 269.
Zimri and ch., 269.
Hagadoorn, ———, 117.
Haggarty, Ellis, 202.
Haines, Isaac, 234.
Josiah, 234.
Mordica L. and ch., 229.
Nehemiah, 218.
Sarah, 168.
Haldron, Johannah, 129.
William, 129.
Hale, Warner and ch., 55.
Haley, Enoch, or Edward, 74.
Hall, Anna, 272.
Rev. Charles C., D. D., 199.
Edward, 108.
Elizabeth H., 137, 143.
Henry and ch., 108.
Isaac H., 183.
Joseph, 70.
Mary, 108-9, 264.
Parker, 259.
Phebe, 245.
Thomas, 108.
Thomas E., and ch., 110.
Thomas H., 245.
William, 70.
Halsted, Celicia M., 210.
Celicia (Parsons), 209.
Harriet R., 210.
Harrison and ch., 209.
John, 209.
Hamer, Joie L., 265.
Hamilton, ———, 255.
John, 71.
Lavinia, 79.
Louisa, or Lavinia, 75.
Hammond, Elnathan, 259.
Sarah, 271.
Hampton, Jane, 56.
Hancock, Jennie, 273.
Hankins, Abigail S., 192.
Elizabeth, 181.
Hankinson, Samuel, 235.
Hanson, Samuel, 90.
Susannah, 90.
Harbert, ———, 289.
Harburgh, Sarah, 255.
Harding, George, 220.
Mary, 220-1.
Hardy, Gertrude, 204.
Harger, Lucy, 180.
Harfort, Ritzard, 128.
Harlan, Margaret, 249.
Mary, 249.
Moses, 249.
Harrington, ———, 241.
Oliver W. and ch., 125.
Harris, Capt., 244.
Daniel, 71.
David, 271.
Elias B., M. D., 227.
Elizabeth C., 227.
Frederick and ch., 126.
Hamilton, 126.
Hannah C., 126.
Lucy, 71, 75.
Martha C., 106.
Rev. Nathaniel, 225.
Rev. Nathaniel S., 277.
Robert, 267.
Sarah, 83.
Harrison, Clara W., 204.
Dr. Francis, 136.
Henry, 48.
Nathaniel, 48, 136.

Harrod, Caroline, 77.
Joseph, 74, 77.
Hart, Edward, 120.
John, 153.
Maria, 110.
Mary, 110.
Nathaniel, 245.
Phoebe, 110.
Sarah, 110.
Hatfield, John, 76.
Hartford, Richard, 33.
Hartshorne, William, 161.
Hartwell, Elizabeth, 49.
Harvard, John, 6, 292.
Thomas, 6, 7.
Harvey, ———, 256.
Eliza J., 274.
Ephraim O., 274.
Harwood, Capt. Joseph, 10, 48.
Capt. Samuel, 10. 48.
Havens, Abraham C. B., 192.
Hon. A. O. S. and ch., 171, 192.
Emily A., 192.
Henry C., 192.
Hon. John G. W., 192.
Sarah A., 192.
Hawkins, Daniel, 103.
Elitha, 237.
Hawley, ———, 179.
Hawson, Isaac, 90.
Hay, Michael, 130.
Haywood, Ruth, 69.
Hayworth, Perry, 264.
Hazard, Erskine, 138.
Mary F., 138, 143.
Hazelet, Eliza, 186.
Mary, 185.
Headley, Caroline, 113.
Dr. William S., 93.
Healy, ———, 257.
Heaps, Olive, 106.
Heath, David, 105.
Hearst, Mary A., 272.
Hecklefield, John, 260.
Hemming, John, 76.
Hemsley, Alexander and ch., 139.
Florence, 147.
Henderson, Fanny, 143, 152.
Gen. James P. and ch., 138, 143.
Julia B., 143.
Polly, 55.
Thomas, 119.
Hendrickson, Annie, 201.
Enus, 229.
Francinka, 185.
Henry, 86.
John, 166, 175.
Mary, 166, 175.
Peter G., 176.
Sarah, 192.
Henry VIII, 2, 286, 288.
Henry, Charles T., 118.
David, 119.
Emilie C., 118.
Florence O., 118.
Louisa F., 119.
Mary E., 179, 198.
Matilda, 202.
Thomas S. and ch., 118.
Thomas S. Jr., 118.
Henshaw, Albert, 273.
Henson, Lucretia, 281-2.
Herbert, Lucy, 50.
Herkimer, Gen., 121.
Herr, Frank, 209.
Heydon, Mrs. Mary, 259.
Hewes, Cora, 279.
Heyn, Louise H., 81.
Hibbard, Susannah M., 244.
Hick, Gertrude B., 202.
Hickman, Elizabeth, 201.
Higginbotham, Midshipman, 135.
Higgins, Eliza, 120.
Lettie M., ———.
Higsby, Theodosia W., 227.
Hildebrant, Matthias, 197.
Hill, ———, 229.
Col. Edward, 11, 51.
George M., 81.
Hill, John, 268.
Hillhouse, Harriet, 94.
Hillsinger, Mary, 125.
Hillyer, J. Blake, 231.
Hires, Catharine, 181.
Rev. William D., 181.
Hitchcock, Ann, 241.
Hithern, Col., 119.
Hix, Dionysia, 288.
Edward, 288.
Hobbs, John, 239.
Hobart, Rt. Rev. John H., 117.
Hodge, Jane, 180.
Hodgkins, Samuel, 68.
Hodson, ———, 268.
Braselton, 269.
Joel, 269.
Hoff, Gabriel, 207-8.
Hoffman, Emily J., 198.
Harriet L., 198.
Henry M. and ch., 198.
James E., 198.
John H., 198.
Lydia C., 198.
Margaret A., 198.
Matthias H., 198.
Peter W., 197.
Ruey F., 198.
Tillie, 198.
William, 183.
William J., 198.
Holbert, Frank and ch., 210.
Holbrook, Miss, 117.
Holding, Hannah R., 80.
Louise C., 88.
Nannie C., 88.
Otho K., 88.
Susie L., 88.
Holiday, ———., 185.
Holland, Elizabeth, 288.
Hollinshead, Francis, 207.
Hugh, 218.
Holman, Elizabeth, 159.
Holmes, ———. 179.
Capt., 220, 235.
Isabella T., 194.
Mary, 196.
Priscilla, 166, 176.
Rebecca, 166, 175.
Holsman, Daniel and ch., 140.
Honor, Rev. John, 87.
Hoopes, ———, 256.
Alice, 246.
Emma R., 231.
Hopkins, Catharine, 241.
Cyrus, 124.
James, 221.
Samuel, 221.
Hopkinson, Francis, 167.
Hoppock, Mary, 197, 202.
Horniday, Alva, 279.
Horton, Stephen S., 182.
Hosh, Emeline and ch., 57.
Harvey, 57.
Jane, 59.
Martin, 57.
Nannie, 57.
Nellie, 57.
Phoebe J., 56-7.
Rosa, 55.
Sarah A., 57.
Hoskins, Almira E., 270.
John, 219.

Hossier, Mary, 249.
Holten, ———, 8.
How, John, 119.
Hannah, 119.
Howard, Ruth, 237.
Howe, Lord, 122, 214.
Mary, 259.
Howell, Emma, 99.
John, 172.
Lee, 99.
Lemuel, 221.
Phoebe and ch., 172.
Howes, or Howe, Joshua, 122.
Mary, 122.
Howland, Jonathan, 184.
Margaret, 72, 81.
Ruth, 72, 81.
Hoyt, Nellie M., 105.
Hudler, Maritje, 117.
Hudson, Henry, 30.
Huff, Mary, 207-8.
Huffnagel, William K., 191.
Hughson, John, 130.
Hulme, John L. and ch., 200.
Hunn, Jonathan, 90.
Hunt, Amiel and ch., 271.
George, 191.
Keturah, 271.
Hunter, Gov., 212.
Van B., 142.
Huntley, Rebecca, 77.
Hurd, ———, 255.
Hurst, George, 246.
John, 246.
Husbands, William, 86.
Hussey, Jediah, 269.
Jemimah, 239.
Hustis, John, 221.
Huston, Samuel, 70.
Hutcheson, Florence, 120.
Hutchins, Joseph, 134.
Hutchinson, Hon. B. B. and ch., 200
Edward H., 145.
Hugh, 291.
John, 232.
Margaret, 291.
Martha W., 145.
Pemberton S. and ch., 8, 141.
Hutchison, Agnes, 149.
Cintra, 149.
Margaret W., 149.
Mary A. (Cox), 195.
Sophie L., 148.
Sydney E. and ch., 148-9.
Sydney P. and ch., 148.
Hyatt, Anna S., 204.
Lt. Col. John, 119.
Hyde, Katharine, 92, 94.
Simeon, 92.
Hyres, Allen, 192.

I

Imlay, or Emlay, Mary, 175, 220.
Sarah, 220-1.
Samuel, 175.
Ingersoll, Avis, 140.
Geraldine O., 203.
Henry C., 203.
Martha, 67, 69.
Ingham, Elizabeth, 155.
Thomas, 155.
Irvine, Belle, 188.
Irving, Walter M. and ch., 185, 196.
Ireland, Thomas, 278.

J

Jackson, ———, 282.
Lt. Col. James, 194.
Marion B., 195.
Peter, 160.
Rhees, 195.
Timothy and ch., 184.
Jacobze, Jan and ch., 129.
James I., 2, 286.
James II, 287, 292.
Jarolaman, Blandina, 109.
Jarvis, Matthew, 132.
Jefferson, Thomas, 96.
Jenkins, David, 248.
Jenks, Dr. Edwin B., 115.
Jenner, Dr. Edward, 216.
Jennings, Samuel, 219.
Jerauld, Dexter J., 193.
Parkhurst W. and ch., 193.
Jessup, Mary, 269.
Jessor, Celia, 253.
Jewell, ———, 162.
Ann, 162.
Jewett, Hepzibah, 240.
Johns, Jane, 248, 266.
Johnson, Clara H. (Moore), 78.
Emily, 216-17.
George F., 274.
Hattie L., 283.
Dr. John D., 183.
Judge, 214.
Lt., 126.
Lydia, 271.
Matthias, 158, 162.
Matthias Jr., 158, 162.
Mary, 213.
Patty, 208.
Rebecca, 60-1, 274.
Hon. Reverdy, 216.
Robert, 274.
Sallie W., 245.
Susanna, 130.
Jones, ———, 109.
Clementine, 195.
Elias, 247.
Gertrude, 229.
Huldah, 223.
Jane, 217.
Admiral John Paul, 195.
Capt. Lloyd, 173.
Rice, 45.
Robert and ch., 166.
Hon. William, 173.
Judson, Dr. Oliver A., 150.
Oliver B., 150.

K

Kale, Kate, 99.
Kalpaschnikoff, Nadine, 141.
Kaull, Charlotte, 259.
Kaywood, Harriet, 277-8.
Kean, Hon. John, 140.
Peter P. J., 137, 140.
Kellogg, Rev. Elijah, 74.
Kellum, Lizzie, 275.
Kelly, Caroline, 182.
Cornelius and ch., 196.
Edward and ch., 164, 171.
Edward W., 172.
Elizabeth A., 182.
Emmeline, 183.
Hannah, 172.
Harold L., 273.
Harriet A., 182.
Howard L. and ch., 192.
James H. and ch., 182, 193.
John and ch., 171, 182.
John W., 182.
Lorenzo and ch., 182, 192.
Mary J., 182.
Mary W., 193.
Samuel, 172.
Thomas J., 273.
Kelsey, Raynor W., 271.

Kemball, Hezekiah, 221.
Kemper, Nanny, 282.
Kempton, Augustus F., 148.
Kennard, Rev. Joseph H., D. D., 222.
Samuel, 218.
Kennedy, Catharine W., 183.
Margaret, 202.
Olive, 71, 76.
Kennon, Elizabeth, 51.
Nancy, 50.
Robert, 51.
Kent, Agnes, 237.
James, 226.
Joshua, 237.
Kenworthy, ———, 267.
Lilly, 276.
Neva A., 276.
Orville H., 276.
Kenyon, Thedia R., 113.
Joseph, 113.
Kern, Amaretta, 273.
Kerns, Ann, 245.
Kidd, Capt., 33.
Kiem, Fanny, 200.
Kilbye, Albert, 287.
Robert, 287.
Kimball, Hannah, 103, 105.
Kinchin, ———, 49.
King, Louise H., 116.
Kingsley, Anna (White), 171.
Eurydice, 171, 182.
Silas, 171.
Kinnan, Deborah, 176.
Mehitable (Taylor), 176.
Richard, 163, 166, 176.
Sarah, 163, 170.
Kinsman, Julia, 80.
Kippax, William W. and ch., 203.
Kirkman, Effie H., 275.
Kitching, Hermine T., 94.
Robert N., 94.
Klaw, Wyntje, 107.
Klock, Judge George, 121.
Margaret, 121.
Knapp, Maud, 120.
Kneeshaw, Nellie, 111.
Kneiss, Strickland and ch., 201.
Knolls, John, 83.
Knox, John, 3.
Kock, James, 130.
Peter, 32, 128.
Kocks, Annetje, 32, 128.
Koeck, Anthony, 35.
Henry, 35.
Maria, 35.
Mary, 35.
Koek, Antje, 129.
Dirk, 129.
Simon, 129.
William, 129.
Kohl, Caroline E., 183.
Kok, Jacobus, 34, 128.
Margareta, 130.
Koks, Benjamin, 129.
Koks, Mrs., 128.
Thomas, 129.
Kolon, Isaac, 222.
Krause, Nancy, 278.
Wilson, 278.
Krepps, Mary E., 100, 101.
Krigier, Susanna, 129.

L

Lafayette, ———, 166, 189.
Lamb, Eliza, 221.
Rebecca, 221.
Lamborne, Jesse, 224.
Lampkins, ———, 285.
Lance, Jennie, 198.
Lanceford, ———, 290.
Bridget, 290.
Lane, Levi, 267.
Rebecca, 110.
Robert, 207.
Larsen, Elizabeth, 139.
Lankton, James and ch., 208.
Mary, 209.
Lanneau, Charles G., 88.
Hannah R., 88.
Henry C., 88.
John F., 87, 88.
John F. Jr., 88.
Louise C., 88.
Mary F., 88.
Sophia S., 88.
Susie C., 88.
Thomas C., 88.
Lanning, John and ch., 254.
Lansdale, Eliza, 140.
Lansdown, ———, 288.
Joan, 288.
Lansing, Henry L., 94.
Livingston and ch., 94.
La Rue, Sarah and ch., 231.
Lawrence, A. and R. and Co., 74.
Albert J., 275.
Alvin and ch., 274, 276.
Ann Maria, 273.
Arthur C. and ch., 276.
Benjamin, 158.
Bessie, 196, 200.
Chester A., 276.
Clinton I., 274-5.
Cyrus E., 276.
Daniel W. and ch., 273.
Elizabeth, 158, 176, 185.
Ellen H., 274.
Elmer, 274.
Emily, 274.
Ethel M., 276.
Sir Henry, 157.
Capt. James, 135, 177, 185.
Joseph, 158.
Joseph H., 196.
Mabel J., 276.
Martha, 273.
Mary, 158.
Mary (Rogers), 177.
Miriam, 273.
Peter, 271.
Sarah, 273.
Sarah M., 274.
Stephen, 271, 273.
Thomas H., 271, 273.
Walter S., 276.
Walton, 276.
William and ch., 274.
William Sr., 157-8.
William E., 165.
Willis, 273.
Zilpha, 273.
Laurie, Gawen, 292.
Lawson, William, 290.
Mary, 290.
Lawton, Eunice A., 77.
Le Cock, ———, 1.
Walter, 2, 5,
Le Coq, ———, 1.
Ledgerwood, Barbara, 285.
Margaret (Hayes), 285.
Nathaniel, 285.
Col., 285.
Lee, Alice, 188.
Light Horse Harry, 11.
Gen. Robert E., 11, 125.
Robert M., 202.
Leech, James, 84.
Leeds, Gertrude, 229.
Sarah, 220-1.
Mrs. Susannah (Tolman), 239.
Leisler, ———, 33.
Lemen, ———, 253.

Lennig, Thomas, 141.
Leonard, Capt., 223.
Letchworth, Hannah, 245-6.
Mary (Prior), 245.
William, 245.
Lewis, Aaron W., 201.
Allen, 148.
Amy, 148.
Annie, 201.
Edward P. C., 217, 227.
Emily C., 217, 228.
George, 148.
George W., 217.
John I., 148.
Lorenzo, 216, 225.
William F., 148.
Lewman, Adeline P., 98.
George W., 98.
Josephine, 98.
Liddon, ———, Mr., 90.
Lightner, Rebecca, 227.
Liming, Sarah J., 194.
Lindley, Charles, 263.
Linsdale, Samuel, 288.
Linsey, Thomas, 86.
Lipman, Charles C., 231.
George, 231.
Lewis A. and ch., 231.
Margarite L., 231.
Lisle, Florence, 201.
Liston, Thomas, 134.
Litchfield, Electus D. and ch., 144.
Norman and ch., 144.
William B. and ch., 144.
Little, David, 271.
John, 28, 220.
Samuel Jr., 259.
Littler, Lydia, 267.
Mary, 267.
Liveton, Mary, 130.
Livingston, Coralie, 129.
Jacob, 147.
Levantia W., 147, 152.
Maria C., 225.
Lobdell, Mary E., 139, 146.
Lock, Capt Benjamin. 239.
Locke, Sarah M., 106.
Lockett, Charles, 262.
Lockwood, Mary T., 241-2.
Lodge, Hannah, 177.
Long, Andrew, 233.
Longfield, or Langeveldt, Cath., 38, 224.
Cornelius, 224.
Loomer, Frank W., 81.
Lord, Frank B., 223.
Sally, 73.
Samuel, 73.
Lovelady, Thomas and ch., 282.
Low, Cornelius, 164.
Loxley, Ann, 174, 184.
Col. Benjamin and ch., 165.
Catharine, 174.
Elizabeth, 173.
George V., 174.
Jane, 173.
Lyford, Francis H., 104.
Lyman, Helen M., 136, 139.
Martha, 135, 138.
Gen. William, 135-6.
Lynch, Levina J., 282.
Lyon, Nicholas, 233.

M

McAllister, Frances A., 192.
Ezekiel P., 192.
Matilda W., 225.
Sarah (Banks), 192.
McBride, Wyatt and ch., 55.
McCadden, Elizabeth, 254-5.
John, 254.
McCall, ———, 215.
McCarthy, Mary, 102.
McClure, William C., 139.
McCormick, Mark, 284.
Nannie M., 284.
McCoy, Meribah, 208.
McCray, George W., 85.
McCreary, George D. Jr., 148.
McCully, Martha, 75.
McCurtain, Anne, 179.
Connor, 169.
Deborah (Cox), 169.
James A., 179.
John, 169.
Marianne, 179, 190.
Thomas, 169, 179.
McDonald, George, 79.
Margaret R., 61-2.
McGoram, ———, 71.
McGovern, Othias, 207.
McGuire, Mary M., 227.
McHenry, ———, 181.
Mary, 223.
McIlvaine, Bloomfield, 140.
Ellen, 140, 147.
McKean, Henry P. and ch., 141, 149.
Maria W., 149.
Nancy B., 149.
Phoebe W., 149.
Thomas and ch., 141, 149, 167.
McKinley, Elizabeth, 77.
MacLallan, Clemene, 81.
McLean, George H. and ch., 198.
Hon. John, 175.
Mrs. 76.
McLoughlin, Annie, 194.
McMillan, Lorinda, 78.
Peggy, 282.
William, 55.
McNab, Jane, 79.
McWhire, Elizabeth, 131.
Machet, Peter, 130.
MacKenzie, Robert F., 145.
Victor I., 145.
Madison, 167, 180.
Magar, John and ch., 246.
Maker, Alice, 107.
Malcolm, Annie, 231.
Mallory, Myrtle, 284.
Rev. Thomas, 87.
Maltack, Anna M., 112.
Manchester, Nathaniel, 259.
Mann, Alan N., 145.
Arthur S., 145.
Charles A., 144.
Emma, 145.
Ethel, 144.
Edward C., 145.
Helen, 144.
John, 86.
Matthew D., 145.
Matthew D. Jr., 145.
Paul F., 145.
Richard L., 145.
Mannon, Alva A. W., 204.
Lemuel L., 204.
Manwarring, Elizabeth, 238.
Markley, John, 87.
Maria, 209.
Markoe, Abraham, 135, 137.
Annabel A., 143.
Elizabeth B., 135, 137-8, 140.
Ellen, 135, 137, 142.
Emily, 135, 137, 142.
Frank D., 142.
Harry, 140.
James and ch., 135, 137, 140.
James C. and ch., 146.
John and ch., 135, 137, 140.
John A. and ch., 146.
Leila, 142.

Maria, 135, 137, 141.
Maria S., 135.
Mary, 135, 137, 142.
Ralston J., 146.
Samuel and ch., 135, 137, 142-3.
William and ch., 135, 138, 142, 146.
William F. and ch., 146.
Marks, Asher, 137.
"Beau," 137.
Marley, Elizabeth, 248, 277.
Marlow, Elizabeth, 251.
Marshall, Charles, 134.
Jennett, 134.
Margaret, 134.
Marston, Mrs. Sarah, 47, 49.
William, 176, 185.
Martin, Emeline, 208.
Jonathan, 207.
John, 263.
Judah, 128.
Kate W., 99.
Martha Y., 98.
Mildred, 97.
Thomas, 79.
Mary, Queen, 2.
Mason, ———, 255.
John, 219.
Rachel, 219.
Richard, 173.
Maudsley, Thankful, 17, 66, 68.
Capt. Thomas, 17, 66.
Thomas Jr., 67.
Mayhew, Mariah, 139.
Mariah H., 145.
Thomas, 146.
Maylem, Mark, 259.
Maynard, Capt., 124.
Means, Capt. Joseph, 70.
Meirs, Anna M., 192, 200.
Charles and ch., 192.
Elizabeth R., 196.
William H. and ch., 201.
Megargee, Hannah, 142.
Samuel, 142.
Mellor, Frank and ch., 148.
Wright, 148.
Mercer, Benjamin, 207.
Edward, 60.
Gideon, 60.
Margaret, 60.
Thomas, 207.
Meredith, Reese, 137.
Merrill, Hannah, 103, 105.
Nancy O., 105.
Merritt, Alan D., 94.
Douglas, 89, 94.
Ethel D., 94.
Merryfield, Lois, 240.
Mershon, ———, 111.
William, 111.
Merwin, Samuel C., 194.
Mrs. Samuel C., 165.
Metcalf, Elizabeth, 251.
Capt. Henry, 148.
Julia A., 148.
Metcalfe, Lassells, 292.
Meyer, Helena J., 129.
Middagh, Bregjen, 108.
Middlebrook, Helen, 114.
William H. and ch., 182.
Middleton, Charles, 203.
Helena R., 278-9.
John, 111.
Miles, Elizabeth, 185, 196.
Rev. George J., 178.
Miller, ———, 121.
Dr. ———, 86.
Dickinson, 164.
Emily E., 189, 199.
Flora, 203.
Rev. George B., D. D., 190.
Jennie, 120.
Capt. John, 251.
Tillie, 230.
Mills, Elvira P., 241.
Lucinda, 272.
Minster, Mary H., 246.
Minthorn, Mangel, 130.
Mitchell, Capt., 219.
Frances A., 283.
Mrs. Francis M. (Bates), 282-3.
Mitten, Molly, 101-2.
Moekobel, Daniel, 101.
Moffitt, Catharine, 266.
Charles, 267.
George W., 269.
Hannah, 266.
Jeremiah and ch., 267.
Jonathan, 268.
Joseph and ch., 269.
Luretha, 270.
Monroe, ———, 181.
Montcalm, Gen., 184.
Montfort, Albert D., 132.
Montgomery, Gen. Richard, 117.
Montjoy, Emma, 98.
Moody, Honchin, 69.
Joshua, 67.
Lady, 27.
Moon, Galen R., 275.
Geneva, 275.
Mooney, Josie, 106.
Ruth P., 105.
Moore, Abner, 255.
Anna I., 205.
Bathsheba, 254.
Rev. Benjamin, 136.
Elizabeth, 254, 264.
Elvira L., 202.
John, 254.
Lizzie, 254, 256.
Pauline, 104.
Peter F., 198.
Richard M. A., 78.
Moorman, William B., 270.
Moos, Hannah, 269.
Morford, Catharine, 159, 163.
Hannah, 163-4.
John, 170.
Morgan, Gen., 284.
Nanny, 283.
Thomas and ch., 269.
Morley, Philena, 241.
Morrill, Ferdinand G., 115.
Gordon N., 115.
Morris, ———, 263-4.
Anthony, 217.
Caroline N., 148.
Edith, 288.
Elizabeth, 163.
Frederick W., 150.
Jacob, 161.
Gen. Jacob, 123, 137.
Lewis, 123, 137.
Maria W., 148.
Mahalah, 264.
Margaret, 164.
Marian L., 150.
Mary, 263-5.
Mrs. Morris, 254.
Richard, 123.
Robert, 141, 148.
Sarah S., 140.
Morrison, Catharine, 267.
Morse, Enoch, 73.
John H., 105.
Morton, ———, 290.
Mr., 6.
Elenor, 290.
Elizabeth, 82.
Moseby, Robert, 142.
William R., 142.

Moser, Patricia, 285.
Moulton, Mary A., 105.
Mounce (Mount), Anne, 174.
Mount, ———, 110.
Achsah, 181.
Mary, 161, 166.
Nancy, 184.
Thomas, 161.
William and ch., 170.
Mozier, Solomon, 207.
Mudgete, Levi, 104.
Mull, Margaret, 230.
Munger, Harriet A., 116.
Munn, Mary, 198.
Munroe, Thomas, 259.
Munson, Charles G. and ch., 276.
Mure, Elizabeth, 132.
Murray, Margaret J., 194.
Rev. Nicholas and ch., 184.
Muse, Mary, 96.
Musgrave, Lydia, 245.

N

Nale, Mary, 233.
Nash, Francis P., 94.
Naylor, Mary, 247.
Neill, Alice J., 145.
Major James P. W., 145.
Nadine C., 145.
Richard R., 145.
Lt. Walter H., 145.
Neilson, James, 223.
Nelson, Anna M., 242.
Nesbitt, Martha, 73.
Nesbit, Matilda, 184.
Nesbitt, Nancy, 172.
Newbold, Abby A., 92, 93.
Mary, 92.
William, 92.
Newby, William and ch., 268.
Newcomb, Jane H., 229.
Newell, Margaret, 247.
Newlin, Joshua, 270.
Newman, Louzena, 270.
Newport, Lady Elizabeth, 289.
Newsom, Albert, 263.
Jesse, 263.
Newton, Mary, 222.
Newkirk, Elizabeth, 263.
Nichols, Col., 277.
Elizabeth, 123, 124.
Henry, 182.
Rev. Ichabod, D. D., 74.
Thomas, 13.
Nicholson, Sarah, 244.
Sarah A., —.
Nicoll, Annie C., 148.
Henry, 148.
Henry D. and ch., 148.
Leonard, 148.
Margaret, 148.
William L., 148.
Nicolls, Gov. Richard, 31, 153.
Niper, Samuel and ch., 203.
Noakes, Benjamin, 259.
Noe, Mary, 205.
Noe, Peter, 205.
Norbury, Peter, 129.
Norris, C. C., Pinckney, 150.
Elijah and ch., 112.
Gilbert, 259.
Helen W., 150.
Northrup, Milton H., 161, 196.
Norton, Joshua and ch., 181.
Katharine D. W. L., 140.
Mary A., 74.
Sarah, 75.
Sophrona, 77.
Nutter, Nancy, 104.
Nye, Nannie, 217.

O

O'Brien, Jane, 246.
Maria, 290.
John, Esq., 290.
Obousier, Felicia, 97-8.
O'Connell, Daniel, 64.
O'Connor, Joseph, 147.
Odell, Charles, 124.
Cory, 124.
Menzo, 124.
Ogden, Catharine, 130.
Florence, 118.
Samuel G., 118.
Ogdon, James, 84.
Ogilvy, Alexander, 130.
Thomas, 130.
Oglesby, Jacob, 97.
Martha, 97.
Oliver, Lucy W., 52.
O'Neil, Presley B., 192.
Oort, John, 33.
Osbin, James, 100.
Osborn, Myrtle B., 193.
Ruth, 100.
Osborne, Enoch and ch., 53, 55, 57.
Gincy A., 57.
Haley, 55.
Isom and ch., 57.
John, 53, 57.
Joshua and ch., 57.
Lyddie, 53.
Nancy, 55, 57.
Peggie, 55.
Polly, 55, 57.
Rebecca, 53.
Ruth, 53, 54.
Solomon and ch., 54, 57.
Sylvia, 57.
Osgood, Mr., 69.
Osney, Mr., 6.
Owen, Maria, 241.

P

Packer, Cynthia, 111, 112.
Page, Howard W. and ch., 144.
Margaretta, 245.
S. Davis, 144.
William, 243.
Paine, Henry D., 125.
Capt. Jonathan and ch., 70, 73.
Paling, Jane, 108.
Palmer, ———, 189.
Elizabeth, 116.
Parker, Emily, 79.
Henry, 84.
Jemima, 260.
John and ch., 269.
Millicent, 263.
William, 268.
Parks, Fanny, 272.
Parrish, ———, 177.
Joseph and ch., 221.
Joseph B. and ch., 182.
Parshall, James M., 101.
M. A., 101.
Mary, 101.
William J., 101.
Parsons, Helena J., 141.
Paterson, James V., 200.
Robert V., 200.
Patterson, Hon. Edward, 93.
Silas, 79.
Payne, Lizzie, 229.
Payzant, Elmira, 75.
Peacock, Helen A., 182.
Pearce, Sarah, 20.
Susan, 70.
Pearsall, Mary, 141.
William, 141.

Pearse, Sarah, 259.
Pease, Basheba, 230.
Jonathan S., 209.
Peete, Franklin and ch., 124.
Peffer, Elizabeth, 130.
Pemberton, Elizabeth, 274.
Elmer L. and ch., 276.
Eva, 274, 276.
Lemuel, 274.
Mary, 274.
Penn, William, 6, 24, 26, 37, 40, 292.
Pepper, Frances, 149.
George and ch., 141, 149.
George W. and ch., 149.
Dr. William, 141.
Pepys, Samuel, 5, 45.
Percell, Ieda (Ida), 129.
Percy, Sir George, 45.
Perkins, Jacob, 219.
John S., 104.
Perly, ———, 188.
James H., 188.
Ward B., 188.
Perrin, Lawrence S., 273.
Sarah, 48.
Solon, 273.
Perrine, ———, 110.
Beekman, 110.
Ellen, 110.
Jane, 110.
John, 110.
Sarah, 111.
Van Dyke, 110.
Perryman, Ethel, 283.
Peterson, Jeffrey, 86.
Pew, ———, 166, 175.
Peyton, Amy, 157.
John, 263.
Peyntevin, Amicia, 287.
Philip, 287.
Phelps, Jonathan, 68.
Philhower, Amelia, 202.
Clarissa, 197, 202.
Philip, King, 237.
Philips, James, 238.
Jane, 217, 218.
Philler, George, 151.
William R. and ch., 151.
Phillips, Samuel, 259.
Phipps, ———, 54.
Aaron, 55.
Charlotte, 78.
Columbus and ch., 59.
Emma and ch., 59.
Gincy, 54, 58.
Pickereli, John, 250.
Pickering, Timothy, 236.
Picket, Hannah, 267.
Picton, Mary, 227.
Rev. Thomas, 226,
Pidgeon, Louisa M., 270.
Piggott (or Pickett), Marjorie, 267.
Patience, 267.
Pierce, Harriet, 245.
Piety, Austin, 253.
Pilcher, Eliza, 118.
Henry, 118.
Pineo, Betsy, 73.
Dan, 70, 73.
Eliza K., 75, 79.
George D., 73.
Mary A., 76, 80.
Pioletta, Joseph, 228.
Pitman, Harriet, 191.
Rev. John and ch., 169, 180.
Judge John and ch., 180, 191.
Gen. John, 191.
Col. Joseph S., 191.
Mary, 191.
Rebecca, 180.
Plantagenet, Richard, 2.
Pleasants, Elizabeth, 47, 49.
Jane, 48.
Pleasants, John, 9, 48.
Joseph, 48.
Plestoo, Edward, 84.
Plumstead, Mary, 292.
Sarah, 292.
Pole-Carew, Anne, 289.
Reginald, 289.
Polk, William W., 245.
Polke, Capt. Charles, 253.
Nancy, 253.
President, 253.
Sarah, 253.
Pool, Elizabeth, 203.
Joseph, 213.
Pope, Daniel N. and ch., 138, 144.
Elizabeth, 144.
Emily, 144.
Helena, 145.
James, 138.
John H., 116.
Susannah, 15, 16, 65, 66.
Rev. William C. and ch., 144.
Poque, ———, 68.
Porter, ———, 255.
Post, Annatie, 108.
Tunis, 108, 234.
Potter, Albertha, 276.
Allen, 276.
Sarah J., 228.
Potts, Anne, 167, 176.
E. Channing, 183.
Jane, 243.
Jonas, 243.
Jonathan, 243.
Margaret, 243.
Mary, 165.
Rebecca, 161, 163, 233.
Robert, 216.
Robert F., 183.
Sarah, 176.
Thomas, 167, 216.
Thomas Jr., 159, 161.
William, 167.
Powell, Ann, 89.
Annie R., 89.
Susie C., 89.
William C., 88.
William R., 88.
Power, Harriet, 77.
Pratt, Mary, 238.
Mary E., 246.
Preble, Adeline, 74, 77.
Capt. Enoch, 74.
Com. George H., 71, 77, 79.
Sally (Cross), 74.
Prentiss, Ellen A., 115.
Prescott, Hannah, 103.
Prew, Edward J. and ch., 145.
Priest, Mrs. S. C., 63.
Prior, Thomas, 235.
Prince, Mary A., 145.
Proctor, John, 67.
Samuel, 67.
Sarah, 67, 70.
Prouty, Sarah A., 94.
Provost, Abigail, 111.
Prothress, Elizabeth, 60.
Pugh, Benjamin, 57.
Herald and ch., 57.
John, 57.
Mack, 57.
Martha, 56.
Sarah, 57.
Purcell, Archbishop, 64.
Burzo, 145.
Geoffrey, M. and ch., 145.
Harold A., 145.
Hugh G., 145.
Lt. Launcelot M., 145.

Nora, 145.
Dr. Ruth, 145.
Theobald A. and ch., 145.
Putney, Emma A., 106.

R

Rafe, Rebecca, 255.
Rainbow, Andrew, 233.
Ralston, Robert, 136.
Sarah, 136, 139.
Rambo, Marcellus, 246.
Ramsey, John, 134.
William, 174.
Ranch, Mary, 256.
Randall, Andrew, 195.
Eveline, 106.
Richard and ch., 195.
Randolph family, 10.
Ransom, Mary, 58.
Rapalie, John, 129.
Rawlings, Anthony, 83.
Ray, Mary T., 127.
Read, ———, 171.
Thomas, 259.
Ream, Mary W., 256.
Rearich, Mary, 251.
Records, Mary, 159, 161.
Redding, Richard, 235.
Redman, Dr. John, 214.
Sarah, 214.
Reed, Augustus and ch., 203.
Mary, 111.
Reeder, Spencer, 268.
Reese, Sarah S., 209.
Reeves, Cynthia, 54, 56, 57, 59.
Enoch, 54, 56.
George and ch., 54, 56, 58.
Hardin, 54, 56.
Jane, 54, 56.
Jesse, 56.
Joshua, 54, 56.
Nancy, 54, 56.
Preston B. and ch., 59.
Sarah, 221.
Reick, Louisa, 229.
Reid, Alice A., 202.
George W. and ch., 142.
John W., 194, 202.
William, 142.
Reynolds, Joseph Jr., 259.
Sarah, 90.
Rhees, Elizabeth J., 184.
Mary A., 184.
Rev. Morgan J and ch., 174, 184.
Rev. Morgan J. Jr., D. D., 184.
William J., 184.
Rhoades, Jemima, 267.
Rich, Dinah, 267.
Richards, Maggie, 262.
Mary, 225.
Samuel, 81.
Richardson, ———, 100, 285.
Ella C., 100.
Ruth, 63.
Richie, Grace, 215.
Rickles, Lois, 284.
Ridgeway, ———, 192.
Ridgeway, Elizabeth, 237, 238.
John, 237, 238.
Riehel, Edith H., 183.
Riggs, David, 206.
Jos., 206.
Margaret, 126.
Thomas, 126.
Thompson, 208.
Riley, ———, 254.
Ring, John, 259.
Rittenhouse, Jonathan, 178.
Mary, 178, 188.
Mary J., 188.
Robbins, Carrie, 192.
Eliott, 138.
Roberds, Pheneus, 267.
Roberts, Aeneas, 131, 112.
James E., 256.
Jesse, 267.
Lizzie K., 252.
Sallie F., 247.
Robertson, Mary, 131.
Robins, Ephraim, 160.
Joseph, 160.
Robinson, Estella, 198.
Robinson, Fred, 79.
Rode, Joan, 287.
John, 287.
Rodman, Elizabeth B., 144.
Roe, Caroline, 208.
J. W., 276.
Roebuck, ———, 256.
Rogers, Anna E., 103, 106.
Charles, 73.
Sarah, 230, 238, 240.
Romaine, Mary J., 199.
Rorer, Emma, 192.
Rose, Benjamin, 57.
George and ch., 194.
Joshua, 57.
Richard, 57.
Rosenberger, Alfred, 94.
Jeanne, 94.
Rosencrantz, Charrick, 173.
Ross, Dr., Alexander, 170.
Harriet, 170.
Jane, 170, 181.
Rowland, Anna J., 247.
Rowsewell, ———, 288.
Cicily, 288.
Roy, Mrs. 140.
Rue, Anna H., 201.
Augustus, 185.
Elizabeth L., 185, 196, 201.
James L., 185, 196.
Nathaniel S., 185, 196.
Ruff, Daniel, 235.
Ruffin, Ann, 50, 51.
Elizabeth, 49, 50.
John, 50.
Rumsey, Bronson C. Jr., 94.
Runkel, Abraham, 172.
Margaret, 172, 183.
Sarah (Stout), 172.
Rush, Abraham and ch., 230.
Benjamin, 148.
Catharine M., 148, 141.
Harris C. and ch., 230.
Russell, Daniel, 239.
Elizabeth, 238.
George S., 151.
James D., 229.
John, 239.
John H. and ch., 151.
Rutland, Mary, 261.
Ryerson, Ella, 111.
Martin, 109.

S

St. Gaudens, Augustus, 115.
St. George, Julia, 231.
Sanborn, Dexter, 105.
Sands, Admiral Joshua R., 227.
Sargent, J. Hanson, 105.
Savage, Sophia, 200.
Saxton, Eliza A., 114.
Sayre, Reuben, 184.
Scanlon, Mary, 291.
Michael, 291.
Schamp, Christina, 109.
Schenck, Albert G., 164.
John, 111.
Maria, 164, 172.

Schmidt, Miriam E., 201.
Walter L., 201.
Shoemaker, Rebecca, 90.
Schurk, Nancy, 250.
Schuyler, Mary A., 197, 203.
Schwartz, Rev. D. L., 152.
Scott, Gen., 138.
C. K., 208.
James, 132.
John, 149.
Joseph A., M. D., and ch., 149.
Margaret P., 58.
Seabury, Rev. Warren, 145.
Sears, Ann, 224.
James M., 123.
Searsley, Morris, 246.
Secor, Clarence E. and ch., 200.
Sedgwick, ———, 178.
Seeley, ———, 108.
Grace, 147.
Rev. John F., D. D., 180.
Seitelmire, Milt., 278.
Selover, Lytie, 224.
Semple, Charles, 138.
Mary, 146.
Severans, Barclay L. and ch., 201.
Seward, William H., 93.
Sexton, Rachel, 168, 178.
Seymour, Capt. Florentius, 132.
Shackleford, William, 255.
Sharp, Sara, 229.
Shaw, ———, 100.
Charles, 77.
Clorinda, 124.
Marion, 149.
Quincy A., 149.
William, 80.
Shea, Charles E. and ch., 200.
James, 190, 200.
John D. and ch., 200.
Julia C., 204.
Maria L., 200.
Shelley, Campbell, 283.
Sheperd, ———, 102.
Shepherd, Benjamin, 90.
Catharine, 157, 162.
Deborah (Grover), 157.
Elizabeth, 90-1.
Rachel, 90.
Rebecca, 168-9.
Thomas, 90, 157, 169.
Sherman, Col., 119.
Mrs. Dorothy, 130.
Julia T., 94.
Sherwin, Joseph, 146.
Sherwood, Benjamin F., 120.
Franklin P., 120.
Henry, 90.
Howard C., 120.
Jennie D., 120.
John D., 120.
Susanna, 90.
Shinn, ———, 221.
Shober, Samuel and ch., 149.
Dr. Samuel, 149.
Shoemaker, Rebecca, 90.
Shotwell, Elizabeth, 60.
Shreve, Benjamin, 229.
Charles, 181.
Rebecca, 181.
Shult, John D. and ch., 210.
Shultz, William and ch., 117.
Sites, Thomas H. and ch., 187.
Skelton, Rev. Samuel, 5.
Skillman, Mrs. John, 224.
Skipworth, Sir William, 51.
Sill, Frederick and ch., 120.
Minnie and ch., 120.
Thomas and ch., 120.
Sillcox, Henry, 111.
Simonds, Catharine, 72.
Mary, 73.
Sally, 72.
William, 70, 72-3.
Simmons, Joseph, 84.
Simpson, James, 246.
Sinclair, Isaiah, 103.
Sipple, ———, 90.
Sitgreaves, Charlotte, 135.
William, 133.
Skillington, Kenelm, 90.
Rachel, 90.
Skillman, Sarah, 111.
Skinner, Hannah J., 87.
Nancy, 92.
St. John B. L., 87.
Slayback, ———, 111.
Slew, Dinah, 124.
Small, Rebecca, 268.
Smedley, Daniel, 244.
Hannah, 244.
Isaac, 244.
Joel, 244.
Louis V., 246.
Mary, 245.
Rebecca, 245.
Smisson, Elizabeth, 127.
Smith, ———, 124, 170.
Anna H., 139.
Anna P., 272.
Charlotte, 104.
David, 104.
Fountain, 208.
Hardin, 283.
George P., 105.
J., 174, 184.
Jacob, 105.
James, 283.
John, 174.
John C., 104.
Joseph, 206.
Julia A., 107.
Col. Lawrence, 48.
Lois L., 203.
Louis, 102.
Lucy, 50.
Mary, 102, 104, 139, 146, 245.
Mary (Cocke), 51.
Matilda B. L., 85.
Montague G., 203.
Obadiah, 50-1.
Rev. Philip, 139.
Rachel, 215.
Richard, 215.
Rosanna, 117.
Dr. S. F., 253.
Sarah, 218, 220, 233.
Sarah W., 253.
Dr. Walter, 85.
Wilmer, 106.
Smythe, Mary, 290.
William, 290.
Snead, Elizabeth, 287.
Richard, 287.
Snedeker, Charles H. and ch. 184, 194.
Florence E., 184.
Hannah, 184.
James and ch., 173, 184.
John E. and ch., 184.
Oscar P. and ch., 194.
Rachel, 184.
Samuel C. and ch., 194.
Sneed, Sarah, 231.
Snyder, Jane, 195.
Snow, ———, 281.
Snowden, Cora B., 144.
Isaac, 160.
William, 168.
Solomon, Elizabeth M., 204.

Somers, Admiral, Sir George, 45.
Charles, 289.
John, 289.
Lord, 4.
Lord John, 289.
Mary, 289.
Somerset, Lady Henry, 3.
Sommers, Col., 235.
Southard, Col., Isaac, 172.
Nancy, 195.
Southerland, Johnson and ch., 56.
Spangler, Col. T. L., 188.
Spear, Mary H., 199.
Spicer, Owen, 279.
Stacy, Hannah, 238.
Stalker, Alden, 269.
Benjamin, 269.
Stallings, Richard, 84.
Stanberry, Henry, 196.
Standchen, Wilhelm, 258.
Standen, Frances M., 258.
William, 258.
Standish, Sir Thomas, 291.
Standley, Margaret, 239.
Stanley, ———, 269.
Stanton, Hon. Edwin M., 254.
Hannah, 102.
Isaac, 102.
Staples, Luke, 72.
Starbuck, Jesse, 270.
Stark, Herman, 269.
Starr, Charles, 75.
Elizabeth A., 75.
Ellen M., 150.
George E., 150.
Isaac, 142.
James, 142, 150.
Lydia M., 150.
Samuel, 75.
Sarah L., 150.
Theodore D. and ch., 150.
Stavely, John, 86.
Stebbins, Henry and ch., 125.
Stecker, Peter, 213.
Stenhouse, Thomas B. H. and ch., 150.
Stephens, ———, 285.
Stephenson, Ede (Ida), 129.
Sterling, Col., 119.
Stevens, Anna L., 227.
Caroline B., 228.
Catharine M., 227.
Catharine S. V. C., 227.
Charles A., 228.
Edwin A. and ch., 226-7.
Edwin A. Jr., and ch., 217, 228.
Elizabeth (Alexander), 225.
Elizabeth J., 226, 228.
Esther B., 227.
Francis B., 226-7.
Harriet, 227.
J. B., 184.
James A. and ch., 226-7.
James A. Jr., 227.
John, 38, 225, 227.
John C., 149, 225.
John G., 227.
Juliana, 227.
Mary, 227.
Mary P., 227.
Richard, 226, 228.
Richard F. and ch., 227.
Robert L., 225-6, 8.
Prof. W. O., 135.
Washington L., 217.
William, 70.
Stevenson, Sarah, 220, 222, 247.
Steward, Charlotte, 185, 196, 201.
John, 185.
Stillwell, Joseph and ch., 194.
Obadiah, 131.
Stirling, Lord, 30.
Stockton, Lucius W., 214.
Richard, 225.
Samuel, 230.
Samuel W., 38, 225.
William C., 230.
Stoddard, Benjamin, 76.
Stokely, Harriet, 245.
Stokes, James M. and ch., 195.
Stotesbury, Edith L., 149.
Edward T., 149.
Stout, ———, 184.
Stoutenborough, Eleanor, 195.
Stowe, Mrs. ———, 134, 137.
Stuart, Charles, 83.
Studebaker, Abraham, 274.
Hannah E., 274.
Rachel, 274.
Strachey, Arabella, 48.
William, 48.
Strong, Nelson, 80.
Stryker, Frederick, 110.
Stubs, Emily, 269.
Stuyvesant, Gov., 27.
Sullivan, Maria M., 178, 186.
Mary, 183.
Judge Samuel, 178.
Theodore G. and ch., 197.
Sulnon, Olga, 145.
Sutfin, Peter, 168.
Sutton, ———, 110, 206.
Aaron, 110.
Benjamin, 61.
Catharine L., 204.
David, 206.
Elizabeth, 206.
Franscenia, 110.
Hannah, 206.
Harriet A., 61.
Sir Henry, 37, 205.
Rev. James, 206.
John, 206.
Sarah, 205-7.
Stephen, 61.
Susannah, 206.
Swain, Mary, 239.
Swan, Frances N., 189.
Hon. Samuel, M. D., 164, 189.
Sweeney, Susanna, 103.
Sweet, Frederick, 203.
Richard H., 203.
Swick, James, 198.
Swift, Rev. Richard, 60.
Swiney, Daniel and ch., 255.
William, 256.

T

Taber, Henry M., 143.
Sydney R. and ch., 143.
Talbot, Mary, 180, 191.
Taliafero, Frances, 56.
Col. Richard, 56.
Tallman, Hannah, 219.
Tapscott, ———, 185.
Tarleton, Lillian, 285.
Taylor, Albert, 192.
Ann, 174.
Augustus M., 111.
Chloe (Cox), 164.
Deborah, 166.
Edward and ch., 163, 165-6, 180.
Rev. Elisha E. L., D. D., 190.
Elizabeth, 180, 246.
Elizabeth A., 169.
Emily H., 169.
George S., 146.
Hannah (Grover), 163.
Gen. James, 174.
James M., 190.
Rev. James M., D. D., 190.
Judge John and ch., 169, 170, 179.

John B., 189.
John W., 79.
Hon. John W., 180.
Joseph and ch., 169, 173, 179.
Lawrence, 166.
Mary M., 246.
Mehitable, 166.
Mercy, 169.
Richard and ch., 179, 190.
Ruth W., 146.
Sally, 180.
William and ch., 163, 180, 192, 246.
Gen. Zachary, 174.
Ten Broeck, Christina, 130.
Ten Brook, John, 168.
Ten Eyck, Augusta M., 152.
Janie, 147.
John C., 147.
Mary, 110.
Mary R., 93.
Mathias, 173.
Tennant, Rev. William, 212.
Terrill, Lucy, 53.
Test, Daniel, 292.
Mary, 292.
Thackary, Sibella, 229.
Thayer, George C. and ch., 150.
Henry, 102.
John B., 142, 150.
John B. Jr. and ch., 150.
Martin, 142.
Mary, 240.
Mary B., 150.
Stephen H., 93.
Sydney and ch., 150.
Thistlethwayte, Thomas, 289.
Thomas, Addison, 93.
Ann, 56.
Edwin R., 145.
Elizabeth, 145.
Elizabeth B., 54, 58.
Jesse, 267.
Peter and ch., 70, 73.
Rachel, 267.
Sarah, 238.
Susan, 56.
Thompson, Frank L., 105.
Jane, 72.
John, 131.
John S. and ch., 275.
Mabel A., 276.
Mrs. Sarah, 134.
Thornton, Hannah, 102.
Thrall, Newton W. and ch., 97.
Throope, Susanna, 259.
Tibbot, ———, 288.
Tiger, George, 198.
Timpson, Annie, 120.
Tingley, Annie S., 207.
John A., 207.
Samuel, 207.
Tingsley, Elysabeth, 129.
Titsworth, Abraham, 108.
Todd, Adam, 36, 128.
Floyd, 204.
George W., 204.
Margaret H., 139.
Sarah, 128.
Tolman, Almira S., 78.
Tonks, Anne, 252.
Towm, Abigail, 221-2.
Townley, Mary, 205.
Col. Richard, 205.
Townsend, Capt. Adolphus C., 188.
Henry W., 188.
Jacob, 239.
John, 243.
Mary M., 203.
Wallace, 251.
Townsing, Thomas, 84.
Trask, Josiah, 69.
Sarah, 67, 69.
Travis, Estelle, 185.
Trembley, Anna, 206.
George, 37, 205.
Hannah, 37, 205-6.
John, 205.
Mary, 205.
Peter, 205.
Peter Jr., 206.
Tripp, Clara P., 147.
William, 147.
Trueblood, Belle, 265.
Truefitt, Mary, 139.
Tupper, Charles M., 81.
Eliakim, 78.
Esther, 78, 81.
James, 78.
Mrs. Leila, 79.
Turpin, Mary T., 279.
Turner, Jessie D., 143, 151.
Jonathan, 125.
Admiral Thomas, 143.
Tynes, Richard W. and ch., 133.
Tyng, Rev. Dudley A., 227.
Tyson, Ann, 246.
Frank, 246.
Hannah, 246.

U

Ulmer, Catharine, 81.
Umpstead, Mary, 244.
Underwood, Benjamin, 249.
James, 249.
Usher, James, 259.

V

Vache, Emilie, 117-18.
John, 117.
Vahan, Rachel, 165.
Van Austin, Helen, 124.
James, 124.
Van Cleef, ———, 183.
Van Den Bergh, Cornelia, 108-9.
Goose, 108.
Van Der Beek, Dorothy, 110.
Jacques, 110.
Van Der Beck, Conrad, 129.
Vanderhoef, Alice C., 202.
Vanderveer, Jacob, 177.
Van Deursen, Abraham, 129.
Annetje, 129.
Susanna, 129.
Van Deventer, David P. and ch., 200.
Van Doorn, Agnes, 136.
Van Doren, John K., 110.
Van Fleet, Sarah, 209.
Vanderbilt, Anne, 221.
Van Horn, Cornelius, 158.
Thomas, 158.
Van Houten, John, 108.
Van Kirk, ———, 110.
Ann, 175.
Mary, 175.
Thomas and ch., 166, 175.
William, 175.
Van Liew, Janet, 194.
John and ch., 184.
Maria, 194.
Van Middleswert, Magdalen, 172, 183.
Vannam, Mary, 288.
Richard, 288.
Van Nest, John and ch., 111.
Van Rensselaer, ———, 178.
Van Vorst, Anna, 32.
Van Zandt, Lucy A., 186, 196.
Varian, Miles and ch., 111.
Vaughan, Capt. Robert, 83.

Vinton, Abel, 73, 77.
Caroline, 77.
Charles, 77.
Elisha, 74, 77.
Emily, 77.
Frederick, 77.
Sarah G., 77.
Susan, 77.
Von Group, Anna M., 152.
Von Laueran-Stiebar, Maria A., 152.
Von Preuschen, Baron and ch., 143.
Baron Clemens, 152.
Clemens E. L. and ch., 152.
Ernest A. L. J., 152.
Frank L., 152.
Von Schloisnigg, Anna M., 152.
Voorhees, Samuel, 164.
Vowell, Elizabeth, 291.
John, 291.
Vuncanon, [Von Canon], Elizabeth, 273.

W

Wadleigh, Sumner, 104.
Wagstaff, Agnes, 120.
Walker, Leonora, 125.
William T. and ch., 202.
Wallace, Catharine, 102-3.
Dorothy, 131.
Joshua M., 164.
Gen. Lew, —.
William, 102.
Wallington, Benjamin P., 133.
Walrot, Frank, 121.
Warburton, Charles C. and ch., 201.
Ward, Benjamin and ch., 54, 57.
Caroline, 222.
Delfina, 57.
Hannah, 57.
Henry D. and ch., 197.
Joshua, 57.
Nancy, 56.
Nellie, 54-6.
Peggie, 57.
Phoebe, J., 55, 58.
Ruth, 57.
Sarah, 234.
Widow, 83.
Warde, John, 287.
Petronilla, 287.
Ware, Kate, 98.
Lucy B., 216.
Warner, John, 111.
Samuel, 111.
Walwyn, ———, 288.
Susan, 288.
Warren, Bishop H. W., 265.
Lena L., 283.
Martha, 57.
Washington, Gen., 119, 133, 165, 169, 216, 224.
Mrs., 224-5.
Waters, Lucy, 111.
Waterman, B. A., 247.
Watson, Rear Admiral, 289.
Catharine, 243.
Elizabeth, 243.
Hannah, 243.
Martha, 289.
William, 243.
William H., 87.
Watts, Anna, 247.
Robert, 132.
Way, Narcissa, 271.
Wayne, Col., 119.
Gen., 85.
Weaver, Allen, 74.
William, 74.
Webb, Meribah, 230.
Webster, ———, 180.
Weeks, Anne, 260.
John, 105.
Stephen B., 249.
Weer, Elizabeth, 278-9.
Weir, Elijah, 278.
Welch, Rev. Edward, 176.
Wells, Hugh, 246.
Rebecca, 213.
Rebecca A., 247.
Welsh, Caroline T., 148.
Daniel W., 198.
Wene, George, 200.
Perry, 200.
Wenz, Marion G., 203.
West, Capt. Francis, 45, 47.
Robert, 6, 25, 45, 47, 291.
Westcott, Sarah M., 182, 192.
Wharton, Agnes, 141, 148.
Edith, 141, 150.
Elizabeth, 141, 149.
Ellen M., 141, 148.
George and ch., 141, 150.
George M., 137, 141.
Helen, 150.
Helen R., 142.
Hittie M., 141, 149.
Maria, 141.
Richard and ch., 141.
William F., 137, 141.
Wheeler, Ann, 245.
Charles, 150.
Frank D. Jr., 183.
Gertrude M., 150.
Harry, 183.
Whitchurch, Will, 288.
White, Ann, 130.
John, 130.
Mrs., 50.
Whiting, Edwin, 241.
Emeline, 241.
Whitnall, Mrs. Dr., 242.
Whitney, Christina, 133.
Mary, 228.
Sarah, 80.
Whyte, William L., 193.
Widgery, Betsey, 73.
Wierman, Amy, 249.
Gertrude, 249-50.
Hannah, 267.
Nicholas and ch., 429.
William, 249-50.
Wikoff, Isaac, 136.
Peter, 136.
William, 136.
Wildes, Elizabeth B., 201.
Estelle B., 201.
George and ch., 198, 201.
George Jr., 201.
John E., 201.
Mary A., 201.
Wilhite, John, 284.
Margaret, 284.
Tobias, 284.
Wilkinson, Matilda, 245.
William, 245.
Wilks, Penelope, 261.
Willets, Henry Y., 188.
Mary E., 188.
Willey, ———, 289.
William III, 129.
the Conqueror, 1, 2, 258, 287, 291.
Williams, Alexander C., 148.
Chalkley, 245.
Edward, 84.
Elizabeth, 60, 70, 74.
Ellen M. W., 148.
Joseph, 70.
Mary, 247.
Richard N., 148.
Roger, 20, 229.

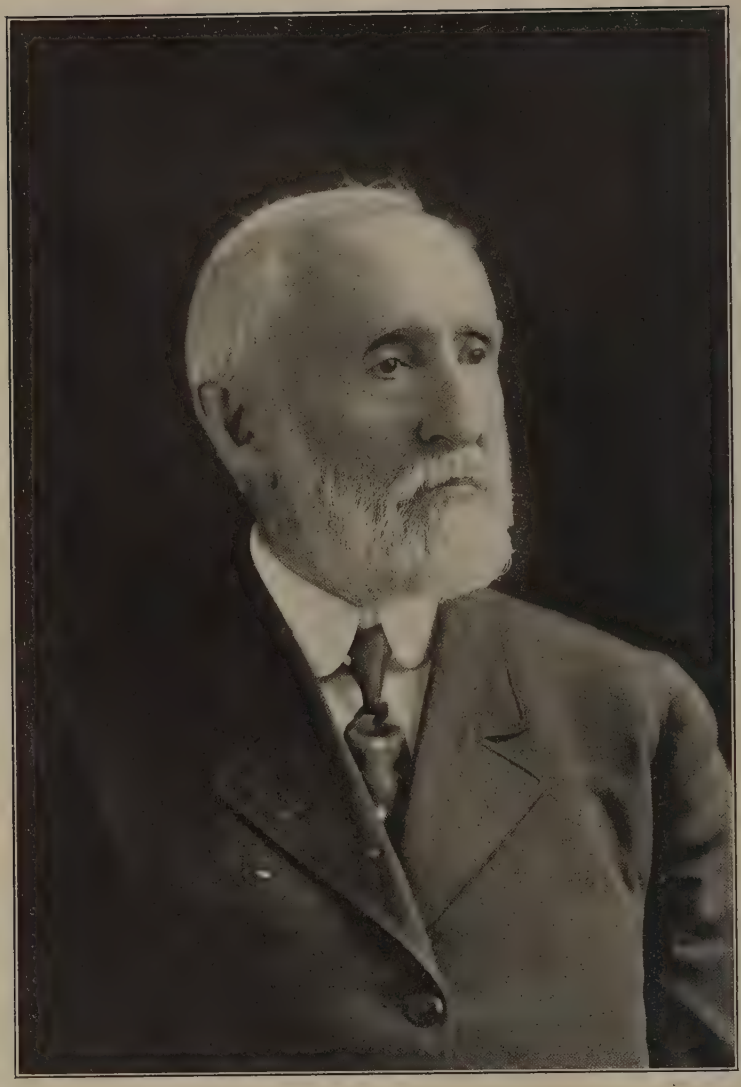
Samuel, 168.
William, 124.
Williamson, Dorothy, 81.
James, 81.
Janella, 81-2.
Willis, John, 89.
Phoebe, 269.
Wills, D. M., 104.
Wilmer, Jane E., 191.
Rev. George T., 191.
Maria, 191.
Rt. Rev. Joseph P. B., D. D., 191.
Marian H., 191.
Rt. Rev. Richard H., 191.
W. N., 191.
W. P., M. D., 191.
Rev. William H., D. D., and ch.,—
Wilson, Edward, 208.
Elizabeth, 131, 271.
Ernest C., 106.
Evi, 209.
Hon. James J., 176-7.
John, 244.
Mary, 209.
William and ch., 195.
Windle, Elizabeth E., 273.
Winslow, ———, 173.
Miriam, 270-1.
Winsor, Emily C., 151.
Henry, 142.
James D. and ch., 142, 151.
James D. Jr., 151.
Louise B., 151.
Rebecca, 151.
William D. and ch., 142, 151.
Wintersmeet, ———, 109.
Elizabeth, 109.
Wister, John, 150.
Sarah L., 150.
Wiswell, Enoch, 66.
Witberger, William, 229.
Wite, Mary, 69, 72.
Woernay, Alma, 229.
Wolcott, ———, 127.
Wolfe, Gen., 124.
Wood, Charles, 144.
Daniel H., 147.
Enoch, 68.
John, 144.
Leander, 61.
Lucy, 75.
Magdalene, 35.
Mary, or Magdalene, 107.
Stephen, 131.
William H. and ch., 147.
Woodbury, Andrew, 65.
Hannah, 15, 65, 67.
Hugh, 65, 67.
Lydia, 68, 71.
Mary, 65, 67, 68.
Samuel, 67.
Woodburn, Walter R., 81.
Woodside, William, 133.
Woodsman, William, 80.
Woodward, Jane, 207.
John, 245.
Sally, 261.
Woodworth, Abel M., 81.
Benjamin F., 81.
Joseph E., 78, 81.
Rubie, 77.
Ruth, 75, 79.
Woody, John W., 264.
Woolhouse, Luther, 203.
Theodore L., 203.
Woolman, Sarah, 244.
Woolridge, Powhattan J. and ch., 99.
Worth, John, 87.
Thomas and ch., 59.
Worthen, Etta J., 107.
Stephen M., 107.
Wright, S. G., 174.
Mrs. Sarah A., 140.
Sophia, 179.
Wyckoff, ———, 181.
[Wikoff] Charles and ch., 192.
Emma, 192.
Peter and ch., 181, 192.
William and ch., 181, 192.
Wylkinson, ———, 89.
Wyman, Samuel, 208.

Y

Yarnall, Abigail, 244.
Ellis, 139.
Peter, 244.
Yates, Capt. John E., 82.
York, Duke of, 6, 287.
Young, David, 229.
George B., 231.

Z

Zantsinger, Ernest, 141.
George, 141.



Geo. W. Cook

History and Genealogy

OF THE

Cock-Cocks-Cox Family

DESCENDED FROM

JAMES AND SARAH COCK

OF KILLINGWORTH UPON MATINECOCK, IN
THE TOWNSHIP OF OYSTERBAY,
LONG ISLAND, NEW YORK

COMPILED BY

George William Cocks

ASSISTED BY

John Cox, Jr.

NEW YORK
PRIVATELY PRINTED
1912

PRINTED FOR THE AUTHORS BY
THE UNIONIST-GAZETTE ASSOCIATION
SOMERVILLE, N. J.
1912

PREFACE

To the descendants of James and Sarah (?Clarke) Cock, these *Presents* come greeting, trusting that their compilation during the intermittent opportunities of leisure, amid the urgency of business life, may be of some satisfaction to all both lineal and collateral. This work was commenced by the elder compiler about 1880, without any definite expectation of publication, but on becoming acquainted, through correspondence, with the *younger,* arrangements were made for charting our collection in such form, that if ever we or any other parties should desire to commit to print, such plan would greatly facilitate its accomplishment. By a diligent correspondence throughout several years, many of our charts were well filled, but before the close of the nineteenth century, by pressing business engagements on our part and decadent interest of our correspondents, communications almost entirely ceased; and when in 1911 the opportunity of publication came, our addresses were many of them out of date and useless. The compilers hereof have used freely all accessible public and private records; have been favored with assistance from sundry co-workers in the genealogical field, and as they are a *legion,* to name some and not all would seem invidious; we therefore hereby acknowledge our obligations to all and singular.

By our collaboration with Rev. Henry M. Cox we are enabled to accomplish our long cherished desire of publication, and now trusting that our efforts have not been in vain, we commend it to your sympathetic consideration.

George William Cocks,
John Cox, Jr.

October, 1912.

CONTENTS

	Page
Preface	iii
List of Illustrations	vi
List of Subscribers	viii
Abbreviations and Errata	xi
Cock, Cocks, Cox genealogy	1-279

Appendix, containing:

Clarke Lineage	281
Bowne "	282
Feake "	285
Priar "	288
Frost "	291
Harcurt "	294
Fones "	295
Winthrop "	296
Delaplaine "	297
Change of Calendar	298
Addenda (too late for proper placing)	299
Index of names	301

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

Portraits

facing page

Bell, John Nelson - - - - - - - - 132
Bell, Oscar F. - - - - - - - - - 133
Bradley, Edith M. (Frost) - - - - - - - 156
Clark, Phebe (Eastgate) and son - - - - - 209
Cock, Effingham (476) - - - - - - - - 127
Cock, Oliver (210) - - - - - - - - 75
Cock, Thomas (136), M. D. - - - - - - - 58
Cock, Thomas F. (299), M. D. - - - - - - 97
Cock, Hon. Townsend D. (660) - - - - - - 166
Cock, William Riehle (301) - - - - - - 97
Cocks, Harriet (Hollett) - - - - - - - 207
Cocks, George William (722) - - - - Frontispiece
Cocks, Isaac H. (732) - - - - - - - 176
Cocks, Mary W. (Torry) - - - - - - - 206
Cocks, Nicholas T. (1473) - - - - - - 258
Cocks, Rowland (960) - - - - - - - 206
Cocks, Townsend (961) - - - - - - - 207
Cocks, William T. (323) - - - - - - - 102
Cocks, Hon. William W. (1245) - - - - - 245
Cox, Rev. Benjamin (403) - - - - - - 115
Cox, Caleb (197) - - - - - - - - 71
Cox, Darius (1112) - - - - - - - - 226
Cox, Edwin (948) - - - - - - - - 130
Cox, Francis Evelyn (1595) - - - - - - 226
Cox, Isaac (371), M. D. - - - - - - - 109
Cox, James (486) - - - - - - - - 130
Cox, John (607) - - - - - - - - 159
Cox, John, Jr. (1143) - - - - - - - 233
Cox, Joshua Barton (436), M. D. - - - - - 71
Cox, Louisa C. (Heins) - - - - - - - 72
Cox, Mary (Cunningham) - - - - - - - 159
Cox, Orville E. (866) - - - - - - - 115
Cox, Stephen (608) - - - - - - - - 160
Cox, William Henry Harrison (441) - - - - - 72
Delaplaine, Huldah - - - - - - - - 298
Delaplaine, Lewis S. - - - - - - - - 297
Delaplaine, Louis S. - - - - - - - - 299
Delaplaine, Robert McCoy - - - - - - - 297
Delaplaine, William A. - - - - - - - 299
Eastgate, Emma (972) (Cocks) - - - - - - 209
Evans, Anna (487) (Cocks) - - - - - - 131
Evans, Samuel T. - - - - - - - - 131

Frost, James S. - - - - - - - - - 156
Frost, Prier - - - - - - - - - 156
Frost, Samuel R. - - - - - - - - 156
Frost, Vincent J. - - - - - - - - 156
Frost, Zilpha (599) (Cox) - - - - - - 156
Hicks, Frederick Cocks (1247) - - - - - - 246
Hunt, Levi - - - - - - - - - 137
Hunt, Phebe (509) (Cock) - - - - - - 137
Kellar, Elizabeth M. (Evans) - - - - - - 131
Thayer, Elizabeth H. (1246) - - - - - - 245
Winthrop, Adam - - - - - - - - 296

BUILDINGS

Bowne House, Flushing - - - - - - - - 282
Isaac (593) Cox, residence - - - - - - - 153
Isaac H. (732) Cocks, residence - - - - - - 177
Richard (140) Cock, Mill - - - - - - - 60
William Burling (733) Cocks, residence - - - - 15
Peter (251) Cock, residence - - - - - - 15
Meeting Houses:
Flushing - - - - - - - - - 282
Manhasset - - - - - - - - - 21
Matinecock - - - - - - - - - 21
Westbury - - - - - - - - - 177
Wheatland - - - - - - - - - 153
Piping Rock Club House - - - - - - - - 11
John Underhill, residence - - - - - - - 60
Thomas Underhill, residence - - - - - - 258

DOCUMENTS, ETC.

Map of Matinecock - - - - - Back of volume
Deed from Indians to James (1) Cock - - - - 6
James (8) Cock, Marriage Certificate - - - - - 17
Caleb (197) Cox, Commission, 1812 - - - - - 72

LIST OF SUBSCRIBERS

Allen, Mrs. James A., De Land, Fla.
Angell, Stephen L., Scarsdale, N. Y.
Ayres, Anna T. (Cox), The Bartram, Philadelphia, Pa.
Beers, Bert L., 3 Mather St., Hartford, Conn.
Bell, Miss Daisy, Wellington, O.
Bell, John N., 5 E. 2d St., Dayton, O.
Bell, Oscar F., Highwood, Ill.
Brown, Mrs. Thomas, Scottsville, N. Y.
Budlong, Isaac, Scottsville, N. Y.
Bushnell, Mrs. P. K., R. D. No. 1, Medina, N. Y.
Busselle, Harriet M., Chappaqua, N. Y.
Carpenter, Mrs. Charles R., 13 Albion St., Somerville, Mass.
Chapin, Mrs. Josiah L., Spencer Arms, 69th St. and Broadway, N. Y.
Churchill, Mrs. C. H., Alliance, Neb.
Churchill, Gertrude E., Hewitt, Neb.
Clapp, Percy E., 165 Troup St., Rochester, N. Y.
Clark, Phebe (Eastgate), 5212 Kimbark Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Cock, Arthur M., Auburn, N. Y.
Cock, Augustus G., Locust Valley, N. Y.
Cock, Charles A., Ansonia, Conn.
Cock, Daniel F., Piqua, O.
Cock, Frederick D., Hampton, Va.
Cock, Frederick M., R. D. No. 1, Harrison, Ark.
Cock, Mary A., 29 Mitchell Ave., Flushing, N. Y.
Cock, Hon. Townsend D., Locust Valley, N. Y.
Cock, William R., Plainfield, N. J.
Cocks, Charles C., Cornwall, N. Y.
Cocks, Charles P., Brainerd, Minn.
Cocks, Charles P., 41 Brevoort Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Cocks, Elijah G., 556 E. 9th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Cocks, Elizabeth, 828 Sterling Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Cocks, Dr. George H., 1986 Madison Ave., N. Y.
Cocks, George H., Mayflower Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.
Cocks, Gilbert T., Cornwall, N. Y.
Cocks, Isaac M., Cornwall-on-Hudson, N. Y.
Cocks, Jacob V. D. Idlewild, N. Y.
Cocks, John, 180 Berkeley Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Cocks, Miss Maud F., 112 W. 120th St., N. Y.
Cocks, Nicholas T., 621 E. 182d St., N. Y.
Cocks, Orrin G., 2626 Grand Ave., N. Y.
Cocks, Peter, Bayville, N. Y.
Cocks, Rebecca C., Belmar, N. J.
Cocks, Rowland, Cornwall, N. Y.
Cocks, Townsend, N. J. Spring Co., J. C., N. J.
Cocks, W. Burling, Locust Valley, N. Y.
Cocks, Wm. Bull, Cornwall-on-Hudson, N. Y.
Cocks, William Henry, Glen Cove, N. Y.
Cocks, William R., Rockville Centre, N. Y.
Cocks, William W., Rochester Junction, N. Y.
Cocks, William Willets, Old Westbury, N. Y.
Cox, Alfred Frank, R. D., 22, Kent, N. Y.
Cox, Arthur D., Box 1082, Billings, Mont.
Cox, Caroline E., Clasons Point, N. Y.

Cox, Daniel H., 15 William St., N. Y.
Cox, David H., Hawthorne, N. Y.
Cox, Douglas F., Llewelyn Park, N. J.
Cox, De Los L., 68 Spring St., White Plains, N. Y.
Cox, Edmund V. D., 339 Sanford Ave., Flushing, N. Y.
Cox, Edna Willmot, 223 Ninth St., Norfolk, Va.
Cox, Edward H., Sanborn, N. Y.
Cox, Edward R., Menlo, Ia.
Cox, George A., Petoskey, Mich.
Cox, Harriet M., 1917 Stevens Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
Cox, Henry E., Geneseo, N. Y.
Cox, Edward R., 91 Centre St., N. Y.
Cox, Mrs. Isaac L., 33 Wash. Terrace, E. Orange, N. J.
Cox, James L., Scottsville, N. Y.
Cox, J. Hobart, Armonk, N. Y.
Cox, Joseph M., W. Henrietta, N. Y.
Cox, Louis M., 56 Elba St., Rochester, N. Y.
Cox, Marcus H., 550 Turner St., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Cox, Melville B., R. D. 1, Holly, Colo.
Cox, Nina F., 315 Seventh St., Red Wing, Minn.
Cox, Orville E., Essex Junction, Vt.
Cox, Ralph L., Webster City, Ia.
Cox, Robert B., Scottsville, N. Y.
Cox, Robert F., Moylan, Pa.
Cox, Robert H., 28 Nassau St., N. Y.
Cox, Stephen Irwin, 520 Avon St., La Crosse, Wis.
Cox, Stephen W., Scottsville, N. Y.
Cox, Thomas H., 1208 Madison St., Seattle, Wash.
Cox, Thomas P., R. D. 6, Topeka, Kan.
Cox, Walter S., Scottsville, N. Y.
Cox, William J., No. Franklin, Conn.
Cox, Wilmot T., 34 Pine St., N. Y.
Coles, Frances (Cocks) Glen Cove, N. Y.
Coles, Julia (Weeks), Glen Cove, N. Y.
Coles, Mrs. Mary T., Oyster Bay, N. Y.
Colonial Dames of N. Y., 105 W. 40th St., N. Y.
Conway, Mrs. T. A., 5 Grant Ave., New Brunswick, N. J.
Cope, Gilbert, Westchester, Pa.
Cornell, Rev. John, Yonkers, N. Y.
Corwin, Mrs. Charles A., 33 Wash. Terrace, E. Orange, N. J.
Craft, Anna W., Glen Cove, N. Y.
Cravath, Paul D., Locust Valley, N. Y.
Cunningham,Mrs. W. B., 9 Bradford Ave., Montclair, N. J.
Delaplaine, Mrs. Robert, 1311 Chapline St., Wheeling, W. Va.
Doubleday, Mrs. F. N., Locust Valley, N. Y.
Du Val, Mrs. H. C., 995 Madison Ave., N. Y.
Eastgate, Alfred, Tolna, North Dakota.
Eastgate, Charles, Larimore, N. D.
Evans, Samuel M., Essex Fells, N. J.
Evarts, Alice (Cock), Windsor, Vt.
Finch, R. J., Arapahoe, Neb.
Forman, Alex. Merle, 116 Pierrepont St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Franklin, Walter, Oyster Bay, N. Y.
Friends' Library, Fifteenth St., N. Y.
Frost, James S., Lakemont, N. Y.
Gale, Sarah (Cox), Mineral Point, Wis.
Garbutt, Mrs. Robert R., Scottsville, N. Y.
Giddings, Theron F., 150 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.
Greene, George J., Camden, Del.
Gummere, Francis B., Haverford, Pa.
Gummere, Henry V., Llanerch, Pa.
Gummere, R. Morris, South Bethlehem, Pa.

Hallock, Mrs. C. D., 41 State St., Ossining, N. Y.
Hand, Miss Susan C., Mountainville, N. Y.
Hanford, Rear Admiral Franklin, Scottsville, N. Y.
Hardie, Miss Catharine M. C., 138 E. 40th St., N. Y.
Hart, Martha (Cox), N. Rush, N. Y.
Hazard, John F., 3222 Turner St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Hicks, Frederick Cocks, 7 Wall St., N. Y.
Hires, Elizabeth (Cox), 3720 Main St., Kansas City, Mo.
Hodenpyl, Anton, Locust Valley, N. Y.
Huck, Mrs. Peter H., Ste. Genevieve, Mo.
Hunt, George, Chappaqua, N. Y.
Iden, Jane Elizabeth (Cocks), Aurora, N. Y.
Jameson, Mattie Slade, 209 Dartmouth St., Rochester, N. Y.
Kellar, Elizabeth M. E., 80 Woodland Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.
Lawson, Sarah A., Rouse's Point, N. Y.
Locust Valley Library, Locust Valley, N. Y.
Luxon, Melissa J., 729 Diamond Ave., Woodhaven, N. Y.
Martin, James, Scottsville, N. Y.
Martin, T. Eugene, 102 Standart St., Syracuse, N. Y.
Mather, Frederick G., Stamford, Conn.
Miller, Elbert T. H., Scottsville, N. Y.
Miller, Mrs. Etta F., Scottsville, N. Y.
Montant, Mrs. C. B., Oyster Bay, N. Y.
Morton, Miss H. K., 1342 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Mosher, Charles, Indianapolis, Ind.
Mott, Hopper S., 778 Eleventh Ave., N. Y.
Murray, Phebe Anna (Cock), Chappaqua, N. Y.
Nicoll, Mrs. De Lancey, 23 E. 39th St., N. Y.
O'Connor, Wm. J., 19 W. 10th St., N. Y.
Parry, Hannah S. (Cocks), Highland Falls, N. Y.
Payne, Wood & Littlejohn, Mineola, N. Y.
Pendleton, George B., New Bern, N. C.
Pierce, Hannah J., Pleasantville, N. Y.
Powell, Glencora M., Oyster Bay, N. Y.
Powell, Mrs. M. L., 812 Crawford St., Vicksburg, Miss.
Rider, Catharine A., Wyalusing, Pa.
Rider, James, Central Valley, N. Y.
Robinson, J. G., Hampton, Va.
Romer, Charlotte A. (Hunt) Pleasantville, N. Y.
Root, Jane (Cox), 621 Eleventh St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Schaaf, Ida (Cox), St. Mary's, Mo.
Scofield, Frank H., La Crosse, Wis.
Scott, Mrs. John F., Westchester, N. Y. City.
Seaman, Clement M., 25 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.
Shackleton, Mrs. Louisa, Cleveland, O.
Shaw, Mrs. A. L., 4255 Virginia Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
Shaw, Mrs. Philip A., St. Louis, Mo.
Sheldon, Hiram A., Redfield, South Dakota.
Shotwell, Arabelle (Cox), R. D. 2, Twin Falls, Idaho.
Smith, Mrs. William W., Oyster Bay, N. Y.
Spears, H. D., 15 E. 69th St., N. Y.
Sykes, Mrs. Bascom, 127 Washington St., Portsmouth, Va.
Titus, Edmund D., "The World" office, N. Y.
Titus, E. G., Logan, Utah.
Titus, Mrs. Elwood V., Glen Cove, N. Y.
Titus, S. Townsend, Glen Cove, N. Y.
Tepper, Mrs. Frederick, Wyoming, N. J.
Thayer, Elizabeth H. (Cocks), Port Washington, N. Y.
Thorne, Harold, Glen Cove, N. Y.
Toedtberg, Emma, L. I. Hist. Soc., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Townsend, Rev. J. H., Hamden, Conn.

Underhill, Miss Maria W., Oyster Bay, N. Y.
Underhill, Mrs. Thomas F., Locust Valley, N. Y.
Uterhart & Graham, 27 Cedar St., N. Y.
Wakeman, Elbert, Mill Neck, N. Y.
Waller, Denham W., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
Waller, Elmer B., Maryville College, Ky.
Weekes, Annie C., Sea Cliff, N. Y.
Wetmore, Mrs. Edward W., Essex, Conn.
White, Mrs. Carleton H., 198 Anderson Pl., Buffalo, N. Y.
Whittaker, Mrs. E. P., Rio, N. Y.
Willets, Mrs. Joseph H., Cold Spring Harbor, N. Y.
Willets, Martha (Cocks), Purchase, N. Y.
Willits, Frederick E., Glen Cove, N. Y.
Wood, Mrs. David B., 2160 Jefferson St., Springfield, Mo.
Yates, Mrs. F. W., 136 So. Fitzhugh St., Rochester, N. Y.

ABBREVIATIONS AND ERRATA

The following abbreviations are used:
b.—born.
bapt.—baptized.
d.—died.
m.—married or marriage.
unm.—unmarried.
dau.—daughter.
m. int.—marriage intention (in Friends' Meeting).
Cert. of clear.—Certificate of clearness (from other like engagements) issued by his M. M. to a Friend about to marry a member of another M. M.
M. M.—Monthly Meeting of Friends.
P. M.—Preparative Meeting of Friends.
Q. M.—Quarterly Meeting of Friends.
Tp.—Township.
rem. cert.—Certificate of removal from one M. M. to another.

P. 20. 2d line, *Gloucester* incorrectly spelled.
P. 29. 9th line, *Cock's* should be cancelled.
P. 63. Jacob, son of Samuel 160, should have number *327*.
P. 81. 13th line, *James* and Johanna (Parkhurst) Byrd should read *John* and Johanna (Parkhurst) Byrd.
P. 87. 3d line from bottom, *Livingston* incorrectly spelled.
P. 88. Near bottom, Elisha *592*, should read Elisha *1105*.
P. 93. Near top, August F. should read *Augusta* F.
P. 98. 5th line, Sarah Elizabeth *Teal*, should be *Theal*.
P. 105. *742* James Edward should be *752*.
P. 110. *802* David should be *803*.
P. 111. 808 George m. Sarah A. *Coddington*.
P. 115. 868 Henry C. delete dagger.
P. 123. 887 Stephen Mott, m. 2d, *Griffith*, not *Griffis*.
P. 130. 951 Harriet V. m. Hiram *T.* Eames.
P. 132. 3d line from bottom, *Arthur Elliott*, incorrectly spelled.
P. 134. 4th line, *McCrillers* should be *McCrillis*.
P. 141. 1011 Thomas, prefix dagger.
P. 143. *1009* Frederick, should be *1021a*.
P. 146. 13th line from bottom, *Townsend* should be in parenthesis.
P. 147. 1051 Susan, delete dagger.
P. 151. Sarah Frost (715) Cock, wife of 582 William Henry, should be *725*.
P. 152. 17th line, for *that* Genesee River, read *the* Genesee River.

P. 157. Top line, *660* Martha should be *600.*
P. 163. 11th line, *Pultneyville* incorrectly spelled.
P. 167. 3d line, *Spangenberg* incorrectly spelled.
P. 169. 16th line, *Hallock* should be in parentheses
P. 169. Date of b. of Richard 1212, should be *7.29.1861.*
P. 173. Last line, Ellen *A.* Wiggins should be Ellen *R.* Wiggins.
P. 180. 1267 *Willia* should be *William.*
P. 196. 1393 Jacob F. m. Mary A. *Reid.*
P. 209. Charles Edward, last child of Jacob 970 should be *1508.*
P. 216. 15th line from bottom should be James *Suydam.*
P. 217. 7th line from bottom should be Edmund Van *Dyke,* and these three children numbered, *1554a, 1554b, 1554c.*
P. 235. 1158 Charles James m. Ellen *1169* Cox.
P. 237. First line, *Hewit,* incorrectly spelled.
P. 245. Isaac Hicks Cocks of William 1245 should be *1694a.*
P. 251. 1332 George Whitfield has superfluous *e.*
P. 263. Last paragraph *Genesee* misspelled twice.
P. 267. 3d line, read *Robinson* in place of *Sanborn.*
P. 268. 14th line, *Sandwich* incorrectly spelled.

The Compilers will be grateful to readers who bring other errata to their notice, that corrections may be made in a possible future edition.

FIRST GENERATION

1. JAMES COCK, ancestor of the Quaker Family of Long Island, New York, and elsewhere in America, was with small doubt born in Old England, and probably in the County of Norfolk, Blomefield's History of which, shows upon its pages, the name with even greater diversity of orthography than obtains here in America at the present time, applied to all sorts and conditions of men; Aldermen, Bishops, Chaplains, Esquires, Gentlemen, Lawyers, Members of Parliament, Mayors, Merchants, Priests, Priors, Rectors, Sheriffs, Sirs, Vicars and Yeoman within its bounds from early in the Fifteenth Century. In 1401 "Bukenham Manor formerly belonging to Bury Abbey was divided into small parcels, for in the feodary of that year Adam Cock of Bukenham and his partners held it. In 1479 John Coke was ordered buried in the new aisle of St. Martins Church in New Bukenham and he gave five marks towards leading [roofing] the Church". In 1631 "the site of the Close alias Cromwell's Manor in Bukenham, Attleburgh and Besthorp was settled by George Cock, Esq., Robert, Richard and Francis Cock, Gentlemen."

This would have been of small account but for the appearance on the Records of the Township of Oysterbay on Long Island about 1730 of the name "Buckram" designating a territory, then and formerly occupied by the descendants of James Cock; later shown to have been used in denoting the districts of the Highway Overseers of the Town, thus, "1741 George Frost for Buckeram, 1742 Samson Hauxhurst for Buckeram, 1743 Samson Hauxhurst for Buckerham, 1744 Joshua Cock for Buckeram, 1745 Joshua Cock for Buckerham, 1746 Hezekiah Cock for Buckeram;" and continued in vogue as name of place and Post Office until about 1854 when the progressives of the period procured the substitution of *Locust Valley* because of the abundance of the *Robina Pseudacacia* (Yellow locust) there abounding.

There is a tradition current among some branches of the family that our ancestor came from Wales, but the absence of distinctively Welsh names among the descendants tends to discredit it. Another tradition perhaps more authentic, was to the effect that the vessel on which James Cock came, encountered a great storm, in the midst of which a severe shock was felt as of striking a rock, and the vessel springing a leak, it was feared they were lost, but the persistent prayers of the passengers so prevailed that the ship was brought to land at the Bermuda Islands, and being "hove out" it appeared that the side of the vessel had been penetrated by the weapon of a great swordfish, which was broken off by the shock and remained imbedded in the planking.

Inquiries have been made and it is found that the Cock family was represented at the Bermudas even earlier than James Cock's arrival thereat. Whether he tarried awhile or continued with the vessel, is not known, but the records of the Town of Southold, situated on the "North Fluke" of the East end of Long Island, show on a list of the inhabitants of the Village Plot in the period 1648-1658, the names of James Cook (on the map Cock) with those of Capt. John Underhill, John Bayles (also from Bermuda) Thomas Mapes (also from County Norfolk) and Thomas Terry all of whom were associated with him at Seatauke and Oysterbay.

These records also show that James Cock was in the use of a House and Lot which Geoffrey Easty on August 12, 1657 did sell to Thomas Mapes of Southold, planter, and which Thomas Mapes conveyed on Apl. 14, 1659, to Henry Case, describing it as "late in occupation of James Cock".

There were Quakers at Southold, notably Humphrey Norton who was haled to the court at New Haven for traducing the Rev. John Youngs, and was, for spreading sundry heretical opinions fined £20, whipped and banished from the jurisdiction. There were then and later, sympathetic with Friends, the Sylvesters, the Booths, John Hallock, who, marrying a Quaker damsel, was disinherited by his father, John Budd Sr. who was fined for entertaining Friends, and several sons of Thomas Mapes, of whom Joseph was an outspoken Member of Friends and in 1700 "desired a meeting to be appointed once a year at Southold".

Some of the Friends were *Merchant-adventurers* as indicated by the following from the Southold records. Certain young men without the love of their neighbors as themselves in their hearts, went down to Oysterpond Neck ostensibly to hunt for wild turkeys, but coming across some of their neighbors' swine, which had been turned on the Neck to forage for themselves and to increase and multiply, they the said hunters killed and dressed several of the swine and carrying the meat down to the ships, "traded it with the *Quakers* for cloathes", one of the men getting for his barrel of Pork "a cloake, a read suite and a Silk Neck Cloath".

Southold with Setauket, Huntington and Oysterbay had a very considerable trade with the West India Islands, sending thither salted meats and pipe-staves with which to construct barrels, hogsheads and pipes to contain the sugar, molasses, rum and sack for the return cargo, which then being transhipped to smaller vessels, was delivered in New Amsterdam without payment of customs duty to the Dutch.

Our ancestor next appears at Ashford on Cromwell Bay, alias Setauket, in the now Town of Brookhaven, about forty miles west of Southold, bounded north by the Sound, and being opposite Bridgeport in Connecticut. He was accompanied thither by Capt. John Underhill, William Frost, Thomas Mapes, John Bayles, and probably William Simson and Samuel Dayton. With his neighbors at Setauket he joined in the following petition to the General Court

at Hartford; the original of which is still to be seen in the Connecticut State Archives at Hartford.

"Cromwell Bay alias Setauke Aug. ye 6, 1659 It having pleased God to dispose the harts of us the inhabitants of the place aforesaid, to subject our plantation, persons and estats under the protection and government of the Coloney of conetocoke, for the full accomplishment of the premises, wee the said inhabitance doe request the faviour of our trusty and beloved associates Ensign Alexander Brian and Samuel Sherman to solicit our union with the said Colloney, that we may be accepted a member of the sayd body pollitick; the terms specified in all humbleness, three years rate free in respect of our low estate and charge in poynt of purchas, Secondly, in regard of our remoteness from the head Court and the uncertain passage over the Sound; that like privilege might be granted us liveing on Long Island equall with South and East Hampton; the aforesayd terms being granted unto us, wee, the sayd inhabitance athorize the sayd Alixander and Samuel to ratifie and conclude the sayd union as if wee the sayd inhabitance were personally present. Subscribed with a unanimous Consent, the day and date above written". Signed by "John Underhill, Richard Woodhull, Roger Cheston, John Jenner, William Frost, Thomas Harlow, James Cock, John Diar, Edward Rous, Thomas Francis, Thomas Mabbes, George Wood, Henry Rogers, Robert Acreley. These in the name of the rest."

Colonial Record of Connecticut. Vol. 1. p. 40-1 At a session of the General Court at Hartford, Oct. 6, 1659. "Cromwell Bay being propounded to this Court to be admitted and receaved under this Government, The Court considering the same, have and doe declare their willingness to accept the said plantation of Setauke under this Jurisdiction, soe far as they do not intrench upon the Articles of Confederation with the other Colonies and therefore desire the inhabitants of Setauke to attend the next sitting of the Commissioners at New Haven and if they think meet to act for and in their own behalf in ye premises". The mark of our Ancestor as on above record, is "James X Coke".

James Cock seems to have had several allotments of land at Setauke in 1661 which were assigned to Henry Perrin, and early in 1662 he appears in Oysterbay as purchasing a House and house lot.

Oyster Bay so called (in 1650 by Cornelis Van Tienhoven, Secretary of the Province,) from the great abundance of fine and delicate oysters which are found there, is an arm of the Sound running in Southerly between two headlands, Lloyd's Neck on the East and Hog (now Centre) Island on the West, situated about thirty miles East of New York, and opposite Stamford on the mainland. From this Bay was named the territory purchased of the Indians, Anno Domini, one thousand six hundred and fifty three, as followeth.

"This writing witnesseth y^{t} Assiapum alias Mohenes have Sold unto Peter Wright, Samuel Mayo & William Leverich, their Heires, Executors, Administrators & Assignes all His Land Lying & Scituate

upon Oysterbay & Bounded by Oyster River to ye East Side, Papaquatunk River on ye West side with all woods, meadows, uplands, ponds and all other appurtenances lying between the bounds aforesaid, with all the Islands lying to the seaward, excepting one Island commonly called Hog Island, and bounded near southward by a point of trees called Cantiague. In consideration of which bargain & sale, he is to receive as full satisfaction, six Indian coats, six Kettles, six fathom of wampum, six hoes, five hatchets, three pair stockings, thirty awl blades or muxes, twenty Knives, three shirts and as much Peague as will amount to four pounds sterling.
In witness whereof he hath Sett to his Mark.
In ye presence of
William Washborne
Anthony Wright
Robert Williams

Assiapum or
Mohenes (X) his Marke.

Wee within named Samuel Maio, Peter Wright & William Leverich Do accept as Joynt purchasers with our Selves in the persons under Specified to ye like right & Interest as wee have ourselves in ye Lands purchased of Assiopum & particularly mentioned in the writing made & Subscribed by himself & other Indeans respectively Intressed in the names of such as were absent Acted by him and them all.:. Witness our hands.

William Leverich
Samuel Mayo

Joint purchasers with us.
Wm. Washbourne
Tho: Armitage
Daniel Whitehead
Anthony Wright
Robert Williams
John Washbourne
Richard Hollbrook

Recorded in ye Office at New York this 27 day of March 1667.
Per Matthias Nicolle
Sec^{s}"

The expedition for the settlement of Oyster Bay was organized by Rev. William Leverich who came in the "James" from London to New England in 1633 and preached in Boston and other places including Sandwich, Cape Cod, where he arranged with Samuel Mayo, owner of the sloop "Desire" of Barnstable, Capt. John Dickinson, to bring his and Peter Wright's goods and chattels to Oyster Bay. The vessel was seized while in Hempstead Harbor by one Thomas Baxter under pretence of authority from Rhode Island while cruising against the Dutch, the vessel being as was alleged within the limits of Dutch territory. On an appeal to the General Court at Hartford by Mayo it was adjudged that Baxter should pay Mr. Leverich £150, but that the sails, ropes, two guns &c &c if returned with the vessel should be accounted as £18 toward that amount.

Coming to Oyster Bay in 1662 James Cock must have found there besides those mentioned in the Indian Deed, Nicholas and Caleb Wright, Robert Forman and sons, Francis Weekes and sons, John, Henry and Richard Townsend, Daniel, Robert and Nathaniel Coles, Nicholas Simkins, Richard Harcurt, Jonas Halstead and John

Dickinson, with sundry of whose progeny his descendants later formed alliances.

The records of the Town of "Oysterbay" (the official title of the Township as distinguished from "Oyster Bay" designating the "settlement place" or Village) show as follows:—

"Oysterbay this 2th of ye 6 month 1662. Be it Known Unto all men by this presence, that I, John Digeson of Oyster bay on Long Island do hereby Acknowledge and Confess to have fully Sold all my Right, Title and Interest of ye House and house lot that was Henry Desborah's, which is Two thirds of ye lot Granted by ye Sd Town bounded with my Land on ye East and henry Townsend's Land on ye West and ye highway on ye Southend: and I have also Sold with it one Shear of Meadow at Montinecock and all common rights & privilidges of Common Land & Timber yt do any ways [appertain] to or belong to ye Sd house & Lot as other Townsmen have, yt is to be taken up; unto James Coke of Seacaucket on ye Sd Island for Satisfaction already received and do hereby promise to fence half between my land and yt I have Sold, provided James do fence ye other haff with me. I say I have Sold and am to deliver the afore named house and Lott with all ye appurtenances above mentioned on ye Last of 8th month next Ensuing ye date hereof and yt I am to give quiet possession, Having Sold it from me, my heirs and assigns. To him his heirs and assigns [forever] to Inioye Without Molestation by me or any from me, as witness my hand.

In presence of us John Dickinson (Seal)
the mark X of John Townsend
Henery Townsend."

This property was in the Westerly part of the "Town" as the residential portion was called, near the Mill built by the Townsends, and here our ancestor lived until 1669, acquiring by Town Meeting grants, purchase and exchange, some considerable increase to his holdings; served in 1668 and 1669 as one of the four Overseers, who with the Constable constituted the Town Government, and in May of the latter year made the following contract with the Indians:—

"Oyster Baye this 29th of May 1669.

This presant deed of Sale witnesseth yt wee ye Indian propriators of Matenacock hose names are hereunder subscribed have bargened, sould and made over unto Jeames Coke of Oyster bay in ye North riding of New Yorkshare, A. sartin trackt of land lying and being as here bounded Joyning on ye south end to mathy priar's bounds, and on ye West side with ye fut way and ye east side with ye solt medows and so to run upon an even breadth to ye solt medow on ye north end which we gave to Capt. John Underhill: wee ye above said Indians do here own to have sould this before mentioned land with other previlidges thereunto belonging as timber and Comonig; with all other benefits as fishing and foulleing, hookeing, huntting and Minneralls According to law, to ye Abovesaid Jeames Coke his Ayres, or Asings as his or theres to have and to hold forever as there proper Intrest, from us our Ayres, sucksessors Administrators

and Asinges for ever: and further Ingage yt ye said Jeames Coke shall have pesable possession of ye abovesaid land: and to Inioy it free from molestation by us or from any after us and to our untmost endeavor to defend it Against all claims whatsumever, having reseved Full Satesfaction for it as upon this exprest. As witness our hands day and date above written and in ye 21st yeare of ye Kings Raine.

The abovesaid certified to be punctially according to the bargain between ye Indians and ye said Jeames Coke, I being their interpreter as witness my hand Robert Williams.

Sined, sealed and Delivered
in presence of us this 27th
day of December 1699
Henry Townsend
Gedion Wright
James Townsend
Indian Witnesses
ye mark of Weerow
ye mark of Shongomuck
ye mark of Rogger
ye mark of Guwarow".

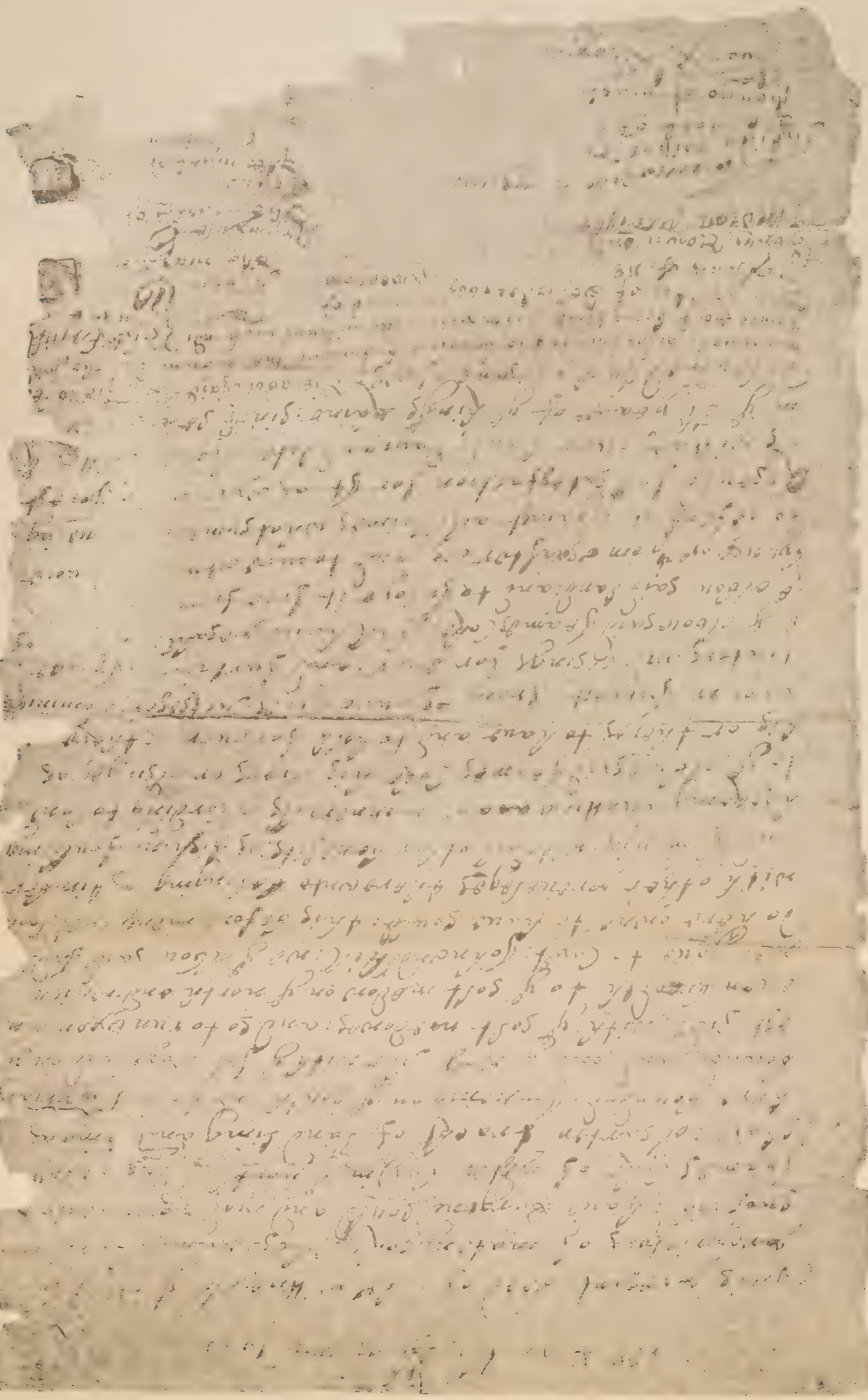
ye mark of X Aseton
ye mark of X Arumpase
ye mark of X Seahor
ye mark of X Nothe
ye mark of X Soometamok
ye mark of X Shoskene
ye mark of X Matares

Under the foregoing Deed of conveyance eight generations of the Cock name have here lived about two hundred and thirty years. This deed was, in the '60s, mounted on canvas for better preservation, but insects, attracted by the paste, having wrought injury, it was hermetically sealed between glass plates about twenty years ago, at which time the photograph herein reproduced was made. The original is in possession of Miss Emily Cock, at Oyster Bay, L. I., 1912.

This purchase from the aborigines was bounded north by a "little neuk" or strip of salt meadow separating it from the Beach of Long Island Sound. This beautiful beach, formed in pre-historic times by the winds and waves wearing down and distributing longitudinally the detritus from the adjacent headlands of Oak Neck on the East and Fox Island on the West, lies about opposite Byram Point, Port Chester, on the Mainland. The Plantation was bounded on the East by the Salt Meadows of Oak Neck Creek, West by the meadows of Simson's or Frost's Creek, and South by Matthew Priar's plantation, being about three fourths of a mile in length North and South and containing probably one hundred acres of arable land. The soil is glacial drift, covered, except on the few elevations, with fine sand blown from the beach, and noted in more recent times for the production of superior asparagus, The dwelling was situate at the south end of the tract, facing South and near a convenient water supply, there having been as noted in some early descriptions a "Run" or little brook, just south of the house.

From Town Records:—

"At a Town Meeting held ye 12th January 1669/70 Whereas James Cock hath purchased of John Tompson a piece of Medow



Deed from the Indians to James (1) Cock, 1669

which was given him by ye Town; upon ye request of James Cock ye Town hath given him leave to lay down as much of ye South End of ye Medow as he shall think fit & to take up as much at ye North End as he shall lay down at ye South end, provided he ye said James doeth leave A. Sufficient highway for carting &c &c, And James Cock also doeth in ye presents of ye Town, Ingaige myself, my heirs & assignes, for Ever to leave out of my land at Matinecock for a highway for ye Towne's use on ye West side of my land, one pole wide ye whole length of my land & on ye North End, Joining to ye Medow which was given by ye Indians to Capt. John Underhill, Six pole wide ye breadth of my land.

Matinecock, as a local designation, according to Mr. Wm. Wallace Tooker, than whom I know no higher authority on the etymology of the language of the Aborigines, is a purely descriptive term, signifying a "Hill-country" or the "Land that overlooks". The following extracts from the Hempstead records indicate its early settlement.

"This Indenture or Covenant made between the Inhabitants of ye Towne of Hempsted upon Long Island in ye New Netherlands on the one part, and Thomas Terry and Samuel Deering, [or Dayton] Planters, on ye other part, Witnessing, the ye foresaid Inhabitants of Hempsted, upon ye sute and request of the afforesaid planters for granting them Liberty to setle themselves upon a parcell of ground on the North side of ye Iland, on the East side of our harboure, Bounded on ye West side by that Bay Commonly Called Hempsted Harbour, and one ye South side by ye harboure hill, And so by an east line to run as far as their boundes goe, and so downe to ye North Sea. The said Inhabitants of Hempsted do grant their request, and freely give leave to the aforesaid Planters to setle themselves, and some of their friends on that tract of land above Described, to have and hold it and Injoy the priviledges thereof by our Patent. With these Conditions, that ye aforesaid Planters shall engage themselves and any that they shall bring with them, or any of their successours, not to trespas against ye towne of Hempsted, by letting any of their Cattell Come upon ye great plaines and spoyle their corne or do the like harme, and if they shall, to make satisfaction to any person or persons so wronged. Also the abovesaid Planters do Ingage themselves, and those they bring, and their successors to bring in no Quakers, or any like opinionists to bee inhabitants amongst them, but such as shall be approved by the Inhabitants of Hempsted, And furthermore they binde themselves and their Company that shall settle with them and Inhabit in ye aforesaid plantation, or trackt of Land granted by the Town of Hempsted, to bee subject to ye Laws of Hempsted according to their Patent, Accounting themselves to bee and being members of ye said Towne of Hempsted" . . . "and whereas there being not any Limytation of what number of persons or ffamilies should be settled thereon: Therefore it is now further hereby confirmed, and likewise agreed and concluded upon by certaine Men formerly Chosen and

appointed by the Towne for that purpose, and Mr. Thomas Terry, that hee ye said Mr. Thomas Terry shall settle seven families thereupon forthwith (as soon as Convenience will suffer) And that the towne shall have liberty (if they see good) for to make them up to ten families at the least. In witness whereof both parties do hereunto subscribe their hands this 23d Day of June 1663.

Thomas Terry

Richard Gildersleeve
John Hickes
Robert Jackson
Robert X Ashman
John Smith

Witnesse Jonas Houldswirth".

Matinecock at this period was supposed to have been included in the Sale by the Indians, and Patent executed by the Dutch Governor Kieft to the Wethersfield and Stamford Company of Englishmen coming hither under the leadership of Rev. Richard Denton in 1640, but in the lapse of twenty years the new generation of the natives coveted more pay for the land and in a suit before the Governor and Council claimed that they had not sold Matinecock to the English, and that the payment was so inconsiderable that there was very little for the many to receive it. It was adjudged by the Council that Hempstead's title to *all* of Matinecock was defective, but that the English that were then seated on said Matinecock lands were under no pretence to be be molested or disturbed. And the Governor wrote to Capt. John Underhill "It is not that I give very much credit to what they [the Indians] say but for quietness sake and to prevent all further contests, I do recommend that you agree amongst your selves to give ye Indians some gift or gratuity in requital, since they say they have never received any pay for the land". Pursuant to this advice, negotiations were concluded by which at Kelenworth (colloquially Killingworth) on 22d day of June 1667 the Indian Proprietors Aseton, Arumpas, Seahor, Nothe, Soometamok, Shoskeene and Matares executed deeds conveying to Robert Williams, William Simson (assigned to William Frost) John Dyer (assigned to William Hudson) Henry Reddocke (passed to Joseph and Samuel Weekes) Christopher Hawxhurst, Matthew Priar and Nathan Birdsall, each a specified tract of upland and an undivided one seventh interest in the adjacent salt meadows, together with a right of commonage of grassing and timber in the unallotted part of the whole tract. This is very quaintly located and described in an agreement between the representatives of the township at large and those of the proprietors under the *Seven Purchase Deeds,* so called, to wit—

"We do agree and consent yt our Neighbours now Inhabiting Killingworth upon Matinecock, shall have ye privilege to purchase all ye lands yt lies to purchase upon Matinecock Neck lying on ye North side of ye Footpath between Oyster Bay and Musketa Cove by way of ye Sho [chute], so called and to posess it from any claim

of ye Town as their other lands they now improve, which said Foot-path shall be their limits or bounds Southwards".

In the location of the several allotments of upland Robert Williams had "The Easter most of the two Matinecock Islands, so called" some time earlier than this known as "Meutalear Island" and subsequently Woolsey's Island and Butler's Island when owned respectively by Rev. Benjamin Woolsey and Mr. John Butler, now known as East Island, owned and occupied by Mr. J. Pierrepont Morgan Jr. Williams also had a small allotment of four acres on the mainland about where the Price mansion now stands, which with enlarged bounds came into the possession of Daniel Whitehead a noted man of the period; he gave it to his daughter Mary who married John Taylor, and he dying intestate it passed to his only child Abigail, who became as per record the wife of the Rev. Benjamin Woolsey, "Dissenting, Protestant, Presbyterian Minister" who it is believed, called the estate "Dos uxoris" literally the "wife's dowry" modified in current usage to "Dosoris".

John Dyer's allotment assigned to William Hudson, was a part of the farm of the late Dr. James Cock Townsend, sometime occupied by Samuel[40], son of Henry Cock, and grandson of James the settler.

William Simson, (some time of Setauket) from whom the Creek now known as Frost Creek was named, had his house lot by the side of Samuel Dayton's Swamp, northeast of the Frost family burial place, and another lot on which the house and outbuildings of the late Valentine Frost stood, both of which were assigned to William Frost in 1674.

Henry Reddocke as he signed it, or Reddough as his daughter wrote it, came from Rhode Island, where he had been Town Clerk of Warwick. He had Lots 58 and 59 according to a survey made by the Hempstead authorities, which passed at his death about 1674 to his two sons-in-law, Joseph and Samuel Weekes, sons of Francis Weekes.

Christopher Hawxhurst's lot came next east of Reddocke's, with same north and south bounds, and with the residence plot on the south end, on north side of road to Matinecock. He married a daughter of Henry Reddocke.

Matthew Priar as he wrote it, later by his descendants Prier, Prior and on sundry records Pryer, an English Friend coming hither from Setauket, with a remarkably interesting history, had the next allotment.

Nathan Birdsall had the seventh lot and was James Cock's nearest neighbor, He was from Massachusetts and had been successively at New Haven, East Hampton and Southold before coming to Matinecock.

Adjacent to the Birdsall lot on the East was another lot of Matthew Priar, sold in 1678 to his son-in-law John Underhill, son of the great Indian fighter, Capt. John Underhill, on which it is believed the younger John built some part of the house still standing on the site now (1912) owned and occupied by Mr. Cutcheon.

South of the Priar second lot was a tract of one hundred and fifty acres given by the Indians to Capt. John Underhill, who after exterminating some hundred of them seems to have brought the remnant "to heel" and became their adviser in the contest with Hempstead about the payment for their lands. Capt. John Underhill came to Matinecock as a Deputy Sheriff and Surveyor of the customs, in an endeavor by the Government to break up the smuggling then rife in the Harbors on the north side of Long Island, especially at Oyster Bay and Musketa Cove. Accompanying him came his young bro-in-law John Feke (as he wrote it) son of Lieut. Robert Feake and Bess Fones, the widow of Henry Winthrop, and it appears that he gave young Feke the Southeast part of the tract received from the Indians, on which Feke built and reared a family of considerable note, the last representatives of which in this vicinity were Mrs. Thomas F. Underhill and the late Miss Emelina A. Feeks.

Killingworth as a territorial designation first appears on the Town records in the form of *Kclenworth* at the heading of each of the "Seven Purchase deeds," June 22d, 1667, and subsequently in same year in deed of Capt. John Underhill of Killingworth to George Dennes of Oyster Bay; in deed 1669, Matthew Priar of Killingworth to Richard Townsend, and in deed 1672, Robert Williams to John Frost of Killingworth. This name, if given by Capt. John Underhill in memory of the town of Kenilworth, Warwickshire, Eng. applied not only to the Underhill possessions but to the territory included in the "Seven Purchase" deeds, as is amply shown in sundry places on public records.

Friends' Meetings were held and marriages performed at Killingworth in the houses of James Cock, Matthew Priar, John Underhill Jr, and John Feke, as well as at Oyster Bay, where the house of Anthony Wright was spoken of as being "the usual place of meeting".

The public services of James Cock may be further noted chronologically as follows:—

1671, witness to will of Capt. John Underhill.

1673, witness as "ye mark of Jeames Coke" to a settlement between the heirs of his neighbor Henry Reddocke, deceased.

1682, Buys of Susconeman and Werah, Chief Proprietors of Matinecock Lands, 40 acres of Woodland "bounded north and east by ye Commons or unsold land, south by ye footpath from Oyster Bay to Musketa Cove and west by Christopher Hawxhurst taking in ye Boges near ye halfway tree". This land, including other lots subsequently purchased, adjacent to the site of the Friends' Meeting House, built in 1725, was given to his son John, and the fine spring in the midst of "ye Boges" is still (1912) enjoyed by the seventh generation.

1683 On the list of the Estates of Oysterbay, Jeames Cok is marked for tax on £100,

1683/4 Was one of the witnesses to an Agreement by Ann Coles, widow of John Coles of Matinecock, to assign to her son Solomon

Piping Rock Club House

On land given by James (1) Cock to James (8) Cock

Coles ye one half of ye estate his father left at her disposal, she being about to change her condition by a marriage with William Lines (or Loines).

1684 Witness on behalf of the Town of Oysterbay, on account of the establishment of a line of division between it and the Town of Huntington, by Thomas Townsend & Nathaniel Coles for Oysterbay and John Wickes & Thomas Powell for Huntington, Jos: Hubartt witness for Huntington.

1684 With Thomas Townsend, arbitrates the difference between William Frost and Samuel Tillear, about their respective boundaries.

1684 Buys of Susconeman, Sawmus and Quaropin, land, described as bounded by "ye cartpath by ye Rock at ye head of ye Hollow, to muscheda cove, ye East bounder, ye highway to muscheda Cove ye North bounder, ye highway or cartpath from Matinecock as now laid out on ye west side of Benjamin and Steven Burchall's lands his west bounds, and ye said Burchall's lands ye south bounder; acres more or less." This with the addition of the Burchall (Birdsall) lands acquired later, constituting the Piping Rock farm, given to his son James.

1684/5 Deed extinguishing the Indian claim of title to Matinecock land, by the Indians to James Cock, John Underhill and John Feke, (and seventeen others) "all our land unsold upon Matinecock bounded East by Oysterbay Ancient Purchase, on ye South by ye line between Hempstead, and Oysterbay, on ye west by ye highway from Musketa Cove to ye Plains, which highway is on ye west side of ye Cedar Swamp and north by several men's lands formerly sold by ye Indians".

1687 Gives to son John Cock, 31 acres of land on south side of the Hollow or Littleworth old Footpath, being part of his dividend in the foregoing deed.

Note, The Rock heretofore referred to as "at ye head of ye Hollow [or road] to Muscheda Cove", and subsequently applied to the "Piping Rock Farm" is on the north side of the highway to Musketa (now Glen) Cove, at the south east corner of the premises of Mr. Pate. The origin of the name is in doubt, but in one rendering of the name on the Town records as "ye pipe and tree Rock" there seems to be possible ground for the tradition that here the aborigines and the settlers smoked the pipe of Peace.

In the Oysterbay Town Records, Book "C", p. 19, appears the will of James Cock.

"In presence of God and ye witnesses hereof I, James Cock, senior of Matinecock do make & ordaine this my last will & Testament, In manner and form following.

Imprimis. I give to my son Thomas Cock, Twenty six acres of Land, be it more or less lying near Jerico, Joying to Thomas Miller's land, with Half Lot of meddow lying at ye South upon ye Little neck.

Item, I give unto my son John Cock ye Land which he now lives on, as may appear by deed of Gift already given to him for ye

same & I also give my said son John, half ye Meadow I had of ye Town of Oysterbay with ye share of my meadow yt Lyeth upon Unqua Neck.

Item, I give to my son James Cock all my land lying on ye South side of Musketa Cove path with two third parts of my right of Commons, In ye new purchase to him and his assigns forever.

Item, I give to my son James my meadows I had of John Tompson, to him and his assigns forever.

Item, I give to my son Henry Cock my Homestead with all my Land & Rights of Land or Commons in Matinecock with all ye housing, fencing, orchard, and Improvements thereon, whatsoever, With all my Right upon Oak Neck and Pine Island, together with half my meadow yt I had of ye Town of Oysterbay with one third part of my Right of Commons, In ye new purchase, all which abovesaid, I give to him & his assigns forever.

Item, I give after mine and my wife's Decease all ye movables that there remains, to be Equally divided betweene my four Daughters, Mary Bowne, Hannah Delaplaine, Sarah Cock & Martha Cock.

Item. It is to be understood yt all ye above said land and meadow Given unto my said Sons shall not be [alienat]ed by them nor any one of them until my and my wife's decease But yt I and my wife shall have possession thereof to use either part or ye whole as we shall see cause or have occasion as long as we Live and then my said sons to enjoy it as aforesaid after our Decease, and I do hereby appoint my loving friends John ffeake and John Dewsbury to be ye overseers of this my last will to see it performed. In witness thereof I have hereunto Sett my hand & Seale this twenty third day of Jully 1699.

Signed, Sealed & Delivered James his X mark Cock

In presence of us
Nathan Birdsall
Daniel Underhill
Henry Birdsall"

Daniel Underhill presented the will before Justice Thomas Hicks and Daniel Whitehead and Edward White Esquires and it was approved 10th Mo: (Dec) 11, 1699.

Nothing is known regarding the ancestral relations of Sarah the wife of James Cock. No reasonable suggestion of consanguinity with any of the neighboring families at either of the places at which he was settled has been heard. The temporary occupancy of Thomas Mapes' house and lot at Southold by James Cock, and the appearance together of the names of Mapes and Cock in their progress westward, seem to suggest a possible connection of some kind, but no proof appears.

John Bayles likewise coming to Southold via the Bermudas, whose children intermarried with the Mapes family and removed westward

on Long Island coincident with James Cock, might possibly have been Sarah's ancestor, but proof is lacking.

Since writing the foregoing the compilers think they have had sufficient reason to believe that the family name of Sarah, the wife of James Cock, was Clarke, probably sister of Samuel Clarke, of North Sea, Southampton, Long Island, N. Y. (See Appendix).

From the earliest record of the Society of Friends on Long Island.

"Copied out of ye Oreganall by
Jsaac Horner

Wherein Marriages, Births & Burialls are contained of ye people in Scorne
called Quakers".

"A Catolog of the births of friend Children being taken & Coppied out of ye origanall by
Jsaac Horner".

"The children of James and Sarah Cock, borne Killingworth

2 Mary Cock ye daughter of James & Sarah Cock, was borne ye 1st day of ye 11th Mo. 1655
3 Thomas Cock was borne ye 15th of ye 8th Mo., 1658
4 Martha Cock in ye 7th Mo., 1661
5 John Cock was borne ye 22d of ye 11th Mo., 1666
6 Hannah Cock was borne ye 5th of ye 6th Mo., 1669
7 Sarah Cock was borne ye 20th of ye 7th mo., 1672
8 James Cock was borne ye 4th of ye 2d Mo., 1674
9 Henry Cock was borne ye 1st of ye 2d Mo., 1678
10 Martha Cock was borne ye 13th of ye 12th Mo., 1680"

"Heare followeth an Account of those who hath been taken away by death from amongst friends upon Long Jsland"

"Sarrah Cock of Matinicock dyed 16d. 10 mo. 1715".

With her husband doubtless interred in the "Underhill Burying Hill" at Killingworth upon Matinecock where also the Fekes and Priars were laid. The first named daughter Martha died 9 mo. (Nov.) 1670, at Killingworth.

SECOND GENERATION

2 MARY (COCK) BOWNE (*James*[1]) b. 1/11 mo. (Jan.) 1655; d. Flushing, Long Island, N. Y.; m. there at the house of John Bowne, the usual place of Meeting for the Society of Friends in Flushing 26/4 mo. (June) 1693, to the said John Bowne, as his third wife, he having previously had to wife, 1st, Hannah Feake, dau. of Lieut. Robert Feake and Elizabeth (Fones) Winthrop his wife, and 2d, Hannah Bickerstaff late from Tupton, Derbyshire, Eng. with a certificate as to clearness. John Bowne was b. at Matlock, Derbyshire, Eng. 9/3 mo. (May) 1625 and d. at Flushing 20/10 mo (Dec) 1695, "and was buried ye 23 day of the same, being about 68 years of age; he did Freely Expose himself, his house and Estate to ye Service of Truth and had a Constant Meeting In his house near About forty years; hee also suffered very much for ye truths seak". (See Appendix).

Issue by 3d wife (Bowne):

i Amey, b. 1/2 mo. (Apl.) 1694; d. 7/9 mo. (Nov.) 1733; m. 14/9 mo. (Nov.) 1717, Richard Hallett, b. 17/9 mo (Nov) 1691; d. 19/5 mo (May) 1769; son of William and Sarah (Woolsey) Hallett of Newtown, Long Island.

ii Ruth, b. 30/11 mo. (Jan.) 1695/6; d. young, no record.

Amey was probably named after Amey Borden, second wife of William Richardson, who in his will dated 20/10 mo (Dec) 1692, bequeaths to "Mary Cock £20 *her just due,* and all my last wife's wearing apparel, with childbed linen, also one pair of silver-hafted knives and a pair of scissors, with silver chain to them" &c, indicating a near relationship, perhaps cousins of some degree.

3 THOMAS COCK (*James*[1]) b. Southold, Long Island, 15/8 m. (Oct) 1658; d. before 1691 at Lusum, now Jericho, Long Island; m. Hester or Esther Williams, dau. of Robert and Sarah (Washbourne) Williams. 1685/6 A committee of Friends was appointed to labor with Thomas Coke to bring him to a sense of his condition. 1687 Committee to get Thomas Coke and Hester to write a paper to the world proclaiming ye truth, but nothing further appearing in the records as to this it is probable that they had been married by a Magistrate, contrary to good order amongst Friends. 1680 His father gave him 26 acres of land adjoining the Line of Division between the Town and Robert Williams at or near Lusum, now Jericho, L. I.

1691. Sarah Williams, widow of Robert, with sons John and Hope, did formerly give and grant to Thomas Cock, now deceased,

W. Burling (733) Cocks' house, on or about the site of John (5) Cock's house.

Peter (251) Cock's house, built 1846, near the site of James (1) Cock's house which stood at the left of the foreground till that date.

10 acres of land lying East of Henry Townsend, for which he had no writings to show; We now allow it to Esther, relict of ye said Thomas and dau. of Sarah Williams, and to her son John Cock and daughter Charity Cock, being at Springfield near Lusum. (? Lewisham, a suburb of London at that date).

1693. Sarah Williams, widow of Robert, bequeaths "to my youngest daughter Hester Cock, my great Brass Kettle, but to lend it to her brothers and sisters on account of boiling cider; also my House in the orchard, during her widowhood, also my neger man for six years and then to be appraised and given to whatever master he chooses and who will pay for him; Hester is to have the wheat on the ground and one fifth of the stock & moveable".

Issue:

† 11 John, m. 1710 Lydia Cooper.
† 12 Charity, m. ? John Johnson. See will of her brother.

5 JOHN COCK (*James*[1]) b. Oyster Bay, Long Island, 22/11 mo. (Jan.) 1666; d. on the farm his father gave him, situate near and adjacent to the site whereon the Matinecock Meeting House was erected a few years after his death, which occurred between 15/12 mo (Feb) 1716/7 and 10/10 mo (Dec) 1717. The Westbury M. M. Records show 29/11 mo (Jan) 1706 "John Cock gave a paper condemning his marrying twice out of unity of Friends, which was accepted" Also shown on record of Friends' "Sufferings" John Cock had "some Bacon carried off by Benjamin Carpenter because he would not train with the Militia". John m. 2d Dorothy Harcurt (? Harcourt) b. Oyster Bay, d. Matinecock between 31/11 mo (Jan.) 1738/9 and 17/10 mo. (Dec.) 1739, dau. of Richard and Elizabeth (Potter) Harcurt of Oyster Bay Cove and earlier of Rhode Island. (See Appendix)

Issue by first wife (name unknown):

† 13 Hannah, b. 23/8 mo. (Oct.) 1689; m. Matthew Priar.
† 14 Thomas, b. 14/11 mo. (Feb.) 1692; m. Hannah ———.

Issue by second wife:

† 15 John, b. 25/1 mo. (Mar.) 1698; d. unm. before 1734.
† 16 Daniel, b. 5/8 mo. (Oct.) 1699; m. 1st ? Levine Kissam; m. 2d Sarah Rushmore; m. 3d Susannah Youngs.
† 17 Meribah, b. 2/1 mo. (Mar.) 1701/2; m. 1st Joshua Townsend; m. 2d Micajah Townsend.
† 18 Hezekiah, b. 28/9 mo. (Nov.) 1703; m. Roseannah Townsend.
† 19 James, b. 27/2 mo. (Apr.) 1708; m. Deborah Feke.

6 HANNAH (COCK) De la PLAINE (*James*[1]) b. Killingworth, upon Matinecock, Long Island, 5/6 mo (aug) 1669; d. Germantown, now Philadelphia, Pennsylvania —/4 mo. (June) 1755; m. at the house of John Underhill, 2d, at Matinecock, aforesaid, according to the custom of the Society of Friends, 28/6 mo. (Aug.) 1692, James de-la-Plaine (as he wrote it) "late of New York, now

of Pennsylvania," b. ———, d. Germantown, Pa. 4 mo. (June) 1750, son of Nicholas, a Huguenot refugee. (See Appendix).

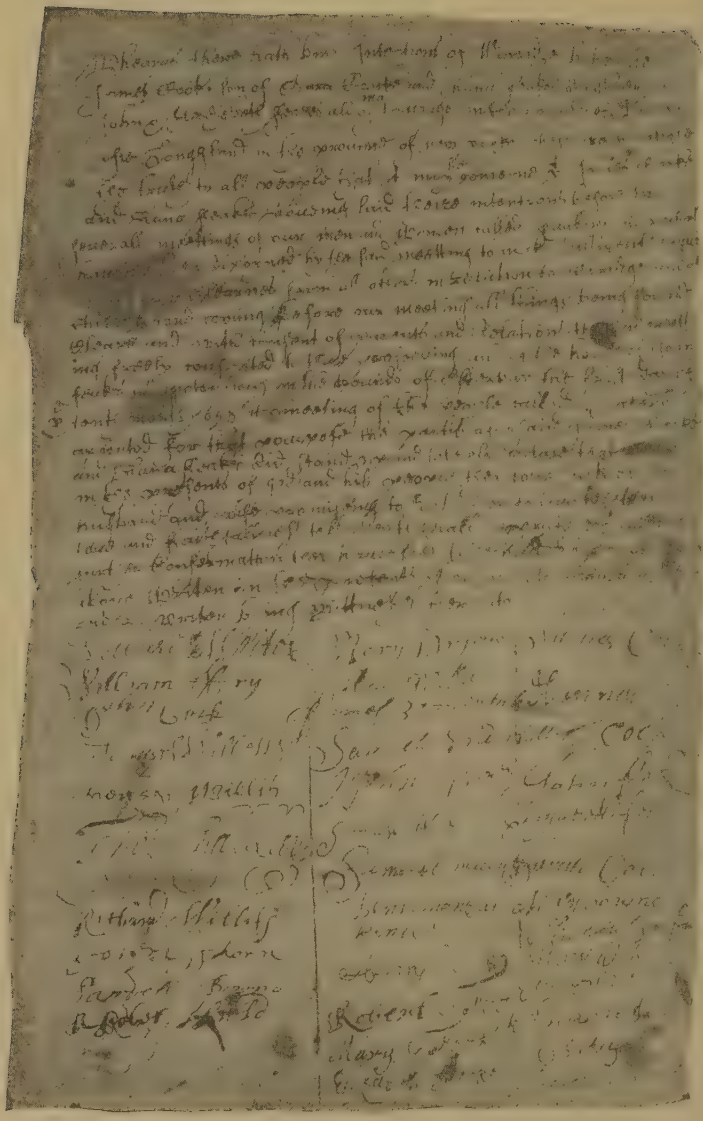
Issue (Delaplaine):

i James, b. 1695 at New Castle, Del.; m. 1st Elizabeth Shoemaker; m. 2d Ann Jones.
ii Nicholas, b. 15/11 mo. (Jan.) 1697 at Germantown; m. Sarah Hoag.
iii Hannah, b. ———; m. John Simpson.
iv Mary, b. ———; m. Edward Ridgway.
v John, b. ———; m. Sarah Johnson.
vi Sarah, b. ———; m. ——— Holland.
vii Joshua, b. ———; m. Maria ———.

7 SARAH (COCK) FRANKLIN, (*James*[1]) b. Killingworth upon Matinecock, Long Island, 20/7 mo. (Sept.) 1672; d. Flushing, L. I., will dated 11/12 mo. (Feb.) 1749, Proven 30/2 mo. (Apr.) 1751; 1st m. int. to M. M. at Flushing 6/11 mo. (Jan.) 1697-8 2d m. int. to Q. M. at Jericho 26/12 mo (Feb) 1697-8 m. probably at Matinecock, to Henry Franklin of Flushing, son of Matthew Franklin, wife's name unknown. Henry d. at Flushing, will dated 3/2 mo (Apl) 1707, Proven 9/8 mo. (Oct) 1711. He had previously, 27/3 mo (May) 1689, m. Dorothy, dau. of John & Hannah (Feke) Bowne, who died 26/9 (Nov) 1690, without living issue. He was a bricklayer by trade and was sometime a landholder at Oak Neck, near James Cock. History of First Settlers of Newton Township (now Camden) N. J. show that in 1700 Henry Franklin of Flushing L. I. sold to John Champion of Hempstead 330 acres of land in Camden Co, to which he previously removed. Flushing M. M. records show 4/9 mo (Nov) 1707, a "Testimonial against Henry Franklin for an *unbridled tongue,*" of which he later states, "yt he hoops to be more Careful on all occations for ye time to come"

Issue by 2d wife (Franklin):

i Matthew, b. 19/12 mo. (Feb.) 1698/9; d. 29/9 mo. (Sept.) 1780; m. 14/1 mo. (Mar.) 1722/3, Deborah Cornell, b. 1/3 mo. (May) 1705; d. 1779; dau. of Richard and Hannah (Thorne) Cornell.
ii Sarah, b. 31/6 mo (Aug) 1700; d. 17/6 mo (June) 1767; m. 20/7 mo (Sept) 1716, Samuel Bowne, b. 29/11 mo. (Jan) 1692/3; d. 31/3 mo (Mar) 1769, son of Samuel and Mary (Becket) Bowne.
iii Henry, b. 30/7 mo (Sept) 1702; d. 24/2 mo (Feb) 1761; m 2/9 mo (Nov) 1730, Sarah Cornell, dau. of Joshua and Sarah (Thorne) Cornell.
iv Thomas, b. 20/11 mo (Jan) 1703/4; d. Rye, N. Y. 25/12 mo (Dec) 1773; m. Westbury, L. I. 12/8 mo (Oct) 1727, Mary b. 30/2 mo (Apl) 1703, dau. of Nathaniel and Martha (Seaman) Pearsall, of Hempstead Harbour, now Roslyn, L. I.
v Elizabeth, b. 10/12 mo (Feb) 1706/7; d. unm.



Marriage Certificate of James (8) Cock, 1698

8 JAMES COCK (*James*[1]) b. Killingworth upon Matinecock, Long Island, 4/2 mo (Apl) 1674; d. Buckram, now Locust Valley, L. I. 26/3 mo (May) 1728; m. Matinecock, 1/10 mo (Dec) 1698, Hannah Feke, b. there 6/8 mo (Oct) 1695; d. Buckram 28/2 mo (Apl) 1750, noted on the Westbury M. M. record of her death as an "innocent (pure) woman," dau. of John & Elizabeth (Priar) Feke of Killingworth. (See Appendix). The marriage certificate of which a copy is herein reproduced is still extant in possession of George W. Cocks of the seventh generation. The noted minister Thomas Chalkley, who signed this certificate as a witness, writes in his journal at this time, "We had a meeting at a place called *Matinicock,* where I met with some of the people called *Ranters,* who disturbed our meeting. I may say as the apostle *Paul* (only altering *Ephesus* to *Matinicock,* I fought with beasts there"; referring to the "Ranters" who gave Friends much trouble at this time. James Cock was given by his father's will "all my land lying on ye South side of ye Musketa Cove Path" comprising about 200 acres, bought by his father James Cock and Benjamin Birdsall of the Indians in 1684/5, later known as the "Piping Rock Farm"; resided there until his purchase of the Samuel Birdsall homestead on west side of road to Matinecock, late in the occupation of Joshua Cock of the Seventh generation. Here he died, as per Will, before 10/4 mo (June) 1728. On a commission to re-establish a Boundary Line "Wee Coll. Isaac Hicks, William Willis, & Thomas Williams with the consent and voat of ye Town of Hempstead together with Capt. Jarwise Mudge, *Jeames Cock* & Samuel Underhill, chosen at a Town Meeting in oysterbay the second of November 1723—did on the second and third days of December 1723 Perambulate and Remark ye old marked trees from ye East sid of hempstead harboure Right over against the East end of ye bar of beach to a walnut tree at Cantiage point and remarked the trees with a splice down ye north west and south east side of ye old marked trees & three Chops on the South west & North east sides of sd trees".

Issue:

† 20 Sarah, b. 24/12 mo. (Feb.) 1700; d. unm. abt. 1784.
† 21 Samuel, b. 20/5 mo. (July) 1702; m. Martha Alling.
† 22 Joshua, b. 2/7 mo. (Sept.) 1704; d. —/3 mo. (Mar.) 1778 unm.
23 Elizabeth, b. 22/9 mo. (Nov.) 1706; d. before 1720.
† 24 Josiah, b. 27/1 mo. (Mar.) 1709; m. Rebecca Frost.
25 Jacob, b. about 1710; d. before 1728.
† 26 Hannah, b. abt. 1712; d, unm. 10/1 mo. (Jan.) 1759.
† 27 Martha, b. abt. 1714; m. Joseph Frost.
28 Robert, b. abt. 1718; m. ?
† 29 Mary, b. 5/6 mo. (Aug.) 1722; m. Isaac Frost.

9 HENRY COCK (*James*[1]) b. Killingworth upon Matinecock, 1/12 mo (Feb) 1678; d. there 4/3 mo (May) 1733; m. there at the House of John Feke, 28/6 mo (Aug) 1699, Mary Feke, b. there

30/2 mo. (Apl.) 1678; d. there at the home of her husband 30/10 mo (Dec) 1715, notice of death on Friends' Records included "She sometimes had a few words in testimony and in prayer in Meeting", dau. of John and Elizabeth (Priar) Feke. Henry m. 2d Martha Pearsall, b. 10/10 mo (Dec) 1681, dau. of Nathaniel & Martha (Seaman) Pearsall of Hempstead Harbour, now Roslyn, L. I. (See Appendix).

"Henry Cock, son of Sarah Cock of ye Town of Matenacock, widow & Mary Feakes, Daughter of John & Elizabeth Feakes, both of the Town abovesaid appeared at this [Quarterly] Meeting in Westbury this 26th day of 6th mo 1699, it being ye Seacond time of their presenting themselves be fore ye men & women's meeting & declared their intentions of Marriage with Each other & no intangellment apearing to hinder their proposed intentions; This meeting hath left them to their Liberty to appoint a time for ye accomplishing ye Same according to Truths Cumly order".

Thomas Story, a visiting Friend, had a Meeting at John Feake's house on the occasion of the marriage of his daughter to Henry Cock, "The Ranters Kept pretty still most of the time, save one old man who hooted like an Owl, making a ridiculous noise as their manner is and stood up and bore testimony against Friends' set forms of Marriage".

Henry was one of the first Overseers of the Westbury Meeting in 1705. As shown by an account of Sufferings at the back of the Book of Ministers and Elders of Flushing and Westbury, "Taken from Henry Cock ye 13d. 12mo. 1707/8 by John Weaks, Constable of, Oysterbay, three bushels of oats worth four shillings & six pence for ye priest John Thomas of Hempstead, his demand was 3s 9d by warrent from John Townsend, Justis of ye peac."

"Taken from said Cock ye 12d 2mo. 1708 by Write Frost, collector, six shillings for the finishing the priest meting house; his demand was 4s 6d by warent from said Justis Townsend".

"Taken from Henry Cock 22d 5m 1709 by Harvye Coles, Constable of Oisterbay for ye Priest one bushel & half of wheat worth 6s od his demand 3s od". "Taken from Henry Cock ye 20d 12mo. 1702 by Nicholas Sneathing, William Mudge, Sargents two cows worth 6£ os. od. by warent from Joseph Diccocon [Dickinson] Captaine; for his not apearing at a Jeneral Muster when men was ordered to be taken out to be sent against can Eday [Canada].

"Taken from Henry Cock ye 17d of ye 6mo 1708 by Anthony Write, Constable of Oisterbay five Shillings for Jno. Thomas, priest of Hempstead, his demand was three shillings and four pence".

Issue, by 1st wife:

30 Joseph, b. 29/2 mo. (Apl.) 1701; d. unm. about 1733.
† 31 Benjamin, b. 5/10 mo. (Dec.) 1702; m. Ann Brinton.
† 32 John, b. 22/1 mo. (Mar.) 1705; m. Sarah Carpenter.
33 James, b. 24/10 mo. (Dec.) 1707; d. between 1724 and 1733.
† 34 Amey, b. 9/12 mo. (Feb.) 1708/9; m. Rees Jones.

† 35 Mary, b. 8/8 mo. (Oct.) 1711; m. 1st Nathan Bane or Bean; m. 2d Francis Meecham.
† 36 Henry, b. 10/6 mo. (Aug.) 1713; m. Mary Bowne.
† 37 Sarah, b. 14/10 mo. (Dec.) 1715; m. Joseph Shotwell.
† 38 Elizabeth (twin of Sarah), m. William Townsend.

Issue by 2d wife:

39 Thomas, b. 15/7 mo. (Sept.) 1718; d. before 1724.
† 40 Samuel, b. ———, ? 1720; m. ——— ?.

Friends records show the birth date of "Thomas Cock ye son of Henry Cock" and his second wife Martha, and the will of Samuel Pearsall of Hempstead dated 1720/1 shows a gift "to my sister Martha's eldest son Thomas Cock a piece of land under ye Hills on East side of path from ye Plains to ye Harbour." Not being mentioned in his father's will of 1724, he had doubtless predeceased.

10 MARTHA (COCK) DAVIS (*James*[1]) b. Killingworth on Matinecock, Long Island, N. Y. 13/12 mo (Feb) 1680; d. Germantown, now Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 25/9 mo (Nov) 1750; m. Killingworth about 1708, Isaac Davis or Deaves (as appears on Penn. records): according to the Latting Genealogy son of John Davis, one of the original proprietors of Brookhaven, alias Setauket, who m. prior to Nov. 1676 Hannah Letten, dau. of Richard Letten and his first wife Christian, at sundry times resident at Fairfield, Conn., Hempstead, Huntington and Oysterbay on Long Island. Hannah wife of John Davis died previous to Dec. 1687 and he removed to Littleworth near Musketa Cove before 1702, with sons Isaac and Gabriel. Isaac removed to Pennsylvania and died there 18/7 mo. (Sept) 1750 as by information supplied by Gilbert Cope of West Chester, Pa. (See Appendix).

Issue, (Davis):

i Sarah, b. ? 1710; m. John Gummere.
ii Hannah, b. ? 1712.
iii Thomas, b. ? 1714; m. 1735 Hannah Cock (unidentified).
iv Joseph, b. ? 1717; m. 1738 Elizabeth ———.
v Samuel, b. ? 1719; m. Mary Thomas.
vi Abraham, b. 15/11 mo. (Jan.) 1721/2; m. 14/8 mo. (Oct.) 1747, Priscilla Thomas of Willistown, Pa.
vii Mary, b. 16/4 mo. (June) 1723; m. ——— Streeter.

THIRD GENERATION

11 JOHN COCK (*Thomas*[3], *James*[1]) b. Lusum, now Jericho, Long Island, N. Y.; d. Waterford, Gloucester C., New Jersey 1736; m. abt. 1710, Lydia Cooper, dau. of John and Lydia Cooper of Cooper's Creek, N. J. No issue.

In 1723, John Cock of Cooper's Creek, Gloucester Co., N. J., yeoman, conveys to Major Timothy Bagley of Oyster Bay, L. I., certain meadow land at ye South, inherited from his father, Thomas Cock of Lusum, to whom it came by will of his father, James Cock of Matinecock. Will of John Cock of Waterford, Gloucester Co. N. J., yeoman, dated Apl. 9. 1736, proven Apl. 19. 1736; To wife Lydia all my land in Newton on South side of Cooper's Creek, and all my land in Waterford on North side of Cooper's Creek, during her natural life, except that lying above the Road that goes from Nathaniel Champion's to Thomas Spicer's. To cosen Nathaniel Champion three Cows. To cosen Richard Buckel* two Cows. To brother Alexander Morgan my land in Waterford on West side of Cooper's Creek except that given to wife Lydia. To sister Charity Jonson £25 yearly until she has £100. Wife Lydia to be sole Executor.

12 CHARITY (COCK) JOHNSON (*Thomas*[3], *James*[1]) Nothing is known of her except that as by her brother's will she m. a Johnson. Perhaps ? John Johnson.

13 HANNAH (COCK) PRIAR (*John*[5], *James*[1]) b. Matinecock, Long Island, N. Y., 23/8 mo (Oct) 1689; d. before 1760; m. Matthew Priar, b. Killingworth upon Matinecock 29/1 mo (Mar) 1690, son of John and Elizabeth (Bowne) Priar, of Killingworth. (See Appendix). They were farmers and Friends.

Issue (Priar):

i Hannah, b. 26/4 mo. (June) 1720; d. unm.

ii Mary, b. 2/11 mo. (Jan.) 1723-4; m. 1748, George Townsend, son of George and Roseannah (Coles) Townsend.

iii Matthew, b. 6/1 mo. (Mar.) 1728/9; m. 1st 1754, Ann Pearsall, dau. of Henry and Mary (Titus) Pearsall, and widow Silas Willis; m. 2d, 1789, Hannah[53] Cock, dau. of Samuel[21] and Martha (Alling) Cock, and widow of Joseph Coles of Musketa Cove.

14 THOMAS COCK (*John*[5], *James*[1]) b. Matinecock, L. I., 14/11 mo (Feb) 1691/2; d. "near ye Farms of James Dickinson

*Or Buckler.

Matinecock Meeting House, built 1725

Manhasset Meeting House, built 1719

above Norwich" about 1725; m. Hannah (perhaps dau. of James Dickinson) who survived him. The Town Records show that in 1718 "Thomas Cock for £140 paid by Dorothy Cock, [his step-mother] sold all my lands & meadows given me by will of my father" Also show that for £126 he had bought of James Townsend a tract of land near Norwich, in 1719 mortgaged to his uncle Henry Cock, which Mortgage was canceled, and his widow Hannah sold the property to Thomas Townsend. The names of the children were discovered by the appearance of certain indemnity Bonds executed by them in settlement of their Uncle John Cock's estate, preserved in an ancient desk some time in use by John Cock, the father of Thomas, and now (1912) in possession of William E. Clowes of Hempstead, a descendant of John Cock[5] of James[1].

Issue:

† 41 Sarah, b. ———; m. Joseph Ludlam.
† 42 Joanna, b. ———; m. Michael Weekes.

15 JOHN COCK (*John*[5], *James*[1]) b. Matinecock, L. I. near the site of the present Friends' Meeting House, 25/1 mo. (Mar.) 1698; d. unm. Duck Pond, in the bounds of Musketa Cove, L. I., prior to 1734, as shown in the Records of the N. Y. Surrogates Office, in appointment of his brothers Daniel and James as administrators. By his father's will he was given 20 acres at the southwest part of the homestead, the southerly part of which in 1725, he, as "John Cock, son of John Cock, dec[d], conveyed to James Cock, Henry Cock and Samuel Underhill as Trustees, for Westbury Monthly Meeting, two small pieces of land, situate, one on ye East and ye other on ye West side of the road to Jericho and both on the North side of the road to Musketa Cove. On the East 10 rods North and South and 8 rods East and West, ½ acre (for a Burial place,) and on the West side adjoining the Townsend Plantation as far North as the crook in the road to Matinecock, for the Building of a Meeting House," which was erected the same year by John Mott. John's mother having purchased the property of William Carpenter, in the Musketa Cove Patent, called "Duck Pond", gave part of it to him, on which he conducted his business until his death. He was a Cordwainer, *i. e.* shoemaker.

16 DANIEL COCK (*John*[5], *James*[1]) b. Matinecock 5/8 mo (Oct) 1699; d. Duck Pond, Musketa Cove, L. I. according to his will dated 3.7.1771, proven 5.1.1771; m. 1st (supposed) Levine, widow of John Carman and dau. of Daniel and Elizabeth (Coombes) Kissam. She d. without known issue. m. 2d 27/2 mo (Apl) 1748, Sarah Rushmore, dau. of Thomas and Sarah (? Lefferts) Rushmore. She died before 1765 and he m. 3d before 10.29.1766 Susannah Youngs, dau. of Richard and Phebe (Weekes) Youngs of Oyster Bay, who survived him.

He was a Friend and farmer and one of the promoters of a ferry

to Rye from Fox Island Beach. His mother gave him the farm she bought in part from William Carpenter and part from John Lovell, and at time of his death he was occupying the John Lovell portion now (1912) belonging to Charles F. Willits. Westbury M. M. records show 10.29.1766, "Daniel Cock having married out of Unity of Friends to one too near of kin to be married amongst Friends, and he having been precautioned and advised against the marriage, in the judgement of the Meeting a paper should be drawn up to disown him against the next M. M. unless superseded by his sincere acknowledgement and condemnation". At next M. M. the paper was ordered signed by the Clerk, and John and Joshua Cock were directed to inform him. Susannah was a grandchild of his mother's sister, in common parlance "1st and 2d cousins".

Issue, by 2d marriage:

† 43 Sarah, b. 6/1 mo. (Mar.) 1748/9; m. Jacob Coles.

17 MERIBAH (COCK) TOWNSEND (*John*[5], *James*[1]) b. Matinecock, L. I. 2/1 mo (Mar) 1701/2. m. there 1st Joshua Townsend, son of James and Jean (Reddough) Townsend, of Cedar Swamp, now Greenvale, L. I. He bought of Robert Townsend's sons, and resided on, the land formerly of Caleb and Harvey Coles, situate near Glen Cove (? Nassau) Station, L. I. R. R.; and d. there according to probate of will between 1741 and 1753 "leaving to son Noah Townsend, all that farm whereon the testator now lives, provided that if son Noah die before coming to age of 21 yrs. the real estate to be sold and one half the proceeds given to wife Meribah and other half divided between sister Patience Lovell, sister Deborah Townsend and deceased brother Ruemourn Townsend's children, Restore, Sarah and Mary", m. 2d Micajah Townsend (as his second wife) son of *Mill John* Townsend and his second wife Esther Smith, of Oyster Bay, "ye Town", and Meribah d. soon thereafter leaving issue by her first marriage (Townsend).

i Noah, m. Margaret Wright, dau. of Zebulon and Clemence (Feke) Wright, and d. 1763, leaving an only child Joshua, who as he grew up, determining to "go to Sea", his guardians placed him with Capt. Farley bound for London. There he shipped on a "Whaler" from which he was impressed to a man-of-war and never more heard from. The settlement of his grandfather's estate, by reason of the uncertainty of Joshua's death, was in the hands of the Executors for twenty six years.

18 HEZEKIAH COCK (*John*[5], *James*[1]) b. Matinecock, L. I. 28/9 mo (Nov) 1703; d. there, will dated 4.4.1768, Proven 1.5.1769. Filed in N. Y., Liber 26, p. 493; m. Roseannah Townsend, b. Oyster Bay, 12/1 mo (Mar) 1712/3; d. about 1780, dau. of George and Roseannah (Coles) Townsend.

Hezekiah Cock was given in his father's will an equal share with his brothers John and James in the homestead and certain other lands; and a one fifth interest in all his meadows, creeks and creek

thatch lying in the Town of Oysterbay &c. At the death of his brother John he became seized with an equal one half of the said homestead, and by an agreement made April, 1747, the Northern part of it, where he had doubtless been in occupation since his marriage, was specifically laid out to him, and is now in the possession of his great grandson, Hon. Townsend D. Cock.

Issue:

† 44 Penn, b. May 6, 1733; m. 1st Phebe Coles; m. 2d Elizabeth Weekes.
† 45 John, b. 10/9 mo. (Nov.) 1735; m. Freelove Latting.
† 46 Violetta, b. ? 1737; m. Dr. Jonas Baldwin, and d. before 1768 without known issue.
† 47 Dorothy, b. 5/4 mo. (June) 1742; m. James[70] Cock.
† 48 Sarah, b. 14/12 mo. (Feb.) 1749/50; m. Stephen Frost.
(*Change of Style* 1752. *December now* 12*th Month.*)
† 49 Gabriel, b. 12.15.1753; m. Phebe Birdsall.

19 JAMES COCK (*John*[5], *James*[1]) b. Matinecock, near the site of the present Friends Meeting House, 27/2 mo (Apl.) 1708; d. there 12/4 mo (June) 1746; m. Deborah Feke, dau. of Elder Robert Feke and Clemence Ludlam of Hog Island, his wife. Deborah m. 2d Thomas Doughty, and d. 10.30.1794. In 1755 Deborah Cock appears on Wright Frost's List as having "two slaves". James was a farmer and Justice of the Peace, a birthright member among Friends, but doubtless disowned for marrying out.

Issue:

50 Phiany (modification of Levine, Vine, Phiany), b. abt. 1730; d. unm. 11.15.1778. She desired some time to become a member of the Society of Friends and was accepted, but in 1772 was disowned as having "gone to the Baptists". Phiany, when a child, was probably the subject of an oil painting on wood by her cousin Robert Feke, the distinguished Portrait Painter of the period, still in existence, a valued possession of the chronicler hereof (George W. Cocks).
51 Lorette, b. about 1735, lived with her mother and step-father on the farm, North side of Road to Musketa Cove, opposite the now residence of Mrs. Benjamin W. Craft, and d. 5.25.1810, unm.
† 52 Daniel, b. 26/1 mo. (Mar.) 1747; m. Roseannah Townsend.

20 SARAH COCK (*James*[8], *James*[1]) b. 24/12 mo (Jan) 1700, on the Piping Rock Farm, South of the Highway from Oyster Bay to Musketa Cove, by way of the "Shu". d. about 1784 at her brother Joshua's late residence, opposite (east) of her brother Samuel's house on west side of road to Matinecock. Joshua Cock in his will dated 28/7 mo (called July) 1777, gives "to my sister Sarah Cock, the issues and rents of the Houses and land where I now live, and the issues and rents of the land bought of John Mott, during her life and at her decease the same to go to my cousin [nephew] Stephen Lines, son of my sister Penelope Hawxhurst". This prop-

erty taxed to "Sarah Cock, single woman" appears as "paid" on the Tax List until 1784, which fixes approximately the date of her death. She was doubtless a Friend.

21 SAMUEL COCK (*James*[8], *James*[1]) b. 20/5 mo (July) 1702, on the Piping Rock Farm; d. 20/7 mo. (Sept.) 1741, at the house probably built by Jeremiah Smith, on the little "Gore" bought of Samuel Birdsall, situate on north side of road to Musketa Cove and on west side of highway to Matinecock, at Buckram, now Locust Valley; m. 1729, probably by Elder Feke, Martha Alling, d. 1742, dau. of Abraham Alling of Oyster Bay, blacksmith, and his wife Mary Hawxhurst, widow of George Townsend. Samuel was a weaver and a farmer; was m. before 26/1 mo (Mar) 1729, at which date he "condemns his outrunning in marriage contrary to advice, and to one not of our Society", vide Westbury M. M. Records. The identity of Samuel's wife was discovered by the writer in the quaint settlement of a part of her father Abraham Alling's Estate, accrueing to Samuel as her husband. Samuel bought a 100 acre farm and a home lot near Susco's wigwam, Beaver Swamp Hollow, about 1731, but as he soon sold it, lived there but about one year.

Issue:

† 53 Hannah, b. 4/2 mo. (Apl.) 1731; m. 1st Joseph Coles; m. 2d Matthew Priar.

† 54 Samuel, b. 13/6 mo. (Aug.) 1734; m. 1st Elizabeth Titus; m. 2d Jemima Powell.

† 55 Anne, b. 23/10 mo. (Dec.) 1736; m. James Titus.

† 56 Clark, b. 14/8 mo. (Oct.) 1738; m. Elizabeth Pearce.

† 57 Penelope, b. 27/1 mo. (Mar.) 1741; m. ? Stephen Lines; and John Hawxhurst.

22 JOSHUA COCK (*James*[8], *James*[1]) b. 2/7 mo (Sept) 1704, on the Piping Rock Farm; d. 3 mo. (Mar.) 1778, at his house on property situate on east side of highway to Matinecock and on south side of "the narrow Lane leading Eastward to George Frost's Mill". Joshua never married, but, as acknowledged by his cousin (nephew) Samuel Cock Jr., "did as Executor of his brother Samuel, take the houses and lands into his care and management, and therewith by his prudence and care bring up and support the family and children of the deceased bro. Samuel Cock in their minority"; willed legacies to sister Sarah; cousin (nephew) Stephen Lines, so called, son of sister Penelope, wife of John Hawxhurst; to kinsmen, Samuel and Clark Cock; to brother Robert Cock; to Joshua Titus, son of James Titus of Westbury, when he comes of age; to my Executors in trust for Hannah Coles wife of Joseph Coles; to cousin (niece) Elizabeth, dau. of bro. Josiah; to Executors in trust £50 for use of the poor in Westbury Meeting and £50 for same purpose in the Meeting at Harrison's Purchase; to the children of sisters Martha Frost and Mary Frost, and of brother Josiah Cock; to bro.

Robert one of my cows, and all the remainder of my personal estate to the family of my brother Samuel.

24 JOSIAH COCK (*James*[8], *James*[1]) b. 27/1 mo (Mar) 1709, on the Piping Rock Farm; d. as per will dated 7th of 9th month called September 1761, Proven June 4th 1766, at North Castle, Westchester Co., N. Y.; m. Rebecca Frost, b. 28/8 mo (Oct) 1714, dau. of William and Hannah (Priar) Frost of Killingworth upon Matinecock. On his removal to the "Main Shore" about 1758, he sold the patrimonial homestead to Daniel Kirby, who after holding it about three years, sold it to Zebulon Frost. From him it passed again to the Cock family, into possession of Clark[56] Cock son of Samuel[21]. They were farmers and Friends; she although not of a Friendly Family probably became one by request.

Issue:

† 58 James, b. 29/4 mo. (June) 1731; m. Phebe Thorn.
† 59 Deborah, b. 21/7 mo. (Sept.) 1734; m. William Pearce.
† 60 Jacob, b. 28/9 mo. (Nov.) 1736; m. Mary Haight.
† 61 George, b. 24/4 mo. (June) 1739; m. Jerusha Marshall.
† 62 Isaac, b. 6/9 mo. (Nov.) 1741; m. Charity Haight.
63 Rhoda, (twin of Isaac); Living unm. 1761.
64 Martha, b. ? Living unm. 1761.
† 65 Elizabeth, b. 12/1 mo. (Mar.) 1746/7; m. Joshua[69] Cock.
(*Change of Calendar* 1752. *March now* 3*d Month.*)
† 66 Hannah, b. 29/3 mo. (Mar.) 1752; m. Andrew Reynolds.

26 HANNAH COCK (*James*[8], *James*[1]) b. about 1712 on the Piping Rock Farm and d. unm. 10/1 mo. (Jan) 1759. With her sisters Martha and Mary she receipts in 1732 for legacies by will of their father James Cock; In 1743 having been chosen by Kezia Baker as a companion to visit Rhode Island and New England, and having a certificate from Westbury M. M., she some time during her stay sent home the following letter. "dear mother finding opportunity to write a few lines to thee I thought thee would be a mind to hear from me and this is to let thee know that I am prety well in helth at present hoping this to find thee and all my brothers and sisters the same, I am at New poart now I writ the twelf day of the forth month and furder I was minded to let thee know that we came a way that friends dont use to come so that I dont think we shall be at home while the latter end of the sixth month. dear brother [prob. Joshua] I received thy letter with gladness, a little more was in my mind, that is to desire the and John Cock to labour with Elizabeth Carpenter about that missarable thing that fell out before I came away; my desire is that you may endeavour to get in the right mind and labour with her in love for I have no ill will in my heart against her. So no more at present but my love, to dear mother and all my brothers and sisters and [their] children perticerly to the fatherless and motherless children. Uncle Josiah Cogishall and ant Abigail is well in helth at present in the best of love that comes from above

from our heavenly father and sends their love to mother and brothers and sisters and uncle John Carpenter and ant Marther and all the rest of her friends and one thing more I was glad to hear from you and desire if you have a opportunity I would be glad to hear from you again,

Hannah Cock".

27 MARTHA (COCK) FROST (*James*[8], *James*[1]) b. about 1714, on the "Samuel Birdsall Place" then recently purchased by her father, now (1912) in possession of Anton Hopenpyl; d. Cortlandt Manor, Westchester Co., N. Y., 3d mo (Mar) 17.1756; m. about 1734, Joseph Frost, b. Matinecock, 4/1 mo (Mar) 1714, d. Cortlandt Manor 1.17.1774, son of Wright and Mary (Underhill) Frost of Matinecock, L. I. Joseph was a farmer, having in 1732 received from his father by Deed of Gift, "all my land and meadows at ye South side of ye Island, upon Unkaway and Latten's Neck" (now Massapequa) which was doubtless part of the land given by the Indians in 1694 to William Frost Sen[r]. and John Cock, by reason of many kindnesses and favors to them granted. In 1734/5 Joseph, with his cousin Samuel Frost, sold to Thomas Weekes, "our land and meadow" at Latten's Neck, Oysterbay south, 214 acres of land and 13-½ acres of meadow, probably retaining his interest in the Unkaway Neck property. In 1745 he buys of Penn Townsend and Esther, for £853, a farm of 120 acres, bounded south by the road from Oyster Bay to Musketa Cove, east by the Meeting House Lot and the road to Matinecock; this in 1767 he sold to Daniel Cock and his sister Phiany, and it was occupied by their mother after her second marriage. From hence Joseph and family removed to the "Main Shore".

Issue (Frost):

i Amey, b. 16/1 mo. (Mar.) 1735; m. 1.28.1772, Benjamin Lewis, and had Rosetta, m. John[204] Cock. (See his record).

ii Micah, b. 2/11 mo. (Jan.) 1738, was Private in Capt. Petrus Stuyvesant's Co. in 1758, d. unm.

iii Elizabeth, b. 24/2 mo. (Apl.) 1741; d. 5.20.1825; m. 12.29.1773, Stephen Horton, b. 30/4 mo (June) 1731; d. 12.7.1814, son of Daniel and Esther (Lane) Horton of Peekskill, N. Y.

iv Hannah, b. 2/7 mo. (Sept.) 1743; d. 3.20.1827; m. Adolph Covert, b. 20/9 mo (Nov) 1750; d. 2.24.1802, son of John and Mary (Bancker) Covert, He was a Loyalist and a blacksmith, and took refuge at Buckram, L. I. during the war.

v Wright, b. 26/7 mo (Sept) 1746; d. betwen 1817 and 1820, m. Sarah b. 1759; maiden name unknown. Lived at Cortlandt, Westchester Co, N. Y.

vi Caleb, b. 18/6 mo (Aug) 1749; d. 10.27.1830; m. 11.5.1788, Sarah Halstead b. 12.6.1768; d. 9.30.1831, dau. of Ezekiel and Abigail (Theall) Halstead of Rye, N. Y. He was a merchant in New York, and farmer at Musketa Cove.

(*Change of Calendar 1752, April now 4th Mo.*)

vii Jacob, b. 4.2.1752; d. Buckram, L. I., 3.17.1837; m. Grace Scarlett, b. 2.26.1772; d. 9.16.1797, dau. of Sir James Scarlett, sometime Governor of Antigua, West Indies, and "late of the Island of Jamaica". No issue.

viii Sarah, b. 6.16.1755; m. ——— Hart, and one of their daughters named Pemelia m. Luke Stoutenburgh.

28 ROBERT COCK (*James*[8], *James*[1]) b. on the Samuel Birdsall place, above noted, about 1718; d. Yorktown, Westchester Co., N. Y.; m. before 26 1st mo (Mar) 1739, a sister of the wife of Samuel Cock[40] of Henry[9], as appears by Samuel's will.

By the will of James Cock, father of Robert, the real estate was to be divided into three equal parts between his sons Samuel, Josiah and Joshua, and "to his son Robert £150, when of age" without any provision of land. This was remedied by the brothers, they making equivalent payments of money, with which he bought in 1742 a part of the John Mott farm with house, etc., in 1745 the Henry Springer farm adjoining the "Planting-field" Road, and in 1754 the "Buckram" lot on north side of Chechagon Swamp Road. He was a weaver and a surveyor and mentioned in will of his cousin Samuel Cock[40] as his "brother-in-law", they probably having married sisters. Removed to Cortlandt Manor about 1756. Vide Westbury M. M., 1st mo. 26.1739, Robert Cock spoken to in regard to his m. out of Unity; and Training with the Militia, which he condemns and wishes to be continued in care of Friends. His acknowledgment was accepted.

Issue:

† 67 Jordan, b. 10/9 mo. (Nov.) 1739; m. Keziah Frost.
† 68 Mary, b. 24/7 mo. (Sept.) 1741; m. Samuel Frost.
† 69 Joshua, b. 2.28.1755; m. Elizabeth[65] Cock.

29 MARY (COCK) FROST (*James*[8], *James*[1]) b. on the "Birdsall place", Buckram, now (1912) Locust Valley, L. I. 5/4 mo (June) 1722; d. Clinton, Dutchess Co, N. Y. after 1777; marriage license 3/1 mo (Mar) 1737/8 to Isaac Frost, b. Matinecock 3/4 mo (June) 1717; d. Clinton, N. Y. after 1798, son of William and Hannah (Priar) Frost of Matinecock, L. I. They were farmers and Friends. In 1741, Isaac Frost bought from Charles Wright and Mary Wright his mother, 47 acres of land with buildings thereon, on the west side of Mill River Neck, adjacent to the Papaquatunk or Beaver Swamp River, and located quite convenient to the "lumbering spring"; also, in 1754, bought of Samuel Fosdick, 8 acres in the vicinity, and in 1755 a tract from Nicholas and Townsend Weekes adjoining the road to the "Town". In 1763 Isaac and Mary Frost sold the aforenamed farm to John Underhill of John and Rebecca (Frost) Underhill, in which family it continued for four generations. There is on it now the Mill Neck R. R. Station and Post Office.

Isaac and family removed to Crom Pond in Cortlandt Manor, now Tp. of Cortlandt, Westchester Co, N. Y. and thence to Tp. of Clinton, Dutchess Co, N. Y.

Issue (Frost):

i James, b. Long Island; d. unm. Clinton, N. Y., as per will, between 3.23.1818, and 4.10.1829, making sundry bequests to his brothers and sisters and their children, being, except for the want of certain order of births, an admirable guide to the family history.

ii Rhoda, b. Long Island; d. Tp. of Wheatland, Monroe Co., N. Y., about 1823; m. 1st Joseph[96] Cock (see his record); m. 2d James Baker.

iii Elizabeth, b. Long Island; m. Obediah Powell, b. 16/5 mo (July) 1744, son of Moses and Katharine (Hallock) Powell of Bethpage, L. I. and North Castle, Westchester Co, N. Y.

iv Isaac, b. Long Island, 6/2 mo (Apl) 1750; d. Cross River, N. Y. 10.28.1835; m. Patience Haight, b. 20/2 mo (Apl) 1747; d. 10.8.1834, buried at Golden's Bridge and subsequently removed to Amawalk, N. Y., dau. of Joseph and Zeruiah (Sutton) Haight.

(*Change of Calendar 1752, March now 3d Month*).

v Obediah, b. Long Island, 3.26.1752; d. 6.18.1830; m. 1st, at Purchase, Hannah Underhill, b. 2.3.1755; d. 5.8.1788, dau. of Thomas and Mercy (Dickinson) Underhill. m. 2d, at Amawalk, 8.15.1789, Phebe Halstead, b. 9.7.1770; d. 7.5.1855, dau. of Stephen and Elizabeth (———) Halstead of Somers or Stephentown, N. Y.

vi Jordan, b. Long Island, 2.10.1754; d. Rensselaerville, N. Y. 4.29.1835; m. 1781, Amy Underhill b. 4.16.1755; d. 1799, dau. of Jacob and Amy (Hallock) Underhill.

vii Solomon, b. Long Island, 3.15.1756; d. Dutchess Co, N. Y. 1.4.1838; m. at Nine Partners M. H. 10.25.1781 Anna Vail b. 7.8.1764; d. 2.19.1822, dau. of Aaron and Martha (Ward) Vail.

viii Mordecai, b. Long Island 4.3.1758; d. 12.26.1825; m. 1st. Mary Underhill, b. 1.8.1769; d. before 1807, dau. of Thomas and Sarah (Weeks) Underhill. m. 2d Mary Weeks, b. 12.8.1768; d. 9.3.1828, dau. of James and Sarah (Kipp) Weeks.

ix George, b. Long Island, 3.11.1760; d. 9.18.1830; m. 12.26.1781, Sarah Underhill, b. 5.6.1761; d. 10.5.1834, dau. of Thomas and Mercy (Dickinson) Underhill of Nine Partners.

x Mary, b. Long Island, 4.27.1762; d. 3.7.1844; m. 10.23.1783, Thomas Stringham, b. 6.25.1760; d. 10.24.1840, son of Owen and Sarah (Griffen) Stringham.

xi Anna, b. Long Island about 1740; d. Clinton, Dutchess Co, N. Y. before 3.3.1818, the date of her brother James' will, wherein he bequeaths a portion of his Estate to "Darius Shadbolt, son of my deceased sister Anna Shadbolt". She prob. m. Thomas Shadbolt, son of Ezekiel and Deborah (Ludlam) Shadbolt, of Oyster Bay, L. I., and had issue: Darius, b. 5.20.1762; d. Wheatland, Monroe Co., N. Y., 6.5.1840; m. Martha Weeks,

b. 8.22.1765; d. Wheatland, 9.7.1855, dau. of John and Jerusha (———) Weeks, and had issue: i John, b. 9.30.1786; m. Mary[595] Cox. ii Anna, b. 5.1.1788; m. Isaac[593] Cox. iii Thomas, b. 6.24.1791; m. 1st, Naomi Bassett; m. 2d, Almira Doane. iv Samuel, b. 5.15.1797; m. Sarah Bassett. v. Sarah, b. 12.7.1800; m. David Barron. vi Phebe, b. 6.13.1804; m. Abner Cushman. All of Monroe Co. and vicinity, N. Y.

xii Ethelannah, date and place of birth unknown; d. before 3.3.1818, date of her brother James' Cock's will mentioning a legacy to the children of my deceased sister Ethelannah Wright. She had m. Jonathan Wright, perhaps of Flushing, Inn Keeper, and settled at Fredericksburg Precinct, Dutchess Co. N. Y.

xiii Sarah, known only from James Frost's will as showing a legacy to deceased sister Sarah Worden's children. Her husband, Benjamin Worden, lived in Clinton Tp. Dutchess Co, N. Y.

xiv Hannah, date and place of birth unknown, appears at Nine Partners M. M. with a certificate dated 2.26.1795, and m. Daniel Lawrence of New Jersey. He was a printer of some note in Philadelphia, Pa. Their marriage certificate was witnessed by an unusual number of names. No issue.

30 JOSEPH COCK (*Henry*[9], *James*[1]) b. 29/2 mo (Apl) 1701, at Killingworth upon Matinecock, where his grandfather James Cock settled in 1669; d. unm. and intestate about 1733 in Thornbury Township Chester Co, Pa. The records of Concord M. M., Chester Co, Pa. show that on 2/3 mo (May) 1726, "Joseph Cox late of West-berry in Long Island produced a Certificate" His brother Benjamin administered on the estate and the heirs appear to have been the brothers and sisters hereinafter mentioned. This marks the period of a very considerable migration of Long Island families to New Jersey and Pennsylvania.

31 BENJAMIN COCK (*Henry*[9], *James*[1]) b. 5/10 mo (Dec) 1702, Killingworth, L. I.; d. in Thornbury Tp. Chester Co, Pa., before 2.19.1783, (date of Probate of his will); m. at Birmingham Meeting, 25/8 mo. (Oct) 1731, Ann Brinton of Thornbury, Pa. dau. of Joseph and Mary (Pierce) Brinton.

"At Concord Monthly Meeting 3/2 mo [Apl] 1726, Benjamin and Joseph Cox late of West-berrey in Long Island produced a Certificate" and 2/7 mo. (Sept) 1729 Benjamin Cock was recommended to Meeting of Ministers and Elders as a Minister, and served for nearly fifty years in that station.

Issue:

† 70 James, b. 6/12 mo. (Feb.) 1732/3; m. Dorothy[47] Cock.

71 John, b. 4/4 mo. (June) 1735; Disowned by Concord M. M. 1761, perhaps for m. out. d. 12.12.1807.

† 72 Benjamin, b. 16/11 mo. (Jan.) 1737; m. Mary Talkington.

† 73 Mary, b. 6/5 mo. (July) 1739; m. Josiah Haines.

† 74 Moses, b. 20/8 mo. (Oct.) 1742; m. Hannah Eavinson.

† 75 Ann, b. 18/6 mo. (Aug.) 1745; m. Thomas Marshall.
(*Change of Calendar 1752, April now 4th Month*).
† 76 Joseph B., b. 26/4 mo. (Apl.) 1755; m. Elizabeth ———.

32 JOHN COCK (*Henry*[9], *James*[1]) b. Killingworth upon Matinecock, L. I. 22/1 mo (Mar) 1705; d. Buckram about 1778; m. about 1729 Sarah Carpenter, b. 31/6 mo (Aug) 1712, dau. of William Carpenter Jr, and Elizabeth Priar his wife, of Buckram. They were Friends and he a house-carpenter, farmer and merchant. 1729-30 William Carpenter, yeoman, a/c love etc. "give to my dau. Sarah & her husband John Cock, House-carpenter, the moiety of all my lands with orchards, fences, Housen, Barns, Movables & Creatures" 1734 William Carpenter conveys to son-in-law "all my land on south side of "Chougion Brook".

1746, "Benjamin Carpenter and Theodorus Colyer came to my house with a warrant from Capt. Wright Frost and demanded for my not appearing at Training, Eleven Shillings which I refused to pay, they took seven pounds of Wool which I suppose to be worth Ten Shillings and six pence."

Dated 23d. 3mo. (May) 1746. Signed John Cock.

On another like occasion they took 36 lbs of Bacon worth 18 shillings.

Issue:

† 77 Mary, b. 5/7 mo. (Sept.) 1730; m. Isaac Underhill.
† 78 William, b. 11/10 mo. (Dec.) 1732; m. 1st Dinah Hopkins; m. 2d Ann Feke; m. 3d Clemence Feke.
† 79 Henry, b. 10/7 mo. (Sept.) 1735; m. Elizabeth Robbins.
† 80 Rees, b. 26/11 mo. (Jan.) 1738/9; m. Hannah Robbins.
† 81 Elizabeth, b. 9/11 mo. (Jan.) 1740/1; m. Samuel Robbins.
82 Ann, b. 23/6 mo. (Aug.) 1743; d. 11 mo. (Jan.) 1750.
† 83 Elijah, b. 18/10 mo. (Dec.) 1745; m. Temperance Townsend.
84 Sarah, b. 15/1 mo. (Mar.) 1748/9; d. 12 mo. (Feb.) 1750/1.
(*Note. Change of Calendar* 1752. *March now* 3*d Mo*).
85 Unnamed ch., b. 25/1 mo. (Jan.) 1752; d. next day.
† 86 Benjamin, b. 22/3 mo. (March) 1754; m. Hannah Prior.
† 87 Amy, b. 25/11 mo. (Nov.) 1756; m. John Titus.

34 AMEY (COCK) JONES (*Henry*[9], *James*[1]) b. Killingworth, L. I., 19/12 mo. (Feb.) 1708/9; d. ———.

Produced a certificate to Concord Monthly Meeting from Westbury, L. I., dated 25/9 mo (Nov) 1730, and was married at Goshen meeting 23/1 mo (Mar) 1731/2 to Rees Jones, son of Richard and Jane (Evans) Jones, of Goshen, Pa. Richard Jones was son of Rees and Hannah Jones who came from Wales to Pennsylvania 17/7 mo (Sept) 1684, and settled in Merion.

Issue (Jones):

i Henry, b. 22/4 mo. (June) 1733.
ii John, b. 5/4 mo. (June) 1735.

iii Richard, b. 2/4 mo. (June) 1737.
iv Joseph, b. 14/5 mo. (July) 1739.
v Benjamin, b. 29/9 mo. (Nov.) 1741.
vi Jane, b. 12/11 mo. (Jan.) 1743/4.
vii Mary, b. 2/4 mo. (June) 1746.
viii Sarah, b. 25/5 mo. (July) 1750.
(*Change of Calendar* 1752.)
ix Evan, b. 26/6 mo. (June) 1755.

35 MARY (COCK) BANE (*Henry*[9], *James*[1]) b. 8/8 mo. (Oct) 1711, Killingworth, L. I.; d. ——— m. 1st, at Christ Church, Philadelphia, Pa. Dec. 27. 1735, Nathan Bane (? Bean) son of Mordicai Bane, of Goshen, Pa. Mary was dealt with and "hath fully condemned it by writing" as stated in her certificate from Westbury 25/3 mo (May) 1743, so retained her membership. Nathan Bane d. 1748 and Mary was granted Letters of Administration. In 1755 she was disowned for her marriage before a Justice, to Francis Meecham, and Mar. 24. 1758 having been left again a widow, on petition she, with Joseph Gibbons, Esq, was appointed guardian of her minor children. 9.8.1786, having made due acknowledgment, was received again into membership of Goshen (Pa) M. M.

Issue (Bane) probably not in due order:

i Ame, m. 12.7.1758, Nathan Cope; d. 10.1.1799.
ii Sarah, m. 4.28.1763, Thomas Hoopes.
iii Elizabeth, b. 7.23.1742, m. 11.11.1762 at Goshen. Meeting to Daniel Hoopes.
iv James, m. 4.25.1765 at Goshen Mtg. Ruth Waln.
v Abigail, witness at brother's m.
vi Hannah, " " " "
vii Deborah, b. 9.20.1748; d. 9.7.1825; m. 4.14.1774 at Goshen Mtg. to Samuel Rea.
viii Unnamed child.

The descendants of Amey, Sarah and Elizabeth are very numerous, per Gilbert Cope, descendant of Nathan, above mentioned.

36 HENRY COCK (*Henry*[9], *James*[1]) b. Killingworth upon Matinecock 10/6 mo (Aug) 1713; d. there, probably in 1802, will being dated 10.16.1801, filed in Queens Co. Surrogate's Office, Liber B. p. 86. m. as per Westbury M. M. records 3/12 mo (Feb) 1736/7, Mary Bowne, b. 4/5 mo (July) 1717; d. 8.21.1818, dau. of Thomas and Hannah (Underhill) Bowne, (See Appendix) of West side of the Mill River Neck, north of the Mill. Henry succeeded his father in the occupancy of the ancestral homestead, and he it was who in 1740 sold to Thomas Jones 3 acres for the site of the Ferry Terminal near Fox Island Beach. They were farmers and Friends, the Westbury M. M. records showing that he was disciplined for having "given consent to his son Thomas to marry one not of our Society, so far as to make preparation for a Wedding Dinner and to receive them in his house immediately upon their marriage".

Issue:

† 88 Thomas, b. 25/11 mo. (Jan.) 1737/8; m. Mary Smith.
† 89 Sarah, b. 14/9 mo. (Nov.) 1740; m. 1st Daniel Frost; m. 2d Obadiah De Milt.
† 90 Daniel, b. 6/1 mo. (Mar.) 1743; m. Catharine Sweet.
† 91 Hannah, b. 15/4 mo. (June) 1745; m. Jeremiah Robbins.
92 Mary, b. 11/8 mo. (Oct.) 1747; d. unm. 21/8 mo. (Aug.) 1818.
93 Henry, b. 15/3 mo. (May) 1749; d. unm. 1803.
† 94 Anne, b. 23/7 mo. (Sept.) 1751; m. Isaac Coles (as 2d wife). (*Note. Change of Calendar* 1752. *November now 11th Mo*).
† 95 Abraham, b. 4/11 mo. (Nov.) 1755; m. Rhoda Carpenter.

37 SARAH (COCK) SHOTWELL (*Henry*[0], *James*[1]) b. Killingworth on Matinecock, L. I. 14/10 mo (Dec) 1715; d. Rahway, N. J. 11/8 mo (Aug) 1759; m. Newtown, L. I. 10/1 mo (Mar) 1741-2, Joseph Shotwell, b. Staten Island, N. Y. 20/6 mo (Aug) 1710; d. Rahway, N. J. 8/4 mo (Apl) 1787, son of John and Mary (Thorne) Shotwell of Staten Island and Rahway, N. J.

Extract from Shotwell "Annals" p. 129, "Sarah, wife of Joseph Shotwell, was educated among Friends on Long Island; entered the ministry early in life, became a member of Woodbridge Monthly Meeting by Certificate from Flushing, 16/7 mo 1742: J. M. Dally in his history of Woodbridge (p. 214) states that she was a speaker and pattern of humility and faithfulness". Joseph Shotwell m. 2d, Shrewsbury, N. J. in the summer of 1761, Phebe Allen, b. about 1719; d. in Middlesex Co, N. J. 11.20.1815, aged 96 yrs. and was buried at Rahway, N. J.

Issue (Shotwell):

i John, b. 7/1 mo. (Mar.) 1743/4; d. 1815; m. 6.28.1769, Margaret Haydock.
ii Mary, b. 28/3 mo. (May) 1746; m. 4.23.1776 John Haydock.
iii Joseph, b. 2/6 mo. (Aug.) 1747; d. 1817; m. Elizabeth Greenleaf of Phila, Pa. No issue.
iv Sarah, b. 6/5 mo. (July) 1750; m. 1771, Thomas Burling. (*Calendar changed* 1752. *April now 4th month*).
v Henry, b. 28/4 mo. (Apl.) 1752; d. 1824; m. 1781 Sarah Dobson.
vi James, b. 5 mo. (May) 20. 1754; d. unm. (School-teacher at Rahway).
vii Thomas, b. 5 mo. (May) 9. 1756; d. 6 mo. (June) 30. 1760.
viii William, b. 7 mo. (July) 3. 1759; prob. d. young.

38 ELIZABETH (COCK) TOWNSEND (*Henry*[0], *James*[1]) b. Killingworth, Long Island, 14/10 mo (Dec) 1715; d. Duck Pond, Musketa Cove, L. I. 11.30.1794; m. William Townsend of Oyster Bay and Duck Pond, b. Oyster Bay 13/2 mo (Apr) 1716; d. Duck Pond, of small-pox 5.5.1777, the first interment in the little cemetery, adjacent to the (1912) Nassau Country Club, at Glen Cove, L. I.

"William Townsend in the Revolution was a warm Whig, and in consequence had his house filled with troops and refugees, to his great loss and annoyance", vide "Townsend Memorial". The Provincial Council minutes show that his son-in-law Daniel Cock was Captain of a Militia Company in the District of Musquito Cove, L. I.

Issue (Townsend):

i James, b. 26/4 mo (June) 1742, Oyster Bay, L. I.; d. Duck Pond 9.12.1798; m. 2.4.1762, Freelove Wilmot, b. 2.25.1744; d. 7.21.1809, dau. of Rev. Walter Wilmot and Freelove, dau. of Jotham and Martha (Coles) Townsend, of Duck Pond, L. I.

ii Roseannah, b. 4/9 mo. (Nov.) 1751; m. Daniel[52] Cock. (See his record).

40 SAMUEL COCK (*Henry*[9], *James*[1]) b. Killingworth on Matinecock, L. I. about 1720; d. Lattingtown, L. I. as appears by will dated 10/6 mo (Aug) 1754, proven 23/5 mo (May) 1755, filed in New York Surrogate's Office, Liber 19. p. 264; wife not mentioned, probably then deceased, children as below; Executors brothers John and Henry Cock and bro.-in-law Robert Cock[28], Witnesses Wright, Thomas and Zebulon Frost, who were his near neighbors. His father's will of 1724 shows bequest "to my youngest son Samuel, the principal sum of money now in the hands of Nathaniel Seaman, when he comes of age, and the interest to go to my wife; I also give to my son Samuel, my negro Girl Pegge". No record of Samuel's birth or marriage or the name of his wife has so far been discovered. From an analysis of the given names of the female descendants of Samuel, and noting the persistent preferences, it would seem probable that his wife's given name should have been *Hannah;* and from the gist of the will of George Bayles (shown in next Generation) who m. Martha, dau. of Samuel, it likewise appears exceedingly probable that her patronymic was *Bayles,* and a descendant of John Bayles, born in England 1617, coming from thence in the "True Love" to the Bermudas in 1635, and subsequently to Southold in 1656, and a contemporary of James Cock there and at Setauket.

The records of the Township of Oysterbay show that Samuel Cock, of Henry, was an Overseer of Highways at Matinecock from 1741 to 1745, inclusive, also that he "hath for a mark for his Creatures, a crop on ye near ear of each; purchased of Aaron Forman, having laid down his former mark". Also the purchase in 1741/2 from Aaron Forman of a farm of more than 100 acres, situate of Lattingtown, L. I., where he subsequently lived and died.

Issue:

† 96 Joseph, b. ———; m. Rhoda Frost.
† 97 Levi, b. ———; m. Martha Wright.
† 98 Zoar, b. ———; m. Ruth ———.
† 99 Martha, b. ———; m. George Bayles.

Martha may have been the eldest child by the wording of the will.

FOURTH GENERATION

41 SARAH (COCK) LUDLAM (*Thomas*[14], *John*[5], *James*[1]) b. probably on north side of "Ridge of Hills" south of East Norwich, now known as "Spring Hill" (date unknown); d. 11.8.1795, on the east side of the Mill River Neck. M. Joseph Ludlam, b. 1703; d. 1744, son of Joseph and Elizabeth (Ryder) Ludlam; (Elizabeth being dau. of Thomas Ryder of Southold and Abigail Terry his wife, as per will of Thomas, dated April 11.1699) and descendant of William and Clemence Ludlam of Matlock, Derbyshire, England.

In 1743 Joseph sold his interest in the Hog Island property to Thomas Smith of Hempstead and bought a farm of 81 acres on the east side of the Mill River Neck, of Abraham and Abiah Alling. He lost his life by drowning in attempting to swim his horse across the head of Cold Spring Harbor.

Issue (Ludlam):

i Thomas, b. 18/7 mo (Sept) 1742; d. 4.6.1825; m. Elizabeth Baker, b. 8/1 mo (Mar) 1743; d. 4.11.1808, dau. of ? Stephen Baker of Chappaqua, N. Y. and had issue (Ludlam):
  i Sarah, b. 10.9.1766; m. Cornelius Van Cott.
  ii Stephen, b. 10.18.1768; m. Rebecca Latten.
  iii Joseph, b. 3.7.1776; m. Deborah Feeks.
  iv John, b. —.—.1779; m. Penelope Youngs.
  v Elizabeth, b. 1.18.1784; d. Nov. 1798.
  vi Mary, b. 3.8.1786; d. 2.2.1830 unm.

42 JOANNA (COCK) WEEKES (*Thomas*[14], *John*[5], *James*[1]) b. probably on north side of "Ridge of Hills" south of East Norwich, now known as Spring Hill (date unknown); d. at the little old house some time known as the "John Cashow place" on west side of Mill River Neck; m. Michael Weekes, son of Michael and Elizabeth (Townsend) Weekes, descended from Francis and Elizabeth (Luther) Weekes, and from Henry and Ann (Coles) Townsend.

Issue (Weekes):

i Anne, m. ? ——— Weekes and had Clarissa and Phebe, as per school list.
ii Stephen, m. Nancy Carman and removed to Scipio, Cayuga Co N. Y.
iii Elizabeth, m. as 2d wife, Penn Cock[44].
iv Hannah, m. Solomon Thorneycraft.
v Simon, or Seaman, m. 1782 ? Elizabeth Hare.
vi Michael, m. Charity Cock[102] of Penn[44].

vii Joanna, spinster.
as per will of Michael Weekes, dated 1796.

43 SARAH (COCK) COLES (*Daniel*[16], *John*[5], *James*[1]) b. Duck Pond, near Musketa Cove, L. I. 6/1 mo (Mar) 1748/9; d. there of Yellow Fever 9.18.1798; m. 7.4.1765 Jacob Coles b. 3.1/mo (Mar) 1742/3; d. 6.3.1808, son of Daniel and Anne (Carpenter) Coles, of Musketa Cove, L. I. He was a farmer and member of the Society of Friends. Daniel Cock devised to his dau. Sarah Coles, all his land and meadows, creek-thatch, housen and other buildings subject to certain provisions for his widow's comfortable maintenance, "according to an agreement that she and I made before we were married", and some legacies to his grand daughters but, in case she, my dau. Sarah Coles, die, her husband Jacob Coles is to have the use of her share so long as he remain single until her children are of age. As it eventuated Sarah d. in 1798 when her youngest child was only four years of age; and Jacob m. again in 1800 Jean Mudge dau. of Coles and Dorothy (Coles) Mudge of Musketa Cove, L. I. Jacob dying in 1808, the following year his sons executed an Agreement in which Daniel Cock Coles released to his brother Solomon Coles "the west part of the farm, our father Jacob Coles died seized, formerly the estate of our mother Sarah Coles lying at Duck Pond" etc., and Solomon Coles released all the east part of said farm to his brother Daniel C. Coles, which after his decease was bought by Richard Willits of Westbury, L. I. and now (1912) is in the occupancy and ownership of his grandsons, Frederick E. Willits and his cousin Charles F. Willits. Solomon sold his westerly part to Isaac Coles who devised it to his son Thomas Coles, who resided there until his death in 1859, since which, having meanwhile sundry owners, it has been subdivided, and the residence part is now owned by H. L. Batterman.

Issue (Coles):

i Sarah, b. 9.18.1766; d. 7.26.1790; m. 1.6.1785, Isaac Titus son of Thomas and Martha.
ii Anne, b. 8.23.1768; d. 4.22.1855; m. 5.25.1786, Divine Hewlett of Cold Spring Harbor, L. I.
iii Daniel Cock, b. 5.24.1771; d. 12.29.1824; m. 10.12.1794, Eleanor dau. of Jacob and Lena—Dutch equivalent for Helene—(Stockholm) Cassow or Cashow.
iv Amelia, b. 5.7.1773; d. 7.8.1799; m. 6.27.1793, Benjamin Hicks b. 2.22.1763, son of Silas and Rachel.
v Lorette, b. 4.2.1775; d. 1.10.1802; m. Richard Kelsey.
vi Solomon, b. 5.1.1778; d. 10.31.1834; m. Phebe Travis, dau. of Samuel and Elizabeth (Jameson) Travis.
vii Jacob, b. 2.15.1780; d. unm.
viii Ethelanah, b. 7.9.1782; d. 10.16.1852; m. Hewlett Townsend of Cedar Swamp, L. I.
ix Martha, b. 8.5.1784; d. 8.17.1859; m. 5.24.1801, William Moyles Hewlett, of Beaver Brook, L. I.

x Phebe, b. 5.27.1792; d. unm.
xi Joshua, b. 4.21.1794; d. unm.

44 PENN COCK (*Hezekiah*[18], *John*[5], *James*[1]) b. Buckram, L. I. 6/3 mo (May) 1733; d. there 5.4.1784; m. Phebe Coles, b. 4/2 mo (Apl) 1733, dau. Joseph and Charity (Valentine) Coles of Musketa Cove, L. I.; m. 2d, *license* 1.18.1772, to Elizabeth, dau. of Michael and Joanna (Cock) Weekes. Had land given him by his father at Wolver Hollow, bought of Morris and Frederick Simonson, which he (Penn) sold in 1781 to his brother John Cock. Penn lived at time of his decease on the "Buckram Lot", and died intestate. Letters of Administration were granted to his son-in-law Joseph Crane Jr, Physician, of Southeast Precinct, Dutchess Co, N. Y.

Issue, by 1st marriage:

100 James.
† 101 Mordecai, m. Elizabeth Wetherby.
† 102 Charity, m. Michael Weekes.
† 103 Violetta, m. 1783 Jacob Weekes.
† 104 Roseannah, b. 1756, m. 1775, Joseph Crane, M. D.
† 105 Letitia, m. William Robertson.

Issue, by 2d marriage:

106 Phebe, d. unm.
107 Sarah, d. unm.

45 JOHN COCK (*Hezekiah*[18], *John*[5], *James*[1]) b. Buckram, L. I. 10/9 mo (Nov) 1735; d. there 1.10.1819; m. 12.20.1764, Freelove Latting, b. 25/6 mo (Aug) 1747; d. 5.19.1820, dau. of Richard and Elizabeth (Parish) Latting, of Oyster Bay, L. I.; John lived on the place inherited from his father, near the now Locust Valley Station of L. I. Railroad, and besides owned land on South side of "old Littleworth Path", now part of the "Piping Rock Estate". He was a farmer, Town Clerk of Oysterbay Township, and a Loyalist, voting in 1775 "No Deputies".

Issue:

† 108 George, b. 9.10.1765; m. Freelove Wright.
109 Elizabeth, b. 3.28.1767; d. 7 mo. 1774.
110 Ambrose, b. 4.20.1769; d. 9.3.1832 unm.
† 111 Daniel, b. 4.24.1771; m. Mary Wright.
112 Hezekiah, b. 12.28.1772; d. 1781.
† 113 Elizabeth, b. 6.11.1775; m. Daniel Frost.
114 Twin daus. unnamed, b. 3 mo. 1777.
† 115 John Latting, b. 3.18.1779; m. Charity Frost.
† 116 Refine, b. 3.18.1781; m. Harriet White.
117 Roseannah, b. 1.23.1783; d. 1.15.1809 unm.
118 Clarinda, b. 9.14.1785; d. 8.24.1800 unm.
† 119 Richard, b. 7.27.1787; m. Rebecca Underhill.
120 Latting, b. 11.30.1789; d. 2.21.1854, unm.
121 Sarah, b. 2.2.1792; d. 12.1.1816, unm.
122 Deborah, b. 12.17.1793; d. 2.15.1810, unm.

47 DOROTHY (COCK) COCK (*Hezekiah*[18], *John*[5], *James*[1]) b. Buckram 5/4 mo (June) 1742; d. Lattingtown, L. I.; m. prob. Buckram, 6.25.1761, James Cock[70], b. 6/12 mo. (Feb.) 1732/3; d. before 12.15.1781, Thornbury, Chester Co, Penn. son of Benjamin and Ann (Brinton) Cock, then of Thornbury, Penn. (See James[70] for Issue and other data).

48 SARAH (COCK) FROST (*Hezekiah*[18], *John*[5], *James*[1]) b. Buckram, L. I. 14/12 mo (Feb) 1749/50; d. Lattingtown, L. I. 4.21.1807; m. 5.31.1769, Stephen Frost, b. 29/6 mo. (Aug.) 1748; d. 5.3.1832; son of William and Jemima (Coles) Frost of Lattingtown, L. I. He was a farmer, Justice of the Peace and Judge of the Court of Common Pleas.

Issue (Frost):

i Mary, b. 3.31.1770, d. 11.17.1775.
ii Roseannah, b. 2.10.1772; d. 9.21.1854; m. 2.22.1787, Charles[203] Cock, b. 7.24.1765, d. 3.18.1837, son of William and Ann (Feke) Cock of Buckram.
iii William, b. 6.24.1774; d. 5.31.1865; m. 3.26.1853, Sarah Townsend, b. 11.12.1778; d. 3.26.1859, dau. of James and Freelove (Wilmot) Townsend of Duck Pond.
iv Sarah, b. 12.22.1776; d. 5.16.1810; m. 4.26.1803, Charles Latting, b. 8.17.1774; d. 5.1.1842, son of William and Sarah (Carpenter) Latting of Lattingtown. (See Elizabeth, below).
v Jacob, b. 10.5.1778; d. 5.24.1833; m. 1st. 12.8.1799, Mary Stoddard, b. 6.2.1782; d. 10.12.1813, dau. of Robert and Sarah (Coles) Stoddard, m. 2d 10.10.1815, Margaret Cummings, b. 5.17.1789; d. 1.10.1865, dau. of Thomas and Abigail Cummings.
vi Letitia, b. 3.14.1781; d. 6.4.1868; m. 9.15.1801, John P. Redmond,
vii Mary, b. 10.10.1784; d. 9.27.1839; m. 1st, 2.22.1803, George Valentine, b. 1781; d. 2.19.1847; son of David and Hannah (Townsend) Valentine, m. 2d 9.24.1822 Gilbert Crossman, b. 10.3.1777; d. 11.24.1856, son of Simeon and Sarah (Smith) Crossman of West Neck, Huntington, L. I. No issue by either marriage.
viii Elizabeth, b. 9.3.1787; d. 2.6.1859; m. 6.1.1811, m. Charles Latting, widower of her sister Sarah.
ix Charles, b. 10.19.1790; d. 7.9.1847; m. 12.17.1817, Ann Frost, b. 10.22.1795; d. 7.3.1877, dau. of Zebulon and Elizabeth (Farley) Frost.
x Stephen, b. 3.25.1794; d. 3.9.1812 unm.

49 GABRIEL COCK (*Hezekiah*[18], *John*[5], *James*[1]) b. Buckram, 12.15.1753; d. of Yellow Fever ? New York City; m. *license* 2.20.1779, to Phebe Birdsall, prob. dau. of Benjamin and Martha (? Smith) Birdsall of Norwich, L. I. His father gave him a farm in the northerly part of Beaver Swamp Hollow, later known as Wolverhampton, Wolver Hollow, and now as Brookville, prob. at his m. but he sold it in 1781 to his brother John Cock, and removed to New York City.

Issue:

123 Martha, b. ———; m. ——— Hoffman.
124 Sarah, b. ———; m. 1st James Thompson; m. 2d Rev. Henry Tappen.
125 Susan, b. ———; d. unm.
126 Maria, b. ———; d. unm. 1874.
127 Roseannah, b. ———; d. unm.
128 Charlotte, b. ———; m. Peter Winthrop.
129 Gilbert Willett, Surgeon in U. S. A., d. unm.
† 130 Caroline, b. ———; m. Allen Wardwell Hardie.

52 DANIEL COCK (*James*[19], *John*[5], *James*[1]) b. at the home of his father and grandfather, near the Matinecock Meeting House, 26/1 mo (Mar) 1747; d. there 10.22.1804; m. 12.20.1768, Roseannah Townsend, b. Sept. 4.1751; d. 10.4.1831, dau. of William and Elizabeth (Cock) Townsend of Duck Pond, L. I. Page 495, Vol. 1. Provincial Minutes shows: "a return of the Officers for a Militia Company in the District of Musquito Cove, dated Oysterbay, June 13.1776, to wit, Daniel Cox, Captain; Robert Coles, 1st Lieut.; William Frost, 2d Lieut; and Wright Craft, Ensign". Doubtless disbanded after the disastrous battle of Long Island.

Issue:

† 131 Elizabeth, b. 12.7.1769; m. Samuel[144] Cock. (See his record).
† 132 James, b. 1.12.1772; m. Katharine Akerly.
† 133 Townsend, b. 12.4.1773; m. Margaret Farley.
† 134 Deborah, b. 2.5.1776; m. George Townsend.
† 135 William T., b. 8.22.1780; m. Abigail Somarindyck, widow of Leonard Thorne.
† 136 Thomas, b. 6.12.1783; m. 1st Elizabeth Ferris, 2d Esther Seymour and 3d Margaretta Riehlé.
† 137 Phiany, b. 4.23.1785; m. Charles Thorn.
† 138 Maria, b. 1.15.1790; m. Joseph G. T. Hunt, M. D.

53 HANNAH (COCK) COLES (*Samuel*[21], *James*[8], *James*[1]) b. Beaver Swamp Hollow near Susco's Wigwam, now (1912) Brookville, L. I. 4/2 mo (Apl) 1731; d. ———; m. 1st about 1750, Joseph Coles, carpenter, son of Joseph and Temperance (Albertson) Coles of Musketa Cove, L. I. m. 2d 1789, Matthew Prior, son of Matthew and Hannah[18] (Cock) Prior. No issue.

Issue (Coles):

i Samuel, b. 5/9 mo. (Nov.) 1750, was impressed on a British Vessel and probably lost at sea.
ii Rhoda, b. 3.26.1752; m. 7.12.1769, Adolph De Grove, son of Adolph and Sarah (Lawrens) De Grove.
iii Martha, b. 2.3.1754; m. John Bailey or Bayles.
iv Anne, b. 12.6.1756; ? died young.

v Esther, b. 12.3.1759; d. 8.12.1847; m. 3.13.1782, Jonathan Carpenter b. 9.7.1749; d. 5.12.1812, son of Benedict and Abigail (Horton) Carpenter.
vi Barak, b. 3.19.1762; d. 2.9.1817; m. 3.8.1784, Abigail Colwell, dau. of Harvey and Hannah (Tillot) Colwell.
vii James, b. 7.15.1767; d. 1852; m. 1st., Oct., 1790, Mary Fisher; m. 2d 10.19.1826, Phebe Pearce; m. 3d 5.15.1839, Edna Carpenter.
viii Joseph, b. 9.25.1768; m. Susan Shute of Eastchester, Westchester Co., N. Y.
ix Temperance, b. 11.30.1770; d. 5.25.1818; m. Charles Weeks, b. 5.15.1763, son of Charles and Anna (Longworth) Weeks of Matinecock, L. I.
x Rachel, b. 8.20.1775; m. 5.24.1792 Noah Tompkins, b. 1771, d. 1820, of Rye, Westchester Co., N. Y.

54 SAMUEL COCK (*Samuel*[21], *James*[8], *James*[1]) b. Buckram, L. I. 13/6 mo (Aug) 1735; d. there 6.14.1819, m. 1st., 6.8.1757, Elizabeth Titus, b. 16/12 mo (Feb) 1732/3; d. 1.13.1759, dau. of John and Sarah (Pearsall) Titus. No known issue. m. 2d, 1762, Jemima Powell, b. 31/1 mo. (Mar.) 1736; d. 8.30.1816, dau. of Wait and Mary (Mudge) Powell. They dwelt in the house on east side of the road from Oyster Bay to Matinecock, near where the way turns out to go to Musketa Cove by the way of the Piping Rock. He was neutral and a Quaker, and so suffered from the depredations of the "whaleboatmen" from the Main Shore.

Issue, by 2d marriage.

† 139 Mary, b. 6.25.1763; m. James Thorn.
† 140 Richard, b. 5.22.1766; m. Abigail Underhill.
† 141 Elizabeth, b. 2.27.1768; m. Thomas Pearsall.
† 142 Isaac, b. 5.8.1775; m. Anna Underhill.

55 ANN (COCK) TITUS (*Samuel*[21], *James*[8], *James*[1]) b. Buckram, L. I. 23/10 mo (Dec) 1736; d. Bethpage, L. I.; m. 1st. 4,28.1756, James Titus, b. 16/5 mo (July) 1730; d. ———; son of John and Sarah (Pearsall) Titus of Westbury. They were Friends and farmers. Ann m. 2d Isaac Powell, father of her dau. Martha's husband, and lived thereafter at Bethpage, L. I.

Issue, by 1st marriage (Titus):

i Martha, b. 1756; m. 6.1.1774, Thomas Powell, b. 1752, son of Isaac and Martha (Whitman) Powell.
ii John, b. 11.2.1758; m. 1782, Phebe Titus, b. 7.29.1761, dau. of Thomas and Martha (Powell) Titus.
iii Joshua, b. 9.25.1760; d. 3.9.1828; m. 11.2.1785, Hannah Titus, b. 1.28.1766; d. 2.2.1849, dau. of John and Sarah (Robbins) Titus.
iv Willet, b. ———; m. Ruth Stratton.
v Sarah, b. ———; m. Seaman or Simon Germond or German (? Jermyn) popularly Jarman, son of James and Sarah Germond of Dutchess Co, N. Y.

56 CLARK COCK (*Samuel*[21], *James*[8], *James*[1]) b. Buckram, L. I. 14/8 mo (Oct) 1738; d. there 3.29.1822; m. 3.20.1760, at Chappaqua Meeting House, Westchester Co., Elizabeth Pearce, b. Musketa Cove, L. I. 17/2 mo (Apl) 1743, d. Buckram, L. I. 11.8.1835, dau. of James Perce (as he wrote it) and Elizabeth Coles his wife, who were of Musketa Cove, but subsequently removed to Philipsburgh, now Pleasantville, N. Y. Clark was by trade a Tailor, kept a country store, and had a farm that had sometime belonged to his uncle Josiah. The farm came to Clark as follows, being a part of the tract bought of the Indians by Nathan Birdsall in 1684, sold by him 1713/4 to James Cock 2d, passed by his will 1728 to his son Josiah, who sold it in 1758 to Daniel Kirby, who resold it to Zebulon Frost. Clark bought it from him in 1766, and at his death in 1822 it passed to his only living child Samuel, thence in 1855 to his son Samuel, and 1882 to his son Joshua, who sold it recently to Mr. Anton Hodenpyl. During the Revolutionary War Clark suffered considerable loss by raids of the "Whaleboatmen" from the Main Shore, and removed some of his business to New York, much to the anxiety of Matinecock P. M., as also did his persistence in "carting [some of] his Hay for use of the Army", contrary to Friends' testimony against War.

"Whareas Clark Cok son of Samuel Cok, Deceased of Oysterbay township in Queens County on Long Island and province of New York and Elizabeth Parce of philipsborah and County of Westchester and province aforesaid, and Dafter of James Parce of the same place they having declared their intention of Marage with each other before several Monthly Meetings of the people called Quakers att Momarineck according to the Good order used Amongst them and having the Consent of Relations Consarned and nothing appearing to obstruct ware Approved by said metting, Now these are to certifie to all whom it may Consarn that for the full accomplishment of their said intention this twentyeth day of the third month in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and sixty the sd Clark Cok and Elizabeth parce appeared in a Public Metting of the sd people and others att Shapaqua in North Castle and the said Clark Cok taking the sd Elizabeth parce by the hand did in a Solom manner openly Declare that he Did take her to be his wife Promising to be to her a faithfull and Loving husband until Death should Sepreate them; and then and there in the said assembly the said Elizabeth Parce did in like manner declare that she took the said Clark Cok to be her husband Promising to be unto him a faithfull and Loving wife Untell Death should sepreate them or words to that Efect And moreover they the sd Clark Cok and Elizabeth Parce, She acording to the Custom of Marage Asuming the name of her husband as a further confarmation thereof Did then and there to these presents Sett their hands, and we whose Names are hereafter Subscribed being present at the Solemnization of the said marage and a subscription have as witnesses thereunto Sett our hands the day and year above Written".

Issue:

143 Freelove, b. 9.26.1761; d. 10.10.1765.
† 144 Samuel, b. 6.28.1765; m. Elizabeth[131] Cock.
145 Joshua, b. 5.4.1767; d. 11.25.1769.

57 PENELOPE (COCK) HAWXHURST (*Samuel*[21], *James*[8], *James*[1]) b. Buckram, L. I. 27/1 mo (Mar) 1741 d. Flushing 1.23.1807, and as it appears by the will of her uncle Joshua Cock, had a son, mentioned by him in his will as "my cousin [nephew] Stephen Lines, *so called*" who was b. 9.3.1757, d. 4.25.1845 at West Somers, N. Y., having m. 1.26.1778, Martha dau. of Joseph Underhill and had a large family; with some of the grand children still remains the watch Joshua gave to Stephen in said will. Stephen Lines was a miller, merchant and Surveyor and served as administrator of Estate of Jacob Covert, near Peekskill, N. Y. Penelope m., before 1770, John Hawxhurst, miller, b. Buckram, L. I. 17/10 mo (Dec) 1746; d. Newtown, L. I., 8.16.1823, son of Samson and Jerusha (Smith) Hawxhurst. John Hawxhurst m. 2d., 5.17.1812, at Flushing, Sarah Skidmore.

Issue of John and Penelope: (Hawxhurst):

i Roseannah, b. 2.26.1770.
ii Anna, b. 7.17.1771; d.
iii Daniel, b. 7.8.1772.
iv Anna, b. 2.17.1774; m. Charles Burt.
v James, b. 5.28.1775; m. Sarah Powell.
vi Phebe, b. 8.8.1776.
vii Clark, b. 10.9.1779.

58 JAMES COCK (*Josiah*[24], *James*[8], *James*[1]) b. Buckram, L. I. 29/4 mo (June) 1731; d. Yorktown, Westchester Co, N. Y. 7.30.1816; m. Musketa Cove, L. I. 1.21.1756, Phebe Thorn, b. 12/3 mo (May) 1737; d. Yorktown, N. Y. 11.10.1796, dau. of Thomas and Penelope (Coles) Thorn of Musketa Cove, L. I. They were Friends and farmers.

Issue, as received from Josiah Travis, 1107 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.:

† 146 Penelope, b. 8.5.1756; m. Thomas Weekes.
147 Josiah, b. 9.12.1758; d. 3.2.1836 unm.
† 148 Sarah, b. 11.9.1760; m. Ferris Cornell.
149 Rebecca, b. 12.8.1762; d. 3.21.1836 unm.
150 Unnamed dau., b. 12.2.1764; d. same day.
† 151 Phebe, b. 2.17.1766; m. Samuel Field.
152 Unnamed son, b. 3.28.1768; d.
† 153 Elizabeth, b. 7.7.1769; m. John Travis.
154 Unnamed son, b. 7.29.1772; d.
155 Amey, b. 8.3.1774; d. 7.13.1777.
156 Martha, b. 2.2.1777; d. 10.11.1837 unm.
† 157 Hannah, b. 8.10.1779; m. Robert Travis.

158 James, b. 3.16.1784; d. 6.5.1843 unm.
159 Amey or Anna, b. 10.27.1791.

59 DEBORAH (COCK) PEARCE (*Josiah*[24], *James*[8], *James*[1]) b. Buckram, L. I. 21/7 mo (Sept) 1734; d. Dutchess Co, N. Y.; m. Philipsburgh, Westchester Co, 12.21.1758 William Pearce, b. Musketa Cove, L. I. 2/9 mo (Nov) 1733, d. Dutchess Co. son of James and Elizabeth (Coles) Perce, or Pearce, of Musketa Cove, L. I. and Tp. of Mount Pleasant, Westchester Co, N. Y. Friends and farmers.

Issue (Pierce):

i John, b. ———; m. 3.8.1797, Deborah Field, dau. of William and Hannah (———) Field, then of Dutchess Co, N. Y.

60 JACOB COCK (*Josiah*[24], *James*[8], *James*[1]) b. Buckram, L. I. 28/9 mo (Nov) 1736; d. Clinton, Dutchess Co, before 11.15.1816, the date of probate of will; m. under care of Purchase M. M. 7.29.1762, as of Manor of Cortlandt, to Mary Haight of Philipsburgh, dau. of Joseph and Zerviah (Sutton) Haight of Cortlandt Manor. Jacob Cock in 1756 was on the list of Westbury Quakers despoiled of money, £2. Removed to North Castle, Westchester Co, with a certificate from Westbury M. M. to Purchase M. M. dated 12.26.1759, and according to Westbury M. M. records, took removal certificate to Creek M. M. 1788. Friends and farmers.

Issue:

† 160 Samuel, b. ———; m. Elizabeth Sutton.
161 Zerviah, b. ———; d. 12.6.1835.
162 Rebecca, b. ———; d. 10.8.1831.
† 163 Charity, b. ———; m. Nathaniel Brown.
† 164 Elizabeth, b. ———; m. 12.5.1799, Caleb Drake.

61 GEORGE COCK (*Josiah*[24], *James*[8], *James*[1]) b. Buckram, L. I. 24/4 mo (June) 1739; d. North Castle, Westchester Co, N. Y. between 7.25.1810 and 1.6.1812; m. 2.19.1766, Jerusha Marshall b. 28/12 mo. (Feb) 1740/1, dau. of David and Anne (Haight) Marshall of Greenwich, Conn. They were Friends.

Issue:

† 165 James, b. ———; m. ———.
166 Phebe, b. 2.28.1769; d. unm.
167 Abigail, b. 3.8.1777.
† 168 Hannah, b. ———; m. ——— James Lewis.
† 169 Elizabeth, b. 4.10.1784; m. ——— Lyon.
† 170 Anne, b. ———; m. ——— Pelham.

62 ISAAC COCK (*Josiah*[24], *James*[8], *James*[1]) b. Buckram, L. I. 6/9 mo (Nov) 1741; d. in Tp. of Mount Pleasant, Westchester Co, 11.15.1827; m. 6.16.1763, Charity Haight, b. Chappaqua, Westchester Co, 13/8 mo (Oct) 1741, d. Mount Pleasant 7.22.1830, dau. of Joseph and Zerviah (Sutton) Haight of Cortlandt Manor, N. Y. They were Friends and farmers in New Castle Tp. Westchester Co.

Issue:

† 171 Deborah, b. 12.15.1764; m. Sherwood Thorn.
† 172 Jesse, b. ———, 1766; m. Elizabeth Pearce.
† 173 Mary, b. 4.13.1768; m. Willet Cornell.
† 174 Abigail, b. —.—.1771; m. Cornelius Kingsland.
† 175 Rebecca, b. 1.14.1773; m. Henry Hunter.
† 176 Isaac, b. 2.5.1776; m. Elizabeth Haight.
† 177 Ambrose, b. 8.13.1779; m. Phebe Frost.
178 Daniel, (twin to Ambrose), d. unm. 1800.
† 179 John, b. 6.25.1784; m. Susan Totten.
† 180 Charles, b. 5.6.1787; m. Wilmut Green.

66 HANNAH (COCK) REYNOLDS (*Josiah*[24], *James*[8], *James*[1]) b. Buckram, L. I. 3.29.1752; d. prob. Scipio, N. Y.; m. Andrew Reynolds, son of John and Hannah (Sutton) Reynolds of ? Long Island. Moved to Scipio, Cayuga Co, N. Y. in 1814, and died at Israel Cock's. They were Friends and farmers.

Issue, (Reynolds):

i Elizabeth, b. 10.12.1772; m. Israel Cock of Rees[80].
ii Mary, b. ———; d. unm.

67 JORDAN COCK (*Robert*[28], *James*[8], *James*[1]) b. at or near Buckram, L. I. 10/9 mo (Nov) 1739; d. Yorktown, Westchester Co, before 2.28.1815 date of probate of his will; m. *license* 2.22.1764 to Keziah Frost, b. prob. South Oyster Bay, L. I. 4/9 mo (Nov) 1734; dau. of Samuel and Keziah (Wright) Frost of Long Island, where Samuel was Overseer of Highways. They were farmers and Friends and lived at or near Amawalk, Westchester Co., N. Y.

Issue:

181 Lorette, b. ———; m. ——— Dob.
† 182 Charity, b. 3.5.1768; m. ——— Peter Dob.
† 183 Mary, b. 7.4.1779; m. ——— Thomas Underhill.

68 MARY (COCK) FROST (*Robert*[28], *James*[8], *James*[1]) b. at or near Buckram, L. I. 24/7 mo (Sept) 1741; d. at Yorktown, N. Y.; m. *license* 8.29.1760 to Samuel Frost, b. 28/10 mo (Dec) 1736, d. Yorktown, 5.28.1775, son of Samuel and Keziah (Wright) Frost of Long Island. They were Friends and farmers; the farm being on or about Turkey mountain, opposite the place late owned and occupied by Jordan Cock Frost, about three miles from Amawalk Meeting House, Tradition says that the British and American Armies, during the Revolutionary struggle were at different times encamped in the immediate neighborhood and the foragers of either army would "run off" the cattle and horses of the natives. Jordan C. Frost had in his lifetime an old hopple, with a peculiar lock, with which his grandmother, Mary (Cock) Frost (who remained on the place all through the war) used to secure an old horse, when turned out, to prevent his being stolen.

Issue (Frost):

i Robert, b. 3.29.1761; moved to Ohio, d. unm.
ii Rhoda, b. 6.15.1763; d. 8 mo. 1845 unm.
iii Wright, b. 2.3.1765; d. 3.30.1811, b. in Friends' Burial Ground, N. Y. City; m. Martha Smith, b. 7.13.1771; d. 9.18.1831, dau. of Philip and Mary Anna (Golden) Smith, and had six children.
iv Daniel, b. 5.5.1765; d. 12.9.1789 unm.
v Deborah, b. 8.15.1769; ——— m. ——— Tompkins.
vi Prier, b. 2.11.1773; d. 3.28.1817; m. 10.31.1796 by Rev. Silas Constant of Yorktown, N. Y., Abigail Loder, b. 8.2.1776; d. 12.21.1855, dau. of Jonathan and Ann (Bouton) Loder, and had ten children.
vii Samuel R., b. 8.18.1775; m. Zilpha[599] Cox (see her record).

69 JOSHUA COCK (*Robert*[28], *James*[8], *James*[1]) b. Buckram, L. I. 2.28.1755; d. North Castle, N. Y. 5.9.1828; m. *license* 12.1.1780, to Elizabeth[65] Cock, b. 12/1 mo (Mar) 1747; d. North Castle, 2.2.1826, dau. of Josiah and Rebecca (Frost) Cock, of Long Island. They were Friends and farmers.

Issue:

183 Martha, b. 11.21.1781; m. Richard Hallock, and d. 4.16.1845 without surviving issue.
† 185 Robert, b. 7.17.1787; m. Phebe Carpenter.

70 JAMES COCK (*Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*,[1]) b. Thornbury, Chester Co., Pa., 6/12 mo. (Feb.) 1732/3; d. there before 12.5.1781; m. Matinecock, L. I. 6.25.1761, Dorothy[47] Cock, b. 5/4 mo (June) 1742, d. Lattingtown, L. I., dau. of Hezekiah and Roseannah (Townsend) Cock of Buckram, L. I. James Cock obtained a certificate from Westbury M. M. to Woodbridge, M. M. in New Jersey 5.8.1760 and in 1763 took one for himself and wife Dorothy, from that meeting, to Birmingham M. M. in Pa. dated 10.21.1762. After the decease of her husband Dorothy brought a certificate from Birmingham M. M. to Westbury for herself and children, and lived thereafter at Lattingtown, L. I. near her brother-in-law, Stephen Frost.

Issue:

† 186 George Townsend, b. 8.16.1767; m. Martha Valentine.
187 Hannah, b. 11.23.1769; d. unm.
† 188 James, b. 3.24.1774; m. Mary Feke.
† 189 Sarah, b. 4.27.1777; m. Joshua Harlan.
† 190 Benjamin, b. 9.14.1780; m. Lanah or Helena Frost.

72 BENJAMIN COCK (*Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]) b. Thornbury, Pa. 16/11 mo (Jan) 1737; d. 4.29.1818; m. 11.19.1766, Mary Talkington, dau. of Samuel and Susannah (Powell) Talkington of Concord Tp., Pa. In 1799 Benjamin Cock of Thornbury, Pa. was assessed as worth,

1 Log House and Log Barn,.....	$150.00
48 acres of land at $18.00.....	864.00
2 Horses @ $35.00 per head,.....	70.00
2 Cows @ $16.00 per head,.....	32.00
	$1116.00

Issue, unknown.

73 MARY (COCK) HAINES (*Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. 6/5 mo. (July) 1739; d. before 1768; m. 4.11.1765, Josiah Haines, who m. 2d, 1768, Jane Garrett and m. 3d, 1775, Ann (Husband) Price. No surviving issue by Mary Cock.

74 MOSES COCK (*Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Chester County, Pa., 20/8 mo. (Oct.) 1742; d. near Circleville, Rockaway Co., Ohio, 1808; m. 12.10.1766, Hannah Eavenson, dau. of Nathaniel and Elizabeth (Palmer) Eavenson. They were Friends, but both disowned for attending a marriage "performed by a priest."

Issue (Order uncertain):

† 191 Emmor, b. 10.27.1767; m. Elizabeth Hough or Huff.
† 192 Mary, b. ———; m. William Florence.
193 Hiram, b. ———; went to Nova Scotia.
† 194 Benjamin, b. 1777; m. Philena Dye.
† 195 Nathaniel, b. abt. 1781; m. Ann Barnes Harrison.
† 196 Moses, b. abt. 1785; m. Ellen Throckmorton.
† 197 Caleb, b. 2.20.1787; m. Louisa Katherine Heins.

75 ANN (COCK) MARSHALL (*Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Chester Co., Pa., 18/6 mo. (Aug.) 1745; d. ———; m. *license* 4.8.1769, to Thomas Marshall, b ———; d. 5.10.1819, son of Benjamin and Hannah (Underwood) Marshall, of Pennsbury Tp., Chester Co., Pa. On 10m.4.1769, Ann Cock and Thomas Marshall make acknowledgment of having been m. "by a Priest".

Issue (Marshall):

i Martha, b. 1.29.1771; m. 1790 George Mamborn.
ii Hannah, b. 2.10.1774; m. ——— Benjamin Way.
iii Joseph, b. 2.20.1777.
iv Esther, b. 2.27.1780; m ——— Samuel Harvey.
v Anne, b. 1.22.1783.

76 JOSEPH BRINTON COCK (*Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Chester Co., Pa., 4.26.1755; d. ———; m. 8.7.1782, Elizabeth ———, not a member among Friends.

Issue not known.

77 MARY (COCK) UNDERHILL (*John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Buckram, L. I., 5/7 mo. (Sept.) 1730; d. Flushing, L. I., before 1816; m. Matinecock, 2.7.1752, Isaac Underhill, b. 21/5 mo. (July)

1732; d. Flushing, N. Y., about 1816, son of Amos and Elizabeth (Seaman) Underhill, of Cedar Swamp, L. I., and N. Y. City. Isaac Underhill was a farmer, merchant, and interested in flour mills; was a member of the Society of Friends and some times a Minister. No issue.

78 WILLIAM COCK (*John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Buckram, L. I., 11/10 mo. (Dec.) 1732; d. after 1812; m. 1st ("out of meeting", which he condemned 1755) Dinah Hopkins, dau. of Daniel and Amey (Weeks) Hopkins of Musketa Cove, L. I.; m. 2d Anne Feke, b. Matinecock 17/11 mo. (Jan.) 1741; d. Buckram, 4.20.1796, dau. of Charles and Catharine (Tillier or Tilley) Feke of Matinecock; m. 3d Clemence Feke, sister of his 2d wife. She d. without issue 4.23.1815, aged 68. William was a farmer, merchant, commissioner of Highways, overseer of the Poor and chief promoter of the Matinecock Academy. He was despoiled of valuable goods and money by the "Whaleboatmen." (See Appendix for his narrative of his sufferings in those troublous times, preserved by his great-granddau. Elizabeth M. (Evans) Kellar).

The records of Westbury M. M. show in 1761, that Dinah Cock (1st) wife of William Cock of Matinecock, desires to be under care of Friends, and in 1764 "as William Cock has married the second time out of Unity with Friends, after he had condemned the first marriage and has been received, it seems to be the judgment of Friends that he be dealt with and disowned until he sees his misstep, and condemns it". As his children continued in Friendly dress and address it is to be assumed that William made his peace with the Meeting.

William Cock and his cousin Thomas Cock[88], having opposed the election of Deputies from Queens County to the Provincial Congress in 1775, were imprisoned for a time, but on petition, promising to obey all orders of the Continental and Provincial Congresses, were liberated and allowed to return to their respective homes.

"Matinecock the 13th February 1801.

Whereas usefull Learning is found to be very Necessary and Beneficial for the use of Society and in our quarter of the County we are very much behindhand on that account it is proposed to build a good House in some convenient place to command a large School for the encouragement of a good Master for that purpose. The Place proposed is the Northeast corner of Charles Cock's land adjoining the Highway that leads from Matinecock to Buckram and likewise the Highway that leads from Lattintown across the said Highway to Mill-Neck, It is supposed that it will be necessary to build the House 30x20 feet with a 10 feet Hall—two stories high which it is calculated to cost the sum of 700 Dollars, which is to be divided into 35 shares of 20 Dollars each Share—and these Shares to be transferrable and that each share to have one vote, both for constructing the Building and fixing the compensation. And whereas it may happen within the compass of this School that there may be some men that would wish to encourage it and not thinking them-

selves competent to subscribe for a whole share, it is agreed that two or more may join together and subscribe for a share and for the encouragement for all who wish to help so useful and beneficial an institution—as those that will do nothing to encourage it must not expect to be benefitted by it without making some compensation to the proprietors.

Now we whose names are hereunto subscribed Do promise and Oblige ourselves to pay the Respective sums annexed hereunto in three Instalments, the one half when it is required to purchase the lumber, one fourth in six months thereafter and the other in twelve months from the first of May next. The money to be paid into the hands of the trustees hereafter to chosen, or their successors". Trustees for ensueing year, Robert Feeks, Samuel Cock Jr. and Charles Weeks. Among the contributors were William Cock, Daniel Cock, Samuel Cock, Charles Cock, Mary Cock, Henry Cock, Daniel Cock Jr., Ambrose Cock, Townsend Cock, Oliver Cock, Andrew Cock, Isaac Cock, Thomas Cock, Samuel Cock Jr. The first Trustees were Robert Feeks, Samuel Cock Jr. and Charles Weeks. First teacher probably Bernard McKenna. On the establishment of the Public School System the management was undertaken by the Town with a Board of Trustees elected by the District and the building was continued in use until about 1848 when with a legacy of $5000. from Daniel Cock of Buckram a new building was erected on an adjacent site.

Issue by 1st marriage:

† 198 Stephen, b. 9.8.1753; m. Deborah Feke.
† 199 Esther, b. 2.22.1756; m. Charles Frost.
† 200 Abraham, b. 4.29.1758; m. Margaret ———.
† 201 Isaac, b. 2.5.1760; m. 1st Elizabeth Seaman, m. 2d Margaret Stymets.

Issue by 2d marriage:

† 202 Jacob, b. 5.2.1764; m. ? Elizabeth ———.
† 203 Charles, b. 7.24.1765; m. Rosannah Frost.
† 204 John, b. 3.2.1767; m. 1st Rosetta Lewis; m. 2d Anne Nixon; m. 3d Abigail Overman.
† 205 Andrew, b. 6.26.1769; m. 1st Mary Titus; m. 2d Sarah Embree.
206 Dinah, b. 9.23.1770; d. 4.18.1812, m. 1809 James Carpenter as 2d wife. No issue.
207 Ephraim, b. 3.30.1773; d. unm. of Yellow Fever.
† 208 Ann or Nancy, b. 11.28.1774; m. Daniel Feke or Feeks.
† 209 Joshua, b. 3.8.1777; m. Mary A. Townsend.
† 210 Oliver, b. 1.4.1781; m. Zipporah Coles.

79 HENRY COCK (*John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Buckram, L. I., 10/7 mo. (Sept.) 1735; d. Orange Co., N. Y., 5.24.1816, m. Jericho, L. I., 1.2.1760, Elizabeth Robbins, b. 18/11 mo. (Jan.) 1736/7; d. Orange Co., N. Y., ———, dau. of Jeremiah and Hannah (Carr) Robbins, of Jericho, L. I. Henry after his marriage had a farm at Buckram operated by his brother-in-law Samuel Robbins, and en-

gaged in milling, distilling and grocery business, 1786, at Cortland St., New York, having built a vessel for the transportation of various commodities to and from the city, but on the beginning of the Revolution was obliged to abandon the business, and removed to Norwich, L. I., where he kept a Country store. From thence, after the war, he went with Nicholas Townsend and Samuel Seaman to Orange Co., N. Y., where they took up a large tract of land on which some of the descendants still reside.

Issue:

† 211 Mary, b. 3.13.1761; m. William Titus.
† 212 Anna, b. 4.1.1762; m. Zebulon Townsend.
† 213 William, b. 5.13.1764; m. Philadelphia Townsend.
† 214 Jacob, b. 6.7.1766; m. Hannah Townsend.
† 215 Edmund, b. 2.19.1768; m. Mary Betts.
216 Abigail, b. 3.12.1770; d. young.
† 217 Hannah, b. 3.27.1773; d. unm.
† 218 Stephen, b. 3.1.1774; m. Charlotte Conklin.
† 219 Charles, b. 12.9.1776; m. Ann (Conklin) Dixon.

80 REES COCK (*John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Buckram, L. I., 26/11 mo. (Jan.) 1738/9; d. North Castle, N. Y., 1.9.1812; m. Jericho, L. I., 3.3.1762, Hannah Robbins, b. 19/2 mo. (Apl.) 1739; d. of Small pox at Buckram in 1778, dau. of Jeremiah and Hannah (Carr) Robbins of Jericho, L. I. They were both members of the Society of Friends and belonged to the Matinecock Meeting, on the records of which, appear 4.15.1784, Rees Cock's proposals to remove to the verge of the M. M. of Harrison's Purchase. He and his children went first to Robbin's Mills, Kensico, but this move having been unfortunate, he then went to North Castle, Westchester Co., N. Y.

Issue:

† 220 Phebe, b. 4.12.1763; m. James Underhill.
† 221 Sarah, b. 11.28.1764; m. Daniel Underhill.
† 222 Deborah, b. 1.23.1767; m. William Carpenter.
† 223 Job, b. 5.22.1768; m. Elizabeth Hopkins.
† 224 Israel, b. 1.19.1770; m. Elizabeth Reynolds (dau. of Hannah[66] (Cock) Reynolds).
225 Amos, b. 4.1.1772; d. unm. 1832.
† 226 Noah, b. 2.18.1774; m. Mary Merritt.
† 227 Adonijah, b. 4. 7. 1776; m. Mary Haight.

81 ELIZABETH (COCK) ROBBINS (*John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Buckram 9/11 mo. (Jan.) 1740/1; supposed to have d. before 5.26.1784; m. Buckram or Matinecock, 7.3.1765, Samuel Robbins, b. Jericho, L. I., 26/2 mo. (Apr.) 1745, son of Jeremiah and Hannah (Carr) Robbins of Jericho. They were Friends and he sometime a farmer and interested in mills at Kensico, N. Y. Was of Putnam Co., N. Y., 1795. Westbury Records shown 5.26.1784 request for certificates to Purchase M. M. for Samuel Robbins'

children, sons William and John and daus. Sarah, Hannah and Abigail.

Issue (Robbins):

i William, b. ———; m. Margaret Palmer.
ii John, b. ———.
iii Elizabeth, b. ———; m. Edward Palmer.
iv Mary, b. ———; m. William Bowne, of Willett.
v Abigail, b. ———; m. John Tripp.
vi Hannah, b. ———; m. ——— Bancker.
vii ? Sarah, of age in 1784 (perhaps this was Sarah Elizabeth ?).

83 ELIJAH COCK (*John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Buckram, L. I., 18/10 mo. (Dec.) 1745; d. N. Y. City 1809; m. Norwich, L. I., 5.29.1773, Temperance Townsend, b. Norwich, 7.12.1748; d. N. Y. City 8.10.1794, dau. of George Townsend, Esq., and Rosannah Youngs, his wife of Norwich, Tp. of Oysterbay, L. I. Elijah was a member of the Society of Friends and had certificate from Westbury M. M. to New York, 12.4.1771, when he went thither to engage in business, but the records also show 7.7.1773 that he "after having been precautioned went out in marriage with one not of our Society" and was disowned. He was a merchant, at 230 Water St., from 1786 to 1806; on list of Firemen and Engineers; one of the Commissioners of the Alms House; on Standing Committee of Manumission Society, and one of the early members of the Tammany Society. He was of substantial financial aid to his bro.-in-law Samuel Townsend of Oyster Bay while the latter was confined in the Provost, in New York City, during the Revolutionary War, and is thought to have been the inspiration of "Determined Cock" in Knickerbocker's History of New York.

Issue:

228 George, b. 1778; d. unm. 12.18.1810.
229 Sarah, b. 1781; d. unm. 1.7.1803 of consumption.
230 John, b. 6.30.1783; d. unm. 1863.
† 231 Townsend, b. 12.19.1787; m. Elizabeth[448] Cock.

86 BENJAMIN COCK (*John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Buckram, L. I., 3.22.1754; d. Flushing, L. I., 2.22.1835; m. Matinecock, 12.2.1779, Hannah Prior, b. Cedar Swamp, L. I., 9.15.1756, d. Flushing 1.15.1828, dau. of Thomas Prior and Martha Willets his wife, of Cedar Swamp. Benjamin was a farmer and blacksmith, a member among Friends, and before he went to Flushing attended the Matinecock Meeting.

Issue:

† 232 Abram, b. 9.21.1780; m. Susan Wright.
† 233 Phebe, b. 11.22.1785; m. John Byrd.
234 Sarah, b. 10.4.1790; d. 7.29.1795.
235 Augustus, b. 8.1.1792; d. 8 mo. 1825 unm.

87 AMY (COCK) TITUS (*John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Buckram, L. I., 11.25.1756; d. ———; m. as his 2d wife, John Titus, b. 11.1.1757; d. 8.6.1826, son of Henry and Sarah (Birdsall) Titus of Flushing, L. I.

Issue (Titus):

i Amy ———; m. Benjamin Seaman, son of Willett and Mary Searing) Seaman, and had son and dau., both dying in infancy.

88 THOMAS COCK (*Henry*[36], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Matinecock, L. I., 25/11 mo. (Jan.) 1738; d. on West side of Mill River Neck, L. I., 6.16.1812; m. *license* 10.6.1763 at Hog Island, L. I., to Mary Smith, b. there 13/5 mo. (July) 1748; d. Mill Neck 3.28.1836, dau. of Thomas and Phebe (Allen) Smith of North Hempstead and Hog Island, Oyster Bay. Thomas was a Friend, but having m. one not a member was dealt with and disowned. The committee visiting him reported "that he did not see his way clear to condemn it unless he did so deceitfully" and inasmuch as he was already disowned would not take advantage of his right of appeal. He was a farmer and was also interested in the Mill known as "Robert Feke's his Mill", was imprisoned with his neighbor and cousin William Cock[78], as a loyalist, but released on promise to remain neutral.

Issue:

† 236 David, b. 3.28.1765, m. Lydia Titus.
† 237 Solomon, b. 11.27.1767, m. Clarissa Lockwood.
† 238 Phebe, b. 8.12.1769, m. Eliphalet Barnum.
† 239 Uriah, b. 3.13.1772, m. Mary Thorn.
† 240 Thomas, b. 8.30.1774, m. Jane Van Nostrand.
† 241 Jacob, b. 12.2.1776, m. Nancy Silleck.
† 242 Mary, b. 10.27.1779, m. Joseph Silleck.
† 243 Sarah, b. 8.8.1782, m. Abraham Silleck.
† 244 Henry, b. 9.11.1784, m. Ann Halsey.
245 Daniel, b. 8.25.1787; d. unm. 1849.
† 246 Anne, b. 7.10.1790; m. Abraham Silleck.
† 247 Freelove, b. 3.1.1793; m. John Allen.
248 Jemima, b. 7.16.1796; d. 1872; m. 3.23.1821, Simeon Baker, a ship captain. No issue.

89 SARAH (COCK) FROST (*Henry*[36], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Matinecock, 14/9 mo. (Nov.) 1740; d. ———; m. 9.10.1762, Daniel Frost, b. ———; d. between 1766 and 1768, son of Wright and Freelove (Coles) Frost of Matinecock, L. I.; m. 2d. May 4.1772 Obadiah De Milt, bapt. in N. Y. Dutch Church, 1.22.1730, son of Peter and Phebe (Valentine) De Milt.

Issue (Frost):

i Mary, b. ———; m. James Mitchell, son of Robert and Mary (Latham) Mitchell of Cow Neck, L. I.

Issue (De Milt):

ii Phebe, b. ———; m. George Mitchell, bro. of James above.

90 DANIEL COCK (*Henry*[36], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Matinecock, L. I., 6/1 mo. (Mar.) 1743; d. there 12.10.1823; m. at Apouquague P. M., in the Oblong, Dutchess Co., N. Y., 1.14.1793, Catharine Sweet, b. 17/6 mo. (Aug.) 1757; d. Matinecock, 11.20.1837, dau. of Elnathan and Abiah (Dodge) Sweet.

Issue:

† 249 Hannah, b. 9.2.1793; m. David Valentine.
250 Abram, b. 2.1.1795; d. unm. 10 mo. 1836.
† 251 Peter, b. 11.5.1796; m. Ann Feeks.

91 HANNAH (COCK) ROBBINS (*Henry*[36], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Matinecock, L. I., 15/4 mo. (June) 1745; d. ———; m. 12.10.1764, Jeremiah Robbins, b. 1742, son of John and Jane (Seaman) Robbins, of Jericho, L. I.

Issue (Robbins):

i Mary, b. 1765; m. Jonathan Sweet.
ii Anne, b. 1768; d. unm.
iii Daniel, b. 1772; m. Elizabeth Mitchell.
iv John, b. 1780; m. Sarah Carhart.

94 ANNE (COCK) COLES (*Henry*[36], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Matinecock, L. I., 23/7 mo. (Sept.) 1751, d. Musketa Cove, L. I., 12.2.1829, m. 7.26.1790 at Matinecock, Isaac Coles (as his second wife,) son of Daniel and Anne (Carpenter) Coles of Musketa Cove, L. I.

Issue (Coles):

i Isaac, b. 9.30.1794; d. 8.31.1795.

95 ABRAHAM COCK (*Henry*[36], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Matinecock, L. I., 4.11.1755; d. ———; m. 1.26.1779, Rhoda Carpenter, b. 1755; d. Canterbury, Orange Co., N. Y., after having m. successively Henry Reynolds and Samuel Seaman. She was dau. of Zeno and Elizabeth (Thorn) Carpenter. No issue from either marriage.

"The *Five Brothers* Schooner, 24 tons burthen, Capt. Abraham Cock, master, was taken below highwater mark Feb. 1779, nine miles west of Huntington Harbor by Capt. Elderkin of the *True Blue*".

96 JOSEPH COCK (*Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. doubtless at or near Matinecock, L. I.; d. Crum Elbow, Dutchess Co., N. Y., probably before 1790; m. about 1761, Rhoda Frost, b. Mill River Neck, L. I.; d. Wheatland, Monroe Co., N. Y., about 1823, dau. of Isaac and Mary[29] (Cock) Frost. They were Friends and farmers, resident at Crum Elbow when son Isaac was b. but Samuel was probably b. in Westchester Co., and James was b. in Phillips Patent (now Putnam Co.), N. Y. Rhoda m. 2d (without issue) James Baker at some time before 1808 (when she witnessed her dau. Martha's m. cert.). After James Baker's death, Rhoda removed, about 1815, to Wheatland Tp., Monroe Co., N. Y., and lived with

her sons Samuel, James and Levi. She was probably buried in what is now the front lawn of the (then) Joseph Cox farm, later the Ira Carpenter farm, on the west side of the River road, south of Scottsville. Her grandson James "three times" described her as rather stout and fleshy, quite good looking, not appearing very old, and "as good and as plain (dressed) a woman as ever lived". He remembered once pulling her chair away and letting her fall "just for fun". All the children had light complexion, hair and eyes.

Issue of Joseph and Rhoda:

† 252 Samuel, b. about 1762; m. 1st Martha Thorn, m. 2d Sarah Wood.
† 253 Isaac, b 5.4.1764; m. 1st Phebe Underhill, m. 2d Hannah (Fowler) Thorn.
† 254 Jordan, b. 6.18.1765; m. 1st ———, m. 2d Mary Oakley.
† 255 James, b. 6.18.1768; m. Elizabeth Skinner.
† 256 Levi, b. —.—.1783; m. 1st Elizabeth Weeks, m. 2nd Theresa Scofield.
† 257 Martha, b. ———; m. Benjamin Mosher.

97 LEVI (*Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. ? Lattingtown, L. I.; d. about 1802; m. ——— Martha Wright, b. ———; d. ———; dau. of Daniel and Sarah (Walters) Wright of Buckram, L. I.

Issue:

† 258 Hannah, b. ———; m. John Townsend.
† 259 Ristores, b. ———; m. Ann Alecta Smalley.
† 260 Elijah, b. 2.10.1793; m. Mary Walters.
261 Freelove, b. ———; m. 10.12.1816, James Walters. No issue.
† 262 Levi, b. ———; m. Phebe Boerum.
† 263 Walter, b. ———; m. Ann Walters.

98 ZOAR, (*Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Lattingtown ? abt. 1745; d. ———; m. Ruth ———.

Zoar Cock bought property in Cortlandt Manor, Westchester Co., N. Y., in 1773-1777, adjoining some *Travis* to whom it has been thought Ruth was related. He was a Loyalist in the Revolutionary War and his property being confiscated he went with the Fleet to Nova Scotia in 1783, but subsequently returned to Long Island, where in 1798 he was witness to a Deed. The New York Directories show that he was doing a milk business there from 1804 to 1807. He is supposed to have returned to Musketa Cove and died there. His sons were seafaring men and of them no record is known beside their names furnished by a grandson, Benjamin Coles.

Issue:

† 264 Hannah, b. ———; m. Benjamin Coles.
† 265 Sarah, b. 1777; m. Derick Thorneycraft.
† 266 Ann, ———; b. ———; m. John Whitehead.
267 Elizabeth.
268 Samuel.

Chappaqua Meeting House, built 1764
Washington used it as a hospital after the Battle of White Plains, 1776

Oblong Meeting House, Quaker Hill, N. Y., built 1764.
The gables have loopholes made by Washington's soldiers.

269 Isaac.
270 Levi.
271 son, name not remembered.

99 MARTHA (COCK) BAYLES (*Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Lattingtown, L. I.; d. ? Buckram, 9.6.1817; m. ——— George Bayles who d. as per will dated 5.10.1814, "of Town of Oysterbay," making bequests as follows: To James Rogers who has worked for me several years. To a black girl named Mary whom I have brought up. To Martha Mosier, daughter of Joseph Cock, brother of my wife, my large cupboard and dining table. To George B. Covert, the son of Isaac Covert, the grandson of Gabriel Covert, my watch and $100, the said $100 to be put to interest by my Executors and the interest to be paid him annually until he is 21 years of age, and then it shall be paid over to him. To Freelove Cock one bed and bedding, a Tea table and a Looking Glass. To Martha Cock and her daughter Freelove Cock all the wearing apparel. All the rest and residue to Hannah Coles, who is the wife of Benjamin Coles, son of Albert Coles; to Elizabeth Bayles, the daughter of Daniel and Rosannah Bayles; to Elizabeth Covert the wife of Isaac Covert, the son of Gabriel Covert; to Sarah Craft who is the wife of Derick Craft; to Ann Whitehead, wife of John Whitehead; to Hannah Townsend, wife of John Townsend and daughter of Levi Cock; to be divided equally between them. Executors, Stephen Underhill, Townsend Cock and Isaac Covert. Witnesses Jacob Frost, Caleb Covert, Loretta Covert.

FIFTH GENERATION

101 MORDECAI COCK (*Penn*[44], *Hezekiah*[18], *John*[5], *James*[1]), b. Buckram, L. I.; d. prob. Pennsylvania; little being known of his wandering except that a certain Isaac Smith in 1796 seems to have had the settlement of the "Estate of Mordecai Cock, supposed to be deceased" and paid his half sisters, Phebe and Sarah Cock £150, derived probably from the estate of Joshua Townsend.

102 CHARITY (COCK) WEEKES (*Penn*[44], *Hezekiah*[18], *John*[5], *James*[1]), b. Buckram, L. I.; d. prob. Mill Neck, L. I.; m. Michael Weekes, son of Michael and Joanna[42] (Cock) Weekes of Mill Neck.

Issue, according to John Weekes, shoemaker:

i Phebe (known as "sucking", because of her habit of keeping her thumb in her mouth.)
ii Anna, m. George Widdis.
iii James.
iv Jonathan.

103 VIOLETTA (COCK) WEEKES (*Penn*[44], *Hezekiah*[18], *John*[5], *James*[1]), b. Buckram; m. *license,* per N. Y. Marriages 12.31.1783 to Jacob Weekes.

Issue unknown.

104 ROSANNAH (COCK) CRANE (*Penn*[44], *Hezekiah*[18], *John*[5], *James*[1]), b. Buckram, L. I., 1756; d. before 1798 in Dutchess or Putnam Co., N. Y.; m. 8.6.1775, Dr. Joseph Crane, b. 2.13.1749; d. 11.28.1825, son of Joseph and Ester (Belden) Crane, of Dutchess Co., N. Y. He was Surgeon of 3rd Regiment of Dutchess Co. Militia, and Captain-Lieutenant of Artillery, 1776; and Deputy to Fourth Provincial Congress. No issue. Dr. Crane m. 2d, 2.14.1798, Aner Leggitt, b. 1759; d. 4.7.1807, dau. of Capt. Hackaliah and Abigail (Halstead) Brown.

Issue (Crane):

Carso, b. 6.15.1800, m. 1st Emily Young; m. 2d Mary A. Crosby.

105 LETITIA (COCK) ROBERTSON (*Penn*[44], *Hezekiah*[18], *John*[5], *James*[1]), b. Buckram, L. I.; m. *license* as per N. Y. Marriages, 1.18.1781, to Isaac Robertson. Issue, unknown.

108 GEORGE COCK (*John*[45], *Hezekiah*[18], *John*[5], *James*[1]), b. Buckram, L. I., 9.10.1765; d. Minisink, Orange Co., N. Y., 10.31.1855; m. 6.24.1787, Freelove Wright, b. Norwich, L. I., 9.12.1773;

d. Orange Co., 1.8.1850, dau. of Gideon and Mary (Dickinson) Wright of Norwich, near Oyster Bay, L. I. He appears in N. Y. Directory from 1796 to 1818 as Dry Goods merchant at 104 Cherry St.

Issue:

† 272 Anna, b. 9.5.1790; m. George L. Allen.
† 273 Hezekiah George, b. 7.13.1792; m. Catharine Ludlam.
† 274 Elijah George, b. 3.24.1794; m. Amelia Elmer.
† 275 Gideon Wright, b. 7.30.1801; m. Elizabeth Seaman.

111 DANIEL COCK (*John*[45], *Hezekiah*[18], *John*[5], *James*[1]), b. Buckram, L. I., 4.24.1771; d. there 8.27.1847; m. 12.2.1808, Mary Wright, b. 1.26.1787; d. 9.3.1870, dau. of Gideon and Mary (Dickinson) Wright of Norwich, L. I. In company with his neighbor, Jarvis Frost, he was a merchant in N. Y. City until 1820, and later retired to the farm of his ancestors. In his will was a bequest of $5,000 for the construction of a new school house for the Matinecock District.

Issue:

276 William Ellwood, b. 9.8.1809; d. 10.11.1820.
† 277 Alfred, b. 7.14.1811; m. Phebe Ann Townsend.
278 Maria, b. 12.5.1813; d. 10.8.1817.
279 Mary Wright, b. 9.29.1820; d. 11.19.1834.

113 ELIZABETH (COCK) FROST (*John*[45], *Hezekiah*[18], *John*[5], *James*[1]), b. Buckram, L. I., 6.11.1775; d. Shoreham, Vermont, 8.24.1857; m. 4.28.1795, Daniel Frost, b. Lattingtown, L. I., 12.14.1775; d. Shoreham, 9.1.1845, son of Penn and Sarah (Underhill) Frost of Lattingtown, L. I.

Issue (Frost):

i Eliza Ann, b. 9.9.1796; d. 7.5.1864, at Shoreham, unm.
ii Abram, b. 1.11.1799; d. 4.3.1876, at Salinas, Cal.; m. 1st Minerva Enos; m. 2d Maria Sherman; m. 3d Sophronia Ayres.
iii Jehiel, b. 1.12.1801; d. 11.11.1842; unm.
iv Ambrose Cock, b. 5.9.1803; d. 4.23.1833, unm.
v. William Penn, b. 4.22.1805; d. 5.7.1888; m. 1830, Lucia Clark.
vi Edgar R., b. 3.8.1807; d. 1.31.1892, at East Highgate, Vt., m. Abyina Fillmore.
vii Jarvis, b. 3.25.1809; d. 4.24.1859; unm.
viii Emily D., b. 4.8.1811; d. 9.6.1861; m. Edwin F. Townsend.
ix Mary W., b. 10.2.1813; d. 3.31.1818; unm.
x Rosannah Cock, b. 10.13.1815; d. 11.20.1833; unm.

115 JOHN LATTING COCK (*John*[45], *Hezekiah*[18], *John*[5], *James*[1]), b. Buckram, L. I., 3.18.1779; d. N. Y. City 3.13.1814; m. 9.15.1804, Charity Frost, b. 11.18.1787; d. 9.15.1874, dau. of Wright and Mary Anna (Smith) Frost. His name appears in N. Y. Directory as Grocer from 1804 to 1814.

Issue:

280 Mary Anne, b. 12.3.1805; d. 1880 unm.
† 281 Daniel Frost, b. 11.24.1807; m. Ellen ———.
† 282 Deborah, b. 11.28.1810; m. John Conger Berry.
† 283 John Samuel, b. 1813; m. Caroline Elizabeth Parker.

116 REFINE COCK (*John*[45], *Hezekiah*[18], *John*[5], *James*[1]), b. Buckram, L. I., 3.18.1781; d. 3.23.1830; m. 7.—.1813, Harriet White, dau. of ———.

Issue:

284 Violetta, b. ———.
285 Sarah, b. ———; m. Roderick Adams.
286 John, b. ———.
287 Deborah, b. ———.
288 Leonard, ———.

119 RICHARD COCK (*John*[45], *Hezekiah*[18], *John*[5], *James*[1]), b. Buckram, L. I., 7.27.1787; d. East Norwich, L. I., 4.6.1859; m. 4.17.1827, Rebecca Underhill, b. Cedar Swamp, L. I., 4.26.1801; d. East Norwich, 7.22.1888; dau. of Israel and Mary (Wright) Underhill. He was at times merchant and farmer.

Issue:

† 289 William Elwood, b. 4.13.1829; m. Ellen Monfort Layton.
290 Amelia, b. 8.25.1835; d. 8.15.1841.

130 CAROLINE (COCK) HARDIE (*Gabriel*[49], *Hezekiah*[18], *John*[5], *James*[1]), b. ———; d. ——— 1875; m. ——— Allen Wardwell Hardie, b. 5.15.1843, son of John and Elaine (Bogardus) Hardie, of Conn. and N. Y.

Issue (Hardie):

i James Allen, b. 5.5.1823; d. 12.14.1876; m. Margaret Cuyler Hunter, b. Eastport, Me., 3.8.1832; d. Georgetown, D. C., 2.22.1888; dau. of Henry Donnell Hunter, U. S. A., and his 1st wife, Catharine Maley Cuyler, of Albany, N. Y. James Allen Hardie was Brevet Brigadier General, U. S. A., and Inspector General, and had issue (Hardie):
  i Henry Donnell, d. young.
  ii Francis Hunter, U. S. A., d. N. Y. City 4.26.1912.
  iii Margaret, d. aged 8 years.
  iv Joseph Cuyler, m. Mary Barrett, and lives Falls Church, Va.
  v Arthur, d. aged 2 years.
  vi Caroline Maria, m. John Mitchell Neall, and lives Johannesburg, South Africa.
  vii Catharine Maley Cuyler, unm., 138 E. 40th St., N. Y.
  viii Isabelle Hunter, unm., 138 E. 40th St., N. Y.
ii Gilbert Willetts, d. in infancy.
iii Caroline Melissa, m. Charles M. Boyce, d. 1909. No issue.

iv Arthur, m. Caroline Gilbert and d. 1906.
v Valeria, d. young.
vi Wainwright, d. unm. 11.20.1911.
vii John Henry, U. S. A., d. 1878 unm.
viii Janet Anna, m. Wm. P. O'Connor, and has issue (O'Connor):
i Caroline, m. Harry Van Alst Brower, and lives Brookwood Farm, Orange, N. J.
ii William J., San Francisco, Cal.
iii Arthur, d. in infancy.
iv Agnes C., m. Frederick White Shepard.
v Charles W., 19 E. 10th St., N. Y.
vi Harold H., m. Frances Jamieson.
vii James W., m. Dorothy Ladew Williams.
viii Edward A., 19 E. 10th St., N. Y.
ix Joseph H., Amenia, Dutchess Co., N. Y.
x Valeria, 19 E. 10th St., N. Y.
xi Paul.
xii Janet, d. in infancy.

131 ELIZABETH (COCK) COCK (*Daniel*[52], *James*[19], *John*[5], *James*[1]), b. Matinecock, L. I., 12.7.1769; m. Samuel[144] Cock (See his record).

132 JAMES COCK (*Daniel*[52], *James*[19], *John*[5], *James*[1]), b. Matinecock, L. I., 1.12.1772; d. 9.14.1795; m. Katharine Akerly, b. 6.1.1778; d. 11.23.1864, dau, of Samuel and Priscilla (Titus) Akerly of Cow Neck, now Manhasset, L. I. He was a merchant in New York and died with Yellow fever. No issue. The widow m. 2d, 1799, Dr. Samuel Latham Mitchell.

133 TOWNSEND COCK (*Daniel*[52], *James*[19], *John*[5], *James*[1]), b. Matinecock, L. I., 12.4.1773; d. at East Island, Dosoris, near Glen Cove, 2.14.1868; m. 11.14.1792, Margaret Farley, b. 3.1.1775; d. New Rochelle, N. Y., 3.8.1848, dau. of Captain James and Zerviah (Latting) Farley.

Issue:

291 James Farley, b. 11.18.1793; d. 1.26.1866, unm.
† 292 Daniel Townsend, b. 1.21.1800; m. Hannah Wilmot Coles.
293 Margaretta Farley, b. 5.22.1806; d. 11.28.1860, unm.

134 DEBORAH (COCK) TOWNSEND (*Daniel*[52], *James*[19], *John*[5], *James*[1]), b. Matinecock 2.5.1776; d. Lattingtown 4.1.1854; m. George Townsend of Lattingtown. He was farmer, and member of Congress from 1815 to 1819.

Issue (Townsend):

i James Cock, b. 10.15.1797; d. 10.30.1882; m. 1st 11.5.1823, Anne S. Valentine, dau. of Hon. Richard Valentine and Phebe Williams his wife. Anne, d. 1836, leaving one child, Cornelia, b.

1825; m. David Jones Youngs of Oyster Bay. Dr. Townsend, m. 2d 12.5.1838, Margaret Elizabeth Townsend, b. 3.24.1809; d. 2.11.1879; dau. of William and Margaret (Townsend) Townsend of Oyster Bay.

ii George Prior, b. 4.9.1815; d. 10.29.1854, m. 5.22,1838, Anna Frost, b. May, 1824; d. 11.2.1910, dau. of Jarvis and Phebe (Underhill) Frost of Lattingtown. No surviving issue. Mrs. Townsend m. 2d John W. Somarindyck and survived him.

135 WILLIAM TOWNSEND COCK (*Daniel*[52], *James*[19], *John*[5], *James*[1]), b. Matinecock 3.22.1780; d. Mill River Hollow, near Oyster Bay, 1858, was sometime merchant in N. Y. City, and later common school commissioner in Town of Oyster Bay; m. Abigail Somarindyck, dau. of John and Sarah (Willis) Somarindyck, and widow of Leonard Thorn.

Issue:

294 George, Sec. Eagle Fire Ins. Co., d. unm.

† 295 John, m. ——— ——— and left one child.

136 THOMAS COCK, M. D., (*Daniel*[52], *James*[19], *John*[5], *James*[1]), b. Matinecock, 1.12.1783; d. N. Y. City 6.14.1869; m. 1st, in Presbyterian Church, N. Y. City, 1.19.1809, Elizabeth Ferris, b. ———; d. 11.—.1830, dau. of John and Mianna (Hunt) Ferris: m. 2d, 5.—.1833, Esther Seymour, b. 1796; d. 5.7.1834, leaving no surviving issue. M. 3d, Phila., Pa., 5.3.1836, Maria Margaretta Riehlé, b. in the City of Lancaster, Pa., 8.12.1802; d. Plainfield, N. J., 11.4.1898, dau. of William and Elizabeth (Singer) Riehlé of Phila., Pa.

"Thomas Cock commenced the study of medicine in company with Drs. Valentine, Mott and Cheeseman in the office of Dr. Valentine Seaman, 11th month 1800, and graduated in medicine in Columbia College in the autumn of 1805; practiced medicine in his native place for one year and nine months, and then returned to the city and became a partner of his preceptor, then a noted practitioner in N. Y. During the epidemic of Yellow Fever in N. Y. City in 1822, he was amongst the most indefatigable and untiring in his efforts to overcome the disease; and again during the cholera in 1832, his protracted labors and ceaseless devotion were appropriately recognized by the City authorities in the presentation of a service of silver. During his long career he occupied various positions of importance in the profession, and a number of men since eminent in the medical world pursued their studies under his auspices. He was President of the Academy of Medicine of New York; Professor in, and subsequently President of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, and for many years connected as attending and consulting physician with that time honored institution, the New York Hospital. He was long an active member, and at his death a Vice President of the American Bible Society. Retired for some years through the infirmities of age and ill health, from the practice of his profession, he now leaves the worthy rec-

Dr. Thomas Cock
(136)
Original in possession of Judge George M. Woodruff, Litchfield, Conn.

ord of a long and honored life, and a memory gratefully cherished by all who knew him as a skillful physician, a kind friend and a Christian gentleman." (Quoted from a New York City paper).

Issue by 1st marriage:

† 296 Eliza Ferris, b. 2.2.1811; m. James B. Parsons.
† 297 Ann Augusta, b. 1.20.1813; m. Edward Willis.
† 298 Emily Louisa, b. 12.18.1815; m. Richard H. Bowne.
† 299 Thomas Ferris, b. 7.1.1819; m. 1st Ann Augusta Wood; m. 2d, Louisa Woodruff.

Issue by 3rd marriage:

300 Elizabeth Riehlé, b. 12.25.1837; d. 7.20.1910 unm.
† 301 William Riehlé, b. 1.8.1841; unm.

137 PHIANY (COCK) THORN (*Daniel*[52], *James*[19], *John*[5], *James*[1]), b. Matinecock, 11.23.1785; d. N. Y. City 1840, and buried near the Matinecock Meeting House; m. 1804 by the Rev. Marmaduke Earle, Baptist Minister at Oyster Bay, to Charles Thorn, son of Charles and Ann (Kirby) Thorn, of Musketa Cove. He was merchant, miller and large land owner.

Issue (Thorn):

i Anne, b. ———; m. Armand le Chaize.
ii Mary, b. ———; d. unm. at New Rochelle.
iii Lavinia Augusta, m. Dr. Edgar W. Voris.
iv Margaret Frances, d. unm. in New York.

138 MARIA (COCK) HUNT (*Daniel*[52], *James*[19], *John*[5], *James*[1]), b. Matinecock, 1.13.1790; d. Brooklyn, N. Y.; m. Dr. Joseph G. T. Hunt, son of Dr. Joseph Hunt of Westchester, N. Y., and Miss Burnet of Demerara; and a descendant of Thomas and Elizabeth (Jessup) Hunt of Grove Farm, Westchester, N. Y. Dr. Hunt was born in Westchester, 1783, and was a surgeon in the U. S. Navy, serving in the Algerian War under Decatur; was on the "Chesapeake" when she was captured by the "Leopard." In 1820 he resigned from the service and made his home, corner of Concord and Fulton Streets in Brooklyn. He was one of the earliest members of the Kings County Medical Society, of which he was President from 1825 to 1830. In 1824 he was appointed the first Health Officer of Brooklyn, with a salary of $200 a year, and was reappointed without intermission till his death in August, 1830.

Issue (Hunt):

i William, b. ———.
ii Benjamin, b. ———.
iii Maria, b. ———; m. ——— Downing.

139 MARY (COCK) THORN (*Samuel*[54], *Samuel*[21], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Buckram 6.25.1763; d. in the autumn of 1828, near Beaver Brook; m. James Thorn, son of Thomas Thorn of Musketa

Cove by his second wife, Phebe Tille, widow of John Frost. James was probably b. near Musketa Cove, and went with his father to the Main Shore settling at Cortlandt Manor, but during the Revolutionary War, returning to Long Island as a Refugee.

Issue (Thorn):

i Samuel Cock, b. 1.27.1798; d. 2.18.1862; m. 10.25.1818, Maria, dau. of Elbert and Willemptje (Duryea) Hoogland.
ii Leonard, b. 10.11.1800; d. 1880; m. 1832, Hannah, dau. of John and Cornelia (Duryea) Remsen.

140 RICHARD COCK (*Samuel*[54], *Samuel*[21], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Buckram 5.22.1766; d. Brooklyn 10.25.1851, by an accident at the falling of a Liberty pole; m. 1789, "out of Meeting with the assistance of a Priest" thereby losing his membership among Friends, Abigail Underhill, b. 1.17.1771; d. 1.15.1849, dau. of Daniel and Sarah (Frost) Underhill. He was a farmer and drover, and in buying cattle in Suffolk Co., seeing the opportunity of a tide mill site on Mattituck Creek, purchased the property, built the mill still (1912) standing, and settled some of his sons thereat.

Issue:

302 Esther, b. 12.10.1789; d. 1844 unm.
† 303 Samuel, b. 7.11.1791; m. 1st Ann Underhill; m. 2nd Bethia Reeves.
304. Stephen, b. 6.17.1793; d. 2.15.1796.
† 305 Sarah, b. 4.23.1795; m. Peter O. Hegeman.
† 306 Daniel, b. 3.23.1797; m. Mary Barnum.
† 307 Charles, b. 4.28.1799; m. Maria Hegeman.
308 Elizabeth, b. 2.3.1802; d. 2.23.1802.
† 309 John, b. 10.18.1803; m. Fanny Reeve.
† 310 Stephen, b. 4.6.1804; m. Mary Ann Hallock.
† 311 Peter, b. 5.7.1806, m. Charity Duryea.
† 312 Rowland Allen, b. 2.15.1809; m. Helen Hallock.
† 313 Isaac, b. 9.6.1811; m. Mary Elizabeth Thorne.

141 ELIZABETH (COCK) PEARSALL (*Samuel*[54], *Samuel*[21], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Buckram 2.27.1768; d. 6.11.1859; m. Thomas Pearsall, b. 9.17.1766, d. 8.21.1848, son of Rowland and Anna (Powell) Pearsall of Bethpage, L. I.

Issue (Pearsall):

i Thomas, b. 10.21.1807; d. 9.27.1830; m. Mary Downing.
ii Samuel C., b. 1.6.1809; d. 1.17.1890; m Eliza Adee.

142 ISAAC COCK (*Samuel*[54], *Samuel*[21], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Buckram 5.8.1775; d. there 6.1.1811; m. Anna Underhill, b. 7.28.1780; d. 9.9.1838, dau. of Daniel and Sarah (Frost) Underhill of Matinecock. He was a merchant and farmer.

House of John Underhill, 2nd., built by him on land given him by his father-in-law, Matthew Priar. (See map of Matinecock.)

Tide Mill built by Richard (140) Cock, 1820, on stream emptying into the Sound at Mattituck, L. I.

Issue:

314 Elizabeth, b. 2.23.1801; m. James[319] Cock (see his record).
315 Fanny, b. ——— 1804; m. Samuel[322] Cock (see his record).

144 SAMUEL COCK (*Clark*[56], *Samuel*[21], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Buckram 6.28.1765; d. 8.5.1855; m. 12.14.1785 Elizabeth[131] Cock, b. 12.7.1769; d. 3.30.1859; dau. of Daniel and Roseannah (Townsend) Cock of Matinecock. He was farmer, storekeeper and mill owner.

Issue:

† 316 Loretta, b. 11.24.1786; m. Isaac Covert.
317 Joshua, b. 8.1.1788; d. 7.20.1883; m. Susan[559] Cock, b. 7.6.1794; d. 12.18.1870, dau. of David and Lydia (Titus) Cock. No issue.
† 318 Clark, b. 7.4.1790; m. Catharine Feeks.
† 319 James, b. 6.21.1792; m. Elizabeth[314] Cock.
† 320 Deborah, b. 11.2.1794; m. Caleb Covert.
321 Roseannah, b. 11.22.1798; d. 1802.
† 322 Samuel, b. 12.12.1800; m. 1st Fanny[315] Cock; m. 2d Jerusha Keyser.
† 323 William Townsend, b. 11.26.1803; m. 1st Elizabeth (Hicks) Seaman; m. 2d Hannah Burling.

STEPHEN *LINES* (*Penelope*[57] *Cock, Samuel*[21], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Buckram 9.3.1757; d. at Richport, Tioga Co., N. Y., 4.25.1845; m. *License* 1st 1.26.1778, to Martha Underhill of Oyster Bay, L. I., dau. of Joseph and ? Freelove (———) Underhill; m. 2d Anne Allen. He was a farmer, miller, surveyor and merchant; living in 1802 at or near Peekskill, and was administrator of the estate of Jacob Covert, being nearest friend of the children.

Issue by 1st marriage (Lines):

i Joshua, b. ———, 1779.
ii Freelove, b. ———, 1781.
iii John, b. ———, 1784.
iv Samuel, b. ———, 1787.
v Joseph, b. ———, 1789.
vi James U., b. ———, 1792.
vii Jacob, b. ———, 1795.
viii William, b. ———, 1798.
ix Sally Ann, b. ———, 1809.

Issue by 2d marriage (Lines):

x Martha, b. 1816; m. Stephen Horton of Richport, Tioga Co., N. Y.

146 PENELOPE (COCK) WEEKS (*James*[58], *Josiah*[24], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Long Island, 8.5.1756; m. *license*, 2.16.1774 to Thomas Weeks, b. 9.23.1754, son of Joseph and Phebe (Underhill) Weeks. They were Friends.

Issue, order uncertain (Weeks):

i Daniel, b. 12.17.1774; d. 4.2.1853; m. 1st Elizabeth Mosher; m. 2d (name unknown) by whom he is said to have had 9 children.

Issue by 1st marriage (Weeks) order uncertain:

i Penelope, b. 10.1.1794; d. 3.31.1874; m. 6.2.1812 Thomas Fritts.
ii Dorothy, b. 12.22.1801; d. 9.18.1876; m. 1st, 2.24.1837, Rees Cocks; m. 2d, 12.23.1858, Thomas[601] Cox.
iii Rebecca, b. 12.18.1808; d. 7.23.1831 unm.
iv Thomas M., b. ———; d. unm.
v James, b. ———; d. ———; m. Hannah ———.
vi Thorne, b. ———; m. ———; d. Orange Co., N. Y.
vii Elijah, b. ———; m. ———; d. Orange Co., N. Y.
viii Smith, b. ———; m. ———; d. Orange Co., N. Y.
ix Thomas, b. ———; d. unm. Orange Co., N. Y.
x Another child, d. young.

ii Samuel, b. 11.28.1790; d. 12.8.1834; m. Margaret ———.
iii Joseph, b. ———; d. ———; m. Susan ——— and removed to Indiana about 1826-7.
iv Jesse, b. ———; d. ———; m. ———.
v Stephen, b. ———; d. ———; m. Hannah Lent.
vi Thomas, b. ———; d. before 1830; m. 10.17.1821 Sarah[604] Cox.
vii Phebe, b. ———; d. ———; m. ——— Underhill.
viii Amy, b. ———; d. ———; m. Alexander McDonald and lived and died in Elmira, N. Y.
ix Barsheba, b. ———; d. ———; m. Jeremiah Earl.
x Rebecca, b. ———; d. ———; m. Earl Rumsey.
xi Ann, b. ———; d. ———; m. ——— Lent.

And perhaps others. Jane E. Iden, who gave this data, thinks there were fourteen or fifteen children, and that most of them died in Orange Co., N. Y.

148 SARAH (COCK) CORNELL (*James*[58], *Josiah*[24], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Westchester Co., N. Y., 11.9.1760; d. there 8.19.1846; m. as his third wife, 8.15.1800, Ferris Cornell, b. 1748; d. about 1816, son of Joseph and Phebe (Ferris) Cornell. No issue.

151 PHEBE (COCK) FIELD (*James*[58], *Josiah*[24], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Westchester Co., N. Y., 2.17.1766; m. Amawalk, by Friends' ceremony, 1.20.1790; Samuel Field, son of Samuel and Abigail (———) Field of Yorktown, N. Y. No issue.

153 ELIZABETH (COCK) TRAVIS (*James*[58], *Josiah*[24], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. 7.7.1769; m. by Rev. Silas Constant, 5.24.1801, John Travis of Yorktown, N. Y.

Issue (Travis):

i Anne, b. 10.27.1791; m. Josiah Travis ?.
ii Phebe, b. 7.18.1802.

iii James R., b. 1.25.1804.
iv Josiah, b. 6.29.1806.
v William T., b. 5.5.1808.
vi Silas, b. 5.26.1809.
vii Esther, b. 10.15.1813.

157 HANNAH (COCK) TRAVIS (*James*[58], *Josiah*[24], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. 8.10.1779; m. Robert Travis, prob. of Yorktown.

Issue (Travis):

i Susannah, b. 3.28.1808.
ii Jacob, b. 9.12.1812.

160 SAMUEL COCK (*Jacob*[60], *Josiah*[24], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. ———; d. between 11.14. and 12.27.1815 at Clinton, Dutchess Co., N. Y.; m. between 8.12. and 10.14.1796, Elizabeth Sutton, b. ———; d. ———; dau. of Joseph and Freelove (———) Sutton of Stephentown, N. Y. They were Friends.

Issue:

324 Samuel, b. ———.
325 Freelove, b. ———.
326 Charity, b. ———.
† Jacob, b. ———; m. 1st Catharine Waters; m. 2d Sarah Lovelace.
† 328 Joseph S., b. ———; m. ———.
329 Esther, b. ———.
330 Mary, b. ———.
331 Stephen, b. ———.
† 332 Clark, b. ———; m. Mary Wood.

163 CHARITY (COCK) BROWN (*Jacob*[60], *Josiah*[24], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. ———; m. 11.11.1791, Nathaniel Brown, b. 2.17.1769, son of Nathaniel and Mary (Hall) Brown.

Issue (Brown):

i Jacob, b. ———.
ii Samuel, b. ———.
iii Stephen C., b. ———.
iv Esther, b. ———.

164 ELIZABETH (COCK) DRAKE (*Jacob*[60], *Josiah*[24], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. ———; d. ———; m. by Rev. Silas Constant, 12.8.1799, Caleb Drake, b. ———; son of Gilbert and Elizabeth (Underhill) Drake.

Issue (Drake) unknown.

165 JAMES COCK (*George*[61], *Josiah*[24], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. ———; d. ———; m. ———.

Issue, as far as known:

333 Maria, ———.

168 HANNAH (COCK) LEWIS (*George*[61], *Josiah*[24], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. ———; d. ———; m. before 10.11.1792 James Lewis, and was disowned therefor by Purchase, M. M.

Issue (Lewis) unknown.

169 ELIZABETH (COCK) LYON (*George*[61], *Josiah*[24], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. 4.10.1784; d. ———; m. ——— Lyon.

Issue (Lyon) unknown.

170 ANNE (COCK) PELHAM (*George*[61], *Josiah*[24], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. ———; d. ———; m. ——— Pelham. Anne was disowned by Purchase M. M. 6.13.1793, for keeping company with a non-member.

Issue (Pelham) unknown.

171 DEBORAH (COCK) THORN (*Isaac*[62], *Josiah*[24], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. North Castle, Westchester Co., N. Y., 12.15.1764; d. 1.19.1856; m. 8.—.1790, Sherwood Thorn, b. 11.15.1766; d. 8.11.1851, son of Thomas and Elizabeth (Sherwood) Thorn of North Castle, N. Y. Deborah being a member of the Society of Friends and "marrying one not of the Society" was disowned 10.3.1791, but reinstated on her subsequent acknowledgment.

Issue (Thorn):

i Samuel, b. 11.22.1792; d. 1.27.1867, unm.
ii Gulielma, b. 12.7.1796; d. 1.16.1881, unm.
iii Abigail, b. 10.25.1797; d. 1.16.1866; m. Jacob Tompkins. No issue. He died 10.27.1862.
iv Deborah, b. 5.1.1800; d. 3.19.1863; m. James Kipp.
v Isaac, b. 9.7.1803; d. 12.1.1882; m. 1st Mary Storm; m. 2d Emeline Roselle.
vi Charity, b. 5.2.1805; d. 3.19.1847, unm.

172 JESSE COCK (*Isaac*[62], *Josiah*[24], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. North Castle, Westchester Co., N. Y., 1766; d. Rock Stream, Yates Co., N. Y., 7.15.1849; m. 11.15.1793, Elizabeth Pearce, b. 5.7.1768; d. 9.25.1846, dau. of James and Martha (Leggett) Pearce, of Pleasantville, Westchester Co., N. Y., from whence they removed 1821 to Reading, Schuyler Co., N. Y., and thence to Rock Stream, Yates Co., N. Y. They were Friends and took removal certificate from Chappaqua to Scipio M. M. in 1822.

Issue:

† 334 Mary, b. 1798; m. Andrew Marshall.
† 335 Rebecca, b. 7.18.1801; m. Philip Ward.
† 336 Ann, b. 4.9.1806; m. Stephen Edgerton.
† 337 Eliza H., b. 5.12.1811; m. William Haring.
† 338 Samuel, b. 10.2.1808; d. 11.21.1875; m. ———.
339 Edmund, d. in childhood.

173 MARY (COCK) CORNELL (*Isaac*[62], *Josiah*[24], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. North Castle, N. Y., 4.13.1768; d. ———; m. before 7.14.1796, Willet Cornell, b. 7.25.1770; d. ———; son of Joseph and Sarah (Hadden) Cornell of Mamaroneck, N. Y. They were Friends, and the date given is that when the committee reported to Purchase M. M. that their marriage was duly accomplished.

Issue (Cornell):

i Charity, b. 5.25.1797; m. James Tompkins.
ii Daniel, b. ———; m. Frances P. Halstead.
iii Ambrose, b. ———; m. Sarah Halstead.
iv Sarah, b. ———; m. Stephen Brady.
v Rebecca, b. ———; d. unm.
vi Lydia, b. ———; m. Daniel W. Chase.

174 ABIGAIL (COCK) KINGSLAND (*Isaac*[62], *Josiah*[24], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. North Castle, N. Y., 1771; d. N. Y. City 2.11.1854; m. 1797, Cornelius Kingsland, son of Stephen and Jane (Corson) Kingsland of N. Y. City.

Issue (Kingsland):

i Daniel Cock, b. 2.26.1798; d. 1.11.1873; m. Aletta Mersereau.
ii Rebecca, b. 4.2.1800; d. 6.19.1881; m. Caleb Sutton.
iii Jane, b. 1802; d. 8.4.1876; m. Samuel H. Rogers.
iv Ambrose Cornelius, b. 5.24.1804; d. 10.13.1878; m. Mary Lovett (He sometime Mayor of New York City).
v Clara Ada, b. 1806; d. 1.—.1876; m. Solomon High.

175 REBECCA (COCK) HUNTER (*Isaac*[62], *Josiah*[24], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. 1.14.1773; m. Henry Hunter, son of William and Mary (? Griffen) Hunter of Mount Pleasant Tp., Westchester Co., N. Y. Rebecca d. soon after marriage, and Henry m. 2d 1.18.1809 Hannah Thorn, dau. of Thomas and Hannah of New Castle, and had children at time of the Separation in the Society of Friends, 1828, as follows:

i Deborah.
ii Henry.
iii James.
iv Thomas.
v Griffin.
vi Elizabeth.

176 ISAAC COCK (*Isaac*[62], *Josiah*[24], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. 2.5.1776; d. Scipio, Cayuga Co., N. Y., 3.16.1827; m. 1802 Elizabeth Haight, b. Digby, Nova Scotia, 5.15.1786; d. 4.14.1832, dau. of Ambrose Haight and his 1st wife Rebecca ———, or his 2d wife Hannah Ring, of Westchester Co., N. Y., and Digby, Nova Scotia, to which place, being a Tory Loyalist, he had been expatriated at the end of the Revolutionary War. Isaac and family removed to Scipio, N. Y., 1814.

Issue:

† 340 Daniel, b. 9.12.1804; m. 1st, Mary R. Noyes; m. 2d Cornelia A. Van Tuyl.
341 Edmond, b. 1.5.1808; d. 11.20.1833, unm.
342 John, b. 2.3.1810; d. 6.18.1827, unm.
343 Rebecca Haight, b. 3.28.1812; d. 11.18.1833, unm.
† 344 Mahala, b. 3.21.1815; m. Monroe Hamlin.
† 345 Jesse, b. 3.11.1820; m. Martina M. Hamlin.
346 Clark, b. 1.5.1824; d. 9.6.1885, unm.

177 AMBROSE COCK (*Isaac*[62], *Josiah*[24], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. North Castle, 8.13.1779; d. Charleston, Kalamazoo Co., Mich., 2.14.1850; m. 11.24.1824, Phebe Frost, b. Clinton, Dutchess Co., N. Y., 9.18.1788; d. Augusta, Kalamazoo Co., Mich., 3.31.1861, dau. of Solomon and Anna (Vail) Frost, of Clinton, Dutchess Co., N. Y. They were Friends. Ambrose was a merchant in New York, Poughkeepsie, Hyde Park and Auburn, N. Y., and removed thence in 1837 to Michigan.

Issue:

† 347 Daniel F., b. 11.11.1806; m. Jane Merritt.
† 348 Henry F., b. 10.5.1809; m. Mary Ann Thomas.
† 349 Andrew D., b. 10.7.1811; m. Samantha M. Reeves.
† 350 Mary R., b. 3.14.1814; m. George Thomas.
† 351 John L., b. 4.14.1816; m. 1st Elizabeth Frost; m. 2d Sophia Harriet Holmes.
† 352 Harriet A., b. 6.21.1818; m. Orrin Noble Giddings.
† 353 Edward B., b. 8.27.1820; m. Sarah Ann Frost.
354 Anna Frost, b. 9.23.1822; d. 8.6.1823 at Auburn.
† 355 William Erastus, b. 7.18.1824; m. Helen M. Chisholm.
356 Francis H., b. 6.22.1826; d. 1.11.1831.
† 357 Charles Willetts, b. 1.11.1828; m. 1st Mary Jane Hall; m. 2d Orpha Pelton Ives.
358 Solomon Vail, b. 3.21.1830; d. 1831.
359 George F., b. 11.17.1831; m. 12.8.1859 Harriet (Sheldon) Griffin, widow of ——— Griffin. No issue.
360 Eliza Jane, b. 4.17.1834; d. Prairieville, Mich., 3.16.1866; m. Augusta, Mich., 5.25.1860, Jay Phettiplace. No issue.

179 JOHN COCK (*Isaac*[62], *Josiah*[24], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. 6.25.1784; d. ———; m. ——— Susan Totten, b. ———; d. ———; dau. of ———.

Issue:

361 Cornelius, b. ———; m. Elizabeth Scott.
362 Edwin, b. ———; m. ——— Israel; m. 2d ? ———.
363 Charles, b. ———.
364 Maria, b. ———.
365 John.

180 CHARLES COCK (*Isaac*[62], *Josiah*[24], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. 5.6.1787; d. Albion, N. Y., 10.12.1875; m. 2.1.1810, Wilmut Green, b. 11.11.1790; d. 11.8.1871, dau. of Jeremiah and Hannah (Gerow) Green of ———. They were Friends.

Issue:

† 366 Henry Hunter, b. 3.30.1812; m. 1st ——— Lewis; m. 2d Rhoda Clark.
† 367 Hannah Gerow, b. 3.31.1814; m. James Tompkins.
† 368 George, b. 11.12.1815; m. Martha Hill.
† 369 Rebecca, b. 8.12.1817; m. Titus Finch.
† 370 Jeremiah, b. 10.7.1819; m. Harriet Clift.
† 371 Isaac, b. 9.4.1821; m. Virginia Williamson.
372 Charles, b. 5.22.1824; d. 6.2.1827.
† 373 Sarah Ann, b. 3.3.1826; m. Archibald S. Green.
374 Charity, b. 6.—.1828; d. young.
375 James, b. 2.6.1830; d. 7.14.1835.
† 376 William Gerow, b. 10.2.1831; m. 1st Adeline Parker; m. 2d Josephine Bagg.
377 Ambrose, b. 10.13.1834; d. 9.2.1848.

182 CHARITY (COCK) DOB (*Jordan*[67], *Robert*[28], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. prob. Amawalk, Westchester Co., N. Y., 3.5.1768; d. N. Y. City, 5.14.1807; m. Nova Scotia 1.2.1785, Peter Dob, b. 12.22.1760; d. N. Y. City 12.2.1818, son of ? Jeremiah and Jane (Le Vines) Dob of ———. Peter Dob built Fort William Henry on Governor's Island, and the Battery, later called Castle Garden, and now the Aquarium in Battery Park, N. Y. City. Went to Nova Scotia with the Fleet after the evacuation on New York in 1783.

Issue (Dob):

i Mary, b. 10.27.1785; d. 6.15.1793.
ii Peter, b. 4.6.1788; d. 8.4.1789.
iii Jordan, b. 2.8.1790; d. 6.12.1793.
iv Charlotte, b. 9.21.1792; d. 8.31.1862; m. 11.7.1807, John Dusenberry.
v Hannah, b. 7.27.1795; d. 6.21.1887; m. 7.13.1815, Joseph W. Robinson.
vi Eliza, b. 10.18.1797; d. 7.21.1881; m. 8.28.1815, James Conger.

183 MARY (COCK) UNDERHILL (*Jordan*[67], *Robert*[28], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. North Castle, Westchester Co., N. Y., 7.4.1779; d. Burford, Brant Co., Canada West, 5.9.1865; m. Queens Co., New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, 11.2.1797, Thomas Underhill, b. 8.6.1773; d. Burford, 8.2.1844, son of Wm. and Mary (Sutton) Underhill.

Issue (Underhill): all b. Wickham, Queens Co., New Brunswick, N. S.

i Keziah, b. 5.3.1799.
ii Sally, b. 9.23.1801.
iii Benjamin Jordan, b. 4.4.1805.

iv James Hewson, b. 5.24.1807.
v Hannah, b. 7.26.1809.
vi Jane, b. 10.20.1811.
vii Mary, b. 5.25.1814.
viii William, b. 10.9.1816.
ix Thomas, b. 7.27.1819.
x John, b. 6.5.1823.

185 ROBERT COCK (*Joshua* [69], *Robert*[28], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. North Castle, Westchester Co., N. Y., 7.17.1787; d. at Somerstown, that Co., 9.6.1866; m. North Castle, 10.17.1810, Phebe Carpenter, b. 9.11.1791; d. 8.19.1852, dau. of William and Deborah[222] (Cock) Carpenter of Pleasantville, N. Y. Robert was a member of Amawalk M. M. and often on committee service. He was a farmer.

Issue:

† 378 Townsend, b. 1.25.1812; m. Phebe Haight Carpenter.
† 379 Sarah, b. 10.25.1813; m. Israel A. Mott.
380 Joshua Robert, b. 4.20.1816; d. unm. 11.8.1840.
† 381 William, b. 7.27.1819; m. Sarah Bowron.
† 382 Mary, b. 2.18.1822; m. 1st Daniel C. Miller; m. 2d Henry Griffen.
† 383 David, b. 8.11.1825; m. Elizabeth Tunison.
384 Job, b. 1.9.1828; d. 5.14.1832.
385 Robert Feke, b. 11.14.1831; d. 11.16.1832.
† 386 Deborah, b. 6.2.1834; m. Jordan Cock Frost.
387 Elizabeth, twin of Deborah, living in Brooklyn 1911, unm.

186 GEORGE TOWNSEND COCK (*James*[70], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Thornbury, Chester Co., Pa., 8.16.1767; d. Bayside, Queens Co., N. Y., 5.20.1847; m. 5.14.1795, Martha Valentine, b. North Side, near Westbury, L. I., 3.29.1771; d. Bayside, 6.15.1851, dau. of Richard and Elizabeth (Post) Valentine of North Hempstead, L. I. He was a birthright Friend, a shoemaker, papermaker, engineer and machinist.

Issue:

† 388 Daniel, b. 2.2.1796; m. Susan Foster.
† 389 Charles, b. 2.10.1797; m. Sarah Pearsall.
† 390 Elizabeth, b. 12.1.1798; m. 1st John Stretch; m. 2d John Powell.
† 391 Valentine, b. 11.28.1800; m. Sophia Dusenberry.
† 392 James, b. 7.31.1802; m. Sophia Baker.
† 393 John Jay, b. 1.15.1804; m. Maria Foster.
† 394 Phebe, b. 8.16.1805; m. William Pinkham.
395 Lydia, b. 10.15.1807; d. unm. 11.27.1826.
† 396 Samuel, b. 8.15.1809; m. 1st Mary Elizabeth Hick; m. 2d Lydia Noyes Gibbs; m. 3d Hannah Eliza Palmer; m. 4th Mary C. Smith.
† 397 Mary, b. 6.15.1811; m. Ensign Driggs.

188 JAMES COCK (*James*[70], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Thornbury, Chester Co., Pa., 3.24.1774; d. Monkton, Vt., 1.22.1826; m. 10.11.1801, Mary Feke, b. Matinecock, L. I., 4.24.1780; d. Monkton, 4.4.1860, dau. of Daniel Feke of Matinecock and his wife Elizabeth Coles of Musketa Cove, L. I. James was a tailor by trade, a member among Friends, "m. out with the assistance of a Priest", and thereby was under censure, but upon acknowledgment was reinstated. Coles had his name changed to *Cook,* and the others spelled it *Cox.*

Issue:

† 398 Coles Feeks, b. 8.28.1802; m. 1st Mariah Barnum; m. 2d Jane Lowell.
† 399 Mary Ann, b. 11.25.1804; m. Harmon Williams.
400 Nancy, b. 9.4.1806; d. 12.8.1807.
† 401 Robert F., b. 10.16.1809; m. Rosetta Brown.
† 402 Daniel, b. 9.21.1814; m. Adelia Tracy.
† 403 Benjamin, b. 1.15.1817; m. 1st Olive Eastman; m. 2d Martha Collins.
† 404 George Brinton, b. 1.16.1820; m. Marilla Beeman.
405 Unnamed dau., b. 10.10.1822; d. 3.4.1823.
406 Martha Ann, b. 2.16.1825; d. unm. 2.6.1900.

189 SARAH (COCK) HARLAN (*James*[70], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Thornbury, Chester Co., Pa., 4.27.1777; d. Wilmington, Del., 1.5.1831; m. Samuel Harlan, b. 7.20.1775; d. Wilmington, son of Joshua and Mary (Wiley) Harlan of Kennet, Chester Co., Pa.

Issue (Harlan):

i Harriet, b. 8.6.1801; d. 10.18.1853; m. 7.24.1830, Henry Wilson.
ii Maria, b. 5.13.1803; d. —.—.1808.
iii Joshua, b. 1.2.1805; m. Elizabeth Dent.
iv Samuel, b. 11.22.1806; d. 2.6.1882; m. Susan Fairlamb.
v Benjamin, b. 7.21.1809; d. 11.23.1841 unm.

190 BENJAMIN COCK (*James*[70], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Thornbury, Pa., 9.14.1780; d. Lattingtown, L. I., 9.7.1848; m. 12.18.1808, Lanah (Helena) Frost, b. 8.11.1782; d. Glen Cove, L. I., 1.14.1875; dau. of Penn Frost of Lattingtown and Sarah Underhill his wife, dau. of Thomas, of Cedar Swamp, L. I. Benjamin was a member among Friends, m. out and dealt with 1809.

Issue:

† 407 Mary, b. 11.4.1809; m. 1st Joseph Underhill Valentine; m. 2d William Mudge Weeks.
† 408 Hannah, b. 4.6.1812; m. Joshua Kirk.

191 EMMOR COX (*Moses*[74], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Chester Co., Pa., 10.27.1767; d. Groveport, Franklin Co., O., 2.2.1845; m. 1792, Elizabeth Huff or Hough, b. 12.16.1771; d. ———; dau. of ———.

Issue:

409 Caleb, b. 6.15.1793; d. unm.
† 410 Ann, b. 9.24.1795; m. John Ramsey.
† 411 Mary, b. 9.13.1797; m. John Ramsey.
† 412 Hannah, b. 12.11.1798; m. Wm. Ramsey.
413 Joseph, b. 2.14.1802; d. 12.1.1837; unm.
† 414 John, b. 1.7.1804; m. 1st Jane Thompson; m. 2d ———.
† 415 William, b. 8.12.1805; m. Sarah Ward.
† 416 Luvina, b. 5.15.1807; m. William Bosely.
417 Sophia (twin to Luvina), d. unm. 12.2.1853.
† 418 Lydia, b. 7.3.1809; m. James Turner.
† 419 Betsey, b. 11.15.1812; m. Christopher Shaffer.

192 MARY (COX) FLORENCE (*Moses*[74], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Chester Co., Pa., ———; d. ———; m. William Florence.

Issue, one child (Florence):

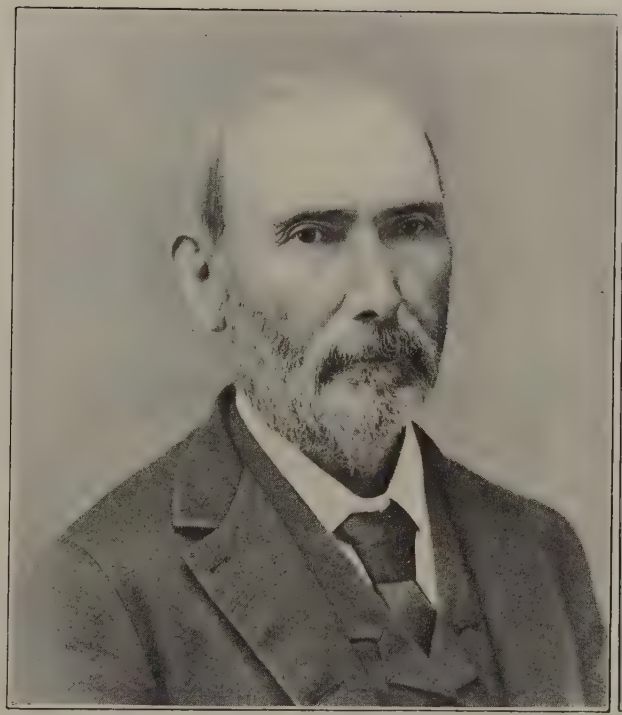
William, b. ———; m. Mrs. Isabel ——— and had two children, William, who d. in N. Y. City, and Mary, now living there.

194 BENJAMIN COX (*Moses*[74], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Chester Co., Pa., 1777; d. near Circleville, O., 11.6.1825; m. 3.9.1798, Philenah Dye, who d. 10.20.1827, near Bloomington, O.

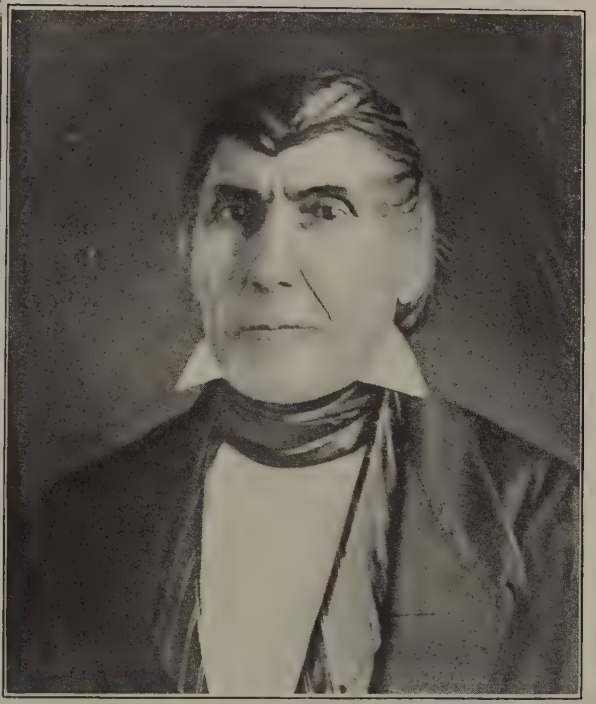
Issue: (See addenda for corrections).

420 Amos, b. 9.5.1799; d. 4.12.1825.
421 Moses, b. 9.13.1802; d. 8.—.1803.
† 422 Mary, b. 9.3.1806; m. 1st John Kimler; m. 2d Benjamin Depew.
423 Hannah, b. 6.17.1808.
† 424 John, b. ———; m. Elizabeth M. Walker.
† 425 David, b. 1.11.1811; m. Sophronia J. Walker.
† 426 Nancy, b. 4.16.1813; m. Baty Coffey.
† 427 Margaret, b. 1.15.1816; m. Alfred Davis.
† 428 Benjamin, b. 5.17.1820; m. Elizabeth Depew.
429 Marcus Aurelius, b. 8.28.1823; d. 4.28.1833.
† 430 Nathaniel William, b. ———; m. Elizabeth Satterfield.

195 NATHANIEL COX (*Moses*[74], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Virginia about 1781; d. New Orleans, La., 12.3.1836; m. Lexington, Ky., 1810, Ann Barnes Harrison, b. Bealesborough, Nelson Co., Ky., dau. of Cuthbert and Ann (Beale) Harrison of Bealesborough, Ky. Nathaniel was for a while a clerk at Dumfried, Virginia, and some time in Alexandria; was sent to Lexington, Ky., to collect money for the Government, and was Postmaster there for a year, (possibly settling accounts of some delinquent Postmaster); formed a business connection with a Mr. Hart, brother of the wife of Hon. Henry Clay, and went in 1806 to New Orleans, where they engaged largely in the sale of Western country produce. On the



Joshua Barton Cox, M. D.
(436)



Caleb Cox
(197)

declaration of War with England 1812, enlisted for Home defence, was wounded in the battle of Dec. 23rd and taken prisoner. He was nearly ruined in consequence of the embargo during the war, but resumed business and paid his debts to the last cent, and his executors in the settlement of his estate passed to his daughter and sole heir $100,000. Such was the regard for his memory, the citizen pall-bearers took the casket from the hearse and carried it on their shoulders to the cemetery.

Issue:

† 431 Cora Ann, b. ———; m. Samuel B. Slocomb.

196 MOSES COX (*Moses*[74], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Virginia about 1785; d. Fredericktown, Mo., 6.6.1833; m. New Orleans, La., Ellen Throckmorton (twin sister of the wife of Joseph Davis, a brother of Jefferson Davis), b. Woodville, Miss., 3.14.1794; d. Vicksburg, Miss., 1878, having m. 2d, Fredericktown, Mo., 2.10.1836, Frederick Stevins, without issue. Moses was a Presbyterian, a merchant and was in the war of 1812-15. With his brother Caleb, he opened one of the two stores first located at the present city of Fredericktown. When it was incorporated in 1827, Moses Cox, Thomas Mosley Jr., Zenas Smith, Moses Baird and S. A. Guignon were the first Board of Trustees.

Issue:

† 431a Eliza Ellen, (adopted) b. 7.3.1817; m. William M. Ellis, M. D.

† 431b Ann Ellen, b. 5.31.1827; m. James Robert Strother.

197 CALEB COX (*Moses*[74], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Loudon or Orange Co., Va., 2.20.1787; d. Fredericktown, Mo., 11.6.1852; m. New Orleans, La., 3.7.1820, Louisa Catherine Heins, b. Philadelphia, Pa., 3.22.1798; d. Fredericktown, Mo., 2.1.1863; dau. of Henry Andrew and Eliza (Test) Von Heins. She was baptised in the Catholic Church 11.20.1832. He was at the battle of New Orleans in war of 1812-15, as Capt. of the First Regiment of Louisiana Volunteers, being behind the historic cotton bale breastworks, and sustained no injuries. After the war he was engaged in mercantile forwarding business on the Mississippi River; in 1820 opened business at St. Louis; 1822 went to Fredericktown, Mo., and there continued until his death in 1852. His widow received in 1855 a grant of 80 acres of land from the Government in recognition of his services in the War. She was descended from Pierre la Vallée of Rouen, France, first of the name in America, whose successors were among the founders of Ste. Genevieve, the first town of Missouri.

Issue:

† 432 Elizabeth Ann, b. 2.23.1821; m. 1st William Noel; m. 2d Dr. Louis Xaupi.

† 433 Cora Henrietta, b. 3.24.1823; m. Francis X. Pratt.

434 Henry Andrew, b. Fredericktown, Mo., 12.29.1824, and d. there 10.25.1854 of consumption of the lungs contracted by reason of an accidental fall into the Red River from a steamboat he was running thereupon.

435 Moses, b. ———, 1826; d. three months later.

† 436 Joshua Barton, b. 2.10.1828; m. Catherine Emily (Brown) Waters.

† 437 Amelia Louise, b. 12.13.1830; m. Philip Augustus Shaw.

† 438 William Florence, b. 10.1.1832; m. Emily Mary Janis.

439 George Washington, b. Fredericktown, Mo., 1.26.1835, served in the Confederate Army, was made Lieutenant after the battle of Shiloh, had leave of absence on account of illness, but d. before reaching home, at Pocahontas, Ark., 7.22.1863.

† 440 Mary Philomela, b. 5.5.1838; m. William A. Scott.

441 William Henry Harrison, b. Fredericktown, Mo., 6.1.1841; d. Granby, Newton Co., Mo., 2.18.1869, having served in Senator Cockrell's Brigade (C. S. A.) throughout the Civil war.

198 STEPHEN COCK (*William*[78], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Buckram, 9.8.1753; d. there 11.9.1776; m. Deborah Feke, b. Matinecock, L. I.; d. Buckram, 6.17.1823, dau. Charles Feke and Catharine Tille (Tillier) his wife, of Matinecock.

Issue:

† 442 Stephen, b. 6.10.1773; m. Jemima Frost, widow of Isaac Titus.

† 443 Esther, b. 2.17.1777; m. Mott Hicks.

199 ESTHER (COCK) FROST (*William*[78], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Buckram, 2.22.1756; d. Matinecock between 1774 and 1780; m. 1773, Charles Frost, b. 2.—.1750; d. Wheatly 3.9.1820; son of William and Jemima (Coles) Frost. Charles m. as 2d wife, Mary Rushmore.

Issue by 1st m. (Frost):

i Jemima, b. 2.24.1774; d. 7.28.1835; m. 1st Isaac Titus; m. 2d Stephen[442] Cock; m. 3d 3.18.1816 Edward McDermott.

200 ABRAHAM COCK (*William*[78], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Buckram, 4.29.1758; d. ———; m. ——— Margaret ———. Issue, unknown.

201 ISAAC COCK (*William*[78], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Buckram, 2.5.1760; d. Flushing, 2.6.1814; m. 1st 10.6.1781, Elizabeth Seaman, b. 12.6.1762; d. ———; dau. of Willet and Mary (Searing) Seaman. He m. 2d 8.10.1797, Margaret Stymets, b. 1765; d. 1.13.1848. They were Friends and Isaac was a merchant in N. Y. City, being in 1768 at 194 Queen St., and had farm and residence at Flushing.

Issue by 1st marriage:

444 William, b. 10.25.1784; d. 12.2.1784.

Louisa C. (Heins) Cox, Wife of Caleb
(197)

Wm. Henry Harrison Cox
(441)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. STATE OF LOUISIANA.

WILLIAM CHARLES COLE CLAIBORNE,

GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF LOUISIANA AND COMMANDER IN CHIEF OF THE MILITIA THEREOF,

In the name and by the authority of the State of Louisiana.

KNOW YE, That reposing special trust and confidence in the Patriotism, Valour, Fidelity and Abilities of Caleb Cox I do appoint him Captain in the first Regiment of the militia of the State of Louisiana. He is therefore carefully and diligently to discharge the duty of Captain in said Regiment by doing and performing all manner of things hereunto belonging, and I do strictly charge and require all Officers, non-commissioned Officers and privates under his command, to be obedient to his orders as Captain and he is to observe and follow such orders and directions from time to time, as he shall receive from me, or the future Governor of the State of Louisiana, or other Superior Officers, according to the rules and articles of war, and in conformity to law.

In testimony whereof, I have caused these Letters to be made Patent, and the Seal of the State to be hereunto annexed.

Given under my hand at the City of New-Orleans, on the Nineteenth day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Thirteen and in the thirty eighth year of the Independence of the United States of America.

William C. C. Claiborne

BY THE GOVERNOR

L. B. Mauro Secretary of State.

445 James, b. 7.26.1786; d. 9.—.1862.
† 446 Esther, b. 5.15.1788; m. Joseph Bloodgood, M. D.
† 447 Mary, b. 5.7.1790; m. Isaac Frost.
448 Elizabeth, b. 6.4.1792; m. Townsend[231] Cock (See his record)

Issue by 2d marriage:

† 449 Sarah Ann, b. 6.4.1804; m. Morris Franklin.

202 JACOB COCK (*William*[78], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Buckram, 5.2.1764; d. ———; m. ? Elizabeth ———.

Issue unknown.

203 CHARLES COCK (*William*[78], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Buckram 7.24.1765; d. N. Y. City 3.18.1837; m. 2.22.1787, Roseannah Frost, b. Matinecock, 2.10.1772; d. N. Y. City 9.21.1854, dau. of Stephen and Sarah (Cock) Frost of Matinecock. He was a merchant and she kept a boarding house in N. Y. City.

Issue:

† 450 Ann, b. 7.27.1788; m. John Bockus.
† 451 Mary, b. 4.30.1790; m. 1st Nathaniel Roe; m. 2d Gilbert Roe; m. 3d Joseph Varick.
452 Dinah, b. 10.20.1794; d. 2.22.1865; m. Job Cook, no issue.
453 William, b. 11.21.1796; d. 7.9.1811.
454 Stephen Frost, b. 11.29.1799; d. 12.6.1819 unm.

204 JOHN COCK (*William*[78], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Buckram 3.2.1767; d. Elizabeth City, N. C., 11.17.1828; m. 6.5.1795, Rosetta Lewis, b. 8.22.1773; d. 3.10.1811; dau. of Benjamin and Amy (Frost) Lewis of N. Y. City and Westchester Co., m. 2d 4.11.1811, Anne Nixon of Nawbequa Creek, North Carolina. No issue. M. 3d Abigail (Overman) Henley, dau. of William and Mary Overman and widow of ——— Henley, of Elizabeth City, N. C. John was farmer at Buckram, merchant in New York, in 1786 at 83 Water St., and removed to Nixonville, and then to Elizabeth City, North Carolina.

Issue:

† 455 Nancy, b. 4.15.1796; m. 1st Benjamin Howett; m. 2d Dempsey B. Pendleton.
456 Caroline, b. 5.3.1798.
457 Benjamin Lewis, b. 8.13.1799.
458 Adam Lewis, b. 7.17.1801.
† 459 Andrew Lewis, b. 9.12.1803; m. Elizabeth Nicholson.
460 George Clinton, b. 8.18.1805.
461 William, b. 4.20.1810.

Issue by 3d marriage:

462 Isaac, b. 12.10.1815; d. 4.12.1817.
463 Martha, b. 6.11.1817; d. 10.7.1817.
464 Charles James, b. 10.16.1818; d. at sea 1840.

† 465 Mary Ann, b. 10.5.1820; m. James E. Hamilton.
† 466 John Quincy Adams, b. 9.10.1822; m. Mary Nix.
467 Sarah Elizabeth, b. 4.10.1826; d. 1829.

205 ANDREW COCK (*William*[78], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Buckram, 2.26.1769; d. 6.21.1832, of Asiatic Cholera, at his then residence on Pearl Street, N. Y. City; m. 12.31.1790, Mary Titus, b. N. Y. City 12.30.1771; d. there 5.1.1803, dau. of Henry and Martha (Seaman) Titus; m. 2d 7.10.1806, Sarah Embree, b. 3.1.1774; d. 11.30.1863; dau. of George and Abigail (Bowne) Embree of Flushing, L. I., and a descendant of John Bowne. They were Friends and Andrew a New York City merchant in company with his brother Isaac.

Issue by 1st marriage:

468 Anne, b. 10.13.1791; d. 10.15.1792.
469 Anne, b. 3.25.1793; d. 4.13.1796.
470 Rachel, b. 12.24.1794; d. 12.7.1867 unm.
† 471 Martha, b. 10.24.1797; m. Felix M. Walters.
472 Isaac, b. 11.15.1800; drowned 2.16.1807.
473 Mary, b. 5.1.1803; d. 5.1.1803.

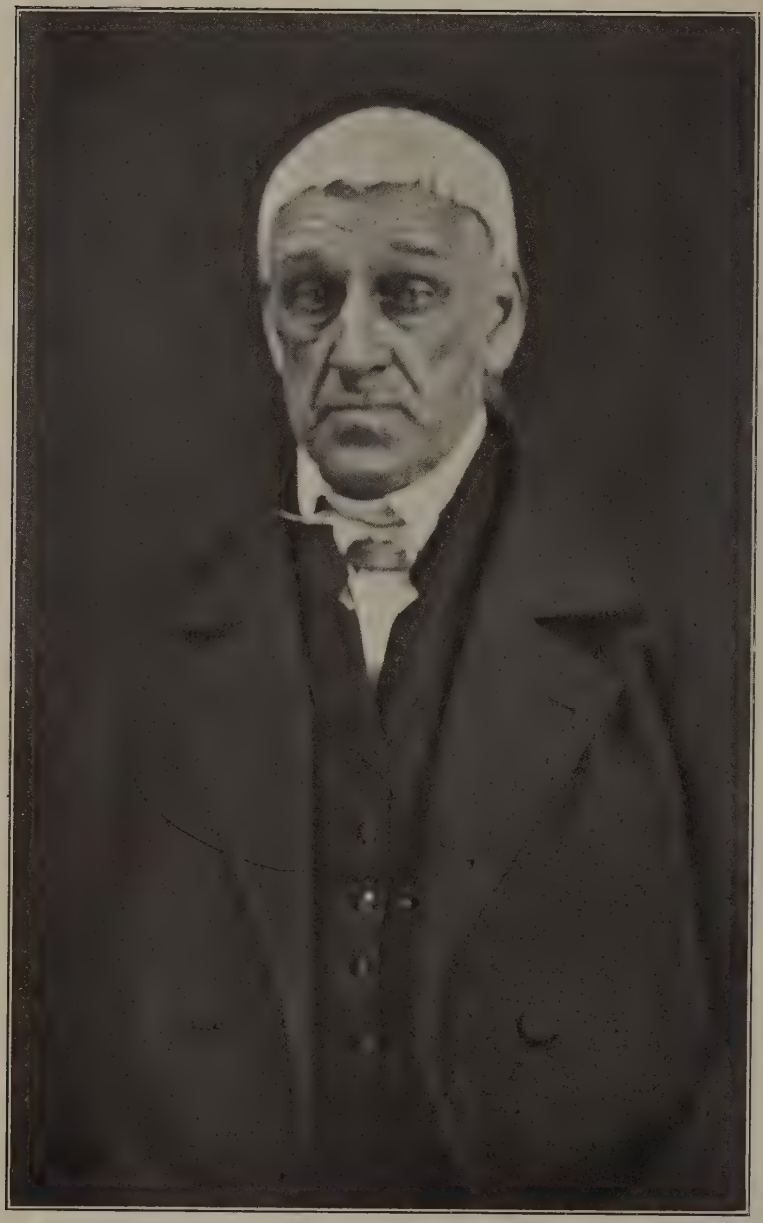
Issue by 2d marriage:

474 Mary, b. 1.21.1808; d. 12.26.1809.
475 George, b. 6.26.1810; d. 7.6.1810.
† 476 Effingham, b. 9.26.1811; m. Harriet S. Haight.
† 477 William E., b. 5.17.1814; m. Mary E. Hicks.
† 478 George E., b. 7.3.1816; m. Mary M. Hicks.

208 ANN or Nancy (COCK) FEKE (*William*[78], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Buckram, 11.28.1774; d. Matinecock, 1.28.1867, in blessed remembrance of all who knew her in life. She wrote her name *Ann* but was known as *Nancy;* m. Daniel Feke (or Feeks as then written), b. Matinecock 3.28.1775; d. there, then called Meadowside, 1.28.1862, son of Daniel Feke and Elizabeth Coles his wife, of Musketa Cove, L. I. He was a farmer, Justice of the Peace, and Judge of the Court of Common Pleas.

Issue (Feke or Feeks):

i Ann, b. 11.19.1799; d. 7.28.1863; m. Peter[251] Cock. (See his record).
ii William Coles, b. 2.5.1803; d. 3.17.1868; m. 6.4.1823, Eliza Coles Feeks; b. b. 5.23.1803; d. 5.16.1833, dau. of Robert and Mary (Covert) Feeks; leaving dau. Anna Cartha, b. 1.29.1824; m. Thomas Frost Underhill, without issue.
iii John Daniel, b. 10.28.1809; d. 9.7.1882; m. 11.2.1839, Mary Ellison, dau. of Benjamin and Charlotte (Wright) Ellison and widow of John Jackson of Jericho, L. I., leaving Charles Ellison Feeks, unm. and Julius J., b. 1846; d. 1893; m. 1883 Isabel Lucas; last of the name to reside on the place first occupied by their ancestor, John Feke, about 1670. The house was rebuilt about 1840 and burned 1911.



Oliver Cock
(210)

209 JOSHUA COCK (*William*[78], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Buckram, 3.8.1777; d. Sandusky, O., 8.18.1830; m. Chester, Orange Co., N. Y., 1.29.1798, Mary Ann Townsend, b. 1.20.1781; d. Albany, N. Y., 2.24.1827; dau. of Henry and Mary (Bennet) Townsend, of Orange Co., and Albany, N. Y. Joshua, in 1813 went with his brother Oliver Cock to Dayton, Ohio, where he lived a number of years. Later he taught school at some place in Highland County, O., and there m. 2d. a worthy lady (name unknown) both of them dying the same day with cholera.

Issue by 1st marriage:

479 Ephraim, b. 2.9.1799; d. 3.8.1800.
480 Anne, b. 1.4.1801; d. 8.—.1830; m. 5.3.1826, Samuel G. Purdy. No issue.
† 481 Isaac, b. 1.23.1803; m. 1st Martha Van Duser; m. 2d Catharine Van Duzer.

210 OLIVER COCK (*William*[78], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Buckram, 1.4.1781; d. Dayton, O., 4.4.1861; m. Musketa Cove, L. I., 4.8.1802, Zipporah Coles, b. at Musketa Cove, 10.22.1784; d. Dayton, O., 9.21.1835; dau. of Robert and Ann (Baker) Coles of Musketa Cove and N. Y. City. Oliver lived on his father's farm, perhaps assisted in his mercantile business, and was connected with his brothers in the New York business. In 1813, accompanied by his brother Joshua and his bro.-in-law Robert Coles, he removed to Dayton, O.; was member of the Society of Friends, and Postmaster of Rochester, Warren Co., O., in 1825.

Issue:

† 482 William, b. 1.11.1803; m. 1st Rebecca Russell; m. 2d Nancy King.
† 483 Robert (took name of *Coles*), b. 8.20.1804; m. Lydia Hunt.
† 484 Ephraim, b. 8.2.1806; m. Mary Patterson.
† 485 Oliver, b. 11.22.1808; m. Amy Furman.
† 486 James, b. 4.30.1811; m. Elizabeth Caldwell.
† 487 Anna, b. 4.9.1813; m. Samuel T. Evans.
† 488 Zipporah, b. 10.17.1815; m. John S. Bell.
489 Joseph, b. 2.9.1818; d. Cal., 1851; m. Mary Partridge. No issue.
† 490 Joshua C., b. 3.14.1821; m. Samantha Mitchell.
491 Andrew, b. 10.14.1823; d. 8.22.1824.

211 MARY (COCK) TITUS (*Henry*[79], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Buckram, L. I., 3.13.1761; d. Quaker Hill, Dutchess Co., N. Y., 7.14.1833; m. 1.8.1784, William Titus, b. Westbury, L. I., 3.4.1759; son of Thomas and Martha (Powell) Titus of Westbury and Cornwall, N. Y. They were Friends.

Issue (Titus):

i Henry, b. 3.15.1787; d. 8.3.1854; m. 1st Martha Little; m. 2d Elizabeth Wood, widow Hallock.

ii Thomas, b. ———; m. Phebe Morgan.
iii Martha, b. ———, 1789; m. 1.23.1817, David Irish.
iv Phebe, b. ———; d. unm.
v Mary, b. ———; d. unm.

212 ANNA (COCK) TOWNSEND (*Henry*[79], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Buckram, L. I., 4.1.1762; d. Cornwall, Orange Co., N. Y., 3.3.1851; m. there 2.15.1793, Zebulon Townsend, son of Henry and Anne (Wright) Townsend of Oyster Bay, L. I.

Issue (Townsend):

i Elizabeth, b. 5.24.1794; m. Daniel Cromwell.
ii Mary, b. 5.7.1796; m. David Ford.
iii Phebe, b. 12.15.1797; m. Dr. Israel Green.
iv Charles, b. 1.16.1800; m. Margaret Conklin.
v Henry, b. 5.9.1803; m. Harriet Conklin.

213 WILLIAM COCK (*Henry*[79], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Buckram, L. I., 5.13.1764; d. Cornwall ?; m. there 5.5.1794, Philadelphia Townsend, b. 8.12.1769; d. 7.10.1837; dau. of Nicholas and Philadelphia (Doughty) Townsend, of Long Island and Orange Co., N. Y. They were Friends and farmers.

Issue:

† 492 Townsend, b. 3.2.1795; m. Hannah Murray Sharples.
493 Phebe, b. ———; d. unm. 8.22.1881.
494 William Townsend, ———; d. unm. 10.28.1870, in 72d year of his age.
† 495 Nicholas, b. 3.22.1802; m. 1st Elizabeth Pearsall; m. 2d Mary B. Seaman.

214 JACOB COCK (*Henry*[79], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Buckram, 6.7.1766; d. Orange Co., N. Y., 6.7.1832; m. 5.3.1792, Hannah Townsend, b. 7.30.1763; d. 7.18.1836; dau. of Nicholas and Philadelphia (Doughty) Townsend of Long Island, N. Y. City, and "The Clove", Canterbury, Orange Co., N. Y. They were Friends and farmers.

Issue:

† 496 Sarah D., b. 5.16.1793; m. David Ketcham.
† 497 Elizabeth, b. 10.20.1794; m. Isaac B. Titus.
† 498 Philadelphia, b. 10.29.1796; m. Henry Rider.
† 499 Anthony D., b. 6.5.1798; m. 1st Mary A. Rider; m. 2d Phebe Rider.
500 Mary, b. 8.14.1800; d. 12.26.1881, unm.
† 501 Martha, b. 8.5.1802; m. Clark Smith.
† 502 Hannah T., b. 8.20.1804; m. Jacob Seaman.
† 503 Jacob T., b. 4.26.1806; m. 1st Drusilla Wygant; m. 2d Lydia C. (Smith) Totten.
† 504 Elijah, b. 4.4.1809; m. Susan Barton.

215 EDMUND COCK (*Henry*[79], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Buckram, 2.19.1768; d. Monroe, Orange Co., 3.4.1896; m. 10.23.1800, Mary Betts, dau. of Samuel and Mary (Lawrence) Betts, and widow of Isaac Titus. They were Friends and farmers.

Issue:

505 Susan E., b. ———; m. Victor Moreau Purdy, no issue.
506 William T., b. 1802; d. 12.22.1893, aged 91; m. Fanny C. Becker, who d. 6.5.1902, without issue.
507 Ann, d. unm.

218 STEPHEN COCK (*Henry*[79], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. ? N. Y. City, 3.1.1774; d. there abt. 1850; m. 1817, Charlotte Conklin, b. 2.18.1791; d. 1844; dau. of Isaac and Mary (Hunt, widow of Robt. Dickinson) Conklin of Sleepy Hollow, Westchester Co., N. Y. They were Friends and farmers.

Issue:

508 Amy, b. 12.29.1819; d. 4.24.1897; unm.
† 509 Phebe, b. 2.18.1822; m. 1842, Levi Hunt.

219 CHARLES COCK (*Henry*[79], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. N. Y. City, 12.9.1776; d ? Newburgh, N. Y., 7.4.1823; m. Ann Conklin, b. 5.12.1785; d. Newburgh, 7.—.1849; dau. of Isaac and Mary (Hunt) Conklin of Sleepy Hollow, N. Y. They were Friends and farmers.

Issue:

† 510 Mary, b. 3.16.1808; m. Charles Calyer.
† 511 Charles Isaac, b. 3.31.1809; m. Mary Foster.
512 Elizabeth, b. 4.1.1811; d. 5.23.1887; m. as 2d wife John Cromwell of Newburgh, N. Y., son of James and Charlotte. No issue.
† 513 Henry, b. 3.3.1813; m. 1st Charlotte Fowler; m. 2d Esther (Driffield) Cocks.
† 514 Edmund, b. 10.18.1819; m. Phebe Caroline Clark.

220 PHEBE (COCK) UNDERHILL (*Rees*[80], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Buckram, 4.11.1763; d. Yorktown, N. Y., 4.11.1843; m. 4.20.1785, as his 2d wife, James Underhill, b. Phillips Manor, N. Y., 3.1.1757; d. Yorktown, N. Y., 12.28.1817, son of Jacob and Amey (Hallock) Underhill, of Phillips Manor, East of Buttermilk Hill, Westchester Co., N. Y. They were Friends and farmers.

Issue (Underhill):

i Hannah, b. 2.6.1786; m. 9.15.1814, Asa Upton.
ii Deborah, b 12.25.1789; d. 11.—.1865; m. 2.18.1811, James Conklin.
iii Sarah, b. 2.6.1790; d. 9.8.1872; m. 10.17.1810, Isaac Sutton..
iv Townsend, b. 2.29.1792; d. ———, 1810
v Anna, b. 3.26.1794; d. 10.17.1822; m. 10.17.1812, Moses Haight.

vi Charles Rees, b. 6.15.1796; d. 12.6.1861; m. 11.7.1819, Elizabeth C. Quimby.
vii Lydia, b. 1.29.1799; d. 3.3.1887; m. James Brown.
viii Esther, b. 10.6.1803; d. 9.9.1804.

221 SARAH (COCK) UNDERHILL (*Rees*[80], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Buckram, 11.28.1764; d. New Castle Tp., Westchester Co., N. Y., 12.25.1838; m. 5.17.1786, Daniel Underhill, b. Phillips Manor, 5.3.1765; d. New Castle, 1.17.1847; son of Abraham and Kezia (Farrington) Underhill, of Buttermilk Hill, Westchester Co. They were Friends and he merchant, farmer, and many years Treasurer of Chappaqua Monthly Meeting of Friends.

Issue (Underhill):

i Unnamed infant, b. ———.
ii Adonijah, b. 2.17.1788; d. 4.—.1849; m. Deborah Sutton, b. 1790; d. 4.18.1874.
iii Stephen, b. 9.9.1789; d. 1.22.1872; m. 2.20.1812, Phebe Cornell, b. 1792; d. 6.22.1872.
iv Andrew, b. 4.5.1791; d. 2.26.1875; m. 1st Sarah Clapp; m. 2d Sarah Upton.
v Levi, b. 12.5.1792; d. 2.28.1862; m. Elizabeth Martingley.
vi Daniel C., b. 6.18.1794; d. 12.12.1862, unm.
vii Hannah, b. 2.25.1796; d. 4.18.1881; m. 1st 2.15.1816, John Griffen; m. 2d 3.9.1843, Solomon Haviland.
viii David, b. 12.5.1797; d. 7.13.1870; m. 1.20.1820, Sarah W. Pierce.
ix Abraham C., b. 3.18.1799; d. 7.18.1887; m. 1st Elizabeth Bulkley; m. 2d Almira Bulkley.
x Esther, b. 10.17.1800; d. 3.4.1877; m. 10.21.1724, Robert Haviland. She was many years an acceptable minister in the Society of Friends.
xi Deborah, b. 4.17.1802; m. Stephen Archer.
xii Israel, b. 7.17.1804; d. 3.2.1869; m. Mary L. Williams, b. 8.21.1810; d. 2.12.1873.
xiii Ephraim, b. 5.6.1806; went to New Orleans; m. there and d. without issue.
xiv John, b. 8.9.1808; d. 1819.

222 DEBORAH (COCK) CARPENTER (*Rees*[80], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Buckram, 1.23.1767; d. Pleasantville, Westchester Co., N. Y., 11.7.1826; m. 1.20.1788, William Carpenter, b. North Castle, 11.20.1768; d. Pleasantville, 9.15.1836; son of Timothy and Hannah (Ferris) Carpenter of North Castle, Westchester Co., N. Y.

Issue (Carpenter):

i Reese, b. 10.12.1789; d. 7.8.1871; m. 2.1.1811, Sarah Bowron.
ii Phebe, b. 3.20.1791; m. Robert [185] Cock. (See his record).
iii Timothy, b. 8.27.1792; d. 4.30.1862; m. 12.14.1814, Jemima Haight.

iv David R., b. 7.11.1794; d. 11.24.1854; m. 5.20.1819, Mary Ryder.
v Ferris, b. 5.3.1796; d. 9.5.1852; m. 11.20.1822, Julia Chadeayne.
vi Hannah, b. 1.18.1798; d. ———; m. Aaron Sutton.
vii Sarah, b. 7.23.1799; d. 7.15.1843; m. William Smith.
viii William, b. 4.22.1801; m. Phebe[523] Cock. (See her record).
ix John H., b. 2.17.1803; d. 6.3.1827; m. Amelia Darrow.
x Daniel F., b. 3.4.1805; d. 2.25.1875; m. Hannah H. Mott, dau. of Israel.
xi Job Robbins, b. 4.23.1807; d. 10.29.1870; m. Hannah Robbins. She m. 2d Joseph Smith of Chappaqua.

223 JOB COCK (*Rees*[80], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Buckram 5.22.1768; d. North Castle, 10.7.1834; m. 2.17.1790, Elizabeth Hopkins, b. North Castle, 6.5.1769; d. there 9.30.1828; dau. of Thomas and Zeruah (Palmer) Hopkins of North Castle, Westchester Co., N. Y.

Issue:

† 515 Caroline, b. 11.24.1790; m. James Sands.
516 Hannah, b. 1.10.1792; d. 1808 unm.
† 517 Mary H., b. 9.13.1793; m. Benjamin Sands.
† 518 Deborah, b. 6.29.1795; m. Henry Charles Bowron.
† 519 Samuel, b. 4.16.1797; m. Eliza Brundage.
† 520 Zeruah, b. 9.4.1799; m. Nathaniel Carpenter.
† 521 Thomas, b. 7.26.1801; m. 1st Mary Tripp; m. 2d Annis Brundage.
522 John, b. 3.13.1803; d. 12.9.1829 unm.
† 523 Phebe, b. 2.7.1805; m. William Carpenter.
524 Job, b. —.—.?1807; d. ——— unm.
525 Daniel, b. 3.28.1810; d. ——— unm.

224 ISRAEL COCK (*Rees*[80], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Buckram, 1.19.1770; d. Scipio, Cayuga Co., N. Y., 1.5.1836; m. 12.31.1793, Elizabeth Reynolds, b. 10.12.1772; d. Scottsville, Monroe Co., N. Y., 9.15.1846; dau. of Andrew and Hannah[66] (Cock) Reynolds (called Runnels) of North Castle, Westchester Co., N. Y. They were Friends and he merchant in North Castle and farmer in Scipio.

Issue:

526 Andrew, b. North Castle 9.12.1795; d. 11.11.1876; m. 12.20.1817, Eleanor Bennet, b. 5.11.1799; d. ——— 1870; no issue. Lived in Scottsville, N. Y., and owned lumber yard there at one time.
527 Hannah, b. 4.13.1798; d. 1802.
† 528 Rees, b. 7.6.1801; m. 1st Charity Weeks; m. 2d Dorothy Weeks, who subsequently 4th wife of Thomas[601] Cox.
† 529 William, b. 5.4.1804; m. 1st Elizabeth Morey; m. 2d Charlotte Wasson.
† 530 Sarah, b. 4.8.1807; m. Israel Mosher.

† 531 Stephen, b. 3.6.1810; m. Susan Summey.
532 Israel, b. 1.23.1813; d. 3.7.1817.

226. NOAH COCK (*Rees*[80], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Buckram 2.18.1774; d. Stanford, Dutchess Co., N. Y., according to will, between 6.18.1840 and 11.16.1841; m. before 2.12.1795 Mary Merritt, b. ———; d. ———; dau. of ———. Noah was disowned for m. out by Purchase M. M. but later reinstated by Creek M. M.

Issue:

533 Amos, b. ; d. unm.
† 534 William H., b. ———; m. Martha J. Hegeman.
535 Sarah, b. 3.2.1799; d. without issue 4.5.1889; having m. 3.14.1839 as his second wife, Shadrack Wing.
† 536 Rachel Merritt, b. 11.7.1804; m. Shadrack Wing.
537 Mary, b. ———.
† 538 Phebe, b. ———; m. Samuel D. Holmes.

227. ADONIJAH COCK (*Rees*[80], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Buckram 4.7.1776; d. Yorktown, Westchester Co., N. Y., 8.5.1820; m. Mary Haight, b. 12.6.1780; d. 6.15.1828; dau. of Elnathan and Martha (Hunter) Haight. They were farmers and Friends.

Issue:

† 539 Phebe, b. 1.6.1800; m. John W. Frost.
† 540 Ambrose, b. 6.27.1802; m. Mary Auser (Aertse).
† 541 John, b. 3.22.1805; m. Armenia Conklin.
† 542 Maria, b. 3.28.1809; m. Horace Frost.
† 543 Harriet, b. 4.14.1813; m. John Lawrence.

231 TOWNSEND (COCK) (*Elijah*[83], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. N. Y. City, 12.19.1787; d. there 9.21.1844; m. 10.2.1811, Elizabeth[448] Cock, b. Flushing, 6.4.1792; d. N. Y. City of Pulmonary Consumption 2.24.1828, the same day her last child was born; dau. of Isaac and Elizabeth (Seaman) Cock of Flushing and N. Y. City. They were Friends and Townsend Cock a merchant.

Issue:

544 George Townsend, b. 12.12.1812; d. 10.15.1817.
† 545 Mary Seaman, b. 12.10.1814; m. Henry Clement.
546 Isaac, b. 6.17.1817; d. 9.30.1839, at Meadville, Miss.
547 Sarah, b. 11.25.1819; d. 4.18.1821.
† 548 Wm. Stevens, b. 4.26.1826; m. Susannah M. Remsen.
549 Henry Titus, b. 2.24.1828, d. 2.3.1829.

232 ABRAM COCK (*Benjamin*[86], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Buckram, 9.21.1780; d. Flushing, 9.—.1828; m. Susan Wright, b. Flushing, 4.11.1789; d. there 4.2.1872; dau. of Jordan and Elizabeth (Titus) Wright of Flushing and N. Y. City.

Issue:

550 Alexander, d. in infancy.

† 551 Elizabeth Titus, b. 12.6.1810; m. Alfred Carman Smith.
552 Benjamin, b. ———; d. ———; m. Martha Leggett of Samuel and Elizabeth (Powell) Leggett of Whitestone, L. I. No issue.
† 553 Sarah, b. ———; m. 1837, Manuel Fetter.
† 554 Jordan Wright, b. 3.29.1817; m. Mary P. Willets.
† 555 William Henry, b. 5.1.1819; m. Mary Jane Burrows.
† 556 Charles Wright, b. 2.24.1822; m. Mary Katherine Holmes.
557 Abram, d. in infancy.

233 PHEBE (COCK) BYRD (*Benjamin*[86], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Buckram, 11.22.1785; d. Flushing, 6.19.1864; m. there 7.2.1807 John Byrd, b. Devonshire, Eng., 7.1.1787; d. Iowa Falls, Iowa, 6.3.1876; son of James and Johanna (Parkhurst) Byrd of Old England. They were Presbyterians and he butcher and joiner.

Issue (Byrd):

i James, b. 2.23.1809.
ii Benjamin Cock, b. 10.24.1810; d. Colorado, 1892; m. Elizabeth R. Bowne.
iii Hannah Cock, b. 1.15.1813; m. 1st Charles Tucker; m. 2d Robert S. Titus.
iv Mary, b. 3.15.1815; d. Central Park, L. I., 1.21.1909; m. Manuel Texido of N. Y. City, b. 10.12.1811; d. 2.26.1890, at Central Park, L. I.
v Amy Seaman, b. 10.11.1817; d. 11.3.1825.
vi Susan, b. 9.20.1820; d. 9.25.1821.
vii William, b. 10.23.1822; d. 6.19.1823.
viii John, b. 5.13.1824; d. 3.3.1826.
ix Margaret B., b. 4.24.1831; d. 2.17.1886; m. Elman Peabody.

236 DAVID COCK (*Thomas*[88], *Henry*[86], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Mill River Neck, Tp. of Oyster Bay, 3.28.1765; d. there 1.26.1854; m. Lydia Titus, b. Searingtown, L. I., 2.11.1767; d. 3.30.1847; dau. of Charles and Margaret (Titus) Titus of "North Side", North Hempstead, L. I. David and wife were Friends, he a farmer and miller at Mill Neck until his marriage, then rented a Mill at New Rochelle, Westchester Co. for two years, thence to Flushing with Leonard Lawrence for seven years, thence to Searingtown, farming for 17 years, thence to Beaver Brook, buying farm and mill of Isaac Smith, farming himself and letting the mill to son Silas.

Issue:

† 558 Silas, b. 12.22,1790; m. Sarah Smith.
559 Susan, b. 7.6.1794; d. 12.18.1870; m. Joshua[317] Cock and d. without issue 12.18.1870.
560 Margaret, b. 1.9.1798; d. 3.30.1862, unm.
561 Mary Ann, b. 3.12.1800; d. 1.21.1856 unm.
562 Allen, b. 11.11.1803; d. 1.11.1805

563 Phebe, b. 1.1.1808; m. James Weekes of Beaver Brook, L. I., and d. 8.5.1891, without issue.

237 SOLOMON COCK (*Thomas*[88], *Henry*[36], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Mill River Neck, 11.27.1767, d. about 1808; m. Clarissa Lockwood, b. 12.29.1773; d. ———; dau. of Ebenezer and Hannah (Smith) Lockwood of Connecticut. Solomon was engaged in milling business.

Issue:

564 Elizabeth, b. ———; d. ———; m. ——— Benedict.

238 PHEBE (COCK) BARNUM (*Thomas*[88], *Henry*[36], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Mill River Neck, 8.12.1769; d. there 8.1.1849; m. Eliphalet Barnum, b. 1769; d. Mill River Neck, 8.12.1856. Was a farmer in his latter days.

Issue (Barnum):

i Mary, b. 1803; d. 1856; aged 53; m. 1820 Daniel [306] Cock. (See his record).

239 URIAH COCK (*Thomas*[88], *Henry*[36], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Mill River Neck, 3.13.1772; d. Beaver Brook, L. I., 10.28.1846; m. 1.28.1800, Mary Thorn, b. Dosoris, L. I., 6.25.1780; d. Beaver Brook, or lower Brookville, L. I., 4.2.1860; dau. of Stephen and Elizabeth (Coles) Thorn. Uriah was a farmer, merchant and interested in milling.

Issue:

565 Elizabeth, b. 11.25.1800; d. 5.28.1813.
566 Jemima Smith, b. 12.15.1802; d. 11.28.1869 unm.
567 Allen Smith, b. 10.29.1806; d. 9.19.1834 unm.
† 568 Isaac Smith, b. 12.24.1808; m. Emeliza Remsen.
569 Elizabeth Coles, b. 4.10.1813; d. 9.20.1853 unm.

240 THOMAS COCK (*Thomas*[88], *Henry*[36], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Mill River Neck, 8.30.1774; d. there 1.11.1857; m. Jane Van Nostrand, b. Wolver Hollow, now Brookville, L. I., 10.11.1771; d. Mill River Neck, 3.16.1859; dau. of Isaac and Martha (Simonson) Van Nostrand of Wolver Hollow, some time called Beaver Swamp Hollow, and Wolverhampton. Thomas was mainly a farmer, but also interested in the adjacent mill, formerly "Robert Feke's his mill".

Issue:

570 Isaac Smith, b. 1802; d. aged 7 months.
571 Phebe Barnum, b. 9.15.1803; m. 9.17.1826, Smith Underhill, and d. 3.17.1890 without issue.
572 Maria, b. 2.16.1809; d. 5.24.1882 unm.
† 573 Thomas Albert, b. 5.14.1814; m. 1st Margaret Ann[679] Cock; m. 2d Julia A. Peacock.

241 JACOB COCK (*Thomas*[88], *Henry*[36], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Mill River Neck, 12.2.1776; d. Buckram, 4.24.1843; m. 12.30.1802, by Rev. Marmaduke Earle, Baptist Elder at Oyster Bay, to Nancy Silleck, b. Oyster Bay, 5.3.1780; d. Buckram 6.4.1862; dau. of Ebenezer and Sarah (Slawson) Silleck, Tory Refugees from Stamford, during the War of the Revolution. He was a farmer.

Issue:

574 Henry, b. 9.4.1804; m. 3.17.1827 Ellen Mackey, dau. of James and Elizabeth (Wilson) Mackey, of Port Washington. He was a miller at Port Washington and d. there leaving no issue.

† 575 Ebenezer Silleck, b. 3.11.1806; m. Sarah Wilson.

† 576 Mary Smith, b. 7.25.1808; m. Henry B. Wilson.

577 Charles Wilson, b. 12.14.1810; d. 7.29.1845 unm. A clerk in New York, and an enthusiastic sportsman; lost his arm from the premature discharge of fowling piece.

† 578 Ann Elizabeth, b. 1.10.1814; m. Charles Wilson.

† 579 Solomon, b. 6.4.1820; m. Catharine Hyde.

242 MARY (COCK) SILLECK (*Thomas*[88], *Henry*[36], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Mill River Neck, 10.27.1779; d. there 11.11.1863; m. Joseph Silleck, b. 1769; d. 6.11.1865; son of Ebenezer and Sarah (Slawson) Silleck, and brother of Jacob[241] Cock's wife. They were farmers.

Issue (Silleck):

i Thomas Adrian, b. 3.17.1807; d. 8.30.1878; m. Elizabeth Losea, of Hempstead, b. 10.1.1810; d. 7.27.1837; leaving issue, Edward, Mary and Annie, the last married Isaac Weekes. No issue. Thomas Adrain Silleck was by trade a shoemaker and by profession an honored member of the M. E. Church.

ii Mary Jane, b. 1810; m. Joseph Case and lived and d. in Brooklyn, N. Y.; leaving son Joseph, connected by official position many years with a N. Y. banking institution.

iii Edward, b. 2.10.1813; d. 10.8.1872 unm.

iv Margaret, b. 7.21.1818; d. 4.7.1892; m. as his second wife, Capt. Jirah T. Tracy. No issue.

243 SARAH (COCK) SILLECK (*Thomas*[88], *Henry*[36], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Mill River Neck 8.8.1782; d. Oyster Bay 11.14.1827; *m.* 3.1.1806, as his 1st wife, by Rev. Marmaduke Earle to Capt. Abraham Silleck, b. 1781; d. 3.27.1861; son of Ebenezer and Sarah (Slawson) Silleck, and brother of Jacob[241] Cock's wife. Abraham's parents were Loyalists, coming from Stamford, Conn., to Long Island for refuge in the War of the Revolution. M. 2d 10.12.1836 by Rev. Marmaduke Earle, to Anne[246] Cock, sister of Sarah. (See her record). Capt. Silleck owned a farm near Oyster Bay Village, and ran a market sloop to Sound ports and N. Y. City, and was much respected in the community.

Issue (Silleck):

i Ebenezer, b. ———; m. 1st Hannah Marshall; m. 2d widow Deforest. Was a N. Y. merchant.
ii Anne G., b. 8.11.1812; d. 5.13.1897; m. John D. Emmons.
iii Daniel Cock, b. 1815; d. 7.5.1888; m. 11.21.1838, Catharine H. Plymer. He was of the firm of D. C. Silleck and Cox, Fulton St., New York merchants, Richard[680] Cox being his partner.
iv Isaac, b. ———; m. Wilhelmina Walz. Was also N. Y. merchant.

244 HENRY COCK (*Thomas*[88], *Henry*[36], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Mill River Neck, 9.11.1784; d. 6.—.1827; m. ———, Anne Halsey, b. ———, 1788; d. ———, 1865, aged 77 yrs., dau. of Stephen and Temperance (———) Halsey of ———.

Issue:

580 Thomas Smith, b. ———, 1811; d. ———, 1850, unm.
† 581 Julima, b. 12.8.1818; m. Stephen Angell.

246 ANNE (COCK) SILLECK (*Thomas*[88], *Henry*[36], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Mill River Neck, 7.10.1790; d. Oyster Bay, 7.31.1848; m. 10.12.1836, Abraham Silleck, who had previously m. her sister Sarah.

Issue (Silleck):

i Jemima, b. ———; living 1911; m. John Wood.
ii Adelia, b. 1833; d. 2.6.1864 unm.

247 FREELOVE (COCK) ALLEN (*Thomas*[88], *Henry*[36], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Mill River Neck 3.1.1793; d. 5.15.1846; m. 11.—.1814, John Allen, b. 10.20.1785; d. 4.29.1843; son of John and Chloe (Yeomans) Allen or Alling of Allen's Point, Oyster Bay, L. I.

Issue (Allen):

i Deborah, b. 8.1.1816; d. unm. 2.1.1903 (Had dau. Mary Smith).
ii Morton, b. 3.22.1819; d. unm. 6.16.1885.
iii Simeon Baker, b. 11.—.1820; d. in infancy.
iv William Henry, b. 11.—.1822; d. unm. 6.2.1898.
v George Thomas, b. 6.15.1825; m. Marie Louise[705] Cocks.
vi David Cock, b. 3.20.1827; d. unm. 7.—.1891.
vii Charles Langdon, b. 9.—.1829; d. unm. 5.25.1868.

249 HANNAH (COCK) VALENTINE (*Daniel*[90], *Henry*[36] *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Matinecock, 9.2.1793; d. Locust Valley, 2.18.1875; m. at Matinecock 6.29.1813, David Valentine, b. Matinecock 4.28.1783; d. there 11.28.1849; son of Charles and Mary (Frost) Valentine of Matinecock. They were Friends and farmers.

Issue (Valentine):

i Henry Cock, b. 3.26.1814; d. 4.28.1869; m. ———, 1840, Anna Willets, dau. of Joseph and Abigail (Lyon) Willets of Flushing, L. I.

ii Mary Cock, b. 4.5.1816; d. 1.14.1893; m. Lot Cornelius, noted educator in the public school at Matinecock, as well as Proprietor and Principal of Walnut Grove Boarding and Day School at Locust Valley, L. I.; son of Samuel and Jemima (Mott) Cornelius.

iii Catharine Sweet, b. 5.7.1818; d. 5.2.1902; m. ———, 1843, Isaac Buck Lewis, son of Capt. Ezra and Eliza N. (Buck) Lewis, from Massachusetts; Shipping merchant in West Indies Trade, Offices in New York and residence in Brooklyn. Retiring from active business in New York, he purchased the patrimonial estate of Mrs. Lewis and excelled the natives in the production of asparagus and onions. Issue (Lewis): Mary Anna, b. ———; m. Daniel S. Vail.

iv Daniel, b. 10.22.1821; a pioneer emigrant to California, returned and d. at Matinecock, 1.24.1902 unm.

v Charles, b. 4.13.1823; d. 4.9.1828.

vi Ann Elizabeth, b. 6.16.1828; m. John Henry Lewis, brother of Isaac B., and d. 12.8.1894, leaving several children.

vii Letitia, b. 8.17.1833; d. 3.30.1858, unm.

viii Charles Edward, b. 4.18.1840; m. 1866 Mary A. Rickback, and d. 4.23.1908, leaving issue.

251 PETER COCK (*Daniel*[90], *Henry*[36], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Matinecock, 11.5.1796; d. there 8.10.1862; m. by Rev. Marmaduke Earle 8.23.1821, to Ann Feeks, b. 11.19.1799; d. 7.28.1863; dau. of Daniel and Anne[208] (Cock) Feeks of Meadow Side, Matinecock, L. I. Peter Cock owned the homestead where James[1] settled, and was a practical progressive farmer and an early producer of asparagus for N. Y. market. His household was noted for genial hospitality.

Issue:

† 582 William Henry, b. 7.4.1822; m. 1st Sarah Frost[725] Cock; m. 2d Annie Murray.

583 Hannah, b. 12.12.1823; d. 1.25.1825.

584 Matilda, b. 10.16.1825; d. 4.22.1908 unm.

585 Ann Eliza, b. 1.27.1828; d. 6.15.1889 unm.

586 Hannah, b. 11.3.1830; d. 9.27.1832.

† 587 George Washington, b. 6.28.1833; m. Caroline Hicks.

588 Rosalie, b. 7.2.1835; d. 7.12.1835.

† 589 Daniel Feeks, b. 3.31.1837; m. Lucy Ann Deuell.

590 Emily, b. 10.12.1840; living 1912 unm.

† 591 Alfred, b. 2.9.1845; m. Rebecca Frances Kelly.

252. SAMUEL COCKS or COX (*Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. prob. Westchester Co., N. Y., about 1762; d. Wheatland Tp., Monroe Co., N. Y., 9.—.1827, aged about 65; m. 1st, about 1784, Martha Thorn, b. ———; d. Stillwater Tp., Saratoga Co., N. Y., about 1797; dau. of Joseph and ——— (———) Thorn of ———, and sister of Jacob Thorn, whose son Joseph was a beloved

minister of Wheatland meeting of Friends (Hicksite) and his dau. Harriet m. Alfred Horton, son of Sarah. Samuel m. 2d, prob. Stillwater, Sarah Wood, b. 5.15.1757; d. Wheatland 1837, without issue, dau. of ———. Samuel was living in Stillwater when dau. Keturah was b., though Joseph was prob. b. in Westchester Co. and Isaac b. in Dutchess Co. Samuel Cocks and Daniel Shadbolt bought 12.1.1795 100 acres in Stillwater, Saratoga Co., of Samuel Leavens, and 6.1.1804, Samuel Cox sold his half, 50 acres, to Daniel Shadbolt. Samuel removed to Western N. Y. after his sons Joseph and Isaac had gone thither (see their record), but probably not later than 1806, and purchased, 3.27.1809, 73½ acres and the next year 144¾ acres, probably on both sides of the River road in Wheatland, south of Scottsville, N. Y. The part west of the road was later included in his son Joseph's farm, and that east of the road his son Isaac's. They were farmers and probably Friends, as the children mostly were. Samuel was quite stout and fleshy, of medium height.

Issue by 1st marriage:

† 592 Joseph, b. 11.15.1785; m. 1st, Dorothy Farwell: m. 2d, Chloe Aldrich.
† 593 Isaac, b. 9.17.1786; m. 1st, Anna Shadbolt.
† 594 Susanna, b. 10.13.1788; m. 1st, Isaac Farwell: m. 2d, James Weeks.
† 595 Mary, b. 12.19.1790; m. John Shadbolt.
† 596 James, b. 10.15.1794; m. Sylvia Lewis.
† 597 Keturah, b. 12.9.1795; m. 1st, Ezra Scofield: m. 2d, Calvin Miller.
† 598 Martha, b. abt. 1796; m. Thomas Bassett.

253 ISAAC COCK or COCKS (*Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Crum Elbow (properly Crom Elbow), in the present Tp. of Clinton, Dutchess Co., N. Y., 5.4.1764; d. Amawalk, Yorktown Tp., Westchester Co., N. Y., 7.26.1834; m. 1st, prob. Salem meeting house, 11.17.1790, Phebe Underhill, b. at what is now Somers Centre, Westchester Co., 11.6.1764; d. Amawalk, 4.24.1817, dau. of Thomas and Sarah (Weeks) Underhill, of Salem Tp., Westchester Co. Isaac m. 2d Chappaqua meeting house, Westchester Co., 11.19.1818, Hannah (Fowler) Thorn, b. Manhattan Island 10.18.1778; d. Rush Tp., Monroe Co., N. Y., 4.4.1862; dau. of Stephen and Elizabeth (Dickinson) Fowler of Northcastle Tp., Westchester Co., and widow of John, son of Elnathan and Martha (Weeks) Thorn, b. 3.27.1779; m. 1.12.1803; and d. suddenly 1.17.1803 while bridling a horse, five days after their marriage, without issue. John Thorn had previously m. 1st Hannah ———, by whom he had one child, Hannah, who m. Samuel Briggs. Stephen Fowler purchased a farm in North Castle, now New Castle, Westchester Co., in 1775, but being a non-combatant Episcopalian, was later, with others, driven to abandon it and take refuge on Manhattan Island, because of the depredations of freebooters from both

armies. He and an infant son d. there. After the war his widow and little daughter returned, but the farm was confiscated under the State act of 1787. Isaac was indentured to his uncle Mordecai Frost after his father's death. On reaching his majority he used his first earnings to pay off a few debts his father had left. He was a farmer, removing in 1800 from Clinton, Dutchess Co., to a farm in Yorktown near the Croton river, and later to another near Amawalk, later owned by James Travis. All were Friends, and members of Amawalk M. M. of which Isaac was an Elder from 1829 to his death. His tombstone, a rough field stone on which his son-in-law, Gabriel Horton cut "I. C." still shows above the sod in the Quaker burial ground behind Amawalk meeting house. His first wife was also buried there, but Hannah removed to Monroe Co., with her son John, and was buried in the Quaker burial ground in Wheatland. This burial ground, given to Wheatland meeting by Joseph[592] Cox, was on a knoll, back from the River road, on his farm. It reverted to the farm on its abandonment, the remains were removed, and it is now only a memory. At that time, 1881, her remains were transferred by her son John to the North Rush Cemetery. Isaac was of average build, light complexion and blue eyes. He never voted.

Issue by first marriage:

† 599 Zilpha, b. 8.23.1791; m. Samuel R. Frost.
† 600 Martha, b. 12.14.1792; m. John Hazard.
† 601 Thomas, b. 6.8.1795; m. 1st Martha Carpenter, m. 2d Mary C. Carpenter; m. 3d Eliza Chapman; m. 4th Dorothy (Weeks) Cocks.
† 602 Henry, b. 6.18.1797; m. 1st Sarah Hyatt; m. 2d Mary Cooper.
† 603 Jesse, b. 11.29.1799; m. Rachel Weeks.
† 604 Sarah, b. 1.15.1802; m. 1st Thomas Weeks; m. 2d Gabriel Horton.
605 Abel, b. 10.29.1803; d. 9.18.1825 unm. of Typhus fever, in N. Y. City.
† 606 Mary, b. 6.17.1807; m. Stephen Hallock.

Issue by 2d marriage:

† 607 John, b. 8.31.1819; m. Mary C. Cunningham.
† 608 Stephen, b. 11.3.1821; m. 1st Catharine L. Denike, m. 2d Elizabeth N. (Taylor) Clinger.

254 JORDAN COCKS or COX (*Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. doubtless Crum Elbow, Dutchess Co., N. Y., 6.18.1765; d. near Battle Creek, Calhoun Co., Mich., 1839, as per probate records of Calhoun Co., which seem to show that letters of administration were granted to his widow that year. M. 1st about 1796, (name and family unknown) who d. Wheatland Tp., Monroe Co., N. Y., before 1815; m. 2d 1819, Mary Oakley, b. prob. Caledonia Tp., Livington Co., N. Y., 8.20.1799; d. prob. Calhoun Co., Mich., after 1839, parents names unknown. Jordan was a farmer, coming from vicinity of Crom Elbow, Dutchess Co., to Caledonia, and

owned the farm now (1912) owned by Malcolm Stewart. Sold that after his wife's death to brother Levi, and lived with him till his 2d m. when he removed to a log house on the farm on the River road, then occupied by his wife's parents, and later known as the Ambrose Cox farm, now owned by Oscar Giles. This may have been held on a leasehold till 9.1.1836, when Masterton Ure and John Gordon, by their attorney, Joseph Fellows, conveyed to Jordan Cock 20 acres in Caledonia. Jordan and Mary Cock conveyed the same parcel to Isaac[593] Cock, 3.7.1837, and removed to the new State of Michigan, purchasing a farm north of Battle Creek in Calhoun Co. Jordan was rather stout, with a pale but pleasant face. Rochester M. M. records show that Jordan Cox was reinstated 5.22.1823, having been disowned by Creek M. M. doubtless for his first marriage to a non-member. Jordan and Mary were prominent members of Wheatland meeting, and he an overseer, 1836. They with their children took removal certificate to Plymouth (Later Battle Creek) M. M. 12.29.1837. His first children do not appear on Friends records, and are said to have removed to Ohio.

Issue by first marriage:

609 William, b. 1797; enlisted with many other Wheatland men, 8.29.1814, in Capt. Levi Lacy's Co., participating in the successful defence of Fort Erie 9.23.1814, but was taken prisoner by the Indians, taken by them to the head of Lake Ontario, and did not succeed in making his escape until May, 1815. He received in 1850 a bounty land warrant for 160 acres in Iowa, which he assigned to one Samuel M. Ballard of Johnson Co., Ia., who located it at the Kanesville, Ia., land office 6.21.1853. Samuel M. Ballard may have been a brother-in-law.

610 Levi, b. ———.

611 Martha, b. ———.

612 Rhoda, b. ———.

613 Rachel, b. ———.

614 Polly, b. before 1815.

Issue by 2d marriage:

615 Ambrose, b. 6.7.1820.

616 Joseph, b. 6.6.1822; d. unm. at the house of Elisha[592] Cox in Paw Paw, Van Buren Co., Mich., before 1847.

617 Dorothy, b. 3.2.1824.

618 Phebe, b. 4.3.1826.

619 Elizabeth, b. 10.26.1828.

620 Chloe, b. 12.10.1830.

621 Benjamin, b. 2.19.1833.

622 Jordan Jr., b. 4.3.1836.

255 JAMES COCKS or COX (*Joseph*[96], *Samue*[40], *Henry*[9] *James*[1]), b. Phillips Patent, Dutchess Co., now Putnam Co., N. Y., 6.18.1765; d. ———; m. before 3.12.1806 Elizabeth Skinner, b. Clinton Tp., Dutchess Co., 5.25.1783; d. ———; dau. of Matthew

and Sarah (———) Skinner. They were farmers and Friends. James Cox, through Half Moon P. M. acknowledged m. out. Acknowledgment accepted and Elizabeth Cox received on request 10.24. 1810, Saratoga M. M. Resident in Milton Tp., Saratoga Co., N. Y., when son Henry was b. and in Clinton, Dutchess Co., at Phebe's birth. Removed to Wheatland, Monroe Co., in 1818, lived in a log house on the River road, in the edge of the Tp. of Caledonia, opposite his brother Jordan. Removed to Norwich, Ontario, Canada, in 1845.

Issue:

† 623 Henry, b. 12.30.1810; m. 1st Matilda ———; m. 2d ———.
624 Phebe, b. 10.31.1815.

256 LEVI COCKS or COX (*Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. prob. Crum Elbow, Dutchess Co., 1783; d. Wheatland, Monroe Co., N. Y., 3.14.1832; m. 1st, about 1804, Elizabeth Weeks, b. ———; d. Stillwater, Saratoga Co., N. Y., 1812; dau. of Caleb and Betsey (Gibbs) Weeks latterly of Lyons, Wayne Co., N. Y. Levi m. 2d, Fishkill, Dutchess Co., N. Y., 1814, Theresa Scofield, b. 1788; d. Kendall's Mills, Orleans Co., N. Y., 3.21.1850; dau. of Ezra and Mary (Stewart) Scofield, latterly of Wheatland. A farmer and Friend. Resident in Westchester Co., when first child was b., soon after removing to Stillwater, Saratoga Co., and thence to Wheatland, Monroe Co., in 1815. Was highway commissioner and superintended laying out the south road in Wheatland about three miles long, running west from the River road, just north of the south line of the town. On this road many of our family have lived. He was at one time a school teacher. Of medium height, rather slim and more supple than his brothers.

Issue by 1st marriage:

† 625 James, b. 1.—.1805; m. Mary C. Dean.
† 626 John, b. 2.13.1809; m. Eleanor B. Stringham.
† 627 Charles, b. ———, 1810; m. 1st Eliza Stringham; m. 2d Dehlia ———.
† 628 Elizabeth, b. ——— 1812; m. 1st Thomas Allen; m. 2d George Chambers.

Issue by 2d marriage:

629 Mary Stewart, b. 5.15.1817; d. 4.25.1853; m. Wheatland, N. Y., 2.9.1836, Wm. Arnold Wakeman, b. 3.6.1810; d 5.19.1888; son of Joseph and Silvia (Arnold) Wakeman. No issue.
† 630 Richard Edwin, b. 4.4.1819; m. Eliza Ross.
631 Adah Eliza, b. 7.6.1824; d. 11.11.1900; m. Kendall Mills, N. Y., 7.11.1841, John Jay Johnson, b. ———; d. 1.2.1896; son of Samuel and Mary (Clark) Johnson. No issue.
† 632 Alfred Frost, b. 10.15.1826; m. Mary Graham.

257 MARTHA (COCKS) MOSHER (*Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. prob. Crum Elbow, Dutchess Co., N. Y. (date

unknown); d. after 1838; m. Crum Elbow meeting house, 3.24.1808, Benjamin Mosher, son of Jonathan and Sarah (———) Mosher, who d. before 1833, when Martha and her sons removed to Rochester M. M. of the Orthodox branch, settling in Rush, Monroe Co., and removing thence about 1838 to De Ruyter, Madison Co., N. Y., with certificate to De Ruyter M. M. Benjamin was a farmer.

Issue (Mosher, or Mosier):

i Charles, b. ———; d. 1836, unm.
ii Ambrose, b. ———; m. Sarah.
iii Levi, b. ———; minor in 1833 per rem cert.
iv Consider, b. ———; minor in 1833 per rem cert.

258 HANNAH (COCK) TOWNSEND (*Levi*[97], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Buckram, 5.1.1789; d. ———; m. there 10.21.1810, John Townsend, b. Oyster Bay, 3.15.1790; son of Ephraim and Hannah (Meade) Townsend of Oyster Bay, L. I.

Issue (Townsend):

i George Bayles, b. 4.14.1812.
ii Martha Bayles, b. 11.15.1813; d. 3.8.1871; m. William Duryea.
iii Hannah, b. 8.24.1818; m. Henry Smalley, removed to Kansas and left descendants.
iv Freelove, b. 4.13.1820; d. 12.19.1896; m. Theodore Murray, had issue, Theodore, James W., and Mary Jane, who m. Charles C. Luckey of Brooklyn, N. Y.

259 RISTORES COCK (*Levi*[97], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Buckram; m. there, Ann Alecta Smalley. Believed to have removed to Plainfield, N. J.

Issue:

633 Hartwell, b. ———.
† 634 Julia Ann, b. ———; m. Jackson Smalley.
635 Marietta, b. ———.
636 Freelove, b. ———; m. Archibald Baird, no issue.
637 Martha, b. ———.

260 ELIJAH COCK (*Levi*[97], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Buckram, 2.10.1793; d. Mill River Hollow, near Oyster Bay Village, 12.14.1860; m. by Rev. Marmaduke Earle, 1.13.1829, to Mary Walters, b. 7.16.1796; d. Mill River Hollow, 4.21.1861; dau. of Benjamin and Elizabeth (Valentine) Walters of West Hills, Huntington, L. I.

Issue:

638 Phebe Ann, b. 12.27.1829; m. Jeremiah J. Valentine. No living issue.
639 Samuel Walters, b. 4.21.1831; d. 9.5.1833.
† 640 Jane D., b. 3.11.1834; m. Stephen B. Powell.
641 Clarence, b. 5.31.1836; d. 10.12.1838.
642 Marietta, b 7.24.1838; living unm. 1912.

261 FREELOVE (COCK) WALTERS (*Levi*[97], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Buckram, L. I.; m. Oyster Bay, 10.12.1816, by Rev. Marmaduke Earle, Baptist Minister there, to James Walters, son of Benjamin and Elizabeth (Valentine) Walters of West Hills, Huntington, L. I. No issue.

262. LEVI COCK (*Levi*[97], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Buckram, L. I.; m. by Rev. Marmaduke Earle, 5.11.1822, to Phebe Boerum.

Issue:

643 Emily, b. ———.
644 Martha, b. ———.
645 Horace, b. ———.
646 Freelove, b. ———; m. ——— Lewis.

263 WALTER COCK (*Levi*[97], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Mill River Hollow, 3.23.1801; d. Woodbury, L. I., 5.8.1861; m. by Rev. Marmaduke Earle, 1.12.1825, to Ann Walters, b. West Hills, 4.10.1799; d. Woodbury 7.13.1884; dau. of Benjamin and Elizabeth (Valentine) Walters of West Hills, Huntington, L. I. They were Methodists and he a cabinet maker and a class leader for many years.

Issue:

† 647 Ann Elizabeth, b. 11.7.1827; m. Obadiah Valentine Monfort.

264 HANNAH (COCK) COLES (*Zoar*[98], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Musketa Cove abt. 1770; m. there abt. 1792, Benjamin Coles, b. Musketa Cove, 1763; d. Dayton, O., 12.14.1846, son of Albert Coles and Anne Kip, widow of William Dear, all of Musketa Cove, L. I.

Issue (Coles):

i Anne, b. 1.9.1793; m. Lemuel Moss.
ii Thomas, b. 3.4.1794.
iii Sarah, b. 3.1.1796; d. ———, unm.
iv Mary, b. 10.27.1798; d. ———, unm.
v Richard, b. 10.28.1799; m. 1833 Phebe Ann Dubois at Carlisle, O., dau. of Daniel and Elizabeth (Conover) Dubois, of that place.
vi Albert, b. 6.30.1801; m. 1st Isabel Clark; m. 2d Eliza Clark.
vii Edwin, b. 7.4.1803; went south and never more heard from.
viii Isaac, b. 8.17.1805; d. unm.
ix Samuel, b. 6.8.1807; m. Ellen Peebles.
x Eliza, b. 8.9.1809; m. William Johnson.
xi Hannah, b. 7.8.1811; m. Isaac Schenck.
xii Drusilla, b. 4.5.1814; d. unm.

265 SARAH (COCK) THORNEYCRAFT (*Zoar*[98], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Musketa Cove, L. I., 1777; d. there ———, 1815; m. there 1796, Derick Thorneycraft; b. there ———, 1774; d. 1.30.1841, at same place, known then as Glen Cove, son of Peter

Thorneycraft and Helena (Lanah) Downing. The colloquial use of the surname had now become "Craft" and the given name was usually spelled "Derrick"; Helene coming via the Dutch diminutive "Lena" became "Lanah" in common use. He was a farmer, living on the land east side of Dosoris Lane and north side of (now) Forest Avenue or road to Matinecock.

Issue (Craft):

i Peter, b. ———, 1802; m. 1st, 1828, Zipporah Craft, b. 6.29.1808; d. 11.6.1839; dau. of Stephen and Hannah (Frost) Craft: m. 2d, Marian Carpenter, dau. of Underhill and Eliza Carpenter.

ii Temperance, b. 2.13.1803; m. 1829, Simon Craft, son of Wright and Judith (White) Craft.

iii Ann Elizabeth, b. 1811; d. 10.3.1858; m. 1st Isaac Titus[885] Cock: m. 2d, Stephen Mott[887] Cock, bro. of Isaac. (See their records).

Derick m. 2d, 1818, Ann Downing, b. 11.30.1780, d. 9.3.1866, dau. of Benjamin and Martha (Hopkins) Downing, and had issue (Craft):

iv Sarah, b. 4.4.1821; d. 2.12.1911; m. 1841 Cornelius Remsen Hegeman.

SIXTH GENERATION

272 ANNA (COCK) ALLEN (*George*[108], *John*[45], *Hezekiah*[18], *John*[5], *James*[1]), b. Oyster Bay, L. I., 9.5.1790; d. ———; m. N. Y. City, 11.26.1814, George L. Allen, b. ———; d. ———; son of ———.

Issue (Allen):

i George H., b. ———; d. ———; unm.
ii Sarah Maria, b. ———; d. ———; m. Joseph Barclay, of Eatontown, N. J.
iii Ann Amelia, b. ———; d. ———; m. David F. Baker, of N. Y. City.
iv August F., b. ———; d. ———; m. John W. Parker, of Shrewsbury, N. Y.
v Louisa L., b. ———; d. ———; m. Henry Campbell, of Freehold, N. J.
vi Helen C., b. ———; d. ———; m. Washington L. Hope, of Shrewsbury, N. J.
vii Mary W., b. ———; d. ———; m. Benjamin C. Parker, of Shrewsbury, N. J.
viii Gideon Wright, b. ———; d. ———; unm.

273 HEZEKIAH GEORGE COCK (*George*[108], *John*[45], *Hezekiah*[18], *John*[5], *James*[1]), b. Oyster Bay, L. I., 7.13.1792; d. Minisink, Orange Co., N. Y., 2.7.1829; m. Florida, N. Y., 2.22.1821, Catharine Ludlam, b. Goshen, N. Y., 8.20.1799; d. there 3.14.1879, dau. of John and Mary (Thompson) Ludlam of Goshen, N. Y. He was a merchant's clerk in N. Y. City and a farmer later in Orange Co. Presbyterians.

Issue:

649 Ludlam H., b 1.14.1823; d. 1.14.1823.
650 Bridget Wickham, b. 8.25.1824; living 1911, unm.

274 ELIJAH GEORGE COCK (*George*[108], *John*[45], *Hezekiah*[18], *John*[5], *James*[1]), b. Oyster Bay, 3.24.1794; d. Gardnerville, Orange Co., N. Y., 2.7.1862; m. 7.19.1817, Amelia Elmer, b. 8.23.1798; d. 4.23.1835, dau. of Nathaniel and Amy (Drake) Elmer of ———.

Issue:

† 651 Ann Amelia, b. 8.28.1818; m. Samuel Waller.
† 652 Mary Wright, b. 12.30.1820; m. John H. Reeve.
653 Sarah, b. 10.18.1822; d. 7.1.1824.
654 George Nathaniel, b. 9.13.1825; d. 12.27.1858, unm.

† 655 Gideon Wright, b. 9.26.1828; m. Carolina R. Canfield.
656 Freelove Emma, b. 7.8.1831; d. 1.20.1835.
657 Susan Letitia, b. 5.10.1834; d. 1.26.1835.

275 GIDEON WRIGHT COCK (*George*[108], *John*[45], *Hezekiah*[18], *John*[5], *James*[1]), b. Norwich, L. I., 7.30.1801; d. Wawayanda, Orange Co., 2.4.1878; m. 9.30.1855, Elizabeth Seaman, b. 4.18.1826; d ———; dau. of Samuel and Phebe (Pearsall) Seaman, of ———. Gideon W. Cock was member of Assembly, County Judge, and for forty years a Justice of the Peace.

Issue:

658 George Seaman, b. 7.29.1856; living unm. Shrewsbury, N. J.

277 ALFRED COCK (*Daniel*[111], *John*[45], *Hezekiah*[18], *John*[5], *James*[1]), b. Buckram, L. I., 7.14.1811; d. there 3.14.1844; m. 9.3.1834, by Rev. Marmaduke Earle, Phebe Ann Townsend, b. 1.17.1817; d. 10.24.1889, having meanwhile m. Jacob Smith Underhill, son of David C. and Phebe (Smith) Underhill, and had issue, Annie, b. 4.29.1861, who m. William Franklin. Phebe Ann was dau. of Jackson Seaman and Jemima (Townsend) Townsend of "North Side", North Hempstead, L. I. Alfred was a farmer at Buckram.

Issue:

659 Mary Wright, b. 5.6.1836; d. 11.29.1836.
† 660 Townsend Daniel, b. 12.3.1838; m. Jane D. Latting.
661 Edward, b. 12.5.1840; d. 2.20.1841.

281 DANIEL FROST COCK (*John L.*[115], *John*[45], *Hezekiah*[18], *John*[5], *James*[1]), b. prob. N. Y. City, 11.24.1807; d. supposed in or near Boston, Mass.; m. 8.28.1839, Ellen ——— (family name and dates of birth and death unknown).

Issue (so far as known):

662 John B., b. 3.12.1842.
663 Ellen, b. 1.1.1844.
664 Mary A., b. 12.23.1845.
665 Charles H., b. 12.8.1847.

282 DEBORAH (COCK) BERRY (*John L.*[115], *John*[45], *Hezekiah*[18], *John*[5], *James*[1]), b. N. Y. City, 11.28.1810; d. ———; m. 8.12.1829, John Conger Berry, b. Dover, N. J., 3.20.1807; d. ———; son of ———.

Issue (Berry):

i Ann Elizabeth, b. 12.15.1830; m. 2.14.1861, David Shotwell.
ii Harriet Matilda, b. 2.23.1834; m. 11.27.1860, William Pritchard Bailey.
iii Charity Amelia, b. 2.5.1837; m. 9.16.1856, Matthias Le Grand Sutton.
iv John Conger b. 7.17.1843; d. 3.4.1859.
v Charles Hall, b. 5.12.1852; d. 3.2.1857.
vi Mary Louisa, b. 11.4.1838;

283 JOHN SAMUEL COCK (*John L.*[115], *John*[45], *Hezekiah*[18], *John*[5], *James*[1]), b. ———; d. Brooklyn, N. Y., 4.3.1863; m. 1840, Caroline Elizabeth Parker, b. N. Y. City 1821, d. ———; dau. of Allen and Ann (Moore) Parker. John was a member of the Assembly, Colonel of the 12th Regiment N. Y. State Militia in 1857, and Colonel of the 40th Regiment N. Y. Volunteers, 1862.

Issue:

† 666 Charles Parker, b. 2.26.1841; m. 1st, Emily Freeman; m. 2d, Charlotte Field.
† 667 Caroline Elizabeth, b. 12.1.1842; m. Leonard Spangenberg.
668 Alfred, b. 5.30.1847; unm.
669 John Henry, b. 12.—.1850; unm.

289 WILLIAM ELWOOD COX (*Richard*[119], *John*[45], *Hezekiah*[18], *John*[5], *James*[1]), b. Buckram, L. I., 4.13.1829; d. East Norwich, L. I., 11.13.1909; m. 10.20.1858, Ellen Monfort Layton, b. 5.30.1837; d. 5.8.1892, dau. of David and Sarah (Monfort) Layton of East Norwich.

Issue:

† 670 Amelia, b. 10.22.1861; m. Alfred Martling Tappen.
071 Albert, b. 8.6.1870; d. 7.29.1881.

292 DANIEL TOWNSEND COX (*Townsend*[133], *Daniel*[52], *James*[19], *John*[5], *James*[1]), b. Matinecock, near Friends' Meeting House, 1.21.1800; d. Dosoris, near Glen Cove, L. I., 8.4.1891; m. 11.14.1821, by Rev. Marmaduke Earle, Baptist Minister at Oyster Bay, Hannah Wilmot Coles, b. 7.12.1804; d. Dosoris 10.16.1888, dau. of Genl. Nathaniel and Elizabeth (Townsend) Coles of West Island, Dosoris, L. I. He was a member of the Protestant Episcopal Church, and a farmer, and resided at times at his birth place, at Clifton, Staten Island, North New Rochelle, and Dosoris, Glen Cove, L. I.

Issue:

672 Lavinia Pearsall, b. 7.10.1824; d. 10.4.1911, unm.
† 673 Townsend, b. 6.24.1828; m. Anne Helme Townsend.
† 674 James Farley, b. 2.1.1830; m. Maria McIntosh.
675 Elizabeth Coles, b. 9.23.1832; d. 1.4.1848.

296 ELIZA FERRIS (COCK) PARSONS (*Thomas*[136], *Daniel*[52], *James*[19], *John*[5], *James*[1]), b. N. Y. City, 2.2.1811; d. Denver, Colo., 7.25.1902; m. 6.8.1831, James Bowne Parsons, b. 5.17.1809, d. Litchfield, Conn., 9.2.1894, son of Samuel and Mary (Bowne) Parsons of Flushing, L. I. They were Friends and he a wholesale dry goods merchant in N. Y. City.

Issue (Parsons):

i Elizabeth Ferris, b. 5.26.1832; m. George M. Woodruff.
ii John Bowne, b. 3.27.1834; d. ——— 1845.

iii Emily Louisa, b. 4.17.1836; d. ——— 1881.
iv Catharine B., b. 1.3.1838; d. 5.—.1844.
v Mary B., b. 3.25.1843; d. ———; m. Henry Boller.
vi James B., Jr., b. 10.30.1845; d. ———.
vii Robert William, b. ———; m. Julia Frances Pearsall.
viii Edward, b. ———; m. Mary Tabor.

297 ANNE AUGUSTA (COCK) WILLIS (*Thomas*[136], *Daniel*[52], *James*[19], *John*[5], *James*[1]), b. 1.20.1813, N. Y. City; d. Pau, France, 11.18.1852; m. N. Y. City, 1.8.1834, Edward Willis, b. 2.6.1812; d. 6.30.1884, a merchant in N. Y. City, son of John Robbins Willis and Martha Willits his wife of N. Y.

Issue (Willis):

i Anna Frances, b. N. Y. City, 11.30.1834; d. Camden, Maine, 9.12.1881; m. 4.12.1860; Robert Bowne, son of John L. and Elizabeth (Howland) Bowne, and descendant of John Bowne of Flushing.

Issue (Bowne):

i Robert, M. D., b. 2.6.1861; d. 12.31.1899.
ii Edward Willis, b. 7.20.1862; living unm. in Wyoming 1900.
iii Howland, b. 11.5.1866; m. 1905, Elizabeth Fisher.

ii Thomas Cock, b. 10.2.1838; d. 7.27.1853.
iii Emily Augusta, b. N. Y. City, 3.5.1843; m. there 5.30.1866, John Frederick Scott, b. N. Y. City, 5.27.1841; d. there 12.25.1895, son of William and Louisa (Hoyt) Scott of N. Y. They were members of the Episcopal Church and he was a broker; also Treasurer and later President of the N. Y. Coffee Exchange. Residence, Westchester, N. Y. City.

Issue (Scott):

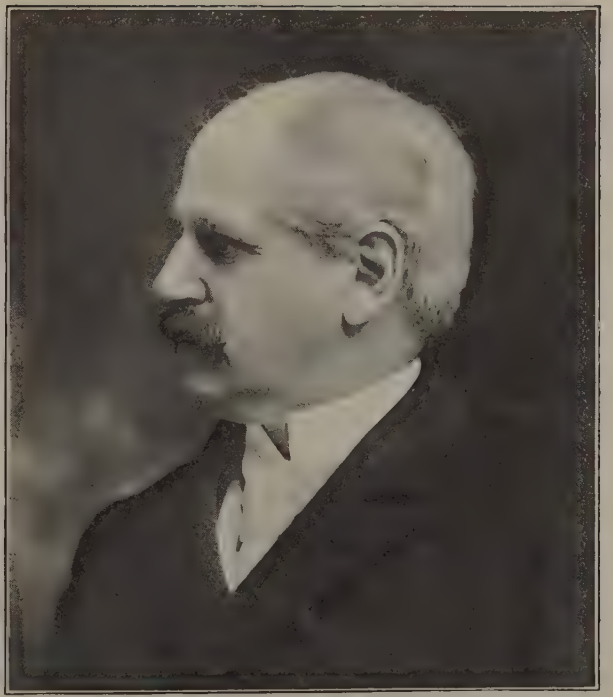
i William Sherman, b. 9.1.1867; m. 1.18.1910, Katharine Salisbury.
ii Margaretta Willis, b. 2.8.1869; d. 8.21.1870.
iii Anna Augusta, b. 7.15.1871; d. 1.16.1911, unm.
iv John Frederick, b. 2.12.1874; unm.
v Emily Willis, b. 10.30.1875; unm.
vi Louise Hoyt, b. 10.2.1877; m. 5.18.1906, Edward Kingsland Van Winkle.
vii Edward Willis, b. 6.17.1879; unm.
viii Arthur Cleveland, b. 7.30.1883; m. 11.19.1894, Mary Schuchardt.

298 EMILY LOUISA (COCK) BOWNE (*Thomas*[136], *Daniel*[52], *James*[19], *John*[5], *James*[1]), b. N. Y. City, 12.18.1814; d. Rahway, N. J., 11.—.1888; m. 5.10.1837, Richard Hartshorne Bowne, b. 10.22.1810; d. 5.1.1881; son of Robert H. and Sarah (Hartshorne) Bowne of N. Y. City. They were Friends and he a lawyer.

Issue (Bowne):

i Robert S., b. 5.24.1838; d. 2.24.1844.

Thomas F. Cock, M. D.
(299)



William Riehle Cock
(301)

ii Thomas Cock, b. 3.14.1841; d. 11.23.1902,-unm.
iii Sarah E., b. 9.1.1844; m. Isaac Francis Wood, son of Dr. Isaac Wood and lives at 193 Milton Ave., Rahway, N. J.
iv Eliza Parsons, b. 12.8.1846; d. 1.10.1905 unm.
v Ann Augusta, b. 11.24.1848; m. Charles E. Alioth of Geneva, Switzerland.

299 THOMAS FERRIS COCK, M. D. (*Thomas*[136], *Daniel*[52], *James*[19], *John*[5], *James*[1]), b. 14 Beekman St., N. Y., 7.1.1819; d. Cold Spring Harbor, L. I., 6.11.1896; m. 1st, St. George's Church, N. Y. City, 5.17.1842, Ann Augusta Wood, b. N. Y. City, 9.28.1820; d. there 4.7.1863; dau. of Isaac and Ann (Morrell) Wood of N. Y. City; m. 2d, Louisa (De Forest) Woodruff, widow of Samuel Woodruff and dau. of Lockwood and Mehitable (Wheeler) De Forest. No issue. He was a Friend in early life but after marriage became a member of the Protestant Episcopal Church. He was the first graduate of the Haverford School (afterward Haverford College) in 1836, and received the degree of LL.D. from that institution in 1886. He studied medicine in the offices of Dr. Alexander H. Stevens, a prominent N. Y. surgeon, and Dr. George B. Wood of Phila., and graduated from the University of Pa. in 1839. Was a practicing Physician, first with his father, consulting Physician to New York Hospital, to the Women's Hospital, the Women's Infirmary and to the Lying-in Asylum, and a trustee of the N. Y. Hospital. Was connected with the Lying-in Asylum on Marion St. originated largely by his mother, for fifty-five years, and with the N. Y. Hospital for over fifty years.

Issue by 1st marriage:

† 676 Augusta, b. 7.14.1843; m. Josiah Lewis Chapin.
677 Mary Logan, b. 7.19.1850; d. 10.24.1850.

301 WILLIAM RIEHLE COCK (*Thomas*[136], *Daniel*[52], *James*[19], *John*[5], *James*[1]), b. 15 Murray St., N. Y., 1.8.1841; member of the class of 1860 of the Free Academy, now the College of the City of New York. One of the founders of the Muhlenberg Hospital in Plainfield, and one of its governors from its foundation in 1877. A member of Grace Church, Plainfield, and for over forty years a member of its choir, and sometime vestryman. Living, unmarried, at Plainfield, N. J.

303 SAMUEL COX (*Richard*[140], *Samuel*[54], *Samuel*[21], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Wolver Hollow, L. I., 7.11.1791; d. Mattituck, Suffolk Co., L. I., 5.28.1867; m. 1st, 1.13.1816, by Rev. Marmaduke Earle, Ann Underhill, b. 7.2.1787; d. 8.4.1828, dau. of Daniel and Margaret (Smith) Underhill of Mill River Neck. He m. 2d, 12.31.1829, Bethiah Reeve, b. 10.1.1811; d. 6.29.1903; dau. of Benjamin and Joanna (Corwin) Reeve of Mattituck, Long Island. He was a Lieutenant in the war of 1812; later a farmer, residing at Rankokus, N. J., at Mill River Neck and at Mattituck, L. I.

Issue by 1st marriage:

† 678 Albert, b. 8.18.1816; m. Ann Valentine.
679 Margaret Ann, b. 5.21.1819; m. Thomas A.[373] Cock (See his record).
† 680 Richard, b. 9.8.1822; m. 1st, Sarah Elizabeth Teal; m. 2d, Mary Eleanor (Martin) Smith.
† 681 Smith Underhill, b. 10.12.1827; m. Mary Ann Haffy.

Issue by 2d marriage:

† 682 Abigail Ann, b. 2.4.1831; m. 1st Isaac R. Howell; m. 2d Thomas Reeve.
† 683 Andrew Jackson, b. 8.12.1832; m. Sarah Jane[696] Cox.
684 Peter Hegeman, b. 9.23.1835; d. 3.9.1838.
† 685 Mary Emma, b. 8.27.1837; m. William Henry Wood.
† 686 George Allen, b. 4.23.1839; m. Mary ———.
† 687 Luther Benjamin, b. 10.24.1842; m. Lillian Faustina Penny.
† 688 James Hallock, b. 7.4.1844; m. 6.24.1879, Mary Jane (Latham) Sischo.
† 689 Ann Bethia, b. 9.13.1846; m. Nathaniel Downs.
† 690 Benjamin Hamlin, b. 9.9.1848; m. 1st, Mariana Reeve; m. 2d, Anna Louise Goldsmith.
691 Robert Wilber, b. 6.22.1850; m. 3.27.1880, Emma Breasted, b. 3.18.1850; dau. of James and Susan (Backus) Breasted. No issue.
692 Sarah Elizabeth, b. 8.27.1853; d. 12.17.1853.

305 SARAH (COCK) HEGEMAN (*Richard*[140], *Samuel*[54], *Samuel*[21], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Wolver Hollow, L. I., 4.23.1795; d. Cedar Swamp, L. I., 9.10.1828; m. 3.2.1820, by Rev. Marmaduke Earle, Peter Onderdonk Hegeman, b. 4.8.1798; d. 12.12.1829, son of Judge James and Catharine (Onderdonk) Hegeman of Cedar Swamp, now Greenvale, L. I. Peter was a farmer and merchant.

Issue (Hegeman):

i Catharine, b. 3.7.1821; d. 2.28.1889; m. James Adrian Hegeman and had issue (Hegeman):
  i Edward A., merchant at Oyster Bay.
  ii Daniel James, now (1912) County Treasurer of Nassau County, N. Y.
  iii Clinton B., deceased.

306 DANIEL COX (*Richard*[140], *Samuel*[54], *Samuel*[21], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Wolver Hollow, L. I., 3.23.1797; d. De Smet, South Dakota, 18—; m. 12.20.1820, by Rev. Marmaduke Earle, Mary Barnum, b—.—.1803; d. —.—.1856; dau. of Eliphalet and Phebe[238] (Cock) Barnum of Mill River Neck.

Issue:

† 693 George Mortimer, b. 5.7.1828; m. Frances Maria[703] Cox.
694 Mary Louise, b. 1835; d. 1846.

307 CHARLES COX (*Richard*[140], *Samuel*[54], *Samuel*[21] *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Wolver Hollow, L. I., 4.28.1799; d. Lattingtown, L. I., 6.25.1869; m. 11.24.1825, by Rev. Marmaduke Earle, Maria Hegeman, b. 11.17.1799; d. 12.22.1852, dau. of James and Catharine (Onderdonk) Hegeman of Cedar Swamp, now Greenvale, L. I.

Issue:

† 695 Ann Eliza, b. 5.18.1827; m. Daniel Valentine Weeks.

309 JOHN COX (*Richard*[140], *Samuel*[54], *Samuel*[21], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Wolver Hollow, L. I., 10.18.1803; d. Mattituck, L. I., 4.12.1879; m. Mattituck, Fanny Reeves, b. ——— 1807; d. 4.25.1885, dau. of Benjamin Reeves and his wife of Mattituck, L. I.

Issue:

696 Sarah Jane, b. 11.4.1833; m. Andrew J.[693] Cox. (See his record).

697 Benjamin, b. 12.4.1835;

† 698 Anna Maria, b. 5.12.1838; m. Charles Robinson.

699 John Weeks, b. 2.6.1842;

† 700 Daniel Reeves, b. 9.6.1843; m. Mary Penny.

701 Alfred Theodore, b. 1.22.1848; d. 9.19.1883 unm.

310 STEPHEN COX (*Richard*[140], *Samuel*[54], *Samuel*[21], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Wolver Hollow, L. I., 4.6.1804; d. Mineral Point, Wis. 11.—.1852; m. 6.28.1823, Mary Ann Hallock, b. 4.26.1803; d. Mineral Point, 5.24.1888; dau. of James and Amelia (Goldsmith) Hallock, of Mattituck, L. I.

Issue:

† 702 Charles Hallock, b. 10.2.1824; m. Mary J. Hallock.

703 Frances Maria, b. 2.17.1827; m. George M.[693] Cox. See his record).

† 704 Sarah Helen, b. 5.28.1830; m. James M. Reeve.

† 705 Phebe Alletta, b. 5.1.1832; m. 1st, Robert Dyer; m. 2d, William Campton.

† 706 Elizabeth Hallock, b. 6.4.1835; m. Thomas J. Van Matre.

† 707 George G., b. 11.24.1843; m. Sarah Whitford.

311 PETER COX (*Richard*[140], *Samuel*[54], *Samuel*[21], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Wolver Hollow, L. I., 5.7.1806; d. Rocky Hill, near Little Neck, L. I., 5.19.1870; m. 3.24.1826, by Rev. Marmaduke Earle, Charity Duryea, b. 10.23.1807; d. Little Neck, 1.17.1875; dau. of Abraham and Cynthia (Voorhis) Duryea, of Syosset, L. I.

Issue:

† 708 Daniel Duryea, b. 3.18.1827; m. Mary L. Powell.

† 709 Henry, b. 7.27.1834; m. Sarah Haviland.

† 710 Abraham D., b. 1.18.1837; m. Emma Burtis.

711 Sarah Louise, b. 10.4.1847; d. 9.17.1848.

312 ROWLAND ALLEN COX (*Richard*[140], *Samuel*[54], *Samuel*[21], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Wolver Hollow, L. I., 2.7.1809; d. Brooklyn, 2.26.1898; m. 1st, 1.16.1829, Helen Conklin Hallock, b. 3.9.1810; d. 2.26.1873; dau. of James Hallock, Esq., and Amelia Goldsmith, his wife, of Mattituck, L. I.; m. 2d, 1.—.1874; Algenette Lupton, who d. 6.14.1893, without issue. Of Quaker stock and early associations, Mr. Cox was a good neighbor and firm friend, always doing some little kindness unseen and unknown. He was a progressive farmer and one of the first on the "East End" to own a mowing and reaping machine; he was learned in woodcraft and observant of the habits of animals, birds and plants, being one of the best informed men in such matters in his day and generation.

Issue by 1st marriage:

† 712 Amelia Allen, b. 12.10.1834; m. Alexander Forman.

313 ISAAC COCKS (*Richard*[140], *Samuel*[54], *Samuel*[21], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Wolver Hollow, L. I., 9.6.1811; d. there 2.21.1881; m. 1.23.1838, Mary Elizabeth Thorne, b. 8.1.1818; d. 11.9.1890; dau. of Samuel Cock Thorne and Maria Hoogland, his wife, of lower Brookville, formerly Wolver Hollow, and granddau. of Mary[139] Cock.

Issue:

713 James Richard, b.3.11.1842; unm. 1912.
714 Elizabeth Pearsall, b. 3.4.1844; d. Lynbrook, L. I., 4.22.1902, unm.
† 715 Mary Louisa, b. 9.22.1846; m. George T. Allen.
† 716 Emma Alice, b. 6.28.1848; m. Robert M. Cook.
717 Anna L., b. 7.25.1855; d. 3.3.1857.
† 718 Ophelia Maria, b. 7.24.1859; m. 1st, Robert M. Cook; m. 2d, John J. Waldron.
† 719 Isaac Thorne, b. 7.9.1862; m. 1st, May (Van Cott) Dickson; m. 2d, Sarah Ludlam.

316 LORETTA (COCK) COVERT (*Samuel*[144], *Clark*[56], *Samuel*[21], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Buckram, L. I., 11.24.1786; d. 12.10.1880; m. 12.—.1806, by Rev. Marmaduke Earle, Isaac Covert, b. 1.18.1780; d. Buckram, 7.2.1839; son of Adolph and Hannah (Frost) Covert of Cortlandt Manor, Westchester Co., N. Y. Adolph coming to Buckram, L. I., as a refugee during the war of the Revolution. Isaac was a blacksmith by trade and a farmer and trader as well.

Issue (Covert):

i Jacob Frost, b. 9.13.1807; d. 2.27.1861; m. 1.10.1832, Frances Townsend, b. 5.7.1811; d. 10.19.1885, dau. of William and Margaret (Townsend) Townsend of Oyster Bay, L. I.
ii Elizabeth, b. 7.12.1812; d. 9.12.1848; m. 1.10.1832, George W. Townsend, b. 9.27.1806; d. 9.5.1880, son of William and Margaret, as above.

318 CLARK COCK (*Samuel*[144], *Clark*[56], *Samuel*[21], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Buckram, 7.4.1790; d. Glen Cove, 8.5.1866; m. 6.27.1816, by Rev. Marmaduke Earle, Catharine Feeks, b. Meadow Side, Matinecock, 5.15.1793; d. Dosoris, 8.28.1875; dau. of Robert and Mary (Covert) Feeks. Clark was a farmer, merchant and miller; was drafted on the war of 1812, but excused and sent back to run the mill. With his brother James made and used the first horse hay rake known in the vicinity.

Issue:

† 720 Mary Elizabeth, b. 1.25.1818; m. Isaac Townsend.
721 Robert Feeks, b. 2.2.1824; d. 1828.
† 722 George William, b. 12.14.1829; m. Matilda K. Townsend.

319 JAMES COCK (*Samuel*[144], *Clark*[56], *Samuel*[21], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Buckram, 6.21.1792; d. there 3.26.1874; m. —.—.1817, Elizabeth[314] Cock, b. Buckram, 2.23.1801; d. there 1.14.1881; dau. of Isaac and Ann (Underhill) Cock of the same place. James Cock was sometime a minister in the Society of Friends, a farmer, merchant, postmaster and veterinary surgeon.

Issue:

† 723 Ann Elizabeth, b. 1.13.1818; m. Edwin Weeks.
† 724 Susan, b. 3.22.1826; m. John Jay Weeks.
725 Sarah Frost, b. 9.28.1828; m. William Henry[582] Cock (see his record).

320 DEBORAH (COCK) COVERT (*Samuel*[144], *Clark*[56], *Samuel*[21], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Buckram, 11.2.1794; d. Hill Side, Matinecock, 2.28.1886; m. 1.2.1817, by Rev. Marmaduke Earle, Caleb Covert, b. 2.9.1788; d. Hill Side, 10.15.1865; son of Adolph and Hannah (Frost) Covert. Caleb was a blacksmith, shoemaker and farmer, living for some time at Port Washington, L. I.

Issue (Covert):

i Caroline Wilhelmina, b. 12.6.1819; d. 3.21.1896; m. 10.16.1838, Valentine Frost, b. 4.1.1821; d. 4.18.1890, son of Charles and Ann (Frost) Frost of Matinecock, L. I.
ii William Adolphus, b. 10.2.1824; living 1912; m. 2.9.1860, Sarah H. Franklin, b. 8.31.1834; d. 11.8.1897, dau. of Morris and Sarah Ann[449] (Cock) Franklin, of Flushing, L. I. Issue, one son, Morris Franklin Covert, b. 6.6.1864.

322 SAMUEL COCK (*Samuel*[144], *Clark*[56], *Samuel*[21], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Buckram, 12.12.1800; d. there 6.7.1882; m. 1st, 2.3.1821, by Rev. Marmaduke Earle, Fanny[315] Cock, b. Buckram about 1803, d. there 4.10.1859; dau. of Isaac and Anne (Underhill) Cock of the same place; m. 2d, Jerusha Schuyler Keyser, dau. of Capt. John and Christiana (Schuyler) Keyser, of N. Y. City. No surviving issue. Samuel Cock was a farmer all his adult life and a much respected citizen.

Issue by 1st marriage:

726 Loretta, b. 1.2.1826; m. 10.23.1852, Edward McD.[1388] Cock, b. 3.14.1830; d. 1909; son of Isaac[885] and Ann Elizabeth (Craft) Cock. No issue.

727 Isaac, b. 9.5.1828; d. young.

728 Benjamin Franklin, b. 9.12.1829; d. 9.30.1882; m. 3.12.1859, Marianna Underhill, b. 1838, dau. of Jacob S. and Amy (Kirk) Underhill, who survived him. No issue.

729 Augustus Griffin, b. 4.16.1832; m. 12.12.1860, Elizabeth Titus, dau. of Silas and Mary (Titus) Titus. No issue.

730 Joshua, b. 12.10.1842; m. ———, Elizabeth Fleet, b. 10.18.1854, dau. of Joseph and Susannah (Underhill) Fleet of Oyster Bay Cove. No issue.

323 WILLIAM TOWNSEND COCK (*Samuel*[144], *Clark*[56], *Samuel*[21], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Buckram, 11.26.1803; d. 2.18.1885, at the "Home Place" of his maternal ancestor, John[5] Cock, near the Matinecock Meeting House; m. 1st, Westbury, 10.—.1831, Elizabeth (Hicks) Seaman, widow of Dr. William Seaman; b. Westbury, 10.6.1805; d. there 1.2.1865; dau. of Isaac and Sarah (Doughty) Hicks of Westbury, L. I., and N. Y. City, where Isaac was one of "Old New York's" merchants. He m. 2d at or near New Rochelle, N. Y., 11.14.1867, Hannah Burling, b.—.—.1832; d. Matinecock, 11.22.1908; dau. of Benjamin and Hannah (Hosier) Burling of New Rochelle, Westchester Co., N. Y. William Townsend Cock began his business life as Clerk and sometimes in full charge of a country store at Buckram, L. I., during the second war with Great Britain, 1812-15. He later assisted in the management of his father's farms and mills, until he was twenty-eight years of age, when he married, by Friends' ceremony, Elizabeth Hicks, widow of William Seaman, M. D., and daughter of Isaac Hicks, deceased, late merchant of N. Y. City. He then made his residence at Westbury and there managed the large interests of his wife to successful fruition. About 1835 he purchased from his maternal uncle Townsend Cock the farm adjacent to the Matinecock Meeting House, and put it in charge of his brother Samuel. After his second marriage he removed thither and there died. He was a member among Friends by conviction and request, and in their Meetings gave occasional testimony to his faith. He was many times the traveling companion of his friend and near neighbor Rachel Hicks on her ministerial visitations.

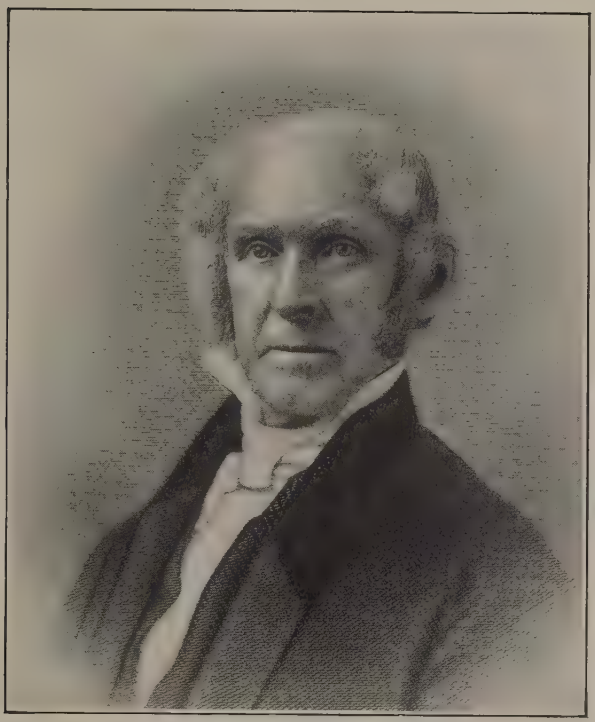
Issue by 1st marriage:

731 Mary Hicks, b. 7.10.1832; d. 12.3.1851, unm.

† 732 Isaac Hicks, b. 8.31.1836; m. Mary Titus Willets.

Issue by 2d marriage:

733 William Burling, b. 1.10.1870; unm. Lives on the farm of his great-great-granduncle, John[5] Cock, at Matinecock, and has a Real Estate office in N. Y.



From a steel engraving by Hall

Wm. T. Doak

327 JACOB COX (*Samuel*[160], *Jacob*[60], *Josiah*[24], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Clinton, Dutchess Co., N. Y., 10.24.1805; d. Stanfordville, that Co., 4.11.1885; m. 1st, there, 1.1.1825, Catharine Waters, b. there 11.10.1802; d. there 8.21.1842; m. 2d, Sarah Lovelace, b. 4.5.1829.

Issue by 1st marriage:

† 734 Mary Ann, b. 2.—.1826; m. 6.9.1850, William Sitzer.
† 735 Samuel W., b. 7.18.1827; m. Angeline H. Wilson.
† 736 Margaret Esther, b. 5.21.1829; m. John Coon.
† 737 Avis Armenia, b. 4.12.1831; m. George Osterhout.
738 Isaac J., b. 12.15.1833.
739 Isander Franklin, b. 12.10.1835; m. ———.

Issue by 2d marriage:

740 Lillie, b. 6.6.1855.
741 Alice, b. 8.29.1859.
† 742 Henry J., b. 2.1.1863; m. 4.24.1884, Jessie Genung.
† 743 Edward A., b. 6.24.1867; m. Ella Tompkins.

328 JOSEPH S. COX (*Samuel*[160], *Jacob*[60], *Josiah*[24], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. ———; d. ———; m.? ———. Some Joseph Cock, probably this one, m. out before 10.20.1830, when Creek M. M. requested N. Y. M. M. to deal with him therefor. Committee reported that Joseph S. Cox attends meeting regularly, and condemns the practice of being married by a priest. Reported favorably to Creek next month.

332 CLARK COCK or COX (*Samuel*[160], *Jacob*[60], *Josiah*[24], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. ———; d ———; m. per Latting genealogy, Mary Wood. Nothing further known.

334 MARY (COCK) MARSHALL (*Jesse*[172], *Isaac*[62], *Josiah*[24], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. near Chappaqua, Westchester Co., N. Y., 1798; d. 7.22.1849; m. Andrew Marshall.

Issue (Marshall) unknown.

335 REBECCA (COCK) WARD (*Jesse*[172], *Isaac*[62], *Josiah*[24], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. near Chappaqua, Westchester Co., N. Y., 7.18.1801; d. Rock Stream, Yates Co., N. Y., 10.31.1884; m. Sing Sing, N. Y., 1.5.1820, Philip Ward, b. there 10.13.1796; d. Starkey, Yates Co., N. Y., 8.4.1811, son of Thomas and Phebe (Ireland) Ward of Sing Sing, Westchester Co., N. Y. Philip was a farmer and a Baptist. Rebecca a Friend.

Issue (Ward):

i Charles, b. 12.1.1820; d. 6.15.1866; m. Rachel Vosburg, and had a son William and a dau. Mrs. Jerome Wheat, of Rock Stream, N. Y.
ii William, b. 12.1.1822; d. 1856; m. Caroline Cass, and had one child, Frank Cass Ward, of Fargo, S. D.

iii Adaline, b. 9.4.1826; d. 3.18.1873; m. Edmund Chadwick, and had issue, Prof. Albert F., of Paterson, N. J., Ada (Chadwick) Williams, of Chicago, Emma W. (Chadwick) Dayton, of Minneapolis, Thomas M., of Lakemont, N. Y., Charles C., of Detroit, and John S., of Lakemont.

v John A., b. 1.9.1835; d. 7.27.1898; m. 1st, Marion Wheeler; m. 2d, Elizabeth Spencer, and had issue, George S., of Rochester, N. Y., Ralph S., of Tarentum, Pa., and Harry D.

iv Phebe, b. 9.28.1828; m. John Henry Biggar, of Winona, Ont. No issue.

vi George S., b. 12.9.1839; unm., Winona, Ont.

336 ANN (COCK) EDGERTON (*Jesse*[172], *Isaac*[62], *Josiah*[24], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. near Chappaqua, N. Y., 4.9.1806; d. 8.3.1882; m. Stephen Edgerton.

Issue (Edgerton) unknown.

337 ELIZA H. (COCKS) HARING (*Jesse*[172], *Isaac*[62], *Josiah*[24], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. near Chappaqua, Westchester Co., N. Y., 5.12.1811; d. 6.24.1877; m. 11.23.1836, William Haring.

Issue (Haring):

George, of Watkins, N. Y., and others.

338 SAMUEL COCK or COX (*Jesse*[172], *Isaac*[62], *Josiah*[24], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. near Chappaqua, N. Y., 10.2.1808; d. prob. near Battle Creek, Mich, 11.21.1875; m. 1st, ———; m. 2d, ———.

Issue unknown.

340 DANIEL COCK (*Isaac*[176], *Isaac*[62], *Josiah*[24], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Poughkeepsie, 9.12.1804; d. Auburn, N. Y., 5.5.1893; m. 1st, 1837, Mary R. Noyes, who d. without issue 1860. Daniel m. 2d, 1868, Cornelia A. Van Tuyl. No issue.

344 MAHALA (COCK) HAMLIN (*Isaac*[176], *Isaac*[62], *Josiah*[24], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. 3.21.1815; m. 1843, Monroe Hamlin, of Auburn, N. Y.

Issue (Hamlin):

i Mary E., b. ———; d. unm.

ii Annie B., b. ———; m. ?.

345 JESSE COCK (*Isaac*[176], *Isaac*[62], *Josiah*[24], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. 3.11.1820; d. Hannibal, Oswego Co., N. Y., 4.17.1890; m. 1847, Martina M. Hamlin.

Issue:

744 Frances E., b. ———, 1848; d. 1868.

745 Edward, b. ———; m. ?.

746 S. Mortimer, b. ———; m. ?.

347 DANIEL FROST COCK (*Ambrose*[177], *Isaac*[62], *Josiah*[24], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Crum Elbow, Dutchess Co., N. Y., 11.11.1806; d. Charleston, Kalamazoo Co., Mich., 10.28.1850; m. Poplar Ridge, N. Y., 2.19.1829, Jane Merritt, b. Quaker Hill, N. Y., 4.27.1810; d. Poplar Ridge, N. Y., 3.26.1884; dau. of John and Sarah Ann (Arthur) Merritt of Poplar Ridge. He was a Friend, and a merchant.

Issue:

747 Charles Henry, b. 12.17.1829; d. 1.17.1831.
748 Arthur Henry, b. 8.8.1831; d. 1.6.1832.
† 749 Arthur Merritt, b. 1.4.1836; m. Mary Margaret Kenyon.
750 Janette, b. 11.19.1840; d. unm., 10.17.1864, at Mineola, L. I.

348 HENRY FROST COCK (*Ambrose*[177], *Isaac*[62], *Josiah*[24], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Hyde Park, Dutchess Co., N. Y., 10.5.1809; d. Kalamazoo, Mich., 6.4.1870; m. Scipio, Cayuga Co., N. Y., 2.25.1834, Mary Ann Thomas, b. there 11.7.1815; d. San Diego, Cal., 12.18.1894; dau. of William and Lydia (Dennis) Thomas of Kalamazoo, Mich. He was interested in milling and a dealer in grain.

Issue:

751 Cornelia, b. 9.20.1839, unm. Living San Diego, Cal., 1912.

349 ANDREW D. COCK (*Ambrose*[177], *Isaac*[62], *Josiah*[24], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Crum Elbow, N. Y., 10.7.1811; d. Ross, Kalamazoo Co., Mich., 9.20.1872; m. Williamson, Wayne Co., N. Y., Maria Samantha Reeves, b. 11.27.1811; d. 11.30.1871; dau. of Paul and Sarah (Ware) Reeves.

742 James Edward, b. 8.16.1837; d. unm. on the Battlefield at Pittsburg Landing 4.7.1862, being then Sergeant of Co. H, 1st Nebraska Regiment.
† 753 Charles Francis, b. 3.11.1839; m. Ella King.
† 754 William R., b. 10.5.1840; m. Mary Brown.
† 755 Mary Amelia, b. 3.3.1843; m. H. Clay Wilde.
† 756 George A., b. 11.11.1849; m. Belle Ralston.

350 MARY R. (COCK) THOMAS (*Ambrose*[177], *Isaac*[62], *Josiah*[24], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Crum Elbow, N. Y., 3.14.1814; d. Kalamazoo, Mich., 2.27.1856; m. Auburn, N. Y., 9.1.1834; George Thomas, son of William and Lydia (Dennis) Thomas.

Issue (Thomas):

i Harriet L., b. 3.26.1838; d. ———; m. 5.5.1857, William Henry Frost, b. Clinton, Dutchess Co., N. Y., 5.3.1833; son of Henry and Elizabeth (Clark) Frost. Living at Hastings, Barry Co., Mich.
ii William A., b. ———; d. ———; m. Hannah McAllister, resided at Stirling, Kansas.
iii. Allen, b. ———; d. ———; m. Ursula Andrus, of Cedar Springs, Kent Co., Mich.

iv Ellen, b. ———; d. ———; m. Samuel Andrus, of Cedar Springs, Kent Co., Mich.

351 JOHN L. COCK (*Ambrose*[177], *Isaac*[62], *Josiah*[24], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Hyde Park, N. Y., 4.14.1816; d. Augusta, Kalamazoo Co., Mich., 1.21.1884; m. 1st, Bedford, Calhoun Co., Mich., 3.23.1841, Phebe Elizabeth Frost, b. Peekskill, N. Y., 1.6.1821, d. Augusta, Mich., 3.26.1858, dau. of Jacob and Sarah (Mabie) Frost of Westchester Co., N. Y., m. 2d, 1861, Sophia Harriet Holmes, b. 10.24.1825; d. Grand Rapids, Mich., 12.17.1893, dau. of Horace W. and Sophia (Abbey) Holmes. He was a member among Friends, farmer, merchant, and sometime Supervisor of Ross, Kalamazoo Co., Mich.

Issue by 1st marriage:

† 757 Emily D., b. 1.6.1842; m. James L. Wheeler.
† 758 Theodore Vail, b. 10.9.1843; m. Mary Durkee.

Issue by 2d marriage:

† 759 Marcus Holmes, b. 3.28.1863; m. Erminie Jane Kinney.

352 HARRIET AUGUSTA (COCK) GIDDINGS (*Ambrose*[177], *Isaac*[62], *Josiah*[24], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. N. Y. City, 6.21.1818; d. Kalamazoo, Mich., 11.17.1877; m. Auburn, N. Y., 5.11.1836, Orrin Noble Giddings, b. Beekman, N. Y., 2.21.1814; d. Kalamazoo, Mich., 11.13.1898, son of Buel and Sarah (Reasoner) Giddings of Dover, Dutchess Co., N. Y. Orrin N. Giddings was a farmer, also dealing in Real Estate. Was County Treasurer eight years, and Quartermaster General of Michigan during the Civil War.

Issue (Giddings):

i Francis William, b. 12.29.1840; d. 11.7.1845.
ii Theron Francis, b. 12.25.1843; m. Julia E. d'Arcambal of Kalamazoo, Mich. He was a lawyer, County Clerk for twelve years and sometime Commissioner of Insurance for the state of Michigan, and now with the Mich. Mutual Life Ins. Co., Detroit. Issue, Bessie E., b. 7.25.1875; m. Frederick F. Bush and died 8.2.1910, without issue.
iii Harriet Adelia, b. 1.7.1853; d. 9.22.1853.
iv Francis Noble, b. 3.14.1855; d. 2.4.1892 unm.
v Harriet Nina, b. 7.4.1858; d. 3.11.1882 unm.

353 EDWARD B. COCK (*Ambrose*[177], *Isaac*[62], *Josiah*[24], *James*[8], Mich., 7.30.1861; m. Bedford, Calhoun Co., Mich., 1.11.1844, to Sarah Ann Frost, b. N. Y. City, 11.13.1824; d. Ross, Kalamazoo Co., Mich., 7.14.1854; dau. of Jacob and Sarah (Mabie) Frost of Calhoun Co., Mich. Edward was of the Quaker persuasion, a farmer, and Town Clerk of Ross Tp., Kalamazoo Co., Mich.

Issue:

† 760 Frederick M., b. 1.9.1846; m. Catharine M. Lynch.
† 761 Francis H., b. 10.9.1847; m. Angeline Hooker.

762 Herbert D., b. 11.11.1849; d. 7.5.1887 unm.
763 Harriet E., b. 1.11.1852; d. 11.15.1863.
764 Henry E., b. 4.14.1854; d. 2.24.1864.

355 WILLIAM ERASTUS COCK (*Ambrose*[177], *Isaac*[62], *Josiah*[24], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Auburn, N. Y., 7.18.1824; d. Michigan, ———; m. Marshall, Calhoun Co., Mich., 8.8.1854; Helen Matilda Chisholm, b. 10.26.1831; d. ———; dau. of Peter Chisholm of Scotland and Lucy B. Adams of New York, his wife. William was at times a farmer, notary public, postmaster and Justice of the Peace, and was a member of the Society of Friends. A resident 56 years in Kalamazoo Co.

Issue:

† 765 Edgar C., b. 8.4.1855; m. Mary Smith.
† 766 Julia A., b. 7.21.1857; m. Mark E. Skillman.
767 Irene W., b. 8.30.1859; d. 11.20.1863.
768 Lucy B., b. 1.28.1862; d. 11.7.1863.
769 Nellie Agnes, b. 11.2.1872; d. 3.29.1877.

357 CHARLES WILLETTS COCK (*Ambrose*[177], *Isaac*[62], *Josiah*[24], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Auburn, N. Y., 1.11.1828; d. Chicago, 2.—.1900; m. 1st, Marshall, Mich., 6.8.1854, Mary Jane Hall, b. Geneva, N. Y., 1832; d. Augusta, Mich., 8.24.1864; dau. of Ransom E. and Sarah A. (Allen) Hall, of Geneva, N. Y., and Wellington, Kansas. He m. 2d, Kalamazoo, Mich., 1.9.1867, Orpha Pelton Ives, b. Easton, Washington Co., N. Y., 12.28.1843, dau. of Oscar D. Ives and Mary D. Hoag, his wife, of Washington Co., N. Y. Charles was a Hicksite Friend, Notary Public, Town Clerk and speculator in grain, residing at times in Auburn, N. Y., Augusta and Kalamazoo, Mich., Sacramento, Cal., and Wichita, Kan.

Issue by 1st marriage:

770 Mary Isabel, b. 9.18.1855; d. 9.22.1875 unm.
† 771 Sarah Elizabeth, b. 3.3.1859; m. Wm. O. Morgan.

Issue by 2d marriage:

772 Catharine Ives, b. 1.3.1869; d. 2.24.1872.
773 Howard A., b. 11.14.1870; d. 12.28.1871.
† 774 Henry Ambrose, b. 8.17.1872; m. Harriet Nina Hall.
† 775 Charles Percy, b. 2.9.1874; m. Adah Bessie Cooper.
† 776 Albert Sewell, b. 8.15.1875; m. Charlotte E. Sweet.
† 777 Orrin Giddings, b. 5.12.1877; m. Evelyn G. O'Loughlin.
778 Frederick Ives, b. 3.24.1879; unm. Lives McGee Ave., Berkeley, Cal.

366 HENRY HUNTER COX (*Charles*[180], *Isaac*[62], *Josiah*[24], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. 3.30.1812; d. —.—.1888; m. 1st, ——— Lewis; m. 2d, Rhoda Clark.

Issue by 1st marriage unknown:

Issue by 2d marriage:

† 779 William G., b. ———; m. 1st, Ella Jane Hydon: m. 2d, Mary E. ———.

† 780 Myron, b. ———; m. Alice Lenhart.

781 Arthur, b. ———; runs a mail route from Portland, Ore.

782 Mary, b. ———.

367 HANNAH GEROW (COCK) TOMPKINS (*Charles*[180], *Isaac*[62], *Josiah*[24], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. 3.31.1814; d. Rochester, N. Y., 1886; m. James Tompkins, b. ———; d. ———; son of———.

Issue (Tompkins):

i William M., b. ———; m. Laura Parmlee.

368 GEORGE COX (*Charles*[180], *Isaac*[62], *Josiah*[24], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Coxsackie, N. Y., 11.12.1815; d. Rochester, N. Y., 10.21.1895; m. Albion, N. Y., 6.24.1841, Martha Hill, b. Brattleboro, Vt., 5.13.1822; d. Albion, N. Y., 5.5.1896; dau. of Samuel and Olive (Knight) Hill, of Albion, N. Y., formerly of New Hampshire, where Samuel was a Captain in the War of 1812. George Cox was a contractor and builder; removed to Michigan 1856; to Orleans Co., N. Y., 1858, and to Rochester, N. Y., 1883. He called himself a Quaker, though not a member. His wife was a Methodist.

Issue:

783 George Geroe, b. 8.4.1846; d. 2.1.1887; m. 1.6.1870, Alice Spaulding of Rochester, N. Y. No issue.

† 784 Ella Virginia, b. 6.3.1850; m. 1st, Franklin Barber Shearer; m. 2d, Porter Kinne Bushnell.

785 Olive Wilmut, b. 4.28.1852; d. 5.—.1853.

786 Charles Samuel, b. 1.11.1860; d. 2.—.1861.

787 Sarah Elizabeth, b. 7.27.1862; d. 11.—.1866.

788 Archibald Green, b. 7.28.1866; d. 7.13.1886.

369 REBECCA (COCK) FINCH (*Charles*[180], *Isaac*[62], *Josiah*[24], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Coxsackie, N. Y., 8.12.1817; d. Orleans Co., N. Y., 2.24.1848; m. 1842, Titus Finch, b. ———; d. Medina Co., Ohio, 4.16.1856, son of ———.

Issue (Finch):

i Rolando J., b. 10.3.1843; m. 4.5.1869, Louise Boehner and she d. 12.25.1892 at Arapahoe, Kan. They had issue:
  i Kathleen, b. 2.5.1870.
  ii Louie, b. 8.19.1871; d. 5.7.1900.
  iii George H., b. 2.24.1874; d. 5.5.1891.
  iv Nellie, b. 11.23.1875; d. 5.27.1898.
  v Estella, b. 10.2.1877.
  vi Edith, b. 10.8.1882.

ii Henry W., b. 4.5.1845; d. 3.6.1908 at Halstead, Kan.

370 JEREMIAH COX (*Charles*[180], *Isaac*[62], *Josiah*[24], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Albany Co., N. Y., 10.7.1819; d. Coldwater, Branch Co.,

Isaac Cox, M. D.
(371)

Mich., 8.—.1898; m. Orleans Co., N. Y., 6.11.1846; Harriet Clift, b. there 11.29.1819; d. Coldwater, 6.17.1894; dau. of Amos and Charlotte (Cross) Clift. He was a farmer, and erstwhile Treasurer and Supervisor of Coldwater Tp., Mich. Moved from Albany to Orleans Co. 1835, to Wayne Co. 1846, to Kalamazoo 1853, and to Branch Co., Mich., 1856.

Issue:

789 Charlotte, b. 11.6.1852; living unm. at Coldwater, Mich.

371 ISAAC COX, M. D. (*Charles*[180], *Isaac*[62], *Josiah*[24], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Albany Co., N. Y., 9.4.1821; d. Berkley, Va., 1.—.1865; m. Norfolk Co., Va., 6.4.1850, Virginia Williamson, b. there 11.12.1831; dau. of William and Eliza (Butt) Williamson of Norfolk Co., Va. He was a physician, a member of the Methodist Church at Berkley, Va., and a much respected member of the community.

Issue:

† 790 William Williamson, b. 4.12.1851; m. Mary E. Winingder.
† 791 Charles E., b. 11.12.1854; m. 1st, Ellen Elizabeth Sykes: m. 2d, Caroline Thomas Green.
† 792 Ida Virginia, b. 4.13.1857; m. Richard D. Grinalds.
† 793 Rebecca W., b. 10.9.1859; m. Charles R. Carpenter.
794 Mary E., b. Phila, Pa., 9.15.1861; m. Norfolk, Va., 11.16.1886, Bascom Sykes, b. Centreville, Va., 11.16.1857, son of Jesse David and Lydia E. (Scott) Sykes. No issue. Residence, 127 Washington St., Portsmouth, Va.
† 795 Clara Pretlow, b. 1.1.1864; m. David A. Graves.

373 SARAH ANN (COCK) GREEN (*Charles*[180], *Isaac*[62], *Josiah*[24], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Westerlo, Albany Co., N. Y., 3.3.1826; d. 2.28.1899; m. Albion, N. Y., 9.21.1853, Archibald Stephens Green, b. near Durhamville, Oneida Co., N. Y., 10.1.1825; d. 9.28.1897; son of Jeremiah and Elizabeth (Stephens) Green. A. S. Green was a merchant and attached to the Reformed Church.

Issue (Green):

i George Jeremiah, b. 11.20.1855; unm.?
ii William Henry, b. 11.21.1858; d. 11.26.1858.
iii Charles Gerow, b. 10.29.1860; m. 9.28.1885, Mabel E. Magee.

376 WILLIAM GEROW COX (*Charles*[180], *Isaac*[62], *Josiah*[24], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Schoharie Co., N. Y., 10.2.1831; d. Syracuse, N. Y., 12.23.1909; m. 1st, Gainesville, N. Y., 3.—.1854, Adeline Parker, b. Attica, N. Y., 1834; d. Ypsilanti, Mich., 1861. No surviving issue: m. 2d, Owassa, Mich., 12.18.1862, Josephine S. Bagg, b. Oswego, N. Y., 9.12.1838, dau. of Dr. Joseph H. Bagg and Eliza Sheldon his wife. William was a physician and druggist, and a member of the Episcopal Church. Resided in Ypsilanti from 1858 to 1871 and then went to Detroit, Mich.

Issue by 2d marriage:

† 796 Charles Rush, b. 3.10.1868; m. Addie Sprague.
† 797 Jessie Wilmut (Twin to Charles); m. Edward Gonzalez.

378 TOWNSEND COCKS (*Robert*[185], *Joshua*[69], *Robert*[28], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. North Castle, N. Y., 1.25.1812; d. Amawalk in Yorktown, N. Y., 3.30.1853; m. 1844 Phebe H. Carpenter, b. 9.—.1819, dau. of Timothy and Jemima (Haight) Carpenter of North Castle, N. Y.

Issue:

798 Robert Feeks, b. 8.4.1845; disappeared about 1860.
† 799 Henry, b. 2.—.1847; m. Margaretta Lawrence.
† 800 Mary Lewis, b. 5.9.1848; m. Aaron H. Lane.
801 William Hosier, b. 1.10.1850; m. 1868, Mary C. Haight, b. 6.12.1844, dau. of Edmund and Deborah (Young) Haight. No issue.
803 David (twin to William); d. 5.3.1852.

379 SARAH (COCK) MOTT (*Robert*[185], *Joshua*[69], *Robert*[28], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. 10.25.1813; d. 11.15.1838; m. 6.10.1835, Israel A. Mott, b. White Plains, N. Y., 4.30.1812; d. Brooklyn, 4.14.1886, son of Israel and Charity (Haviland) Mott. He was a truckman or cartman in N. Y. City, and a member of the Society of Friends.

Issue (Mott):

i Phebe Cock, b. 7.9.1836; m. 7.4.1855, Augustus F. Smith.

381 WILLIAM COCK (*Robert*[185], *Joshua*[69], *Robert*[28], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. North Castle, Westchester Co., N. Y., 7.27.1819; d. Sing Sing, 11.27.1879; m. N. Y. City, 4.12.1859, Sarah Bowron, b. North Castle, 5.27.1821, dau. of Henry Charles Bowron and Deborah[51§] Cock, his wife, of Bayside, L. I. William was a produce dealer, and a member of the Society of Friends. No issue.

382 MARY (COCK) MILLER, GRIFFEN (*Robert*[185], *Joshua*[69], *Robert*[28], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. North Castle, N. Y., 2.18.1822; m. 1st, 11.10.1855, Daniel C. Miller, b. 11.9.1810; d. 9.29.1882; son of Daniel and Abigail (Griffin) Miller. No issue: m. 2d, 10.13.1885, as 2d wife, Henry Griffen, son of Jesse and Esther (Haviland) Griffen of Amawalk. No issue. Mary lives at 823 Sterling Place, Brooklyn.

383 DAVID COCK (*Robert*[185], *Joshua*[69], *Robert*[28], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. North Castle, 8.11.1825; d. prob. Westfield, N. J.; m. Elizabeth Tunison, b. Somerset Co., N. J., 1834, dau. of Abraham and Nancy (Latin) Tunison of N. Y. City. David was a farmer and a Friend.

Issue:

803 Charles Sumner, b. 12.18.1861; d. unm. He was an engraver at 998 Pacific Street, Brooklyn.

386 DEBORAH (COCK) FROST (*Robert*[185], *Joshua*[69], *Robert*[28], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Yorktown, Westchester Co., N. Y., 6.2.1834; d. there 2.7.1892: m. as 2d wife, 2.5.1879, Jordan Cock Frost, b. 3.30.1813; d. 11.22.1905, son of Prier and Abigail (Loder) Frost. No issue. Jordan (who was a grandson of Mary[68] Cock) m. 1st, 1836, Frances Ryder, who d. 6.11.1873, with no surviving issue. They were Friends, and are buried at Amawalk meeting house.

388 DANIEL COX (*Geo. Townsend*[186], *James*[70], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Westbury, L. I., 2.2.1796; d. North Castle, N. Y., 4.24.1881; m. at White Plains, 8.13.1816, Susan Foster, b. 5.13.1798; d. North Castle, 12.25.1875, dau. of John and Elizabeth (Vail) Foster of White Plains, N. Y. Daniel was a miller and member of Methodist Episcopal Church.

Issue:

† 804 William Hosier, b. 12.2.1818; m. Eliza Jane Requa.
† 805 David Palmer, b. 2.17.1820; m. 1st, Thyrza Hammond: m. 2d, Eliza Jane (Requa) Cox.
806 Phebe Ann, b. 2.25.1821; m. William ———.
† 807 Valentine, b. 7.6.1822; m. Susan Woolsey.
† 808 George, b. 9.6.1823; m. Sarah A. Codington.
† 809 Walter, b. 11.27.1824; m. Anne Sherwood.
810 Maria F., b. 2.25.1826; m. James H. Carpenter, son of Benjamin and Catharine (Whelpley) Carpenter, and died without issue.
† 811 John B., b. 10.6.1828; m. 1st, Maria Price: m. 2d, Mary E. Corwin.
† 812 Alfred, b. 1.6.1829; m. 1st, Harriet A. Sniffen: m. 2d, Lillian Ray.
† 813 Catharine L., b. 8.11.1831; m. Seeley Lounsbury.
† 814 James H., b. 12.2.1832; m. 1st, Mary Craft: m. 2d, Loretta F. White.
815 Nancy E., b. 7.16.1834; m. Thomas[1011] Cox (See his record).
† 816 Job S., b. 4.5.1835; m. Caroline Van Derveer.
817 Daniel W., b. 4.19.1838; d. in infancy.
818 Daniel, b. 11.3.1841; killed, 2.20.1864, at Hilton Head, S. C., in the Civil War.

389 CHARLES COX (*Geo. Townsend*[186], *James*[70], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Westbury, N. Y., 2.10.1797; d. —.—.1872; m. Sarah Pearsall, b. ———; d. ———; dau. of———.

Issue:

819 Elizabeth, b. ———; m. John Hutchings. No issue.
† 820 Martha, b. ———; m. Benjamin Homans.

390 ELIZABETH (COX) STRETCH, POWELL (*Geo. Townsend*[186], *James*[70], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Westbury, 12.1.1798; d. 7.14.1873; m. 1st, John Stretch: m. 2d, John Powell, b. 10.15.1787; d. ———; son of John and Phebe (Post) Powell of Whitestone, L. I.

Issue by 1st marriage (Stretch):

i Eliza, b. 1.22.1817; m. John W. Roe.

Issue by 2d marriage (Powell):

ii William, b. 9.11.1827; d. 9.29.1828.
iii Martha, b. 6.19.1829; m. Jacob Valentine of Hempstead.
iv Sarah, b. 8.11.1830; d. 11.9.1848 unm.
v Harriet, b. 11.4.1831; m. Rev. A. V. R. Abbott, a Methodist Minister. She d. 5.9.1864, leaving two daughters.
vi Adeline, b. 6.7.1835; unm.

391 VALENTINE COX (*Geo. Townsend*[186], *James*[70], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Westbury, 11.28.1800; d. at his dau. Hannah's, in Flatbush, L. I., 7.31.1900; m. Sophia Dusenberry, b. abt. 1802; d. 6.3.1895, in 93d year, dau. of ———. Valentine was for many years employed in Prospect Park, Brooklyn.

Issue:

† 821 Mary, b. ———; m. Charles Fowler.
822 Edwin, b. ———; unm.?
† 823 Hannah, b. ———; m. John Maguire.

392 JAMES COX (*Geo. Townsend*[186], *James*[70], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Westbury, L. I., 7.31.1802; d. Turkey City, Pa., 8.22.1880; m. N. Y. City, 2.15.1838, Sophia Baker, b. Bristol, Eng., 11.12.1812; d. Brooklyn, 4.20.1865, dau. of Thomas and Hannah (Humphrey) Baker of N. Y. City. James resided in New York City, White Plains and Brooklyn.

Issue:

824 Henry, b. 11.20.1838; d. 8.14.1839.
825 Daniel, b. 2.14.1840; d. 4.16.1865, unm.
† 826 Louisa, b. 9.18.1842; m. Wm. Henry Shackelton.
† 827 Emory, b. 1.23.1844; m. Margaret Argue.
† 828 Eliza, b. 2.19.1846; m. Wm. Y. Richardson.
829 Charles, b. 1.22.1849, d. 2.24.1850.
† 830 George, b. 6.22.1853; m. Harriet E. Gilger.

393 JOHN JAY COX (*Geo. Townsend*[186], *James*[70], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Westbury, L. I., 1.15.1804; d. Glen Cove, 1.5.1895; m. White Plains, N. Y., 8.25.1827, Maria Foster, b. there 8.31.1809; d. Glen Cove, 3.9.1888; dau. of John and Elizabeth (Vail) Foster of White Plains. Mr. Cox was a member of the Methodist Episcopal Church and a shoemaker, merchant and farmer at times, and lastly a milk dealer at Glen Cove after he was ninety years of age.

Issue:

831 Elizabeth Ann, b. 4.28.1828; d. 5.30.1830.
832 Emeline, b. 2.15.1830; d. 9.13.1850 unm.
† 833 Geo. Whitfield, b. 6.15.1832; m. Catharine Hendrickson.

† 834 Elizabeth Ann, b. 1.9.1834; m. 1st, Wellington Lowerre: m. 2d, John Platt.
† 835 Elijah Foster, b. 3.1.1835; m. 1st, Catharine Youngs: m. 2d, Hannah Haight: m. 3d, Mary Clements.
836 Edwin, b. 7.13.1836; m. Phebe Fisher, dau. of Daniel H. and Maria (Purdy) Fisher, and died 7.29.1897, without issue.
† 837 Susan Maria, b. 4.29.1838; m. Edward Fisher.
838 Mary Ann, b. 3.4.1840; d. 6.2.1852.
839 Charlotte, b. 3.28.1842; d. 4.14.1843.
† 840 Martha, b. 2.16.1844; m. Henry W. Gorham.
841 Sophia, b. 8.9.1846; d. 8.22.1848.
842 Harriet, b. 2.27.1848; d. 8.12.1849.

394 PHEBE (COX) PINKHAM (*Geo. Townsend*[186], *James*[70], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Westbury, L. I., 8.16.1805; d. Brooklyn, 7.6.1866; m. N. Y. City, 4.4.1832, William J. Pinkham, b. Hudson, N. Y., 9.24.1808; d. Brooklyn, 8.27.1882, son of ———.
Issue (Pinkham):
i Matthew C., b. Hudson, N. Y., 3.22.1833; m. Cansada Lewis, and died Hot Springs, Ark., 8.—.1882.
ii Anna W., b. 11.28.1834; d. 2.29.1836.
iii Mary Anna, b. 11.28.1836; d. 5.4.1850.
iv George Cox, b. 1.17.1839; d. 3.31.1840.
v Martha C., b. Nantucket, Mass., 7.10.1841; m. Frederick W. Fletcher.
vi Caroline, b. Nantucket, 9.7.1843; m. John W. Terry.
vii Lydia C., b. Nantucket, 11.17.1845; m. Robert A. Barnes.
viii Elizabeth P., b. Nantucket, 3.11.1849; m. George Butler.

396 SAMUEL COX (*Geo. Townsend*[186], *James*[70], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Westbury, 8.15.1809; d. Sea Cliff, N. Y., 10.1.1890; m. 1st, 10.30.1831, Mary Elizabeth Hick, b. 11.9.1810; d. 5.1.1833, dau. of one of the pioneer Methodists of New York (name unknown): m. 2d, 5.12.1835, Lydia Noyes Gibbs: m. 3d, 4.21.1845, Hannah Eliza Palmer, b. 3.4.1809; d. 8.12.1861, prob. dau. of Miles and Deborah (Clark) Palmer: m. 4th, 3.20.1862, Mary Caroline Smith, b. 12.18.1830; d. 5.4.1909, dau. of Noah and Grace (Miller) Smith. Samuel was a merchant, and real estate dealer, and a prominent member of the M. E. Church.

Issue by 1st marriage:

843 Mary Elizabeth, b. 11.24.1832; d. 4.3.1842.

Issue by 2d marriage:

844 Unnamed son, b. 3.10.1836.
845 Unnamed son, b. 4.3.1837.
846 Lydia, b. 11.13.1838; d. 7.7.1863, unm. ?
† 847 Samuel, b. 6.11.1841; m. Margaret Cromwell.
848 Caroline Amanda, b. 1.25.1844; d. 6.25.1844.

Issue by 3d marriage:

† 849 Margaret Josephine, b. 3.7.1846; m. Matthew M. Herrington.
850 Miles Palmer, b. 9.1.1847; d. 12.14.1854.

Issue by 4th marriage:

851 Grace Adeline, b. 12.7.1862; d. ———, 1863.
852 Mary Winifred, b. 5.12.1864; d. 12.31.1864.
853 Melville George, b. 10.21.1867; d. 5.20.1877.

397 MARY (COX) DRIGGS (*Geo. Townsend*[186], *James*[70], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Westbury, L. I., 6.15.1811; d. ———; m. Ensign Driggs, b. ———; d. ———; of Williamsburgh, L. I.

Issue (Driggs):

i Mary Louisa, b. ———; d. unm.
ii Josephine, b. ———; m. William Cartwright. Lives at Maplewood, N. J., and has one dau., Mary Driggs Cartwright, unm. 1911.

398 COLES FEEKS *COOK* (*James*[188], *James*[70], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Oyster Bay, L. I., 8.28.1802; d. Monkton, Vt., 9.20.1861; m. 1st, Maria Barnum, dau. of John and Abbey (———) Barnum, who d. without issue: m. 2d, Bristol, Vt., 10.13.1856, Jane Lowell, b. Moreton, Vt., 6.28.1832; d. Sycamore, Ill., 6.20.1889; dau. of Martin Luther and Malinda (La Porte) Lowell.

Issue *Cook*:

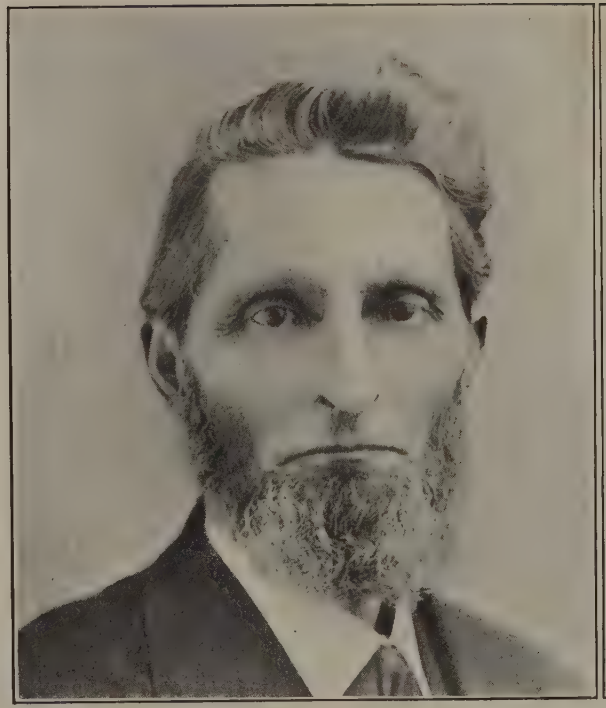
† 854 Mary Mariah, b. 7.2.1858; m. Frederick G. Maxfield.
† 855 Martha Malinda, b. 4.26.1860; m. Joseph B. Stephens.

399 MARY ANN (COCK) WILLIAMS (*James*[188], *James*[70], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Lattingtown, L. I., 11.25.1804; d. Winooski Falls, Vt., 12.9.1876; m. Monkton, Vt., 2.—.1824, Harmon Williams, b. 1801; d. Winooski Falls, Vt., 1899, son of Nathan and Lois (Stearns) Williams. He was a member of the Methodist Church, a merchant at North Augusta, Vt., and was arrested and imprisoned for a few days during the (so called) "Fenian War."

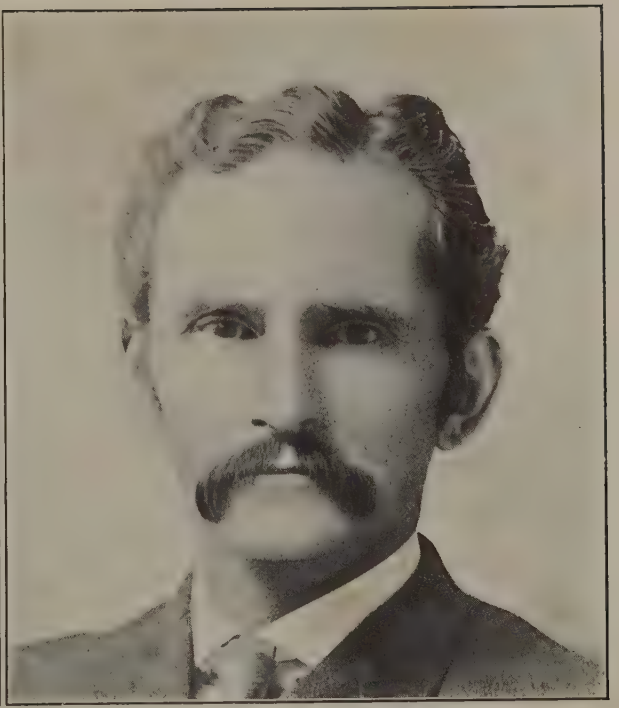
Issue (Williams):

i Almerin Coles, b. 12.19.1824; m. Sarah Ann Landon and was living in 1894 at 1112 East 7th St., Kansas City, Mo.
ii Lois Ann, b. 5.—.1827; m. John Landon of Arkansas City, Kansas.

401 ROBERT FEEKS COX (*James*[188], *James*[70], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Oyster Bay, L. I., 10.16.1809; d. Monkton, Vt., 5.9.1873; m. New Haven, Vt., 5.5.1835, Rosetta Brown, b. Berkshire, Vt., 2.24.1815; d. 2.12.1907, dau. of John and Abigail (Carr) Brown of Richford, Vt. He was a farmer at Monkton, Addison Co., Vt., and a Methodist, being disowned 1845 by Ferrisburgh M. M. for joining another society.



Rev. Benjamin Cox
(403)



Orville Eastman Cox
(866)

Issue:

856 Augustus Tripp, b. 2.8.1836; d. unm. 10.22.1864, of wounds received in the battle of Cedar Creek, Va., in the Civil War, he having enlisted in 1861 in Co. A, 6th Vermont Volunteers.

857 Benjamin Arvin, b. 4.25.1839; d. 9.19.1841.

† 858 Maria Ann, b. 8.25.1843; m. Lewis Emerson Beers.

† 859 William James, b. 7.5.1856: m. 1st, Roxanna Aikin; m. 2d, Harriet Skiff.

402 DANIEL COX (*James*[188], *James*[70], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Monkton, Vt., 9.21.1814; d. Oneida, Ia., 5.18.1895; m. Monkton, 2.21.1839, Adelia Tracy, b. there 10.14.1821; d. ———; dau. of Safford and Sally (Jones) Tracy. He was a farmer, removing 1838 to Stockholm, St. Lawrence Co., N. Y., thence 1851 to Gouverneur, that Co., and in 1865 to Oneida, Delaware Co., Ia. He was a Friend, but disowned for marrying out, and later a Methodist.

Issue, b. Stockholm, N. Y.:

860 Unnamed daughter, b. 6.11.1839.

† 861 George Benjamin, b. 6.13.1842; m. Mary E. Terry.

862 Martha Augusta, b. 6.23.1850; d. 7.12.1852.

† 863 James Rollins, b. 2.7.1852; m. Sarah E. Carrine.

403 BENJAMIN COX (*James*[188], *James*[70], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9] *James*[1]), b. Monkton, Vt., 1.15.1817; d. West Addison, Vt., 5.8. 1901; m., 1st, Monkton, Vt., 10.7.1846, Olive Eastman, b. there 5.6.1821; d. Brattleboro, Vt., 2.29.1856, dau. of Russell and Martha (Thomas) Eastman, of Monkton; m. 2d, Martha Collins, b. 2.12. 1837, dau. of Charles and Sarah (———) Collins of W. Addison. He was a minister in the Methodist Episcopal Church with forty-five years' active service, having joined the Troy Conference in 1842, and was later a farmer.

Issue by 1st marriage.

† 864 Melville Benjamin, b. 11.25.1847; m. Clara Vernal.

† 865 Mary Jane, b. 5.2.1849; m. Eber Tooley.

† 866 Orville Eastman, b. 1.26.1852; m. Mary Cooper.

Issue by 2d marriage:

† 867 Ellen Olive, b. 6.18.1859; m. Frederick Fisher.

404 GEORGE BRINTON COX (*James*[188], *James*[70], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Monkton, Vt., 1.16.1820; d. there 1.30.1897; m. Monkton, 2.20.1844, Merilla Beeman, b. New Haven, Conn., 6.26. 1823, d. Monkton, 6.24.1899, dau. of Cyrus and Avis (Bowen) Beeman. They were farmers and Methodists.

Issue:

† 868 Henry C., b. 5.18.1847; d. 2.13.1850.

† 869 Eugene George, b. 4.29.1852; m. Electa Wilson.

407 MARY (COCK) VALENTINE (*Benjamin*[190], *James*[70], *Benmin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Lattingtown, L. I., 11.4.1809; d. Glen Cove, 3.24.1877; m. 1st, 4.10.1832, Joseph Underhill Valentine, b. 1810; d. Matinecock, 4.7.1862, aged 52, son of Daniel and Jemima (Underhill) Valentine of Matinecock. No issue: m. 2d, as his 2d wife, William Mudge Weeks, b. 11.6.1803, son of John and Sarah (Frost) Weeks of Glen Cove, L. I.

408 HANNAH (COCK) KIRK (*Benjamin*[190], *James*[70], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Lattingtown, L. I., 4.6.1812; d. Glen Cove, L. I., 11.3.1897; m. Lattingtown, 10.13.1843, Joshua Kirk, b. Glen Cove, 1.2.1816; d. there 7.18.1872, son of Daniel and Mary (Titus) Kirk of Musketa Cove. He was a mill owner and farmer, and a member of the Society of Friends.

Issue (Kirk):

i Benjamin Cock, b. 10.16.1847; m. 1st, Florence Tucker, b. 11.4. 1858; had issue, Daniel, William and Emma, and d. 8.11.1879: Benjamin C. Kirk, m. 2d, Gertrude Townsend Taber. No issue.

410 ANN (COX) RAMSEY (*Emmor*[191], *Moses*[74], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. prob. Ohio, 9.24.1795; d. 8.4.1820; m. prob. Franklin Co., O., 1817, John Ramsey.

Issue (Ramsey) unknown:

411 MARY (COX) RAMSEY (*Emmor*[191], *Moses*[74], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. prob. Ohio, 9.13.1797; d. 9.23.1847; m. Franklin Co., O., 10.15.1826, John Ramsey, (doubtless widower of her sister Ann), per M. records of that Co.

Issue (Ramsey) unknown.

412 HANNAH (COX) RAMSEY (*Emmor*[191], *Moses*[74], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], James[1]), b. prob. Ohio, 12.11.1798; d. 9.21.1859; m. William Ramsey, perhaps brother of John, who m. her sisters.

Issue (Ramsey) unknown.

414 JOHN COX (*Emmor*[191], *Moses*[74], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Crawford Co., O. 1.7.1804; d. near Groveport, O., 4.—. 1873; m. 1st, in Ross Co., O., 4.3.1828, Jane Thomson, b. 4.28.1804; d. Groveport, O., 7.5.1855; dau. of Andrew Thompson of Ross Co., O.: m. 2d, 6.27.1857, Sarah Sullivan, b. Harpers Ferry, Va., 3.18. 1822, widow of Francis Wentzel. John was a farmer and a land surveyor, and held office of some kind for twenty-five years, and was Justice of the Peace at time of his decease. The old Cox farm was in the family for more than one hundred years. They settled in Crawford Co., O., where they lived until autumn of 1842 when they removed to Franklin Co., O., on what is now known as the "old Cox farm" near Groveport, where they died. They were members of the Methodist Episcopal Church.

Issue by 1st marriage:

† 870 Hiram J., b. 3.18.1829; m. Mary A. Toy.
† 871 Martha A., b. 7.1.1831; m. Isaac D. Cadwallader.
† 872 William K., b. 10.28.1833; m. Alice A. Reese.
873 Eliza Jane, b. 5.5.1838; d. 11.20.1887, unm.
† 874 John (twin to Eliza); m. Kate S. Seymour.

Issue by 2d marriage:

† 875 Edwin A., b. 7.31.1862; m. Jennie Scott.

415 WILLIAM COX (*Emmor*[191], *Moses*[74], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Ohio, 8.12.1805; d. 8.20.1884; m. Franklin Co., O., 1.15.1829, Sarah Ward, per M. records of that Co.

Issue unknown.

417 LUVINA (COX) BOSELY (*Emmor*[191], *Moses*[74], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], James[1]), b. Ohio, 5.15.1807; d. 8.1.1857; m. William Bosely.

Issue (Bosely) unknown.

418 LYDIA (COX) TURNER (*Emmor*[191], *Moses*[74], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Ohio, 7.3.1809; d. ———; m. James Turner.

Issue (Turner) unknown:

419 BETSEY (COX) SHAFFER (*Emmor*[191], *Moses*[74], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Ohio, 11.15.1812; d. 9.2.1886; m. ———, 1826, Christopher Shaffer.

Issue (Shaffer) unknown.

422 MARY (COX) KIMBLER, DEPEW (*Benjamin*[194], *Moses*[74], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], James[1]), b. prob. Ohio, 9.3.1806; d. Ohio, ———; m. 1st, John Kimbler: m. 2d, Benjamin Depew.

Issue (Kimbler and Depew) unknown.

424 JOHN COX (*Benjamin*[194], *Moses*[74], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. prob. Ohio; d. Ohio, ———; m. Elizabeth M. Walker, b. ———; d. ———; dau. of ——— Walker, of Bloomington, O.

Issue unknown.

425 DAVID COX (*Benjamin*[194], *Moses*[74], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. prob. Ohio, 1.11.1811; d. ———; m. ———, Sophronia J. Walker.

Issue unknown.

426 NANCY (COX) COFFEY (*Benjamin*[194], *Moses*[74], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. prob. Ohio, 4.16.1813; d. ———; m. Baly Coffey.

Issue (Coffey) unknown.

427 MARGARET (COX) DAVIS (*Benjamin*[194], *Moses*[74], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. prob. Ohio, 1.15.1816; d. ———; m. Alfred Davis, of Kansas.

Issue (Davis) unknown.

428 BENJAMIN COX (*Benjamin*[194], *Moses*[74], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[91], *James*[1]), b. prob. Ohio, 5.17.1820; d. 6.4.1849; m. ——— Elizabeth Depew.

Issue unknown.

430 NATHANIEL WILLIAM COX (*Benjamin*[194], *Moses*[74], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Ohio, ———; d. ———; m. Elizabeth Satterfield.

Issue unknown.

431 CORA ANN (COX) SLOCOMB (*Nathaniel*[195], *Moses*[74], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. ———; d. ———; m. 1829, Samuel B. Slocomb, b. ———; d. ———; son of ——— Slocomb of ———.

Issue (Slocomb):

i Ida Barnes, b. New Orleans, 4.6.1830; d. there 4.10.1910; m. there 1867, as his 2d wife, Dr. T——— G——— Richardson, b. ———; d. New Orleans, ———, 1892; son of ———. No issue. Dr. Richardson was a widower who had lost his wife and two children by an accident at sea. He had distinguished himself in the medical profession and at the time of his second marriage was the Dean of the Tulane Medical University which office he held up to a few months of his decease. Dr. and Mrs. Richardson were enthusiastic botanists, and in the collection of rare and interesting plants, travelled extensively in foreign lands, besides visiting Mexico, South and Central America, and made the ascent of Mount Popocatapetl, Mrs. Richardson having been the first woman to reach the summit. She had for many years been prominently identified with the Charities and the Educational and Religious institutions of New Orleans. At the time of her death, she was the President of St. Anna's Asylum Board, an institution with which she was associated from its foundation. She was the organizer of the Woman's Auxiliary of the Woman's Board of Missions of the Protestant Episcopal Church in New Orleans, and its President for twenty-one years; she was one of the Charter members of the Christian Woman's Exchange; a Regent of the Louisiana branch of the Mount Vernon Association, an organization whose object is the preservation of the historic home of Washington. She was one of the founders of Tulane University, and her passing marks the last of the founders of that institution. Her donation of $100,000 to Tulane for a Medical Building in memory of her late husband was supplemented by an equally generous

gift when it was found practicable to build another Medical Building on the campus of the big University, and $100,000 more was given by Mrs. Richardson for that purpose. Her endowment of a Chair of Botany at Tulane, singles out that Institution from all other Southern Colleges, as it is the only one that has such an endowment. The Chair is occupied by Professor ——— Cocks. On June 6th, 1908, the New Orleans "Progressive Union" announced that Mrs. Richardson had been awarded the Picayune Loving Cup which is given each year to the Citizen who has done the best service to the Community.

ii Augusta, b. New Orleans, ———; m. ———; David Urquhart, b. ———; son of ———. She now lives with her dau. Cora, in England.

Issue (Urquhart):

i Cora, b. New Orleans, ———; m. there James Brown Potter, and had issue. Ann, b. ———; m. James A. Stillman of N. Y. City and Pocantico Hills, N. Y. Mrs. Potter resides at Staines, Surrey, England.

ii Jennie, b. New Orleans, ———; m. ——— Duval, and lives (1912) in Paris, France.

iii David Jr., b. New Orleans, ———; m. ———, and had two children. Is connected with the Southern Pacific R. R. Co., and lives San Francisco, Cal.

iv Another child, d. young.

iii Cuthbert Harrison, b. New Orleans, ———; d. about 1880; m. ——— Abigail Day.

Issue (Slocomb):

i Cora, b. ———; m. the Count di Brazza and resides (1912) in Paris.

431a ELIZA ELLEN (COX) ELLIS (*Moses*[196], *Moses*[74], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. New Orleans, La., 7.3.1817; d. Fredericktown, Mo., 1.26.1841; m. there 10.—.1830, Dr. William M. Ellis, b. Kentucky; d. Fredericktown, Mo., 5.27.1848.

Issue (Ellis):

i Moses James, b. Fredericktown, Mo., 10.23.1833; m. Fredericktown, 1.8.1860, Mary Theresa Douchequette, b. there 1.—.1839, dau. of Joseph and Euphemia (———) Douchequette. Has seven children.

431b ANN ELLEN (COX) STROTHER (*Moses*[196], *Moses*[74], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Fredericktown, Mo., 5.31.1827; d. Vicksburg, Miss., 11.10.1891; m. St. Louis, Mo., 9.23.1848, James Robert Strother, b. Brownsville, Tenn., 3.11.1821; d. Vicksburg, Miss., 3.4.1859; son of James Henry Strother.

Issue (Strother):

i Ella Virginia, b. St. Louis, 8.10.1852; m. Vicksburg, Miss., 7.28.1868, Maude Lyttleton Powell, b. Berlin, Md., 9.12.1840; son of Lyttleton Davis and Elizabeth (Davis) Powell.

Issue (Powell) b. Vicksburg, Miss.

i Lyttleton Davis, b. 9.12.1869; m. 11.22.1899, Carolyne Chiles, b. there 7.12.1877; dau. of William Hiram and Marion Chiles, and has issue (Powell): Hiram Chiles, b. 4.19.1901.

ii Robert Peyton, b. 8.14.1872; m. 12.7.1899, Berenice Sinclare Jones, b. Parkersburg, W. Va., 4.9.1877, dau. of Dr. James Henry, and Sarah (Sinclare) Jones, and has issue (Powell): Virginia Sinclare, b. 4.13.1903; Robert Henry, b. 5.13.1908.

iii Annie Maude, b. 3.5.1875; m. 2.15.1903, Lloyd Bert Harris. No issue.

iv Albert Throckmorton, b. 11.22.1877; d. 7.24.1878.

v James Hunt, b. 7.20.1879.

vi Ella Mahola, b. 5.13.1882.

ii Peyton Throckmorton, b. St. Louis, 8.10.1852; d. Greenwood, Miss., —.—.1890; m. there .—.—.1881, Willie Davis, b. there —.—.—; d. Winona, Miss.

Issue (Strother):

i Peyton Throckmorton, Jr., b. 5.21.1882, living at Jackson, Miss.

ii Laura Davis, b. 6.10.1884; m. 7.20.1906, Thomas Mitchell, son of Dr. Thomas Mitchell of Jackson, Miss. No issue.

iii Laura, b. Greenville, Miss., 1.25.1854; d. Vicksburg, Miss., 2.21.1879; m. there 7.16.1874, Owen Royce, d. Meyersville, Miss., 1888. No issue.

iv Keary, b. 8.26.1858; d. 10.12.1862.

432 ELIZABETH ANN (COX) NOEL, XAUPI (*Caleb*[197], *Moses*[74], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], James[1]), b. St. Louis, 2.23.1821; d. St. Clair, Franklin Co., Mo., Aug. or Sept., 1885; m. 1st, Fredericktown, Mo., 2.2.1836, William Noel; d. near Fredericktown, Mo., about 1845, son of Simon M. and Frances A. (Swatkins) Noel of Bedford Co., Va.: m. 2d, Fredericktown, Mo., 9.18.1861, as his 2d wife, Dr. Louis A. Xaupi, (pronounced Zöpee) b. at Rouen, France, 2.3.1812; d. New Orleans, 7.20.1879.

Issue by 1st marriage (Noel):

i Frances Louisa, b. 7.3.1837; d. in infancy.

ii Julia, b. 9.21.1838; d. in infancy.

iii Simon, b. —.—.1840; d. in infancy.

iv Philip Daniel, b. 4.6.1841; d. in infancy.

v Joseph, b. 8.13.1842; d. in infancy.

Issue by 2d marriage (Xaupi):

vi Louis Andrew, b. 6.17.1862; d. in infancy.

vii Edward Washington, b. 4.20.1864; at St. Clair, Mo.

Dr. Xaupi had dau. Sarah by former m. who m. M. Allen, and lives in Texas.

433 CORA HENRIETTA (COX) PRATTE (*Caleb*[197], *Moses*[74], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. St. Louis, Mo., 3.24.1823; d. Ste. Genevieve, 4.6.1908; m. Fredericktown, Mo., 11.6.1836, Francis Xavier Pratte, b. Ste. Genevieve, Mo., 1.5.1814; d. there 1.23.1895, son of Joseph and Marie (Vallé) Pratte. He was a Catholic and a mine Superintendent. No issue.

436 JOSHUA BARTON COX (*Caleb*[197], *Moses*[94], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Fredericktown, Mo., 2.10.1828; d. Ste. Genevieve, Mo., 12.31.1898; m. Perryville, Mo., 1.11.1859, Catherine Emily (Brown) Waters, b. Perryville, Mo., 8.1.1835, dau. of Robert Tarver and Catherine (Vallé) Brown, and widow of Richard J. Waters, whom she m. 4.18.1854, and who d. 12.15.1855, leaving one dau. Julia, b. Perryville, Mo., 4.22.1855; d. French Village, Mo., 9.24.1870. Joshua was educated in St. Louis, graduated in medicine at University of St. Louis in 1849, in the summer of which year during the epidemic of Cholera, that devastated St. Louis, he was stationed at the City Hospital as an Assistant. Graduated from the University of Pa. in 1851.

Issue:

† 876 Louise Catherine, b. 10.18.1859; m. Henry B. Lawrence.
877 Philip Shaw, b. Avoca, Mo., 9.6.1861; d. French Village, Mo., 1.9.1872.
878 George Washington, b. Ste. Genevieve, Mo., 3.14.1864; d. there 11.15.1881.
† 879 Ida Mary, b. 3.14.1869; m. Edward Schaaf.
† 880 William Barton, b. 9.24.1872; m. Lulu Maud Stanton.
† 881 Anna Elizabeth, b. 1.21.1875; m. Hon. Peter H. Huck.

437 AMELIA LOUISE (COX) SHAW (*Caleb*[197], *Moses*[74], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Fredericktown, Mo., 1.13.1830; m. there 9.23.1848, Philip Augustus Shaw, b. Libertyville, Mo., 1.17.1817; d. Farmington, Mo., 7.14.1875, son of William and Sarah Epps (Robinson) Shaw. He is a merchant in St. Louis, Mo.

Issue (Shaw):

i Henry Soulard, of Dexter, Mo., b. Fredericktown, Mo., 8.2.1849; m. 1st, Ste. Genevieve, Mo., 1.8.1878, Julia Laura Manning, b. Bollinger Co., Mo., 9.24.1851; d. 1.8.1882; dau. of William and Cornelia (Clark) Manning: m. 2d, Ste. Genevieve, 4.25.1883, Catherine Boverie, b. there 3.8.1859; d. there 3.1.1888; dau. of Jean Noel and Clementine (Dechmendy) Boverie: m. 3d, Kansas City, Mo., 12.4.1889, May Downing, b. Memphis, 1866 or 7, dau. of W. G. and Mary Downing. A lawyer, and has been member of Legislature.

Issue, by 1st marriage (Shaw):

i Bertha May, b. 11.29.1879.

Issue, by 2d marriage:

ii Sally Louise, b. 8.17.1884; d. 11.6.1911.

Issue, by 3d marriage:

iii Henry Soulard, b. 11.24.1890.

ii George Barton of Farmington, Mo., b. 5.21.1851; d. 11.5.1870.

iii Philip Augustus, b. St. Louis, 7.28.1859; m. 5.6.1879, Mary Elizabeth Williams, b. 8.25.1861, dau. of George McEachan and Permelia (Thomasson) Williams. He is a merchant.

Issue, (Shaw):

i Henry Soulard, b. 7.21.1880; m. Frances Caroline Lang.

ii Unnamed son, b. 7.3.1883; d. 9.7.1883.

iv Francis Edgar, of St. Louis, Mo., b. there, 10.12.1855; m. Ste. Genevieve, Mo., 2.17.1890, Alice Mary Rosier, b. there 10.6.1859; dau. of Francois and Zoe (Vallé) Rosier. He of firm of "Brown Shoe Co.," St. Louis, Mo.

v Mary Louise, of St. Louis, Mo., b. 11.7.1868; m. St. Louis, 6.12.1906, Louis Joseph Hornsby, b. there 9.30.1856, son of Nicholas L. and Madeleine (de Laureal) Hornsby.

Issue, (Hornsby):

i Marie Louise, b. 10.27.1907.

vi Cora Elizabeth, b. 2.17.1871, Farmington, Mo., is a nun of the Sacred Heart order.

438 WILLIAM FLORENCE COX (*Caleb*[197], *Moses*[74], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Fredericktown, Mo., 10.1.1832; m. there 11.10.1858, Emily Janis, b. there 2.16.1839; d. there 3.24.1860, dau. of Henry and Odile (Le Clere) Janis. He is a merchant and lawyer at Ste. Genevieve, Mo., and a Catholic; went to New Orleans in 1851, engaged in business with an importing firm, but in 1852 on account of his father's illness came home to Fredericktown, took up the business and managed it until the end of the Civil War; being meanwhile Treasurer of Madison Co., Mo. He then removed to Ste. Genevieve and engaged in business with his father-in-law, Henry Janis, in the firm of Janis and Cox; served in the Legislature 1874 to 1881; and in 1876 was Public Administrator of the County.

Issue:

882 Cora Mary, b. Fredericktown, 11.4.1859.

440 MARY PHILOMELA (COX) SCOTT (*Caleb*[197], *Moses*[74], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Fredericktown, Mo., 5.5.1838; d. Mattawan, Wis., 1.20.1865; m. Fredericktown, 5.16.1860, William A. Scott, b. Fairmont, O., about 1827; d. Bunker Hill, Ill., 10.—.1880; son of Thomas and Louisa (Morse) Scott.

Issue (Scott):

i James Knight, b. Ironton, Mo., 4.11.1861; m. St. Louis, Mo., 1.9.1889, Anna Mary Grant, b. there 10.22.1870, dau. of Thomas Marshall and Felicité (Tillman) Grant, and had issue, James Knight, b. 5.25.1890, Mary Felicite, b. 8.8.1892, and Adelaide Eugenia, b. 5.11.1894.

ii William Charles, b. abt. Oct., 1862; d. in infancy.

442 STEPHEN COCK (*Stephen*[198], *William*[78], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Buckram, 6.10.1773; d. there 1.26.1812; m. ? 1799, Jemima (Frost) Titus, b. Matinecock, 2.24.1774; d. Glen Cove, 7.28.1835; dau. of Charles and Esther[199] (Cock) Frost of Matinecock, and widow of Isaac Titus, by whom she had, 2.27.1796, Esther, who m. Oliver Craft and d. 6.18.1869, without issue. Jemima m. 3d, Edward McDermott. Stephen was probably one of the first teachers in the Matinecock Academy of which his grandfather William Cock was the projector.

Issue:

883 Deborah, b. 11.16.1799; m. 10.20.1817, ——— Lowerre.
† 884 Abraham, b. 7.21.1801; m. Sarah Wood.
† 885 Isaac Titus, b. 10.6.1804; m. Ann Elizabeth Craft.
† 886 Jacob Frost, b. 8.18.1809; m. Mary Hall.
† 887 Stephen Mott, b. 12.20.1811; m. 1st, Ann Elizabeth Craft, widow of Isaac, his brother: m. 2d, Elizabeth Powell, widow of ——— Griffis.

443 ESTHER (COCK) HICKS (*Stephen*[198], *William*[78], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Buckram, 2.17.1777; d. N. Y. City, 1.30.1822; m. 4.16.1796, Mott Hicks, son of Benjamin and Elizabeth (Mott) Hicks, of Great Neck, L. I., and brother of Benjamin, of Great Neck, who lived on the Van Wyck Place there. Mott Hicks is in N. Y. Directory, 1794, as dry goods merchant, and in 1804 as boarding house. Said to have been something of a politician.

Issue (Hicks):

i William, b. 6.17.1803; m. 1st, Ann Starbuck and had two children: m. 2d, ———.
ii James Parsons, b. 7.3.1810; went to sea 1835 and never atfer heard from.

446 ESTHER (COCK) BLOODGOOD (*Isaac*[201], *William*[78], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. N. Y. City, 5.15.1785; d. —.—.—; m. Flushing, 9.28.1808; Joseph Bloodgood, M. D., b. Albany, N. Y., 8.17.1783; d. Flushing, 3.7.1851, son of Abraham and Elizabeth (Lynotte) Bloodgood. Dr. Bloodgood was some time postmaster of Flushing, and the following notice shows his professional activity in 1847: "On and after Monday the 21st inst., the subscribers will be found at their office formerly the post office, from 8 A. M. to 10 P. M. lest when engaged visiting their patients. At night they will be found as usual at the residence of Dr. Joseph Bloodgood, M. D."

(Signed) JOSEPH BLOODGOOD, M. D.
ABRAHAM BLOODGOOD, M. D."

Issue (Bloodgood):

i Elizabeth, b. 7.8.1809; d. 12.20.1809.
ii Abraham, b. 10.20.1810; d. 2.8.1880; m. 1st, Elizabeth Jarvis: m. 2d, Mary Jagger.

iii Margaret C., b. 7.10.1812; d. 5.10.1834.
iv Isaac, b. 1.15.1815; d. —.—.—; m. 1st, Jane M. Carey: m. 2d, Mary H. Carey.
v Joseph, b. 1.19.1817; d. 10.31.1849.
vi William Boardman, b. 2.2.1819; d. 10.21.1871; m. Julia Locke.
vii Francis, b. 12.15.1820.
viii Hetty, b. 1.9.1822; d. 9.6.1840.
ix Mary E., b. 7.29.1824; d. 8.19.1824.
x Lynotte, b 10.27.1825; d. 11.9.1831.
xi John Titus, b. 1.30.1828.
xii Clinton, b. 11.21.1830; d. 2.12.1852.

447 MARY (COCK) FROST (*Isaac*[201], *William*[78], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. N. Y. City, 5.7.1790; d. Flushing, 3.13.1869; m. N. Y. City, 12.21.1815, Isaac Frost, b. Westchester Co., N. Y., 6.21.1785; d. Flushing, 4.2.1873, son of Obediah and Hannah (Underhill) Frost of Westchester and Dutchess Counties, N. Y. Isaac Frost was a merchant in New York and a member among Friends.

Issue (Frost):

i Elizabeth Cock, b. 1.24.1817; m. 11.18.1836, Thomas Thorne Bloodgood and d. 7.7.1890, having had nine children.
ii Sarah Matilda, b. 3.1.1819; d. 10.—.1820.
iii Margaret Matilda, b. 7.9.1821; d. 5.29.1893 unm.
iv Mary Cock, b. 10.3.1823; living 1911 unm.
v Isaac Cock, b. 4.20.1826; m. 1.18.1847, Catharine Louisa Nichols, and d. 3.14.1854, having had two children who d. unm.
vi William Craft, b. 11.20.1830; m. 1st, Augusta Sharpless: m. 2d, Mary Henshaw and d. 3.26.1884, leaving no issue.
vii Joseph Bloodgood, b. 4.11.1833; m. 7.23.1857, Annie Livingston Bogardus, and d. 10.5.1857, leaving posthumous dau., Ida Livingston Frost, b. 7.11.1858; m. Horace C. DuVal.

449 SARAH or SALLY ANN (COCK) FRANKLIN (*Isaac*[201], *William*[78], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. N. Y. City, 6.9.1804; d. there 12.3.1834; m. N. Y. City, 10.3.1833, Morris Franklin, b. there 10.20.1801; d. Flushing, 10.22.1885; son of Thomas and Mary (Haviland) Franklin of New York. He was sometime N. Y. merchant and also President of N. Y. Mutual Life Insurance Co. They were Episcopalians.

Issue (Franklin):

i Sarah Haviland, b. 8.31.1834; m. 2.9.1860, William Adolphus Covert, b. 10.6.1824, son of Caleb and Deborah[320] (Cock) Covert of Locust Valley, N. Y., and d. 11.8.1897, leaving son Morris Franklin, b. 6.6.1864, living at Flushing with business in N. Y. City.

450 ANN (COCK) BOCKUS (*Charles*[203], *William*[78], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Buckram, 7.30.1788; d. Oyster Bay, ———;

m. 7.27.1808, John Bockus, miller, of Oyster Bay, also sometime of New Rochelle and N. Y. City.

Issue (Bockus):

i Sarah Ann, b. ———; m. Michael V. Banta.
ii Mary, b. ———; m. 11.10.1840, William Wright, son of Caleb and Sarah (Buffet) Wright of Oyster Bay.
iii Isaac, b. ———; m. Jane Sammis.
iv William, b. ———; m. Catharine ———.
v Letitia, b. 7.6.1815; m. John C. Redmond.
vi John C., b. ———; m. Caroline Tomlins.

451 MARY (COCK) ROE, VARICK (*Charles*[203], *William*[78], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Buckram, 4.30.1790; d. —.—.—; m. 1st, Nathaniel Roe; m. 2d, Gilbert Roe: m. 3d, (without issue) Joseph Varick.

Issue by 1st marriage (Roe):

i Benjamin, b. ———.

Issue by 2d marriage (Roe):

ii Gilbert, b. ———.

455 ANN or NANCY (COCK) HOWETT, PENDLETON (*John*[204], *William*[78], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. N. Y. City, 4.15.1796; d. Elizabeth City, North Carolina, ———; m. 1st, Nixonville, N. C., 5.27.1813; Benjamin W. Howett, b. 5.13.1787; d. 5.19.1818: m. 2d, 2.24.1819; Dempsey Burgess Pendleton, farmer and minister of the Gospel, b. 9.18.1797; son of Frederick and Martha (Keaton) Pendleton.

Issue by 1st marriage (Howett):

i Benjamin John, b. 9.16.1818; d. 9.15.1821.

Issue by 2d marriage (Pendleton):

ii George W., b. 9.19.1821; d. 12.30.1821.
iii Andrew Lewis, b. 12.7.1824; m. 1st, Frances Cartwright: m. 2d, Mary (Mullen) Weeks: m. 3d, Jane R. (Hill) Williams.
iv Mary Elizabeth, b. 2.22.1829; m. B. Franklin Gilbert.
v Lafayette, b. 12.14.1826; d. 1.30.1827.
vi Frederick Augustus, b. 3.30.1831; d. 8.22.1833.
vii John Frederick, b. 6.15.1834; d. 9.20.1835.

459 ANDREW LEWIS COCK (*John*[204], *William*[78], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. N. Y. City, 9.12.1803; d. Rivington St., N. Y., 9.27.1834, of Cholera; m. 6.17.1824, Elizabeth Nicholson, b. Elizabeth City, N. C., 2.16.1808; d. Classon's Point, N. Y., 3.15.1889; supposed to be a granddau. of William and Mary (———) Overman. He was a merchant in N. Y. City.

Issue:

† 888 Albert Henry, b. 7.23.1825; m. Caroline Elizabeth Beach.

465 MARY ANN (COCK) HAMILTON (*John*[204], *William*[78], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. N. Y. City, 10.5.1820; d. Chicago, Ill.; m. Elizabeth City, N. C., 7.22.1840, James Emile Hamilton, b. ———; d. ———; son of ———.

Issue (Hamilton):

i John Merington, b. 4.27.1842.
ii Charles Emile, b. 12.27.1843; d. 5.11.1844.
iii Margaret Louisa, b. 6.29.1845.
iv Cornelia Mary, b. 1.1.1848; m. Charles Woodman of Booneville, Mo.
v Annie Emilia, b. 11.13.1850.
vi Emma Jane, b. 10.12.1852.
vii Thomas Seymour, b. 2.2.1855.
viii Jessie Fremont, b. 4.5.1857.
ix Charles Benjamin, b. 6.6.1860.
x Alfred Rumsey, b. 12.3.1861; d. 10.4.1862.

466 JOHN QUINCY ADAMS COX (*John*[204], *William*[78], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Elizabeth City, N. C., 9.10.1822; d. Willow, Ark., 6.23.1891; m. 1st, Little Rock, Ark., Sarah Ellen (———) Overman, widow of ——— Overman, b. 2.15.1820; d. 6.2.1864: m. 2d, 5.15.1865, Mary Nix, b. 12.7.1831; dau. of Nicholas and Elizabeth (Burch) Nix of Georgia. He was a farmer and member of the Methodist Church.

Issue by 1st marriage:

889 John Henry, b. 8.30.1858; d. 7.15.1860.

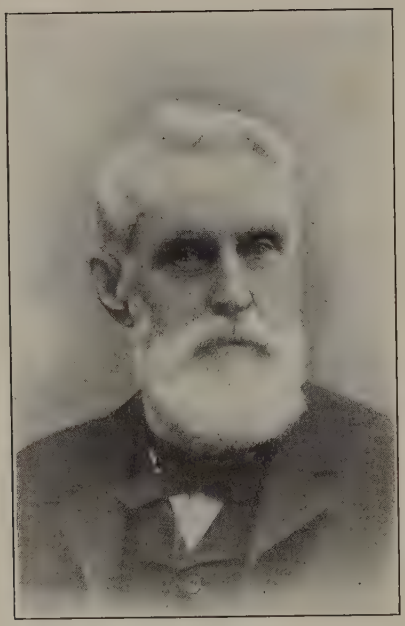
Issue by 2d marriage:

890 Charles James, b. 1.13.1867; d. 9.22.1870.
† 891 John Wilber, b. 11.3.1868; m. Ida Copeland.
† 892 William Anderson, b. 3.10.1871; m. Pearl Mathews.
893 Arthur Hamilton, b. 1.20.1875.

471 MARTHA (COCK) WALTERS (*Andrew*[205], *William*[78], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. N. Y. City, 10.24.1797; d. 4.3.1881; m. N. Y. City, 2.22.1828, Felix M. Walters, b. Milton, N C., 1.13.1800; d. N. Y. City, 9.7.1844, son of Archibald and Catharine (Stamps) Walters of Milton, N. C. He was a member of Society of Friends and wholesale dry goods merchant in N. Y. City.

Issue (Walters):

i Ann, b. 1.10.1829; d. 1.10.1829.
ii Felix M., Jr., b. 6.22.1830; d. 3.26.1831
iii Catharine, b 6.16.1832; d. 2.—.1833.
iv Mary, b. 7.16.1834; d. 1.8.1839.
v Elizabeth, b. 7.16.1834; d. 1.10.1839.
vi Caroline F., b. 8.12.1836; d. 11.9.1908, unmarried, but much beloved of all who knew her.



Effingham Cock
(476)

Haight House, Chappaqua, N. Y., about 150 years old.
Residence of Effingham (476) Cock

476 EFFINGHAM COCK (*Andrew*[205], *William*[78], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Flushing, L. I., 9.26.1811; d. Chappaqua, N. Y., 10.25.1893; m. there 2.15.1854, by Friends' ceremony, Harriet S. Haight, b. there 12.15.1827; d. there 4.7.1903; dau. of Moses and Phebe (Sutton) Haight of Chappaqua. They were members of the Society of Friends, Hicksites. He with his brothers William and George were large wholesale dealers in cotton goods, retiring in 1867 to the Moses Haight farm at Chappaqua, now (1912) owned and occupied by his daughter Phebe Anna Murray.

Issue:

† 894 Effingham Moses, b. 5.31.1855; name subsequently changed to Effingham Cock *Haight;* m. Katharine Wheaton Barker.
† 895 Phebe Anna, b. 12.10.1857; m. Robert I. Murray.
896 Harriet Haight, b. 6.25.1859; d. 10.12.1864.
897 William Howard, b. 2.10.1862; d. 3.30.1864.
† 898 Alice Haight, b. 9.28.1866; m. Sherman Evarts.

477 WILLIAM EMBREE COCK (*Andrew*[205], *William*[78], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]),b. Bayside, Flushing, L. I., 5.17.1814; d. Flushing, 7.20.1868; m. there by Friends' ceremony, 4.9.1856, Mary Elizabeth Hicks, b. 9.28.1831; d. 4.30.1908, dau. of Silas a ndSarah (Titus) Hicks of Flushing. They were Friends, and he the "credit" man of the wholesale dry goods firm of E. and W. Cock and Co.

Issue:

† 899 William Embree, (took name of *Hicks*), b. 3.22.1854; m. Caroline Folger Swain.
† 900 Elizabeth, b. 4.17.1859; m. Jacob Harvey Bell.
901 Robert Effingham, (took name of *Hicks*), b. 4.28.1861; unm. 1912.
902 Mary Augusta Cock, b. 2.27.1865; unm. 1912.

478 GEORGE EMBREE COCK (*Andrew*[205], *William*[78], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Flushing, 7.3.1816; d. Great Neck, L. I., 8.24.1889; m. there 6.4.1840; Mary Morrell Hicks, b. 6.26.1819; d. 10.12.1892, dau. of Benjamin and Elizabeth (Morrell) Hicks, of the East Side of Great Neck, L. I. He was a Friend, and the third partner of the firm of E. and W. Cock and Co., N. Y. City, merchants. After retiring from the business he was Secretary of the —— Fire Insurance Company.

Issue (sons took the name of *Hicks*):

903 George Embree *Hicks,* b. 5.1.1841; d. 8.23.1903; m. 9.17.1889, Louise Firth of Bradford, England. No issue.
904 Benjamin E. *Hicks,* b. 1.14.1843; unm.
† 905 Elizabeth M., b. 4.30.1845; m. Thomas Stewart.
906 Mary H., b. 1.8.1847; d. 2.19.1858.
907 Frederick E., b. 1.12.1860; d. 8.6.1864.

481 ISAAC COCKS (*Joshua*[209], *William*[78], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. N. Y. City, 6.23.1803; d. Cornwall, Orange Co., N. Y., 2.15.1870; m. 1st, Cornwall, 12.15.1827, Martha Van Duzer, b. there 7.2.1806; d. there 12.19.1846, dau. of Henry and Fanny (Mandeville) Van Duzer of Cornwall: m. 2d, 11.20.1848, Catharine Van Duzer, b. 11.8.1793; d. 9.5.1875, sister of his first wife. No issue. Isaac Cocks was brought up and educated by his mother's brothers, William and Charles Townsend, at Cornwall, N. Y. They lived on a farm, and also owned and operated a grist mill. After his marriage, in company with his brother-in-law, Samuel G. Purdy, he went into a general country store business at Canterbury, Orange Co.; from thence they went to Eddyville, Ulster Co., where Purdy withdrew and Isaac conducted a lumber and freighting business between that point and New York by a line of sloops, until about 1854-55 when he came to the old Van Duzer homestead at Idlewild and worked the farm until his death in 1870.

Issue by 1st marriage:

† 908 Mary Ann, b. 1.14.1829; m. Isaac De L. Vergne.
909 William Henry, b. 12.13.1830; d. 7.28.1854 unm.
910 Frances, b. 2.18.1833; d. —.—.1896, unm.
911 Charles Townsend, b. 7.14.1835; d. 1.6.1858, unm.
912 Edward Earle, b. 10.7.1837; d. 4.4.1841.
† 913 Catharine Van Duzer, b. 2.23.1840; m. Henry Van Duzer.
† 914 Jacob Van Duzer, b. 2.9.1845; m. Mary A. Walsh.

482 WILLIAM COCK (*Oliver*[210], *William*[78], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Buckram, now Locust Valley, L. I., 1.11.1803; d. Madison, Ind., ———; m. 1st, Rebecca Russell, b. Long Island, 7.10.1803; parents names unknown: m. 2d, Madison, Ind., Nancy King.

Issue by 1st marriage:

† 915 Charles Henry, b. ———; m. Anne Evans.
† 916 Emily, b. ———; m. Alexander Hutchinson.
† 917 Maria C., b. 6.14.1827; m. Joseph Van Horn.
† 918 Edwin R., b. ———; m. Nancy Thomas.
† 919 Amanda E., b. 9.15.1831; m. Henry Willoughby.
† 920 Jane, b. ———; m. David Showan.
921 Julia, b. ———.

Issue by 2d marriage: six children, names unknown.

922 ———.
923 ———.
924 ———.
925 ———.
926 ———.
927 ———.

483 ROBERT *COLES* (*Oliver*[210], *William*[78], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. N. Y. City, 8.20.1804; d. Chariton, Iowa, 1.22.1888; m. 9.8.1826, Lydia Hunt, b. 1803; d. Chariton, Ia., 12.8.1884, dau. of

John and Sarah (?Powers) Hunt. He dropped his "Cock" patronymic in 1853, and was known thereafter as Robert *Coles*. He was in 1835 appointed Justice of the Peace by General Cass, Governor of Michigan Territory. Appointed Probate Judge 1840 by the Governor of Iowa Territory, and in 1846 appointed the same under the State Governor. In 1852 elected to the Iowa Legislature. In 1853 appointed Register of U. S. Land office at Chariton, Ia. Licensed as a Preacher in M. E. Church in 1846, and was from 1858 a grocer and farmer.

Issue (*Coles*):

† 928 Zipporah Ann, b. 6.25.1827; m. Thomas Newell.
† 929 Esther Louisa, b. ———; m. Rev. Benjamin F. Williams.
† 930 John Oliver, b. 5.8.1832; m. Phebe Van Tress.
931 Samuel, b. —.—.1835; unm.
† 932 Albert, b. 4.25.1838; m. Lucy Hunt.
† 933 Robert Jesse, b. —.—.—; m. Julia Carroll.
† 934 Wesley Wilson, b. 1.2.1847; m. Eliza C. Campbell.
935 Wilberforce, b. —.—.—; ?

484 EPHRAIM COCK (*Oliver*[210], *William*[78], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. N. Y. City, 8.9.1806; d. Chariton, Iowa, 7.4.1855; m. Rochester, O., 9.15.1832, Mary Patterson, b. N. J. 12.8.1812; d. Great Bend, Kansas, 3.11.1879; dau. of Isaac Patterson and wife of Rochester, O. He was a Methodist by profession and by trade a carpenter. William P. writes that after his father's decease the surname was changed to *Coles* for convenience, they living in the same community with his Uncle Robert, who had likewise done so.

Issue (Sons took name of *Coles*):

† 936 Josephine, b. 9.7.1835; m. 1st, Charles O. Edson: m. 2d, Warner C. Cheney.
937 Charles James *Coles*, b. Dayton, O., 2.9.1838; d. Salt Lake City, 10.10.1898; unm. Printer by trade and had plied his vocation in Ohio, Iowa and Utah; was 2d and 1st Lieut. Co. F, 40th Iowa Infantry in the Civil War. Patronymic changed from Cock to *Coles* by Act of Kansas Legislature 1860-61.
† 938 John Wesley, b. 7.17.1840; m. Anna E. McCormick.
† 939 Phebe Ann, b. 4.14.1843; m. S. A. Jones.
940 William Patterson, b. 8.20.1845; a blacksmith, unm., living (1912) at 2223 Forest Ave., Great Bend, Kansas.
941 Mary, d. in infancy.
† 942 Ella, b. 1.4.1855; m. 1st, (without issue) William H. Probasco: m. 2d, Paul Boynton: m. 3d, John O'Riley.

485 OLIVER COCK (*Oliver*[210], *William*[78], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. N. Y. City, 11.22.1808; d. 4.11.1861; m. Amy Furman of Dayton, O.

Issue:

† 943 Mary C., b. —.—.—; m. A. C. Hutchinson.
944 Zipporah, b. —.—.—; d. young.
† 945 Maria, b. —.—.—; m. Joseph Wilkinson.
946 Ella, b. —.—.—; unm.
947 Amy, b. —.—.—; d. young.

486 JAMES COX (*Oliver*[210], *William*[78], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Long Island, N. Y., 4.30.1811; d. Red Wing, Minnesota, 1.6.1888; m. Piqua, O., 4.19.1841, Anna Elizabeth Caldwell, b. there 12.13.1824; d. Red Wing, Minn., 12.30.1910, dau. of Matthew and Harriet Virginia (———) Caldwell of Piqua, O. James went to Ohio as a young man, was there engaged in mercantile business till his health failed. After a short residence in Burlington, Iowa, and in St. Paul, Minn., where he had a hardware store, he located in 1856 on a farm in Goodhue Co., Minn. In 1865 removed to Red Wing, Minn. Of acute business judgment and staunch integrity.

Issue:

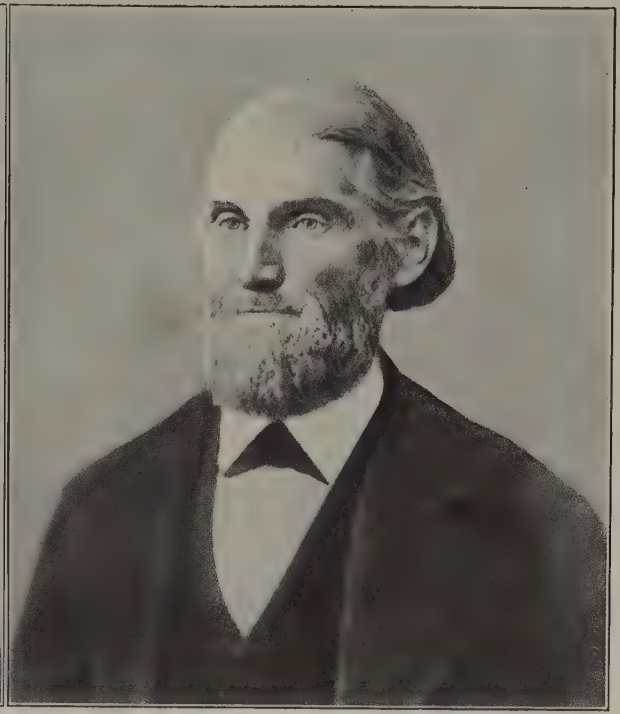
948 Edwin, b. 12.13.1842; killed at Antietam, 9.17.1862, having served through fourteen previous battles, in the 1st Minnesota Regiment, Co. F. The daguerreotype here reproduced was taken in camp shortly before his death.
949 Oliver, b. 9.14.1844; d. 11.3.1848.
† 950 Eleanor Zipporah, b. 4.21.1849; m. Frederick C. Boynton.
† 951 Harriet Virginia, b. 4.11.1853; m. Hiram F. Eames.
† 952 Anna Bell, b. 5.14.1856; m. William H. Brink.
953 Nina Florence, b. 9.2.1865; unm. Living at 315 Seventh St., Red Wing, Minn.

487 ANNA (COCK) EVANS (*Oliver*[210], *William*[78], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Buckram, L. I., 4.9.1813; d. Dayton, O., 11.23.1885; m. there 7.24.1831, Samuel Thomas Evans, b. Newark, Delaware, 11.18.1804; d Dayton, 3.2.1878, son of John Rickets and Elizabeth (Marshall) Evans of Maryland. She was born in her grandfather, William Cock's, house; was two months old when her father started to go to Ohio with his wife Zipporah and their children. When coming over the mountains, her father, his brother Joshua and brother-in-law Robert Coles took turns in carrying the little Anna in a sling made of a large handkerchief tied around their necks. An invalid for many years, she read much and kept posted on religious and political events. Samuel T. Evans was a great lover of history, and to him his children owed their education and love of literature. He was also a "Black Republican" though his father had owned 100 slaves. Per their dau. Elizabeth M. E. Kellar.

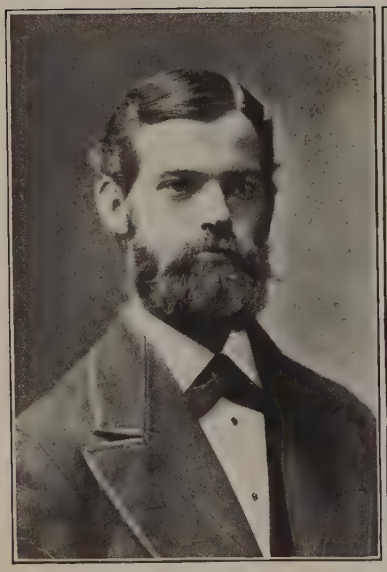
Issue (Evans):

i Elizabeth Marshall, b. Dayton, O., 6.14.1832; m. 4.28.1864, as his second wife, William E. Kellar of Englewood, Ill., b. Miamisburg, O., 1.30.1829; d. Chicago, 5.3.1894. No issue. She lives

EDWIN COX
(948)



JAMES COX
(486)



Samuel T. Evans

Anna (Cock) Evans

Elizabeth M. (Evans) Kellar

at 80 Woodland Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.; with her stepson Stanley E. Kellar.

ii Eleanor, b. 2.4.1834; d. 8.31.1836.

iii Zipporah, b. 12.7.1835; d. 8.24.1838.

iv Matilda, b. 6.17.1837; d. 2.19.1838.

v Margaret Jane, b. Salem, O., 1.8.1839, was a school teacher many years and d. Dayton, O., unm. 12.7.1893.

vi Anna Maria, b. Salem, 12.19.1840; was also a school teacher and bookkeeper; d. 4.13.1885, unm.

vii Sarah Belle, b. 12.30.1842; d. 3.27.1844.

viii Oliver Cock, b. Salem, 5.14.1845; d. Joplin, Mo., 5.5.1903; m. in Trinity Episcopal Church, Covington, Ky., by Rev. David Greer, 1.1.1869, Jessie Clara Lambe, b. London, England, 1.1.1846, dau. of Jeremiah and Hannah (Turner) Lambe of Newport, Ky. Oliver C. Evans was a private in Co. B, 4th Independent Battalion, Ohio Volunteer Cavalry, during the Civil War, serving from 6.27.1863 to 2.15.1864, expiration of term of enlistment. Subsequently qualified for and practiced as a physician at Joplin, Mo., until his death.

Issue (Evans):

i Ray Watson, b. 4.8.1870; m. Alberta Wetzel, Covington, Ky.

ii Samuel Marshall, b. 2.9.1873; m. Bertha Stieg, of Dayton, O., and lives at Essex Fells, N. J., with issue (Evans): i Ray Marshall, b. 6.9.1900; ii Elizabeth Marshall, b. 3.23.1902; iii Eleanor Marshall, b. 4.3.1904; iv Oliver Cock, b. 12.10.1906; v John Marshall, b. 3.20.1911.

iii Anna Margaret, b. 2.10.1876; d. 9.2.1877.

iv Clara Smith, b. 10.19.1878; m. Herbert Schnurr.

v Marie, b. 11.16.1880; d. 9.29.1881.

vi Agnes Louise, b. 10.15.1882.

vii Oliver Thomas, b. 1.4.1886; d. 5.—.1902.

viii Esther Preston, b. 1.28.1888.

ix Florence Coles, b. 8.31.1849; d. 8.1.1879 unm.

x Samuel Thomas, (Twin to Florence), d. 11.20.1888;[4] m. 5.24.1877, Elizabeth Amelia Davis, who d. 11.20.1888, and had issue, (Evans):

Florence Davis, b. 10.12.1878.

Samuel T., b. 3.12.1881.

Walter Brigham, b. 8.9.1883.

Maynard Benjamin, b. 11.3.1885.

Jessie, b. 1.20.1887; d. 1.21.1887.

Winnifred Hammond, b. 5.8.1888.

xi Martha Gorsuch, b. 11.13.1855; d. same day.

xii Charles W. (Twin to Martha); d. same day.

488 ZIPPORAH (COCK) BELL (*Oliver*[210], *William*[78], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Dayton, O., 10.7.1815; d. Fort Sheridan, Ill., 8.26.1890; m. Dayton, O., 9.5.1837, John Smith Bell, b. Greene Co.,

O., 1.4.1809; d. 12.26.1872, son of John and Lydia (Smith) Bell, descendant of Captain John Bell, b. Edinburgh, Scotland, 1699, coming to America 1750, settled at Baltimore, Md. John Smith Bell was member of the Methodist Episcopal Church, a carpenter by trade and sometime a tanner, wool dealer and buckskin glove manufacturer.

Issue (Bell):

i John Nelson, b. Dayton, O., 12.18.1838; at 20 yrs. of age went to Minnesota, assisted in building the first school house at Washedo, and taught the school; in 1861 enlisted in a Zouave Co. and served three months, then enlisted in and became Captain of a Company attached to the 25th Iowa Volunteer Infantry, as Co. E part of the celebrated Iowa Brigade of the 15th Army Corps. Participated in all of General W. T. Sherman's Campaigns, Vicksburg, Chattanooga, Atlanta and the march to the Sea; acted as Adjutant General and Inspector General of his Brigade, and was slightly wounded at Arkansas Post. Since the war he has been Secretary of the Ohio Fire Insurance Co., and Grand Recorder of the Grand Commandery of the Knight Templars of Ohio. He m. Burlington, Iowa, 11.3.1861, Annie Elizabeth Acres, b. Gibralter, Spain, 9.25.1844, dau. of Stephen and Sarah (Newman) Acres of Burlington, Ia.

Issue, (Bell):

i Charles Wright, b. 9.6.1862; m. Viedna Valencia Iddings, and lives in Hackensack, N. J.
ii William Acres, b. 9.21.1866; m. Sarah Merrill, and lives 310 Elm Ave., Webster Grove, Mo.
iii George Hoglen, b. 7.5.1868; m. Nellie G. Wallace and lives 291 Walton Ave., So. Orange, N. J.
iv Walter Houck, b. 12.9.1870; m. Rena Elizabeth Village, and lives 617 Clark Ave., Tuxedo Park, Mo.
v Mary Verena, b. 10.23.1877; m. John Clarence Wood, and lives 165 Walnut St., Hinsdale, Ill.
vi Nelson John, b. 11.22.1881; m. May Oblinger, and lives in Dayton, O.

ii Andrew Jackson, b. Dayton, O., 8.30.1840; d. York, Neb., 12.1.1893; m. Louisa A. Young.

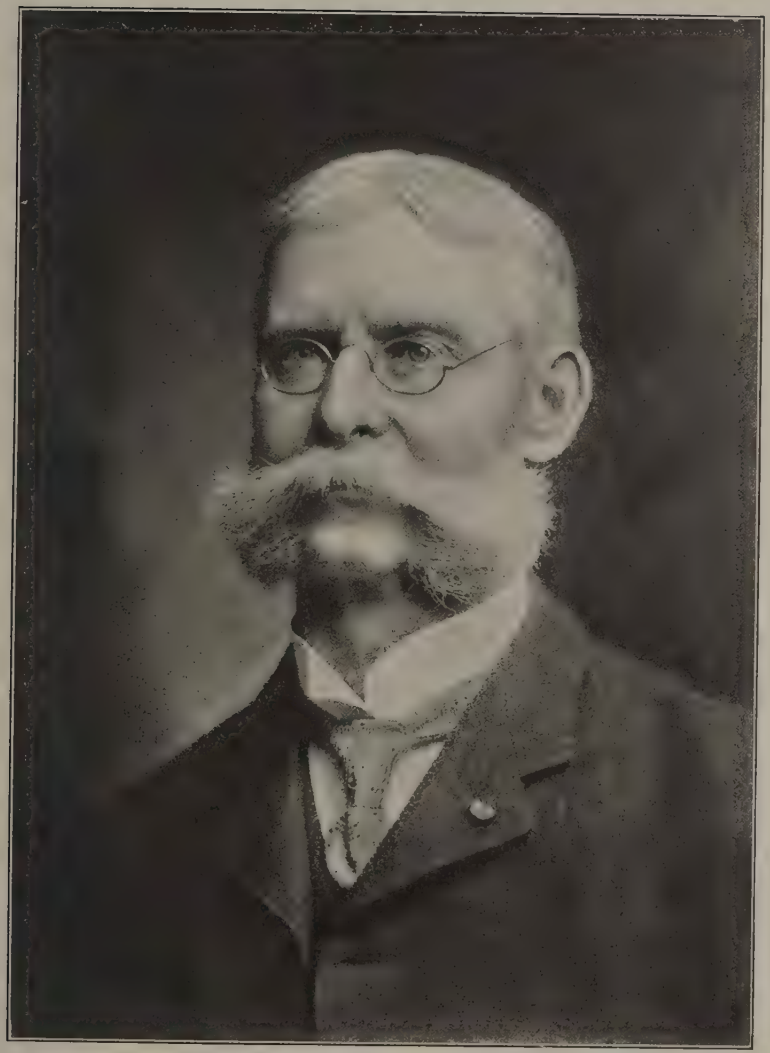
iii Charles Wesley, b. Dayton, O., 1.1.1843; d. there 12.21.1871; m. Sonora, O., 3.17.1863, Aurelia Ann Edwards, b. Rushville, O., 6.11.1842, dau. of David and Lucretia (Hibbard) Edwards. He was a sadler and member of the "United Brethren."

Issue, (Bell):

i Elizabeth D., b. 3.6.1866; Principal of High School.
ii John Edward, b. 1.10.1868; d. 6.12.1873.
iii Charles Evans, b. 11.9.1871; d. 6.12.1872.

iv Athur Elliott, b. 1.29.1846; d. 1895, unm.

v David Crockett, b. Dayton, O., 5.10.1848; m. 1st, Chariton, Iowa, 8.5.1874, Jessie Fremont Newell, b. there Aug. 1858; d. there



John Nelson Bell

Oscar F. Bell

about 1882, dau. of Thomas and Ann (Coles) Newell: m. 2d, 4.2.1890, Vina Cook, b. Denverton, Cal., 10.22.1861. D. C. B. is postmaster at Alamo, Cal.

Issue, by 1st marriage (Bell):

i Oscar Newell, b. 4.14.1875; d. Cleveland, O., 1881.

Issue, by 2d marriage (Bell):

ii Nina E., b. 1.23.1891; d. 11.12.1910.
iii Harriet Zipporah, b. 11.5.1892;
iv Mary Jane, b. 11.25.1893.
v Ora Daisy, b. 12.28.1895.
vi Alice Ruth, b. 3.10.1897.
vii Roy David, b. 10.10.1900.
viii Bertha Vina, b. 10.28.1905.

vi Oscar Fitzalan, b. Dayton, O., 11.24.1850; m. there 4.17.1873, Wilhelmina Elizabeth Mayer, b. 1.11.1850, dau. of Frederick and Wilhelmina Marie (Nickle) Mayer, of Durkheim, "The Pfalz," Germany. He is a Freight Traffic manager, President of the Traffic Club of Chicago, and Alderman of Highland Park, Ill., where he resides at 127 North Ave.

Issue, (Bell) all of Highwood, Ill.:

i John Sullivan, b. 2.17.1874; m. Florence Travis Mitchell of Highwood, Ill.
ii Emily Nina, b. 12.26.1875; m. Harry C. Sampson.
iii Wilhelmina, b. 7.28.1877; d. 4.3.1878.
iv Lulu Marie, b. 5.26.1879; m. Arthur E. Wheeler.
v Bertha Zipporah, b. 4.30.1881; m. John W. Osborn.
vi Frederick Mayer, b. 5.7.1883.
vii Henry Wicker, b. 6.19.1885.
viii Lillie, b. 3.22.1887.
ix Marjorie, b. 1.27.1889; m. Frank Joseph Shelton.
x William Oscar, b. 8.5.1890.
xi Wilhelmina Elizabeth, b. 8.15.1894.

490 JOSHUA C. COCK (*Oliver*[210], *William*[78], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Dayton, O., 3.14.1821; d. Louisville, Ky., 6.7.1852; m. Samantha Mitchell.

Issue unknown.

492 TOWNSEND COX (*William*[213], *Henry*[79], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Orange Co., N. Y., 3.2.1795; d. Battle Creek, Mich., 4.8.1871; m. Cornwall, N. Y., —.—.1822, Hannah Murray Sharples, b. N. Y. City, 9.21.1793, d. Genesee Co., N. Y., 2.21.1845; dau. of Isaac and Margaret (Dobson) Sharples of N. Y. City. They were both members of the Society of Friends, and farmers after removing from New York in 1832; thence to Monroe and Genesee Counties, N Y., and after 1848 to Battle Creek, Mich.

Issue:

954 Isaac, b. N. Y., 8.5.1823; d. unm. Battle Creek, Mich., 8.8. 1911, a much respected farmer.
† 955 William, b. 7.17.1825; m. 1st, Antionette H. Hull: m. 2d, Ann J. McCrillers.
956 Phebe, b. 9.14.1828; living, unm., (1911) at Battle Creek.
957 Henry, b. 9.25.1830; d. 2.9.1839.
† 958 Margaret S., b. 1.7.1833; m. George Markley.
† 959 Nicholas T., b. 9.25.1835; m. Isadore Avery.

495 NICHOLAS COCK (*William*[213], *Henry*[79], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Moodna, Orange Co., N. Y., 3.22.1802; d. Cornwall N. Y., 5.6.1876; m. 1st, 6.7.1832, Elizabeth Pearsall, b. Long Island, prob. Beaver Brook, 7.14.1805; d. Monroe, Orange Co., N. Y., 9.27. 1841; dau. of Wait and Hannah (Brush) Pearsall of Bethpage, Long Island: He m. 2d, 12.2.1845, Mary B. Seaman, b. 3.5.1812; d. 4.3.1883, dau. of William Abbott and Ann (———) Seaman. They were Friends and farmers.

Issue by 1st marriage:

† 960 Rowland, b. 4.10.1833; m. Mary W. Torry.
† 961 Townsend, b. 7.7.1835; m. Harriet Hollett.
962 Thomas, b. 3.28.1838; d. 9.17.1841.

Issue by 2d marriage:

963 Ann, b. —.—.1846; living unm, (1911).
† 964 Thomas, b. 8.3.1848; m. Harriet Dodge.
965 Elizabeth, b. 12.17.1850; unm.
966 Willett, b. 2.5.1854; d. 11.12.1854.
† 967 Charles, b. 7.22.1856; m. Minnie Hunter.

496 SARAH D. (COCK) KETCHAM (*Jacob*[214], *Henry*[79], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. ———, 5.16.1793; d. ———, 4.11.1884; m. ———, 1.19.1815, David Ketcham, b. ———; d. ———; residents of Toledo, O., 1911. ?

Issue (Ketcham) as far as known:

i Elizabeth, b. ———; m. Joseph Secor.
ii Townsend, b. ———.
iii Anthony D., b. ———.
iv David, b. ———.

497 ELIZABETH (COCK) TITUS (*Jacob*[214], *Henry*[79], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Cornwall, N. Y., 7.22.1794; d. ———, 3.6. 1855; m. Cornwall, 11.2.1815, Isaac Betts Titus, b. there ———; d. there 7.15.1869, son of Isaac and Mary (Betts) Titus of Orange Co., N. Y.

Issue (Titus):

i Sarah D., b. ———; m. 1st Alexander McElroy: m. 2d, Noah Brooks.

ii Mary Ann, b. ———; m. Morgan Shuit.
iii Hannah C., b. ———; m. Robert Gough.
iv Martha, b. ———; d. young.
v Susan C., b. ———; unm.
vi Phebe B., b. ———; m. Morgan Shuit.
vii Elizabeth, b. ———; unm.

498 PHILADELPHIA (COCK) RIDER (*Jacob*[214], *Henry*[79], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Cornwall, N. Y., 10.29.1796; d. Monroe Twp., Orange Co., N. Y., 1.14.1863; m. Cornwall, 6.29.1815, Henry Rider, b. ———, 6.22.1792; d. Highland Mills, N. Y., 7.15.1875, son of King and Rosannah (———) Rider of Orange Co., N. Y. They were Friends and he a farmer and nurseryman.

Issue (Rider):

i William H., b. 8.28.1816; d. 11.27.1886; m. Susan Cornell.
ii Hannah, b. 4.5.1819; d. 9.14.1853; m. Noah Henry Brooks.
iii John, b. 9.29.1821; d. 7.8.1880; m. Mary Hazard.
iv Charles, b. 11.26.1823; d. 6.15.1898; m. Mary Ann Cornell.
v Jacob, b. 1.16.1826; d. 2.22.1826.
vi Ann, b. 2.4.1827; d. 3.12.1846 unm.
vii Egbert, b. 4.24.1829; d. 7.4.1877; m. Mary Humphrey.
viii Mary, b. 12.15.1831; d. 4.27.1909; m. Charles Barton.
ix Henry, b 3.27.1834; d. 6.12.1872; m. 1st, Cornelia Humphrey: 2d, Mary H. Gahagan.
x Elizabeth, b. 8.23.1837; d. 1.22.1871; m. Richard Hunter.

499 ANTHONY DAVIS COCK (*Jacob*[214], *Henry*[79], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Cornwall, N. Y., 6.5.1798; d. there 3.29.1857; m. 1st, 2.1.1818, Mary Ann Rider, b. Cornwall, 3.13.1798; d. there 1.9.1847, dau. of John and ——— (———) Rider of Cornwall: He m. 2d, 1848 or 1849, Phebe Rider, b. ———; d. 6.22—, aged 75; sister to Mary Ann. No issue. They were Friends and latterly farmers, though he had the trade of cabinet making and worked at it in N. Y. City for a time. The testimony of a granddaughter is that Mary Ann was a perfect mother, and that they inculcated the love of God and their fellow men in their children.

Issue:

† 968 Charles Edward, b. 10.12.1821; m. Margaret Campbell.
† 969 Margaret A., b. 10.16.1823; m. Eli S. Aldrich.
† 970 Jacob Townsend, b. 4.24,1826; m. Emeline Eastgate.
971 Mary Rider, b. 10.1.1828; d. 11.12.1851, unm.
† 972 Emma, b. 9.28.1835; m. Henry Eastgate.
973 Sandford B., b. 1.2.1832; m. 8.15.1858, Justine Pardee, and d. 1.19.1892, at Sparrow Bush, Orange Co., without issue.
† 974 Phebe, b. 12.30.1838; m. Ezra B. Barnum.

501 MARTHA (COCK) SMITH (*Jacob*[214], *Henry*[79], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Monroe, later Mountainville, Orange Co., N.

Y., 8.5.1802; d. Woodbury, N. Y., 1.12.1865; m. Mountainville, 4.10.1828, Clark Smith, b. Woodbury, 1.11.1799; d. there 4.24.1869, son of Clark and Susanna (Davenport) Smith. They were Friends and farmers.

Issue (Smith):

i Elizabeth Townsend, b. 3.12.1829; d. 4.24.1907; m. Lewis S. Joyce.
ii Edmund, b. 8.25.1830; d. 11.13.1834.
iii Robert C., b. 10.23.1832; d. 4.5.1843.
iv Jacob, b. 10.18.1834; d. 4.28.1907; m. Anna Mann.
v George, b. 8.17.1836; d. 7.29.1903 unm.
vi Mary, b. 9.3.1840; d. 10.14.1840.
vii Anthony, (twin to Mary); d. 10.11.1840.
viii Martha, b. 6.22.1842; d. 1.28.1896; m. George Wagner.
ix Robert C., 5.22.1844; m. Sarah Lagrave.
x Annie, b. 5.31.1846; d. 12.7.1905; m. Walter S. Joyce.

502 HANNAH TOWNSEND (COCK) SEAMAN (*Jacob*[214], *Henry*[79], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Woodbury, Orange Co., N. Y., 8.20.1804; d. there 5.17.1889; m. there 10.14.1826, Jacob Seaman, b. Cornwall Tp. 1803; d. Woodbury, 4.25.1888, son of Thomas and Sarah (Brown) Seaman; grandson of the Samuel Seaman and Keziah Titus his wife who with Nicholas Townsend and Henry Cock, grandfathers of Hannah, after the war of the Revolution came to Orange Co. and settled upon a tract of 1350 acres on some part of which they built their houses, and those of Samuel Seaman and Henry Cock are still staunch and strong this A. D. 1912.

Issue (Seaman):

i Sarah Brown, b. 9.8.1827; unm.
ii Edmund, b. 2.26.1832; m. Mary Willits, dau. of Edward S. and Esther (Whitson) Willits, and d. 7.4.1888, leaving issue William and Elizabeth.
iii Thomas, b. 8.17.1835; d. 11.2.1886, unm.
iv Jacob Townsend, b. 11.26.1838; d. 8.31.1864, unm.
v Elizabeth Keturah, b. 9.24.1841; unm., living Woodbury Falls, Orange Co., N. Y.
vi James, b. 6.30.1844; m. Elizabeth Ford, living Woodbury Falls.
vii Hannah Townsend, b. 1.20.1848; unm., living Woodbury Falls.

503 JACOB TOWNSEND COCK (*Jacob*[214], *Henry*[79], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Monroe, Orange Co., N. Y., 4.26.1806; d. N. Y. City, 8.30.1879; m. 1st, Drusilla Weygant, b. Monroe, 3.1.1809; d. Sing Sing, N. Y., 5.21.1867; dau. of Francis and Rachel (Earle) Weygant of ———: m. 2d, 2.21.1869, Lydia (Smith) Totten, widow of Simeon Totten of Babylon, N. Y., b. Hudson: m. 8.2.1840; dau. of Robert and Jane (Carpenter) Smith. Members of the Methodist Episcopal Church.

Levi Hunt

Phebe (Cock) Hunt

Issue by 1st marriage:

† 975 Charles Townsend, b. 8.16.1832; m. Ablina Lawrence.
976 Elizabeth, b. Cornwall, N. Y., 9.17.1835; d. Ossining, 7.24.1905; m. there 5.25.1869; James L. Wheeler, b. there 9.15.1824; d. there 3.29.1869, son of Andrew Lester and Margaret (Bishop) Wheeler. No issue.
977 Henry, b. ———.
978 Susan, b. ———.
979 William Henry, b. ———.
980 Martha, b. ———.

Issue by 2d marriage:

981 Edmund Melville, b. 12.6.1870.
982 Grace C., b. 3.25.1874; d. 6.16.1875.

504 ELIJAH COCK (*Jacob*[214], *Henry*[79], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Monroe, N. Y., 4.4.1809; d. Mountainville, N. Y., 7.7.1867; m. Cornwall, 2.3.1831, Susan Barton, b. 12.18.1810; d. Mountainville, 1.12.1890, dau. of ———. They were Friends and farmers.

Issue:

† 983 Sarah E., b. 6.14.1832; m. Harvey Adams.
984 Edward, b. 6.3.1834; d. 9.23.1836.
† 985 Mary, b. 1.27.1836; m. Stephen Smith.
986 Hannah, b. 11.8.1837; d. 1.25.1839.

509 PHEBE (COCK) HUNT (*Stephen*[218], *Henry*[79], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Orange Co., N. Y., 2.18.1822; d. Chappaqua, Westchester Co., N. Y., 9.18.1899; m. N. Y. City, 7.5.1842, Levi Hunt, b. there 7.15.1815; d. Chappaqua, 11.9.1898; son of Levi and Sarah (Teller) Hunt. Phebe was a Friend but Levi made no profession. He was a merchant at Chappaqua, and had been teacher in the public schools, Superintendent of schools in Town of New Castle, Justice of the Peace, and also Commissioner of Highways. Phebe was a great reader and with an intelligent interest in the political history of this country and England.

Issue (Hunt):

i Charlotte Ann, b. 6.1.1844; m. 10.11.1872, Alfred Romer of Pleasantville, and had issue, Henry Hunt, Amy Cock, Elizabeth P. and Mary Silleck.
ii Levi, b. 2.16.1846; d. 8.—.1846.
iii George, b. 8.30.1849; m. 1st, 4.25.1877, Jeannette Campbell Mailler, who d. 7.19.1898: m. 2d, 6.3.1903, Ella M. Barton.

Issue by 1st marriage (Hunt):

i Charlotte, b. 4.28.1878; m. 12.2.1902, Edward C. Gaylord and have issue, Edward H., b. 12.14.1903; Donald Foulk, b. 9.2.1905; Eleanor, b. 10.26.1911. Live Chicago.
ii Levi, b. 4.13.1880; d. 6.29.1885.
iii Sarah Pettigrew, b. 7.15.1882; m. 6.19.1906, F. Irving

Hull, and have issue, Caroline Jeannette, b. 12.10.1907. Live New Rochelle, N. Y.

iv James Mailler, b. 8.7.1884; unm. Lives with parents, Chappaqua, N. Y.

510 MARY (COCK) CALYER (*Charles*[219], *Henry*[79], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Newburgh, N. Y., 3.16.1808; d. there 5.9.1849; m. Charles Calyer, b. there 9.24.1802; d. there, ———; son of Charles and Catharine Calyer of Newburgh. They were farmers and Methodists.

Issue (Calyer):

i Ann Eliza, b. 3.15.1827; m. George Hultz.
ii Peter, b. 10.19.1828; m. Susan Tuck.
iii Catharine, b. 11.30.1829; d. 1.2.1820.
iv Catharine Jane, b. 4.6.1831; d. 6.26.1841.
v Sarah Maria, b. 4.10.1833; d. 6.24.1842.
vi Eleanor, b. 9.14.1834; d. 12.8.1834.
vii Charles Cocks, b. 11.2.1835; d. 2.20.1837.
viii Charles Henry, b. 7.14.1837; d. 12.—.1837.
ix Edmund Cocks, b. 11.29.1838; d. 6.2.1839.
x Daniel, b. 8.27.1840; d. 12.18.1840.
xi James, (twin to Daniel); d. 7.28.1840.
xii John Minns, b. 12.26.1841; m. Isabel Scott.
xiii Margaret, b. 3.1.1843; m. Isaac Coates.
xiv Isaac Conklin, b. 7.9.1844; m. Augusta Downing.
xv Gilbert Tompkins, b. 11.13.1845; m. Catharine Tompkins.

511 CHARLES ISAAC COCK (*Charles*[219], *Henry*[79], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Newburgh, N. Y., 3.31.1809; d. there 12.28.1836; m. Mary Foster, dau, of David and Sarah (Weed) Foster of Warwick, Orange Co., N. Y. They were farmers and Friends.

Issue:

987 Frances Elizabeth, b. —.—.1844; d. 3.1.1855, aged 10.5.0.

513 HENRY COCKS (*Charles*[219], *Henry*[79], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Newburgh, N. Y., 3.3.1813; d. Chappaqua, N. Y., 2.17.1895; m. 1st, Middle Hope, Orange Co., N. Y., 1.8.1834, Charlotte Fowler, b. there —.—.1812; d. Brooklyn, 2.22.1877; dau. of Samuel and Mary (Clapp) Fowler: m. 2d, 4.3.1878, Esther (Driffield) Cocks, b. N. Y., 3.12.1842; dau. of Edward and Lydia Eliza (Ely) Driffield, and widow of his son Warren H. Cocks. Henry had been at times farmer and truckman in N. Y. City. He and his 2d wife were Friends, but his 1st wife a Methodist.

Issue by 1st marriage:

988 Mary Ann, b. 7.—.1835; d. 2.1.1837.
989 Charles Henry, b. 1837; d. 9.18.1839.
† 990 Warren H., b. 1839; m. Esther Driffield.

Issue by 2d marriage:

† 991 Henrietta, b. 5.20.1880; m. Harry Brundage Cronk.

514 EDMUND COCKS (*Charles*[219], *Henry*[79], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Newburgh, 10.18.1819; d. N. Y. City, 3.4.1898; m. West Town, Orange Co., N. Y., 12.21.1843, by Rev. Alexander O Peloubet, to Phebe Caroline Clark, b there 12.13.1822; d. N. Y. City, 9.16.1894, dau. of David W. and Julia E. (Lee) Clark of West Town, N. Y.

Issue:

992 Frances Elizabeth, b. 10.3.1844; d. 3.1.1855.
† 993 Anne Conklin, b. 12.17.1845; m. Alfred Graff.
† 994 Julia Emma, b. 9.6.1847; m. Isaac N. Shipman.
† 995 Charles Henry, b.3.27.1849; m. Jennie A. Johnston.
† 996 David Clark, b. 9.17.1852; m. Florence A. Ellison.
† 997 Edmund Lindley, b. 4.30.1856; m. Emily J. Thompson.
† 998 George Hulst, b. 5.26.1860; m. 1st, Juliette Isaacs: m. 2d, Rilla Westcott.

515 CAROLINE (COCK) SANDS (*Job*[223], *Rees*[80], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. North Castle, Westchester Co., N. Y., 11.24.1790; d. 5.25.1834; m. James Sands, b. North Castle, 12.14.1790; d. there 9.—.1834, son of John and Mary (Hall) Sands of North Castle, N. Y.

Issue (Sands):

i Hannah, b. 6.19.1815; d. 1.10.1872; m. Jacob Carpenter, son of Rees and Sarah (Bowron) Carpenter, and had issue, Caroline, b. 2.8.1836; d. 12.17.1867; m. Ingersoll F. Knowlton, and James S., b. 6.15.1837; m. Maria Sands, dau. of Abijah (per D. H. Carpenter).

517 MARY H. (COCK) SANDS (*Job*[223], *Rees*[80], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. North Castle, N. Y., 9.13.1793; d. there ———; m. there 12.28.1815, Benjamin Sands, b. North Castle, 3.14.1794; d. Kenisco, N. Y., 1.14.1867; son of John and Mary (Hall) Sands of North Castle, N. Y.

Issue (Sands):

i Daniel C., b. 11.21.1816; d. 10.8.1849; m. 2.10.1845, Phebe F. Ward, had issue, Charles W., m. Virginia W. Lane, and Daniel C., m. Martha S. Titus.
ii Caroline, b. 12.11.1820; m. 3.18.1846, Samuel K. Stoutenburgh, and d. 8.1.1860. After the decease of Caroline and Daniel C., S. K. Stoutenburgh m. Phebe F. (Ward) Sands. No issue, and both now deceased. They were Friends and farmers at Kensico, N. Y.

518 DEBORAH (COCK) BOWRON (*Job*[223], *Rees*[80], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. North Castle, N. Y., 6.29.1795; d. Flushing, N. Y., 9.1.1867; m. North Castle, 11.20.1816; Henry Charles Bowron, b. New Castle, N. Y., 6.24.1797; d. Bay Side, L. I., 1.20.

1867, son of William and Mary (Story) Bowron. They were members of the Society of Friends.

Issue (Bowron):

i Joshua Watson, b. 10.13.1817; d. 10.3.1895; m. Anna Maria Hoag.
ii Hannah Cocks, b. 1.29.1820; d. 12.9.1902; unm.
iii Sarah, b. 5.27.1821; d. ———; m. William[381] Cock. (See his record).
iv Job Cock, b. 2.11.1826; d. 10.1.1884; m. Clara Avery Peck.
v Watson Appleby, b. 7.24.1829; d. 11.15.1890; m. Hannah Hoffman Moore.
vi Thomas, b. 2.4.1834; d. 3.30.1838.

519 SAMUEL COCKS (*Job*[223], *Rees*[80], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. North Castle, N. Y., 4.16.1797; d. N. Y. City, 8.10.1874; m. North Castle, 10.27.1824, Eliza Brundage, b. Stanwich, Conn., 6.24.1805; d. Brooklyn, N. Y., 5.15.1874, dau. of David and Elizabeth (Lockwood) Brundage of North Castle, N. Y. He was a Friend and a merchant, residing some time in N. Y. City and Brooklyn.

Issue:

† 999 Hannah C., b. 10.18.1825; m. Isaac Brundage.
1000 William B., b. 8.13.1827; d. 3.9.1900, unm.
1001 John, b. 9.27.1829; unm.
1002 Louisa, b. 1.22.1832; d. 2.23.1900, unm.
1003 Caroline S., b. 3.18.1834; d. 1.21.1885, unm.
1004 Job, b. 4.18.1836; d. 7.2.1879, unm.
1005 David B., b. 10.18.1838; unm.
1006 Elizabeth, b. 12.1.1840; d. 8.8.1844.
1007 Mary, b. 9.20.1843; d. 8.10.1861, unm.

520 ZERUAH (COCK) CARPENTER (*Job*[223], *Rees*[80], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. North Castle, N. Y., 9.4.1799; d. Indianapolis, Ind., 8.20.1863; m. North Castle, 11.15.1820 (as 1st wife) Nathaniel Carpenter, b. Conn., 12.29.1799; d. Indianapolis, Ind., 11.3.1826; son of Nathaniel and Dorothy (Carpenter) Carpenter of Rye, Westchester Co., N. Y. They were Friends.

Issue (Carpenter):

i Catharine C., b. 9.6.1821; m. David F. Johnson.
ii Mary T., b. N. Y. City, 5.10.1824; m. Innianapolis, William L. Pyle.
iii Edwin, b. N. Y., 8.8.1826; d. Indianapolis, 2.6.1894.

521 THOMAS COCK (*Job*[223], *Rees*[80], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. North Castle, N. Y., 7.26.1801; d. N. Y. City, 5.14.1834; m. 1st, 1.14.1823; Mary Tripp, b. 7.17.1802; d. 3.1.1824: m. 2d, North Castle, 7.8.1828, Annis Brundage, b. Greenwich, Conn., 9.22.1807; d Armonk, N. Y., 9.15.1889. They were Friends and he a merchant in Grove St., N. Y. City.

Issue by 1st marriage:

1008 John, b. 2.24.1824; d. 3.8.1824.

Issue by 2d marriage:

1009 Edwin, b. 1.12.1829; d. 10.20.1829.

1010 Mary E., b. 8.10.1831; m. Stephen Waterbury and d. soon after marriage, without issue.

1011 Thomas, b. 5.18.1834; m. Nancy E.[815] Cox.

523 PHEBE (COCK) CARPENTER (*Job*[223], *Rees*[80], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. North Castle, N. Y., 2.7.1805; d. Macedon Centre, Wayne Co., N. Y., 9.7.1862; m. North Castle, 3.17.1836, William Carpenter, b. there, 4.22.1801; d. Farmington, Ontario Co., N. Y., 9.21.1880, son of William and Deborah[222] (Cock) Carpenter. Both were Friends and William was a cartman in N. Y. City and farmer in Western New York.

Issue (Carpenter):

i Mary Elizabeth, b. 1.15.1837; d. young.

ii Hannah, b. 6.14.1838; d. 7.15.1890, unm.

iii Unnamed child, b. 9.20.1840; d. —.—.1840.

iv William J., b. 8.23.1842; d. young.

v Caroline S., b. 4.11.1846; m. 12.22.1866, Ingraham Willetts and lived at Shelby, Oceana Co., Michigan.

528 REES COCK (*Israel*[224], *Rees*[80], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. North Castle, N. Y., 7.6.1801; d. Mendon Centre, N. Y., 2.19.1840; m. 1st, Ledyard, Cayuga Co., N. Y., 1.25.1826, Charity Weeks, b. N. Y. City, 3.30.1804; d. Henrietta, Monroe Co., N. Y., 7.18.1835; dau. of Isaac Weeks and Phebe Carpenter his wife: m. 2d, 2.24.1837, Dorothy Weeks, b. 12.22.1801; d. 9.18.1876, without issue; dau. of Daniel and Elizabeth (Mosher) Weeks, and granddaughter of Thomas and Penelope[146] (Cock) Weeks. She later became the 4th wife of Thomas Cox. They were Friends and farmers at Scipio, Cayuga Co., and Mendon, Monroe Co., N. Y.

Issue by 1st marriage:

† 1012 William Henry, b. 10.31.1826; m. Nancy M. Armstrong.

† 1013 Phebe W., b. 2.12.1830; m. 1st, Oliver H. Lloyd; m. 2d, Richard McNeil.

† 1014 Jane Elizabeth, b. 2.25.1835; m. George Iden.

529 WILLIAM COCKS (*Israel*[224], *Rees*[80], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. North Castle, N. Y., 5.4.1804; d. Mendon Centre, Monroe Co., N. Y., 7.24.1879; m. 1st, Scipio, Cayuga Co., N. Y., 9.22.1830, Elizabeth Morey, b. Saratoga Co., N. Y., 3.6.1807; d. Pittsford, Monroe Co., N. Y., 3.8.1853; dau. of Jonathan and Susannah (Cornell) Morey, of Scipio, N. Y.: m. 2d, 11.29.1855, Charlotte Wasson, b. 11.28.1823; d. 7.16.1905, dau. of Jehiel and

Lydia (Bond) Wasson of La Porte, Indiana. They were Friends and farmers, at Mendon Centre, after 1865.

Issue by 1st marriage:

1015 Harriet E., b. Pittsford, 2.28.1842; m. Alanson J. Wood now of Auburn, N. Y., b. 2.3.1848; son of John and Cynthia Wood. No issue.

Issue by 2d marriage;

1016 William Wasson, b. Pittsford, 12.20.1857; m. 1st, 7.25.1900, Florence Elliott Parker, b. 7.3.1869; d. 5.15.1901; dau. of Zenos and Frances (Haviland) Parker of Kanakee, Ill.: m. 2d, 6.3.1903, Jennie Abigail Thomas, b. 11.25.1869; dau. of William W. and Henrietta E. (Pratt) Thomas of Center White Creek, N. Y. No issue. He is a farmer and artist at Mendon Centre, N. Y., and a Friend.

1017 Lydia Ellen, b. 9.27.1860; d. 2.24.1862.

530 SARAH (COCK)MOSHER (*Israel*[224], *Rees*[80], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. North Castle, N. Y., 4.8.1807; d. Macedon Centre, 8.5.1875; m. Scipio, N. Y., 11.22.1826, Israel Mosher, b. North Castle, 5.8.1804; d. Macedon Centre, 12.3.1876; son of John and Phianna (Wood) Mosher of North Castle and Scipio. They were Friends and Farmers, removing from Scipio to Rush, Monroe Co., in 1838.

Issue (Mosher); last two b. Rush, other Scipio.

i Isaac, b. 12.28.1827; d. 8.18.1829.

ii Elizabeth Cock, b. 8.7.1829; m. 9.20.1847, Albert H. Johnson, lives (1911) at Gainesville, N. Y.

iii Stephen Henry, b. 3.21.1832; m. 2.8.1855, Elizabeth Smith, and d. 1.26.1865, of a fever in camp at Nashville, Tenn., while in the Recruiting Service, U. S. A., having joined shortly before the close of the Civil War. His son Charles Mosher, b. 6.12.1851, now of Indianapolis, Ind., is a subscriber to this work.

iv Andrew C., b. 2.16.1834; d. 9.12.1866; m. 6.10.1856, Emma Clinger, dau. of Edgar and Elizabeth (Taylor) Clinger. Elizabeth (Taylor) Clinger m. 2d, as 2d wife, Stephen[608] Cox. Emma m. 2d, Samuel Kent of Pa.

v Charles Edwin, b. 3.12.1836; d. 5.16.1836.

vi Matilda J., b. 5.29.1837; m. 1st, 12.27.1859, Aaron P. Baker. No issue: m. 2d, 4.19.1866, Charles H. Pixley of Rush, and living (1912) in Scottsville, N. Y.

vii Angeline J., b. 2.13.1841; m. 1st, 7.19.1864, David M. Cooper: m. 2d, Charles Seaman of Macedon Centre, N. Y.

viii Amelia Phianna, b. 1.19.1844; unm., living (1912) at Macedon Centre, N. Y.

531 STEPHEN COX (*Israel*[224], *Rees*[80], *John*[32], *Henry*[2], *James*[1]), b. North Castle, N. Y., 3.6.1810; d. Livingston Co., N. Y., 6.7.1856; m. —.—.1833, Susan Summey, b. —.—.—; d. Livingston Co., 10.

24.1862, dau. of David and —— (——) Summey, of Livingston Co., N. Y. He was miller and farmer and member of the Society of Friends, but his wife was not.

Issue (b. Pittsford, N. Y.):

1018 Caroline S., b. 4.10.1837; m. 12.15.1875, Thomas H. Fritts, son of John and Phebe[1128] (Cox) Fritts, and lives Fairport, N. Y. No issue.

† 1019 Stephen Edwin, b. 2.13.1841; m. Jane Chapman.

1020 Sarah Elizabeth, b. 1.4.1845; m. Damon Easton (no surviving issue) of Castile, Wyoming Co., N. Y.

1021 Ellen Jane, b. 10.18.1847; m. 1869, George Andrus, b. 1847; d. Denver, Colo., 1884. She lives with Caroline Fritts, Fairport, N. Y. Had one son, Walter, b. 1873; d. 1896 unm.

534 WILLIAM H. COCK (*Noah*[226], *Rees*[80], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. ———; d. ———, 1893; m. ———, Martha J. Hegeman, b. ———; d. ———; dau. of ———.

Issue (per his nephew, S. H. Wing, 1885):

1009 Frederick, b. ———; employed on an ocean steamer.

536 RACHEL MERRITT (COCKS) WING (*Noah*[226], *Rees*[80], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. North Castle, N. Y., 11.7.1804; d. Stanford, Dutchess Co., N. Y., 4.16.1836; m. Stanford, 10.20.1831, Shadrach Wing, b. Clinton, Dutchess Co., 2.21.1806; d. there 5.24.1844, son of George and Elizabeth (Martin) Wing of Dutchess Co., N. Y. They were Friends and resided at times in Stanford, Clinton and Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co., and Brooklyn, N. Y.

Issue (Wing):

i Smith Herrick; b. 12.16.1832; m. 1st, Susan A. Waterbury; m. 2d, Joanna Remsen. Had issue by 1st wife, dau. Minnie C. Wing, who was given in care of her stepgrandmother Sarah (Cocks) Wing with whom she remained until the grandmother's death, and then went to Virginia with her father. In 1894 she had m. ——— Cary, and was living in Baltimore, Md.

ii Martin, b. 4.4.1834; m. Maria Roosevelt of N. Y. City. Removed to Ashley, Delaware Co., Ohio, where Maria d. in the winter of 1884-5 leaving issue (Wing): Elizabeth Roosevelt, Charles, Alice and Mary.

Shadrach Wing, m. 2d, 3.14.1839, Sarah Cocks, sister of Rachel, b. 3.2.1799; d. Baltimore, Md., 4.5.1889, without issue.

538 PHEBE (COCKS) HOLMES (*Noah*[226], *Rees*[80], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. ———; d. ———; m. ———, Samuel D. Holmes, b. ———; ———; son of ———.

Issue (Holmes):

i Rachel, b. Clinton, Dutchess Co., N. Y., 9.21.1814; d. there 7.30.1844; m. there, John P. Doty, son of Isaac and Sarah

(Sands) Doty, of Pleasant Valley, N. Y. Issue (Doty): Hannah, b. 5.10.1841; m. 9.14.1867, Elmer Van Vliet and d. 5.1.1880, without issue.

ii John C., b. ———; d. ———, aged 4 yrs.

iii Esther, b. ———; m. Daniel Haight, and had a dau. Mary Haight living at Poughkeepsie in 1885.

539 PHEBE (COCK) FROST (*Adonijah*[227], *Recs*[80], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. North Castle, N. Y., 1.6.1800; d. Croton-on-Hudson 11.2.1853; m. Croton, 2.25.1819, John Wright Frost, b. Somers, Westchester Co., N. Y., 6.23.1792; d. Croton, 9.7.1882, son of Joel and Martha (Wright) Frost of Carmel, Putnam Co., N. Y. "Phebe was a woman of rare and unassuming merit and in her maturity an acceptable counselor and exhorter in the Society of Friends." Her husband was a merchant and one of the pioneer brick manufacturers on the Hudson, Supervisor of Town of Cortlandt, twelve years and member of Assembly in 1832.

Issue (Frost):

i Cyrus, b. 5.26.1820; merchant and Bank President at Croton; d. unm., 5.30.1904.

ii Orrin, b. 2.6.1822; merchant and brick manufacturer; d. unm., 4.2.1901.

iii Harriet, b. 9.6.1825; d. 1.2.1859 unm.

iv Ann, b. 6.12.1829; d. 8.18.1873 unm.

v Armenia, b. 9.9.1833; d. 4.9.1834.

vi Eugene, b. 8.1.1836; merchant at Croton. Harbor Master N. Y. City; m. Harriet (Mason) Carrigan. No issue.

vii Milton, b. 7.26.1840; Yale graduate, Lawyer, Superintendent of Schools, and U. S. Revenue Collector, m. Julia Montgomery Wells, dau. of Albert Wells, President of Peekskill Academy for thirty years.

540 AMBROSE COCK (*Adonijah*[227], *Recs*[80], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. ? North Castle, N. Y., 6.27.1802; d. Virginia, ———; m. Mary Auser, Orser, Aertze, etc., prob. dau. of John. A letter from his niece, Mrs. Mary C. Barlow, in 1894, states that "Uncle Ambrose moved from Sing Sing more than fifty years ago (say 1840) to Annandale, Fairfax Co., Va., where he had purchased a large tract of land about ten miles from Washington. They suffered much during the Civil War from the armies of both sides, but no communication has been had from the family in many years."

Issue:

1022 Almira, b. ———; m. ——— Birch.

1023 John, b. ———; m. ——— Powell.

1024 Mary, b. ———

1025 Harriet, b. ———.

1026 Ambrose, b. ———.

1027 Ellen, b. ———.

1028 Thomas, b. ———.
1029 Henry, b. ———.

541 JOHN COCK (*Adonijah*[227], *Rees*[80], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. ? North Castle, N. Y., 3.22.1805; d. Croton, 6.6.1868; m. 4.28.1824, Armenia Conklin, b. 2.2.1805; d. Croton, 4.13.1853; dau. of John and Mary (Gardner) Conklin of ———. John was a farmer and brick manufacturer, also Captain and owner of the noted Hudson River steamboat "Armenia."

Issue:

† 1030 David, b. 4.29.1825; m. Rachel Auser, Orsor, Aertze.
1031 John Conklin, b. 7.12.1827; d. 2.11.1864 unm.
† 1032 Phebe, b. 4.15.1829; m. Daniel E. Haviland.
† 1033 Mary C., b. 3.4.1831; m. George Jarvis Barlow.
1034 Adonijah, b. 12.28.1832; d. 12.11.1834.
† 1035 Anna C., 9.19.1835; m. Charles Varney.
1036 Harrison, b. 2.12.1839; d. 11.19.1890.

542 MARIA (COCK) FROST (*Adonijah*[227], *Rees*[80], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. 3.28.1809; d. Croton, N. Y., 5.18.1860; m. there 2.14.1827, Horace Frost, b. Carmel, N. Y., 9.4.1806; son of Joel and Martha (Wright) Frost of Carmel, Putnam Co., N. Y.

Issue (Frost):

i Mary, b. 11.18.1827; d. 3.27.1830.
ii Melissa, b. 9.4.1830; d. 3.14.1832.
iii Ferdinand, b. 2.15.1831; some time Captain of the Hudson River Day Boat, "Albany;" m. 1.11.1854, Sarah Ann Teed, b. 1.30.1835.
iv Oscar, b. 2.9.1833; d. 2.9.1834.
v Leander, b. 6.5.1835.
vi Serena, b. 11.10.1837; d. 9.23.1844.
vii Anson, b. 3.10.1841; d. 6.5.1841.
viii Elmira, b. 10.27.1842.
ix Anthony, b. 4.26.1845; d. 7.14.1854.

Horace Frost, m. 2d, Margaret, widow Wright, and had issue, Laura.

543 HARRIET (COCK) LAWRENCE (*Adonijah*[227], *Rees*[80], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. 4.14.1813; d. 12.20.1850; m. 1.21.1828, John Lawrence, b. 2.25.1807; d. 6.15.1889, son of ———.

Issue (Lawrence):

i Maria, b. 10.2.1831; m. 1856, Townsend Young.
ii John Cock, b. 7.7.1833; m. 1877 Christiana Smith.
iii Phebe, b. —.—.1835; d. —.—.1835.
iv Ablina, b. 3.11.1837; m. Charles T.[975] Cocks. (See his record).
v Annie F., b. 12.3.1839; m. 1865, Charles E. French.
vi Cyrus Frost, b. 2.26.1842; m. 1866 Edna Griffin.
vii Louisa, b. 4.26.1845; m. 1870 John F. Crocker.

viii Eliza, b. 7.8.1847; d. 2.15.1850.
ix Charles, b. 9.15.1849; d. 3.14.1855.

545 MARY SEAMAN (COCK) CLEMENT (*Townsend*[231], *Elijah*[83], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. N. Y. City, 12.10.1814; d. Flushing, 4.10.1845; m. 8.1.1839, Henry Clement, b. Washington, Dutchess Co., N. Y., 3.17,1815; d. Flushing, —.—.18—; son of Jonathan and Deborah (Allen) Clement of Westchester Co., N. Y.

Issue (Clement):

i Charles, b. —.—.1838; d. —.—.1838.
ii Elizabeth Bloodgood, b. 7.1.1841; spinster.

548 WILLIAM STEVENS COX (*Townscnd*[231], *Elijah*[83], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. N. Y. City, 4.26.1826; d. West Troy, N. Y.; m. Great Neck, L. I. 9.9.1846, Susannah Morrell Remsen; b. there 9.20.1826; d. West Troy, 7.10.1891; dau. of Jacob and Elizabeth (Haviland) Remsen of Great Neck, L. I. He was a clothing merchant at Troy from 1850 to 1877.

Issue:

† 1037 John Remsen, b. 7.19.1847; m. Jane Elizabeth Bowman.
† 1038 Edgar William, b. 6.15.1854; m. Harriet E. Van Nostrand.
1039 Mary Clement, b. 7.16.1858.
1040 Morgan Remsen, b. 7.10.1860; d. 8.24.1860.
1041 Charles Townsend, b. 8.12.1861; d. 8.28.1861.

551 ELIZABETH TITUS (COCK) SMITH (*Abram*[232], *Benjamin*[86], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Flushing, N. Y., 12.6.1810; d. there 4.22.1888; m. there 6.—.1838, Alfred Carman Smith, b. —.—.1810; d. 11.11.1866, son of Carman and Catharine (Bloodgood) Smith of Flushing, N. Y.

Issue (Smith):

i Oscar Bloodgood, b. 10.3.1839; d. 5.20.1911; m. 12.6.1870, Philena Charlotte Frost, b. 12.1.1845; dau, of Philemon H. and Charlotte Townsend Frost. They lived at Morristown, N. J.
ii Annie Bloodgood, b. —.—.—; d. 2.2.1900; m. Augustus C. Graham.
iii Susan Wright, b. —.—.—; d. 5.28.1867; m. Charles W. Beebe.
iv Harris King, b. —.—.—; d. 4.15.1898; m. Mary A. Fiske.
v Marie Louise, b. —.—.—; m. Chancellor Gould Levison.

553 SARAH (COCK) FETTER (*Abram*[232], *Benjamin*[86], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. ——; ——; m. 1837, Manuel Fetter, b. ——; d. ———; son of ———. All that is known of him is that he was adopted by Rev. William Muhlenburg, and educated in Flushing. After their marriage he was called to a professorship at Chapel Hill, N. C. He was originally from Carlisle, Pa.

Issue (Fetter):

i Frederick A., b. —.—.—; m. Mary C. A. Wright.
ii William M., b. —.—.—; d. unm.
iii Harvey, b. —.—.—; unm.
iv Charles C., b. —.—.—; m. E. A. Pritchard.
v Susan W., b. —.—.—; m. Henry M. Fearing.
vi A. Kate, b. —.—.—; m. Monroe Whedbee.
vii Martha L., b. —.—.—; m. Henry J. Robards.

554 JORDAN *WRIGHT* (*Abram*[232], *Benjamin*[86], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Flushing, N. Y., 3.29.1817; d. Auburndale, Flushing, 3.13.1909; m. Flushing, 6.14.1843, Mary Pearsall Willets, b. —.—.1821; d. —.—.1892, dau. of Seaman and Ann (Pearsall) Willets of Flushing. In early life at the instance of his maternal grandfather the "Cock" patronymic was dropped and he and descendants are known as *Wrights*. Was at times merchant, and farmer, and for over forty years Clerk of Flushing P. M. of Friends.

Issue *Wright*:

† 1043 Thomas Seaman, b. —.—.1845; m. Martha Cadness.
† 1044 Charles Henry, b. —.—.1848; m. Ida J. Mackenzie.
† 1045 Margaret A., b. 5.11.1858; m. James Suydam Eadie.

555 WILLIAM HENRY COX (*Abram*[232], *Benjamin*[86], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Flushing, L. I., 5.1.1819; d. Essex, Conn., 10.11.1889; m. Brooklyn, 2.29.1848, Mary Jane Burrows, b. —.—.1820; d. Brooklyn, 2.—.1868, dau. of John E. and Anne (Micheau) Burrows of N. Y. City. William was a Friend but "married out" with the assistance of a Priest, Rev. Stephen H. Tyng. Mary Jane being an Episcopalian.

Issue:

† 1046 Annie Burrows, b. 6.18.1849; m. George I. Stevens.
† 1047 William H., b. 4.5.1851; m. Margaret Potter.
1048 Mary Micheau, b. 1.28.1853; unm.
† 1049 Laura C., b. 3.11.1855; m. William B. Cunningham.
† 1050 Martha L., b. 2.24.1857; m. Edward W. Wetmore.
1051 Susan Wright, b. —.—.1860; d. 1861.
† 1052 Edmund Van Dyke, b. 10.1.1862; m. 1st, Mary Frame: m. 2d, Katharine Davids Frame.

556 CHARLES WRIGHT COX (*Abram*[232], *Benjamin*[86], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Flushing, 2.24.1822; d. Green Ridge, Staten Island, N. Y., 11.18.1897; m. N. Y. City, 5.30.1850, Mary Catherine Holmes, b. there 8.22.1828; d. Port Richmond, S. I., 2.27.1900; dau. of James Edwin and Mary Katherine (Whitlock) Holmes. Lived at Flushing and in Brooklyn.

Issue:

† 1053 Charles Edwin, b. 3.4.1851; m. Elizabeth Whitlock White.
† 1054 Benjamin Whitlock, b. 1.23.1853; m. Annette Benedict.

1055 Frank Clarence, b. 5.30.1855; at Flushing, L. I., unm.
† 1056 Thaddeus Whitlock, b. 7.4.1857; m. Harriet Lawrence.
1057 John White, b. 8.22.1859; d. 11.14.1860.
† 1058 Ella, b. 8.16.1862; m. Thomas A. Conway.
† 1059 Judson Hawley, b. 1.27.1865; m. Mary F. Kortright.
† 1060 Caroline, b. 2.15.1870; m. Frederick E. Smith.

558 SILAS COCK (*David*[236], *Thomas*[88], *Henry*[36], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Mill River Neck, L. I., 12.22.1790; d. Shu Brook, L. I., 10.6.1868; m. Searingtown, L. I., 9.23.1813, Sarah Smith, b. there 1.5.1793; d. East side of Mill River Neck, 4.8.1882; dau. of Timothy and Mary (Skidmore) Smith of North Hempstead, L. I. He was a miller and the last to operate a grist mill on the site at Beaver Brook, established before 1700 by the Birdsalls, Frosts and Smiths successively.

Issue:

1061 Isaac Smith, b. 6.27.1814; d. unm.
† 1062 Mary, b. 3.29.1816; m. Elbert Ludlam.
1063 Lydia Titus, b. 3.11.1821; d. 9.10.1845.

568 ISAAC SMITH COCK (*Uriah*[239], *Thomas*[88], *Henry*[36], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Beaver Brook, L. I., 12.24.1808; d. there 8.21.1864; m. N. Y. City, 12.19.1833, Emeliza Remsen, b. Hempstead, 6.28.1812; d. Beaver Brook, 1.14.1885, dau. of Isaac and Eliza (Eldred) Remsen of N. Y. City. He was a farmer and lived on place formerly Wait Pearsall's and Matthew Prior's, near Brookville, L. I.

Issue:

1064 Allen Smith, b. 10.11.1835; d. 11.1.1839.
1065 Daniel Thorn, b. 4.27.1837; d. 1875 unm.
1066 Mary Elizabeth, b. 12.31.1839; unm.
† 1067 George Remsen, (twin to Mary); m. Ann Elizabeth[1398] Cocks.
† 1068 Allen Uriah, b. 12.19.1845; m. Mary E. Gower.
1069 Eugenia P., b. 3.11.1852; m. as 2d wife, Abram Coles Underhill of Mill Neck, L. I. No issue.

573 THOMAS ALBERT COCK (*Thomas*[240], *Thomas*[88], *Henry*[36], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Mill River Neck, 5.14.1814; d. there 5.21.1875; m. 1st, Mattituck, L. I., 11.2.1837, Margaret Ann[669] Cox, b. Mill River Neck, 5.18.1819; d. there 3.31.1865; dau. of Samuel and Ann (Underhill) Cox of Mattituck, Long Island. He m. 2d, Julia A. Peacock, dau. of William and Mary (Jessup) Peacock, who d. without issue 1893.

Issue by 1st marriage:

1070 Jane Ann, b. 7.23.1839; d. 9.28.1840.
1071 Mary A., b. 10.16.1842; m. Arthur Jackson.
† 1072 Thomas Alvin, b. 6.11.1845; m. Julia Latting.

1073 Phebe Louisa, b. 12.16.1849; d. 8.1.1851.
1074 Sarah E., b. 2.5.1852; unm.
1075 Margaret Ann, b. 7.11.1854; d. 6.29.1857.
1076 William R., b. 11.30.1856; m. Lena Smith and d. without issue 4.5.1890.

575 EBENEZER SILLECK COCK (*Jacob*[241], *Thomas*[88], *Henry*[36], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Buckram, now Locust Valley, L. I., 3.11.1806; d. there 9.23.1881; m. by the Rev. Marmaduke Earle at Oyster Bay, 8.3.1828, Sarah Wilson, b. Musketa Cove, now Glen Cove, 10.28.1806; d. Locust Valley, 9.3.1876; dau. of Charles and Sarah (Bennett) Wilson of Glen Cove, L. I. He was blacksmith at Buckram.

Issue:

† 1077 Jacob Smith, b. 5.10.1829; m. Mary Jane Underhill.
† 1078 Ann Amelia, b. 7.14.1833; m. John Lawson.

576 MARY (COCK) WILSON (*Jacob*[241], *Thomas*[88], *Henry*[36], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Buckram, L. I., 7.25.1808; d. 1.1.1900; m. Brooklyn, N. Y., 10.25.1836, Henry Bennet Wilson, b. Dosoris, L. I., 6.11.1804; d. Oyster Bay, 6.13.1875, son of Charles and Sarah (Bennet) Wilson of Musketa Cove, L. I. He was a cooper by trade and Captain of sundry coasting market boats, notably the "Cygnet" and "Gazette."

Issue (Wilson):

i Gertrude Smith, b. 8.31.1837; d. 1.1.1900 the same day as her mother.
ii Nancy Silleck, b. 3.3.1840; m. Richard Foss Hanscom of Malden, Mass.
iii Sarah Bennet, b. 5.31.1843; m. George Henry Northrup of Bellmore, L. I.

578 ANN ELIZABETH (COCK) WILSON (*Jacob*[241], *Thomas*[88], *Henry*[36], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Buckram, about 1814; d. 645 Green Ave., Brooklyn, 1.—.1887, aged 73; m. Oyster Bay, by Rev. Marmaduke Earle, 3.11.1836, Charles Wilson, b. Musketa (now Glen) Cove, and d. Brooklyn before 1887, son of Charles and Sarah (Bennet) Wilson. He belonged to a family of "coopers" early at Musketa Cove and probably was of that trade in his early manhood, but the wife's obituary in the Brooklyn Eagle, 1.30.1887, he is mentioned as "Dr. Charles Wilson, late deceased."

Issue (Wilson):

i Theodore D., b. —.—.—; some time Instructor in the United States Navy.
ii Mary Elizabeth, b.———.
iii Ellen, b. ———; m. Henry Chapel.
iv Dr. Charles, b. ———.
v Malvina, b. ———.

579 SOLOMON COCKS (*Jacob*[241], *Thomas*[88], *Henry*[36], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Buckram, L. I., 6.4.1820; d. Port Washington, L. I.; m. Oyster Bay, by Rev. Marmaduke Earle, 1.1.1843, Catharine Hyde; b. Musketa Cove, 4.9.1821; d. Port Washington, ———; dau. of Henry and Jane (Smith) Hyde. He was a miller, in company with his brother Henry, and later a dealer in sand and gravel.

Issue:

† 1079 Anna Marie, b. 12.5.1843; m. Edward Hendrickson.
† 1080 Charles Downing, b. 10.11.1845; m. Jane Smith.
† 1081 Daniel, b. 7.12.1848; m. Maria ———.
† 1082 George H., b. 3.27.1850; m. Lucy Frost.
1083 Sarah Elizabeth, b. 10.11.1851; unm.
1084 Henry, b. 10.9.1853; d. 9.9.1865.
† 1085 Edmund Hyde, b. 4.1.1856; m. Almeda Mosher.
† 1086 Jacob C., b. 3.4.1859; m. Sarah Dickerson.
† 1087 William, b. 7.3.1861; m. Agnes Bennett.
1088 Emma F., b. 9.24.1864; unm.
1089 Mary, b. —.—.—; m. Sandras Bumbus (? Brumbaugh or Brombosch).

581 JULIMA (COCK) ANGELL (*Henry*[244], *Thomas*[88], *Henry*[36], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Mill River Neck, 12.8.1818; d. Peekskill, N. Y., 5.—.1891; m. N. Y. City, 4.14.1834, Stephen Angell, b. London, Eng., 8.27.1811; d. Peekskill, N. Y., 2.—.1874, son of Richard Miles Bradshaw Angell and Martha Phillips his wife of London, Eng. They were members of Calvary Baptist Church N. Y. City. She was one of the Managers of the Home for the Friendless, and he a printer by trade, and the latter part of his life was in the service of the City, as Auditor of all bills of stationery and printing.

Issue (Angell):

i Josephine Adelia Martin, b. N. Y. City, 11.10.1836; d. Bergen Co., N. J., 4.8.1841.
ii Emily Madelaine, b. Bergen Co., N. J., 3.18.1840; m. 4.19.1876, Witter R. Whidden and d. at Antigonish, N. S., 10.21.1878.
iii Ann Adelia, b. at West Bloomfield, N. J., 2.13.1844; unm.
iv Henry Hamilton Bethune, b. N. Y. City, 11.11.1845; m. 1867, Ida Celeste Weeks, b. 1.16.1846, dau. of Whiting and Catharine (Copp) Weeks of Kingston, N. Y. He served in the Civil War, in Troop H, 1st N. Y. Mounted Rifles. Now in Real Estate at Scarsdale and N. Y. City. Issue (Angell), b. N. Y. City.
    i Ida Maude, b. 8.13.1868; m. 6.24.1908, William O. Martley of Scarsdale, N. Y.
    ii Harry Lincoln, b. 11.16.1871; d. 12.13.1876.
    iii Edith May, b. 4.25.1875; d. 4.7.1877.
    iv Stephen Le Roy, b. 8.16.1878; m. 10.20.1912, Mary Alice Angel, dau. of Judge James R. Angel, of White Plains.
v Irena Louise, b. N. Y. City, 12.30.1848; d. 7.17.1850.

vi Josephine Julima, b. N. Y. City, 12.12.1852; unm.
vii Caroline Louisa, b. N. Y. City, 8.11.1854; unm.
viii Sarah Egbertine, b. N. Y. City, 3.11.1858; m. 3.11.1880, Witter R. Whidden, widower of her sister.
ix Frances Georgine, b. N. Y. City, 4.19.1862; unm.

582 WILLIAM HENRY COCK (*Peter*[251], *Daniel*[90], *Henry*[36], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Matinecock, 7.4.1822; d. Narrowsburgh, N. Y., 10.4.1886; m. 1st, Sarah Frost[715] Cock, b. Buckram 9.28.1828; d. Matinecock, 11.—.—1849, without living issue, dau. of James and Elizabeth (Cock) Cock of Buckram. He m. 2d, Annie Murray, b. 1834; d. 5.4.1874. He was at times Pilot, Captain of a coasting vessel, and Justice of the Peace.

Issue:

† 1090 Edmund, b. 4.20.1857; m. Susan Brownell.
† 1091 Sarah, b. 2.8.1859; m. George Lyons.
† 1092 Peter, b. 12.1.1868; m. Ada M. Rickman.

587 GEORGE WASHINGTON COCK (*Peter*[251], *Daniel*[90], *Henry*[36], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Matinecock, 6.28.1833; d. there 2.—.1869; m. Jericho, L. I., 11.20.1866, Caroline Hicks, b. there 4.12.1840, dau. of James and Hannah (Tappen) Hicks of Jericho. He saw some service in the Civil War and died of consumption of the lungs.

Issue:

1093 Emily, b. Matinecock, 5.21.1868; m. Arthur Woolsey, and is now (1911) living in Chicago. Issue unknown.

Caroline, widow of Geo. W. Cock, m. 2d, 5.5.1873, Benjamin C. Nevins, now of Jersey City, N. J.

589 DANIEL FEEKS COCK (*Peter*[251], *Daniel*[90], *Henry*[36], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Matinecock, 3.31.1837; m. Utica, N. Y., 9.30.1863, Lucy Ann Deuel, b. Oneida Co., N. Y., 9.24.1840, dau. of John Cramer and Elmina (Barnard) Deuel of Oneida Co, N. Y. Daniel has been a farmer and Justice of the Peace at Hampton, Va., and spends his winters at Fiddlers Lodge, Osprey, Florida.

Issue:

† 1094 Ann Eliza, b. 10.31.1866; m. John Cutler Robinson.
1095 Matilda, b. 4.28.1869; d. 4.22.1892, unm.
† 1096 Frederick Daniel, b. 4.10.1874; m. Evlyn Balmer.
1097 Ruth Livingston, b. 10.2.1875; d. 7.3.1876.
1098 Roland Deuel, b. 5.31.1885.

591 ALFRED COCK *Peter*[251], *Daniel*[90], *Henry*[36], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Matinecock, 2.9.1845; m. Washington, D. C., 2.9.1871, Rebecca Frances Kelly, b. there 8.29.1845, dau. of William and Martha (Elliott) Kelly of Washington, D. C. He served in the Civil War, was wounded, and thereafter was employed in the Adjutant General's Office. Now (1911) living in Washington, D. C.

Issue:

1099 Anne Estelle, b. 3.15.1872.
1100 Mary Annette, b. 4.19.1877.
1101 Martha Elliott, b. 9.15.1879.

592 JOSEPH COX (*Samuel*[252], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. prob. Westchester Co., N. Y., 11.15.1785; d. Wheatland Tp., Monroe Co., N. Y., 3.18.1863; m. 1st, 1806, Dorothy Farwell, b. 1788; d. 2.20.1824, aged 36 years; dau. of Elisha and Sarah (Heath) Farwell, early pioneers of Wheatland. He m. 2d, Wheatland, 5.—.1824, Chloe Aldrich, b. prob. Wayne Co., N. Y., 12.26. 1806; d. Illinois, 5.19.1891; dau. of Bryce and Huldah (Farrington) Aldrich, pioneers of Farmington, Wayne Co., N. Y. Early in 1804, when Joseph was in his nineteenth year, accompanied by his brother Isaac, a year younger, he migrated from Saratoga Co., to what became in 1821 the Town of Wheatland, Monroe Co., but was then a part of the new Genesee Co., which included all of the State west of that Genesee River. They came in the late winter, in the old fashioned long sleigh, turning the box up on edge at night,, and sleeping in it before the fire, which served secondarily to warm them, but primarily to keep the wolves away. Their descendants may well reflect on this migration over the roads that were little more than trails, as they now motor over the highways with no greater danger than a fine for overspeeding. Joseph's father and family came on later. The brothers had jointly owned a farm in Saratoga Co., and both soon became large landowners in Wheatland. In 1820 Joseph established a ferry across the Genesee River at the point where the road from Wheatland to Rush now crosses that stream. In 1836 Joseph Cox and Thomas Halstead took the contract to construct a canal from Scottsville to the Genesee River, by which the Scottsville mills could ship flour in bulk to Rochester, or through the Erie Canal to tidewater. In 1838 he sold his farm of 282 acres, reserving the graveyard (Friends' Burial ground) and he and his brother Isaac purchased the mill in Scottsville of Abraham Hanford. They operated it for ten years and sold it to Samuel Scofield and Samuel Wood, who soon resold it to William H. Hanford. Joseph was said to greatly resemble George Washington in face, figure and appearance, and was prominent in the community and in the Quaker meeting. He was disowned 1824 by Farmington M. M., (which then had jurisdiction over this territory) for marrying "out of good order," but Chloe was retained a member on her acknowledgment of the fault. He was reinstated by Rochester M. M. 1832. In 1828 he contributed liberally to the building of the Methodist Church in Scottsville. After the death of his first wife, his regret at having no likeness of her led him to have painted his own portrait and those of his children, and probably of his second wife. Several of these paintings are still extant, and his, now in possession of his great granddaughter, Clara H. White, of Buf-

Wheatland Meeting House, built shortly after 1828

House of Isaac (593) Cox, built about 1844

falo, would have been here reproduced, but was considered by those who knew him, not a sufficiently good likeness to justify it.

Issue by 1st marriage; b. Wheatland:

† 1102 Martha, b. 12.13.1807; m. Ebenezer Ford.
† 1103 Samuel, b. 3.25.1810; m. Eliza Quinby.
† 1104 Joseph, b. 12.14.1815; m. 1st, Hannah Briggs: m. 2d, Cynthia Van Antwerp.
† 1105 Elisha C., b. 2.24.1818; m. Caroline Freeman.
† 1106 Sarah Farwell, b. 12.29.1819; m. Levi Jackson Lacy.
† 1107 Jane Hoskin, b. 2.16.1822; m. Samuel Scofield.

Issue by 2d marriage; b. Wheatland:

† 1108 Huldah Maria, b. 1.16.1827; m. John Z. Reed.
† 1109 Dehlia Ann, b. 1.12.1829; m. Edward J. Reed.
† 1110 Edward L., b. 9.28.1831; m. Elizabeth M. Reed.
† 1111 Bryce Aldrich, b. 3.27.1834; m. 1st, Marion Harmon: m. 2d, Linda Casey.

593 ISAAC COX (*Samuel*[252], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Dutchess Co., N. Y., 9.17.1786; d. Wheatland, Monroe Co., N. Y., 11.19.1846; m. there 11.28.1808; Anna Shadbolt, b. Westchester Co., N. Y., 5.1.1788; d. Wheatland 8.20.1879; dau. of Darius and Martha (Weeks) Shadbolt, latterly of Wheatland, and great grand dau. of Isaac and Mary[29] (Cock) Frost. (See his brother Joseph's record for their migration to Wheatland). Isaac was a farmer and large land owner, one year raising 200 acres of wheat, a very large undertaking for those days before the reaper was invented, but the grain cradle, still comparatively new, and many men, made it possible. Bears were still common in the first decade of the century, and one seized a pig from the pen and made off, but Isaac pursued and shot it without puncturing the skin, they being face to face at the critical moment, and the shot entering the bear's mouth. Isaac was joint owner with his brother Joseph of the Hanford mill in Scottsville from 1838 till his death. Shortly before his death he built the fine stone house, on the River road, one and a half miles south of Scottsville, and here his widow lived to the ripe age of 91 years, a fine example of the old school. This house is one of the best examples of Colonial architecture in Wheatland. It is faced with glacier worn cobbles, picked from the farm, graduated slightly in size from the ground to the top. It is a two family house, so that one of his sons could live with him. Isaac had previously built nearer the village, opposite his brother Joseph's, the frame house which was later incorporated into the present residence of his granddaughter Helen[1594] (Cox) Budlong. Isaac and Anna had no religious membership, though they used the plain dress and address of the Quakers, and ocasionally attended meeting.

Issue; b. Wheatland:

† 1112 Darius, b. 9.3.1809; m. Sarah Mitchell.
† 1113 Harrison, b. 12.25.1813; m. Jennet Amelia Durand.

† 1114 Phebe, b. 2.6.1817; m. 1st, Isaac Ives Bristol: m. 2d, Orson Sheldon.
† 1115 Ambrose, b. 9.23.1819; m. 1st, Paulina Lewis: m. 2d, Sarah Galpin.
1116 Ira, b. 1.24.1822; d. 12.24.1875; m. 10.8.1856, Anna Penrod. No issue.
† 1117 Martha E., b. 6.23.1824; m. Thomas L. Pierce.
1118 Mary M., b. 10.2.1826; unm. Living 1912.
† 1119 Jane, b. 8.7.1829; m. Daniel McPherson.
1120 Mellissa, b. 7.30.1834; d. 6.30.1847.

594 SUSANNA (COX) FARWELL, WEEKS (*Samuel*[252], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. 10.13.1788; d. Wheatland, Monroe Co., N. Y., 4.12.1872; m. 1st, prob. Monroe Co., Isaac Farwell, b. 6.4.1780; d. 1.1.1813; son of Elisha and Sarah (Heath) Farwell, and sister of her brother Joseph's 1st wife: She m. 2d, Wheatland, about 1815, as 2d wife, James Weeks, b. 11.13.1767; d. 3.8.1839; son of John and 1st wife, Jerusha (———) Weeks, of Wheatland. Susanna was a member of Friends (Orthodox).

Issue by 1st marriage (Farwell):

i Samuel, b. 3.18.1807; d. 5.7.1845 unm.
ii Sarah, b. 11.24.1809; d. 4.22.1815.
iii Elisha, b. 12.10.1811; drowned 6.28.1813.

Issue by 2d marriage (Weeks):

iv Phebe, b. 3.16.1816; m. Benjamin Estes.
v Elisha, b. 5.24.1818; m. Jane Bowerman.
vi Sarah, b. 9.7.1822; d. 11.12.1899; m. Thomas A. Estes.
vii Isaac F., b. 7.4.1827; m. Martha Sykes.
viii Mary E., b. 11.15.1832; d. 11.18.1907; m. 2.15.1854, Daniel Bowerman.

James Weeks, m. 1st, Phebe Aspinwall and had issue:

i James, b. 4.15.1808; m. Phebe Doane; ii Caleb, iii William, iv Hiram, v John, vi Nancy, m. Thomas Bassett, as 2d wife (See Martha[598] (Cox) Bassett).

595 MARY (COX) SHADBOLT (*Samuel*[252], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. 12.19.1790; d. Barre, Orleans Co., N. Y., 5.22.1878; m. 12.17.1807, John Shadbolt, b. Westchester Co., 9.25.1787; d. Barre, 5.31.1862; son of Darius and Martha (Weeks) Shadbolt, and brother of Isaac[593] Cox's wife. John was a farmer, removing in 1847 from Wheatland, Monroe Co., N. Y., to Elba, Genesee Co., and to Barre in 1857. They were Orthodox Friends.

Issue (Shadbolt):

i Martha, b. 11.11.1808; d. 12.30.1824; m. 1823 Reuben McDonald.
ii Susan Farwell, b. 3.5.1813; d. Knowlesville, N. Y., ———; m. 11.7.1832, John Strickland.

596 JAMES COX (*Samuel*[252], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. prob. Stillwater, Saratoga Co., N. Y., 10.15.1794; d. near Racine, Wis., 2.1.1856; m. 6.25.1812; Silvia Lewis, b. 1.27.1797; d. 5.13.1866; dau. of Isaac D. and ——— (———) Lewis, of the Lewis family of Scottsville, Monroe Co., N. Y. James owned land in Scottsville on which the R. C. Church now stands, and built thereon in 1825 a brick house, which he maintained as a hotel for several years, later used as the Priest's residence, and torn down 1912. He afterwards owned the farm on the South road, later owned by his son Elisha F., and now (1912) owned by Stephen W.[1139] Cox, removing thence in 1845 to near Racine, Wis. James was a Friend.

Issue, b. Wheatland:

† 1121 Elisha F., b. 3.21.1814; m. Phebe Ann Hicks.
† 1122 Phebe S., b. 5.11.1816; m. James Birdsall.
1123 James Augustus, b. 1.3.1819; d. 6.25.1820.
† 1124 Sarah Hull, b. 10.2.1823; m. Henry Pratt.
† 1125 Isaac Lewis, b. 3.11.1826; m. 1st, Abigail Shotwell: m. 2d, Helen Charlotte Meeker.
† 1126 James Galloway, b. 10.2.1830; m. Eveline Butler.

597 KETURAH (COX) SCOFIELD, MILLER (*Samuel*[252], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Stillwater, Saratoga Co., N. Y., 12.9.1795; d. Wheatland, Monroe Co., N. Y., 5.9.1879; m. 1st, ———, 1817, Ezra Scofield, b. Fishkill, Dutchess Co., N. Y., 9.29.1798; d. Wheatland about 1830, son of Ezra and Mary (Stewart) Scofield, of Wheatland: She m. 2d, as 2d wife, Calvin Miller, b. Vt., 1.1.1804; d. Wheatland, 11.24.1864, son of Justin and Sarah (Diver) Miller, latterly of Wheatland. They were farmers, owning the farm on the River road, since owned by the late James Martin. Keturah and Ezra were Friends.

Issue by 1st marriage; b. Wheatland:

i Samuel, b. 4.12.1818; m. Jane H.[1107] Cox (see her record).
ii Sarah, b. 2.—.1820; d. Wheatland 10.—.1863; m. 1840, as 2d wife, Stephen Hallock. No issue. Stephen had m. 1st, Mary C.[606] Cox (see her record).
iii Ezra, b. 4.19.1822; d. Chili, Monroe Co., 12.16.1885; m. 1st, Maria Bly: m. 2d, 3.9.1858, Mary Humes.
iv Abram D., b. 5.29.1824; d. Scottsville, 4.8.1907; m. 5.26.1845, Eliza F. Cole, b. 12.27.1822; d. 1.29.1901.
v Mary E., b. 11.5.1829; d. 1.23.1832.
vi Isaac b ———; d. 2.3.1832.

Issue by 2d marriage (Miller); b. Wheatland:

vii Martha Jerusha, b. 3.1.1835; d. 9.21.1911; m. 3.24.1856, James[4] Martin (James K.[3], Killian[2], Robert[1]), b. ———; d. 6.20.1912; a good neighbor, an honest man, a genial friend.
viii Mary Elizabeth, b. 5.20.1840; d. 12.5.1901; m. Isaac C. Hallock, son of Stephen and Mary[606] (Cox) Hallock.

598 MARTHA (COX) BASSETT (*Samuel*[252], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. prob. Stillwater, Saratoga Co., N. Y., about 1796; d. Chili, Monroe Co., N. Y., 8.—.1824; m. Wheatland, Monroe Co., N. Y., Thomas Bassett, b. ———; d. ———; son of Nathan and Sarah (Standish, 6th in descent from the doughty Puritan, Miles Standish) Bassett, of Wheatland. They lived in Wheatland and Chili, Monroe Co.

Issue (Bassett) order uncertain, and perhaps some of those given below were by 1st marriage:

i Keturah, b. ———.
ii Miles, b. ———.
iii John, b. ———.
iv Sarah, b. ———.

Thomas Bassett, m. 2d, Nancy Weeks, dau. of James and Phebe (Doane) Weeks of Wheatland, and removed to Ohio.

Issue: Nathan, Cordelia, William, Phebe, Thomas and Charles.

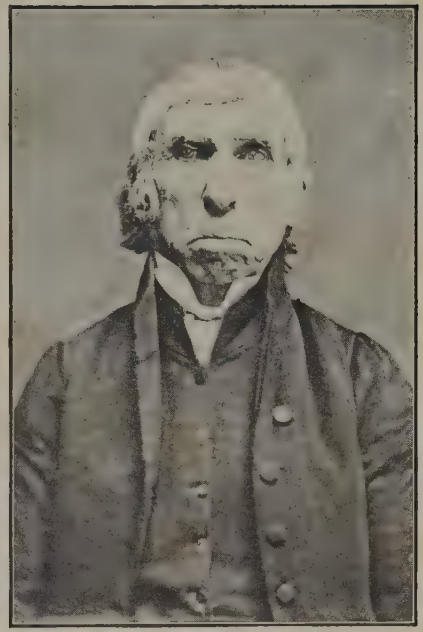
599 ZILPHA (COX) FROST (*Isaac*[253], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Clinton, Dutchess Co., N. Y., 8.23.1791; d. Henrietta, Monroe Co., N. Y., 5.26.1873; m. Yorktown, Westchester Co., 10.18.1815, Samuel R. Frost, b. Turkey Mountain (now Underhill) Westchester Co., 8.18.1775; d. Henrietta, 7.14.1862; son of Samuel and Mary[68] (Cock) Frost. Samuel R. Frost was in early life a shoemaker, afterward a farmer. They removed to Hector, then in Tompkins Co., now in Schuyler Co., N. Y., returned in 1819 to Yorktown, and in 1836 to Chili Tp., Monroe Co., and two years later to the farm on the River road in Henrietta, still owned by their grandson. They were Friends, and Aunt Zilpha's tall, straight figure, in the typical "plain" dress, with always a few cookies in her pocket for the little ones after meeting, is a memory to be cherished.

Issue (Frost), b. Hector, N. Y.:

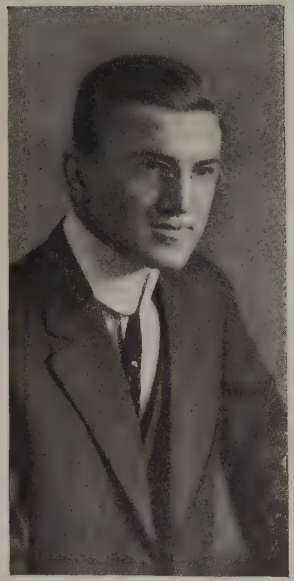
i Prier, a farmer and birthright Friend. Drove with his father in 1836 in a one horse wagon from Westchester Co. to Monroe Co.; b. 12.14.1817; d. 11.3.1874; m. 12.13.1843, Millicent Elvira[4] Martin (James K.[3], Killian[2], Robert[1]), b. 11.29.1822; d. 8.29.1895, and had issue (Frost):
  i Mary, b. 11.19.1844; d. 1.21.1851.
  ii James Samuel, b. 10.1.1854; m. 1.27.1881, Ida May Diver, and has Edith May, b. 7.17.1883, and Vincent J., b. 12.14.1886; Edith, m. 1.1.1910, Dr. John R. Bradley, surgeon in U. S. A. now (1912) in the Philippines.

  James S. is a farmer, prominent in the affairs of the Christian Church and educational matters. Vincent J. is an Agronomist with the American Wire Co., studying new uses in agricultural lines for by-products of steel manufacture.
ii Phebe, b. 3.20.1819; d. 9.12.1819.

Zilpha (Cox) Frost
(599)

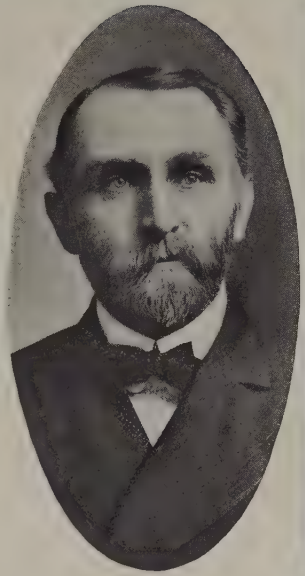


Samuel R. Frost

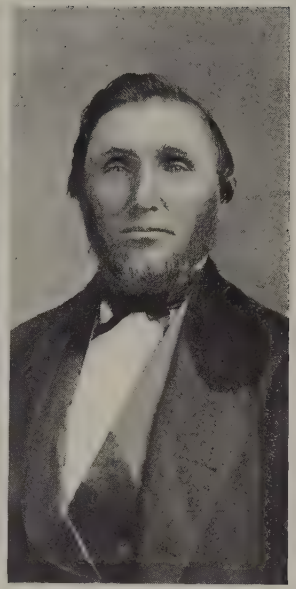


Vincent J. Frost

Edith M. (Frost) Bradley



James S. Frost



Prier Frost

600 MARTHA (COX) HAZARD (*Isaac*[253], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Purchase, Westchester Co., N. Y., 12.14.1792; d. Mendon, Monroe Co., N. Y., 9.26.1843; m. Yorktown, Westchester Co., N. Y., 5.15.1822, John Hazard, b. Clinton, Dutchess Co., N. Y., 1.21.1793; d. Mendon, 9.30.1868; son of James and Martha (Gould) Hazard of Smith's Clove, Orange Co. John was a farmer and surveyor, doing much surveying in Western N. Y. They were Friends. They removed from Orange Co. to N. Y. about 1830, and in 1837 to Wheatland, Monroe Co., on the farm later owned by Schuyler Budlong on the River road, and later to Mendon.

Issue (Hazard):

i Thomas, b. Monroe, Orange Co., N. Y., 3.7.1823; d. Camden, N. J., 9.12.1874; m. 10.28.1843, Dorothy Ford, b. Wheatland, 2.25.1826; d. Mendon, 7.13.1871; dau. of Ebenezer and Martha[1102] (Cox) Ford. Thomas and Dorothy (Ford) Hazard were farmers and Friends, with many residences; N. Y. City 1830 to 1837, Wheatland to 1851, Herndon, Fairfax Co., Va., to 1856, then Monroe Co., and had issue:

  i John Ford, b. 9.16.1844; m. 9.3.1866; Hannah Louisa Birdsell, b. Mendon, 9.3.1846; d. Phila., Pa., 2.1.1905; dau. of Benjamin and Mary S. (Lunt) Birdsell of Mendon. Farmer and merchant, in Phila., Pa., since 1886, and living at 3222 Turner St. Friends.

    Issue (Hazard):

    i John Milton, b. Henrietta, Monroe Co., N. Y., 4.29.1868; m. Julia Pfeifer and lives at Ocean City, N. J., with their twin children, John Benjamin and Horace Birdsell, b. 5.29.1900.

    ii Horace Grant, b. Henrietta, 1.30.1870; unm. 3222 Turner St., Phila., Pa.

    iii Frank Birdsell, b. Camden, N. J., 11.24.1876; m. Blanche D. Strong, and lives at Westmont, Pa., with their son John Beach, b. 1.15.1905.

    iv Benjamin Thomas, b. Batavia, N. Y., 12.10.1881; m. Anna Thornton, lives at Fox Chase, Phila., Pa., and has dau. Mary Thornton, b. 1.11.1912.

    v Mary Dorothy, b. Buffalo, N. Y., 4.16.1885; unm. 3222 Turner St., Phila., Pa.

  ii Martha Elizabeth, b. Mendon, 10.20.1850; d. Mendon, 1.22.1872; m. Henry B., son of George and Mary Ann (———) Slade, and had one dau. Mattie, b. Mendon, 1.4.1872; m. Rochester, 4.17.1901, Arthur Jameson. They reside in Rochester, N. Y., and have George Slade Jameson, b. 6.25.1902, and Dorothy Hazard Jameson, b. 5.3.1905.

601 THOMAS COX (*Isaac*[253], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. prob. Dutchess Co., 6.8.1795; d. Macedon, Wayne Co., N. Y., 1.6.1865; m. 1st, Purchase meeting, Westchester Co., N. Y.,

9.20.1820, Martha T. Carpenter, b. 3.28.1799; d. 12.18.1825; dau. of Isaac and Lydia (Thorn) Carpenter of Purchase. He m. 2d, Purchase meeting, 10.20.1827, Mary C. Carpenter, b. 12.19.1793; d. 1.2.1829; dau. of Josiah and Charlotte (Mead) Carpenter. No issue. He m. 3d, Fairfield Co., Conn., 7.13.1831, Eliza Chapman, b. there 5.1.1802; d. Macedon Centre, 11.22.1857, dau. of Phineas and Ruth (Treadwell) Chapman. He m. 4th, Farmington meeting, Wayne Co., 12.23.1858, Dorothy (Weeks) Cocks, widow of Rees[528] Cocks, b. 12.22.1801; d. Macedon Centre, 9.18.1876; dau. of Daniel and Elizabeth (Mosher) Weeks of Orange Co., N. Y. No issue. Thomas was a cartman in N. Y., 1823 to 1835, then a farmer in Chili and Wheatland, Monroe Co., and in Macedon, with the exception of five years in Fairfax Co., Va. All Friends except his 3d wife.

Issue by 1st marriage:

1127 Lydia, b. 9.27.1821; d. 12.23.1825.
† 1128 Phebe, b. 6.28.1823; m. John Fritts.
1129 Isaac, b. 12.18.1824; d. 12.22.1824.
† 1130 Thomas C., b. 11.18.1825; m. Dorothy M. Fritts.

Issue by 3d marriage:

† 1131 Mary C., b. 7.3.1840; m. Killian Martin.
1132 Martha H., b. 10.31.1843; d. 1.23.1858.

602 HENRY COX (*Isaac*[253], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. prob. Dutchess Co., N. Y., 6.18.1797; d. Wheatland, Monroe Co., N. Y., 5.14.1876; m. 1st, by Rev. Silas Constant at Yorktown, Westchester Co, 1821, Sarah Hyatt, dau. of David M. and Chloe (———) Hyatt of Yorktown: m. 2d. N. Y. City, Mary M. Cooper, b. ———; d. Rochester, N. Y., 4.10.1881; dau. of Garrett and Charity (———) Cooper of N. Y. Henry was a weaver, grocer and cartman, also a volunteer fireman in N. Y. till 1847, when he removed to Wheatland and purchased the farm on which he died, at the Four Corners on the River road, south of Scottsville. Henry was a Friend, and sometime "had a few words in meeting."

Issue by 1st marriage:

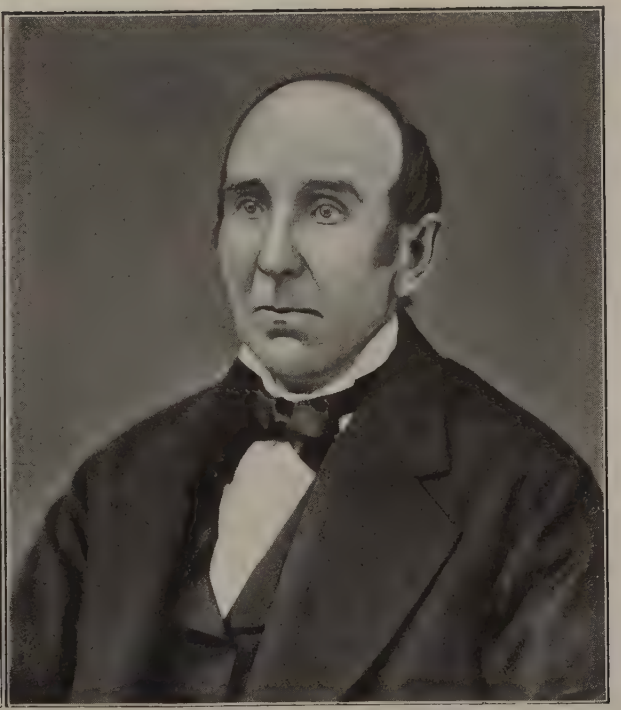
1133 Mary Ann, b. ———; d. young.
1134 A son, b. ———; d. young.

Issue by 2d marriage:

1135 Sarah Ann, b. ———; d. young.
1136 Infant, b. ———.

603 JESSE COX (*Isaac*[253], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. prob. Dutchess Co., N. Y., 11.29.1799; d. Yorktown, Westchester Co., N. Y., 10.16.1825; m. Rachel Weeks, b. 9.10.1797; d. 8.16.1825; dau. of John and Hannah (———) Weeks of Chappaqua, Westchester Co. They were Friends. Jesse was a cartman in N.

Mary (Cunningham) Cox



John Cox
(607)

Y. Jesse with his wife and daughter, d. of typhus fever, then epidemic in N. Y.

Issue:

† 1137 Isaac, b. 7.15.1822; m. 1st, Celinda Sykes: m. again Nancy (Cahill) Boynton.
1138 Rachel, b. 8.12.1825; d. 8.25.1825.

604 SARAH (COX) WEEKS, HORTON (*Isaac*[253], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Yorktown, Westchester Co., N. Y., 1.15.1802; d. Chili, Monroe Co., N. Y., 2.11.1880; m. 1st, Amawalk meeting in Yorktown, 10.17.1821, Thomas Weeks Jr., b. ———; d. N. Y. City before 1830; son of Thomas and Penelope[146] (Cock) Weeks: m. 2d, Yorktown, 1830, Gabriel Horton, b. 1.9.1809; d. Chili, 3.—.1874; son of William and Rheuama (———) Horton of Westchester and Dutchess Counties. Sarah and Thomas were Friends. After her 2d m. they removed to Caledonia in 1836, and later to Chili.

Issue by 1st marriage (Weeks):

i Abel C., b. ———; d. 2.23.1845.
ii Phebe, b. ———; d. young.

Issue by 2d marriage (Horton):

iii Alfred, b. 7.26.1831; d. 7.1.1912; m. 1854 Harriet Thorn, b. 1.7.1830, d. 2.24.1909; dau. of Joseph Thorn, a minister in Wheatland meeting.
iv Pamelia, b. 2.19.1833; d. 11.26.1886; m. 12.19.1850, Frederick Fellows, b. 2.28.1825; d. 2.19.1892.
v Henry, b. 12.16.1836; m. 1863 Emerilla Stottle.

606 MARY (COX) HALLOCK (*Isaac*[253], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Yorktown, Westchester Co., N. Y., 6.17.1807; d. Caledonia, Livingston Co., N. Y., 4.3.1839; m. 2.18.1829, Stephen Hallock, b. Yorktown, 5.19.1800; d. Caledonia, 8.12.1863, son of Richard and Amy (Halstead) Hallock of Amawalk in Yorktown. Farmers and Friends:

Issue (Hallock):

i Henry J., b. —.—.—; d. —.—.—; m. Ann (Carpenter) Harris, widow of Thomas Harris of N. Y., and dau. of Isaac and Patience (Halstead) Carpenter.
ii Isaac C., b. 9.—.1834; d. 3.5.1878; m. Mary Miller, dau. of Calvin and Keturah[597] (Cox) Miller.
iii Richard L., b. 11.8.1837; d. 11.23.1890; m. Cynthia A. Shepard of Riga, Monroe Co., N. Y.

Stephen Hallock, m. 2d, 1840 Sarah, dau. of Ezra and Keturah[597] (Cox) Scofield. No issue.

607 JOHN COX (*Isaac*[253], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Yorktown, Westchester Co., 8.31.1819; d. Wheatland, Monroe Co., N. Y., 1.3.1901; m. Peekskill, Westchester Co., 10.5.1842,

Mary C. Cunningham, b. North Castle, Westchester Co., 11.15.1822; d. Geneseo, Livingston Co., N. Y., 12.31.1909; dau. of Oliver and Ann (Mosher) Cunningham of North Castle. John was a birthright Friend and Mary joined meeting before their last son was born. They removed from Yorktown to Monroe Co., in 1844, by steamboat to Albany and canal boat thence to Rochester, requiring a week for the journey. John purchased a farm in Chili, but in 1854 traded this to his nephew Frederick Fellows for the farm on the south road in Wheatland formerly owned by Harrison[1113] Cox, where he lived and died, surrounded by good neighbors, the last of his generation.

"I would that I might put in living words
What now through the long reach of misty years
I clearly see, the many-sided Man.
When I was young I was too close to see,
But now, in the perspective of the Past,
I see him clearer, and would fain make clear
His deep religious feeling, his great heart,
Full of the love of God, and Man, and beast.
He was a Mystic in the deepest sense,
And by the Light within he lived and moved;
Unselfish absolutely, thoughtful, kind:
The Golden Rule was his, and constant prayer."
—From "A Memorial," by John Cox, Jr.

Issue:

† 1139 Stephen William, b. 2.5.1844; m. Catharine R. Hampton.
† 1140 Isaac, b. 3.12.1846; m. 1st, Lydia Lucelia Martin: m. 2d, Lucy Ward.
† 1141 Henry E., b. 10.28.1850; m. Alice L. Bowerman.
† 1142 William James, b. 4.2.1855; m. 1st, Amelia Hyde: m. 2d, Emma A. Clark.
† 1143 John Jr., b. 11.4.1860; m. Mary A. Nichols.

608 STEPHEN COX (*Isaac*[253], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Yorktown, Westchester Co., 11.3.1821; d. Phila., Pa., 8.26.1875; m. 1st, Newark, N. J., 12.6.1843, Catharine Lawrence Denike, b. 7.18.1822; d. Rush, Monroe Co., N. Y., 11.27.1852; dau. of ——— and Rachel (Ladner) Denike of Newark, N. J. He m. 2d, Phila., Pa., 6.1.1854, Elizabeth N. (Taylor) Clinger, b. 12.14.1818; d. West Grove, Pa., 6.20.1890; dau. of Enoch and Susana (Neal) Taylor, and widow of Edgar Clinger of Pa., by whom she had, i Emma, m. 1st, Andrew Mosher (elsewhere mentioned): m. 2d, Samuel Kent; ii Sarah, d. unm.; iii Mary, m. 1st, Joseph Eaves: m. 2d, William Rowland. Stephen was a merchant in Peekskill and N. Y., removed in 1850 to the farm in Rush, Monroe Co., N. Y., later owned by Stephen Bethel Martin. Stephen and Elizabeth were Friends, and maintained for some years a private Friends' School in their house. Removed to Phila., Pa., in 1862,

STEPHEN COX
(608)

where he was a commission merchant until his death. A deeply religious man, of fine feeling and upright life.

Issue by 1st marriage, b. Rush:

1144 Harriet Mariah, b. 6.17.1850; unm. Has been for many years a teacher in Minneapolis, Minn.

1145 Catharine Lawrence, b. 11.4.1852; d. 11.1.1855.

Issue by 2d marriage, b. Rush:

† 1146 Jane Johnson, b. 5.28.1855; m. Howard C. Root.

† 1147 Anna Townsend, b. 10.21.1856; m. Louis H. Ayres.

1148 William Neal, b. 10.31.1859; d. 3.26.1862.

† 1149 Elizabeth W. (twin to William); m. Frank S. Hires.

1150 Stephen Prior, b. 8.25.1861; unm.

Stephen and Elizabeth adopted about 1855.

1151 John Wilson, b. 7.4.1851. He took the name of John W. Cox, and m. 10.—.1888, Emma Fergusson, and d. ———. They had two children, John and Ruth, the latter married and living in California. Emma (Fergusson) Cox, m. 2d, ———, and is in California.

623 HENRY COX (*James*[255], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Clinton, Dutchess Co., N. Y., 12.30.1810; d. —.—.—; m. 1st, Matilda ———: m. 2d, ——— ———. Henry was a Friend, and was living in Caledonia Tp., Livingston Co., N. Y., when in 1845 he and his father took removal certificates from Rochester M. M. to that of Norwich, Ontario, Canada, and was at a later period living in the village of Otterville, South Norwich. He removed thence to Mich. and remarried there.

Issue by 1st marriage (so far as known):

1152 Leonard, b. ———.

1153 A Daughter, b. ———.

Issue by 2d marriage, unknown.

625 JAMES COX (*Levi*[256], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Westchester Co., N. Y., 1.—.1805; d. Scottsville, Monroe Co., N. Y., 1.7.1892; m. Wheatland, 3.—.1838, Mary Chandler Dean, b. Florida, Orange Co., N. Y., 9.16.1809; d. Wheatland, 1.21.1848, dau of Daniel and Abigail (Carpenter) Dean of Orange Co. Mary was disowned for "marrying out" but reinstated, and they regularly attended Wheatland meeting. James had a brick kiln in Scottsville from 1835 to 1841, and afterward owned a farm in Wheatland. He was a member of the Scottsville Artillery Company, formed in 1820, and which in the so-called "Patriot War" of 1837-1838, was ordered to Fort Niagara, and had six weeks service there. He was sometimes called "James three times" to distinguish him from his uncle James[255] and cousin James[596], his near neighbors in Wheatland. Coming from Saratoga Co. with his father in 1815, when he was ten years of age, knowing personally all

the early members of the Cox family in Monroe Co., and being a man of observation and memory, he was able in his old age to furnish much data for this work, otherwise impossible to have secured.

Issue, b. Wheatland:

1154 Levi, b. 2.8.1838; d. 6.—.1863, unm. at Olean, N. Y.
1155 Abigail Dean, b. 8.26.1841; d. 12.3.1908 unm.
† 1156 James Lincoln, b. 10.16.1843; m. Alice M. Stokoe.
1157 Mary Clara, b. 9.16.1847; d. 7.26.1888 unm.

626 JOHN COX (*Levi*[256], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Stillwater, Saratoga Co., N. Y., 2.13.1809; d. Mich., 3.8.1878; m. 4.12.1831, Eleanor Baright Stringham, b. 10.7.1812, d. ———; dau. of Jacob and Sarah (Baright) Stringham, of Elba, Genesee Co., N. Y. John was a farmer, owning the farm on the south road in Wheatland later owned by Joseph Pope. They removed in 1838 to a farm near Battle Creek, Mich. Eleanor was a Friend.

Issue:

† 1158 Charles James, b. 7.6.1832; m. Ellen[1157] Cox.
† 1159 Sarah Elizabeth, b. 3.14.1834; m. Silas Gaskill.
† 1160 Eliza Janette, b. 7.16.1837; m. John D. Bevier.
1161 Matilda A., b. 6.14.1840; d. —.—.1841.
† 1162 Matilda Mary, b. 6.27.1843; m. William A. Dell.
† 1163 Mary Alice, b. 10.27.1846; m. Prescott Harmon.
† 1164 Eugene John, b. 3.7.1854; m. Eolie Smith.

627 CHARLES COX (*Levi*[256], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Stillwater, Saratoga Co., N. Y., 1.16.1811; d. Oakfield, Genesee Co., N. Y., 6.18.1887; m. 1st, about 1832, Eliza Stringham, b. —.—.—; d. 7.7.1840; dau. of Jacob and Sarah (Baright) Stringham of Elba, Genesee Co. No issue. He m. 2d, ———, Delia A. Pratt, b. 9.21.1821; d. Rochester, N. Y., 9.11.1903. Charles was a farmer.

Issue by 1st marriage, all b. Oakfield:

1165 Charles, b. 4.17.1842; d. 6.9.1864 in Libby Prison, but his war record has not been learned.
† 1166 Levi Elisha, b. 1.6.1844; m. Nancy Jane Lawrence.
1167 Theodore F., b. 4.18.1845; d. 11.—.1898, at Quincy, Ill., unm. ?
† 1168 Mary Eliza, b. 5.22.1847; m. 1st, Azariah Willis: m. 2d, Andrew Barker.
1169 Ellen, b. 4.18.1849; m. 1st, Charles James[1146] Cox: m. 2d, Henry J. Miland.
1170 Martha, b. 2.27.1851; unm., living at Oakfield, 1912.
1171 John, b. 3.9.1853; d. 5.6.1853.
1172 Frank, b. 4.4.1855; went to Mich., then Nevada, some years ago.
1173 John, b. 4.18.1857; went to Mich., and farther west.

1174 Elmer, b. 10.11.1860; living unm. 130 Comfort St., Rochester, N. Y., 1912.
1175 Jessie, b. 12.12.1862; m. 12.20.1906, A. ——— Cloos, b. 8.6.1860, and lives at Knoxville, Tioga Co., Pa. No issue.

628 ELIZABETH (COX) ALLEN, CHAMBERS (*Levi*[256], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Stillwater, Saratoga Co., N. Y., ———, 1812; d. —.—.—; m. 1st, Thomas Allen of Saratoga Co., who owned the farm in Wheatland, Monroe Co., N. Y., afterwards owned by James Cox, and was frozen to death while walking home from Scottsville. She m. 2d, about 1830, George Chambers. They removed to a place twelve miles north of Puttneyville, Mich., in 1846.

Issue by 1st marriage (Allen):

i Robert A., b. ———.
ii Richard, b. ———.
iii Charles, b. ———.
iv Theresa, b. ———.
v Mary, b. ———.

Issue by 2d marriage (Chambers) unknown.

630 RICHARD EDWIN COX (*Levi*[256], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Wheatland, Monroe Co., N. Y., 4.4.1819; d. Portage, Mich., 6.2.1879; m. Kendall's Mills, Orleans Co., N. Y., 11.12.1840, Elizabeth Ann Ross, b. 6.24.1819; living 1911 with her dau. Mary.

Issue, b. at Kendall's Mills:

† 1176 Elvira Estelle, b. 10.7.1841; m. Nathan Grant Pike.
† 1177 Mary Matilda, b. —.—.—; m. 1st, Henry Eugene Hawkins: m. 2d, Geo. Washington Hewit.
1178 Sarah Elizabeth, b. 3.4.1845; d. 1.24.1872 unm.
1179 Edgar Edwin, b. 12.25.1847; d. 5.8.1848.
1180 Richard Edwin, b. 3.18.1849; d. 2.23.1911 unm.

632 ALFRED FROST COX (*Levi*[256], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Wheatland, Monroe Co., N. Y., 10.5.1826; d. Kalamazoo, Mich., 1.10.1872; m. Whitewater, Wis., 9.14.1853; Mary Graham, b. Murray, Orleans Co., N. Y., 10.26.1826; d. 10.11.1882. Alfred was a merchant at Kendall's Mills, Orleans Co., N. Y., till 1853, then a farmer at Portage, near Kalamazoo. Of no religious affiliations.

Issue, b. Portage:

† 1181 Levi Fred, b. 7.13.1854; m. Julia L. Smith.
† 1182 Alfred Frank, b. 12.13.1857; m. Flora J. Duncan.
† 1183 Charles Jay, b. 1.4.1859; m. Adah J. Bevier.
1184 Wellington Graham, b. 9.18.1861; unm. 1912.

† 1185 Elmer Stuart, b. 10.3.1863; m. Maria Robearge.
1186 Adah May, b. 2.2.1867; m. 12.31.1902, Charles R. Campbell of Portage, Mich., Kalamazoo R. F. D. 6. No issue.

634 JULIA ANN (COCK) SMALLEY (*Ristores*[259], *Levi*[97], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. —.—.—; d. —.—.—; —.—.—; Jackson Smalley, b. —.—.—; d. —.—.—; son of ———. They were said to be living at Woodburn, Ill., some years ago.

Issue (Smalley) so far as known, order uncertain):

i Ristores, b. ———.
ii Hartwell, b. ———.
iii Freelove, b. ———.
iv Electa, b. ———.

640 JANE D. (COCK) POWELL (*Elijah*[260], *Levi*[97], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Mill River Hollow, L. I., 3.11.1834; m. there 1.1.1856, Stephen B. Powell, b. —.—.—; son of Stimusson and Maria (Bergen) Powell, of Manhasset, L. I.

Issue (Powell):

i Eva, b. 3.12.1862; d. 3.12.1864.
ii Glencora M., b. 7.5.1866; unm. 1912.

647 ANN ELIZABETH (COCK) MONFORT (*Walter*[263], *Levi*[97], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Woodbury, L. I., 11.7.1827; d. there 9.16.1887; m. 4.14.1845, Obadiah Valentine Monfort, b. 10.28.1825; d. 1.5.1885; son of William and Elizabeth (Valentine) Monfort, of Dix Hills, Suffolk Co., N. Y.

Issue (Monfort):

i Catharine, b. 6.28.1874; d. 9.26.1890.
ii Samuel, b. 3.12.1849; m. 1st, 3.8.1876, Mary Rebecca Wicks: m. 2d, 3.8.1893, Amelia Monfort, widow Smith.
iii Walter Valentine, b. 4.26.1854; m. Emma A. Lewis.
iv William Henry, b. 5.9.1860; d. 2.16.1864.

SEVENTH GENERATION

651 ANN AMELIA (COCK) WALLER (*Elijah G.*[274], *George*[108], *John*[45], *Hezekiah*[18], *John*[5], *James*[1]), b. Ridgebury, Orange Co., N. Y., 8.28.1818; d. there 10.12.1905; m. there 5.24.1849, Samuel Waller, b. Mirfield, Yorkshire, Eng., 10.14.1826; d. Seneca Falls, N. Y., 10.22.1907; son of Richard and Ann (Denham) Waller of Yorkshire, England. Samuel Waller was a teacher in the common schools, 1845 and 1846, private in a Battalion of U. S. Marines in Mexican War, 1847, 1848, bookkeeper after 1849, Swedenborgian from 1839, and a Prohibitionist from 1882 to his death.

Issue (Waller):

i Freelove Emma, b. 7.11.1850; unm. 1911.
ii John Elijah, b. 4.15.1852; m. Julia Frances Earll.
iii George Allen, b. 8.24.1854; m. Annie Barton Allen.
iv Denham Wilson, b. 3.30.1856; unm. 1911.
v Elmer Briton, b. 3.8.1859; m. 5.17.1888, Lillie Anderson Gilchrist. Rev. Elmer Briton Waller, A. M., is Dean, Professor of Mathematics and Secretary of the Faculty of Maryville College, Maryville, Tenn.

652 MARY WRIGHT (COCK) REEVE (*Elijah G.*[274], *George*[108], *John*[45], *Hezekiah*[18], *John*[5], *James*[1]), b. Orange Co., N. Y., 12.20.1820; m. Wawayanda, Orange Co., 4.25.1850, John Horton Reeve, b. there 4.25.1818; d. Springfield, Mo., 7.291899, son of James H. and Elizabeth (Canfield) Reeve of Orange Co., N. Y. They are Congregationalists by preference; and he has been while in Orange Co., Member of State Assembly 1868 to 1876, three terms of Justice of the Peace and ten years Supervisor of his Town. She lives (1911) at Springfield, Mo.

Issue (Reeve):

i Alice Carrie, b. 7.24.1854; m. 12.24.1873, Charles Whitfield Tooker, of Springfield, Mo., and d. there 4.10.1887.
ii Ida Essa, b. 9.2.1855; m. 10.28.1902, David B. Wood.
iii Fanny Lizzie, b. 8.24.1857; m. 10.26.1881, Lewis Allison Tooker of Aurora, Mo.
iv Amelia Rebecca, b. 6.12.1864; m. 3.23.1893, Cary Wood Jacobs, now of Saint Louis, Mo. Issue, Royal Wood Jacobs, b. Kansas City, Mo., 3.28.1899.

655 GIDEON WRIGHT COCK (*Elijah G.*[274], *George*[108], *John*[45], *Hezekiah*[18], *John*[5], *James*[1]), b. Ridgebury, N. Y., 9.26.1828; d. Slate Hill, Orange Co., N. Y., 8.3.1896; m. South Centerville, N.

Y., 11.1.1855, Caroline Reeve Canfield, b. Slate Hill, 8.30.1837; d. there 8.19.1901; dau. of Daniel and Elizabeth (Reeve) Canfield of Slate Hill, N. Y. He was a farmer, and member of Presbyterian Church, at Ridgebury.

Issue:

† 1187 Franklin E., b. 10.14.1856; m. Florence M. Wilcox.
† 1188 Elijah George, b. 5.16.1860; m. Ida Blizzard.
1189 Daniel Canfield, b. 5.16.1860; d. 7.23.1860.

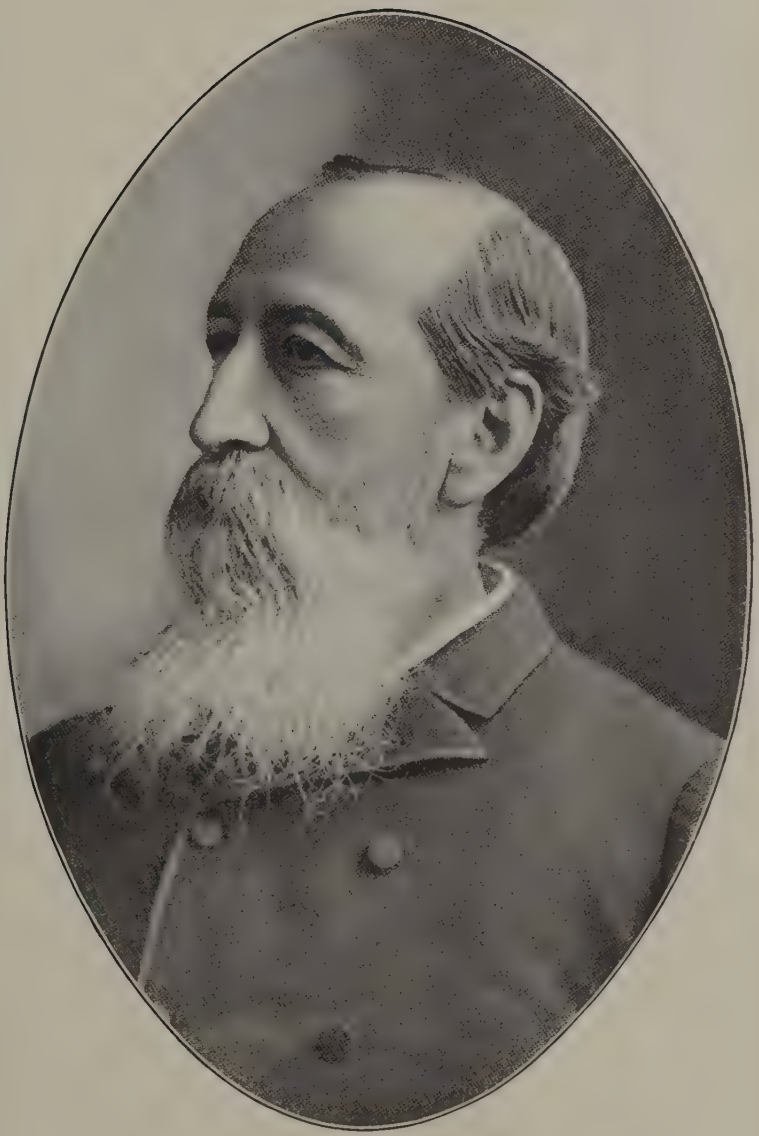
660 TOWNSEND DANIEL COCK (*Alfred*[277], *Daniel*[111], *John*[45], *Hezekiah*[18], *John*[5], *James*[1]), b. Buckram, now Locust Valley, L. I., 12.3.1838; m. at her father's residence, Lattingtown, by Judge Morris Fosdick, Jane Deal Latting, b. 6.10.1839, dau. of Joseph and Sarah (Frost) Latting of Lattingtown, L. I., and a descendant of the early settlers Richard Letten, William Frost, Capt. John Underhill and others. No issue. Mr. Cock's education was mainly in the Matinecock public school and the private school of Preceptor Lot Cornelius. As a young man he took a lively interest in political affairs and after a short training with the American Party lined up with the Democrats. Was Supervisor of the Town of Oysterbay from 1867 to 1872 State Senator from 1872 to 1874; Member of the State Assembly 1876, 1881 and 1882, in which latter term he was Chairman of Committee of Commerce and Navigation, and also a member of the Ways and Means Committee. Mr. Cock was many years one of the Commissioners of the "Jones Fund" for the support of the poor in the Towns of Oysterbay and North Hempstead; was one of the organizers of the Oyster Bay Bank and its President until recently, when by reason of failing health he has returned to the ancestral farm, which has been in possession of the family since 1682. Here in his fine library he indulges his literary tastes and makes occasional contributions to the Journals of the day. Mr. Cock fully merits his prenomen, being descended in ten different ways from the brothers John, Henry and Richard Townsend of Rhode Island, Jamaica and Oysterbay.

666 CHARLES PARKER COCKS (*John S.*[283], *John L.*[115], *John*[45], *Hezekiah*[18], *John*[5], *James*[1]), b. N. Y. City, 2.26.1841; m. 1st, Minneapolis, Minn., 1.7.1868, Emily Freeman of Morristown, N. J., who d. without surviving issue, 12.30.1870: m. 2nd, Brooklyn, N. Y., 6.24.1874, Charlotte Fields, b. 9.4.1851; dau. of John J. and Ann (Creed) Fields.

Issue:

† 1190 Townsend, b. 6.14.1875; m. Estelle Leila Frank.

667 CAROLINE ELIZABETH (COCKS) SPANGENBERG (*John S.*[283], *John L.*[115], *John*[45], *Hezekiah*[18], *John*[5], *James*[1]), b. N. Y. City, 12.1.1842; m. Brooklyn, 3.15.1866, Leonard Spangenberg, b. Phila., Pa., 3.2.1840, son of Leonard and Mary R. (Primrose)



TOWNSEND D. COCK
(660)

Spangenberg of New Orleans, La. Family of Baptist "persuasion" and he a Cotton Merchant in N. Y. Residence, Netherwood, N. J.

Issue (Spangenburg):

i William P., b. West Farms, N. Y., 10.14.1867.
ii Alice Bouligny, b. West Farms, 6.11.1869.
iii Alfred, b. Brooklyn, 2.9.1876.

670 AMELIA (COX) TAPPEN (*William E.*[289], *Richard*[119], *John*[45], *Hezekiah*[18], *John*[5], *James*[1]), b. East Norwich, L. I., 10.22.1861; m. Syosset, L. I., 12.31.1884, Alfred Martling Tappen, b. Jericho, L. I., 6.30.1862, son of Alfred S. and Elizabeth (Titus) Tappen of Jericho. Noted strawberry culturist.

Issue (Tappen):

i Mabel, b. 11.29.1886.
ii Harry, b. 9.16.1888.
iii Irene, b. 6.23.1890.
iv Walter, b. 8.15.1892.

673 TOWNSEND COX (*Daniel T.*[292], *Townsend*[133], *Daniel*[52], *James*[19], *John*[5], *James*[1]), b. near Matinecock Meeting House, 6.24.1828; d. 2.27.1905; m. Clifton, Staten Island, 4.29,1856, Anne Helme Townsend, b. N. Y. City, 6.24.1834; d. Willimantic, Conn., 2.19.1911, dau. of Walter Wilmot and Anne (Helme) Townsend of N. Y. City. The family are members of the Episcopal Church, and he at times merchant, broker, Commissioner of Charities and Correction, and Forestry Commissioner.

Issue:

† 1191 Wilmot Townsend, b. 12.27.1856; m. Maria Duane Bleecker Miller.
† 1192 Charlotte Townsend, b. 8.18.1858; m. Rev. John Hardenbrook Townsend.
† 1193 Townsend, b. 8.19.1860; m. Marcia Velona Duryea.
† 1194 Theodore Irving, b. 11.22.1869; m. Jane B. Eckstein.
† 1195 Daniel Hargate, b. 3.13.1872; m. Frances Lawrason Buckler.

674 JAMES FARLEY COX (*Daniel*[292], *Townsend*[133], *Daniel*[52], *James*[19], *John*[5], *James*[1]), b. near the Matinecock Meeting House, 2.1.1830; d. Morristown, N. J., 6.25.1898; m. Sacketts Harbor, N. Y., 5.15.1856, Maria J. McIntosh, b. N. Y. City, 10.30.1832; d. 2.21.1910, dau. of Commodore James McK. and Lydia (Wilson) McIntosh, U. S. N. Members of the Episcopal Church. He was a Marine Underwriter, Vice President of the Great Western Ins. Co. of N. Y. in 1856; organized the system of individual Underwriting in America and created the Company known as the United States Lloyds. He aided in the organization of the 27th Regiment, National Guard, held at times every commission from

2nd Lieut. to Colonel therein, and served through both terms for which the Regiment was called out in the Civil War.

Issue:

1196 Margaret Farley, b. 2.25.1857; d. 1.17.1862.
1197 James McIntosh, b. 12.18.1864; d. 9.17.1893 unm.
† 1198 Douglas Farley, b. 1.28.1867; m. Dora Andrews Harris.
1199 Francis Milnor, b. 1.4.1874.

676 AUGUSTA (COCK) CHAPIN (*Thomas F.*[299], *Thomas*[136], *Daniel*[52], *James*[19], *John*[5], *James*[1]), b. N. Y. City 7.14.1843; m. there 4.14.1869, Josiah Lewis Chapin, b. Tiverton, Mass., 8.18.1847; d. N. Y. City, 3.16.1906; m. son of William Capron and Sarah (Barton) Chapin of Providence, R. I. They were Episcopalians and he a manufacturer of electrical supplies. No issue.

678 ALBERT COX (*Samuel*[303], *Richard*[140], *Samuel*[54], *Samuel*[21], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Mill River Neck, L. I., 8.8.1816; d. Freeport, L. I., 1.20.1894; m. Hempstead, 10.22.1837, Ann Valentine, b Smithville, L. I., 10.24.1817; d. 6.12.1896, dau of William and Catherine (Smith) Valentine of Smithville, L. I. He was a maker and dealer in boots and shoes, some time school trustee, Town assessor and postmaster at Freeport.

Issue:

1200 Valentine, b. 2.23.1839; d. 11.2.1840.
† 1201 Margaret Ann, b. 4.13.1841; m. Willet Whitmore.
† 1202 Abigail Jane, b. 2.17.1843; m. S. Foster Sprague.
† 1203 Smith, b. 1.6.1845; m. Alice B. Raynor.
† 1204 Mary Emma, b. 2.24.1847; m. S. Foster Sprague.
† 1205 Phebe Elizabeth, b 2.13.1849; m. 1st, John E. Sealey: m. 2nd, Alfred Wilmarth.
1206 Sarah Eliza, b. 9.21.1854; d. 12.19.1858.

680 RICHARD COX (*Samuel*[303], *Richard*[140], *Samuel*[54], *Samuel*[21], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Mattituck, L. I., 9.8.1822; d. N. Y. City 1897; m. 1st, Sarah Elizabeth Theal, who d. Brooklyn 5.13.1858, without surviving issue. He m. 2nd, 1.18.1860, Mary Eleanor Martin, b. 1.6.1832; d. 5.24.1909, dau. of Alexander and Mary (Orr) Martin, and widow of William Henry Smith of Smithtown, L. I. Mr. Cox was many years in the Gentlemens' Furnishing Goods trade as D. C. Silleck and Cox, and later in Produce Exchange Safe Deposit Company, N. Y. He had no children, but perhaps adopted those of his 2nd wife, who used the name Cox, and were as follows:

1207 Emma Virginia, b. 4.30.1849; m. 1.29.1870, Malcolm Townsend.
1208 Lavinia, b. ———; unm., N. Y. City.

681 SMITH UNDERHILL COX (*Samuel*[303], *Richard*[140], *Samuel*[54], *Samuel*[21], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Mattituck, 10.12.1827; d. 10.9.

1860; m. Mary Ann Haffy who d. 1.14.1895, leaving an only child, named Edward, who by adoption of Mrs. Thomas F. Underhill, is known as

† 1209 Edward *Underhill,* b. ———; m. ———.

682 ABBIE ANN (COX) HOWELL, REEVE (*Samuel*[303], *Richard*[140], *Samuel*[54], *Samuel*[21], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Mattituck 2.4.1831; d. ———; m. 1st, 10.28.1851, Isaac R. Howell, b. 9.10.1825; d. by drowning in Peconic Bay 4.2.1868, son of Isaac R. and Hannah (Raynor) Howell of Mattituck: m. 2nd, 2.6.1874, Thomas Reeve. No issue. They were members of the Presbtyerian Church and farmers.

Issue (Howell):

i George Herbert, b. 4.14.1855; m. Mary E. Brown.
ii Mary Emma, b. 11.11.1858; m. Edward S. Horton.
iii Sarah Elizabeth, b. 8.26.1862; m. 1.27.1887 H. Halsey Reeve, son of Thomas E. and Caroline Hallock Reeve, and lives at Mattituck, L. I.

683 ANDREW JACKSON COX (*Samuel*[303], *Richard*[140], *Samuel*[54], *Samuel*[21], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Mattituck, 8.12.1832; d. ———; m. 12.28.1853, Sarah Jane[686] Cox, b. Mattituck, 11.4.1833; d. there 2.15.1910, dau. of John and Fanny (Reeve) Cox of Mattituck. Presbyterians and farmers.

Issue:

† 1210 Fannie Elizabeth, b. 1.18.1855; m. Samuel Mayo Howard.
1211 Otis, b. 7.29.1857; unm.
† 1212 Richard, b. 7.29.1861; m. Etta Simons.
† 1213 Agnes Lavinia, b. 12.6.1866; m. H. H. Young.

685 MARY EMMA (COX) WOOD (*Samuel*[303], *Richard*[140], *Samuel*[54], *Samuel*[21], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Mattituck, L. I., 8.27.1837; d. ———; m. ———, William Henry Wood, b. ———; d. ———; son of ———.

Issue and residence unknown.

686 GEORGE ALLEN COX (*Samuel*[303], *Richard*[140], *Samuel*[54], *Samuel*[21], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Mattituck, L. I., 4.23.1839; d. ———; m. ———, Mary ———.

Issue and residence unknown.

687 LUTHER BENJAMIN COX (*Samuel*[303], *Richard*[140], *Samuel*[54], *Samuel*[21], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Mattituck, 10.24.1842; d. ———; m. 12.16.1872, Lillian Fostinia Penny, b. Shelter Island, 4.18.1852, dau. of George Gilbert and Esther (Haven) Penny. Presbyterians and farmers at Mattituck, and he sometime Commissioner and Overseer of Highways.

Issue:

1214 Harry Goldsmith, b. 2.27.1877.
1215 Shirley Gordon, b. 4.15.1883.

688 JAMES HALLOCK COX (*Samuel*[303], *Richard*[140], *Samuel*[54], *Samuel*[21], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Mattituck, 7.4.1844; m. Chelsea, Mass., 6.24.1879, Mary J. (Latham) Sischo, b. Nova Scotia, 1846; dau. of Perez B. Latham and Hannah O. Harris his wife of New Gloucester, Maine, and widow of—Sischo. He was a Ship Broker, private in 127th N. Y. Regiment of Volunteers (? in Civil War) and a member Blue Lodge Chapter Knights Templars. No issue.

689 ANN BETHIAH (COX) DOWNS (*Samuel*[303], *Richard*[140], *Samuel*[54], *Samuel*[21], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Mattituck, 9.18.1846; m. Cutchogue, L. I., 2.22.1868, Nathaniel Downs, b. Riverhead, L. I. They are Methodists and he U. S. mail carrier from Riverhead to West Hampton.

Issue (Downs):

i Francenia V., b. 11.1.1872; m. Herbert L'Hommedieu.
ii Herbert L., b. 3.13.1875.
iii Inez R., b. 7.1.1878.
iv Mamie, b. 6.19.1881; d. 8.7.1882.

690 BENJAMIN HAMLIN COX (*Samuel*[303], *Richard*[140], *Samuel*[54], *Samuel*[21], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Mattituck, 9.9.1848; d. there 9.18.1905; m. 1st, 1.8.1879, Mary Anna Reeve, b. N. Y. City, 1.25.1844, d. Mattituck, 7.1.1880, dau. of James and Hannah Maria (Randall) Reeve. He m. 2nd, Peconic, L. I., 1.30.1883, Annie Louise Goldsmith, b. Cutchogue 1.8.1865, dau. of Albert Tuthill Goldsmith and Deborah Ann Weeks of Babylon, L. I., his wife. They were Presbyterians and farmers.

Issue by 1st marriage:

1216 Mary Alice, b. 6.27.1880; d. 2.7.1881.
1217 Benjamin Reeve, (twin to Marry).

Issue by 2nd marriage:

1218 Edgar Leigh, b. 2.1.1884.
1219 Gladys Gale, b. 11.27.1888.
1220 Mildred Goldsmith, b. 7.31.1892.

693 GEORGE MORTIMER COX (*Daniel*[306], *Richard*[140], *Samuel*[54], *Samuel*[21], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Mill River Neck, 5.7.1828; m. Northville, L. I., 11.20.1849; Frances Maria[703] Cox, b. Mattituck, 2.17.1827; d. De Smet, S. Dakota, 4.9.1891, dau. of Stephen and Mary Ann (Hallock) Cox of Mattituck. He has been a noted breeder of and dealer in horses at Sioux Falls, S. D.

Issue:

† 1221 Mary Louisa, b. 7.20.1851; m. Charles W. Trousdale.
† 1222 Ella Francis, b. 5.14.1853; m. William C. Dexter.
† 1223 Charles Frederick, b. 10.29.1864; m. Carrie Albright.

695 ANN ELIZA (COX) WEEKS (*Charles*[307], *Richard*[140], *Samuel*[54], *Samuel*[21], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Wolver Hollow, L. I., 5.18.1827; d. Lattingtown, L. I., 6.27.1894; m. Brookville, 1.2.1850, Daniel Valentine Weeks, b. Lattingtown, 12.12.1828; d. there 4.4.1897, son of Simon and Mary (Underhill) Weeks. They were members of the Reformed Church of Brookville and Locust Valley, and he a farmer, and for nearly twenty years Secretary of the Glen Cove Mutual Insurance Company.

Issue (Weeks):

i Eugene A., b. 1.13.1851; d. 10.16.1890; m. 5.14.1872, Mary Frances Taber of New Bedford, Mass., and had issue:
  i Everett Addison, b. 11.16.1874; d. next day.
  ii Raymond Elliot, b. 9.3.1877; d. 1.23.1879.
  iii Frances Taber, b. 10.19.1879; m. 11.15.1900, Arthur T. Hammond.
ii Everett Smith, b. 1.3.1853; d. 3.1.1869.
iii Mary Ellen, b. 5.1.1854; m. 10.21.1880, William Thompson Price, son of George J. and Susan (Thompson) Price of Dosoris, L. I., and issue:
  i Daniel Weeks, b. 7.11.1887; d. 3.8.1889.
  ii Anne Onderdonk, b. 1.7.1890.
iv J. Addison, b. 8.15.1859; d. 3.21.1884, unm.

698 ANNA MARIA (COX) ROBINSON (*John*[309], *Richard*[140], *Samuel*[54], *Samuel*[21], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Mattituck, L. I., 5.12.1838; m. Charles Robinson, b. ———; son of ———.

Issue (Robinson) unknown.

700 DANIEL REEVES COX (*John*[309], *Richard*[140], *Samuel*[54], *Samuel*[21], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Mattituck, L. I., 9.6.1843; m. Mary Penney, b. ———; dau. of ———.

Issue unknown.

702 CHARLES HALLOCK COX (*Stephen*[310], *Richard*[140], *Samuel*[54], *Samuel*[21], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Mattituck, 10.2.1824; d. 7.11.1865, on the Steamer "Post Boy" on the Missouri River, m. at Mattituck, 1.15.1847, Mary Jane Hallock, b. N. Y. City, 1.21.1825; dau. of Thomas and Christiana (Payne) Hallock. They had removed to the west soon after marriage and in the Civil War he was Captain of Company H, 5th Regiment of Wisconsin Volunteers and was killed as above. They were Methodists.

Issue:

† 1224 Sarah Elizabeth, b. 9.3.1848; m. Charles Eugene Gale.
† 1225 Thomas Hallock, b. 7.4.1850; m. 10.9.1872, Kate ———.
† 1226 Stephen Irwin, b. 2.13.1853; m. Elizabeth M. J. Feran.
1227 Frank M., b. 2.24.1856; m. 11.28.1878, Sarah E. Goldsworthy, b. 3.27.1854, dau. of Colon and Johanna (Polglaze)

Goldsworthy. Live in Denver, Colo., where he is employed in ore milling. Methodists. No issue.

† 1228 George Grant, b. 12.25.1861; m. Carrie Meyer.

704 SARAH HELEN (COX) REEVE (*Stephen*[310], *Richard*[140], *Samuel*[54], *Samuel*[21], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Mattituck, 5.28.1830; d. there 8.13.1854; m. 11.20.1849, James Monroe Reeve, b. 5.2.1828; d. 9.17.1870; son of Jesse and Polly Ann (Aldrich) Reeve of Mattituck, L. I. James M. Reeve, m. 2nd, Mary M. Benjamin, of Northville, L. I. They were farmers and Presbyterians.

Issue (Reeve):

i Stephen Jesse, b. 1.7.1851; m. Charlotte Augusta Robinson, of Apalachin, N. Y.

ii John Goldsmith, b. 11.4.1853; m. 12.21.1876, Harriet Morse, dau. of B. H. and Ann (———) Morse, of Jamesport, L. I., and is a farmer at Mattituck, L. I.

705 PHEBE ALLETTA (COX) DYER, COMPTON (*Stephen*[310], *Richard*[140], *Samuel*[54], *Samuel*[21], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Mattituck, 5.1.1832; m. 1st, Robert Dyer, b. 8.11.1814; d. Wisconsin about 1860, son of Samuel and Cassandra Dyer of Colo. She m. 2nd, Waldwick, Wis., 11.13.1861, William Compton, son of James V. and Phebe (Teegarden) Compton of Waldwick. They were ranching in Wisconsin, mining in Colorado and keeping a summer resort in Missouri.

Issue by 1st marriage (Dyer):

i John, b. in Wisconsin.

ii Mary Ann, b. 1.22.1856; m. Edward F. Bunn.

Issue by 2d marriage (Compton):

iii Thomas Jefferson, b. 10.8.1862; unm.

iv William Dyer, b. 11.31.1864.

v George Goldsmith, b. 9.12.1866.

vi Charles Cox, b. 1.1.1869.

vii Frances, b. 3.24.1871.

viii Louise Alletta, b. 1.24.1876.

706 ELIZABETH HALLOCK (COX) VAN MATRE (*Stephen*[310], *Richard*[140], *Samuel*[54], *Samuel*[21], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Mattituck, 6.4.1835; m. Waldwick, Iowa Co., Wisconsin, 11.13.1861, Thomas Jefferson Van Matre, b. Fayette, Wis., 1.20.1840, son of John J. and Mary Van Matre. Mr. Van Matre is a farmer and County Superintendent of no religious affiliation and had always lived at Fayette, Wis.

Issue (Van Matre):

i Minnie H., b. 11.8.1862; m. Charles Collicut.

ii Walter, b. 7.30.1865; m. Corda Compton.

iii Clarence, b. 10.8.1867; m. Annise Proctor.

iv Mary, b. 9.8.1873.

707 GEORGE GOLDSMITH COX (*Stephen*[310], *Richard*[140], *Samuel*[54], *Samuel*[21], *James*[8], *James*[1],) b. Mattituck, 11.24.1843; m. Fayette, Wis, 9.28.1865, Sarah Whitford, b. Mineral Point, Wis., 3.24.1846, dau. of Christopher and Elizabeth (Daniel) Whitford of Mineral Point. They were farmers in the Town of Waldwick, Iowa Co., Wis., and he served three years in the Civil War as private in the 2nd Wisconsin Cavalry, and four terms in the Wisconsin Legislature.

Issue:

† 1229 Amelia Ann, b. 7.30.1869; m. Thomas Senter Gant.
1230 Helen Conkling, b. 3.31.1872; d. 3.27.1879.
1231 Alma Elizabeth, b. 4.15.1874; d. 2.7.1881.
1232 Charles Hallock, b. 5.21.1876; d. ———.
1233 George Goldsmith, b. 3.16.1878; d. ———.
1234 Guy Whitford, b. 11.23.1880; d. 9.8.1884.
1235 Frances Mariah, b. 6.17.1883.
1236 Dwight Stephen, b. 9.19.1885.
1237 Joseph Daniel, b. 9.28.1888.

708 DANIEL DURYEA COX (*Peter*[311], *Richard*[140], *Samuel*[54], *Samuel*[21], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Wolver Hollow, L. I., 3.8.1827; d. Duck Pond, Glen Cove, 12.11.1907; m. Brooklyn, 3.18.1850, Mary Leggett Powell, b. 8.—.1825; d. at her daughter's residence, Duck Pond, 9.19.1907, dau. of Thomas and Esther (Lax) Powell, of Whitestone, L. I. Their deaths occurred within three months of each other after fifty-seven years of married life. He was a farmer and market gardener while living on his farm at Lakeville, but sometime in the livery stable business in Brooklyn with his brother Henry.

Issue:

† 1238 Maria Louisa, b. 5.28.1851; m. Ellwood Valentine Titus.

709 HENRY COX (*Peter*[311], *Richard*[140], *Samuel*[54], *Samuel*[21], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Little Neck, L. I., 7.17.1834; d. Lakeville, L. I., 3.8.1897; m. Little Neck, 10.29.1863, Sarah Haviland, b. Little Neck, 12.16.1844; dau. of Roe and Delia (McDonald) Haviland of Lakeville. He was a farmer and Episcopalian, latterly at Lakeville, L. I.

Issue:

1239 Emma E., b. ———; d. one week old.
1240 Harry ———, b. 4.4.1869; d. 8.4.1869.

710 ABRAHAM DURYEA COX (*Peter*[311], *Richard*[140], *Samuel*[54], *Samuel*[21], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Rocky Hill, Little Neck, L. I., 1.18.1837; d. there 9.24.1887; m. Jamaica, L. I., 12.15.1857, Emma C. Burtis, b. Flower Hill, Cow Neck, L. I., 9.2.1836, dau. of John S. and Eliza Ann (Willets) Burtis.

Issue:

† 1241 Charles Burtis, b. 5.8.1858; m. Ellen A. Wiggins.

712 AMELIA ALLEN (COX) FORMAN (*Rowland A.*[312] *Richard*[140], *Samuel*[54], *Samuel*[21], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Mattituck, 12.10.1834; d. Brooklyn, 1.31.1906; m. Mattituck, 11.1.1859, Alexander Forman, b. Brooklyn, 6.23.1834; d. Mattituck 11.2.1908, son of John Alexander and Grace (Lawson) Forman of Brooklyn, N. Y. Mrs. Forman was well known for her philanthropic and charitable endeavors and was one of the early members of the Brooklyn Women's Club, one of the organizers and the treasurer of the Business Women's Union, organizer of the State Charities Aid Association and at one time appointed by the Governor as visitor for the institution. She also organized with Mrs. Seth Low, the Brooklyn Training School for Nurses, and with Mrs. James McKeen, started and was at one time Treasurer of the Woman's Legal Education Society of New York. She was also for some years a Trustee of the Mariners' Family Asylum of Staten Island, N. Y.

Issue (Forman):

i Allan, b. 9.27.1860; m. Florence Fenn.
ii Alexander Merle, b. 10.22.1868; m. 1.6.1909, Frederica Caroline Noll, dau. of Conrad Noll.

715 MARY LOUISA (COCKS) ALLEN (*Isaac*[313], *Richard*[140], *Samuel*[54], *Samuel*[21], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Wolver Hollow, 9.22.1846; m. there 12.28.1864, George Thomas Allen, b. on East side of Mill River Neck, 6.15.1825; d. Beaver Brook, 4.15.1892, son of John and Freelove[247] (Cock) Allen of Allen's Point, L. I. He was a cabinet maker by trade and some time a farmer, residing on the old Isaac Smith place near the mill pond on Shu Brook.

Issue (Allen):

i Frederick H., b. 4.16.1866; m. Linda Cameron Underhill.
ii Charles W., b. 9.28.1867; m. Sarah Florence Silleck.
iii Edward S., b. 3.8.1873; d. 11.9.1873.
iv Louis Cassalier, b. 7.6.1875; m. Irene Adelaide Bowler.
v George H., b. 1.12.1880.
vi Norman L., b. 12.24.1882; m. Elizabeth Near.

716 EMMA ALICE (COCKS) COOK (*Isaac*[313], *Richard*[140], *Samuel*[54], *Samuel*[21], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Wolver Hollow, 6.28.1848; d. N. Y. City, 2.23.1877; m. 3.8.1875, Robert Martin Cook, b. N. Y. City 10.12.1843; d. there 11.22.1886, son of Norman and Harriet (Sterns) Cook.

Issue (Cook):

i Mary Alice, b. 12.29.1876; m. —— George L. Miller and lives at Lynbrook, L. I., N. Y.

718 OPHELIA MARIA (COCKS) COOK, WALDRON (*Isaac*[313], *Richard*[140], *Samuel*[54], *Samuel*[21], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Brookville, late Wolver Hollow, 7.24.1859; m. 1st, 6.5.1877, Robert Martin Cook, widower of her sister, Emma. No issue. After his death

she m. 2nd, 12.18.1889, John Jay Waldron, b. 6.3.1866, son of Jeremiah and Susan (Snedeker) Waldron, of Brookville.

Issue (Waldron):

i Edna Louisa, b. 10.10.1891.
ii Clarence Estelle, b. 2.3.1894.
iii Irving Clifton, b. 12.22.1895.

719 ISAAC THORNE COCKS (*Isaac*[313], *Richard*[140], *Samuel*[54], *Samuel*[21], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Brookville, 7.9.1862; m. 1st, May Van Cott, dau. of John Henry and Martha Ann (Titus) Van Cott of near Jericho, L. I. Divorced her 9.25.1903. No issue. He m. 2nd, 6.6.1906, Sarah A. Ludlum, b. 5.30.1872; dau. of William B. and Ann (Aproy) Ludlum of Oyster Bay. He is a farmer at Port Washington, N. Y.

Issue:

1242 Leonard Thorne, b. ———.

720 MARY ELIZABETH (COCK) TOWNSEND (*Clark*[318], *Samuel*[144], *Clark*[56], *Samuel*[21], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Buckram 1.25.1818; d. Matinecock, 12.30.1892; m. 2.24.1841, by the Rev. Marmaduke Earle, Isaac Townsend, b. Matinecock, 11.28.1807; d. there 2.17.1895; son of Benjamin and Mary (Hill) Townsend of Matinecock, L. I. Mr. Townsend was a farmer and an early cultivator of the noted "Oyster Bay Asparagus." The family were members of the Protestant Episcopal Church.

Issue (Townsend):

i Letitia, b. 9.10.1843; named for an ancestress "Lettice" Hedger, wife of Silvanus Townsend. She d. unm. 4.23.1892, at the Riverside Hospital, North Brother Island, in the East River, of typhus fever contracted during her ministrations to the poor and afflicted in N. Y. City, leaving an admirable record of good works.
ii William Cocks, b. 12.22.1844; m. Mariana Seaman.
iii Mariana, b. 7.22.1846; m. Frederick Tepper.
iv John Hardenbrook, b. 2.17.1855; m. Charlotte Townsend[1180] Cox. (See her record).

722 GEORGE WILLIAM COCKS (*Clark*[318], *Samuel*[144], *Clark*[56], *Samuel*[21], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Meadow Side, Matinecock, 12.14.1829; m. 4.26.1858, at St. Paul's Church, Glen Cove, by Rev. Thomas Mallaby, Matilda Katherine Townsend, b. Oyster Bay, 9.7.1826; d. Glen Cove, 5.23.1906, and buried in the Townsend Plot at Duck Pond, Glen Cove; dau. of William Wilmot Townsend and Frances Jane Seaman his wife, of Oyster Bay. He was educated in the Matinecock public school under the instruction of that sterling teacher Lot Cornelius; was at times farmer, merchant, clerk in the Tax Department of the Controller's Office at Albany; Clerk, Assistant Secretary, Secretary and Director of the Glen Cove Mutual Insur-

ance Company; Secretary and Historian of the Historical Society of Oyster Bay; Honorary Secretary of the Underhill Society of America, member of the Long Island Historical Society; member and one of Committee of Research of the New York Biographical and Genealogical Society; skilled genealogist and collaborator on sundry pedigrees and family histories contributed to serial and other publications; and expert authority on local land titles and riparian rights.

Issue:

† 1243 Frances Seaman, b. 7.8.1859; m. Isaac Richard Coles.
† 1244 Robert Fekes, b. 4.10.1863; m. Frances Colmore Horsey.

723 ANN ELIZABETH (COCK) WEEKS (*Jamcs*[319], *Samuel*[144], *Clark*[56], *Samuel*[21], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Buckram, 1.13.1818; d. Locust Valley, 2.—.1904; m. N. Y. City 9.14.1835, Edwin Weeks, b. Matinecock, 6.19.1805; d. Locust Valley, 9.29.1887, son of Charles and Temperance (Coles) Weeks of Matinecock. He was a merchant at Locust Valley and in New York.

Issue (Weeks):

i Emily, b. 1837; d. 1838.
ii James Cock, b. 1839; d. 1849.
iii Annie Cock, b. 6.7.1842; m. 1st, Edwin D. Lackey: m. 2nd, Charles D. Crabb. She d. Locust Valley 7.4.1912.

724 SUSAN (COCK) WEEKS (*James*[319], *Samuel*[144], *Clark*[56], *Samuel*[21], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Buckram, 3.22.1826; d. Locust Valley, 10.18.1894; m. Huntington, L. I., 4.10.1842, John Jay Weeks, b. Matinecock 5.10.1798; d. Locust Valley, 6.28.1880; son of Charles and Temperance (Coles) Weeks of Matinecock, L. I. He was a farmer, merchant, inventor and manufacturer.

Issue (Weeks):

i Ann Amelia, b. 5.31.1844; m. Ward Irving Fancher.
ii Julia K., b. 1846; d. 1847.
iii John Jay, b. 8.1.1848; d. 1849.
iv John Jay, b. 3.29.1850; d. 1903.
v Sarah Frost, b. 5.26.1852; m. George Bridges who d. 11.30.1891.
vi Mary Rosalie, b. 9.15.1854; m. Loren Titus Coles, of Glen Cove and d. 9.4.1909, leaving no issue.
vii Edwin Coles, b. 6.28.1857; m. Marian Clendenin.

732 ISAAC HICKS COCKS (*William*[323], *Samuel*[144], *Clark*[56], *Samuel*[21], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Old Westbury, L. I., 8.31.1836; d. there 6.12.1910; m. there 6.15.1859, Mary Titus Willets, b. 3.22.1837; d. 12.28.1907; dau. of William and Elizabeth Powell (Titus) Willets of Old Westbury, L. I. He was a member of the Society of Friends and a gentleman farmer; was a staunch Republican and served several years as Chairman of the Old Queens County Republican Committee; was a Vice President of the State Agricultural Society for several terms; was one of the organizers and a Director of

Isaac Hicks Cocks
(732)

Westbury Meeting House, built 1800

Residence of Isaac H. (732) Cocks, Old Westbury, L. I.

the N. Y. Title Guarantee and Trust Company; one of the organizers of the Roslyn Savings Bank, and his name in the Community where he dwelt was the synonym of a "square deal."

Issue:

† 1245 William Willets, b. 7.24.1861; m. 1st, Caroline R. Hicks: m. 2nd, Jessie Fish Wright.
† 1246 Elizabeth Hicks, b. 7.5.1865; m. Geo. Alexander Thayer, Jr.
† 1247 Frederick Cock *Hicks*, b. 3.6.1872; m. Georgina Strong.

734 MARY ANN (COX) SITZER (*Jacob*[327], *Samuel*[160], *Jacob*[60], *Josiah*[24], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Stanfordville, Dutchess Co., N. Y., 2.—.1826; d. ———; m. 6.9.1850, William Sitzer, b. ———; d. ———; son of ———.

Issue (Sitzer) unknown.

735 SAMUEL W. COX (*Jacob*[327], *Samuel*[160], *Jacob*[60], *Josiah*[24], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Stanfordville, Dutchess Co., N. Y., 7.18.1827; d. Poughkeepsie, N. Y., 12.13.1895; m. Stanfordville 6.18.1854, Angeline H. Wilson, b. Verbank, N. Y., 12.27.1837; d. Millbrook, Dutchess Co., 8.2.1872; dau. of Daniel and Ann (Vosburgh) Wilson of Dutchess Co., N. Y. He was a mechanic and a Friend, but enlisted 9.1.1864, as private in Co. H, 128th N. Y. Volunteer Infantry, and served till the close of the Civil War.

Issue:

† 1248 Mary Anna, b. 7.21.1855; m. Charles L. Greenough.

736 MARGARET ESTHER (COX) COON (*Jacob*[327], *Samuel*[160], *Jacob*[60], *Josiah*[24], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Stanfordville, Dutchess Co., N. Y., 5.21.1829; d. ———; m. ———, John Coon, b. ———; d. ———; son of ———.

Issue (Coon) unknown:

737 AVIS ARMENIA (COX) OSTERHOUT (*Jacob*[327], *Samuel*[160], *Jacob*[60], *Josiah*[24], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Stanfordville, N. Y., 4.12.1831; d. ———; m. ———, George Osterhout, b. ———; d. ———; son of ———.

Issue (Osterhout) unknown.

742 HENRY J. COX (*Jacob*[327], *Samuel*[160], *Jacob*[60], *Josiah*[24], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Stanfordville, N. Y., 2.1.1863; m. 4.24.1884, Jessie Genung, b. ———; dau. of ———.

Issue and residence unknown.

743 EDWARD A. COX (*Jacob*[327], *Samuel*[160], *Jacob*[60], *Josiah*[24], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Stanfordville, N. Y., 6.24.1867; m. Ella Tomkins, b. ———; dau. of ———.

Issue and residence unknown.

749 ARTHUR MERRITT COCK (*Daniel F.*[347], *Ambrose*[177], *Isaac*[62], *Josiah*[24], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Auburn, N. Y., 1.4.1836, m. N. Y. City, 7.23.1862, Mary Margaret Kenyon, b. New Hope, N. Y., 11.16.1835; d. Auburn, 11.17.1911; dau. of Vincent and Olive (Fuller) Kenyon, of Auburn, N. Y. They are Friends and have been farmers; have lived at times in Moravia, Poplar Ridge, N. Y. City and Auburn.

Issue:

1249 Charles Arthur, b. 6.6.1863; m. Ansonia, Conn., 2.6.1895, Etta Hobday, b. there 11.10.1867; dau. of Jacob and Alice (Clark) Hobday of Ansonia. No issue.

1250 Lewis Vincent, b. 3.28.1865; unm. 694 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.

† 1251 Daniel Frost, b. 10.28.1867; m. Addie K. Farnum.

† 1252 Mary Amelia, b. 3.20.1870; m. William J. Reed.

753 CHARLES FRANCIS COCK (*Andrew D.*[349], *Ambrose*[177], *Isaac*[62], *Josiah*[24], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. 3.11.1839; m. 8.1.1871, Ella King, b. Albion, Pa., d. 4.14.1844, dau. of Amos and Mehitable (Keep) King. They have lived for thirty-five years at Cloverdale, Barry Co., Mich., R. D. 1, where he is a farmer.

Issue:

† 1253 Jessie C., b. 10.29.1873; m. Alonzo N. McCarty.

† 1254 Maurice L., b. 3.8.1875; m. Lois Payne.

754 WILLIAM R. COCK (*Andrew D.*[349], *Ambrose*[177], *Isaac*[62], *Josiah*[24], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. ———; m. Mary Brown, b. ———; dau. of ———. Lives at Hope, Harry Co., Mich.

Issue unknown.

755 MARY A. (COCK) WILDE (*Andrew D.*[349], *Ambrose*[177], *Isaac*[62], *Josiah*[24], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Kalamazoo Co., Mich., 3.3.1843; m. there 12.2.1868, Henry Clay Wilde, b. Branch Co., Mich., 1.3.1844; d. Petoskey, Emmet Co., Mich., 1.23.1901; son of John C. and Sarah (———) Wilde of Petoskey. Mary A. Wilde lives (1912) at 28 Sinclair St., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Issue (Wilde):

i Charles E., b. Kal. Co., Mich., 12.25.1869; m. Emily A. Peet.

ii Frances, b. Petoskey, Mich., 1.14.1882.

756 GEORGE A. COCKS (*Andrew D.*[349], *Ambrose*[177], *Isaac*[62], *Josiah*[24], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Charleston, Mich., ———; m. Alamo, Mich., 11.22.1871, Belle Ralston, b. Kalamazoo, 7.30.1851; dau. of James and Ann (Veley) Ralston of Kalamazoo, Mich. He is a farmer at Petoskey, Mich., and has held sundry small offices.

Issue:

† 1255 James Walter, b. 9.7.1873; m. Almeda Hayes.

† 1256 Arthur D., b. 4.19.1876; m. Ella O'Neal.
1257 Norman R., b. 5.16.1891; unm.

757 EMILY D. (COCK) WHEELER (*John L.*[351], *Ambrose*[177], *Isaac*[62], *Josiah*[24], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Charleston, Kalamazoo Co., Mich., 1.6.1842; m. 7.17.1867, James Lester Wheeler, b. Avoca, N. Y., 1.17.1843; d. Grand Rapids, Mich., 2.24.1899; son of Christopher and Martha (Rappler) Wheeler.

Issue (Wheeler):

i John Theodore, b. 4.19.1868; m. Kate Henderson and lives at Kalamazoo, Mich.
ii Gertrude Elizabeth, b. 1.10.1876; m. James Davison Muir, of Grand Rapids, Mich.

758 THEODORE VAIL COX (*John L.*[351], *Ambrose*[177], *Isaac*[62], *Josiah*[24], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Calhoun Co., Mich., 10.9.1843; d. Alvin, Texas, 9.7.1905; m. Mary Durkee, b. ———: dau. of ———.

Issue (one child):

1258 John T., b. ———.

759 MARCUS HOLMES COX (*John L.*[351], *Ambrose*[177], *Isaac*[62], *Josiah*[24], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Albion, N. Y., 3.28.1864; m. Grand Rapids, Mich., 10.15.1891, Erminie Jane Kinney, b. St. Clair Co., Mich., 3.24.1862, dau. of Daniel and Joanna (Hoskin) Kinney of Grand Rapids. They are Presbyterians and he a dentist in Grand Rapids.

Issue:

1259 Marguerite Lucile, b. 1.5.1893.
1260 Meredith Holmes, b. 12.25.1898.

760 FREDERICK M. COCK (*Edward B.*[353], *Ambrose*[177], *Isaac*[62], *Josiah*[24], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Calhoun Co., Mich., 1.9.1846; m. Marshall, Texas, 2.8.1881, Catharine M. Lynch, b. Michigan, 11.28.1859, dau. of John and Bridget (Welch) Lynch of Galveston, Texas. Is by trade a carpenter, and although a Friend by profession, was a Corporal of Co. I 28th Michigan Volunteer Infantry, in the Civil War, enlisting as a private 10.3.1864; discharged as a Corporal, 6.14.1865. His regiment was in no engagement, but reached the battle field of Nashville the day after, and helped bury the dead. Has lived in Ross, Mich., Springfield, Mo., Marshall, Texas, Durango, Colo., and now at Harrison, Ark.

Issue:

1261 Edward B., b. 4.16.1882; unm.
1262 Sarah Matilda, b. 4.22.1884.
1263 Charles W., b. 2.5.1887.
1264 Elizabeth A., b. 11.29.1889.
1265 Hugh D., b. 2.27.1892.

761 FRANCIS H. COCK (*Edward B.*[353], *Ambrose*[177], *Isaac*[62], *Josiah*[24], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Calhoun Co., Mich., 10.9.1847; d. Chicago, 4.22.1877; m. Angeline Hooker, b. ———; dau. of ———.

Issue unknown.

765 EDGAR CHISHOLM COCK (*William E.*[355], *Ambrose*[177], *Isaac*[62], *Josiah*[24], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Augusta, Mich., 8.4.1855; m. there 7.25.1885, Mary Smith, b. Greenville, Mich., 11.22.1867. He is a blacksmith, wagon maker and painter, some time in Banfield and now at Pine Creek, Mich.

Issue:

1266 Mabel Nellie, b. 1.28.1888.
1267 Willia Erastus, b. 5.2.1890.

766 JULIA A. (COCK) SKILLMAN (*William E.*[355], *Ambrose*[177], *Isaac*[62], *Josiah*[24], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Ross, Mich., 7.21.1857; m. there 3.23.1882, Mark Elroy Skillman, b. Barry, Mich., 12.1.1854, son of Whitfield and Jane (Sidnam) Skillman of Plainwell, Mich. They are Methodists and he is in the livery business at Plainwell, Mich.

Issue (Skillman):

i Zella Helen, b. 12.4.1883.
ii Caryl Harvey, b. 1.26.1886.
iii Leo Harry, b. 8.21.1889.

771 SARAH ELIZABETH (COCK) MORGAN (*Charles W.*[357], *Ambrose*[177], *Isaac*[62], *Josiah*[24], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Augusta, Mich., 3.3.1859; m. Wichita, Kansas, 10.20.1887, William Oscar Morgan, b. Taylorsville, Ind., 8.4.1849, son of James B. and Frances A. (Anderson) Morgan, of Wichita, Kan. William is a carriage painter at Wichita.

Issue (Morgan):

i Carl Allen, b. 9.29.1892.

774 HENRY AMBROSE COCKS (*Charles W.*[357], *Ambrose*[177], *Isaac*[62], *Josiah*[24], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Augusta, Mich., 8.17.1872; m. Chicago, Ill., 1.17.1898, Harriette Nina Hall, b. Coldwater, Mich., 9.7.1876, dau. of R. Allen Hall and Eudora E. Peckham, his wife, of Coldwater, Mich. He is a commercial traveler, living at 186 W. Pearl St., Coldwater, Mich.

Issue:

1268 Catherine Eudora, b. Chicago, 11.27.1898.
1269 Harriette Allen, b. Chicago, 5.15.1901.
1270 Helen Ives, b. Coldwater, 10.2.1908.
1271 Charles Allen, b. Coldwater, 1.29.1911.

775 CHARLES PERCY COCKS (*Charles W.*[357], *Ambrose*[177], *Isaac*[62], *Josiah*[24], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Augusta, Mich., 2.9.1874; m.

Pittsfield, Mass., 6.15.1907, Adah Bessie Cooper, b. Lee, Mass., 4.21.1881, dau. of William Henry and Emily Amelia (Roberts) Cooper, of Pittsfield. Charles is a traveling salesman, with Green and De Laittre Co., Brainerd, Minn., and lives at 521 Holly St., Brainerd.

Issue:

1272 Emily Ives, b. Brainerd, Minn., 6.9.1910.

776 ALBERT SEWALL COX (*Charles W.*[357], *Ambrose*[177], *Isaac*[62], *Josiah*[24], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Augusta, Mich., 8.15.1875, m. 6.24.1899, Charlotte E. Sweet, b. ———; of Milford, Mass. He has been for several years connected with the Troy Academy, State and Seventh Sts., Troy, N. Y.

Issue:

1273 Eleanor Irene, b. 6.29.1906.

777 ORRIN GIDDINGS COCKS (*Charles W.*[357], *Ambrose*[177], *Isaac*[62], *Josiah*[24], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Augusta, Mich., 5.12.1877; m. Glens Falls, N. Y., 6.27.1908, Evelyn G. O'Loughlin, b. Brooklyn, N. Y., 8.25.1883, dau. of Robert Stewart O'Loughlin and Laura Jane Wilder, his wife, of Glens Falls, N. Y. Orrin is a Presbyterian minister, and now Secretary of the Student's branch, Y. M. C. A. in N. Y. City, living at 2625 Grand Ave., N. Y. City.

Issue:

1274 Orrin Giddings, Jr., b. 8.11.1909.
1275 Robert Stuart, b. 8.23.1911.

779 WILLIAM G. COX (*Henry H.*[366], *Charles*[180], *Isaac*[62], *Josiah*[24], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. ———; d. 2.1.1907; m. 1st, Ella Jane Hydon, b. ———; d. ———; dau. of ———: m. 2nd, Mary E. ———.

Issue and residence unknown.

780 MYRON COX (*Henry H.*[366], *Charles*[180], *Isaac*[62], *Josiah*[24], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. ———; m. Alice Lenhart, b. ———; dau. of ———.

Issue and residence unknown.

784 ELLA VIRGINIA (COX) SHEARER, BUSHNELL (*George*[368], *Charles*[180], *Isaac*[62], *Josiah*[24], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Albion, N. Y., 6.3.1850; m. 1st, there 11.14.1869, Frank Barber Shearer, b. Parma, N. Y., 6.6.1847; d. Medina, N. Y., 3.30.1895; son of James Milton Shearer and Nancy Whitney Dibble his wife. They were Episcopalians and he a dentist. She m. 2nd, 7.8.1895, Porter Kinne Bushnell, b. ———; son of Solon and Elizabeth (Spaulding) Bushnell, of Bushnell's Basin, Monroe Co., N. Y., and a grand nephew of Dr. Horace Bushnell, D. D. Porter K. Bushnell has been, and still is, interested in mining in Colombia, S. A. No issue.

Issue (Shearer):

i Henry Milton, b. Albion, N. Y., 10.6.1871; m. Louise Metcalf Howard, and lives at Guayaquil, Ecuador. He was in Co. B., 8th Regiment, N. Y. Infantry during the Spanish War, but being ill, was not in battle.

ii Alice V., b. Rochester, N. Y., 4.28.1880; m. Lowell W. Smith, of Medina, N. Y., b. ———.

790 WILLIAM WILLIAMSON COX (*Isaac*[371], *Charles*[180], *Isaac*[62], *Josiah*[24], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Princess Ann Co., Va., 4.12.1851; m. Berkley, Va., 10.16.1879, Mary Elizabeth Winingder, b. Portsmouth, Va., 5.17.1859; dau. of Jacob and Virginia Ann (Smith) Winingder of Portsmouth, Va. He is a druggist and has lived at Franklin and Berkley, Va., and Ypsilanti, Milan, Detroit and Howard City, Mich., and now at Mt. Pleasant, Mich.

Issue:

1276 Clarence Bayard, b. 11.18.1880; d. 4.11.1899.

1277 William Geroe, b. 11.9.1883; d. 7.29.1907.

† 1278 Mabelle, b. 10.27.1885; m. James A. Allen.

791 CHARLES ELLWOOD COX (*Isaac*[371], *Charles*[180], *Isaac*[62], *Josiah*[24], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Centreville, Va., 11.12.1854; m. 1st, there, 10.—.1876, Ellen Elizabeth Sykes, b. there 1854; d. Berkley, Va., 12.—.1883; dau. of Jesse D. Sykes and Lydia Elizabeth Scott his wife of Centreville, Norfolk Co., Va. He m. 2nd, Portsmouth, Va., 11.8.1887, Carrie Thomas Green, b. there 3.19.1856, dau. of Thomas and Jane (Leslie) Green, of Portsmouth, Va. Charles lives at 916 Cameron Ave., Alexandria, Va., and is manager of a fertilizer business. They are Methodists.

Issue by 1st marriage:

1279 Edna Wilmut, b. 3.10.1879; unm. Living with her sister Mrs. Locke, at 223-29th St., Norfolk, Va.

† 1280 Jessie Ellwood, b. 9.9.1882; m. Albert Watts Locke.

Issue by 2nd marriage:

1281 Minnie Williamson, b. 9.25.1893.

1282 Jane Leslie, b. 12.20.1895.

792 IDA VIRGINIA (COX) GRINALDS (*Isaac*[371], *Charles*[180], *Isaac*[62], *Josiah*[24], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Franklin, Southampton Co., Va., 4.13.1857; m. Berkley, Va., 6.10.1880, Richard Drummond Grinalds, b. Norfolk, Va., 12.8.1853; d. there 6.29.1911; son of Henry C. and Sarah S. (Fletcher) Grinalds. Richard D. Grinalds was Street Inspector of Berkley, Va., for many years, and some time councilman. They belonged to the M. E. Church South, and his widow still lives at 405 Berkley Ave., Norfolk, Va.

Issue (Grinalds):

i Archibald Southy, b. Berkley, Va., 1.9.1882; m. 10.10.1907, Olive May Scarborough, dau. of John T. and Mary Scarborough of

Norfolk, Va. Is employed with the Roanoke R. R. and Lumber Co., of Norfolk, Va., and has issue: i. Archibald S., Jr., b. 8.28. 1909; ii. Richard Thomas, b. 11.8.1911.

793 REBECCA WILMUT (COX) CARPENTER (*Isaac*[371], *Charles*[180], *Isaac*[62], *Josiah*[24], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Franklin, Va., 10.9. 1859; m. Berkley Va., 11.5.1884, Charles Rollins Carpenter, b. Chicago, Ill., 8.8.1857; son of Charles Enos and Mary Alice (Gerring) Carpenter. They are attached to the M. E. Church South, and he is employed with the Wm. H. Wood Lumber Co., Cambridge, Mass., and residing Somerville, Mass.

Issue (Carpenter):

i Ruth Wilmut, b. 10.1.1886.
ii Grace Mary, b. 2.1.1888; d. 7.11.1888.
iii Constance V., b. 2.28.1891; d. 10.10.1909, Somerville, Mass.
iv Charles Clinton, b. 11.11.1893.
v Doris Rollins, b. 1.12.1901; d. 5.7.1902, Auburn, N. Y.

795 CLARA PRETLOW (COX) GRAVES (*Isaac*[371], *Charles*[180], *Isaac*[62], *Josiah*[24], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Roxborough, Pa., 1.1.1864; m. Berkley, Va., 6.23.1885, David Armistead Graves, Jr., b. there 3.30.1860, son of David Armistead Graves and Rebecca Frances Pullen his wife, of Berkley, Va. They are members of the Methodist Church at Norfolk, Va.

Issue (Graves):

i Olive Armistead, b. 7.24.1887; unm. 1912.
ii Wilmut Frances, b. 3.30.1891; m. 3.1.1912, Burton Perry Knisely, of Fort Wayne, Ind.
iii Clara Marian, b. 7.24.1900.
iv Ella Geroe, b. 5.20.1904.

796 CHARLES RUSH COX (*Wm. Gerow*[376], *Charles*[180], *Isaac*[62], *Josiah*[24], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Ypsilanti, Mich., 3.10.1868; m. Detroit, 6.24.1896, Addie Sprague, b. ———; dau. of ———. He is with the Carborundum Co., 310 Main St., Cincinnati, O., and lives Fort Thomas, Ky. No issue.

797 JESSIE WILMUT (COX) GONZALEZ (*Wm. Gerow*[376], *Charles*[180], *Isaac*[62], *Josiah*[24], *James*[8], *James*[1]), Ypsilanti, Mich., 3.10.1868; m. 4.26.1900; Edward Luis Gonzalez. Now living with her mother, in Syracuse, N. Y. No issue.

799 HENRY COCKS (*Townsend*[378], *Robert*[185], *Joshua*[69], *Robert*[28], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. N. Y. City, 2.19.1847; d. ———; m. N. Y. City, 1.19.1882, Margaretta Lawrence, b. Morrisania, N. Y., 9.—. 1862, dau. of ———.

Issue:

1283 Evelyn, b. 12.8.1882.

1284 Herbert Lawrence, b. 2.20.1886.
1285 Alice, b. 10.14.1890.

800 MARY LEWIS (COCK) LANE (*Townsend*[378], *Robert*[185], *Joshua*[69], *Robert*[28], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Somerstown, Westchester Co., N. Y., 5.9.1848; m. Chappaqua, N. Y., 5.20.1868, Aaron Haight Lane, b. there 2.2.1848, son of David Horton Lane and Eliza Haight his wife of Chappaqua, N. Y. They are Orthodox Friends, living at 150 Montgomery Ave., Poughkeepsie, N. Y., where he is engaged with his sons in manufacturing canvas coal bags and baskets.

Issue (Lane):

i William Townsend, b. 11.3.1869; m. 10.6.1896, Alice A. Loder.
ii John Irving, b. 4.9.1876; m. 6.15.1899, Emily P. Thatcher.
iii David Franklin, b. 9.8.1879; m. 5.16.1903, Harriette E. Thatcher.

804 WILLIAM HOSIER COX (*Daniel*[388], *Geo. Townsend*[186], *James*[70], *Benj.*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. White Plains, N. Y., 12.2.1818; d. Bedford, N. Y., 12.14.1871; m. North Castle, N. Y., 2.1.1844, Eliza Jane Requa, b. Mount Pleasant Tp., 12.19.1823, dau. of Gabriel and Esther (Hammond) Requa of Tarrytown, N. Y. Was a miller and a Methodist in Tp. of Bedford.

Issue:

† 1286 Martha J., b. 12.1.1844; m. Stephen B. Park.
† 1287 Susan Tella, b. 3.6.1847; m. John Brownell Riggs.
† 1288 William Dayton, b. 5.26.1856; m. Agnes V. Jones.

805 DAVID PALMER COX (*Daniel*[388], *Geo. Townsend*[186], *James*[70], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Greenburg Tp., N. Y., 2.17.1820; d. Unionville, now Hawthorne, 8.13.1895; m. 1st, North Castle, 6.28.1843, Thyrza Hammond, b. Unionville, 9.14.1816; d. there 4.27.1885, dau. of David H., and Eunice (Miller) Hammond, of North Castle. He m. 2nd, 3.28.1888, at Rochester, N. Y., Eliza Jane Requa, widow of his brother William. No issue. David was a Methodist and a miller, and in his vocation had dwelt in White Plains, Armonk, North Salem, New Castle and Unionville.

Issue by 1st marriage:

† 1289 David H., b. 3.5.1845; m. Eliza Knapp.
† 1290 Jane A., b. 5.5.1847; m. Henry J. Hunter.
† 1291 Caroline, b. 6.25.1850; m. George Washington Quinby.
† 1292 Elizabeth, b. 8.2.1852; m. Peter F. Hunt.

807 VALENTINE COX (*Daniel*[388], *Geo. Townsend*[186], *James*[70], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Greenburg Tp., Westchester Co., N. Y., 7.6.1822; d. Newark, N. J., 12.12.1903; m. New Castle Tp., Westchester Co., 2.9.1842, Susan Woolsey, b. N. Y. City, 4.17.1821; d. Sing Sing, N. Y., 3.3.1889, dau. of Jonathan and Susanna (Carstang) Woolsey, of New Castle. Like his brothers he was a Metho-

dist and a miller; resided in sundry places in Westchester Co., and some time in Kearny, N. J.

Issue:

1293 Mary Jane, b. Kensico, N. Y., 1.21.1849; m. Sing Sing, N. Y., 3.21.1900, Charles D. Hallock, b. Chappaqua, N. Y., 9.24.1856; son of Daniel H. and Ann (Palmer) Hallock. Live 41 State St., Ossining. No issue.

† 1294 Sarah Frances, b. 11.16.1851; m. David G. Baker.

1295 Maria Louisa, b. Kensico, N. Y., 4.21.1854; m. Sing Sing, 9.21.1874, Wilbur Fisk Smith, b. there 2.8.1855; son of William and Sarah Ann (Moore) Smith. Methodists. He with Hartshorn Shade Roller Co., 21 years. Live Kearney, N. J. No issue.

† 1296 Ella B., b. 2.11.1856; m. Frank B. Church.

† 1297 Georgiana, b. 4.29.1859; m. William L. Johnson .

808 GEORGE COX (*Daniel*[388], *Geo. Townsend*[186], *James*[70], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. ———; d. ———; m. ———, Sarah Coddington, b. ———; d. ———; dau. of ———.

Issue:

1298 Caroline, b. ———; m. Bradford W. Jones.

1299 Wilbur, b. ———.

1300 Isabel, b. ———.

1301 Charles, b. ———; m. Mattie Freande.

1302 Elmer, b. ———; m. Augusta Halstead.

809 WALTER COX (*Daniel*[388], *Geo. Townsend*[186], *James*[70], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. 11.27.1824; d. Armonk, N. Y.; m. ———, Anne Sherwood, b. ———; d. about 1908, dau. of William and Mary (Mead) Sherwood of North castle, Westchester Co.

Issue:

1303 Annie, b. abt. 1856; d. abt. 1882; m. Henry Brundage, son of ———. No issue.

811 JOHN B. COX (*Daniel*[388], *Geo. Townsend*[186], *James*[70], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. White Plains, 10.6.1828; d. there 4.24.1899; m. 1st, N. Y. City, 3.26.1849, Maria Price, b. 6.22.1830; d. ———; dau. of ———: m. 2nd, Newburgh, N. Y., 3.14.1854, Mary E. Corwin, b. New Windsor, N. Y., 9.22.1832; d. White Plains, 2.27.1902, dau. of Silas and Jerusha (Reeve) Corwin of New Windsor. They were Methodists and he had been a miller and dealer in boots and shoes, with residence latterly at White Plains.

Issue by 1st marriage:

1304 Emelinda, b. 10.10.1851; d. 8.3.1852.

Issue by 2nd marriage:

1305 John Edgar, b. 3.1.1856; d. 2.—.1909; m. Millie Burnett. No issue.

† 1306 Imogene, b. 1.3.1858; m. Andrew J. Mathews.

† 1307 Frank L., b. 12.30.1859; m. Susan Marshall.
† 1308 Daniel Irving, b. 3.12.1862; m. Mary Lane.
1309 George Kirk, b. 10.22.1866; m. Carrie Westervelt. No issue. Living Irving Place, White Plains, N. Y.
1310 Ida May, b. 3.24.1869; m. Frederick M. Taylor. No issue.
† 1311 Arthur W., b. 4.10.1872; m. Lizzie Bates.
† 1312 Delos Lull, b. 12.2.1876; m. Mary Ann Foster.

812 ALFRED COX (*Daniel*[388], *Geo. Townsend*[186], *James*[70], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. White Plains, 1.6.1829; d. Flatbush, L. I., 3.26.1910; m. 1st, 10.—.1853, Harriet A. Sniffin, b. Port Chester, N. Y., 4.6.1826; d. Sea Cliff, L. I., 11.15.1900, dau. of Lyman and Huldah (Totten) Sniffin of Mt. Pleasant, Westchester Co., N. Y. He m. 2nd, Lillian Ray, dau. of William H. Ray, no issue. They were Methodists and he was at times, joiner, miller and sales agent, residing successively at White Plains, Chappaqua, Katonah, Glen Cove, Sea Cliff and Flatbush.

Issue by 1st marriage:

1313 Frances A., b. ———; d. young.
1314 Fanny J., b. ———; m. Willis N. Stewart and d. without surviving issue.

813 CATHERINE (COX) LOUNSBURY (*Daniel*[388], *Geo. Townsend*[186], *James*[70], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. White Plains, 8.11.1830; d. Katonah 12.27.1889; m. North Castle, 10.19.1850, Seeley Lounsbury, b. Greenwich, Conn., 10.19.1828; d. Katonah, 12.8.1883, son of Seeley and Matilda (Miles) Lounsbury of New Castle, N. Y. They were Methodists and he a school teacher.

Issue (Lounsbury):

i Annie, b. 4.2.1853; m. 12.20.1876, James L. Anderson, of West Somers, N. Y.
ii Matilda, b. 4.29.1857; m. 3.17.1878; Thomas S. Smith, of Katonah, N. Y.

814 JAMES H. COX (*Daniel*[388], *Geo. Townsend*[186], *James*[70], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. White Plains, 12.10.1832; m. 1st, North Castle, 1852, Mary Craft, b. 1834; d. Katonah, 8.21.1869, dau. of John and Ann (Mead) Craft: m. 2nd, 2.6.1875, Lorretta F. White, b. ———; dau. of Abel Evans and Phebe Ann (Post) White of Fiskkill, N. Y. No issue. They are Methodists and he has been a miller. Now living, retired, at Katonah, N. Y.

Issue by 1st marriage:

1315 Cornelia, b. 8.14.1855; m. Gerard Van Tassell, son of William P. and Caroline (Mead) Van Tassell. Live White Plains.
Issue: Edith, m. Byron A. Prince.
1316 Lenora, b. 8.8.1857; unm. living with her father 1912.
1317 Edgar Olcott, b. 10.16.1863; d. 7.20.1884, unm.

816 JOB S. COX (*Daniel*[388], *Geo. Townsend*[186], *James*[70], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. North Castle, N. Y., 4.5.1838; m. Kensico, N. Y., 12.15.1861, Caroline Vanderveer, b. North Castle, 6.3.1843, dau. of Abner G. and Sarah (Ferris) Vanderveer, of Mt. Kisco, N. Y. He is a boot and shoe dealer and manufacturer on Fairmount Ave., Newark, N. J.

Issue:

† 1318 Lizzie Maria, b. 3.17.1863; m. Jefferson B. Schenck.
1319 Andrew Jackson, b. 8.23.1865; unm.
1320 Ida May, b. 7.1.1868; d. 10.15.1872.
1321 Alice, b. 12.23.1871; unm. 1911.
† 1322 Harry Deforest, b. 1.9.1878; m. ———.

820 MARTHA (COX) HOMANS (*Charles*[388], *Geo. Townsend*[186], *James*[70], *Benj.*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. ———; d. ———; m. ———, Benjamin Homans, b. ———; d. ———; son of ———. Residence unknown.

Issue (Homans):

i Sarah E., b. ———; m. Richard Carman.
ii Hannah J., b. ———; m. 1st, Jonah Seaman: m. 2nd, Stephen Brewer.
iii Susan A., b. ———; m. Samuel Morse.
iv Mary L., b. ———; m. Abram Carman.
v Benjamin F., b. ———; m. Elizabeth Seaman.
vi Robert S., b. ———; m. Emma Johnson.
vii William H., b. ———; m. Hannah Stevens.

821 MARY (COX) FOWLER (*Valentine*[391], *Geo. Townsend*[186], *James*[70], *Benj.*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. ———; d. ———; m. ———, Charles Fowler, b. ———; d. ———; son of ———.

Issue (Fowler):

i Emma, b. ———; m. Henry Andrews.
ii Annie, b. ———; m. J. Henry Brainerd.
iii Mary, b. ———.
iv Malvina, b. ———.
v John Valentine, b. ———; unm.?
vi Elvira, b. ———; unm.?
vii Ella, b. ———; m. John P. Valentine.
viii Ida, b. ———; unm.?
ix Lilly, b. ———; m. George Mead.
x Charles, b. ———.

823 HANNAH (COX) MAGUIRE (*Valentine*[391], *Geo. Townsend*[186], *James*[70], *Benj.*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. ———; d. ———; m. ———, John Maguire, b. ———; d. ———; son of ———. Lived at 65 Clarkson St., Flatbush, L. I., and was a noted man in political life.

Issue (Maguire):

i Stella, b. ———; m. Harvey B. Seymour. Lives 123 Woodruff Ave., Brooklyn.
ii Minnie, b. ———.
iii Henry Clay, ———; m. ——— Jackson.
iv Grace, b. ———; unm.?

826 LOUISA (COX) SHACKLETON (*James*[392], *Geo. Townsend*[186], *James*[70], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. White Plains, N. Y., 9.18.1842; m. Brooklyn, 12.27.1860, William Henry Shackleton, b. Utica, N. Y., 3.24.1837; son of Benjamin and Hester Ann (Luffman) Shackleton of Utica, N. Y. He is Superintendent of the Consumers' Natural Gas Trust Company of Indianapolis, Ind.

Issue (Shackleton):

i Emily Louisa, b. 2.24.1862; m. Albert Rufus Baker.
ii William Emory, b. 2.17.1870; specialist in Eye, Ear and Throat diseases, Cleveland, O.; unm.
iii George Herbert, b. 8.27.1878; unm.

827 EMORY COX (*James*[392], *Geo. Townsend*[186], *James*[70], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. White Plains, N. Y., 1.23.1844; d. before 5.10.1911; m. Tarport, Penn., 10.12.1881; Margaret Argue, b. Carleton Co., Ontario, 11.18.1861, dau. of John Smith Argue and Mary Jane Brownlee his wife. Was employed in the Consumers' Gas Trust Company of Indianapolis, Ind.

Issue, b. Tarport:

1323 Penina Louisa, b. 7.28.1882.
1324 Emory John Argue, b. 11.12.1883.
1325 Anson Frank, b. 5.24.1885.

828 ELIZA (COX) RICHARDSON (*James*[392], *Geo. Townsend*[186], *James*[70], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. White Plains, N.Y., 2.19.1846; d. Windsor, Ont., 9.9.1883; m. N. Y. City, 3.14.1864, William Young Richardson, b. there 3.14.1840; son of William and Margaret (Kipp) Richardson, of New York. He is a manufacturer of pocket books and spectacle cases.

Issue (Richardson):

i Harry Kipp, b. 12.16.1865; m. Hannah Savage.
ii Caroline Louisa, b. 6.26.1867; m. George Grant.
iii Nellie May, b. 2.11.1869.
iv Jessie Alice, b. 3.20.1871; m. Harry Glen.
v William, b. 10.3.1874.

830 GEORGE COX (*James*[392], *Geo. Townsend*[186], *James*[70], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Brooklyn, 6.22.1853; m. Edinburgh, Pa., 6.22.1876, Hariet E. Gilger, of Salem, Pa. Employed with the Consumers' Gas Trust Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Issue:

1326 Edgar Earle, b. 5.24.1877; d. 9.12.1880.
1327 John Wesley, b. 8.28.1878.
1328 Francis Herbert, b. 5.17.1880; d. 11.15.1892.
1329 George, b. 10.—.1882.
1330 Louis, b. 11.11.1886.

833 GEORGE WHITFIELD COX (*John J.*[393], *Geo. Townsend*[186], *James*[70], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. White Plains, N.Y., 6.15.1832; d. Sea Cliff, L. I., 6.4.1903; m. Brooklyn 5.25.1853, Catherine M. Hendrickson, dau. of John and Julia Ann (Brown) Hendrickson of Sea Cliff, N. Y. They were members of the Methodist Episcopal Church and he was a mason and builder at Sea Cliff, N. Y.

Issue:

1331 Elijah, b. 4.7.1854; d. 4.30.1858.
† 1332 Geo. Whitfield, Jr., b. 11.14.1857; m. Anna J. Gorman.
1333 Emma, b. 11.12.1859; d. 11.16.1859.
1334 Eliza, b. 10.3.1862; d. same day.
1335 Milton, b. 11.3.1864; d. 5.27.1866.
1336 Julia, b. 11.24.1867; m. 5.30.1893, William I. Kissam, b. 5.30.1873, son of Robert M. and Mary Emma (Craft) Kissam. No issue.
† 1337 Lillian Eloise, b. 4.23.1874; m. H. Brundage.

834 ELIZABETH ANN (COX) LOWERRE, PLATT (*John J.*[393], *Geo. Townsend*[186], *James*[70], *Benj.*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. White Plains, N. Y., 1.9.1834; d. Glen Cove, L. I., 6.23.1903; m. 1st, Wellington Lowerre, b. Flushing, 10.18.1829; d. Brooklyn, 12.4.1865, son of Watson and Jane (Kissam) Lowerre: m. 2nd, John E. Platt.

Issue by 1st marriage (Lowerre):

i Emily, b. 8.28.1859; d. 1.7.1877, at Glen Cove, L. I.

835 ELIJAH FOSTER COX (*John J.*[393], *Geo. Townsend*[186], *James*[70], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. White Plains, N. Y., 3.1.1835; d. Pleasantville, Westchester Co., N. Y., 3.11.1901; m. there 1st, 1.2.1856, Catherine Young, b. ———; d. Pleasantville, 1.19.1870, dau. of Bartholomew and Mary (Green) Young of Chappaqua, N. Y.: m. 2nd, Hannah Haight of Pleasantville, who d. without issue: m. 3rd, Mary Clements, b. London, Eng. d. without issue. He was by trade a "Ladies' Cordwainer" and lived at Pleasantville.

Issue by 1st marriage:

1338 Henry, b. 10.15.1856.
1339 Mary, b. 5.14.18—; d. 4.28.1879.
1340 Annie, b. 4.20.18—; d. 7.25.1863.

837 SUSAN MARIA (COX) FISHER (*John J.*[393], *Geo. Townsend*[186], *James*[70], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. North Castle,

Westchester Co., N. Y., 4.29.1838; m. Kensico, 12.25.1855, Edwin Fisher, b. there 6.28.1829; d. Sea Cliff, L. I.; son of Daniel Hatfield and Maria (Purdy) Fisher of Kensico, N. Y. The family are Methodists and he was a carpenter.

Issue (Fisher):

i Ida, b. 7.26.1856; m. William Jennings of Port Chester.
ii William Edgar, b. 4.8.1858; d. 7.8.1858.
iii Ella, b. 8.14.1860.
iv George, b. 12.14.1862; m. Hattie Hendrickson of Sea Cliff, L. I.
v Mary Emma, b. 2.24.1864; m. William C. Smith of Sea Cliff.
vi William, b. 10.24.1866.
vii Laura, b. 10.12.1868.

840 MARTHA (COX) GORHAM (*John J.*[393], *Geo. Townsend*[186], *James*[70], *Benj.*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. White Plains, 2.16.1844; m. Brooklyn, 4.29.1863, Henry W. Gorham, b. Mattapoisett, Mass., 1.12.1839; d. Sea Cliff, L. I., 6.11.1876, son of Jabez and Rebeccah (Standish) Gorham, descendant of Miles Standish of Colonial fame. Henry W. Gorham was a painter by trade, and was in the Civil War, serving three months in the 13th Brooklyn, and three months in the 47th Brooklyn regiment.

Issue (Gorham):

i Laura B., b. 1.18.1864; d. 4.21.1867.
ii Theodore N., b. 8.13.1865.
iii Caroline E., b. 7.28.1867; d. 12.10.1879.
iv May Hannah, b. 3.6.1869.
v Henry A., b. 9.4.1870.

847 SAMUEL COX (*Samuel*[396], *Geo. Townsend*[186], *James*[70], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Brooklyn, 6.11.1841; d. 1901; m. Brooklyn, 11.4.1867, Margaret Eliza Cromwell, b. Williamstown, N. Y., 6.4.1838; d. Sea Cliff, 1.18.1893, dau. of Jacob and Mary (March) Cromwell of N. Y. City. He was a Real Estate Broker, and member of St. Luke's P. E. Church at Sea Cliff; was member and Lieut. of Battery G. 4th N. Y. Heavy Artillery 1862 to 1865 in the Civil War.

Issue:

1341 Samuel William, b. 6.29.1869.
1342 Margaret Lydia, b. 2.12.1872; d. 11.1.1873.
1343 Mary Edith, b. 2.2.1875; d. 7.21.1876.
1344 Mabel Alice, b. 1.4.1878.
1345 Ethel Eugenie, b. 3.14.1882.

849 MARGARET JOSEPHINE (COX) HERRINGTON (*Samuel*[396], *Geo. Townsend*[186], *James*[70], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Brooklyn, 1846; m. Matthew M. Herrington.

Issue (Herrington):

i Nettie, b. ———.

ii Josephine, b.
iii Harold, b. ———.
iv Grace, b. ———.
v Charles, b. ———.

854 MARY MARIAH (*COOK*) MAXFIELD (*Coles F.*[398], *James*[188], *James*[70], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Monkton, Addison Co., Vt., 7.2.1858; m. Sycamore, Ill., 4.4.1877, Frederick G. Maxfield, b. there 10.18.1855, son of Gilbert Allen and Sarah Elvira (Crocker) Maxfield of Sycamore, Ill. They are farmers and Methodists at Sycamore, Ill.

Issue (Maxfield):

i Glenmore Edward, b. 12.22.1877.
ii Arthur Coles, b. 9.27.1880; d. 11.28.1887.
iii Gilbert Allen, b. 12.1.1882.
iv Frederick Monson, b. 1.23.1886.
v Mary Lymna, b. 8.16.1888.
vi Jane Elvira, b. 7.10.1891.

855 MARTHA MALINDA (*COOK*) STEPHENS (Coles *F.*[398], *James*[188], *James*[70], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[7], *James*[1]), b. Monkton, Vt., 4.26.1860; m. Sycamore, Ill., 1.4.1881, Joseph Benjamin Stephens, b. Genoa, Ill., 8.25.1849, son of Samuel and Rebecca (Patterson) Stephens, of Genoa, DeKalb Co., Ill. He is a lawyer, and has been Town Clerk, School Director, Alderman and State's Attorney. They live at Sycamore, Ill.

Issue (Stephens):

i Herbert Coles, b. 9.14.1883.
ii Bessie Eleanor, b. 2.5.1886.
iii Samuel, b. 10.23.1888.

858 MARIA ANN (COX) BEERS, (*Robert F.*[401], *James*[188], *James*[70], *Benj.*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Monkton, Vt., 8.25.1843; d. there, 2.10.1908; m. there 1.22.1867, Lewis Emerson Beers, b. there 11.24.1840, son of Lewis Le Grand and Amanda (Collins) Beers. They were farmers and Methodists at Monkton, Vt.

Issue (Beers):

i Mary Hannah, b. 8.9.1868; m. Adolphus N. Green of Bristol, Vt., R. D. 2.
ii Beach Augustus, b. 11.19.1870; m. Agnes E. Quinlan and lives Bristol Vt., R. D. 2.
iii Kate Jane, b. 6.14.1872; m. C. C. Palmer and lives Bistol, Vt., R. D. 2.
iv Kara Amanda, b. 2.22.1874; m. C. L. Eaton and lives 3 Mather St., Hartford, Conn.
v Benjamin Franklin, b. 10.26.1875; m. Maud E. Baker and lives 44 Hopkins St., Hartford, Conn.

vi Bert Le Grand, b. 8.7.1877; m. Adaline E. Wisker and lives 3 Mather St., Hartford, Conn.

859 WILLIAM JAMES COX (*Robert F.*[401], *James*[188], *James*[70], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Monkton, Vt., 7.5.1856; m. there, 1st, 1.25.1880, Roxanna Aiken, b. Ferrisburg, Vt., 12.25.1858; d. Monkton, 3.10.1901, dau. of Thomas and Catherine (Booth) Aiken of Ferrisburg: m. 2nd, 10.16.1901; Harriet Skiff, b. 3.15.1872; dau. of George F. and Lucy M. (Gage) Skiff. No issue.

Issue, by 1st marriage:

1346 Robert Edgar, b. 11.28.1880.
1347 Daniel Harvey, b. 8.18.1883.
1348 Ralph Waldo, b. 11.4.1890.

861 GEORGE BENJAMIN COX (*Daniel*[402], *James*[188], *James*[70], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Stockholm, N. Y., 6.13.1842; m. Oneida, Del. Co., Iowa, 10.8.1871, Mary E. Terry, dau. of ———.

Issue:

1349 Eugene, b. 5.10.1873; d. 10.12.1873.
1350 Forest Le Claire, b. 5.1.1876; d. 3.12.1880.
1351 Adelia Alta, b. 4.20.1885.
1352 Pearl May, b. 8.14.1886.

863 JAMES ROLLINS COX (*Daniel*[402], *James*[188], *James*[70], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Stockholm, N. Y., 2.7.1852; m. Oneida, Del. Co., Iowa, 7.4.1874, Sarah C. Carrine, b. ———, dau. of ———.

Issue:

1353 Willie N., b. 5.18.1877.
1354 Martha Jane, b. 5.20.1881.
1355 Nellie May, b. 6.11.1892.

864 MELVILLE BENJAMIN COX (*Benjamin*[403], *James*[188], *James*[70], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Danby, Rutland Co., Vt., 11.25.1847; m. Greeley, Iowa, 10.13.1878, Clara Vernal, b. Norfolk, N. Y., 7.25.1856, dau. of John R. Vernal and Miranda A. Wait his wife of Norfolk, St. Lawrence C., N. Y. He is a farmer and Justice of the Peace at Holly, Colo., R. D. 1, having removed from Vermont to Iowa 1871, to Nebraska 1880, and to Colorado 1911.

Issue, first three b. Knox Co., Neb., next at Mears, Mich., and last at Norfolk, Neb.:

† 1356 Eugenie Adeline, b. 8.23.1880; m. Ivan L. Waite.
1357 Florence Eastman, b. 3.27.1884; d. 8.30.1884.
1358 Leslie Melville, b. 10.29.1885; d. 9.6.1886.
1359 Horace Melville, b. 6.21.1887; unm.
1360 Percy Benjamin, b. 12.27;1889, unm.

865 MARY JANE (COX) TOOLEY (*Benjamin*[403], *James*[188], *James*[70], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Chester, N. Y., 5.2.1849;

d. Granville, N. Y., 2.9.1889; m. Weybridge, Vt., 10.15.1873, Eber R. Tooley, b. Granville, 9.28.1842, son of Cyrus Tooley of Granville. They lived at Poultney, Vt.

Issue (Tooley):

i Anah Cox, b. 8.31.1874; m. 2.23.1910, George Palmer. They live at Poultney, Vt., R. D. 2.

ii William Benjamin, b. 8.8.1877; m. 2.10.1904, Anna DeKalb, dau. of Edward and Mary (Bartlett) DeKalb. They live at Middle Granville, N. Y., R. D. 1, and have issue: 1. Douglass Ashton, b. 6.22.1905.

866 ORVILLE EASTMAN COX (*Benjamin*[403], *James*[188], *James*[70], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. at Leicester, Addison Co., Vt., 1.26.1852; m. 1st, Williston, Chittenden Co., Vt., 1.22.1885, Mary Jane Cooper, b. Essex, Vt., 5.24.1853; d. 3.21.1908; dau. of Rev. Alden Spooner Cooper and Fannie Maria Partridge his wife. He m. 2nd, Chicopee, Mass., 7.10.1911, Florence Amelia McFadden, b. Beekmantown, N. Y., 3.12.1854; dau. of Henry David McFadden and Julia Pierce, his wife. They are Methodists and he a farmer and a carpenter at Burlington, Vt.

Issue, by 1st marriage:

† 1361 Mattie Cooper, b. 2.13.1886; m. Wm. Earle Meader.

867 ELLEN OLIVE (COX) FISHER (*Benjamin*[403], *James*[188], *James*[70], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Waterbury, Washington Co., Vt., 6.18.1859; m. at Reber, Essex Co., N. Y., 3.8.1881, Frederick William Fisher, b. East Beekmantown, N. Y., 1.28.1856; d. 5.20.1911; son of Cornelius Havens Fisher and Annette Jane Webb his wife, of West Chazy, N. Y. They were Methodists and he a farmer and sometime on Board of Assessors. They lived at West Addison, Vt.

Issue (Fisher) all b. West Addison:

i Charles William, b. 1.6.1882; unm.
ii Alice Annetta, b. 10.21.1883; unm.
iii Pearl Augusta, b. 8.9.1885; unm.
iv George Frederick, b. 7.16.1888; m. Rebecca Findley, and lives at 248 First St., Pittsfield, Mass.
v Mary Louisa, b. 9.6.1890; unm.
vi Nellie Grace, b. 9.20.1892; unm.
vii Benjamin Cornelius, b. 9.18.1894.
viii Ruth Margaret, b. 1.3.1897.
ix Harold Webb, b. 9.9.1899.

869 EUGENE GEORGE COX (*George B.*[404], *James*[188], *James*[70], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Monkton, Vt., 4.29.1852; m. Vergennes, Vt., 12.24.1871, Electa Wilson, b. Madrid, N. Y., 6.20.1851; dau. of Curtis W. and Sarah (Jaquays or Jaques) Wilson of Vergennes, Vt. He is a farmer and apiarist at Monkton.

Issue:

1362 Mary Merilla, b. 1.3.1876; d. 5.8.1885.
† 1363 Henry Carlisle, b. 9.26.1877; m. Sophronia Plude.
1364 Merritt Philip, b. 6.1.1880; unm.
† 1365 Sarah Belle, b. 10.23.1883; m. Richard Preston.
1366 Earl Augustus, b. 11.3.1887; unm.
† 1367 Pearl Augusta, (twin to Earl); m. Seth Elbert McCalvin.
1368 Jessie Helen, b. 6.24.1893; unm.

870 HIRAM J. COX (*John*[414], *Emmor*[191], *Moses*[74], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. 3.18.1829; d. ———; m. Mary A. Toy.

Issue and residence unknown.

871 MARTHA A. (COX) CADWALLADER (*John*[414], *Emmor*[191], *Moses*[74], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. 7.1.1831; m. Isaac D. Cadwallader.

Issue and residence unknown.

872 WILLIAM KENNEDY COX (*John*[414], *Emmor*[191], *Moses*[74], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Crawford Co., Ohio, 10.28.1833; m. Hamilton, O., 11.24.1858, Alice Reese, b. Lancaster Co., Penn., 3.1.1835, dau. of Eber and Mary Ann (Kennedy) Reese. He is a farmer, now living near Richwood, Union Co., Ohio.

Issue:

1369 Mary Jane, b. 11.9.1860; m. John McConnel Seymour of Groveport, Franklin Co., O.
1370 William K., b. 4.26.1866.
1371 John E., b. 9.21. 1868.
1372 Alice A., b. 12.3.1872.

874 JOHN COX (*John*[414], *Emmor*[191], *Moses*[74], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Crawford Co., O., 5.5.1838; m. ———, Kate S. Seymour, b. ———; dau. of ———.

Issue and residence unknown.

875 EDWIN A. COX (*John*[414], *Emmor*[191], *Moses*[74], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Groveport, Franklin Co., O., 7.31.1862; m. 7.26.1884, Jennie Scott, b. 11.23.1862, dau. of William and Elmira (Rose) Scott. Edwin was formerly a telegraph operator, now a farmer, at Kenton, O.

Issue:

1373 Francis, b. 7.28.1887.

876 LOUISE CATHERINE (COX) LAWRENCE (*Joshua*[430], *Caleb*[197], *Moses*[74], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Perryville, Mo., 10.18.1859; m. Lawrencetown, Mo., 6.3.1880, Henry B. C. Lawrence, b. Ste. Genevieve, Mo., ———; d. St. Louis, Mo., 3.21.1906.

son of Henry and Caroline (Jokerst) Lawrence. He was a dealer in Lumber in St. Louis, Mo.

Issue (Lawrence):

i Francis, b. 10.—.1881; d. same month.
ii Percival Joseph, b. 3.19.1883; m. Louise C. Hartman.
iii Catherine Blanch, b. 9.3.1885.

879 IDA MARY (COX) SCHAAF (*Joshua*[436], *Caleb*[197], *Moses*[74], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. French Village, St. Francois Co., Mo., 3.14.1869; m. Ste. Genevieve, Mo., 11.7.1893, Edward Schaaf, b. St. Mary's, Mo., 2.19.1864, son of Louis and Harriet (Brown) Schaaf. He is owner of flour mills. Except for her persistent efforts we should have known little of the Cox family in the Southwest. No issue.

880 WILLIAM BARTON COX (*Joshua*[436], *Caleb*[197], *Moses*[74], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. French Village, Mo., 9.24.1872; m. Colorado Springs, Colo., 1.9.1897, Lulu Maud Stanton, b. Platteville, Colo., 8.2.1880, dau. of James and Jane (Wesley) Stanton. He is a druggist and an electrician at Denver, Colo.

Issue:

1374 Gilbert Stanton, b. Platteville, Col., 8.21.1898.
1375 Inez Cora, b. Independence, Colo., 3.2.1900.

881 ANNA ELIZABETH (COX) HUCK (*Joshua*[436], *Caleb*[197], *Moses*[74], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. at French Village, Mo., 1.21.1875; m. Ste. Genevieve, Mo., 11.14.1898, Hon. Peter Henry Huck, b. Zell, Mo., 5.2.1866, son of Florian and Mary Ursula (Fisher) Huck. Mr. Huck is a graduate of the Christian Brothers College of St. Louis, also of the St. Louis School of Law. He has been several times Prosecuting Attorney of Ste. Genevieve County, Mo., and four times elected to the Legislature from Ste. Genevieve While a member of the Legislature he was appointed one of a Commission to revise the Statutes and has always in the Legislature been on important Committees, and widely esteemed for his integrity. He was elected in 1910 Judge of the 27th Circuit of Missouri. Residence, Ste. Genevieve, Mo.

Issue (Huck):

i Catherine Ursula, b. Ste. Genevieve, 4.9.1900.
ii Francis Fisher, b. Ste. Genevieve, 12.15.1905.

884 ABRAHAM COCKS (*Stephen*[442], *Stephen*[198], *William*[78], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Buckram, L. I., 7.4.1801; d. Glen Cove, L. I., 2.25.1877; m. 9.18.1824, Sarah Wood, b. 1806; d. Glen Cove, 11.16.1847. He was a bayman.

Issue:

† 1376 Deborah, b. 7.10.1825; m. Joseph Farrington.
† 1377 Hester, b. 2.7.1827; m. Cornelius Stillwell.

† 1378 Clementine, b. 4.5.1829; m. Horatio Losee.
† 1379 William, b. 7.15.1830; m. Katharine Dunallan.
† 1380 George, b. 3.8.1832; m. Ann Manion.
† 1381 Martha Valentine, b. 12.5.1833; m. Ralph Germain.
1382 Ann Valentine, b. 10.19.1835; d. 8.4.1836.
† 1383 Isaac Titus, b. 10.30.1837; m. Bridget Gallagher.
† 1384 Ann Valentine, b. 1.1.1840; m. John Webster.
† 1385 Catharine Jane, b. 3.10.1841; m. James A. Hegeman.
† 1386 Stephen, b. 11.11.1843; m. 1st, Margaret Manion: m. 2nd, Mary Curran.
† 1387 Mary Elizabeth, b. 2.17.1846; m. Julius J. Webster.

885 ISAAC TITUS COCK (*Stephen*[442], *Stephen*[198], *William*[78], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Buckram, L. I., 10.16.1804; d. near Glen Cove, 8.2.1837; m. 10.19.1828, Ann Elizabeth Craft, b. 3.29.1811; d. 10.3.1858, dau. of Derick Thorneycraft and Sarah[265] Cock, his wife. Isaac was a farmer.

Issue:

1388 Edward McDermott, b. 3.14.1830; d. 7.31.1909; m. 11.2.1853, Loretta[726] Cock of Samuel and Fanny who d. without issue.
† 1389 Stephen Augustus, b. 1.5.1834; m. Margaret Hopkins.

886 JACOB FROST COCK (*Stephen*[442], *Stephen*[198], *William*[78], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Buckram, 8.18.1809; d. Glen Cove, 10.15.1874; m. Brooklyn, 2.14.1839, Mary Hall, b. Lattingtown, L. I., 2.11.1879; d. Glen Cove, 2.1.1892; dau. of Samuel and Sarah (Merritt) Hall, of Lattingtown. He was a commercial traveler, with business extending to Prince Edwards Island, and some time residing at Seneca Falls, N. Y.; also a Fire Insurance Agent.

Issue:

1390 Mary Frances, b. 11.14.1839; d. 5.28.1867; unm.
† 1391 Sarah Esther, b. 4.28.1842; m. John W. Wood.
1392 Anna Maria, b. 10.3.1843; d. 8.21.1866; unm.
† 1393 Jacob Frost, b. 6.3.1845; m. Mary A. Reed.
1394 Grace Lavinia, b. 4.17.1849; d. 9.15.1876; unm.
1395 Isaac Titus, b. 2.8.1854; d. 5.10.1856.
† 1396 Stephen Franklin, b. 7.10.1858; m. Minnie Loromer.

887 STEPHEN MOTT COCK (*Stephen*[442], *Stephen*[198], *William*[78], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. near Glen Cove, 12.20.1811; d. there 9.20.1885; m. 1st, 10.11.1838, Ann Elizabeth Craft, widow of his brother, Isaac, b. 3.29.1811; d. 10.3.1858; dau. of Derick Thorneycraft and Sarah[265] Cock his wife of Musketa Cove. He m. 2d, Elizabeth Powell, dau. of Albert and Mary (———) Powell and widow of Alonzo Griffith. No issue. Stephen was a farmer and butcher.

Issue by 1st marriage:

1397 Sarah Cornelia, b. 9.1.1841; d. 5.10.1843.
1398 Ann Elizabeth, b. 12.12.1844; m. George Remsen[1067] Cock (See his record).

888 ALBERT HENRY COCKS (*Andrew L.*[459], *John*[204], *William*[78], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. 7.23.1825; d. N.Y. City, 4.30. 1893; m. 5.22.1848, Caroline Elizabeth Beach, b. N. Y. City, 8.1. 1827; d. there 6.11.1893; dau. of Dr. Wooster Beach and Eliza DeGrove his wife of N. Y. City. Albert and family were members of the "Brick Presbyterian Church" and he a Volunteer fireman in N. Y. City and later Superintendent of R. R. Station at Fordham and a Real Estate Agent there.

Issue:

1399 Caroline Elizabeth, b. 11.5.1849; unm. Living Classon's Point, N. Y.
1400 Anna Clara, b. 3.15.1853; d. 11.28.1889; m. 1887, J. Marion Edmunds, M. D.
† 1401 Lewis Albert, b. 1.26.1856; m. Mamie Sayre.
1402 Walter Paton, b. 8.27.1862; d. 6.—.1863.
1403 Ida Madeline, b. 7.28.1866; m. J. Marion Edmunds, M. D.

891 JOHN WILBER COX (*John Q.*[466], *John*[204], *William*[78], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Elizabeth City, N. C., 11.3.1868; m. Willow, Arkansas, 12.24.1890, Ida Copeland, b. Warren, Ark., 8.23. 1867; dau. of W. M. and Catherine (Turner) Copeland, of Willow, Ark. They are farmers and Methodists at Willow, Ark.

Issue:

1404 Mamie Eudora, b. 10.24.1891.
1405 Lovisa Elizabeth, b. 1.12.1893.

892 WILLIAM ANDERSON COX (*John Q.*[466], *John*[204], *William*[78], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Elizabeth City, N. C., 3.10.1871; m. Willow, Ark., 3.9.1892, Pearl Mathews, b. there 9.17.1874; dau. of Albert R. and Laura Ann (Brown) Mathews of Willow, Ark. They are farmers and Methodists.

Issue:

1406 Albert Adams, b. 2.1.1893.

894 EFFINGHAM MOSES *HAIGHT* (*Effingham*[476], *Andrew*[205], *William*[78], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. N. Y. City, 5.31. 1855; d. Boston, Mass., 7.18.1901; m. Tiverton, R. I. 4.30.1890, Katharine Wheaton Barker, b. Olean, N. Y., 1.25.1863, dau. of Benjamin and Catharine (Dennis) Barker, of Tiverton, R. I. They were members of Society of Friends and he Treasurer of Wampanoag Mills, Fall River, Mass. Changed name to *Haight*.

Issue *Haight*:

1407 Lawrence Effingham, b. 11.10.1892; d. 1.19.1909.
1408 Eleanor, b. 12.11.1894.

895 PHEBE ANNA (COCK) MURRAY (*Effingham*[476], *Andrew*[205], *William*[78], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. N. Y. City, 12.12.1858; m. Chappaqua, N. Y., 6.13.1878, Robert I. Murray, b. N. Y. City, 6.6.1851; d. there 3.5.1903; son of Robert Lindley Murray and Ruth S. Taber his wife. They are Friends, residing in N. Y. and in the old Haight house at Chappaqua, built about 150 years ago for Phebe Anna's grandfather, Reuben Haight, at his marriage, and where she still resides. Robert I. Murray was for 30 years General Agent in N. Y. City for the Provident Life and Trust Co. of Phila.- and a prominent member of the Society of Friends (Orthodox).

Issue (Murray):

i Harriet Cock, b. 5.3.1880; m. 10.17.1903, Alfred Busselle, b. 5.26.1874, son of Samuel D. and Sarah Elizabeth (———) Busselle, and have: 1. Robert Murray, b. 9.3.1904: ii. Alfred, Jr., b. 8.28.1905: iii. Ann, b. 5.18.1910.
ii Robert Lindley, b. 5.6.1882; d. 8.11.1882.
iii Effingham Cock, b. 10.11.1884; m. 3.26.1906, Marie de Montalvo.
iv Ruth S., b. 12.8.1885; unm.
v David Colden, b. 7.11.1890; m. 6.11.1912, Eloise Otley Beebe.
vi Sarah S., b. 7.23.1899.
vii Roberta, b. 1.31.1903.

898 ALICE HAIGHT (COCK) EVARTS (*Effingham*[476], *Andrew*[205], *William*[78], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. N. Y. City, 9.28.1866; m. Chappaqua, N. Y., 4.30.1895, Sherman Evarts, b. N. Y. City, 10.10.1859; son of William Maxwell Evarts and Helen Minerva Wardner his wife. They are Orthodox Friends and reside at Windsor, Vt.

Issue (Evarts):

i Roger Sherman, b. 4.28.1896.
ii Effingham Cock, b. 7.29.1897.
iii Elizabeth Prescott, b. 9.5.1898.
iv Prescott, b. 12.16.1901.
v John, b. 9.16.1908.

899 WILLIAM EMBREE *HICKS* (*William E.*[477], *Andrew*[205], *William*[78], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Flushing, 3.22.1854; m. —.—.—; Caroline Folger Swain, b. —.—.—; dau. of ———. He took name of *Hicks*. No issue.

900 ELIZABETH (COCK) BELL (*William E.*[477], *Andrew*[205], *William*[78], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Flushing, 4.17.1859; m. there 11.9.1882, Jacob Harvey Bell, b. Yonkers, N. Y., 10.12.1853; son of James Christy and Harriet (Thomas) Bell, of Conowingo, Md. They are Friends and live at Yonkers, N. Y.

Issue (Bell):

i Harriet Thomas, b. 10.28.1883.
ii Mary Elizabeth, b. 10.21.1886.
iii Harvey William, b. 4.4.1889.

905 ELIZABETH MORRELL (COCK) STEWART (*George E.*[478], *Andrew*[205], *William*[78], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. N. Y. City, 4.30.1845; m. there 6.20.1877, Thomas Stewart, b. Auchterarder, Perthshire, Scotland, 9.13.1838; d. 1.15.1912; son of David and Catherine (Lawrence) Stewart of Auchterarder. She is a Friend and he a Presbyterian and a merchant in N. Y. with residence at Great Neck, L. I.

Issue (Stewart):

i Ella Jenkins, b. 5.19.1878; d. 10.12.1893.
ii Mary Hicks, b. 7.13.1879.
iii Flora Lawrence, b. 2.5.1881.
iv Lillian Embree, b. 2.5.1883.
v Frederick Morrell, b. 5.21.1885.

908 MARY ANN (COCK) DE LA VERGNE (*Isaac*[481], *Joshua*[209], *William*[78], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Cornwall, N. Y., 1.14.1829; d. Rondout, N. Y., 1902; m. Eddyville, N. Y., 2.14.1850, Isaac De La Vergne, b. Hughsonville, Dutchess Co., 1.13.1827; d. Kingston, N. Y., 12.12.1911, son of Peter and Ann (Yates) De La Vergne ,and descendant of Dr. Nicholas De La Vergne, who as a Surgeon on a French man-of-war came to New York about 1720, and subsequently settled in Dutchess Co., N. Y. In his service as Purser on several North River Steamboats Capt. De La Vergne became widely known and highly regarded throughout the central Hudson Counties, and in 1900 after two years in the Rondout Office he retired, having been over fifty years in active service on the River.

Issue (De La Vergne):

i Katherine A., b. 1.17.1851; d. unm.
ii Isaac Cock, b. 9.6.1853; d. 2.1.1891; unm.
iii Charles H., b. 10.3.1859; m. 5.11.1892, Anna Dubois.
iv Minnie, b. 10.6.1862; m. 11.25.1884, Frank D. Dewey.

913 CATHARINE (COCK) VAN DUZER (*Isaac*[481], *Joshua*[209], *William*[78], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Eddyville, N. Y., 2.23.1840; m. Cornwall, 9.20.1860, Henry Van Duzer, b. Cornwall, 8.15.1835; son of John S. and Phebe E. (Davis) Van Duzer. He was a farmer, Justice of the Peace, Justice of the Sessions, U. S. Loan Commissioner and Postmaster at Cornwall, N. Y.

Issue (Van Duzer):

i Harry J., b. 4.15.1864; m. 4.29.1890, Mollie Tomelson.
ii Fannie C., b. 8.7.1870.
iii Albertina, b. 6.28.1880; m. Morgan Elmer.

914 JACOB VAN DUZER COCK (*Isaac*[481], *Joshua*[209], *William*[78], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Eddyville, N. Y., 2.9.1845; m. Mountainville, N. Y., 10.18.1873, Mary Ann Walsh, b. Salisbury, Orange Co., N. Y., 2.—.1845; dau. of Michael and Fanny (Sayre or Sayer) Walsh. They are farmers and Presbyterians, and he one of the three Cocks Excise Commissioners of the Town. No issue.

915 CHARLES HENRY COCK (*William*[482], *Oliver*[210], *William*[78], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. —.—.—; d. —.—.—; m. Anne Evans, b. —.—.—; dau. of ———. Residence, Madison, Iowa.

Issue:

1409 William, b. —.—.—.
1410 James, b. —.—.—.

916 EMILY (COCK) HUTCHINSON (*William*[482], *Oliver*[210], *William*[78], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. —.—.—; m. Alexander Hutchinson, b. —.—.—; son of ———. Residence, Pleasant Plains, O.

Issue (Hutchinson):

i William, b. —.—.—.
ii Franklin, b. —.—.—.
iii Thyrza, b. —.—.—.
iv Laura E., b. —.—.—.
v Anna, b. —.—.—.
vi Charles, b. —.—.—.

917 MARIA (COCK) VAN HORN (*William*[482], *Oliver*[210], *William*[78], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Rochester, O., 6.14.1827; m. Loveland, O., 12.3.1850, Joseph Van Horn, b. Warren Co., O., 8.21.1822; d. Chicago, Ill., 9.3.1910, son of Matthew and Nancy (Hindman) Van Horn of Loveland, O. Maria now lives with her son Frank M., at 428 W. 69th St., Chicago, Ill.

Issue (Van Horn):

i Emma R., b. 10.12.1851; d. 3.26.1856.
ii Charles W., b. 12.17.1852; m. —.—.—; and lives at Union City, Ind., R. D.
iii Frank M., b. 9.12.1855; unm.
iv Edwin R., b. 2.12.1862; unm. Lives at New London, Wis., R. D.

918 EDWIN RUSSELL COCK (*William*[482], *Oliver*[210], *William*[78], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. —.—.—; m. —.—.—, Nancy Thomas, b. —.—.—; dau. of ———. Residence, Madison, Ind.

Issue:

1411 Sarah M., b. —.—.—; d. —.—.—.
1412 Kate E., —.—.—; d. —.—.—.
1413 Cornelia, b. —.—.—; d. —.—.—
1414 Nettie, b —.—.—; d. —.—.—.
1415 Owen, b. —.—.—; d. —.—.—.

1416 Addie, b. —.—.—; d. —.—.—.
1417 Edwin W., b. —.—.—; d. —.—.—.
1418 Charles, b. —.—.—; d. —.—.—.
1419 Annie, b. —.—.—; d. —.—.—.
1420 Joseph, b. —.—.—; d. —.—.—.
1421 Hattie, b. —.—.—; d. —.—.—.
1422 Guy, b. —.—.—; d. —.—.—.

919 AMANDA E. (COCK) WILLOUGHBY (*William*[482], *Oliver*[210], *William*[78], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Rochester, Ohio, 9.15.1831; m. Lebanon, O., 1.31.1856, Henry Willoughby, b. Warren Co., O., 8.10.1828; son of James and Phebe (Bayer) Willoughby of Rutland, Ill.

Issue (Willoughby):

i Emma C., b. 12.9.1856; m. M. T. Ramsey; Cheney, Neb.
ii Charles A., b. 10.1.1858; m. Fanny Barge; Central City, Neb.
iii John, b. 10.6.1861; m. Carrie Cooper, Rutland, Ill.
iv Kate, (Twin to John); d. 7.24.1884; m. Frank Clark.
v Jennie, b. 2.7.1864; m. E. H. Golder, Rutland, Ill.
vi Levi, b. 12.15.1865; m. Estelle Wilson; Rutland, Ill.
vii Caroline B., b. 10.19.1867; m. G. C. Rohrer, Flanagan, Ill.

920 JANE (COCK) SHOWHAN (*William*[482], *Oliver*[210], *William*[78], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. —.—.—; m. David Showhan, residence, Lebanon, O.

Issue (Showhan):

i Lucy, b. —.—.—.
ii Louise, (twin to Lucy).
iii Mamie, b. —.—.—.
iv Maggie, b. —.—.—.
v Allen, b. —.—.—.

928 ZIPPORAH ANN (*COLES*) NEWELL (*Robert C.*[483], *Oliver*[210], *William*[78], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Bond Co., Ill., 6.25.1827; m. Eddyville, Iowa, 10.24.1847, Thomas Newell, b. Ohio, 1.25.1826; d. Eddyville, 10.31.1861; son of Samuel and Sarah (Eleandre) Newell. They were Methodists and he a farmer and merchant.

Issue (Newell):

i Esther Eliza, b. 11.15.1848; m. 6.27.1872, James Marshall Neal, of Yo Yo, Cal.
ii Margaret, b. 3.25.1850; m. 3.8.1873, John P. Dawson of Chariton, Iowa.
iii Eve Ann; d. in infancy.
iv Benjamin Coles, b. 10.13.1856; m. 2.3.1881, Helen Josephine Blair, b. N. Y. City, 9.25.1861.
v Jessie Jane, b. 12.9.1858; m. David C. Bell, and d. 11.19.1883.
vi Mary Emma, d. in infancy.
vii Willa, (adopted) b. —.—.—.

929 ESTHER LOUISA (*COLES*) WILLIAMS (*Robert C.*[483], *Oliver*[210], *William*[78], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. —.—.—; m. Rev. Benjamin Franklin Williams, sometime of Denver, Colo.

Issue (Williams):

i Lillian C., b. —.—.—; m. Edward Eckert.
ii Caroline L., b. —.—.—; m. Frederick Probst.
iii Louisa A., b. —.—.—.
iv Robert, b. —.—.—.

930 JOHN OLIVER *COLES* (*Robert C.*[483], *Oliver*[210], *William*[78], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. near McComb, Ill., 5.8.1832; m. Mt. Pleasant, Iowa, 1.26.1854, Phebe Van Tress, b. near Dayton, O., 12.14.1835; dau. of James and Margaret Ann (Woolman) Van Tress of Mt. Pleasant, Ia. Removed to Chariton, Iowa, 1876, is a carpenter, was a 1st Lieut. in the Civil War and later a City Marshall.

Issue *Coles*:

1423 Lydia, b. 8.23.1854; d. same day.
1424 Lena, (twin to Lydia); d. same day.
1425 James, b. 8.8.1855; d. 3.23.1860.
1426 Robert, d. in infancy.
1427 Elwood, b. 12.30.1857; d. 11.6.1860.
1428 Alonzo; d. in infancy.
† 1429 Wesley N., b. 6.17.1860; m. Josephine McKenna.
1430 Mary Nevada, b. 11.4.1862; d. 11.3.1865.
† 1431 Granville Jesse, b. 1.25.1865; m. Z. Luella Lott.
1432 Meta Rebecca, b. 7.4.1867.
1433 Eva Van Tress, b. 1.14.1870.
† 1434 John Williams, b. 12.5.1872; m. Anna Harp.
1435 Lydia Louisa, b. 11.15.1876.

932 ALBERT *COLES* (*Robert C.*[483], *Oliver*[210], *William*[78], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Burlington, Iowa, 4.25.1838; m. Rolla, Mo., 10.21.1879, Lucy Lamira Hunt, b. Sandisfield, Mass., 6.21.1844; dau. of Algernon Dennis Smith and Martha Lorana Smith his wife. Is a Railroad Agent at Litchfield, Kansas, and was 1st Lieut. Co. C, 13th Iowa Volunteer Infantry in the Civil War.

Issue *Coles*:

1436 Robert Albert, b. 9.3.1880.
1437 Lydia Pearl, b. 1.3.1882.
1438 Frederick Algernon, b. 1.7.1884.
1439 Clarence Bird, b. 3.18.1887.

933 ROBERT JESSE *COLES* (*Robert C.*[483], *Oliver*[210], *William*[78], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. —.—.—; m. Julia Carroll, and lived sometime at York, Neb.

Issue *Coles*:

1440 Lydia Emily, b. —.—.—; d. —.—.—.

1441 Maud, b. —.—.—.
1442 Robert Jesse, b. —.—.—.
1443 Sarah C., b. —.—.—.

934 WESLEY WILSON *COLES* (*Robert C.*[488], *Oliver*[210], *William*[78], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Eddyville, Ia., 1.2.1847; m. Northfield, Ia., 1.1.1871, Eliza Catharine Campbell, b. Oquaka, Ill., 6.13.1852; dau. of William S. Campbell and Nancy McComb McGuire his wife, of Kossuth, Iowa. Wesley is a farmer at Chariton, Ia.

Issue *Coles*:

1444 Samuel Harry, b. 6.3.1872.
1445 Anna Beryl, b. 8.11.1874.
1446 Pearl Cambell, b. 5.10.1876.
1447 Gem Hunt, b. 2.28.1878.
1448 Roberta Wesley, b. 8.20.1881.
1449 Emma Lynn, b. 11.26.1884.
1450 Clara Van Tress, b. 9.7.1887.
1451 Coral Catherine, b. 1.30.1892.

936 JOSEPHINE (COCK) EDSON, CHENEY (*Ephraim*[484], *Oliver*[210], *William*[78], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Dayton, O., 9.7.1835; m. 1st, Chariton, Ia., 2.21.1858, Charles O. Edson, b. Vt., 1.9.1831; d. Chariton, 5.17.1861: m. 2d, 4.8.1863, Warner C. Cheney. Lives at Great Bend, Kansas.

Issue by 1st marriage (Edson):

i Arzelia A., b. 11.30.1858; m. Walter Smith of Lorimor, Ia.
ii Mary, b. 7.1.1861; m. 1st, Edwin Robbins: m. 2d, Philip A. Potts. Lives at Great Bend, Kan.

Issue by 2d marriage (Cheney):

iii Fanny J., b. 2.27.1864; m. Joseph Hewison, Kansas City, Mo.
iv James W., b. 2.10.1866; d. 6.7.1883.
v Ira, b. 5.5.1870.
vi Ellen, b 3.16.1872; m. Martin Gibson.
vii Effie, b. 7.3.1874.

938 JOHN WESLEY *COLES* (*Ephraim*[484], *Oliver*[210], *William*[78], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Rochester, O., 7.17.1840; m. Chariton, Ia., 12.13.1865, Anna Elizabeth McCormick, b. Westmoreland, Pa., 8.30.1845; dau. of James R. and Elizabeth M. (Sampson) McCormick. He is a blacksmith at Topeka, Kan., and had his name changed from Cock to *Coles* by an act of the Iowa Legislature.

Issue *Coles*:

1452 Ephraim, b. 8.19.1866; d. 8.26.1866.
1453 Frank Leslie, b. 9.28.1868.
1454 Edith Gertrude, b. 11.18.1871.
1455 Maud J., b. 11.10.1875.
1456 Luella Aileen, b. 9.5.1878.

939 PHEBE ANN (COCK) JONES (*Ephraim*[484], *Oliver*[210], *William*[78], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Rochester, O., 4.14.1843; m. Chariton, Ia., 11.3.1867, Sidney Achieve Jones, b. Frederickburg, O., 3.27.1842; son of George W. and Jane (Barr) Jones of Delaaware, O. They were Baptists and later C. P. Church. ? Residence Macedonia, Ia.

Issue (Jones):

i Willamette, b. 12.22.1868.
ii Harry H., b. 12.4.1871.
iii Elsie May, b. 4.5.1889.

942 ELLA (COCK) PROBASCO, BOYNTON, O'RILEY (*Ephraim*[484], *Oliver*[210], *William*[78], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Dayton, O., 1.4.1855; d. Pueblo, Colo., 7.16.1899; m. 1st, Albia, Ia., 4.14.1873, W. H. Probasco, son of John and Jane Probasco of Mount Pleasant, Iowa. No issue. She m. 2d, Arizona, Paul Boynton: m. 3d, Aspen, Colo., 2.17.1885, John O'Riley, b. Mobile, Alabama. No issue.

943 MARY (COCK) HUTCHINSON (*Oliver*[485], *Oliver*[210], *William*[78], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. —.—.—; m. A. C. Hutchinson of Burlington, Ia. Mr. Hutchinson was several years Treasurer of Des Moines Co.

Issue (Hutchinson):

i Oliver, b. —.—.—.
And ten daughters.

945 MARIA (COCK) WILKINSON (*Oliver*[485], *Oliver*[210], *William*[78], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. —.—.—; m. Joseph Wilkinson. Both deceased by 1885, leaving a son. (Wilkinson):

i Joseph, b. —.—.—.

950 ELEANOR ZIPPORAH (COX) BOYNTON (*James*[486], *Oliver*[210], *William*[78], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Piqua, O., 4.21.1849; m. 10.1.1874, Frederick C. Boynton, b. Nashua, N. H., 1.11.1857; son of John and Mary (Leonard) Boynton. He is owner of the Cannon Falls Flouring Mills, office at 822 Flour Exchange, Minneapolis, Minn.

Issue (Boynton):

i Nina Gertrude, b. 11.13.1875; m. 12.13.1900, Genio C. Ansley, of St. Paul, Minn.
ii Mary Elizabeth, b. 7.10.1879; d. 3.11.1880.
iii James Carroll, b. 7.31.1884; m. Myrl Morowitz and lives at Cannon Falls, Minn.

951 HARRIET VIRGINIA (COCK) EAMES (*James*[486], *Oliver*[210], *William*[78], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. 4.11.1853; m. 10.17.

1877, Hiram Thadeus Eames, b. —.—.—; son of ———. He is a wholesale dealer in provisions and meats at Fergus Falls, Minn.

Issue (Eames):

i Maud Elberta, b. 7.19.1881.
ii Roy Thadeus, b. 6.15.1886.
iii Jessie Frances, b. 3.11.1887; d. 12.12.1889.

952 ANNA BELL (COCK) BRINK (*James*[486], *Oliver*[210], *William*[78], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. St. Paul, Minn., 5.14.1856; m. 4.5.1875, William H. Brink, b. Pottsville, Pa., —.—.—; son of ———. He is an architect in St. Paul, Minn.

Issue (Brink) first two b. Red Wing, last two St. Paul:

i Henry Le Roy, b. 2.19.1876; m. 10.13.1901, Mabel Ann Wallace, lives 1738 Van Buren St., St. Paul, and has issue (Brink): Dorothy Elizabeth, b. 12.25.1902. He is manager of the Am. Hoist and Derrick Co., St. Paul.
ii Nellie Clotilde, b. 8.2.1879; m. Louis Neinaber and lives at 156 Urban Place, St. Paul, Minn.
iii Charlotte Mabel, b. 2.6.1883; m. George K. Fargo and lives at 621 E. 10th St., North Portland, Ore.
iv Edwin Drake, b. 1.8.1891; unm. With Am. Hoist and Derrick Co., St. Paul.

955 WILLIAM COX (*Townsend*[492], *William*[213], *Henry*[79], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. N. Y. City, 7.17.1825; m. 1st, Battle Creek, Mich., 12.19.1854, Antoinette H. Hull, b. 10.20.1830; d. without issue 1.19.1855: m. 2d, 12.25.1867, Ann Janette McCrillis, b. 8.16.1832; d. without issue, 6.18.1888, dau. of William and Sarah A. McCrillis. He was a carriage maker and dealer in agricultural implements at Plainwell, Mich. Well known and respected in his community.

958 MARGARET SHARPLESS (COX) MARKLEY (*Townsend*[492], *William*[213], *Henry*[79], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. N. Y. City, 1.7.1833; d. Battle Creek, 1902; m. Battle Creek, 12.6.1856, George Markley, b. 10.22.1832; son of John and Delia (Cady) Markley of Calhoun Co., Mich. He was a mason at Battle Creek, Mich.

Issue (Markley):

i Cady, b. 10.26.1857; m. 12.25.1878, Cenith Gerkins and is an engineer on the lake at Toledo, O.
ii Edward, b. 9.6.1859; d. 3.1.1865.
iii Mabel, b. 8.5.1861; d. 12.6.1865.
iv William, b. 7.12.1863; m. ? A farmer in Mich.
v Margaret, b. 7.13.1865; d. 11.24.1865.
vi George, b. 5.1.1867; d. 12.4.1871.
vii Charles G., b. 12.28.1869. A merchant.
viii Madge, b. 3.1.1872.

959 NICHOLAS TOWNSEND COX (*Townsend*[492], *William*[213], *Henry*[79], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Monroe Co., N. Y., 9.25.1835;

d. Battle Creek, 9.27.1908; m. there 10.26.1859, Isadore Avery, b. 6.29.1836; d. Battle Creek, 2.13.1898, dau. of Orrin J. and Drusilla M. (Wells) Avery of Penfield, Calhoun Co., Mich. He was a farmer and stock dealer at Battle Creek. The three brothers, Isaac, William and Nicholas T. Cox were among the most highly respected and best beloved residents of their respective vicinities.

Issue:

1457 Ada, b. 9.30.1860; living 1912 with her aunt Phebe[956], at Battle Creek, Mich.; unm.

960 ROWLAND COCKS (*Nicholas*[495], *William*[213], *Henry*[79], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Newburgh Tp., Orange Co., N. Y., 4.10.1833; m. Cornwall, Orange Co., N. Y., 2.13.1868, Mary Whitmore Torry, b. there 11.15.1841; d. there, after a long and patiently borne illness, 11.30.1910; dau. of Gilbert and Sarah B. (Sutherland) Torry of Cornwall. He removed to Cornwall with his father in 1859, where they, with his brother Townsend, engaged in wagon making under the name of Nicholas Cocks and Sons. Townsend soon withdrew to engage in farming, and the younger brothers, Thomas and Charles came in. After the father's death the firm name was changed to Cocks Brothers, and still continues, now in its 52d year. Rowland has always been active in local affairs, and was the first No License Excise Commissioner elected in the Town of Cornwall. Later Jacob V. D.[914] Cocks and Harris B. Cox* were elected to the same positions, and for twenty years the legal sale of intoxicants has been abolished. Since 1890 he has been a trustee, and since 1899 a First Vice President, of the Cornwall Savings Bank. For thirteen years a member of Highland Fire Engine Co., for several years a school trustee, and treasurer of various organizations. The family are Friends, and he has served the Meeting in various capacities.

Issue:

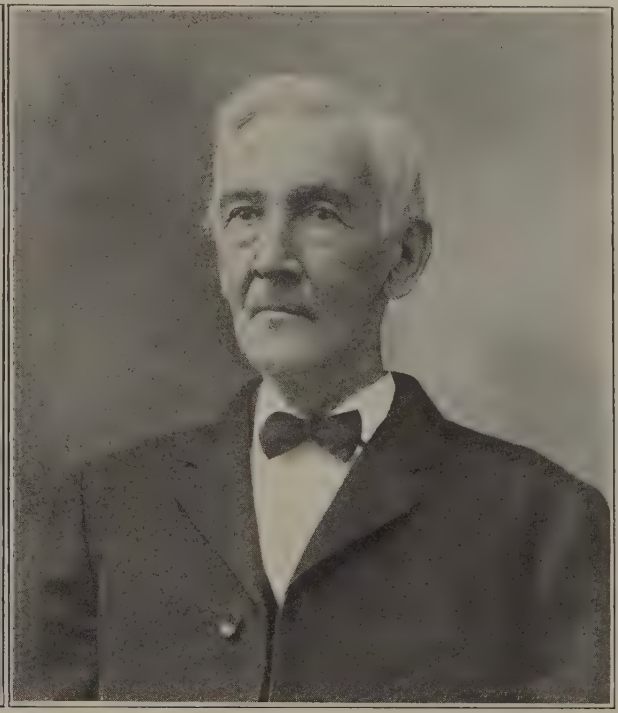
† 1458 Henry Pearsall, b. 4.4.1869; m. Grace M. Wright.
† 1459 Gilbert Torry, b. 6.14.1870; m. Mary Addis.
† 1460 Elizabeth Pearsall, b. 12.5.1871; m. George W. Westall.
1461 Sarah Ann, b. 12.14.1875; unm.
1462 Lydia Atwood, b. 4.8.1877; unm.
† 1463 William, b. 6.17.1878; m. Mary E. Young.
1464 Edmund, b. 1.21.1880; a school principal for several years, at present of the Children's School at West Point, N. Y., unm.
1465 Amy Bull, b. 8.4.1881; unm.
1466 Mary Bowman, b. 11.21.1882; unm. A school teacher in Brooklyn.
1467 Phebe (Twin to Mary); d. 2.17.1892.

961 TOWNSEND COCKS (*Nicholas*[495], *William*[213], *Henry*[79], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Newburgh Tp., Orange Co., N. Y., 7.7.

---

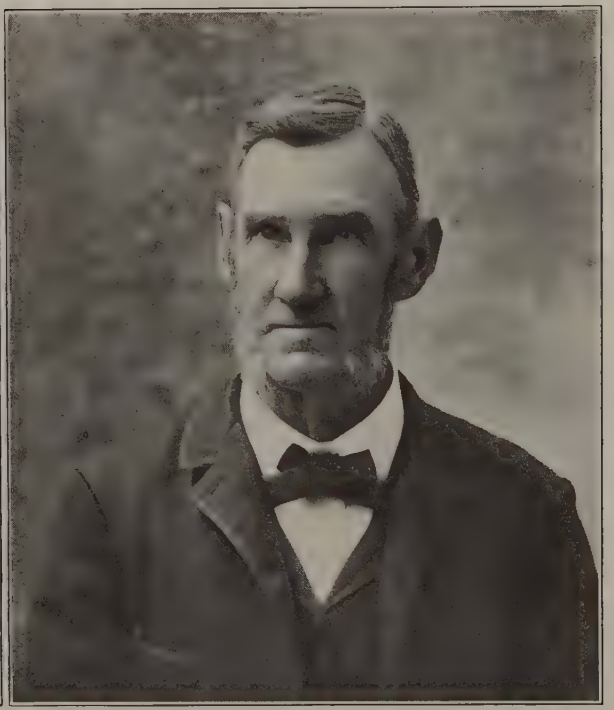
*Not, so far as known, a descendant of James Cock.

Mary W. (Torry) Cocks



Rowland Cocks

Harriet (Hollett) Cocks



Townsend Cocks

1835; d. Wallkill, Ulster Co., 4.23.1903; m. Cornwall, N. Y., 4.7.1863, Harriet Hollett, b. there 3.29.1843; dau. of Amos Mills and Sarah Andrus (Kniffin) Hollett. He was a farmer and a Friend, at Wallkill, Ulster Co., N. Y.

Issue:

1468 Mary Cunningham, b. 1.10.1864; unm.
† 1469 George Henry, b. 7.23.1865; m. May (Shipperly) Brown.
† 1470 John Bentley, b. 5.19.1867; m. Altie Smith.
† 1471 Theodore Wait, b. 7.9.1869; m. Lillian Lamson.
† 1472 Amos Hollett, b. 8.15.1871; m. Laura Wooley.
† 1473 Nicholas Townsend, b. 11.6.1873; m. Mary Curran.
1474 Anne Cromwell, b. 3.22.1876.
1475 Margaret Hollett, b. 2.2.1881.
† 1476 Rebecca Cromwell, b. 10.17.1882; m. Alexander Watt.
† 1477 Robert Logan, b. 9.19.1884; m. Florence Roberts.
† 1478 Jennie Seaman, b. 8.26.1886; m. Valentine Ketcham Garrison.
1479 Joseph Seaman, b. 4.15.1888; d. 7.14.1894.

964 THOMAS COCKS (*Nicholas*[495], *William*[213], *Henry*[79], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Monroe Tp., Orange Co., N. Y., 8.3.1848; m. Cornwall, 1.5.1870, Harriet Dodge, b. Bridgeville, Sullivan Co., N. Y., 1.13.1849; dau. of Joseph B. and Matilda (Goldsmith) Dodge of Cornwall. They are Friends and he a carriage builder and school trustee at Cornwall, N. Y.

Issue:

1480 William Seaman, b. 10.15.1870; d. 1.10.1871.
1481 Joseph Seaman, b. 2.3.1872; d. 12.30.1878.
† 1482 Alice Mary, b. 2.1.1875; m. Edgar R. Hunter.
† 1483 Helen Dodge, b. 9.5.1877; m. John W. Westall.
1484 Howard Ogden, b. 5.19.1880.
1485 Elizabeth Bowman, b. 6.8.1883.
1486 Rowland Ellis, b. 12.13.1887.

967 CHARLES COCKS (*Nicholas*[495], *William*[213], *Henry*[79], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Monroe Tp., Orange Co., N. Y., 7.2.1856; m. Cornwall, N. Y., 11.10.1880, Minnie A. Hunter, b. there 1.21.1859; dau. of James and Augusta (Smith) Hunter of Cornwall, N. Y. The family are Friends and he a carriage painter at Yonkers, N. Y.

Issue:

1487 Mary A., b. 8.22.1881.
† 1488 Frederick B., b. 5.29.1883; m. Ruby Wise.
1489 Katharine H., b. 10.30.1884.
1490 Lucy E., b. 10.14.1889.
1491 Ralph J., b. 3.22.1895.

968 CHARLES EDWARD COCKS (*Anthony D.*[499], *Jacob*[214], *Henry*[79], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Monroe Tp., Orange Co.,

N. Y., 10.12.1821; d. Cornwall-on-Hudson, 1.8.1903; m. Monroe, 2.26.1850, Margaret Campbell, b. there 11.2.1830; d. Cornwall-on-Hudson, 12.14.1884; dau. of Alexander and Martha (Mailler) Campbell of Monroe, N. Y. The family are members of the Society of Friends, and he was a merchant at Cornwall Landing and at Cornwall-on-Hudson from 1850 till his death. Was the first postmaster at the Landing. Was one of the original trustees of the Cornwall Savings Bank in 1871, and its President 1886 to 1897, when failing health and advancing years obliged him to resign. He also served very acceptably as a member of the Board of Education. A quiet, unassuming man of sterling probity and moral worth. His hobby (if that be a proper term) was the inculcation of sober, God fearing principles into the hearts and lives of the younger generation.

Issue, b. Cornwall:

1492 William Townsend, b. 8.26.1851; d. 2.28.1853.
1493 Martha Campbell, b. 1.8.1854; m. 10.9.1894, Samuel Willets, son of Edward and Anna (Haviland) Willets. Lives at Purchase, Westchester Co., N. Y. No issue.
1494 Mary Ann, b. 6.22.1855; unm. 1912.
1495 Anthony Davis, b. 5.30.1857; d. 2.16.1880, unm.
† 1496 Charles Campbell, b. 6.26.1860; m. 1st, Keturah Bull: m. 2d, Emma L. Rider.
† 1497 Hannah Seaman, b. 8.26.1865; m. Carroll D. Parry.
† 1498 Isaac Mailler, b. 6.14.1869; m. Elizabeth Conklin.
1499 Margaret, b. 2.4.1873; d. 1.19.1876.

969 MARGARET ANN (COCKS) ALDRICH (*Anthony D.*[499], *Jacob*[214], *Henry*[79], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Cornwall, Orange Co., N. Y., 10.16.1823; d. Cold Spring, N. Y., 1.5.1863; m. Cornwall, 12.25.1849, Eli S. Aldrich, b. Shawangunk, Ulster Co., N Y., 10.30.1819; d. Cornwall, 9.4.1869; son of Samuel and Catherine (Wood) Aldrich. They were Methodists and he was interested in freighting on the Hudson and elsewhere.

Issue (Aldrich):

i Ella, b. 5.10.1851; m. Robert B. Ring, of Jersey City, N. J.
ii Mary Ann, b. 9.14.1853; m. Orville Gordon Smith of Newburgh, N. Y.
iii Catharine Wood, b. 6.30.1857; m. 11.26.1884, Charles Henry Rider, b. 12.22.1856, son of Charles Henry Rider and Mary Ann Cornell, his wife, of Orange Co., N. Y.

Issue (Rider):

i Fred Aldrich, b. 9.23.1885; m. 5.1.1907, Florence Ruth Lacey of West Auburn, Pa.
ii Edwin Hanford, b. 1.27.1888.

iv Isaiah Townsend, b. 11.9.1859; d. 3.23.1862.
v Frederick Townsend, b. 5.23.1861; m. Elizabeth Merritt and d. 10.7.1886, at Cornwall.
vi Harriet, b. 12.26.1862; d. 7.21.1863.

Charles E. Cocks
(968)

Emma (Cocks) Eastgate
(972)

Phebe (Eastgate) Clark
Clinton P. Clark

970 JACOB TOWNSEND COCKS (*Anthony D.*[499], *Jacob*[214], *Henry*[79], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Cornwall, N. Y., 4.24.1826; d. —.—.—; m. Ellenville, Ulster Co., N. Y., 1.6.1859, Emeline Eastgate, b. Greenfield, Ulster Co., N. Y., 9.1.1833; dau. of John and Sarah (Grimley) Eastgate of Ellenville, N Y. They were Friends and he a farmer at Cornwall and removed to Tucson, Arizona.

Issue:

1500 Henry Eastgate, b. 9.16.1859; d. 3.16.1861.
† 1501 Judson Schultz, b. 1.27.1861; m. Mary Startup.
1502 John Eastgate, b. 6.24.1863; of Kalispel, N. D.
1503 Mary Ann, b. 4.3.1865; d. 2.5.1867.
1504 Madeline, b. 2.26.1867; m. Alexander Stewart. Living at St. Thomas, N. D.
1505 Carlton Nason, b. 4.13.1869; of Grand Forks, N. D.
1506 Leuren, b. 9.3.1870; of St. Thomas, N. D.
1507 Mildred, b. 5.22.1873; d. 10.31.1887.
1503 Charles Edward, b. 6.25.1875; of Lawrence, N. D.

972 EMMA (COCKS) EASTGATE (*Anthony D.*[499], *Jacob*[214], *Henry*[79], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Cornwall, N. Y., 9.28.1835; m. there 6.13.1854, Henry Eastgate, b. Greenfield, Ulster Co., N. Y., 1.17.1829; d. Larimore, N. D., 5.1.1900; son of John and Sarah (Grimley) Eastgate of Ellenville, N. Y. Emma was a Friend. Henry Eastgate a contractor and builder of no religious affiliations. They removed from Cornwall to Larimore, N. D.

Issue (Eastgate):

i Thomas F., b. 7.15.1855; m. Viola Tomkins, lived at Cornwall, N. Y., and d. at Larimore, N. D., 8.2.1907.
ii Helen, b. 10.13.1857; m. 1877, Simon P. Whitaker. Living at Rio, Orange Co., N. Y., and has issue (Whitaker): i Robert A., b. 12.1.1877. ii Chester F., b. 1.6.1881. iii Anna, b. 3.28.1887.
iii Mary Kate, b. 3.14.1860; d. 11.23.1882, unm.
iv Henry E., b. 1.2.1862; living at Larimore, N. D., unm.
v Alfred H., b. 9.6.1867; m. 12.25.1893, Frances Little. Living at Devils Lake, N. D., and has issue (Eastgate):
  i Glen Goodhue, b. 10.2.1894.
  ii Sanford Cocks, b. 4.12.1896.
  iii Grace Gertrude, b. 6.27.1897.
  iv Eulah Henrietta, b. 7.26.1899.
  v Dorothy Anna, b. 8.18.1900; d. 9.17.1900.
  vi Alfred Louis, b. 10.2.1901.
  vii Rolla Charles, b. 11.25.1902.
  viii Alonzo Allen, b. 8.10.1904.
  ix Katherine Helen, b. 6.7.1908.
vi Justine, b. 11.29.1869; m. Ernest W. Hendrickson. Living at Wahtomedi, Minn.
vii Phebe, b. 10.22.1871; m. Larimore, N. D., 11.12.1897, George A. Clark. Living at 5212 Kimbark Ave., Chicago, with their son Clinton Pennington, b. Clinton, Iowa, 2.2.1899.

viii Jacob E., b. 4.27.1873; m. 10.12.1898, Nellie I. Barton. Living in Larimore, N. D.
ix Gertrude, b. 2.26.1875; m. 4.17.1902, Dr. Charles H. Churchill. Living, Hewitt, Gordon Co., or Alliance, Boxbutte Co., Neb.
x Charles Cock, b. 9.26.1879; m. 11.27.1907, Ella J. Chantland. Living at Larimore, N. D., and have son James Thomas, b. 10.2.1909.

974 PHEBE (COCKS) BARNUM (*Anthony D.*[499], *Jacob*[214], *Henry*[79], *John*[32], *Henry*[8], *James*[1]), b. Cornwall, N. Y., 12.30.1838; d. Montclair, N. J., 11.9.1900; m. Washington, D. C., 10.16.1871, Ezra Boughton Barnum, b. Black Rock, N. Y., 2.27.1835; d. Washington, D C., 1.27.1890; son of Milo and Rebecca (Boughton) Barnum of Troy, N. Y. He was a Presbyterian and she a Friend and a teacher, also Secretary of W. C. A., having been one of the first secretaries of that organization, which preceded the Y. W. C. A.

Issue (Barnum):

i Anna Hartwell, b. 7.19.1872; unm. Residing 1912 at 416 West 122d Street, N. Y. City.
ii Rebecca Boughton, b. 9.27.1879; unm.
iii Robert Ogden, b. 9.27.1881; d. 8.—.1882.

975 CHARLES TOWNSEND COCK (*Jacob T.*[503], *Jacob*[214], *Henry*[79], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Cornwall, N. Y., 8.6.1832; d. Sing Sing, N. Y., 8.14.1887; m. there 11.22.1857, Ablina Lawrence, b. there 3.11.1837; dau. of John and Harriet[543] (Cock) Lawrence of Sing Sing. They were Methodists and he a wheelwright by trade at Ossining (the present name of Sing Sing, N. Y.).

Issue:

† 1509 Jacob Townsend, b. 3.19.1859; m. 1st, Ella Turner: m. 2d, Phebe H. Orsor (originally Aertze).
† 1510 Harriet Louise, b. 12.25.1862; m. Edward Fred Hull.

983 SARAH E. (COCK) ADAMS (*Elijah*[504], *Jacob*[214], *Henry*[79], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Monroe, Orange Co., N. Y., 6.14.1832; d. Hempstead, L. I., 12.11.1903; m. Monroe, Orange Co., N. Y., 2.19.1851, Harvey Adams, b. Cornwall, 3.10.1825; son of James O. and Orpha (Barton) Adams of Cornwall on Hudson, N. Y. They were Presbyterians and he a coal dealer.

Issue (Adams):

i Susan, b. 4.6.1852; d. 11.7.1856.
ii Marianna, b. 4.17.1856; m. Daniel Ward, Jr., and d. 1.3.1880.
iii Amanda, b. 11.15.1857; d. 7.19.1858.
iv Edwin, b. 7.31.1860; d. 1.31.1864.
v Lizzie, b. 7.7.1866; d. 9.10.1867.
vi Jane, b. 7.17.1868; d. 4.23.1869.
vii Caroline, b. 6.28.1871; m. William G. Lowe of Hempstead, L. I.
viii Louis, b. 8.3.1875; d. 5.4.1876.

985 MARY (COCK) SMITH (*Elijah*[504], *Jacob*[214], *Henry*[79], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Monroe, Orange Co., N. Y., 1.27.1836; m. Monroe, 11.21.1855, Stephen Smith, b. Mountainville, Orange Co., 6.25.1829; son of Asahel and Elizabeth (Turner) Smith. They are farmers and Methodists.

Issue (Smith):

i Emma, b. 7.4.1858; m. —.—.—, Charles Hand, son of Edward S. Hand.

990 WARREN H. COCKS (*Henry*[513], *Charles*[219], *Henry*[79], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Newburgh, 1839; d. Brooklyn, 6.—.1866; m. 4.14.1864, Esther A. Driffield, b. N. Y. City, 3.12.1842; dau. of Edward Driffield and Lydia Eliza Ely of England.

Issue:

1511 Henry, b. 12.25.1864; d. 9.—.1865.

Esther, m. 2d, Henry[513] Cocks of Chappauqua, father of Warren H. Cocks. (See his record).

991 HENRIETTA (COCKS) CRONK (*Henry*[513], *Charles*[219], *Henry*[79], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Brooklyn, 5.20.1880; m. Chappaqua, 10.21.1903, Harry Brundage Cronk, b. Port Chester, 9.27.1864; son of Robert A. and Mary F. (Brundage) Cronk of Port Chester. They are Friends at Chappaqua, Westchester Co., and he a carpenter.

Issue (Cronk):

i Mary Esther, b. 9.1.1904.
ii Alfred Brundage, b. 10.30.1907.

993 ANNE CONKLIN (COCKS) GRAFF (*Edmund*[514], *Charles*[219], *Henry*[79], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Newburgh, N. Y., 12.17.1845; m. N. Y. City, 10.23.1872, Alfred Graff, b. England, 6.30.1844, son of Henry and Sarah (Hone) Graff. He is a cooper and an inspector of petroleum. Living in N. Y. at 104 East 114th Street.

Issue (Graff):

i David Alfred, b. —.—.—; d. 7.16.1874.
ii Frances Emma, b. 3.22.1877.

994 JULIA EMMA (COCKS) SHIPMAN (*Edmund*[514], *Charles*[219], *Henry*[79], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Newburgh, 9.6 1847; m. N. Y. City, 9.16.1873, Isaac Newton Shipman, b. Brockville, Canada; son of Isaac and Lavinia Shipman. He is a Methodist Minister, graduate of Drew Seminary. No issue.

995 CHARLES HENRY COX (*Edmund*[514], *Charles*[219], *Henry*[79], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Newburgh, 3.27.1849; m. N. Y. City, 1.3.1871, Jennie Johnston, b. Maine, dau. of ——— and Cynthia (Brainerd) Johnston.

Issue:

1512 Harry Douglas, b. 10.8.1871.
1513 Elizabeth Cromwell, b. 1.16.1876.
1514 Grace Mary, b. 10.4.1877; d. 9.17.1883.
1515 Clifford Brainerd, b. 10.4.1883.
1516 Jennie Edna, b. 1.27.1886.
1517 Marion Lee, b. 1.14.1889; d. 12.4.1889.

996 DAVID CLARK COCKS, M. D. (*Edmund*[514], *Charles*[219], *Henry*[79], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Newburgh, 9.17.1852; d. Harlem, N. Y., 1.14.1890; m. there 6.4.1879, Florence A. Ellison, b. Canada, 6.27.1859; dau. of Thomas B. and Anna (Ruxton) Ellison of Bayonne, N. J. Was President of the Opthalmological Society of N. Y. City and resided in Harlem. He and his brothers have been noted specialists in their respective lines.

Issue:

1518 Florence Maud, b. 10.15.1880; unm., 112 W. 120th St., N. Y.
† 1519 Ethel Ruxton, b. 12.13.1883; m. Rev. Chas. Raymond Ross.
† 1520 Inez Jeannette, b. 7.24.1888; m. Daniel John Wilson Jr.

Florence (Ellison) Cocks, m. 2d, 9.20.1893, James Wilson Cassell, M. D., son of John William and Mary Agnes (Leeds) Cassell, and lives at 112 West 120th St., N. Y.

997 EDMUND LINDLEY COCKS, M. D. (*Edmund*[514], *Charles*[219], *Henry*[79], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. N. Y. City, 4.30.1856; d. Rockaway Park, L. I., 6.30.1911; m. 12.15.1877, Emily Jane Thompson, b. N. Y. City, 5.30.1858; d. there 7.10.1896; lived at 156 W. 119th St., N. Y., and was considered "the leading Dermatologist of New York City." They were Methodists.

Issue:

1521 Leila Ada, b. 11.12.1878.
1522 Edmund Lindley, b. 8.21.1882.

998 GEORGE HULST COCKS (*Edmund*[514], *Charles*[219], *Henry*[79], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. N. Y. City, 5.26.1860; m. 1st, there, 7.19.1882, Julietta Isaacs, b. there, and d. without issue, 3.19.1884; dau. of Samuel Isaacs. He m. 2d, Rilla Westcott, b. 9.1.1886. They are Methodists, and he an Eye and Ear specialist, assistant surgeon of New York Eye and Ear Infirmary, and attending physician, in his specialty, at the convent of the Sacred Heart. Resides at 1986 Madison Ave., N. Y.

Issue by 2d marriage:

1523 Edith, b. 12.20.1887.
1524 David Clark, b. 12.26.1890.
1525 Caroline Westcott, b. 10.19.1893.

999 HANNAH (COCKS) BRUNDAGE (*Samuel*[519], *Job*[223], *Rees*[80], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. North Castle Tp., Westchester

Co., N. Y., 10.18.1825; d. 10.24.1908; m. Isaac Brundage, son of Allen and Fanny of Armonk.

Issue (Brundage):

i Elizabeth, b. —.—.—; m. Charles Velsor.
ii Henry, b. —.—.—.
iii Alpheus, b. —.—.—; d. —.—.—.
iv Alice, b. —.—.—; d. —.—.—.
v Fanny, b. —.—.—; d. —.—.—.

1011 THOMAS COX (*Thomas*[521], *Job*[223], *Rees*[80], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. N. Y. City, 5.18.1834; d. —.—.—; m. Katonah, Westchester Co., 10.23.1853, Nancy E.[815] Cox, b. Greenburg Tp., Westchester Co., 7.11.1834; dau. of Daniel and Susan (Foster) Cox of North Castle. They were Methodists and he a farmer, and some time mail and passenger carrier from Valhalla to Armonk. Residence, Armonk, Westchester Co., where his widow still lives with her son Thomas A.

Issue:

† 1526 Thomas Albert, b. 9.20.1857; m. Annie Tompkins.
† 1527 J. Hobart, b. 12.19.1858; m. Nellie Gale.
† 1528 Daniel, b. 11.8.1863; m. Mary E. Berrian.
† 1529 Howard W., b. 7.18.1867; m. Katie W. Sherwood.

1012 WILLIAM HENRY COCK (*Rees*[528], *Israel*[224], *Rees*[80], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. 10.31.1826; d. 7.26.1899; m. 2.4.1845, Nancy Maria Armstrong, b. 2.4.1828. Lived at Devereux, Mich.

Issue:

† 1530 Stephen Edwin, b. 2.4.1846; m. ———.
† 1531 Charles Rees, b. 2.26.1855; m. Mary ———.
1532 Orva James, b. —.—.—.

1013 PHEBE WEEKS (COCK) LLOYD, MC NEIL (*Rees*[528], *Israel*[224], *Rees*[80], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. 2.12.1830; d. Springport, Mich., 3.25.1899; m. 1st, 11.4.1846, Oliver Hampton Lloyd, b. 8.30.1822; d. 2.9.1862: m. 2d, 7.4.1866, Richard McNeil, b. 10.29.1837; d. Albion, Mich., 3.21.1895. They lived at Devereux, Mich., and Phebe was a birthright Friend.

Issue by 1st marriage (Lloyd):

i Sarah Elizabeth, b. 8.26.1847; m. George H. Phillips.
ii Caroline Weeks, b. 9.12.1849; m. C. B. Hungerford of Albion, Mich.
iii Charles Frederick, b. 2.12.1852; m. Elizabeth Hawarden of Springport, Mich.
iv Georgiana, b. 9.22.1855; m. 1st, William C. Ladd and had Opal, m. Dr. V. V. Bottkin of Muncie, Ind.: m. 2d, Nicholas Kabel, Springport, Mich. No issue.

v Oliver Hampton, Jr., b. 11.26.1861; m. Lillie Earl. No issue. Springport, Mich.

Issue by 2d marriage (McNeil):

vi Claude, b. —.—.—; m. 11.—.1908, Hattie Wilker, Albion, Mich.
vii William, b. —.—.—; m. Mamie Bais, Springport, Mich.
viii Maude, b. —.—.—; m. William Pierce of Springport, Mich., and had Hazel Neva, m. Frank Cosgray.

1014 JANE ELIZABETH (COCK) IDEN (*Rees*[528], *Israel*[224], *Recs*[80], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Mendon Tp., Monroe Co., N. Y., 2.25.1835; m. Mendon Centre, 1.30.1882, George Iden, b. Bucks Co., Pa., 2.26.1820; d. Ledyard, Cayuga Co., N. Y., 1.18.1897. They were Friends and farmers, and she, with her genealogical instinct and excellent memory furnished many items for this work. She resides on her farm at Aurora, Cayuga Co., making a specialty of sheep raising. No issue.

1019 STEPHEN EDWIN COX (*Stephen*[531], *Israel*[224], *Rees*[80], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Pittsford, Monroe Co., N. Y., 2.13.1841; d. Decatur, Mich., 5.31.1870; m. 5.17.1866, Jane Chapman.

Issue:

1533 Edith, b. 3.2.1867; m. Charles Rudd, of Perry, Wyoming Co., N. Y.
1534 Edwin, b. 10.7.1870; unm.

1030 DAVID COCK (*John*[541], *Adonijah*[227], *Rees*[80], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Croton-on-Hudson, 4.29.1825; d. Elizabeth, N. J., 5.15.1898; m. 10.—.1845, Rachel Auser or Orser (? Dutch, Aertze child of Arthur); d. Croton Landing, Westchester Co., N. Y., 6.12.1905; prob. dau. of William. Living at Elizabeth, N. J., at time of death.

Issue:

1535 George, b. —.—.—; m. Carmelita Klee.
1536 Charles, b. —.—.—.
1537 William, b. —.—.—.
1538 Frank, b. —.—.—; d. —.—.—.
1539 Matthew (or Hathen), b. —.—.—.
1540 Walter, b. —.—.—; d. —.—.—.
1541 Eugene, b. —.—.—.
1542 Minnie, b. —.—.—; of Little Silver, N. J.
1543 Sarah Louise, b. —.—.—; d. —.—.—.
1544 Matilda, b. —.—.—.
1545 Anna, b. —.—.—.
1546 John C., b. —.—.—.
1547 Virginia, b. —.—.—.

1032 PHEBE (COCK) HAVILAND (*John*[541], *Adonijah*[227], *Rees*[80], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Croton-on-Hudson, 4.15.1829; d. Brooklyn, 9.—.1911; m. Croton-on-Hudson, 10.25.1848, Daniel Eb-

enezer Haviland, b. Chappaqua, N. Y., 2.6.1826; d. Brooklyn, 3.22.1894; son of Ebenezer and Phebe (Haight)Haviland of Purchase, N. Y. They were Orthodox Friends and he a member of the N. Y. Stock Exchange. They resided in Brooklyn.

Issue (Haviland):

i Armenia, b. 8.15.1849; d. 5.31.1850.
ii Mary, b. 4.13.1851.
iii Annie, b. 6.6.1856.
ivFrederick A., b. 11.23.1860; d. 2.14.1864.
v John Edward, b. 11.23.1864.
vi Albert Sutton, (twin to John E.).
vii Walter Daniel, b. 8.10.1867.
viii Ida, b. 3.2.1869; d. same day.

1033 MARY C. (COCK) BARLOW (*John*[541], *Adonijah*[227], *Rees*[80], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Croton-on-Hudson, 3.14.1831; d. Huntington, Fla. —.—.1911; m. Croton-on-Hudson, 9.7.1854, George Jarvis Barlow, b. Danbury, Conn., 8.28.1829; d. Pomona, Fla., 11.28.1886; son of John and Julia A. (Jarvis) Barlow. They were members of the Protestant Episcopal Church, and he was engaged in brick manufacturing at Croton-on-Hudson.

Issue (Barlow):

i Julia, b. 2.4.1862.
ii Howard Jarvis, b. 9.5.1863.
iii John Conklin, b. 7.21.1866; d. 3.16.1869.
iv Alice, b. 4.6.1869; d. 5.22.1880.
v Grace, b. 9.30.1871; d. 12.13.1871.

1035 ANNA C. (COCK) VARNEY (*John*[541], *Adonijah*[227], *Rees*[80], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Croton-on-Hudson, 9.19.1835; m. there 9.16.1873, Charles C. Varney, b. Vassalboro, Maine, 10.14.1842, son of Levi and Sarah (Cartland) Varney of Winslow, Me. They were Orthodox Friends and he a minister, also a member of the school board of Parsonfield, Me. Residence, East Parsonfield, Me.

Issue (Varney):

i Edith Rebecca, b. 7.20.1874.
ii Charles Arthur, b. 6.28.1876.

1037 JOHN REMSEN COX (*William S.*[548], *Townsend*[231], *Elijah*[88], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Great Neck, L. I., 7.19.1847; m. Troy, N. Y., 8.9.1880; Jane Elizabeth Bowman, b. Troy, 12.31.1854; dau. of Charles and Emilia Strong (Beebe) Bowman of Lansingburgh, N. Y. He is or was, employed as clerk in the West Troy Office of the Del. and Hudson Canal Co., R. R.

Issue:

1548 Susannah Remsen, b. 2.15.1881; d. 11.3.1887.
1549 Emilia Sarah, b. 3.19.1883.

1038 EDGAR WILLIAM COX (*William S.*[548], *Townsend*[231], *Elijah*[83], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Great Neck, L. I., 6.15.1854; m. —.—.—, Harriet E. Van Nostrand, b. —.—.—; dau. of ———.

Issue and residence unknown.

1043 THOMAS SEAMAN *WRIGHT* (*Jordan Wright*[534], *Abram*[232], *Benjamin*[86], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Flushing, L. I., 4.22.1845; m. there 7.11.1877, Martha Cornelia Cadness, b. Flushing, 2.19.1851; dau. of John and Martha Cornelia (Algo) Cadness. They are Friends, living at Auburndale, L. I.

Issue *Wright*:

† 1550 John Jordan, b. 4.19.1878; m. Eleanor Tilton.
† 1551 Susan Eleanor, b. 11.11.1880; m. Edward Albert Hoyt.

1044 CHARLES HENRY *WRIGHT* (*Jordan Wright*[534], *Abram*[232], *Benjamin*[86], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Bayside, L. I., 5.19.1848; d. there 7.22.1908; m. N. Y. City, 6.8.1875, Ida Jane Mackenzie, b. there 7.20.1856; dau. of Washington and Mary Frances (Renaud) Mackenzie. They are Friends living at Bayside, L. I., and he was a broker.

Issue *Wright*:

† 1552 Mary Pearsall, b. 1876; m. George Pinkney Walker.
1553 Robert Willets, b. 1877.

1045 MARGARET ANN (*WRIGHT*) EADIE (*Jordan Wright*[534], *Abram*[232], *Benjamin*[86], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Flushing, 5.11.1858; m. —.—.—, James Suydam Eadie, b. 7.28.1852; d. Flushing, 2.28.1907; son of John and ——— (———) Eadie. They are Friends and he was in the Insurance business.

Issue (Eadie):

i James Sydam, b. 3.4.1887.
ii Amelia Willets, b. 12.16.1894.

1046 ANNIE BURROWS (COX) STEVENS (*William H.*[535], *Abram*[232], *Benjamin*[86], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Flushing, 6.18.1847; m. there 2.—.1876, George Ives Stevens, b. 10.30.1837; son of Nathaniel Tanning Stevens and Sarah Taylor Wilcox, his wife. Removed from Flushing to Essex, Conn.

Issue (Stevens):

i Mary Burrows, b. 11.18.1876; m. 4.20.1907, James Granger Ketchum, of N. Y.
ii George Ives, b. —.—.1878; d. —.—.1879.
iii George Frost, b. 8.12.1880; d. 7.5.1896.
iv Paul Micheau, b. 12.2.1883; m. 10.12.1907, Edith Bourdette Pratt. Lives Hackensack, N. J., and has Ann Bourdette, b. Essex, Conn., 4.6.1909.

1047 WILLIAM HENRY COX (*William H.*[535], *Abram*[232], *Benjamin*[86], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Flushing, 4.5.1851; d. 9.24.1882; m. Margaret Potter, b. Philadelphia, Pa., dau. of Thomas. Living at Flushing, L. I.?

Issue:

1554 Harry Burrows, b. —.—.1880; unm.

1049 LAURA C. (COX) CUNNINGHAM (*William H.*[535], *Abram*[232], *Benjamin*[86], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. 1.28.1855; d. 7.21.1904; m. 9.30.1885; William B. Cunningham, b. 2.28.1852; son of John Daniel and Margaret (Brough) Cunningham.

Issue (Cunningham):

i Edith Brough, b. 9.24.1886; unm.
ii Margaret Glenna, b. 6.13.1888.
iii Amy Grimond, b. 3.19.1890.

1050 MARTHA LEGGETT (COX) WETMORE (*William H.*[535], *Abram*[232], *Benjamin*[86], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Brooklyn, 2.24.1857; m. there 3.29.1883, Edward Willard Wetmore, b. Detroit, Mich., 9.5.1847; d. Albany, N. Y., 3.22.1911; son of Frederick and Cornelia (Platt) Wetmore of Detroit. They were Presbyterians and he a Professor in Roberts College, Constantinople, and later Professor of Natural Science in the State Normal College, Albany, N. Y. She now (1912) living at Essex, Conn.

Issue (Wetmore):

i Willard Cox, b. 7.15.1884.
ii Ralph, b. 4.18.1887; d. 8.1.1889.
iii Edward Van Dyke, b. 12.28.1891.

1052 EDMUND VAN DYKE COX (*William H.*[535], *Abram*[232], *Benjamin*[86], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Flushing, L. I., 10.1.1862; m. 1st, there 3.11.1884, Mary Frame, b. there 11.24.1861; d. there 11.5.1909; dau. of William and Phebe (Willets) Frame. He m. 2d, 2.7.1912, Katharine Davids Frame, sister of Mary. They are Friends and he a broker and Ex-President of the Mechanics Bank, N. Y. Residence Flushing.

Issue by 1st marriage:

i Margaret Potter, b. 1.1.1885; unm.
ii Laura Frame, b. 11.12.1887.
iii Edmund Van Dyyke, b. 4.29.1895.

1053 CHARLES EDWIN COX (*Charles W.*[556], *Abram*[232], *Benjamin*[86], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Flushing, 3.4.1851; m. 6.30.1891, Elizabeth Whitlock White, b. —.—.—; dau. of ———. Lives at 529 W. 111th St., N. Y.

1054 BENJAMIN WHITLOCK COX (*Charles W.*[556], *Abram*[232], *Benjamin*[86], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Brooklyn, 1.23.1853; m.

N. Y. City, 4.27.1886, Annetta Benedict, b. Staten Island, 8.8.1864; dau. of Samuel Ward Benedict and Annette Cortelyou his wife of Staten Island, N. Y. Residence, N. Y. City.

Issue:

1555 Ethel Benedict, b. 3.8.1887.

1056 THADDEUS WHITLOCK COX (*Charles W.*[556], *Abram*[232], *Benjamin*[86], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Flushing, 7.4.1857; m. —.—.1885, Harriet Lawrence, dau. of Elliott and Harriet (Anderson) Lawrence.

Issue:

1556 Frank Clarence, b. 5.12.1886; d. 4.8.1890.
1557 Florence Lillian, b. 11.15.1887; d. —.—.1888.
1558 Charles Edward, b. 12.5.1888.
1559 Robert Jerome, b. —.—.—; d. 3.15.1893.

1058 ELLA (COX) CONWAY (*Charles W.*[556], *Abram*[232], *Benjamin*[86], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Flushing, 8.16.1862; m. Brooklyn, 6.14.1882, Thomas Armour Conway, b. Burlington, N. J., 1.28.1860; son of Thomas and Martha Frances (Wright) Conway. They live at New Brunswick, N. J., and he is a manufacturer of knitting machinery.

Issue (Conway):

i Hazel Armour, b. 12.3.1883; d. 10.3.1885.
ii Ruth Morris, b. 1.3.1886; m. Lawrence Esselstyn of Claverack, N.J.
iii Doris Augusta, b. 8.30.1887.
iv Thomas Armour, Jr., b. 9.3.1889.
v Martha Wright, b. 1.11.1897.
vi Mary Katharine, b. 8.21.1900.

1059 JUDSON HAWLEY COX (*Charles W.*[556], *Abram*[232], *Benjamin*[86], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Flushing, 1.27.1865; m. Brooklyn, 11.29.1890, Mary F. Kortright. They live in Brooklyn.

Issue:

1560 Paul Waldeman, b. 5.9.1893; d. 4.26.1894.
1561 Mildred Virginia, b. 3.30.1897.
1562 Kenneth Kortright, b. 11.13.1899.

1060 CAROLINE LOUISE (COX) SMITH (*Charles W.*[556], *Abram*[232], *Benjamin*[86], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Flushing, 2.15.1870; m. there 3.6.1896, Frederick E. Smith, b. Brooklyn, 3.1.1868; son of Charles H. and Sarah Louisa (Milton) Smith of Brooklyn.

Issue (Smith):

i Frank Eugene, b. 1.9.1897; d. 1.14.1897, at Glen Ridge, S. I.

1062 MARY SMITH (COCK) LUDLAM (*Silas*[558], *David*[236], *Thomas*[88], *Henry*[36], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Beaver Brook, L. I., 3.29.

1817; d. Oyster Bay, 7.30.1893; m. 10.29.1834, Elbert Ludlam, b. there 6.14.1812; d. there 6.17.1894; son of Joseph and Deborah (Feeks) Ludlam of East side of Mill River Neck, Oyster Bay, L. I. He was a farmer.

Issue (Ludlam):

i Joseph Smith, b. 11.22.1835; m. 2.27.1861, Ann Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel and Sarah Jane (Remsen) Weeks, and had issue:
  i Lottie, b. 11.5.1864; d. 8.21.1867.
  ii Joseph, b. 10.13.1866; d. 8.24.1867.
  iii Harry Weeks, b. 5.26.1869.
  iv Isaac Cock, b. 11.6.1876; d. 8.15.1908.

ii Emily Frances, b. 8.27.1839; m. 9.24.1859, Thaddeus Burr Wakeman, and d. 11.11.1904, leaving issue:
  i Clara, b. 5.20.1860.
  ii Elbert Ludlam, b. 4.24.1862; m. 9.11.1889, Clara Livingston Canaday, b. 10.31.1857, and have dau. Sally, b. 3.11.1893.
  iii Emily Isabel, b. 10.24.1872; m. ———.

1067 GEORGE REMSEN COCK (*Isaac S.*[568], *Uriah*[239], *Thomas*[88], *Henry*[36], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Beaver Brook, near "The Planting Fields" on L. I., 12.31.1839; m. 2.27.1865, Ann Elizabeth[1393] Cock, b. near Glen Cove, 12.12.1844; dau. of Stephen Mott Cock and Ann Elizabeth Thorneycraft, widow of Isaac T. Cock. He is a farmer living just south of Beaver Brook.

Issue:

1563 Alma, b. 9.4.1869; m. Mark Raymond Hannington. No issue.

1068 ALLEN URIAH COCK (*Isaac S.*[568], *Uriah*[239], *Thomas*[88], *Henry*[36], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Beaver Brook, L. I., 12.19.1845; m. Brooklyn, 5.15.1879, Mary Elizabeth Gower, b. Albany, N. Y., 7.6.1853; dau. of William H. and Mary A. (Radcliff) Gower. He is a business manager and lives in Brooklyn, N. Y.

Issue:

1564 Allen Gower, b. 5.22.1880; d. 7.13.1881.
1565 Jessamine, b. 11.17.1887.

1072 THOMAS ALVIN COCK (*Thomas A.*[573], *Thomas*[240], *Thomas*[88], *Henry*[36], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Mill River Neck, 6.11.1845; m. Oyster Bay, L. I., 10.20.1873, Julia Ellen Latting, b. Abington, Ia., 2.18.1857; dau. of William Frost Latting and Nancy Miller, his wife, of Lattingtown, L. I. They were Baptists and he a farmer. Present residence, unknown.

Issue, so far as known:

1566 Thomas Remsen, b. 6.22.1884.

1077 JACOB SMITH COCK (*Ebenezer*[575], *Jacob*[241], *Thomas*[88], *Henry*[36], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Buckram, L. I., 5.10.1829; d. there

———; m. 10.6.1852, Mary Jane Underhill, b. Buckram, ———; d. there ———; dau. of Daniel and Margaret (Conselyea) Underhill of Locust Valley, L. I. He was a blacksmith, rockblaster and some time R. R. Station Agent, residing at Locust Valley, L. I.

Issue:

1567 Mary Elizabeth, b. 7.—.1856.
1568 Charles, b. 5.—.1861; d. —.—.—.

1078 ANN AMELIA (COCK) LAWSON (*Ebenezer*[575], *Jacob*[241], *Thomas*[88], *Henry*[36], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Buckram, L. I., 7.14.1833; d. Glen Cove, 6.6.1904; m. Locust Valley, 10.4.1852, John Lawson, b. 10.11.1826; d. 1.15.1883; son of William Isaac and Nancy (Smith) Lawson of N. Y. City. He was a painter and came first to Buckram to paint the new house of S. C. Tilley. They lived at Buckram.

Issue (Lawson):

i William Isaac, b. 11.1.1853; m. 1st, 1876, Cynthia Duryea: m. 2d, Margaret Ann Duryea. Both deceased.
ii Sarah Amelia, b. 12.20.1855; unm.
iii Isabel, b. 8.23.1858; m. Samuel B. Wilson.
iv Christine, b. 4.8.1860; m. William W. Smith.
v Josephine, b. 5.10.1868; m. 1889, Skidmore Sprague.

1079 ANNA MARIA (COCKS) HENDERSON (*Solomon*[579], *Jacob*[241], *Thomas*[88], *Henry*[36], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Port Washington, L. I., 12.5.1843; m. Edward Henderson, son of Robert and Elizabeth (Wilson) Henderson of Port Washington.

Issue (Henderson):

i George C., b. —.—.—.
ii William, b. —.—.—.
iii Burton, b. —.—.—.
iv Daniel C., b. —.—.—.
v Ernest, b. —.—.—.

1080 CHARLES DOWNING COCKS (*Solomon*[579], *Jacob*[241], *Thomas*[88], *Henry*[36], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. 10.11.1845; m. —.—.—; Jane Smith, b. —.—.—; dau. of ———.

Issue and residence unknown.

1081 DANIEL COCKS (*Solomon*[579], *Jacob*[241], *Thomas*[88], *Henry*[36], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. 7.12.1848; m. —.—.—, Maria ———.

Issue and residence unknown:

1082 GEORGE H. COCKS (*Solomon*[579], *Jacob*[241], *Thomas*[88], *Henry*[36], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Newtown, L. I., 3.27.1850; m. Port Washington, 5.29.1873, Lucy Jane Frost, b. N. Y. City, 3.20.1854; dau. of Jacob and Lucy, (Keen) Frost of Newburgh, N. Y. He is foreman in sand bank at Port Washington, L. I.

Issue:

1569 Lucy Jane, b. 5.13.1874.
1570 Addison Howland, b. 11.21.1876.
1571 Katherine Hyde, b. 11.1.1880.
1572 George Hyde, b. 10.28.1883.
1573 Bertha May, b. 1.14.1891.

1085 EDMUND HYDE COCKS (*Solomon*[579], *Jacob*[241], *Thomas*[88], *Henry*[36], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. 4.1.1856; m. —.—.—, Almeda Mosher, b. —.—.—; dau. of ———.

Issue and residence unknown:

1086 JACOB C. COCKS (*Solomon*[579], *Jacob*[241], *Thomas*[88], *Henry*[36], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. 3.4.1859; m. —.—.—, Sarah Dickerson, b. ———; dau. of ———.

Issue and residence unknown:

1087 WILLIAM COCKS (*Solomon*[579], *Jacob*[241], *Thomas*[88], *Henry*[36], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. 7.3.1861; m. —.—.—, Agnes Bennett, b. —.—.—, dau. of ———.

Issue and residence unknown:

1090 EDMOND MURRAY COCK (*William H.*[582], *Peter*[251], *Daniel*[90], *Henry*[36], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. N. Y. City, 4.20.1857; m. Brooklyn, 7.12.1882, Susan A. Brownell, b. Glen Cove, 2.13.1857; dau. of Josiah O. and Amanda (Cheney) Brownell. They live in N. Y. City.

Issue:

1574 Edmond Russell, b. 11.4.1886; d. 8.12.1887.
† 1575 Natalie Brownell, b. 11.16.1888; m. Samuel Clifford Sterritt.
1576 Dorothy Feeks, b. 8.9.1893.

1091 SARAH (COCK) LYONS (*William H.*[582], *Peter*[251], *Daniel*[90], *Henry*[36], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Brooklyn, 2.8.1857; m. George Lyons, b. ———; son of ———. They live in Hempstead, L. I.?

Issue (Lyons):

i Benjamin, b. —.—.—.
ii Frederick Lincoln, b. —.—.—.
iii Helen, b. —.—.—.

1092 PETER COCK (*William H.*[582], *Peter*[251], *Daniel*[90], *Henry*[36], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Matinecock, 12.1.1868; m. Glen Cove, 12.28.1890, Ada M. Rickman, b. Bayville, 3.27.1874; dau. of John and Elizabeth (Bell) Rickman of Bayville. He resides Bayville, L. I.

Issue:

1577 Annie Elizabeth, b. 8.17.1891.
1578 Louise, b. 11.5.1893.

1094 ANN ELIZA (COCK) ROBINSON (*Daniel F.*[589], *Peter*[251], *Daniel*[90], *Henry*[36], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Hampton, Va., 10.31.1866; m. there 9.11.1889, John Cutler Robinson, b. Greenfield, Mass., 4.14.1862; son of Alexander McLeod Robinson and Ellen Sophia Brown, his wife, of Hampton, Va. He is a farmer and oyster planter at Hampton, Va.

Issue (Robinson):

i Thomas Dennison, b. 8.14.1890.
ii Frederick Daniel, b. 4.10.1892.
iii Matilda McLeod, b. 1.3.1895.
iv Lois Harvey, b. 3.16.1898.
v Mary Francelia, b. 1.4.1902.
vi Ann Eliza, b. 12.24.1903.
vii Lucy Ellen, b. 7.18.1908.

1096 FREDERICK DANIEL COCK (*Daniel F.*[589], *Peter*[251], *Daniel*[90], *Henry*[36], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Hampton, Va., 4.10.1874; m. 6.2.1904, Evlyn Balmer, b. Richmond, Va., 2.20.1875; dau. of Charles H. and Catharine (Carhart) Balmer of Powhattan Co., Va. He is a State licensed deep water pilot and lives at Hampton, Va.

Issue:

1579 Catharine Duel, b. 5.13.1905.
1580 Evlyn Balmer, b. 7.5.1908.

1102 MARTHA (COX) FORD (*Joseph*[592], *Samuel*[252], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Wheatland, Monroe Co., N. Y., 12.13.1807; d. Rush, Monroe Co., 8.26.1834; m. Wheatland, 6.3.1824, as 1st wife, Ebenezer Ford, b. Whitestone, Oneida Co., N. Y., 10.10.1797; d. Mendon, Monroe Co., 12.2.1874; son of Hezekiah and Hannah (———) Ford of Manchester, Ontario Co., N. Y. They were Friends and farmers in Rush, Brighton and Mendon, Monroe Co.

Issue (Ford):

i Dorothy, b. Wheatland, 2.26.1826; d. Mendon, 7.15.1871: m. 10.28.1843; Thomas Hazard, son of John and Martha[600] (Cox) Hazard. (See her record).
ii Maria, b. 8.25.1827; d. in infancy.
iii Sarah Jane, b. 2.26.1829; m. 1.1.1847, Tristram Russell, son of Nathaniel and Judith P. (Haviland) Russell, and had six children.
iv Elizabeth, b. 9.11.1831; m. 9.20.1852, Samuel Haviland Russell, son of Nathaniel and Judith P. (Haviland) Russell. Living 1912 at 431 Willow St., Lockport, N. Y., and had three daus. i M. Irene, b. 1855; d. unm. 1894: ii Emma J., b. 1865; d. 1902; m. 1896, Dr. N. S. Ringueberg and had one dau. Irene Cecelia, b. 1897: iii Clara, b. 1869; m. 1896, Carleton H. White, and has one dau. Millicent R., b. 1897. Mrs. Clara R. White lives (1912) at 198 Anderson Pl., Buffalo, N. Y.
v Joseph, b. 7.20.1834; d. 8.31.1834.

Ebenezer Ford, m. 2d, (without issue) 11.7.1867, Judith Mosher, dau. of John and Phianna (———) Mosher of Scipio, N. Y., a sister of Israel Mosher, who m. Sarah[530] Cock. Ebenezer m. 3d, (without issue) 4.26.1870, Judith P. (Haviland) Russell, dau. of Samuel and Judith (———) Russell, and widow of Nathaniel Russell.

1103 SAMUEL COX (*Joseph*[592], *Samuel*[252], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Wheatland, Monroe Co., N. Y., 3.25.1810; d. Juniata, Adams Co., Neb., 5.24.1889; m. 11.27.1832, Eliza Quinby, b. 4.5.1813; d. —.—.—; dau. of Elijah P. and Mary (Hunt) Quinby of Waterloo, Seneca Co., N. Y. Samuel was a farmer and wool buyer. Was interested in the construction of the canal from Scottsville to the Genesee River, promoted by his father. Removed about 1847 to Mendon, Monroe Co., about 1865 to Jackson, Mich., and about 1874 to Juniata, Adams Co., Neb. They were Friends.

Issue, b. Wheatland:

† 1581 Elijah Quinby, b. 10.4.1833; m. Elizabeth Beebe.
† 1582 Mary Eliza, b. 3.9.1835; m. Charles Woolsey.
1583 Joseph, b. 11.23.1839; d. 11.9.1857, unm.

1104 JOSEPH COX (*Joseph*[592], *Samuel*[252], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Wheatland, Monroe Co., N. Y., 12.14.1815; d. on the plains, en route for California, 5.—.1852; m. 1st, 9.—.1839, Hannah Briggs, b. —.—.1814; d. 1850; dau. of James and Elizabeth Quinby Briggs, of Westchester Co. He m. 2d, 1851, without issue, Cynthia Van Antwerp, b. —.—.—; d. 3.30.1853, dau. of Daniel and Abbie (Hicks) Van Antwerp. Joseph was a farmer in Wheatland, but in 1836 a partner of Gabriel Horton in the foundry business in Caledonia, Livingston Co. He removed to Michigan in 1844, with his brother Elisha. In 1852 he started with a company to go overland to California. On the way he nursed a young man stricken with smallpox, whose own brother had forsaken him. The young man recovered, but Joseph took the disease and died. He was a Friend.

Issue by 1st marriage:

† 1584 Arabelle J., b. 6.5.1840; m. Jacob Z. Shotwell.
† 1585 Eliza Jane, b. 3.10.1843; m. Robert Garbutt.
† 1586 William Joseph, b. 11.8.1849; m. Ida Martell.

1105 ELISHA C. COX (*Joseph*[592], *Samuel*[252], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Wheatland, Monroe Co., N. Y., 2.24.1818; d. Paw Paw, Van Buren Co., Mich., 8.17.1847; m. 9.11.1839, Caroline Freeman, b. —.—.—; d. before her husband; dau. of ——— and Mary (———) Freeman of Fort Ann, Washington Co., N. Y. Elisha was a farmer, and a Friend. Removed from Wheatland to Paw Paw, Mich., in 1844. Elisha was one of the teachers in the Scottsville, N. Y., district school before 1842.

Issue, b. Wheatland:

† 1587 Caroline, b. 12.—.1840; m. Edward Thrasher.
1588 Isa Maria, b. —.—.—; d. aged 6 mos.
1589 Infant, b. —.—.—; d. —.—.—.

1106 SARAH F. (COX) LACY (*Joseph*[592], *Samuel*[252], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Wheatland, Monroe Co., N. Y., 12.29.1819; d. Brockport, Genesee Co., 10.12.1903; m. Scottsville, Monroe Co., 9.15.1842; Levi Jackson Lacy, b. 12.12.1816; d. Medina, Orleans Co., N. Y., 6.—.1895; son of Levi and Eunice (Cady) Lacy, of Wheatland. Jackson Lacy was a farmer in Monroe Co., N. Y., Van Buren Co., Mich., and in Ridgway, Orleans Co., N. Y. He had no religious affiliations, but Sarah was a Friend.

Issue (Lacy):

i Ida Maria, b. 1.10.1848; m. 2.12.1868, Franklin Richard Garlock.
ii Levi Jackson, b. 10.17.1852; m. 9.17.1873, Sarah Helen Bradshaw.
iii Charles Frank, b. 6.16.1856; m. 1889, Fannie Tiffany and lives at 207 Catharine St., Medina, N. Y.
iv Eunice Jane, b. 8.12.1860; m. George E. Carter, of Brockport, N. Y.

1107 JANE HOSKIN (COX) SCOFIELD (*Joseph*[592], *Samuel*[252], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Wheatland, Monroe Co., N. Y., 2.16.1822; d. Ridgway, Orleans Co., N. Y., 1.30.1908; m. 10.5.1841, Samuel Scofield, b. Wheatland, 4.12.1818; d. Ridgway, 9.21.1893; son of Ezra and Keturah[597] (Cox) Scofield of Wheatland. Samuel was superintendent in Joseph[592] Cox's mill, partner with his brother Edward, in a general store, and a grain dealer, all in Scottsville, N. Y. After a short residence in Des Moines, Iowa, he engaged in the nursery business at Ridgway. Was Supervisor for Wheatland 1860 and 1861, County Treasurer 1864, 1865 and 1866, and would have been placed on both tickets, had he been willing to longer hold office. Jane took much interest in this work about twenty-five years ago.

Issue (Scofield):

i Eugenia, b. 1.26.1843; d. 3.26.1909, unm.
ii Edward Stuart, b. 6.—.1848; d. 9.7.1848.
iii Edward S., b. 5.29.1849; m. 2.1.1874, Marion (Garmon) Allen, widow of Lew Allen. Is engaged in the grocery business at Ridgeway, N. Y.
iv Charles S., b. 8.8.1850; unm., Brockport, N. Y.
v Joseph Samuel, b. 9.—.1852; d. 9.23.1852.
vi Ezra Joseph, b. 8.17.1855; d. 6.12.1865.
vii Grant, b. 4.28.1865; m. 12.21.1893, Eva Reed, and lives at 345 South Ave., Medina, N. Y.

1108 HULDAH MARIA (COX) REED (*Joseph*[592], *Samuel*[252], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Wheatland, Monroe Co., N. Y., 1.16.1827; d. Avon, Livingston Co., N. Y., 3.31.1875; m. Scottsville, 9.7.1847, as his 2nd wife, John Z. Reed, b. 7.27.1809; d. Avon, 8.21.1870; son of William and Elizabeth (Garbutt) Reed of Wheatland. John Z. Reed m. 1st, Mary Lowry, dau. of Thomas and Margaret (Sinclair) Lowry. He was a farmer and lumber dealer, at Avon, and of no religious affiliations. Huldah was a Friend.

Issue (Reed):

i Edward Bryce, b. 11.21.1848; d. 2.23.1903, at Rapid City, S. D., m. 1st, 11.22.1869, Ella F. Brown: m. 2d, 1900, Rhoda E. St. John.
ii John Z., b. 9.8.1851; d. 11.3.1865.
iii William Joseph, b. 1.23.1854; m. 4.20.1881, Marion A. Barnhart.
iv Lubert Otis, b. 4.5.1856; d. 5.9.1893; m. 12.23.1880, Carrie Patterson.
v Charles Aldrich, b. 4.25.1858; d. —.—.1911.
vi May, b. 5.6.1864; m. 3.1.1892, William J. Wilgus, formerly V. P. of N. Y. C. and H. R. R. Railroad.

1109 DEHLIA ANN (COX) REED (*Joseph*[592], *Samuel*[252], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Wheatland, Monroe Co., N. Y., 1.12.1829; d. Chili, Monroe Co., 12.6.1875; m. Wheatland, 5.—.1855, as his 2d wife, Edward J. Reed, b. 4.30.1814; d. Chili, 3.21.1899; son of William and Elizabeth (Garbutt) Reed of Wheatland. Edward J. Reed m. 1st, 2.6.1839, Jane Lowry, b. 1818; d. 2.—.1853; dau. of Thomas and Margaret (Sinclair) Lowry, and had: i Elbert L., b. 1840; d. 1845; ii Elizabeth M., b. 8.25.1843; m. Edward L.[1110] Cox (see his record); iii Elbert W., b. 5.13.1848; d. unm. 11.17.1902. Edward J. Reed was a farmer, Supervisor and J. P. in Chili.

Issue by Dehlia Ann:

i Mahlon, b. 3.18.1856; d. 1.26.1900; m. 10.10.1883, Josephine Murray Harris.
ii Delia, b. 4.26.1861; unm. Living Gloversville, N. Y.
iii Jane, (twin to Delia); unm. Living Gloversville, N. Y.

1110 EDWARD L. COX (*Joseph*[592], *Samuel*[252], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9] *James*[1]), b. Wheatland, Monroe Co., N. Y., 9.28.1831; m. Chili, Monroe Co., 2.26.1867, Elizabeth M. Reed, b. Chili, 8.25.1843; dau. of Edward J. and Jane (Lowry) Reed of Chili. Edward is a farmer and breeder of pure blooded stock, at Menlo, Guthrie Co., Iowa, and has lived in that State since 1869.

Issue:

† 1590 Edward Reed, b. 9.4.1868; m. Lida Louise Reed.

1111 BRYCE ALDRICH COX (*Joseph*[592], *Samuel*[252], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Scottsville, Monroe Co., N. Y., 3.27.

1834; d. Pana, Ill., 2.25.1894; m. 1st, 10.31.1866, Marion Estelle Harmon, b. Wheatland, 4.2.1843; d. 1868; dau. of William Henry and Jane (Garbutt) Harmon, of Wheatland. He m. 2d, 9.7.1875, Belinda Jane Casey, b. 3.8.1855; dau. of Matthew B. and Jane A. (Alexander) Casey, of Cumberland, O. Although a Friend, Bryce enlisted at Scottsville, about Aug. 15.1862, as 2d Lieutenant in the 108th N. Y. Volunteer Infantry. He was promoted to Captain of Co. C in the 140th N. Y. Volunteer Infantry, and held that office until his discharge at close of the Civil War. His widow lives 525 W. 43d St., Indianapolis, Ind.

Issue by 1st marriage:

1591 Harmon, b. 9.11.1867; d. 10.8.1876, unm.

Issue by 2d marriage:

† 1592 Casey Aldrich, b. 7.18.1876; m. Katherine Martha Shields.
† 1593 Joseph A., b. 12.20.1877; m. Bertha Parker.

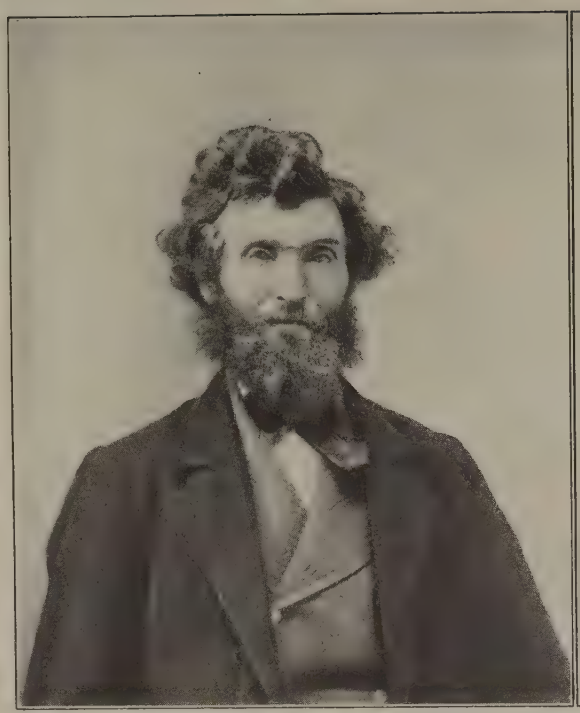
1112 DARIUS COX (*Isaac*[593], *Samuel*[252], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Wheatland, Monroe Co., N. Y., 9.3.1809; d. Caledonia, Livingston Co., N. Y., 10.20.1884; m. by William Barron, J. P., Caledonia, N. Y., Sarah Mitchell, b. Yardleyville, Pa., 10.23.1805; d. Wheatland, 10.17.1895; dau. of Richard and Elizabeth (Brown) Mitchell, latterly of Caledonia. Darius was a farmer, settling in Rush, Monroe Co., on the farm on the River road, south of Harts Corners, which he sold in 1836 to Jeremiah Sibley, and removed to the farm on the River road* in Caledonia, a little south of the Wheatland town line, where for nearly fifty years he was a well known and well respected man. He had no religious affiliations, but Sarah was an Episcopalian.

Issue:

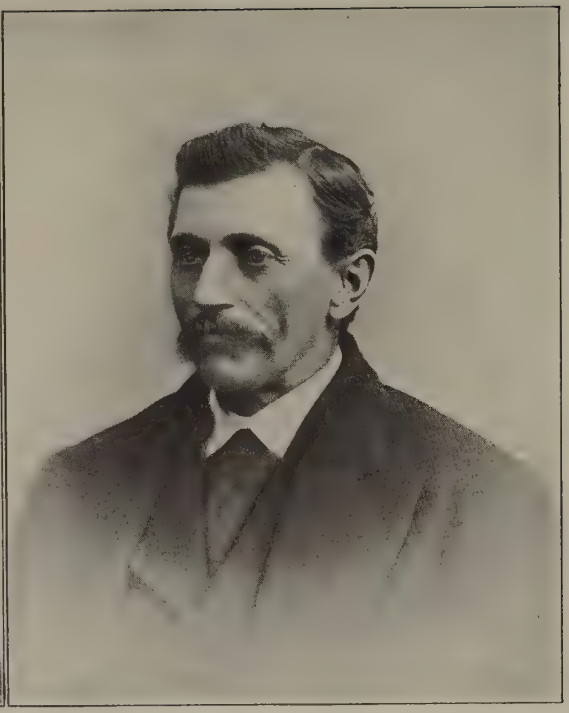
† 1594 Helen Salome, b. 2.23.1834; m. Isaac Budlong.
† 1595 Francis Evelyn, b. 6.6.1836; m. Henrietta Harris.
† 1596 George Octavius, b. 7.18.1838; m. Alice Smith.
† 1597 Angeline, b. 8.5.1840; m. Thomas Brown, Jr.
1598 Fernando Cortez, b. 9.18.1843; unm. Lives Scottsville, N. Y.
1599 Isaac Darius, b. 8.15.1746; d. 1.7.1849.

1113 HARRISON COX (*Isaac*[593], *Samuel*[252], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Wheatland, Monroe Co., N. Y., 12.25.1813; d. Scottsville, N. Y., 3.18.1876; m. Scottsville, 10.22.1838, Jennett Amelia Durand, b. Cheshire, Conn., 1.14.1814; d. 8.30.1880; dau. of Samuel and Eloiza (Lewis) Durand of Berlin, Conn. Eloiza Lewis was a sister of Zepheniah of Scottsville, of Paulina Lewis, who m. Dr. Augustus Bristol, and prob. sister of Sylvia Lewis who m. James[596] Cox. Harrison was for a time superintendent in Joseph[592] Cox's

*The highways running south from Rochester on each side of the Genesee river, are each known as the River road.



Darius Cox
(1112)



Francis Evelyn Cox
(1595)

mill in Scottsville, and from 1841 to 1853, owned and operated the farm on the south road in Wheatland later owned by John[607] Cox. He built the house thereon, probably in 1841 or 1842. Removed to Scottsville in 1853, and lived on Second Street the remainder of his life. They were Presbyterians. No issue.

1114 PHEBE (COX) BRISTOL, SHELDON (*Isaac*[593], *Samuel*[252], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Wheatland, Monroe Co., N. Y., 2.6.1817; d. Burlington, Wis., 2.22.1888; m. 1st, Scottsville, Monroe Co., 11.11.1840, Isaac Ives Bristol, b. Cheshire, Conn., 7.11.1807; d. Chili, Monroe Co., 7.23.1848; son of Dr. Augustus and Paulina (Lewis) Bristol of Scottsville. She m. 2d, Scottsville, 9.10.1855, as 2d wife, and without issue, Orson Sheldon, b. Vt. 8.12.1807; d. Savannah, Ill., 12.29.1899; son of Chauncy and Lucy (Whiting) Sheldon, latterly of Kalamazoo, Mich. Orson Sheldon, m. 1st, 1833, Rose Ann Lippitt, dau. of Joseph Lippitt. Isaac I. Bristol was a farmer in Chili; Orson Sheldon a merchant for many years in Burlington, Wis. All were Presbyterians.

Issue by 1st marriage (Bristol):

i Orphelia S., b. 9.2.1841; m. 11.17.1868, Thomas Mitchell Martin, b. 3.21.1839; d. 3.30.1912, son of Rev. Orren and Polly S. (Mitchell) Martin, and resides (1912) at 701 First St., Austin, Minn.

ii Paulina A., b. Scottsville, 10.29.1842; d. 9.12.1888; m. 2.28.1865, Hiram A. Sheldon, son of Orson and Rose Ann (Lippitt) Sheldon; Hiram m. 2d, 11.15.1893, Cornelia E. Ogden, who d. Ladysmith, S. D., 12.15.1907. Hiram and Paulina had: i Robert Horace, b. —.—.—; d. 1.2.1876; ii Mabel H., b. ———; m. 5.3.1892, C. M. Denny. Hiram lives (1911) at Redfield, S. D.

iii Mary Ives, b. 6.1.1848; d. 9.18.1848.

1115 AMBROSE COX (*Isaac*[593], *Samuel*[252], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Wheatland, Monroe Co., N. Y., 9.23.1819; d. Topeka, Kansas, 6.26.1890; m. 1st, Wheatland, 1.11.1842, Paulina Lewis, b. 5.29.1819; d. 2.20.1843; dau. of Zepheniah and ——— (Baldy) Lewis of Wheatland. He m. 2d, 2.26.1844, Sarah Galpin, b. 12.29.1819; d. Topeka, 4.12.1889; dau. of Caleb and Elizabeth (McLean) Galpin, of Berlin, Conn. Ambrose was a farmer, removing from Wheatland to Shawnee Co., Kan., in 1867, where he suffered great reverses by fire and by the locusts or "grasshoppers" as they were called, which overran that part of the country. They were Presbyterians.

Issue by 1st marriage:

1600 Isaac Lewis, b. 2.6.1843; d. unm., 3.9.1865. He enlisted 10.1.1862, at Camp Fitz John Porter, Rochester, N. Y., was taken prisoner at the battle of Stoney Creek, Va., and confined in the notorious Salisbury prison. Set at liberty in Feb. 1865, but died on board the ship Periot on his way home, and was buried at

sea. He was in Co. K., 8th N. Y. Cavalry, in which Company Edward H.[1602] Cox was Corporal.

Issue by 2d marriage:

1601 Thomas P., b. 6.21.1845; Living (1912), unm., at Topeka, Kansas, R. D. 6.

1117 MARTHA E. (COX) PIERCE (*Isaac*[593], *Samuel*[252], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Wheatland, Monroe Co., N. Y., 6.23.1824; d. Wheatland, 1.9.1849; m. 11.15.1842, as 3rd wife, Thomas Leggett Pierce, b. Pleasantville, Westchester Co., 6.18.1811; d. Tarrytown, Westchester Co., 10.27.1844; son of Isaac and Sarah (Weeks) Pierce of Mt. Pleasant, Westchester Co. They were Friends and Thomas a merchant. He had m. 1st, 10.13.1832, Dorothy Carpenter, b. 6.18.1810; dau. of Jacob and Phebe (Thorn) Carpenter of Purchase. Issue unknown. He m. 2d, 11.16.1837, Deborah L. Mott, b. 10.6.1816; d. 10.5.1838, dau. of Jacob L. and Hannah (Riker) Mott, and widow of his brother Reuben L. Pierce. Issue, unknown.

Issue of Thomas and Martha, (Pierce):

i Hannah, b. 11.7.1844; d. 1878; m. Mortimer Travis and had children, Martha E., Mortimer H. and Anna E.

1119 JANE (COX) MC PHERSON (*Isaac*[593], *Samuel*[252], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Wheatland, 8.7.1829; d. there 5.20.1851; m. there 11.3.1847, Daniel C. McPherson, b. Leroy, Livingston Co., N. Y., 7.15.1828; d. Garbutt, Monroe Co., 5.17.1905; son of Duncan and Isabel (Campbell) McPherson. They were farmers and Presbyterians.

Issue, one child (McPherson):

i Mellissa Jane, b. 11.7.1848; m. 1st, 11.13.1872, Guilford L. Harmon, who d. 9.3.1879: m. 2d, 12.4.1882, William J. Luxon. Lives 729 Diamond Ave., Woodhaven, L. I. Issue by 1st marriage (Harmon):

i Florence J., b. 1.10.1874, a teacher in N. Y.

ii Isadore Bingham, b. 5.17.1875; an electric engineer.

iii Anna Cox, b. 11.7.1876, a teacher in N. Y.

iv Chester Guilford, b. 9.2.1878; m. 9.—.1905, Stella Van Hooser of Scottsville, and is a carpenter in Rochester, N. Y.

Issue by 2nd marriage (Luxon):

v Gertrude, b. 2.5.1885; m. 3.21.1910, Ralph Burdette Day of New Britain, Conn.

vi John Frederick, b. 8.26.1886; with Mohican Co., N. Y. City.

vii Herbert, b. 12.11.1887, in electric work in Pittsburgh.

viii Isabel, b. 8.19.1889, a teacher in N. Y.

Daniel McPherson, m. 2d, 4.13.1852, Margaret C. Maule, b. —.—.—; d. 3.17.1867; dau. of Isaac and Anna (Deyo) Maule, of Riga,

Monroe Co. Issue: Isaac C., Angus Deyo, Duncan Edwin, Ann Ellen, Margaret Elizabeth and John Newton.

Daniel m. 3d, 3.—.1869, Eleanor, dau. of Wm. King and Nancy (Heustis) Shoudler, of Scottsville. Issue: Joseph Sprague.

1121 ELISHA F. COX (*James*[596], *Samuel*[252], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. prob. Wheatland, 3.21.1814; d. Wheatland, 4.27.1844; m. about 1840, Phebe A. Hicks, b. N. Y. City, about 1820; d. Rochester N. Y., 12.14.1896; dau. of Edward S. and Sarah (Amerman) Hicks. Elisha was a farmer, owning the farm on the south road in Wheatland, which his father had owned before him, and which is now owned by Stephen W.[1139] Cox. His commission as an officer of the State Militia, 46th Brigade, was signed by Governor Van Rensselaer.

Issue:

† 1602 Edward Hicks, b. 10.29.1842; m. 1st, Mary Sophia Robinson: m. 2d, Cora Effie Robinson.

1122 PHEBE (COX) BIRDSALL (*James*[596], *Samuel*[252], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. prob. Wheatland, 5.11.1816; d. 2.3.1838; m. James Birdsall of Macedon, Wayne Co., N. Y.

Issue (Birdsall):

i Helen S., b. 5.23.1837; d. —.—.—; m. ——— West, and lived at Oak Park, Ill.

1124 SARAH HULL (COX) PRATT (*James*[596], *Samuel*[252], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. prob. Scottsville, 10.2.1823; d. Wheatland, Monroe Co., 4.8.1845; m. Henry Pratt, son of Rev. Silas Pratt, a Presbyterian minister who was located in Chili, Monroe Co., 1830 to 1831, and perhaps at a later date.

Issue (Pratt):

i Caroline S., b. 2.14.1844; d. 3.16.1844.
ii James H., b. 2.15.1845; d. 7.6.1845.

1125 ISAAC LEWIS COX (*James*[596], *Samuel*[252], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Wheatland, Monroe Co., N. Y., 3.11.1826; d. Brookline, Mass., 1.16.1907; m. 1st, 5.17.1846, Abigail Shotwell, b. Elba, Genesee Co., N. Y., 6.18.1829; d. Wheatland, 7.4.1854; dau. of Benjamin and Sarah (Hoag) Shotwell of Monroe and Genesee counties, N. Y. He m. 2d, Racine, Wis., 3.11.1856, Helen Charlotte Meeker, b. Pompey Hill, Onondaga Co., N. Y., 10.21.1837; dau. of John Jr., and Charlotte F. (Bryan) Meeker. Isaac was a civil engineer and railroad contractor. Helped to survey the Northern Pacific Railroad. Resided in many places in the middle west, and at Brookline, Mass., from 1900 to his death. They were Presbyterians.

Issue by 1st marriage:

† 1603 Sarah Eugenia, b. 7.7.1848; m. Joseph Ayou.

† 1604 Henry D., b. 5.30.1851; m. ———.
1605 Abigail, b. 6.27.1854; d. 8.10.1854.

Issue by 2d marriage:

† 1606 Edward Lewis, b. 2.24.1857; m. 1st, Sarah (—— —) Ives; m. 2d, Mary Lindsay.
1607 Charlotte Silvia, b. 1.19.1859; d. 2.12.1860.
† 1608 Kathryn Helena, b. 10.18.1863; m. Charles A. Corwin.
† 1609 Charles Durand, b. 4.27.1865; m. 1st, Anna Vinquest: m. 2d, Catharine Nevins.
† 1610 Harriet Meeker, b. 8.20.1869; m. Horace E. Hooper.
† 1611 Helen Flora, b. 4.20.1871; m. James A. Lyon.
† 1612 William John, b. 1.27.1873; m. Ella Barrett Gile.

1126 JAMES GALLOWAY COX (*James*[596], *Samuel*[252], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Wheatland, Monroe Co., N. Y., 10.2.1830; d. Yates Centre, Kansas, 7.9.1895; m. 1st, Caledonia, Wis., 11.28.1854, Eveline Butler, b. Martinsville, Ind., 1834; d. Burlington, Kan., 2.2.1870. He m. 2d, Burlington, Kan., 9.11.1871, Mary Jane Caven, of Ohio. No issue.

Issue by 1st marriage:

† 1613 Eva Silvia, b. 9.23.1856; m. John Walter Depew.

1128 PHEBE (COX) FRITTS (*Thomas*[601], *Isaac*[253], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. N. Y. City, 6.28.1823; d. Macedon, Wayne Co., N. Y., 2.24.1874; m. Chili, Monroe Co., N. Y., 4.23.1846, John Fritts, b. 12.18.1823; d. Pittsford, Hillsdale Co., Mich., —.—.—; son of Thomas and Penelope (Weeks) Fritts of Macedon. Penelope was dau. of Daniel and Elizabeth (Mosher) Weeks of Thomas and Penelope[146] (Cock) Weeks. John Fritts was a farmer. They were Friends.

Issue, b. Macedon:

i Thomas Henry, b. 8.23.1847; m. 12.15.1875, Caroline S.[1013] Cox. No issue. Fairport, N. Y.
ii William C., b. 7.16.1848; m. 2.19.1872, Luella Furman, Fairport, N.Y.
iii Martha, b. 8.21.1850; d. 1883, unm.
iv Sarah C., b. —.—.—; m. 4.11.1878, Merritt Hacketts, Pocatello, Idaho.
v George, b. 11.12.1865; d. 7.7.1906; m. 2.15.1892, Blanche Tallmadge, who d. Mich.

1130 THOMAS C. COX (*Thomas*[601], *Isaac*[253], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. N. Y. City, 11.18.1825; d. Farmington, Ontario Co., N. Y., 3.24.1875; m. Macedon, Wayne Co., N. Y., 9.20.1848, Dorothy M. Fritts, b. 10.22.1827; d. Downey, Cedar Co., Iowa, 1896; dau. of Thomas and Penelope (Weeks) Fritts, and sister of John Fritts above mentioned. Farmers and Friends, residing in Monroe Co., N. Y., Michigan, Iowa, and Ontario Co., N. Y.

Issue:

1614 Lydia M., b. 8.1.1849; d. 6.23.1870; unm.
1615 Ann Augusta, b. 5.3.1851; d. 6.26.1870; unm.
1616 Phebe E., b. 12.18.1853; d. 10.15.1875; unm.
1617 Mary H., b. 11.14.1857; d. 4.14.1875; unm.
1618 Isaac T., b. 7.2.1860; d. West Liberty, Ia., 189—, m. ———, of West Liberty, Ia. No issue.

1131 MARY C. (COX) MARTIN (*Thomas*[601], *Isaac*[253], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Chilli, Monroe Co., N. Y., 7.3.1840; d. Rush Monroe Co., N. Y., 7.27.1900; m. Macedon, Wayne Co., N. Y., 12.18.1861, Killian[4] Martin, b. Rush, 7.12.1836; d. Rush 11.10.1908; son of James K.[3] Martin, (Killian[2], Robert[1]) and Fanny H. Bristol his wife, of Rush. They were members of the North Rush Christian Church. Killian was an energetic farmer.

Issue (Martin) b. Rush:

i James K., b. 10.12.1862; d. 5.31.1863;
ii Joseph S., b. 4.27.1864; d. 8.2.1880.
iii Thomas Eugene, b. 8.29.1866, m. 6.18.1891, Margaret Copeland, b. Covington, Wyoming Co., N. Y., 10.13.1864, dau. of Stewart W. and Elizabeth (———) Copeland, of York, Livingston Co., N. Y., and has one child, Della Eugenia, b. 3.2.1897. T. Eugene Martin is a scientific farmer, his specialty potato growing, in which he is an acknowledged expert. Was for two years Superintendent of the model farms maintained by the N. Y. Central Railroad.
iv Fannie E., b. 5.16.1869; d. 11.13.1873.
v Clara Catherine, b. 5.3.1873; unm.

1137 ISAAC COX (*Jesse*[603], *Isaac*[253], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. N. Y. City, 7.15.1822; d. Kalamazoo, Mich., 1.25.1901; m. 1st, 8.29.1843, Celinda Sykes, b. 9.28.1818; d. Portage, Mich., 1.12.1871, dau. of Alanson and Hannah (Strickland) Sykes of Cooperstown, Otsego Co., N. Y. He m. again, 6.24.1874, Nancy (Cahill) Boynton, b. 8.15.1837; d. Kalamazoo, 1.20.1902; dau. of Daniel and Cornelia (Marcal) Cahill, of Kalamazoo, and widow of ——— Boynton, a Baptist minister at Kalamazoo. Isaac's parents dying during a scourge of typhus fever in N. Y. when he was three years old, he lived with his grandfather until the latter's decease, removing later to Wheatland, Monroe Co., N. Y., where he learned the carpenter's trade and worked at it until 1844, when he removed to Portage, Mich., and maintained the neatest farm in his vicinity, later removing to Kalamazoo where he owned several houses and set a standard of neatness in their surroundings. He was a Friend, much loved by all who knew him. No issue by either marriage.

1139 STEPHEN WILLIAM COX (*John*[607], *Isaac*[253], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Yorktown, Westchester Co., N. Y.,

2.5.1844; m. East Hamburg, Erie Co., N. Y., 3.13.1867, Catharine R. Hampton, b. Eden, Erie Co., N. Y., 10.10.1842; dau. of Asa and Catharine S. (Pound) Hampton, of East Hamburg. Catharine was a birthright Friend, but Stephen has no religious affiliations. Has owned since 1869, "Hill Farm" on the south road in Wheatland, Monroe Co., N. Y., formerly owned by James[596] Cox and by his son Elisha F.[1121] Cox, and has made a specialty of small fruits.

Issue, b. Wheatland:

1619 Mary, b. 12.9.1869; unm.
1620 Elizabeth C., b. 3.15.1872; unm.
1621 William H., b. 3.9.1874; unm.

1140 ISAAC COX (*John*[607], *Isaac*[253], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Chili, Monroe Co., N. Y., 3.12.1846; d. Rush, Monroe Co., 7.16.1909; m. 1st, Rush, 2.9.1870, Lydia Lucelia Martin, b. 4.14.1847; d. Rush 12.30.1879; dau. of Stephen Bethel[4] Martin (James K.[3], Killian[2], Robert[1]) and Miriam Stannard his wife of Rush. He m. 2nd, East Rush, 11.29.1883, Lucy Ward, b. Wakefield, Yorkshire, England, 5.16.1844; d. Rush 4.11.1902; dau. of Joseph and Mary (Ginn) Ward, latterly of East Rush. Isaac was a farmer in Rush, and member of the Christian Church.

Issue, by 1st marriage, b. Rush:

1622 Lucelia, b. 5.30.1875; d. 6.4.1875.
† 1623 Joseph Martin, b. 5.11.1876; m. Minnie A. Robert.
1624 Miriam Elvira, b. 10.18.1878; unm.
1625 Stephen Bethel, b. 12.30.1879; d. 9.27.1894, being thrown from a horse.

Issue by 2nd marriage:

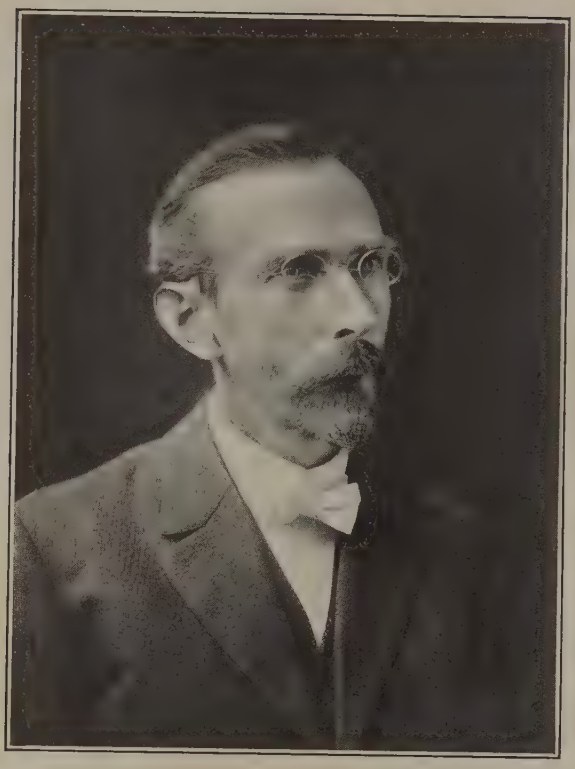
1626 Mary Frances, b. 11.13.1884; unm.

1141 HENRY E. COX (*John*[607], *Isaac*[253], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Chili, Monroe Co., N. Y., 10.28.1850; m. Wheatland, Monroe Co., N. Y., 10.6.1875; Alice Louise Bowerman, b. Wheatland, 3.4.1852; dau. of Luther B. and Martha M. (Shadbolt) Bowerman of Wheatland. Henry is a retired farmer, drainage engineer, and in the agricultural produce business, residing in Geneseo, Livingston Co., N. Y. They are Presbyterians.

Issue, b. Wheatland:

† 1627 Howard Raymond, b. 9.12.1876; m. Ella McDonald.
† 1628 Ralph Luther, b. 3.21.1878; m. Elizabeth A. Mickelson.
† 1629 Bertram John, b. 6.14.1880; m. Isabel Wilson Clover.
† 1630 Martha Louise, b. 1.9.1883; m. Harry Gordon Hart.
1631 Infant, b. 9.27.1884; d. 10.10.1884.
1632 Clare Bowerman, b. 8.26.1892.

1142 WILLIAM JAMES COX (*John*[607], *Isaac*[253], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Wheatland, Monroe Co., N.Y., 4.2.1855; d. North Franklin, Conn., 3.31.1912; m. 1st, Amelia Hyde, b. 6.28.1853; dau. of Harvey W. and Adelia (Heath) Hyde, of Scotts-



JOHN COX, JR.
(1143)

ville, Monroe Co., N. Y. Divorced 1891, on ground of incompatibility, and m. 2nd, Oregon, 1891, Emma E. Clark, b. Old Lyme, Conn., 7.15.1863, dau. of Gurdon R. and Mary E. (Maynard) Clark. William was a farmer at North Franklin, Conn.

Issue, by 1st marriage:

1633 Arthur, b. 1.13.1877; d. 2.25.1879.
1634 William Edgar, b. 1.19.1880; unm. North Franklin, Conn.
1635 Della, b. 11.2.1882; unm. Geneseo, N. Y.

Issue, by 2nd marriage:

1636 John Alton, b. 6.11.1893.
1637 Irene, b. 12.13.1898; d. 6.19.1899.
1638 Dorothy May, b. 7.3.1901.

1143 JOHN COX, JR. (*John*[607], *Isaac*[253], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Wheatland, Monroe Co., N. Y., 11.4.1860; m. Fifteenth Street Meeting house, N. Y., 6.30.1900, Mary Alice Nichols, b. Marietta Tp., Marshall Co., Iowa, 8.15.1869; dau. of Benjamin F. and Lauretta J. (Hessin) Nichols, now of Marshalltown, Iowa.

Benjamin F. Nichols was son of Samuel[5] and Tryphena (Hanna) Nichols; grandson of William[4] and Mary (Janney) Nichols and of Benjamin and Rachel (Dixson) Hanna; great grandson of William[3] and Sarah (Spencer) Nichols, of Stacy and Hannah (Hughes) Janney, of Robert and Catherine (Jones) Hanna, and of Joshua and Dinah (Batten) Dixson; great, great grandson of Isaac[2] (son of Thomas[1]) and Margery (Cox) Nichols, of Nathan and ——— (———) Spencer, of Thomas and Elizabeth (———) Hanna, of John and Rebecca (dau. of Harmon Dickey) Dixson, and of Richard and Elizabeth (———) Battin.

Lauretta J. Hessin was dau. of Henry and Sarah (Crall) Hessin, and granddaughter of John and Mary Ann (———) Hessin.

John Cox, Jr., is an architect and genealogist, residing in N. Y. City, 1883 to 1902, and since at Chappaqua, Westchester Co., N. Y. The ancestry of John and Mary has been largely Quaker from the Immigrant ancestors through Long Island and Virginia and their children, also members of Friends, are as follows:

1639 Hope, b. N. Y. City, 12.22.1901.
1640 Martha, b. Chappaqua, 10.23.1908.

1146 JANE JOHNSON (COX) ROOT (*Stephen*[608], *Isaac*[253], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Rush, Monroe Co., N. Y., 5.28.1855; m. Phila., Pa., 6.3.1879, Howard Cassin Root, b. Phila., 3.10.1854; son of Marcus Aurelius and Loretta E. (Kennedy) Root of Phila. Jane is a Friend. Removed from Philadelphia to Brooklyn, N. Y., 1886. Resides 621 Eleventh St., Brooklyn.

Issue, (four b. Phila., fifth Brooklyn):

i Minnie R., b. 6.8.1880; unm.

ii Anna A., b. 8.12.1882; m. 11.8.1911, James Putnam Heaton, Brooklyn, N. Y.
iii Frank L., b. 11.19.1884; m. 10.21.1909, Jessie Nichols, Springfield, Mass., and has issue: Stewart Nichols Root, b. 1.6.1911.
iv Louis A., b. 9.19.1886; d. 10.12.1888.
v Emma Kent, b. 1.2.1892.

1147 ANNA TOWNSEND (COX) AYRES (*Stephen*[608], *Isaac*[253], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Rush, Monroe Co., N. Y., 10.21.1856; m. Phila., Pa., 4.19.1877, Louis Harlow Ayres, b. Phila., 3.2.1855; son of William and Elizabeth D. (Chambers) Ayres. They are Friends, residing at "The Bartram," in Phila., Pa., where Louis H. Ayres is a manufacturer.

Issue (Ayres) b. Phila.:

i Elizabeth Cox, b. 2.28.1878; m. 4.12.1899, Charles Mortimer Phelps, son of William and Margaret (Smith) Phelps. They now live at Slough, Eng., and have issue:
  i Louis Ayres, b. Chicago, 11.16.1900.
  ii Margaret Anna, b. Racine, Wis., 4.12.1902.
  iii Charles Mortimer, b. Racine, 4.7.1903.
ii Marion Kent, b. 1.4.1884; m. 4.19.1910, Henry Herbert Babcock, son of Herbert P. and Rose (Monroe) Babcock. They live at Watertown, N. Y.

1149 ELIZABETH W. (COX) HIRES (*Stephen*[608], *Isaac*[253], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Rush, Monroe Co., N. Y., 10.31.1859; m. Phila., Pa., 7.11.1883, Frank Sheppard Hires, b. Wilmington, Del., 9.7.1859; son of Theophilus and Sarah Holmes (Sheppard) Hires, of Phila., Pa. Theophilus was son of Conrad Hires of Bridgeton, N. J., and Sarah was dau. of Robert Sheppard of same place. Frank S. and Elizabeth (Cox) Hires now reside at 3720 Main St., Kansas City, Mo., and are Presbyterians.

Issue (Hires):

i Louis Ayres, b. Indianapolis, Ind., 7.11.1884; d. Phila., 12.20.1884.
ii Russell, b. Evansville, Ind., 8.23.1886; d. there same date.
iii Sarah Holmes, b. Dayton, O., 3.25.1888; m. 2.3.1910, Guy Wallace Pickering, resides at 2929 Flora Ave., Kansas City, Mo., and has a son, Guy Wallace, Jr., b. 11.17.1910.
iv Frank Sheppard, b. Dayton, 10.11.1890; d. there 2.12.1892.
v Marjorie, b. Dayton, 6.8.1895.
vi Elizabeth Walton, b. Dayton, 5.23.1903; d. there 12.31.1905.

1156 JAMES L. COX (*James*[625], *Levi*[256], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Wheatland, Monroe Co., N. Y., 10.16.1843; m. Wheatland, 1.26.1876, Alice Maria Stokoe, b. Wheatland, 6.18.1853; dau. of Abraham and Sarah (Bowerman) Stokoe of Wheatland. James is a carpenter at Scottsville, N. Y. They are Presbyterians.

Issue:

1641 Susan Ella, b. 6.12.1878; d. 9.3.1895.
† 1642 Theron Dean, b. 9.8.1880; m. Bertha M. Adams.
1643 Harlow Romeyn, b. 3.29.1883; d. 12.31.1886.
† 1644 Esther Clara, b. 11.14.1887; m. Roy Franklin Tweady.
† 1645 Ruth Elizabeth, 5.8.1890; m. Stewart Daniel Bly.
† 1646 Sarah Arletta, b. 5.26.1893; m. Frederick Luther Gurnsey.

1158 CHARLES JAMES COX (*John*[626], *Levi*[256], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. 7.6.1832; d. ———; m. ———, Ellen[1157] Cox, b. Oakfield, Genesee Co., N. Y., 4.15.1849; dau. of Charles and Delia A. (Pratt) Cox. Ellen m. 2nd, Henry J. Myland, and was sometime at Eko, Nevada.

Issue, several children, unknown.

1159 SARAH ELIZABETH (COX) GASKILL (*John*[626], *Levi*[256], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. 3.14.1834; d. 1.14.1908; m. ———, Silas E. Gaskill, b. ———; said to be living at 772 Sixteenth St., San Diego, Cal.

Issue (Gaskill):

i Charles J., b. 10.24.—; m. Ida E. Hatch.
ii Henry L., b. ———; m. Mary E. Bowman.
iii Mary, b. ———.

The sons are in business in South Bend, Ind.

1160 ELIZA JANNETTE (COX) BEVIER (*John*[626], *Levi*[256], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Bedford, Calhoun Co., Mich., 7.16.1837; d. Battle Creek, Calhoun Co., Mich., 4.29.1895; m. Battle Creek, 5.2.1858, John D. Bevier, b. Esopus, Ulster Co., N. Y., 12.12.1831; d. Battle Creek, 2.7.1911; son of Nathaniel and Annie (Fergusson) Bevier of Battle Creek. John was a farmer.

Issue (Bevier):

i Ada Eleanor, b. 1.31.1859; m. Charles Jay[1183] Cox (see his record).
ii Jay J., b. 11.8.1860; d. Minneapolis, about 1906; m. ———.
iii Nettie E., b. 3.20.1866; m. 5.2.1888, C. A. Williams, and resides at 5440 Princeton Ave., Chicago, Ill.
iv Frank F., b. 3.12.1868; unm. Kingston, Kitsap Co., Wash.
v Frederick F., (twin to Frank); unm. Kingston, Kitsap Co., Wash.
vi Alice E., b. 12.31.1871; m. 1894, Claude Wright, and resides Harbor Springs, Mich.

1162 MATILDA MARY (COX) DELL (*John*[626], *Levi*[256], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Bedford, Calhoun Co., Mich., 6.12.1840; d. 3.10.1866; m. 11.15.1859, William A. Dell, b. ———; d. ———. They removed at some time to California, and their son, Charles was conductor of a dining car in that State about 1904.

Issue (Dell) so far as known:

i Charles A., b. 3.7.1862.

1163 MARY ALICE (COX) HARMON (*John*[626], *Levi*[256], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Bedford, Calhoun Co., Mich., 10.27.1846; d. between 1866 and 1870; m. Prescott Harmon.

Issue (Harmon):

i William, b. ———; d. about 1 year old.

1164 EUGENE JOHN COX (*John*[626], *Levi*[256], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. prob. Bedford, Calhoun Co., Mich., 3.7.1854; m. 10.2.1875, Eolie Smith, b. 10.24.1854; dau. of David and Elizabeth (Andrus) Smith of Battle Creek, Mich. Living (1912) on a fruit ranch, Reedley, Cal.

Issue:

† 1647 Eleanor Elizabeth, b. 7.1.1876; m. Edward Stanley Glass.
† 1648 Victor J., b. 9.13.1884; m. Viola Cox.
1649 Glen David, b. 6.13.1891.

1166 LEVI ELISHA COX (*Charles*[627], *Levi*[256], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Oakfield, Genesee Co., N. Y., 1.6.1844; m. Deeth, Elko Co., Nevada, Nancy Jane Lawrence, b. Sullivan Co., Mo., 1.24.1854. Levi is a farmer and Christian Scientist. Now in Reno, Nevada.

Issue:

1650 Charles Leray, b. 1.6.1881.

1168 MARY ELIZA (COX) WILLIS, BARKER (*Charles*[627], *Levi*[256], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Oakfield, Genesee Co., N. Y., 5.22.1847; d. Rochester, N. Y., 12.9.1909; m. 1st, Azariah Willis, b. —.—.—; d. —.—.—. She m. 2d, Andrew Barker.

Issue and residence unknown.

1176 ELVIRA ESTELLE (COX) PIKE (*Richard E.*[630], *Levi*[256], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Kendall, Orleans Co., N. Y., 10.7.1841; m. 3.18.1869, Nathan Grant Pike, b. Vt., 8.12.1824, d. Kalamazoo, Mich., 8.25.1901, son of Moses and Esther (Grant) Pike of Portage, Mich. Farmers and Methodists. Elvira now lives with her youngest daughter at 1022 Lake St., Kalamazoo, Mich.

Issue (Pike) b. Portage:

i Edward Ingham, b. 2.7.1873; m. 3.25.1896, Alice B. Glynn, and lives 1629 West Ave, Eureka, Cal.
ii Helen Comstock, b. 9.8.1874; m. 10.7.1902, Peter A. Grant and lives Kalamazoo, Mich.
iii Sarah Belle, b. 2.7.1880; m. 11.21.1903, Charles Johnson, and lives 1022 Lake St., Kalamazoo, Mich.

1177 MARY MATILDA (COX) HAWKINS, HEWIT (*Richard E.*[630], *Levi*[256], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Kendall, Orleans Co., N. Y.; m. 1st, Kalamazoo, Mich., 1.8.1862, Henry Eugene Hawkins. She m. 2d, Kalamazoo, 8.30.1883, George Washington Hewitt, b. Fulton, Fulton Co., N. Y., 7.8.1845; son of Reuben and Hannah Nancy (Bartlett) Hewitt of East Gaines, Orleans Co., N. Y., G. W. Hewit enlisted 7.13.1863, at Albion, N. Y., in the 14th N. Y. Artillery and served till the close of the war. Was with Gen. Grant from the Battle of the Wilderness to Appomatox, and stood by Grant at the surrender. They have resided in Buffalo since 1891.

Issue by 1st marriage (Hawkins):

i Bessie Belle, b. 7.22.1867; m. Samuel Bennett and lives 1426 Thirtieth St., Des Moines, Ia.

Issue by 2d marriage (Hewit):

ii Carrie Elizabeth, b. 1.13.1885; d. 5.21.1890.
iii Lowell Reuben, b. 6.24.1886; m. Grace Mackie, and lives 60 Purdy St., Buffalo, N. Y.
iv Francis Cleveland, b. 7.20.1888; d. 8.12.1888.
v Irma Eva, b. 6.23.1897.

1181 LEVI FRED COX (*Alfred F.*[632], *Levi*[256], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Portage, Kalamazoo Co., Mich., 7.13.1854; m. Portage 10.11.1876, Julia Lillian Smith, b. Portage, 11.28.1856; dau. of Daniel M. and Eliza Ann (Ford) Smith of Chautauqua Co., N. Y. Formerly a farmer, but in Real Estate business in Kalamazoo, since 1887. He has helped much in collecting data concerning his grandfather's descendants in Michigan.

Issue, b. Portage:

† 1651 Viola Belle, b. 5.30.1879; m. Byron F. Van Blarcom.
† 1652 Duane Ford, b. 10.1.1880; m. Grace Pfeiffer.

1182 ALFRED FRANK COX (*Alfred F.*[632], *Levi*[256], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Portage, Kalamazoo Co., Mich., 12.3.1857; m. Kendall, Orleans Co., N. Y., 10.3.1888, Flora J. Duncan, b. Kendall, 1.28.1861; dau. of Cyrus Webster and Maria (Simpson) Duncan of Kendall. A farmer and painter, some time Town Clerk. Removed from Portage to Kendall, Orleans Co., N. Y., 1911, where he now lives.

Issue, b. Portage:

1653 Marie Eleanor, b. 5.15.1891.
1654 Marion Duncan, b. 4.16.1893.

1183 CHARLES JAY COX (*Alfred F.*[632], *Levi*[256], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Portage, Kalamazoo Co., Mich., 1.4.1859; d. Kalamazoo, 1.13.1907; m. Kalamazoo, 2.22.1880, Ada Eleanor Bevier, b. Bedford, Calhoun Co., Mich., 1.31.1859; dau.

of John D. and Eliza Jannette[1160] (Cox) Bevier of Battle Creek, Mich. Was a merchant in Kalamazoo. Ada Eleanor living 1912 at Portage. P. O. Vicksburg, Mich., R. D., 31.

Issue:

† 1655 Claude Charles, b. 6.27.1881; m. Ruth E. Gibson.
† 1656 Mabel Mary, b. 7.22.1883; m. Frederick C. Ramlow.
1657 Guy Graham, b. 10.26.1885; d. Seattle, Wash., 8.15.1907, unm.
1658 Nettie May, b. 3.29.1888; d. 3.7.1905.
1659 Ruth Alice, b. 12.2.1894.

1185 ELMER STUART COX (*Alfred F.*[632], *Levi*[256], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Portage, Kalamazoo Co., Mich., 10.3.1863; m. DeWitt, Clinton Co., Mich., 4.18.1898, Maria Robearge, b. 8.12.1864; dau. of Peter and Sophia C. (French) Robearge of Detroit, Mich. They live 749 East Ninth St., Portland, Oregon, and are Baptists.

Issue:

1660 Stuart Sydney, b. 5.17.1899.
1661 Allan Robearge, b. 11.19.1900.

EIGHTH GENERATION

1187 FRANKLIN E. COCK (*Gideon W.*[655], *Elijah G.*[274], *George*[108], *John*[45], *Hezekiah*[18], *John*[5], *James*[1]), b. Slate Hill, Orange Co., N. Y., 10.14.1856; m. there 10.16.1878, Florence Mary Wilcox, b. Middletown, N. Y., 2.27.1859; d. Slate Hill, 5.11.1896; dau. of Samuel Harvey and Hannah Catherine (Overton) Wilcox, of Middletown, N. Y. They are Presbyterians and he a R. R. Agent, now at Slate Hill, Orange Co.

Issue:

1662 Edith Clara, b. 10.14.1879.
1663 Mabel Carrie, b. 1.28.1884; d. 6.13.1888.
1664 Laura Kate, b. 4.3.1887; d. 6.11.1888.
1665 Charles Franklin, b. 12.26.1890.

1188 ELIJAH GEORGE COCKS (*Gideon W.*[655], *Elijah G.*[274], *George*[108], *John*[45], *Hezekiah*[18], *John*[5], *James*[1]), b. Slate Hill, Orange Co., N. Y., 5.16.1860; m. there, 1.6.1887, Ida Blizzard, b. Otisville, Orange Co., N. Y., 12.7.1869; dau. of Seth and Ann (Bennett) Blizzard, of Johnsons, Orange Co. They are Presbyterians, and were farmers, but now reside (1912) at 556 East 9th Street, Brooklyn. He and his two eldest sons are Eastern representatives of The Standard Milk Bottle Mfg. Co.

Issue:

1666 Ethel Blizzard, b. 1.22.1888; unm.
† 1667 George Walter, b. 1.11.1890; m. ———, Eva Stout.
1668 Caroline Ann, b. 5.4.1891.
1669 Frederick Wright, b. 6.18.1892.
1670 Clarence Gideon, b. 11.9.1893.
1671 Amelia E., b. 3.11.1895.
1672 Robert B., b. 5.12.1903.

1190 TOWNSEND COCKS (*Charles P.*[666], *John S.*[283], *John L.*[115], *John*[45], *Hezekiah*[18], *John*[5], *James*[1]), b. Brooklyn, 6.14.1875; m. 6.23.1903, Estelle Leila Frank, b. 6.14.1877; dau. of Lawrence E. and Fanny (Freeman) Frank. He is Treasurer of the New Jersey Spring and Rubber Company of Jersey City, N. J., and resides at 190 Grove Street, Montclair, N. J.

Issue:

1673 Virginia Gertrude, b. 5.28.1905.

1191 WILMOT TOWNSEND COX (*Townsend*[673], *Daniel*[292], *Townsend*[133], *Daniel*[52], *James*[19], *John*[5], *James*[1]), b. New Rochelle,

N. Y., 12.27.1856, member and occasionally Lay Reader in the Protestant Episcopal Church, and Attorney and Counsellor at Law, with a specialty of Ancient Land Titles; m. Maria Duane Bleecker Miller, one of the Incorporators and some time Treasurer of the "Colonial Dames of the State of New York"; dau. of John Bleecker Miller, son of Judge Morris Smith Miller, of Utica, N. Y., and his wife, Maria, dau. of Rutger Bleecker, of Albany, N. Y.; and Cornelia Jones, dau. of Judge Samuel Jones and Maria Bowers Duane his wife, dau. of James Chatham Duane, of Schenectady, N. Y. Reside at 58 West 9th St., N. Y. City, and Setauket, L. I. No issue.

1192 CHARLOTTE TOWNSEND (COX) TOWSEND (*Townsend*[673], *Daniel*[292], *Townsend*[133], *Daniel*[52], *James*[19], *John*[5], *James*[1]), b. New Rochelle, N. Y., 8.18.1858; m. Glen Cove, L. I., 6.14.1881, John Hardenbrook Townsend, b. Matinecock, near Locust Valley, L. I., 2.17.1855; son of Isaac and Mary Elizabeth[720] (Cock) Townsend, of Matinecock, L. I. He is a clergyman of the Protestant Episcopal Church, formerly at Camden, and Atlantic City, N. J., now (1912) of Willimantic, Conn.

Issue (Townsend):

i Lloyd Woolsey, b. Camden, N. J., 5.10.1882; m. Willimantic, Conn., 1.31.1911, Dorothy Baldwin Osborne, of Washington, D. C.
ii Dorothy, b. East Island, Glen Cove, N. Y., 8.14.1884.
iii James Farley, b.Camden,N.J.,11.14.1886.
iv George Houghton Wilmot, b. 8.31.1888; d. 5.10.1891.
v Charlotte, b. 2.28.1891.
vi John Hardenbrook 2d, b. 8.20.1893.

1194 IRVING COX (*Townsend*[673], *Daniel*[292], *Townsend*[133], *Daniel*[52], *James*[19], *John*[5], *James*[1]), named Theodore Irving, but does not use the first name; b. New Rochelle, N. Y., 11.22.1869; m. Cincinnati, O., 4.28.1897, Jane B. Eckstein, b. there 3.29.1872; dau. of Frederick and Harriet (Holabird) Eckstein, of Cincinnati. A naval architect, in firm of Cox and Stevens, 15 William St., N. Y., with summer residence at Mill Neck near Oyster Bay. No issue.

1195 DANIEL HARGATE COX (*Townsend*[673], *Daniel*[292], *Townsend*[133], *Daniel*[52], *James*[19], *John*[5], *James*[1]), b. N. Y. City, 3.13.1872; m. Baltimore, Md., 4.18.1903, Frances Lawrason Buckler, b. there 11.3.1882; dau. of Dr. Riggin Buckler and Alice Lawrason Riggs his wife, of Baltimore. Daniel H. Cox is a naval architect in firm of Cox and Stevens, N. Y., and resides at Woodmere, L. I.

Issue:

1674 Alice Lawrason, b. 11.13.1904.
1675 Daniel Townsend, b. 5.17.1906.
1676 Anne Helme Townsend, b. 7.14.1911.

1198 DOUGLAS FARLEY COX (*J. Farley*[674], *Daniel*[292], *Townsend*[133], *Daniel*[52], *James*[19], *John*[5], *James*[1]), b. N. Y. City, 1.28.1867; m. Fort Hancock, N. J., 11.21.1905, Dora Andrews Harris, b. West Point, N. Y., 8.29.1873; dau. of Col. Henry L. Harris and Emily Kent Poag his wife. They are Episcopalians and he in Marine Insurance. Residence, Llewellyn Park, Orange, N. J.

Issue:

1677 Douglas Farley, Jr., b. 9.23.1906.

1201 MARGARET ANN (COX) WHITMORE (*Albert*[678], *Samuel*[303], *Richard*[140], *Samuel*[54], *Samuel*[21], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Freeport, L. I., 4.13.1841; m. Hempstead, L. I., 12.21.1862, Willet Whitmore, b. Jerusalem, L. I., 5.28.1831; d. Ridgewood, L. I., 6.29.1890; son of Cyrus and Guly A. (Seaman) Whitmore. Willet Whitmore was a mechanic and sometime postmaster and Town tax collector. Residence, Amityville, L. I.

Issue (Whitmore):

i Willa, b. 10.14.1863; m. Edward Van Nostrand, of Amityville, and had Grace, who m. 4.19.1911, William Lane Vooris.
ii Frank, b. 12.2.1865; d. 9.4.1869.
iii Edgar, b. 10.17.1867; m. Margaret E. Francis, and had Willet, b. 7.5.1894; and Edgar, b. 9.7.1896.

1202 ABIGAIL JANE (COX) SPRAGUE (*Albert*[678], *Samuel*[303], *Richard*[140], *Samuel*[54], *Samuel*[21], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Freeport, L. I., 2.17.1843; d. there 2.27.1890; m. Jamaica, L. I., 10.29.1865, as 1st wife, Sylvanus Foster Sprague, b. Baldwin, L. I., 11.5.1843; son of Samuel and Mary L. (Terry) Sprague, of Baldwin. He is a wholesale dealer in oysters at Freeport, L. I.

Issue (Sprague):

i Alvin, b. 10.11.1866; d. 6.13.1879.
ii Ann Eliza, b. 9.20.1868; d. 3.8.1881.
iii Albert Percy, b. 4.19.1874; d. 3.6.1876.

Sylvanus Foster Sprague m. 2d, 1.27.1899, Mary Emma[1204] Cox, sister of Abigail Jane, b. 2.24.1847. No issue.

1203 SMITH COX (*Albert*[678], *Samuel*[303], *Richard*[140], *Samuel*[54], *Samuel*[21], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Freeport, L. I., 1.6.1845; m. Brooklyn, N. Y., 11.22.1869, Alice B. Raynor, b. Brookhaven, L. I., 9.13.1848; dau. of Edward S. and Eliza (Gildersleeve) Raynor, of Brookhaven. His business is warehouse, express and carting in Brooklyn.

Issue:

1678 Francis, b. 10.18.1870; d. 10.22.1870.
1679 Charles, b. 7.13.1874; d. at birth.

1205 PHEBE ELIZABETH (COX) SEALEY, WILMARTH (*Albert*[678], *Samuel*[303], *Richard*[140], *Samuel*[54], *Samuel*[21], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Freeport, L. I., 2.13.1849; d. Wantagh, L. I., 9.7.1911;

m. 1st, Hempstead, L. I., 8.31.1870, John Edward Sealey, b. there 8.25.1844; d. there 9.12.1883; son of Daniel and Eliza (Mott) Sealey, of Hempstead. She m. 2d, 11.21.1889, Wantagh, Alfred Wilmarth, son of Selah and Zerviah (———) Wilmarth, of Amityville, L. I. No issue.

Issue by 1st marriage (Sealey):

i Frank Addison, b. 12.18.1872; m. 8.28.1892, Matilda Shaw.
ii Albert Bertis, b. 12.15.1877; m. 11.23.1898, Bertha Combs.

1209 EDWARD *UNDERHILL* (*Smith U.*[681], *Samuel*[303], *Richard*[140], *Samuel*[54], *Samuel*[21], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. ———; m. ———, ———. His parents dying, he was adopted by Mrs. Thomas F. Underhill, and took name of *Underhill*. He is a commercial traveler.

Issue (*Underhill*) and residence unknown.

1210 FANNIE ELIZABETH (COX) HOWARD (*Andrew J.*[683], *Samuel*[303], *Richard*[140], *Samuel*[54], *Samuel*[21], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Mattituck, L. I., 1.18.1855; m. 1st, ———, Samuel Mayo Howard, b. prob. Mattituck, ———; d. there ———; son of ———. She m. 2d, ———, O. C. Corwin, and lives Mattituck, L. I.

Issue by 1st marriage (Howard):

1212 RICHARD COX (*Andrew* J.[683], *Samuel*[303], *Richard*[140], *Samuel*[54], *Samuel*[21], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Mattituck, L. I., 7.29.1861; d. there 12.28.1908; m. 1.23.1884, Etta B. Simons, b. ———; dau. of George B. and Emily M. (Davis) Simons. She lives Mattituck, L. I.

Issue:

1679a Myra B., b. 5.17.1889; unm.

1213 AGNES LAVINIA (COX) YOUNG (*Andrew J.*[683], *Samuel*[303], *Richard*[140], *Samuel*[54], *Samuel*[21], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Mattituck, L. I., 12.6.1866; m. 10.30.1894, Howard Halsey Young, b. 9.27.1861; d. 1.17.1905; son of ———.

Issue (Young) and residence unknown.

1221 MARY LOUISA (COX) TROUSDALE (*George M.*[693], *Daniel*[306], *Richard*[140], *Samuel*[54], *Samuel*[21], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Oyster Bay, L. I., 7.20.1851; m. Mineral Point, Wis., 10.12.1871, Charles Ward Trousdale, b. Fayette, Wis., 3.5.1853; son of Richard and Rebecca (Buckmaster) Trousdale. Residence, De Smet, S. D.

Issue (Trousdale):

i Merle Mortimer, b. 5.7.1874.
ii Earle Eugene, b. 1.19.1878.
iii Winn Walton, b. 11.4.1880.
iv Boyd Buckmaster, b. 4.3.1886.

1222 ELLA FRANCIS (COX) DEXTER (*George M.*[693], *Daniel*[306], *Richard*[140], *Samuel*[54], *Samuel*[21], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Oyster Bay, L. I., 5.14.1853; m. ———, William C. Dexter, b. ———, son of ———. They were at Sioux Falls, S. D., in 1894.

Issue (Dexter) unknown.

1223 CHARLES FREDERICK COX (*George M.*[693], *Daniel*[306], *Richard*[140], *Samuel*[54], *Samuel*[21], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Fayette, Wis., 10.29.1864; m. ———, Carrie Albright, b. ———; dau. of ———. They were at Sioux Falls, S. D., in 1894.

Issue unknown.

1224 SARAH ELIZABETH (COX) GALE (*Charles H.*[702], *Stephen*[310], *Richard*[140], *Samuel*[54], *Samuel*[21], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Mattituck, L. I., 9.3.1848; m. Mineral Point, Wis., 9.14.1870, Charles Eugene Gale, b. 2.21.1836; son of Charles and Anna (Marshall) Gale, of Norwich, Conn. They are Episcopalians and he a merchant at Mineral Point, Wis.

Issue (Gale) b. Mineral Point, Wis.:

i Anna Hallock, b. 7.1.1871; m. Wm. H. Terrell, of Vineland, N. J.
ii Harry Cox, b. 11.20.1874; m. Cora Betts and lives on Park Ave., Chicago, Ill.
iii Charles Albert Lord, b. 6.26.1876; m. Grace Cosgrove, and lives 2119 Lincoln St., Evanston, Ill.

1225 THOMAS HALLOCK COX (*Charles H.*[702], *Stephen*[310], *Richard*[140], *Samuel*[54], *Samuel*[21], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Mineral Point, Wis., 7.4.1850; m. there, 1st, 10.9.1872, Kate Wren, b. there 12.16.1852; d. near Buena Vista, Ore., 4.8.1879; dau. of Charles and Sarah Wren, of Colbert, Wash. He m. 2d, Portland, Ore., 11.23.1882, Mary Elizabeth Greenstreet, b. 11.26.1860; dau. of Zephaniah and Martha (Stice) Greenstreet. He is a hotel proprietor at 1208 Madison St., Seattle, Wash.

Issue:

1680 Thyrza Gertrude, b. Mineral Point, 4.15.1874; d. Ore., 7.11.1893.
1681 Carl, b. Buena Vista, Ore., 4.8.1879; d. there 9.2.1879.
† 1682 Cara M. H., b. ———, 6.27.1887; m. Dr. W. C. Mittan.

1226 STEPHEN IRWIN COX (*Charles H.*[702], *Stephen*[310], *Richard*[140], *Samuel*[54], *Samuel*[21], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Mineral Point, Wis., 2.13.1853; m. La Crosse, Wis., 11.3.1875, Elizabeth Mary Jane Feran, b. Horicon, Wis., 5.10.1858; dau. of Felix and Mary Jane (Corey) Feran. He a manufacturer of mouldings at La Crosse, Wis. His wife and children are members of the Catholic Church.

Issue, b. La Crosse, Wis.:

1683 Charles James, b. 8.8.1876; m. Maud ———, who lives 512 Forest St., Wausaw, Wis.

† 1684 Maud May, b. 2.26.1882; m. ———, Fred A. Schmidt.

1685 Genevieve Harriet, b. 6.16.1892.

1228 GEORGE GRANT COX (*Charles H.*[702], *Stephen*[310], *Richard*[140], *Samuel*[54], *Samuel*[21], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Mineral Point, Wis., 12.25.1861; m. 1st, Mt. Marion, Ulster Co., N. Y., 6.29.1898, Carrie Meyer, b. there 10.21.1867; dau. of Francis and Margaret (———) Meyer, of Mt. Marion. He is a piano teacher, living at 154 Woodworth Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.

Issue:

1686 George Francis, b. 11.17.1903.

1229 AMELIA ANN (COX) GANT (*George G.*[707], *Stephen*[310], *Richard*[140], *Samuel*[54], *Samuel*[21], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Waldwick Tp., Iowa Co., Wis., 7.30.1869; m. ———, Thomas Senter Gant, b. ———; son of ———. Were living at Waldwick 1894.

Issue (Gant) unknown.

1238 MARIA LOUISA (COX) TITUS (*Daniel D.*[708], *Peter*[311], *Richard*[140], *Samuel*[54], *Samuel*[21], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Lakeville, Little Neck, L. I., 5.28.1851; m. ———, Ellwood Valentine Titus, b. 1.18.1852; son of James and Caroline (Valentine) Titus. They live at Duck Pond, near Glen Cove, L. I.

Issue (Titus):

i Helen Louise, b. 2.6.1876; d. 9.26.1905.

ii Caroline Varick, b. 1.4.1879; m. Percival Eastment and have son Dexter Marshall, b. 9.30.1909.

1241 CHARLES BURTIS COX (*Abram D.*[710], *Peter*[311], *Richard*[140], *Samuel*[54], *Samuel*[21], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Port Washington, L. I., 5.8.1858; m. Mineola, L. I., 4.12.1882, Ellen R. Wiggins, b. Queens, L. I., —.—.1862; dau. of Benjamin and Ellen R. (Pratt) Wiggins, of Queens. He is a farmer at Woodstock, Conn.

Issue:

1687 Harold Wiggins, b. 8.21.1883.

1688 Ellen Van Lew, b. 10.9.1885.

1689 Charles Burtis, b. 10.12.1887.

1690 Florence Willetts, b. 9.18.1890.

1691 Dorothy Valentine, b. 2.14.1893.

1243 FRANCES SEAMAN (COCKS) COLES (*George W.*[722], *Clark*[318], *Samuel*[144], *Clark*[56], *Samuel*[21], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Glen Cove, L. I., 7.8.1859; m. there 6.17.1902, Isaac Richard Coles, b. there 6.25.1858; son of Isaac and Mary (Willits) Coles of that place. They reside with her father at the Place, Glen Cove, L. I. He is a Friend, and a civil engineer. No issue.

William W. Cocks
(1245)

Elizabeth H. (Cocks) Thayer and Children
(1246)

1244 ROBERT FEKES COX (*George W.*[722], *Clark*[318], *Samuel*[144], *Clark*[56], *Samuel*[21], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Glen Cove, L. I., 4.10.1863; m. Oyster Bay, L. I., 5.15.1894, Frances Colmore Horsey, b. 6.1.1870; dau. of Samuel and Elizabeth (Lambley) Horsey, of Oyster Bay, L. I. He is Vice President of the Chester Enameling Company, making Japonica Patent kid, Fifth and Arch Streets, Phila., Pa. Residence, Wallingford, Pa. He changed his name from Cocks to Cox.

Issue:

1693 Townsend Colmore, b. 8.11.1895.
1694 Elizabeth Horsey, b. 8.7.1899.

1245 WILLIAM WILLETS COCKS (*Isaac H.*[732], *William*[323], *Samuel*[144], *Clark*[56], *Samuel*[31], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Westbury, L. I., 7.24.1861; m. 1st, Fifteenth Street Meeting House, N. Y., 7.24.1901, Caroline Rogers Hicks, b. Brooklyn, 5.27.1861; d. there 12.27.1901; dau. of Willet and Sarah A. (Mott) Hicks, of Locust Valley. No issue. He m. 2d, Friends' Meeting House, N. Y., 4.29.1911, Jessie Fish Wright, b. 8.21.1876; dau. of William Bowne Wright and Almeda West, his wife, of Flushing, L. I. He has been a farmer at Westbury, rancher in Kansas, Commissioner of Highways for North Hempstead, Assemblyman and Senator in New York State, and three times member of Congress from the First District of New York; Trustee Roslyn Savings Bank; Director First National Bank of Mineola; Director Nassau-Suffolk Bond and Mortgage Guarantee Co.; Member of Board of Managers of Swarthmore College; Trustee of Friends Academy at Locust Valley; Member of the Republican and Union League clubs of New York, and of the Fort Orange Club of Albany. Lives on the ancestral farm at Old Westbury.

Issue:

1692 Isaac Hicks, b. Westbury, 4.23.1912.

1246 ELIZABETH HICKS (COCKS) THAYER (*Isaac H.*[732], *William*[323], *Samuel*[144], *Clark*[56], *Samuel*[21], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Old Westbury, L. I., 7.5.1865; m. there 6.14.1892, George Alexander Thayer, b. Brooklyn, N. Y., 5.24.1867; son of George Alexander and Jane J. (Jones) Thayer, of Brooklyn. They are Friends, residing at Port Washington since 1899, and his business is investments.

Issue (Thayer):

i George Alexander, 3d, b. Old Westbury, 12.22.1893.
ii Frederick, b. Great Neck, L. I., 6.2.1899.
iii Robert Warren, b. Port Washington, 11.14.1906.

1247 FREDERICK COCKS *HICKS* (*Isaac H.*[732], *William*[623], *Samuel*[144], *Clark*[56], *Samuel*[21], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Old Westbury, L. I., 2.6.1872; m. Whittier, Cal., 10.9.1902, Georgina Strong, b. Oakland, Cal., ———; dau. of Charles L. and Harriet (Russell) strong,

of California. He is a Friend. Changed name to *Hicks* in his youth. A banker and bank director in N. Y. City, and resides at 303 West 88th St., N. Y., with summer residence at Port Washington, L. I.

Issue (*Hicks*):

1695 Georgine S., b. 2.12.1904.

1248 MARY ANNA (COX) GREENOUGH (*Samuel*[735], *Jacob*[327], *Samuel*[160], *Jacob*[60], *Josiah*[24], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Dutchess Co., N. Y., 7.21.1855; m. 5.7.1874, Charles L. Greenough, b. 6.7. 1852; son of Amos H. and Sophia (Orcutt) Greenough, of Malone, N. Y. Living (1912) 12 Alden St., Hartford, Conn., where he is a salesman.

Issue (Greenough):

i Charlotte A., b. 2.7.1875; m. 8.26.1895, Clifford A. Willson.
ii Harry B., b. 6.20.1877; m. 6.20.1899, Elizabeth Cronk.
iii George W., b. 12.12.1879.
iv Samuel O., b. 11.8.1881; m. 11.8.1900, Axie Stornburg.
v Frederick P., b. 5.12.1885; d. young.
vi William V., b. 6.—.1887; d. young.
vii Roy S., b. 12.14.1893; blind.
viii Helena M., b. 3.9.1894.
ix Clifford R., b. 5.31.1899.

1251 DANIEL FROST COCKS (*Arthur M.*[749], *Daniel*[347], *Ambrose*[177], *Isaac*[62], *Josiah*[24], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Piqua, O., 10.28.1867; m. Port Jervis, N. Y., 1.14.1911, Addie (Kuykendall) Farnum, b. there 8.28.1867; dau. of Severyn and Sarah Ann (Birdsall) Kuykendall, and widow of George F. Farnum. Daniel is publisher of the Piqua Daily Call. Has resided in many places, now in Piqua, O.

1252 MARY AMELIA (COCK) REED (*Arthur M.*[749], *Daniel*[347], *Ambrose*[177], *Isaac*[62], *Josiah*[24], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Brooklyn, N. Y., 3.20.1870; m. Auburn, N. Y., 4.21.1897, William J. Reed, b. Brattleboro, Vt., 9.19.1863; son of James Madison Reed and Lestina Miller his wife, of Brattleboro. Living (1912) with her father, Auburn, N. Y.

Issue (Reed):

i Olive Kenyon, b. Ansonia, Conn., 12.26.1898.
ii Edwin Parmele, b. Ansonia, Conn., 7.24.1900.
iii Arthur Miller, b. Auburn, N. Y., 1.26.1905.

1253 JESSIE C. (COCK) McCARTY (*Charles F.*[753], *Andrew D.*[349], *Ambrose*[177], *Isaac*[62], *Josiah*[24], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Cloverdale, Barry Co., Mich., 10.29.1873; m. —.—.1898, Alonzo N. McCarty, b. ———; son of ———. They live at ? Cloverdale, Barry Co., Mich.

Issue (McCarty) unknown.

Frederick Cocks Hicks
(1247)

1254 MAURICE L. COCK (*Charles F.*[753], *Andrew D.*[349], *Ambrose*[177], *Isaac*[62], *Josiah*[24], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Cloverdale, Barry Co., Mich., 3.8.1875; m. —.—.1902, Lois Payne, b. ———; dau. of ———. Live ? Cloverdale, Mich.

Issue (Unknown):

1255 JAMES WALTER COX (*George A.*[756], *Andrew D.*[349], *Ambrose*[177], *Isaac*[62], *Josiah*[24], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Petoskey, Emmet Co., Mich., 9.7.1873; m. there, ———, Almeda Maud Elizabeth Victoria Hayes, b. Pickering, Ont., Canada, 1.28.1878; dau. of ———, of Petoskey. Lives at Petoskey, Mich.

Issue, b. Petoskey:

1696 Louis Hayes, b. 7.12.1900.
1697 Stella Elizabeth, b. 7.1.1902.
1698 Luella Victoria, b. 11.15.1908.

1256 ARTHUR D. COX (*George A.*[756], *Andrew D.*[349], *Ambrose*[177], *Isaac*[62], *Josiah*[24], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Petoskey, Mich., 4.19.1876; m. Charlevoix, Mich., M. Ella O'Neill, b. there 7.31.1880; dau. of H. Hugh O'Neill, of Charlevoix. He is a traveling salesman, and has been with his present firm, the Stone-Ordean-Wells Co., since 1889. Residence, Billings, Mont.

Issue:

1699 Harold Hugh, b. 3.13.1903.

1278 MABELLE (COX) ALLEN (*William W.*[790], *Dr. Isaac*[371], *Charles*[180], *Isaac*[62], *Josiah*[24], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Mt. Pleasant, Mich., 10.27.1885; m. there 9.15.1909, James A. Allen, b. De Land, Fla., 12.11.1877; son of James Frederick Allen and Calista Doble Norton his wife, of De Land. James A. Allen is a member of the J. F. Allen Furniture Co. of De Land, and a Baptist, and Mabelle is an Episcopalian. They live at De Land, Fla.

Issue (Allen):

i Kathleen Constance, b. 7.30.1910.

1280 JESSIE ELLWOOD (COX) LOCKE (*Charles E.*[791], *Dr. Isaac*[371], *Charles*[180], *Isaac*[62], *Josiah*[24], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Va., 9.9.1882; m. 2.4.1907, Albert Watts Locke, b. 4.12.1872; d. 10.2.1910; son of Samuel D. and Elizabeth (———) Locke. She lives (1912) at 223-29th Street, Norfolk, Va.

Issue (Locke):

i Jessie Ellwood, b. 10.28.1907.

1286 MARTHA JANE (COX) PARK (*William H.*[804], *Daniel*[388], *Geo. Townsend*[186], *James*[70], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]),

b. Bedford Village, Westchester Co., N. Y., 12.1.1844; m. there, 12.6.1866, Stephen Bailey Park, b. New Castle Tp., Westchester Co., 5.24.1838; d. Bedford Village, 4.26.1911; son of Stephen and Maria (Bailey) Park. Stephen B. Park was a farmer in Bedford Tp.

Issue (Park):

i Josephine Marie, b. 3.25.1868.

1287 SUSAN TELLA (COX) RIGGS (*William H.*[804], *Daniel*[388], *Geo. Townsend*[186], *James*[70], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Kensico, Westchester Co., N. Y., 3.6.1847; m. Bedford, Westchester Co., N. Y., 12.28.1871, John Brownell Riggs, b. Somers, Westchester Co., 10.30.1848; d. Jersey City, N. J., 4.6.1908; son of Miles and Mary Jane (Turner) Riggs, of Somers.

Issue (Riggs):

i Frederick, b. 10.23.1878; m. 10.—.1909, Sybel Norville, and lives 53 Model Ave., Trenton, N. J.

1288 WILLIAM DAYTON COX (*William H.*[804], *Daniel*[388], *Geo. Townsend*[186], *James*[70], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Bedford, Westchester Co., N. Y., 5.26.1856; m. Sing Sing, N. Y., 2.15.1882, Agnes Virginia Jones, b. Bedford, 3.14.1855; d. Norwalk, Conn., 12.2.1891; dau. of Rufus Henry and Amanda F. (Derby) Jones, of Bedford. He is a hatter and favors the Methodists. Living in Brooklyn.

Issue:

1700 Susan Emma, b. 8.21.1885.

1289 DAVID HAMMOND COX (*David P.*[805], *Daniel*[388], *Geo. Townsend*[186], *James*[70], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Armonk, Westchester Co,, 3.5.1845; m. East View, N. Y., 3.11.1868, Eliza Knapp, b. there 12.25.1844; dau. of Joseph P. and Susan (Fisher) Knapp. They are Methodists and he has been a merchant and Station Agent on Harlem R. R. at Hawthorne, Westchester Co.

Issue:

† 1701 Addie, b. 1.29.1869; m. Andrew Taylor.
† 1702 Alfred, b. 6.28.1874; m. Medora Lyon.
1703 Joseph, b. 1.3.1876; d. 7.—.1876.

1290 JANE ANNA (COX) HUNTER (*David P.*[805], *Daniel*[388], *Geo. Townsend*[186], *James*[70], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. North Castle Tp., 5.5.1847; m. Unionville (now Hawthorne), 3.20.1867, Henry Jacob Hunter, b. N. Y. City, 2.16.1848; son of Joseph Griffin Hunter and Sarah S. Smith his wife, of North Castle. They are Methodists and farmers at Round Hill, Conn.

Issue (Hunter):

i Caroline L., b. 6.28.1870; m. Frederick L. Ingersoll, of Greenwich, Conn., and has dau. Jennie Elizabeth, b. 1.29.1892.

1291 CAROLINE (COX) QUINBY (*David P.*[805], *Daniel*[388], *Geo. Townsend*[186], *James*[70], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. North Castle Tp., 6.25.1850; m. Unionville (now Hawthorne), 5.10.1870, George Washington Quinby, b. New Castle Tp., 11.22.1840; son of Reuben and Susan (Carpenter) Quinby, of New Castle. They live at Hawthorne, N. Y.

Issue (Quinby):

i Josephine Cholwell, b. 5.24.1871; m. 1st, Frank Bird: m. 2d, Everett Bishop, of Briarcliff Manor, N. Y.
ii Mary Alice, b. 7.24.1874; m. William Wheeler, of Chappaqua, N. Y.
iii William Mandeville, b. 11.20.1877; m. Maud Smith and lives White Plains, N. Y.

1292 ELIZABETH (COX) HUNT (*David P.*[805], *Daniel*[388], *Geo. Townsend*[186], *James*[70], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. New Castle Tp., 8.2.1852; m. Peter F. Hunt, b. ———; son of ———. Lives 4 Hough Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.

Issue (Hunt) unknown:

1294 SARAH FRANCES (COX) BAKER (*Valentine*[807], *Daniel*[388], *Geo. Townsend*[186], *James*[70], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. New Castle Tp., Westchester Co., N. Y., 11.16.1851; m. there 3.26.1871, David G. Baker, b. there 6.10.1843; son of Robert and Elizabeth (Dodge) Baker. They are Friends and he a carpenter in Ossining.

Issue (Baker):

i Valentine Cox, b. 3.24.1872.

1296 ELLA B. (COX) CHURCH (*Valentine*[807], *Daniel*[388], *Geo. Townsend*[186], *James*[70], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. North Salem, N. Y., 2.11.1856; m. White Plains, 9.21.1873, Franklin B. Church, b. Sing Sing, 1854; d. in N. Y. City, 8.17.1891; son of Matthew and Adele (Van Tassel) Church, of Hawthorne, N. Y. They are Methodists and he a printer at Kearney, N. J.

Issue (Church):

i Susan, b. 1.12.1874.
ii Clarence Everett, b. 10.25.1776.
iii Ernest, b. 9.7.1878.

1297 GEORGIANA (COX) JOHNSON (*Valentine*[807], *Daniel*[388], *Geo. Townsend*[186], *James*[70], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. North Salem, N. Y., 4.29.1859; m. Sing Sing, 2.13.1877, William Lewis Johnson, b. Elmsford, Westchester Co., N. Y., 7.6.1851; son of George W. and Clarissa (Brewer) Johnson, of Elmsford. They are Methodists and he a manufacturer of baleing presses and jacks at Irvington, N. Y.

Issue (Johnson):

i Ethel C., b. 5.10.1880; d. 7.19.1880.
ii Gertrude, b. 7.26.1884; d. 2.8.1892.

1306 IMOGENE (COX) MATHEWS (*John B.*[811], *Daniel*[388], *Geo. Townsend*[186], *James*[70], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Katonah, N. Y., 1.3.1858; m. 9.1.1880, Andrew J. Mathews, b. Mt. Kisco, N. Y., 1.20.1858; son of George W. and Susan (Flewellen) Mathews. They live 104 So. Lex. Ave., White Plains, N. Y.

Issue (Mathews):

i George Waldron, b. 2.10.1882; m. 2.28.1906, Jeanette Ward.

1307 FRANK L. COX (*John B.*[811], *Daniel*[388], *Geo. Townsend*[186], *James*[70], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Katonah, 12.30.1859; m. Mt. Kisco, 4.12.1883, Susan Marshall, b. Armonk, 5.23.1861; dau. of Ezra and Mary Elizabeth (Cypher) Marshall. They are Methodists and he freight agent, Harlem R. R. at Chappaqua, N. Y., living at White Plains.

Issue:

† 1704 Alice Lois, b. 1.10.1889; m. Geo. W. Anderson.
1705 Frank Leslie, b. 11.25.1895.

1308 DANIEL IRVING COX (*John B.*[811], *Daniel*[388], *Geo. Townsend*[186], *James*[70], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. White Plains, N. Y., 3.12.1862; d. there 12.28.1907; m. ———, Mary Lane, b. ———; d. 5.28.1892; dau. of ———. They lived in White Plains.

Issue:

1706 Harold C., b. 5.28.1887; d. young.
1707 Hazel, b. ———; d. young.

1311 ARTHUR W. COX (*John B.*[811], *Daniel*[388], *Geo. Townsend*[186], *James*[70], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. White Plains, N. Y., 4.10.1872; m. ———, Lizzie Bates, b. ———; dau. of ———. They live at Mt. Kisco, N. Y.

Issue:

1708 Arthur, b. —.—.1894.

1312 DE LOS LULL COX (*John B.*[811], *Daniel*[388], *Geo. Townsend*[186], *James*[70], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Mt. Kisco, 12.2.1876; m. 6.14.1905, Mary Anna Foster, b. 8.4.1878; dau. of John A. and Margaret (Fitzpatrick) Foster. They live 68 Spring St., White Plains, N. Y.

Issue:

1709 John B., b. 7.24.1909.

1318 LIZZIE MARIA (COX) SCHENCK (*Job S.*[816], *Daniel*[388], *Geo. Townsend*[186], *James*[70], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. 3.17.1863; m. Jefferson B. Schenck, b. ———; d. ———; son of ———. Residence, Newark, N. J.

Issue (Schenck) one dau:

i Ethel, b. ———; m. ———.

1322 HARRY DEFOREST COX (*Job S.*[816], *Daniel*[388], *Geo. Townsend*[186], *James*[70], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. 1.9.1878; m. ———.

Issue and residence unknown.

1332 GEORGE WHITEFIELD COX (*Geo. W.*[833], *John J.*[393], *Geo. Townsend*[186], *James*[70], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Brooklyn, 11.14.1857; m. there 1.26.1887, Anna Jane Gorman, b. N. Y. City, 10.26.1857; dau. of William and Mary (Gage) Gorman. They are Episcopalians and he a mason and builder at Sea Cliff, L. I.

Issue:

1710 Mary Gage, b. 7.5.1888.

1337 LILLIAN ELOISE (COX) BRUNDAGE (*Geo. W.*[833], *John J.*[393], *Geo. Townsend*[186], *James*[70], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Glen Cove, L. I., 4.23.1874; d. Sea Cliff, L. I., 5.13.1904; m. there 10.22.1891, Harvey Brundage, b. Brooklyn, 6.13.1870; son of Harvey and Maria Ann (Smith) Brundage. They are Episcopalians and he a tinsmith at Sea Cliff.

Issue (Brundage):

i Lillian Eloise, b. 8.9.1892; d. 1.24.1893.
ii Lucia May, b. 4.20.1894.

1356 EUGENIE ADELINE (COX) WAIT (*Melville B.*[864], *Benjamin*[403], *James*[188], *James*[70], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Knox Co., Neb., 8.23.1880; m. 11.24.1904, Ivan L. Wait, b. Battle Creek, Ida Co., Ia., 4.24.1881; son of Smith and Elizabeth (———) Wait. They live at Coleridge, Neb., where he is a farmer.

Issue (Wait):

i Esther Marie, b. 10.12.1906.

1361 MATTIE COOPER (COX) MEADER (*Orville E.*[866], *Benjamin*[403], *James*[188], *James*[70], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Suffield, Conn., 2.13.1886; m. Essex Junc., Vt., 9.12.1910, William Earle Meader, of Bristol, Vt.

Issue (Meader):

i Dorothea Wilma, b. 8.9.1911.

1363 HENRY CARLISLE COX (*Eugene G.*[869], *George B.*[404], *James*[188], *James*[70], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Monkton, Vt.,

9.26.1877; m. ———, Sophronia Plude, b. ———; dau. of ———.
Issue:

1365 SARAH BELLE (COX) PRESTON (*Eugene G.*[869], *George B.*[404], *James*[188], *James*[70], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Monkton, Vt., 10.23.1883; m. 11.5.1902, Richard Preston, b. ———; son of Sedgewick and Katherine (Aiken) Preston, of Ferrisburgh, Vt. They live Ferrisburgh, Vt.

Issue (Preston):

i Frank Sylvester, b. 3.10.1904.
ii Hazel Louise, b. 4.19.1912.

1367 PEARL AUGUSTA (COX) McCALVIN (*Eugene G.*[869], *George B.*[404], *James*[188], *James*[70], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Monkton, Vt., 11.3.1887; m. ———, Seth Elbert McCalvin, b. ———; son of ———. They live Bristol, Vt.

Issue (McCalvin) unknown.

1376 DEBORAH (COCKS) FARRINGTON (*Abraham*[884], *Stephen*[442], *Stephen*[198], *William*[78], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Musketa Cove, now Glen Cove, L. I., 7.10.1825; d. Roslyn, L. I., 2.29.1908; m. there ———, Joseph Farrington, b. Glen Cove, ———; d. ———; son of ———.

Issue (Farrington):

i Abram, b. ———.
ii Joseph, b. ———.
iii Horatio, b. ———.

1377 HESTER (COCKS) STILWELL (*Abraham*[884], *Stephen*[442], *Stephen*[198], *William*[78], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Musketa Cove, 2.7.1827; d. there 3.25.1854; m. there 11.21.1847, Cornelius Stilwell.

Issue (Stilwell):

i William Cornelius, b. 9.15.1848; d. 2.12.1883.
ii George Henry, b. 10.17.1851.

1378 CLEMENTINE (COCKS) LOSEE (*Abraham*[884], *Stephen*[442], *Stephen*[198], *William*[78], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Musketa Cove, 4.5.1829; d. there ———; m. there 12.25.1850, Horatio Losee, son of David Losee, of Westbury, L. I. He was a Captain of market boat and oyster planter.

Issue (Losee):

i David, b. 8.19.1851; d. 9.9.1851.

1379 WILLIAM COCKS (*Abraham*[884], *Stephen*[442], *Stephen*[198], *William*[78], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Musketa Cove, 7.15.1830; d. there 10.8.1906; m. N. Y. City, 1854, Catherine Dunallan, b. Ireland,

3.20.1834; d. Glen Cove, 11.27.1888. They were Roman Catholics and he a bayman.

Issue:

1711 Isaac, b. 3.15.1856; d. 5.20.1868.
† 1712 James Hubert, b. 11.1.1859; m. Ellen Dowling.
1713 Katie, b. 2.16.1861; d. 7.10.1865.
1714 Katie Sabina, b. 6.28.1867; d. 8.11.1891.
1715 Robert, b. 7.15.1869; d. 8.11.1891.

1380 GEORGE COCKS (*Abraham*[884], *Stephen*[442], *Stephen*[198], *William*[78], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Musketa Cove, 3.8.1832; d. there 2.25.1883; m. there 2.11.1857, Ann Manion, b. 2.1.1852; dau. of Michael and Bridget (Burke) Manion. They were Roman Catholics and he a bayman.

Issue:

† 1716 William Henry, b. 10.20.1857; m. Margaret Dowd.
1717 Sarah, b. 1.28.1860.
† 1718 George Wood, b. 1.12.1862; m. Margaret Fox.
1719 Anne, b. 11.8.1868.

1381 MARTHA VALENTINE (COCKS) GERMAIN (*Abraham*[884], *Stephen*[442], *Stephen*[198], *William*[78], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Glen Cove, 1.1.1840; d. there 11.19.1910; m. there ———, Ralph Peacock Germain, b. Musketa Cove, 6.19.1829; d. there 5.23.1880; son of Capt. John and Hannah (Golding) Germain. They were Protestants and he captain of market boat.

Issue (Germain):

i Hannah, b. 8.2.1855; m. James Tenbroeck.
ii John H., b. 6.11.1857; m. Elizabeth Clark.
iii Ralph Peacock, b. 6.10.1859; m. 1st, Margaret Halloran, m. 2nd, ———.
iv William, b. 10.5.1863; m. Lilly Hawkins.
v James, b. 7.10.1866; m. Mary Finn.
vi Martha, b. 9.8.1868; m. Samuel Hawxhurst.
vii Esther, b. 2.15.1872; m. Thomas Coben.

1383 ISAAC TITUS COCKS (*Abraham*[884], *Stephen*[442], *Stephen*[198], *William*[78], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Glen Cove, 10.30.1837; m. there 4.19.1860, Bridget Gallagher, b. 1.12.1839; dau. of James and Maria (———) Gallagher. They are Roman Catholics, and he a bayman.

Issue:

1720 Maria, b. 3.11.1861; d. 1.20.1875.
† 1721 Abraham, b. 10.12.1863; m. Winifred Wright.
† 1722 Elizabeth, b. 9.17.1866; m. Nicholas Dimond.
† 1723 John, b. 1.14.1869; m. Margaret Stroppel.
1724 Isaac George, b. 1.21.1871; m. 11.20.1895; Mary Burns, b.

6.26.1872; dau. of David and Mary (Deasy) Burns. He is a contractor and lives Glen Cove. No issue.
† 1725 Charles J., b. 3.12.1874; m. Lydia Ford.
† 1726 James, b. 9.29.1877; m. Jessie George.

1384 ANN VALENTINE (COCKS) WEBSTER (*Abraham*[884], *Stephen*[442], *Stephen*[198], *William*[78], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Glen Cove, L. I., 1.1.1840; d. 1895; m. John Webster, b. ———: son of ———. Residence ———.

Issue (Webster):

i George, b. ———.
ii Daniel, b. ———.
iii Robert, b. ———.
iv William, b. ———.
v Frost, b. ———.
vi John, b. ———.
vii Elsie, b. ———.
viii Stephen, b. ———.

1385 CATHERINE JANE (COX) HEGEMAN (*Abraham*[884], *Stephen*[442], *Stephen*[198], *William*[78], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Glen Cove, 3.10.1841; d. there 8.23.1877; m. there 8.28.1859, James Alfred Hegeman, b. 2.22.1836. He was Captain of market boat.

Issue (Hegeman):

i Daniel, b. 9.12.1860; m. Mary Dooley.
ii James Alfred, b. 6.30.1862; d. 7.5.1862.
iii Mary Frances, b. 5.31.1863; d. 6.6.1864.
iv William Henry, b. 9.27.1867.
v Mary Elizabeth, b. 9.14.1868; d. 8.25.1869.
vi James Alfred, b. 6.28.1870; d. 10.6.1876, of diphtheria.
vii John Henry, b. 6.16.1872; d. 10.12.1876, of diphtheria.
viii Robert Cocks, b. 3.28.1875; d. 10.16.1876, of diphtheria.

1386 STEPHEN COCKS (*Abraham*[884], *Stephen*[442], *Stephen*[198], *William*[78], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Glen Cove, 11.11.1843; m. 1st, 12.29.1867, Margaret Manion, b. ———; d. 12.24.1868; dau. of ———: m. 2nd, 9.28.1873, Mary Curran, b. Glen Cove, 5.4.1855; dau. of Francis and Eliza (McNally) Curran.

Issue by 1st marriage:

1727 Margaret, b. 12.12.1868; m. James Dowd.

Issue by 2nd marriage:

1728 Francis, b. 8.30.1874; d. 1.22.1876.
1729 Stephen, b. 11.22.1875; d. 11.21.1876.
1730 James, b. 10.21.1878; d.
† 1731 Daisy, b. 1.7.1880; m. David Clark.
1732 Mary, b. 5.10.1883; d.
1733 Martin, b. 5.7.1885; d.

1387 MARY ELIZABETH (COCKS) WEBSTER (*Abraham*[884], *Stephen*[442], *Stephen*[198], *William*[78], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Glen Cove, 2.17.1846; d. there 1.15.1904; m. Julius J. Webster, a Civil War Veteran and later a teamster.

Issue (Webster):

i Isaac, b. 9.28.1866; d. same day.
ii Emeline, b. 8.16.1868.
iii William Henry, b. 2.16.1871; m. Margaret Allen.
iv Sarah Cocks, b. 4.22.1873; m. William Doxey.
v Julius, b. 5.25.1875.
vi Abram Cocks, b. 10.5.1877.
vii John Julius, b. 4.28.1880.
viii Eugene, b. 6.21.1882.
ix Annie, b. 9.14.1884.
x Erastus, b. 4.8.1886.

1389 STEPHEN AUGUSTUS COCK (*Isaac T.*[885], *Stephen*[442], *Stephen*[198], *William*[78], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. near Glen Cove, 1.5.1834; m. Margaret Hopkins. Served in the Union Army in the Civil War, and later settled in Virginia, where he practiced law.

Issue (so far as known):

1734 Stephen M., b. 8.19.1860.
1735 Ann Elizabeth, b. 9.12.1861.

1391 SARAH ESTHER (COCK) WOOD (*Jacob T.*[886], *Stephen*[442], *Stephen*[198], *William*[78], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Glen Cove, 4.8.1842; d. 4.6.1869; m. John W. Wood.

Issue (Wood) and residence unknown.

1393 JACOB FROST COCK (*Jacob*[886], *Stephen*[442], *Stephen*[198], *William*[78], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Glen Cove, 6.3.1845; d. Rockville Centre, L. I., 6.2.1883; m. there 4.16.1871, Mary Amanda Reid, b. Christian Hook, L. I., 8.19.1839; dau. of John and Abigail (Raynor) Reid, of Rockville Centre. They were Methodists and he a merchant at Rockville Centre.

Issue:

1736 William Reid, b. 7.14.1872.
1737 Grace Amanda, b. 7.2.1878; d. 7.16.1878.

1396 STEPHEN FRANKLIN COCK (*Jacob*[886], *Stephen*[442], *Stephen*[198], *William*[78], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Glen Cove, 7.10.1858; d. 8.31.1909; m. Glen Cove, 10.12.1887, Minnie Loromer, b. Schraalenburgh, N. J., 3.26.1862; dau. of James H. and Eliza Ann (Boyd) Loromer. He was a pharmacist at Oyster Bay, L. I., but removed to the West.

Issue:

1738 Elma Loromer, b. 8.16.1888; m. ———.

1401 LEWIS ALBERT COCKS (*Albert H.*[888], *Andrew L.*[459], *John*[204], *William*[78], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. N. Y. City, 1.26. 1856; m. 1883, Mamie Sayre or Sayer, b. ———; dau. of ———.

Issue and residence unknown.

1429 WESLEY N. *COLES* (*John O.*[930], *Robert C.*[483], *Oliver*[210], *William*[78], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Chariton, Ia., 6.17.1860; m. Josephine McKenna, b. ———; dau. of ———. His grandfather changed his name from Cock to *Coles.*

Issue *Coles,* and residence unknown.

1431 GRANVILLE JESSE *COLES* (*John O.*[930], *Robert C.*[483], *Oliver*[210], *William*[78], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Chariton, Ia., 1.25. 1865; m. near Woodburn, Clark Co., Ia., 9.25.1887, Zelpha Luella Lott, b. Lucas Co., Ia., 8.17.1870; dau. of Charles Smith Lott and Frances Elizabeth Baubock his wife, of Chariton, Ia. He is a railroad trainman, and living at Chariton 1894.

Issue *Coles*:

1739 Kenneth Harry, b. 8.19.1888; d. 10.1.1889.
1740 Norval Ellis, b. 2.1.1890; d. 11.8.1891.
1741 Elmer Ralph, b. 1.23.1892; d. 8.27.1893.
1742 Infant "yet unnamed," b. 4.28.1894.

1434 JOHN WILLIAM *COLES* (*John O.*[930], *Robert C.*[483], *Oliver*[210], *William*[78], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Chariton, Ia., 12.5. 1872; m. ———, Anna Harp, b. ———; dau. of ———.

Issue, *Coles* and residence unknown.

1458 HENRY PEARSALL COCKS (*Rowland*[960], *Nicholas*[495], *William*[213], *Henry*[79], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Cornwall, Orange Co., N. Y., 4.4.1869; m. Mountainville, Orange Co., 11.3.1892, Grace Mabel Wright, b. there 5.3.1870; dau. of Benjamin and Emeline (McGill) Wright, of Mountainville. They are Friends and he a carriage painter at Cornwall.

Issue, b. Cornwall:

1743 B. Carlton, b. 12.15.1894.
1744 Herbert Raymond, b. 8.26.1902.
1745 Nelia W., b. 6.6.1908.

1459 GILBERT TORRY COCKS (*Rowland*[960], *Nicholas*[495], *William*[213], *Henry*[79], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Cornwall, 6.14. 1870; m. there 8.31.1897, Mary C. Addis, b. Kerhonkson, Ulster Co., N. Y., 6.15.1876; dau. of Cornelius L. and Marietta V. (Decker) Addis. They are Friends living at Cornwall and he is treasurer of the Cornwall Savings Bank, also for the past twenty years Secretary of the Highland Fire Engine Co., No. 1.

Issue, b. Cornwall:

1746 Rowland C., b. 8.19.1898.

1460 ELIZABETH PEARSALL (COCKS) WESTALL (*Rowland*[960], *Nicholas*[495], *William*[213], *Henry*[79], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Cornwall, 12.5.1871; m. there 2.23.1898, George W. Westall, b. Cornwall, 2.22.1872; son of John W. and Katherine Sackett (Wilbert) Westall, of Cornwall. They are Friends and reside (1912) at 519 Park Place, Brooklyn. Geo. W. Westall is a superintendent of the American Ice Co.

Issue (*Westall*):

i G. Milton, b. 12.1.1898; d. 8.3.1899.

1463 WILLIAM COCKS (*Rowland*[960], *Nicholas*[495], *William*[213], *Henry*[79], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Cornwall, 6.17.1878; m. there 4.16.1902, Mary E. Young, b. Philadelphia, Pa., 2.9.1880; dau. of John and Margaret H. (McCauley) Young, of Cornwall. They are Friends and he is a carriage painter at Cornwall.

Issue, b. Cornwall:

1747 Margaret Elizabeth, b. 10.3.1905.

1469 GEORGE HENRY COCKS (*Townsend*[961], *Nicholas*[495], *William*[213], *Henry*[79], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Cornwall, N. Y., 7.23.1865; m. N. Y. City, 1.16.1900, Mary (Shipperly) Brown, b. Albany, N. Y., 1.19.1865; dau. of Norman and Mary (———) Shipperly, and widow of ——— Brown. They live on Mayflower Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.

Issue:

1748 Norman Shipperly, b. 1.23.1902.

1470 JOHN BENTLEY COCKS (*Townsend*[961], *Nicholas*[495], *William*[213], *Henry*[79], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Cornwall, N. Y., 5.19.1867; m. N. Y. City, 11.26.1896, Altie Leeds Smith, b. Montgomery, Orange Co., N. Y., 4.18.1879; dau. of Edgar and Mary Leeds (Kidd) Smith, of that place. He is a carpenter. They live 58 Maple St., Yonkers, N. Y., and are members of the Park Hill Dutch Reformed Church.

Issue:

1749 Edgar Townsend, b. 9.13.1897.
1750 George Lewis, b. 8.17.1898; d. 11.8.1906.
1751 Frank Bentley, b. 9.19.1900.
1752 Ralph Leeds, b. 9.6.1904.

1471 THEODORE WAIT COCKS (*Townsend*[961], *Nicholas*[495], *William*[213], *Henry*[79], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Cornwall, N. Y., 7.9.1869; m. Pierrepont Manor, N. Y., 9.9.1895, Lillian Lamson, b. there 9.19.1868; dau. of Riley E. and Sarah Jane (Williams) Lamson. They are Presbyterians and live on Mayflower Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y., where he is in Real Estate business. No issue.

1472 AMOS HOLLETT COCKS (*Townsend*[961], *Nicholas*[495], *William*[213], *Henry*[79], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. 8.15.1871; m. 9.17.1903, Laura Wooley, b. 9.29.1873; dau. of Capt. Charles D. and Henrietta F. (Kidd) Wooley. They live at Walden, Orange Co., N. Y., where he is a carpenter and builder.

Issue:

1753 Townsend, b. 4.12.1909.

1473 NICHOLAS TOWNSEND COCKS (*Townsend*[961], *Nicholas*[495], *William*[213], *Henry*[79], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Wallkill, Ulster Co., N. Y., 11.6.1873; m. N. Y. City, 5.27.1906, Mary Magdalen Curran, b. Liverpool, Eng., 12.6.1882; dau. of John and Annie (Heary) Curran, of N. Y. He was appointed a member of the N. Y. police force by Theodore Roosevelt, then Commissioner, 1.22.1897, and is now in the traffic squad. Of no religious affiliation, and his wife a Catholic. Has lived in N. Y. since 1896, now at 621 E. 182nd St.

Issue, b. N. Y. City:

1754 Harriet Hollett, b. 5.15.1907.
1755 John Curran, b. 11.9.1908.

1476 REBECCA CROMWELL (COCKS) WATT (*Townsend*[961], *Nicholas*[495], *William*[213], *Henry*[79], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Wallkill, Orange Co., N. Y., 10.17.1882; m. there 6.25.1912, Alexander H. Watt, b. 12.11.1872; son of Alexander Henry and Mary Hannah (———) Watt. He is a bookkeeper at Hotel Kaaterskill, Kaaterskill, Greene Co., N. Y.

1477 ROBERT LOGAN COCKS (*Townsend*[961], *Nicholas*[495], *William*[213], *Henry*[79], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Wallkill, Ulster Co., N. Y., 9.19.1884; m. 9.14.1909, Florence E. Roberts, b. N. Y. City, 1.25.1887; dau. of ———. They live 17 Clinton Place, New Rochelle, N. Y.

Issue:

1756 Helen Mae, b. New Rochelle, 8.12.1910.

1478 JENNIE SEAMAN (COCKS) GARRISON (*Townsend*[961], *Nicholas*[495], *William*[213], *Henry*[79], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Wallkill, N. Y., 8.26.1886; m. 8.27.1908, Valentine Ketcham Garrison, b. 4.23.1882; son of Francis and Rachel E. (Mastin) Garrison. They live at Wallkill, Ulster Co., N. Y., where he is a farmer.

Issue (Garrison):

i Francis V., b. 8.20.1910.

1482 ALICE MARY (COCKS) HUNTER (*Thomas*[964], *Nicholas*[495], *William*[213], *Henry*[79], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Cornwall, Orange Co., N. Y., 2.1.1875; m. Edgar R. Hunter, b. ———; son of ———. They live 175 Stanley Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.

Issue (Hunter):

House of Thomas Underhill (whose daughter Phebe married Isaac (253) Cocks). Near Somers Centre, N. Y., built before 1773

Nicholas T. Cocks
(1473)

1483 HELEN DODGE (COCKS) WESTALL (*Thomas*[964], *Nicholas*[495], *William*[213], *Henry*[79], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Cornwall, N. Y., 9.5.1877; m. 9.23.1903, John W. Westall, b. 11.20.1874; son of John Windt and Katherine (Westall) Westall. They live Tuxedo Park, N. Y., where he is a contractor and builder.

Issue (Westall):

i Eleanor Greeley, b. 7.14.1904.

1488 FREDERICK B. COCKS (*Charles*[967], *Nicholas*[495], *William*[213], *Henry*[79], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Cornwall, N. Y., 5.29.1883; m. 11.3.1907, Ruby K. Wise, b. Montreal, Canada, 4.16.1887; dau. of John H. and Agnes (Conlon) Wise. They live Monroe, Orange Co., N. Y. He is a carriage painter and letterer.

Issue:

1757 Charles H., b. 5.1.1909.

1496 CHARLES CAMPBELL COCKS (*Charles E.*[968], *Anthony D.*[499], *Jacob*[214], *Henry*[79], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Cornwall, N. Y., 6.26.1860; m. 1st, Stony Ford, N. Y., 12.19.1883, Keturah Bull, b. there 3.16.1861; d. Cornwall-on-Hudson, 3.21.1887; dau. of William Bull, 6th, and Phebe Bull his wife, of Stony Ford. He m. 2nd, 1.8.1895, Emma L. Rider, b. 6.6.1862; dau. of John W. and Catherine B. (Rider) Rider. They are Friends and he a Merchant and Bank Director at Corwall-on-Hudson.

Issue by 1st marriage:

† 1758 William Bull, b. 10.8.1885; m. Grace Male.
1759 Margaret Campbell, b. 2.7.1887.

Issue by 2nd marriage:

1760 J. Campbell, b. 10.14.1896.
1761 Marion L., b. 9.26.1899.
1762 Catharine B., b. 11.5.1902.

1497 HANNAH SEAMAN (COCKS) PARRY (*Charles E.*[968], *Anthony D.*[499], *Jacob*[214], *Henry*[79], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Cornwall-on-Hudson, 8.26.1865; m. Norwalk, Conn., 6.11.1902, Carroll D. Parry, b. Highland Falls, N. Y., 9.20.1857; son of Henry G. Parry and Mary Elizabeth Hilton his wife. Carroll D. Parry was widower of Martha C. Sutherland. Hannah Parry is a Friend and Carroll a Presbyterian and dealer in grain and coal at Highland Falls, N. Y. No issue by 2nd marriage.

1498 ISAAC MAILLER COCKS (*Charles E.*[968], *Anthony D.*[499], *Jacob*[214], *Henry*[79], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Cornwall-on-Hudson, 6.14.1869; m. Pomona, Rockland Co., N. Y., 6.19.1902, Elizabeth Concklin, b. there 5.15.1873; dau. of Josiah and Mary Lucretia (Johnson) Concklin, of Pomona. They are Friends and he a merchant, Bank Director and member of the Board of Education of the Village of Cornwall-on-Hudson.

Issue, b. Cornwall:

1763 Dorothy, b. 3.28.1903.
1764 Anthony Raymond, b. 2.29.1904.
1765 Mary Elizabeth, b. 12.10.1905.
1766 Edith Mailler, b. 9.24.1907.
1767 Anna Concklin, b. 9.20.1909.
1768 Florence, b. 11.2.1911.

1501 JUDSON SCHULTZ COCKS (*Jacob T.*[970], *Anthony D.*[499], *Jacob*[214], *Henry*[79], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Cornwall, N. Y., 1.27.1861; m. ———, Mary Startup, b. ———; dau. of ———, of Larimore, N. D.

Issue unknown.

1504 MADELINE (COCKS) STEWART (*Jacob T.*[970], *Anthony D.*[499], *Jacob*[214], *Henry*[79], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Cornwall-on-Hudson, 2.26.1867; m. Larimore, N. D., 6.21.1892, Alexander Stewart, b. Co. Renfrew, Ont., Canada, 12.29.1863; son of John and Elizabeth (McNichol) Stewart, of Douglas, Ont. Alexander is a physician. They live at St. Thomas, N. D.

Issue (Stewart) unknown.

1509 JACOB TOWNSEND COCKS (*Charles T.*[975], *Jacob T.*[503], *Jacob*[214], *Henry*[79], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Sing Sing (now Ossining), N. Y., 3.19.1859; m. 1st, 1.—.1885, Ella Turner, b. Cornwall, N. Y., ———; d. Ossining, 8.—.1897; dau. of William H. and Catherine (Miller) Turner, of Ossining. He m. 2nd, 8.4.1907, Phebe H. Orser (? Aertze), dau. of Brady and Abby Jane (Odell) Orser, of Ossining, N. Y. They are Methodists and he employed in Maxwell Briscoe Auto. factory at Ossining.

Issue by 1st marriage:

† 1769 Laura, b. 8.1.1885; m. Sylvester Lyon.
† 1770 Charles Townsend, b. 12.4.1887; m. Comilla Baker.

1510 HARRIET LOUISE (COCKS) HULL (*Charles T.*[975], *Jacob T.*[503], *Jacob*[214], *Henry*[79], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], James[1]), b. Ossining, 12.25.1862; m. there 10.25.1882, Edward Fred Hull, b. N. Y. City, 11.30.1860; son of Edward Hicks and Elizabeth (Kipp) Hull, of Ossining. They live 216 Westminster Road, Flatbush, Brooklyn.

Issue (Hull):

i Walter Lawrence, b. 4.19.1885; m. Florence I. Elwood.
ii Elizabeth Louise, b. 4.30.1896.

1519 ETHEL RUXTON (COCKS) ROSS (*David C.*[996], *Edmund*[514], *Charles*[219], *Henry*[79], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. N. Y. City, 12.13.1883; m. there 11.10.1904; Rev. Charles Raymond Ross, b. 10.28.1876; son of Rev. Robert Stuart Ross, D. D., of Salem, O., and Mary Catherine Zimmerman his wife. They live at Pleasant-

ville, N. Y., and he is pastor of the Central M. E. Church there. No issue.

1520 INEZ JEANETTE (COCKS) WILSON (*David C.*[996], *Edmund*[514], *Charles*[219], *Henry*[79], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. N. Y. City, 7.24.1888; m. there 11.10.1910, Daniel John Wilson, Jr., b. ———; son of John W. and ——— (———) Wilson. They live Pleasantville, N. Y.

Issue (Wilson):

i Daniel Warren, b. 8.30.1911.

1526 THOMAS ALBERT COX (*Thomas*[1011], *Thomas*[521], *Job*[223], *Rees*[80], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Katonah, N. Y., 9.20.1857; m. Armonk, N. Y., 1.6.1879, Annie Tompkins, b. there 3.10.1855; dau. of Henry and Almira (Ackerly) Tompkins, of Armonk. He is a farmer and a collector of taxes, living at Mt. Kisco, N. Y.

Issue:

† 1771 Albert, b. 9.26.1881; m. Jennie Sypher.

1527 J. HOBART COX (*Thomas*[1011], *Thomas*[521], *Job*[223], *Rees*[80], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Katonah, N. Y., 12.19.1858; m. Armonk, N. Y., 10.2.1878, Nellie J. Gale, b. there 3.6.1860; dau. of Griffin Gale and Susan A. Briggs his wife, of Armonk, N. Y. He is a farmer at Armonk.

Issue:

† 1772 Thomas Lester, b. 7.31.1879; m. Cora Tompkins.
† 1773 Mary Elizabeth, b. 12.7.1881; m. Floy Samuel Coles.
† 1774 Raymond Hobart, b. 10.10.1883; m. Lizzie Hustis.

1528 DANIEL COX (*Thomas*[1011], *Thomas*[521], *Job*[223], *Rees*[80], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. ———, 11.8.1863; m. ———, Mary E. Berrian, b. ———; dau. of George W. and ——— (———) Berrian. Lives at Mt. Kisco, where he is a member of the firm of Cox and Fish, hardware merchants.

Issue:

1775 Ethel, b. 5.2.1888; unm.
† 1776 George, b. 11.8.1884; m. ———, Florence Blake.

1529 WALTER HOWARD COX (*Thomas*[1011], *Thomas*[521], *Job*[223], *Rees*[80], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. 7.18.1867; d. 5.27.1909; m. 11.20.1886; Kate W. Sherwood, b. 2.24.1867; dau. of George S. and Mary E. (Wainwright) Sherwood. She lives at Danbury, Conn.

Issue:

1777 Harold Wainwright, b. 4.11.1888; d. 7.22.1888.
1778 Agnes Bel, b. 6.18.1889.
1779 Mary Wainwright, (twin to Agnes) d. 12.23.1890.

1779a Catharine, b. 7.13.1891.
1779b Donald, b. 12.23.1894.

1530 STEPHEN EDWIN COX (*Wm. Henry*[1012], *Rees*[528], *Israel*[224], *Rees*[80], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. ———, 2.4.1846. Residence unknown.

Issue:

1780 Laura May, b. ———; m. E. Wagner, of ———.

1531 CHARLES REES COX (*Wm. Henry*[1012], *Rees*[528], *Israel*[224], *Rees*[80], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Springport, Mich., 2.26.1855; m. Grand Ledge, Mich., 1895, Mary Kirkland, b. Danby, Ionia Co., Mich., 11.8.1874; dau. of John and Mariah (Astley) Kirkland, of Danby, Mich. They are farmers.

Issue:

1781 William J. H., b. 1.2.1903.
1782 Florence, b. 8.20.1910.

1550 JOHN JORDAN *WRIGHT* (*Thomas S.*[1043], *Jordan*[534], *Abram*[232], *Benjamin*[86], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Auburndale, L. I., 4.19.1878; m. 6.2.1908, Eleanor Tilton, b. ———; dau. of ———. His grandfather changed name from Cock to *Wright*.

Issue, *Wright* and residence unknown.

1551 SUSAN ELEANOR (*WRIGHT*) HOYT (*Thomas S.*[1043], *Jordan*[534], *Abram*[232], *Benjamin*[86], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Auburndale, L. I., 11.11.1880; m. 6.6.1906, Edward Albert Hoyt, b. ———; son of ———. Her grandfather changed name from Cock to *Wright*.

Issue (Hoyt) and residence unknown.

1552 MARY PEARSALL (*WRIGHT*) WALKER (*Charles H.*[1044], *Jordan*[534], *Abram*[232], *Benjamin*[86], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Bayside, L. I., —.—.1876; m. ———, George Pinkney Walker, b. ———; son of ———. Her grandfather changed name from Cock to *Wright*.

Issue (Walker) and residence unknown.

1575 NATALIE BROWNELL (COCK) STERRITT (*Edmond M.*[1090], *William H.*[582], *Peter*[251], *Daniel*[90], *Henry*[36], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. 11.16.1888; m. ———, Samuel Clifford Sterritt, b. ———; son of ———.

Issue (Sterritt) and residence unknown.

1581 ELIJAH QUINBY COX (*Samuel*[1103], *Joseph*[592], *Samuel*[252], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Wheatland, Monroe Co., N. Y., 10.4.1833; d. Tonganoxie, Leavenworth Co., Kan.,

11.11.1899; m. East Henrietta, Monroe Co., N. Y., 11.23.1854, Elizabeth Beebee, b. East Henrietta, 12.31.1835; d. Lawrence, Douglas Co., Kan., 9.16.1904; dau. of Orson and Laura (Swan) Beebe, of Henrietta. Farmer and packer, removing 1861 from Monroe Co., N. Y., to Jackson, Mich., and thence 1871 to Lawrence, Kan.

Issue:

† 1783 Eliza B., b. 1.17.1856; m. Arthur D. Mackey.
† 1784 Samuel Joseph, b. 7.13.1857; m. 1st, Mamie B. Leonard: m. 2nd, Ella Davis.
† 1785 Charles B., b. 12.7.1862; m. Lottie Green.
† 1786 Kate Morrison, b. 11.26.1868; m. W. E. Spalding.

1582 MARY ELIZA (COX) WOOLSEY (*Samuel*[1103], *Joseph*[592], *Samuel*[252], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Wheatland, Monroe Co., N. Y., 3.9.1835; m. 1858, Charles Woolsey, b. 1834; son of Israel and Harriet (Emmons) Woolsey, of Wheatland. Charles was a farmer, removing together with Israel Woolsey from Farmington, Ontario Co., N. Y., 1854, to some place in Michigan. They were said to be at Prosser, Nebraska, in 1890, but cannot now be found.

Issue (Woolsey):

i Israel, b. 1860.
ii Harriet, b. 1861.
iii Clara, b. 1863.
iv Charles, b. 1870.
v Mary, b. 1873.
vi Walter, b. 1876.
vii Eliza, b. 1877.
viii Samuel, b. 1879.

1584 ARABELLE J. (COX) SHOTWELL (*Joseph*[1104], *Joseph*[592], *Samuel*[252], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Scottsville, Monroe Co., N. Y., 6.5.1840; m. Mendon, Monroe Co., 1.29.1870, Jacob Z. Shotwell, b. Galen, Gennesee Co., N. Y., 4.25.1840; son of Zachariah P. and Margaret (Zavits) Shotwell, of Lobo, Ontario. After their marriage they went at once to their homestead in Butler Co., Neb., near the present town of Garrison, and in 1874 to Genoa, Neb., to assist in caring for the Pawnee Indians, then under the care of Gennesee Y. M. In 1881 they returned to their homestead in Butler Co., where they remained 23 years. Then after spending one year on the Pacific Coast and two in Lincoln, Neb., they removed to Twin Falls, Idaho, R. D. Box 13, where they now reside. They are members of Genoa (Neb.) M. M. of Friends.

Issue (Shotwell):

i Catherine Emily, b. Butler Co., Neb., 3.13.1871; unm.
ii Joseph Cox, b. Butler Co., 3.17.1873; d. at birth.
iii William Minett, b. Nance Co., Neb., 10.8.1878; m. Emmet, Idaho, 2.2.1902, Minnie May Zimmerman. Live at Twin Falls, Idaho.

iv Annette, b. Nance Co., Neb., 8.16.1886; m. Twin Falls, 12.8.1908, Frank Centennial Bowne, son of Eli Taylor and Eunice (Ayres) Bowne (prob. descendant of John Bowne, of Flushing). They live near Twin Falls and have Oren Frank, b. 10.22.1910.

v Elizabeth Mary, b. Columbus, Platte Co., Neb., 8.11.1878; unm. Graduated Neb. State University 1906, and a school principal before and almost continually since, now (1912) of the Lincoln School, Twin Falls, Idaho.

1585 ELIZA JANE (COX) GARBUTT (*Joseph*[1104], *Joseph*[592], *Samuel*[252], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Scottsville, Monroe Co., N. Y., 3.10.1843; m. Avon, Livingston Co., N. Y., 10.5.1865, Robert R. Garbutt, b. Wheatland, Monroe Co., N. Y., 6.8.1840; son of William and Elizabeth (Dow) Garbutt, of Garbutt in Wheatland. Robert is a farmer at Garbutt, Scottsville R. D.

Issue, b. Wheatland:

i Charles A., b. 8.29.1866; d. 10.1.1885.

ii Elizabeth R., b. 3.11.1868; d. 2.13.1869.

iii John Z., b. 8.9.1870; m. 5.3.1893, Elinor McLaughlin and lives Garbutt, N. Y.

iv Roy Cox, b. 4.4.1876; m. 1.26.1905, Irene Rogers, dau. of Byron, and lives Scottsville, N. Y.

1586 WILLIAM JOSEPH COX (*Joseph*[1104], *Joseph*[592], *Samuel*[252], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Wheatland, Monroe Co., N. Y., 11.8.1849; d. Long Beach, Cal., 11.26.1911; m. Avon, Livingston Co., N. Y., 11.5.1876, Ida Martel, b. Albion, N. Y., 10.14.1853; dau. of Theophilus and Mary (———) Martell. William was a merchant in various localities, at one time in Scottsville, N. Y., removing thence to Nebraska in 1885. They lived in California for many years.

Issue:

1787 Herbert Lee, b. 10.6.1877.

1788 Helen, b. 10.12.1895.

1587 CAROLINE (COX) THRASHER (*Elisha C.*[1105], *Joseph*[592], *Samuel*[252], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Wheatland, Monroe Co., N. Y., 12.—.1840; m. Edward Thrasher.

Issue (Trasher) and residence unknown.

1590 EDWARD REED COX (*Edward L.*[1110], *Joseph*[592], *Samuel*[252], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Sandoval, Marion Co., Ill., 9.4.1868; m. Menlo, Guthrie Co., Ia., 10.13.1904, Lida Louise Reed, b. Cambridge, Ill., 2.14.1878; dau. of Stewart and Elizabeth (Wilson) Reed, of Menlo. He lives at Menlo, a progressive farmer and breeder of pure blood stock.

Issue, b. Menlo:
1789 Evelyn Elizabeth, b. 12.16.1906.
1790 Ellwyn Reed, b. 7.16.1908.
1791 Jennie Louise, b. 1.4.1912.

1592 CASEY ALDRICH COX (*Bryce A.*[1111], *Joseph*[592], *Samuel*[252], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Culpepper, Va., 7.18.1876; m. St. Marys, O., 7.21.1903, Katherine Martha Shields, b. St. Marys, 4.20.1880; dau. of William Marcus and Sophia Lenore (Hirschfield) Shields, of St. Marys. Casey is a merchant in Indianapolis, Ind., and was 1st Sergeant, Co. E, 4th Kentucky Infantry, in the Spanish-American war. Resides 523 W. 43d St., Indianapolis, Ind.

Issue:
1792 Linda Lenore, b. Springfield, O., 6.16.1905.
1793 Joseph Casey, b. Indianapolis, 1.24.1910.

1593 JOSEPH A. COX (*Bryce A.*[1111], *Joseph*[592], *Samuel*[252], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Culpepper, Va., 12.28.1877; m. Indianapolis, Ind., 5.1.1909, Bertha Parker, b. Crawfordsville, Ind., 3.30.1883; dau. of Thomas Jefferson West and his wife Martha Hymen, and adopted dau. of James B. Parker. Joseph is a bookkeeper, residing 527 W. 43d St., Indianapolis, Ind.

1594 HELEN SALOME (COX) BUDLONG (*Darius*[1112], *Isaac*[593], *Samuel*[252], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Rush, Monroe Co., N. Y., 2.23.1834; m. Caledonia, Livingston Co., N. Y., 10.3.1854, Isaac Budlong, b. Perinton, Monroe Co., 9.21.1829; d. Wheatland, Monroe Co., 1.9.1899; son of Milton and Clarissa (Shumway) Budlong, of Perinton. Isaac Budlong purchased and lived on the large farm just south of Scottsville, on the River road, formerly owned by Isaac[593] Cox, grandfather of Helen (Cox) Budlong, and the front part of the present house was built by Isaac Cox, before he built the cobble stone house in which he died. The farm is now occupied by Frank and Isaac Budlong (Jr.) and their mother. In addition to regular farming, Isaac did a large business for many years in buying Western cattle, grazing them on the Genesee flats and shipping them to N. Y. The family are Presbyterians.

Issue (Budlong):
i Leroy, b. Caledonia, 11.29.1855; d. Fowler, Livingston Co., N. Y., 6.19.1903; m. 9.15.1880, Anna Sterling, dau. of Nicholas and Ophelia (Root) Sterling.
ii Frank, b. N. Y. City, 11.30.1857; m. 2.24.1886, Margaret Proudfoot, dau. of Robert and Sara (Gillis) Proudfoot.
iii Isaac, b. Wheatland, 7.15.1860; m. 10.7.1886, Alice McVean, dau. of William R. and Hannah (Lowry) McVean.
iv Florence, b. Wheatland, 7.9.1874; m. 5.27.1912, John B. Gatenbel, son of Joseph and Elizabeth (Beck) Gatenbel.

v Clarissa Shumway, b. Wheatland, 1.13.1876; m. 6.24.1903, Elon L. Galusha, son of Sears and Caroline (Francis) Galusha, and lives Scottsville.

1595 FRANCIS EVELYN COX, known as FRANK (*Darius*[1112], *Isaac*[593], *Samuel*[252], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Rush, Monroe Co., N. Y., 6.6.1836; d. Wheatland, Monroe Co., 2.18.1912; m. N. Y. City, 4.4.1862, Henrietta Harris, b. Coldspring, N. Y., 12.28.1844; d. Wheatland, Monroe Co., N. Y., 12.11.1906; dau. of Henry and Louisa (Turfery) Harris, of N. Y. City. Frank was a farmer, resident from 1866 till his death on the South road in Wheatland, on which so many of our family have lived, and was buried in the old Cox cemetery at the corner of this and the River road. A member of the Episcopal Church, of Scottsville, in his latter years, and always a good neighbor.

Issue, b. Wheatland:

† 1794 Louis Mitchell, b. 12.29.1865; m. Maud Estelle Estes.
† 1795 Walter Scott, b. 1.2.1867; m. Mary L. McVean.
† 1796 Robert Burns, b. 10.3.1869; m. 1st, Fanny C. Brownell: m. 2nd, Hattie M. Sornborger.

1596 GEORGE OCTAVIUS COX (*Darius*[1112], *Isaac*[593], *Samuel*[252], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Caledonia, Livingston Co., N. Y., 7.18.1838; d. Chili, Monroe Co., N. Y., 4.4.1911; m. Chili, 6.23.1868, Alice Smith, b. Chili, 9.8.1844; dau. of Thomas and Elizabeth (June) Smith, of Chili. George was a farmer, on the River road in Chili from 1861 to his death. They were Presbyterians.

Issue, b. Chili:

† 1797 Anna Louise, b. 5.23.1870; m. Edward A. Grenelle.
† 1798 Helen Maud, b. 3.11.1872; m. John H. Keys.
† 1799 Mortimer Smith, b. 11.19.1877; m. Clara Henderson.

1597 ANGELINE (COX) BROWN (*Darius*[1112], *Isaac*[593], *Samuel*[252], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Caledonia, Livingston Co., N. Y., 8.5.1840; m. Caledonia, 12.24.1863, Thomas Brown, Jr., b. Caledonia, 1836; d. Scottsville, 7.31.1897; son of Thomas and Sarah (McKay) Brown, of Buffalo, N. Y. Thomas Brown, Jr., was a farmer and stock raiser. They were Presbyterians.

Issue (Brown):

i Robert Mitchell, b. 11.10.1864; d. 10.10.1865.
ii Edward Seymour, b. 3.4.1868; d. 11.3.1900; m. 11.22.1894, Clarissa Haseltine.
iii Thomas, b. 8.9.1872.
iv Eugene D., b. 1.28.1879; m. 1.25.1908, Mary Rubigal Warner.

1602 EDWARD HICKS COX (*Elisha F.*[1121], *James*[596], *Samuel*[252], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Wheatland, Monroe

Co., N. Y., 10.29.1842; m. 1st, 6.6.1866, Mary S. Robinson, b. Cambria, N. Y., 1.28.1842; d. Sanborn, Niagara Co., N. Y., 12.17.1897; dau. of John and Susanna (Playter) Sanborn, of Pekin, Niagara Co., N. Y. He m. 2nd, without issue, 11.22.1898, Cora Effie Robinson, dau. of Dr. Milton and Charlotte (———) Robinson, of Lewiston, Niagara Co. Edward H. Cox has been a farmer, a tinsmith, and last but not least a soldier, enlisting 8.16.1862, in Company K, Eighth N. Y. Volunteer Cavalry, and was a Corporal therein. Isaac Lewis[1600] Cox was a private in this company. Edward was in the Army of the Potomac, First Division, commanded by Gen. Beaufort. Was wounded at Beverly Ford, Va., 6.9.1863, a ball passing through his leg and killing his horse. He worked at tinsmithing in Scottsville, Monroe Co., for a time, and removed 1868 to Sanborn, Niagara Co., where he has since filled many local positions. Of no religious affiliation.

Issue by 1st marriage:

1800 Charles Robinson, b. Wheatland, 5.6.1867; unm.; living at Joplin, Mo.

† 1801 Claude Playter, b. 7.22.1878; m. Daisy Smith.

1603 SARAH EUGENIA (COX) AYOU (*Isaac L.*[1125], *James*[596], *Samuel*[252], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Racine, Wis., 7.7.1848; d. Lyons, Ia., 7.1.1900; m. Lyons, 10.30.1868, Joseph Ayou, b. Lanora, Canada, 12.8.1840; son of Joseph Ayou.

Issue (Ayou):

i Mina, b. 3.31.1870; m. William White and lives 506 Comanche Ave., Clinton, Ia.

ii Louis Henry, b. 1.30.1872; m. Fanny White, Lyons, Ia.

iii Erwin William, b. 4.15.1890; m. Cora Jones and lives Racine, Wis.

1604 HENRY D. COX (*Isaac L.*[1125], *James*[596], *Samuel*[252], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. 5.30.1851; d. 1877; m. ———, and had one child Myrtle. Henry's widow m. again, ——— Day, in Idaho, where she and his dau. Myrtle went after Henry's death. No further trace known.

Issue:

1802 Myrtle, b. ———.

1606 EDWARD LEWIS COX (*Isaac L.*[1125], *James*[596], *Samuel*[252], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. 2.24.1857; m. 1st, Sarah (———) Ives, b. ———; d. ———; dau. of ———, and widow of James Ives. He m. 2nd, ———, Mary Lindsay, b. ———; dau. of ———. They live 1080 Chase Ave., Birchwood, Rodgers Park, Ill., and he is in the Owl Cement Co., Marquette Bldg., Chicago.

Issue by 1st marriage:

1803 Margery, b. ———; m. Dr. William Park.

Issue by 2nd marriage:
1804 Rhoda, b. ———.
1805 Mary, b. ———.
1806 Jeanne, b. ———.

1608 KATHRYN HELENA (COX) CORWIN (*Isaac L.*[1125], *James*[596], *Samuel*[252], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Stevens Point, Wis., 10.18.1863; m. Chicago, Ill., 4.20.1893, Charles Abel Corwin, b. Newburgh, Orange Co., N. Y., 1.6.1858; son of Rev. Eli and Henrietta (———) Corwin. Charles A. Corwin is an artist, and has made a study of wild birds and animals in their native haunts, from which has constructed the realistic backgrounds and surroundings of the mounted specimens in several museums, notably in Chicago, and in the American Museum of Natural History in N. Y. As he is now in the Sandwick Islands, now in the Yellowstone Park, now on a little islet in the Pacific, he has no fixed habitation, but can be reached through any prominent museum.

Issue (Corwin):
i Charles Irving, b. Chicago, 6.5.1894.

1609 CHARLES DURAND COX (*Isaac L.*[1125], *James*[596], *Samuel*[252], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Lyons, Ia., 4.27.1865; m. 1st, ———, Anna Vinquest, b. ———; d. ———; dau. of ———. He m. 2nd, ———, Catherine Nevins, b. ———; d. —.—. 1911; dau. of ———. He lives 1519 Market St., Wilmington, Del., and his business is insurance.

Issue by 1st marriage:
1807 Clair, b. ———.
Issue by 2nd marriage:
1808 Elizabeth Helen, b. ———.
1809 Catherine Charlotte, b. ———.
1810 Charles D., Jr., b. ———.

1610 HARRIET MEEKER (COX) HOOPER (*Isaac L.*[1125], *James*[596], *Samuel*[252], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Lyons, Ia., 8.20.1869; m. ———, Horace E. Hooper, b. Worcester, Mass., 12.8.1859, son of William Everett and Martha (Nelson) Hooper, of Washington, D. C. Horace E. Hooper is connected with the publication of the Encyclopedia Brittanica, and they now live at Cheverells, Dunstable, England.

Issue (Hooper):
i Horace Everett, b. 8.26.1900.
ii John Nelson, b. 9.27.1901.
iii Robert Nathaniel, b. 5.15.1903.
iv Richard Burnham, b. 11.25.1904.
v Nathaniel Leverett, b. 1.11.1907.

1611 HELEN FLORA (COX) LYON (*Isaac L.*[1125], *James*[596], *Samuel*[252], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Burlington, Ia.,

4.20.1871; m. 4.11.1895, James A. Lyon. Helen resides with her mother, 33 Washington Terrace, East Orange, N. J.

Issue (Lyon):

i Helen Charlotte, b. 11.10.1897.

1612 WILLIAM JOHN COX (*Isaac L.*[1125], *James*[596], *Samuel*[252], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Rock Island, Ill., 1.27.1873; m. Oak Park, Ill., 12.13.1894, Ella Barrett Gile, b. Charlestown, Mass., 10.29.1875. William is in the United Editor's Association, 225 Fifth Ave., N. Y.

Issue:

1811 Warren Earle, b. River Forest, Ill., 8.27.1895.
1812 Frances Louise, b. Oak Park, Ill., 12.23.1897.
1813 William John, Jr., b. East Orange, N. J., 9.22.1903; d. 12.13.1903.

1613 EVA SILVIA (COX) DEPEW (*James G.*[1126], *James*[596], *Samuel*[252], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Wegauwega, Waupaca Co., Wis., 9.23.1856; m. Burlington, Kan., 9.29.1875, John Walter Depew, b. Bloomington, Ill., 2.5.1852; son of Benjamin P. and Mary[422] (Cox) Depew. This Mary Cox, who before her marriage to Benjamin P. Depew, had m. John Kimler, was dau. of Benjamin[194] and Philena (Dye) Cox, (see Addenda). They are Presbyterians and reside at Yates Center, Woodson Co., Kan., where J. W. Depew is Cashier of the Yates Center National Bank.

Issue (Depew) b. Yates Center, and now living there:

i Bertha, b. 10.30.1876; d. 10.31.1876.
ii Leonidas James, b. 9.22.1877; m. Mary Greenman.
iii William Henry, b. 9.24.1879; m. Edna Pearl Sheafer.
iv Mary Pearl, b. 6.7.1885; unm.
v Benjamin Walter, b. 6.3.1888; unm.
vi Gwendolin May, b. 2.8.1905.

1623 JOSEPH MARTIN COX (*Isaac*[1140], *John*[607], *Isaac*[253], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Rush, Monroe Co., N. Y., 5.11.1876; m. West Henrietta, Monroe Co., 3.16.1898, Minnie A. Robert, b. there 2.19.1872; dau. of Christopher and Mary (Clifford) Robert, of that place. They are members of North Rush Christian Church. Joseph is a progressive farmer in West Henrietta.

Issue:

1814 Arthur Russell, b. 4.2.1901.
1815 Morris Franklin, b. 12.20.1902; d. 7.27.1904.

1627 HOWARD RAYMOND COX (*Henry E.*[1141], *John*[607], *Isaac*[253], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Wheatland, N. Y., 9.12.1876; m. Brooklyn, N. Y., 11.26.1909, Ella, dau. of Joseph and Elizabeth McDonald, b. 12.25.1875. Lives Brooklyn, N. Y., and is a Master Plumber in N. Y.

1628 RALPH LUTHER COX (*Henry E.*[1141], *John*[607], *Isaac*[253], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Wheatland, Monroe Co., N. Y., 3.21.1878; m. Webster City, Ia., 6.30.1910, Elizabeth Angeline Mickelson, b. there 2.9.1883; dau. of H. H. and Mattie C. (Johnson) Mickelson, of Webster City. Ralph is a civil engineer. They live Webster City and are Presbyterians.

Issue:

1816 John Luther, b. Webster City, Ia., 5.31.1911.

1629 BERTRAM JOHN COX (*Henry E.*[1141], *John*[607], *Isaac*[253], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Wheatland, Monroe Co., N. Y., 6.14.1880; m. Sharon, Pa., 3.25.1908, Isabel Wilson Clover, b. Fisher, Clarion Co., Pa., 10.29.1885; dau. of Preston and Margaret Ellen (Barber) Clover, of Akron, Ohio. They are Congregationalists, living at 48 Grand Ave., Akron, O. Ralph is connected with the Goodyear Tire and Rubber Co., of that place.

Issue:

1817 Alice Louise, b. Akron, O., 5.15.1909.

1630 MARTHA LOUISE (COX) HART (*Henry E.*[1141], *John*[607], *Isaac*[253], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Wheatland, Monroe Co., N. Y., 1.9.1883; m. Geneseo, N. Y., 8.29.1907, Harry Gordon Hart, b. North Rush, Monroe Co., N. Y., 6.21.1885; son of Roswell J. and Margaret (Meldrum) Hart, of North Rush. They are Presbyterians, and Harry a farmer on the Harts Corner farm of his grandfather, Henry Hart.

Issue, b. North Rush:

i Gordon Meldrum, b. 5.16.1908.
ii Alice Bowerman, b. 9.4.1909.
iii Roy Henry Roswell, b. 10.6.1910.

1642 THERON DEAN COX (*James L.*[1156], *James*[625], *Levi*[256], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Wheatland, Monroe Co., N. Y., 9.8.1880; m. Honeoye Falls, N. Y., 9.14.1898, Bertha Mertice Adams, b. Kirwin, Kan., 11.2.1878; dau. of John and Carrie Eugenia (Knapp) Adams. Theron is in the grocery business in Scottsville, Monroe Co., N. Y. They are Presbyterians.

Issue:

1818 Helen Elisabeth, b. 8.29.1899.
1819 Harlow Adams, b. 11.4.1900.

1644 ESTHER CLARA (COX) TWEADY (*James L.*[1156], *James*[625], *Levi*[256], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Wheatland, Monroe Co., N. Y., 11.14.1887; m. ———, Roy Franklin Tweady, b. 6.6.1886; son of Franklin and Cora (Pitts) Tweady, of Chili, N. Y. They live in Chili, Scottsville R. D., and are Presbyterians.

Issue (Tweady):

1645 RUTH ELIZABETH (COX) BLY (*James L.*[1156], *James*[625], *Levi*[256], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Wheatland, Monroe Co., N. Y., 5.1.1890; m. ———, Stewart Daniel Bly, b. 12.30.1886; son of Daniel and Anna (Marshall) Bly, of Chili. They live Scottsville, N. Y., and are Presbyterians.

Issue (Bly):

1646 SARAH ARLETTA (COX) GURNSEY (*James L.*[1156], *James*[625], *Levi*[256], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Wheatland, Monroe Co., N. Y., 5.26.1893; m. ———, Frederick Luther Gurnsey, b. 11.19.1889; son of Walter and Mary (Hart) Gurnsey. They live Scottsville, N. Y., and he is a Methodist.

Issue (Gurnsey):

1647 ELEANOR ELIZABETH (COX) GLASS (*Eugene J.*[1164], *John*[626], *Levi*[256], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. ———, 7.1.1876; m. ———, Edward Stanley Glass, b. ———; son of ——— and ——— (———) Glass. They live at ——— and he is a ———.

Issue (Glass):

1648 VICTOR J. COX (*Eugene J.*[1164], *John*[626], *Levi*[256], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. ———, 9.13.1884; m. ———, Viola Cox, b. ———; dau. of ——— and ——— (———) Cox, of ———. They live at ———and Victor is a ———.

Issue:

1651 VIOLA BELLE (COX) VAN BLARCOM (*Levi F.*[1181], *Alfred F.*[632], *Levi*[256], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Portage, Mich., 5.30.1879; m. 6.29.1904, Byron F. Van Blarcom, b. 5.10.1878, son of Martin and Martha J. (Fox) Van Blarcom, of Girard, Michigan. They live at Kalamazoo, and he is engaged in building and selling houses. Was elected Alderman of 5th Ward, 1912.

Issue (Van Blarcom):

Helen Julia, b. 5.3.1910.

1652 DUANE FORD COX (*Levi F.*[1181], *Alfred F.*[632], *Levi*[256], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Portage, Mich., 10.1.1880; m. 10.2.1909, Grace Pfeiffer, b. 4.24.1890; dau. of George H. and Agnes (Chase) Pfeiffer, of Kalamazoo, Mich. They live three miles from Kalamazoo and he is a farmer.

1655 CLAUDE CHARLES COX (*Charles J.*[1183], *Alfred F.*[632], *Levi*[256], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Kalamazoo, Mich., 6.27.1881; m. 6.27.1903, Ruth E. Gibson, b. ———; dau. of ———

Gibson of Springfield, Ill. They live at Beardsley, Minn., and he is a farmer.

Issue:

1656 MABEL MARY (COX) RAMLOW (*Charles J.*[1183], *Alfred F.*[632], *Levi*[256], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Kalamazoo, Mich., 7.22.1883; m. 1.11.1909, Frederick C. Ramlow, b. ———, ———; son of Charles and Elizabeth (———) Ramlow. They live at Kalamazoo, and he is a tailor.

Issue (Ramlow):

NINTH GENERATION

1667 GEORGE WALTER COCKS (*Elijah G.*[1188], *Gideon W.*[655], *Elijah G.*[274], *George*[108], *John*[45], *Hezekiah*[18], *John*[5], *James*[1]), b. Orange Co., N. Y., 1.11.1890; m. 11.8.1911, Eva Stout, b. 1.17.1889; dau. of William R. and Emily B. (Saulpaugh) Stout, of N. Y. City. They live 966 St. John's Place, Brooklyn, N. Y., and he is in business with his father at 76 Park Place, N. Y.

1682 CARA M. HALLOCK (COX) MITTAN (*Thomas H.*[1225], *Charles H.*[702], *Stephen*[310], *Richard*[140], *Samuel*[54], *Samuel*[21], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. Island City, Ore., 6.27.1887; m. 7.2.1909, Dr. Wesley Clarence Mittan, b. De Witt, Ill., 8.24.1875; son of George Harrison Mittan and Elizabeth Erwin his wife. They live Seattle, Wash., and he is a dentist, 401 Collins Building.

Issue (Mittan):

i Robley Hallock, b. 6.18.1910.
ii George Harrison, b. 1.25.1912.

1684 MAUD MAY (COX) SCHMIDT (*Stephen I.*[1226], *Charles H.*[702], *Stephen*[310], *Richard*[140], *Samuel*[54], *Samuel*[21], *James*[8], *James*[1]), b. La Crosse, Wis., 2.26.1882; m. 8.18.1909, Fred A. Schmidt, b. Marathon, Wis., 10.1.1881; son of August and Charlotte (Newman) Schmidt. She was formerly a teacher in La Crosse. They live at Wausaw, Wis., where he is a pharmacist, and are Catholics.

1701 ADDIE (COX) TAYLOR (*David H.*[1289], *David P.*[805], *Daniel*[388], *Geo. Townsend*[186], *James*[70], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Unionville, now Hawthorne, Westchester Co., N. Y., 1.29.1869; m. Pleasantville, N. Y., 12.1.1888, Andrew Taylor, b. Kensico, N. Y., 6.20.1869; son of Moses W. and Jean (Gibson) Taylor. She lives with her parents at Hawthorne, N. Y.

Issue (Taylor):

i Alfred S., b. 12.5.1889.

1702 ALFRED COX (*David H.*[1289], *David P.*[805], *Daniel*[388], *Geo. Townsend*[186], *James*[70], *Benjamin*[31], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Unionville, N. Y., 6.28.1873; m. Hawthorne, N. Y., 10.25.1895, Medora Lyon, b. Unionville, 10.22.1876; dau. of Elbert H. and Emeretta (Hammond) Lyon. Members of Dutch Reformed Church and he a merchant and postmaster at Hawthorne, N. Y.

Issue, b. Hawthorne:

1820 Edna Beatrice, b. 3.16.1897.

1821 Clifford D., b. 6.10.1899.
1822 Infant, b. 10.22.1904; d.—.—.1904.
1823 Wallace W., b. 1.3.1908.

1712 JAMES HUBERT COCKS (*William*[1379], *Abraham*[884], *Stephen*[442], *Stephen*[198], *William*[78], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Glen Cove, L. I., 11.1.1859; m. 6.8.1887, Ellen Dowling, b. Glen Cove, 2.22.1861, dau. of John and Frances (Doddy) Dowling, of Glen Cove. He has been merchant, Overseer of the Poor of Town of Oyster Bay, postmaster at Glen Cove, Justice of the Peace, and now (1912) Supervisor of the Town. Lives Glen Cove, N. Y.

Issue:

1824 Frances Folsom, b. 6.30.1888; d. 7.1.1888.
1825 Genevieve, b. 3.10.1894.

1716 WILLIAM HENRY COCKS (*George*[1380], *Abraham*[884], *Stephen*[442], *Stephen*[198], *William*[78], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. ———, 10.20.1857; m. 11.8.1881, Margaret Dowd, b. ———; dau. of James and Ellen (———) Dowd. Lives Glen Cove, N. Y., and is a mason and a Catholic.

Issue:

1826 Francis L., b. 7.12.—; m. Eliza Malone.
1827 George W., b. ———; m. Ellen Britt.
1828 William, b. ———.
1829 James B., b. 3.18.1896.
1830 Joseph, b. 3.11.1899.

1718 GEORGE WOOD COCKS (*George*[1380], *Abraham*[884], *Stephen*[442], *Stephen*[198], *William*[78], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Glen Cove, L. I., 1.12.1862; d. 11.13.1895; m. ———, Margaret Fox, b. ———; dau. of ———. No issue.

1721 ABRAHAM COCKS (*Isaac T.*[1383], *Abraham*[884], *Stephen*[442], *Stephen*[198], *William*[78], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Glen Cove, 10.12.1863; m. 6.2.1886, Winifred Wright, b. 11.15.1863; dau. of Patrick and Mary (Lawler) Wright. They live Glen Cove, N. Y., and he is a mason and builder and a Catholic.

Issue:

1831 Abraham Edwin, b. 5.27.1890.

1722 ELIZABETH (COCKS) DIMOND (*Isaac T.*[1383], *Abraham*[884], *Stephen*[442], *Stephen*[198], *William*[78], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Glen Cove, 9.7.1866; m. there 1.17.1892, Nicholas Dimond, b. N. Y. City, 8.25.1853; son of Nicholas and Ann (Vincent) Dimond. Lives Glen Cove, N. Y. Catholic. Foreman on Pratt Estate.

Issue (Dimond):

i Elizabeth C., b. 4.21.1893.
ii Nicholas Isaac, b. 8.25.1900.

1723 JOHN COCKS (*Isaac T.*[1383], *Abraham*[884], *Stephen*[442], *Stephen*[198], *William*[78], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Glen Cove, 1.14.1869; m. 4.25.1894, Margaret Stroppel, b. 2.7.1871; dau. of Frederick and Mary (McNally) Stroppel. Lives Glen Cove, N. Y., and is a mason.

Issue:

1832 Irma, b. 1.5.1898.
1833 Margaret, b. 7.8.1899.
1834 John Frederick, b. 8.5.1901.
1835 Helen, b. 3.8.1903.
1836 Harvey, b. 8.28.1904.
1837 Dorothy, b. 8.7.1906.

1725 CHARLES J. COCKS (*Isaac T.*[1383], *Abraham*[884], *Stephen*[442], *Stephen*[198], *William*[78], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Glen Cove, 3.12.1874; m. there 6.3.1896, Lydia Ford, b. 12.1.1873; dau. of Lewis and Margaret Bradley (McKenna) Ford. Lives Glen Cove, N. Y. Catholic. Meat market.

Issue:

1838 Kathryn Marie, b. 5.6.1898.
1839 Lydia Margaret, b. 10.31.1901.
1840 Charles Kenneth, b. 9.11.1905.

1726 JAMES FRANCIS COCKS (*Isaac T.*[1383], *Abraham*[884], *Stephen*[442], *Stephen*[198], *William*[78], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Glen Cove, 9.29.1877; m. there 4.2.1899, Jessie George, b. Wheatley, 6.16.1880; dau. of William E. and Mary A. (Dougherty) George. Lives Glen Cove, N. Y., and is a butcher. Of no religious affiliation.

Issue:

1841 Everett James, b. 3.29.1900.
1842 Harry George, b. 8.29.1901; d. 4.8.1902.

1731 DAISY (COCKS) CLARK (*Stephen*[1386], *Abraham*[884], *Shephen*[442], *Stephen*[198], *William*[78], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. ———, 5.10.1880; m. 6.25.1899, David Clark, b. Oyster Bay, 9.24.1874; son of James and Mary (Malone) Clark. Lives Glen Cove, N. Y., and is Purser on the Sagamore, plying between Glen Gove and N. Y.

Issue (Clark):

i James Martin, b. 1.2.1903.
ii David C., b. 6.5.1911.

1758 WILLIAM BULL COCKS (*Charles C.*[1496], *Charles E.*[918], *Anthony D.*[499], *Jacob*[214], *Henry*[79], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Cornwall-on-Hudson, N. Y., 10.8.1885; m. 9.5.1911, Grace Male, b. ———; dau. of Isaac and Julia (———) Male, of Hawley, Pa. They live Cornwall-on-Hudson, N. Y.

Issue:

1843 Charles Campbell, b. 8.6.1912.

1769 LAURA (COCKS) LYON (*Jacob T.*[1509], *Charles T.*[975], *Jacob T.*[503], *Jacob*[214], *Henry*[79], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Ossining, N. Y., 8.1.1885; m. ———, Sylvester Lyon, b. ———; son of ——.

1770 CHARLES TOWNSEND COCKS (*Jacob T.*[1509], *Charles T.*[975], *Jacob T.*[503], *Jacob*[214], *Henry*[79], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Ossining, 12.4.1887; m. ———, Comilla Baker, b. ———; dau. of ———.

1771 ALBERT COX (*Thomas A.*[1526], *Thomas*[1011], *Thomas*[521], *Job*[223], *Rees*[80], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Mt. Kisco, N. Y., 9.26.1881; m. Banksville, N. Y., 5.10.1904, Jennie Sypher, b. Mt. Kisco, ———; dau. of Sylvester and Sarah E. (Fisher) Sypher, of that place. He is a farmer at Mt. Kisco, N. Y., R. D.

Issue, b. Mt. Kisco:

1844 Harold K., b. 2.6.1906.

1772 THOMAS LESTER COX (*J. Hobart*[1527], *Thomas*[1011], *Thomas*[521], *Job*[223], *Rees*[80], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Armonk, Westchester Co., N. Y., 7.31.1879; m. ———, Cora Tompkins, dau. of Eugene and Eveline (Brundage) Tompkins, of Greenwich, Conn. He is a machinist in the Navy, with no fixed residence.

Issue:

1845 Thomas Lester, b. 3.20.1907.
1846 Glen, b. 8.—.19—.

1773 MARY ELIZABETH (COX) COLES (*J. Hobart*[1527], *Thomas*[1011], *Thomas*[521], *Job*[223], *Rees*[80], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Armonk, Westchester Co., N. Y., 12.7.1880; m. Armonk, 6.21.1905, Floy Samuel Coles, b. Valhalla, N. Y., 11.11.1880; son of Samuel and Deborah Floy (Sniffen) Coles, of White Plains, N. Y. They are Methodists, and live 5532 Irving St., Phila., Pa.

Issue (Coles):

i Eleanor Gale, b. Armonk, 9.7.1908.

1774 RAYMOND HOBART COX (*J. Hobart*[1527], *Thomas*[1011], *Thomas*[521], *Job*[223], *Rees*[80], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Armonk, Westchester Co., N. Y., 10.10.1882; m. there 6.26.1907, Elizabeth Heustis, b. there 1.29.1881; dau. of Edgar A. and Sara Emma (Smith) Heustis, of King Street, near Armonk. They are Methodists, and he a painter and decorator. Residence, Armonk.

Issue:

1847 Doris Heustis, b. 11.2.1909.

1776 GEORGE COX (*Daniel*[1528], *Thomas*[1011], *Thomas*[521], *Job*[223], *Rees*[80], *John*[32], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Mt. Kisco, N. Y., 11.8.1884; m. 12.21.1909, Florence Blake, b. ———; dau. of ———. Lives Mt. Kisco.

1783 ELIZA B. (COX) MACKEY (*Elijah Q.*[1581], *Samuel*[1103], *Joseph*[592], *Samuel*[252], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Mendon, Monroe Co., N. Y., 1.17.1856; m. ———, Arthur D. Mackey, b. ———; son of ———. They live at ———, and he is a ———.

Issue (Mackey):

1784 SAMUEL JOSEPH COX (*Elijah Q.*[1581], *Samuel*[1103], *Joseph*[592], *Samuel*[252], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Mendon, Monroe Co., N. Y., 7.13.1857; m. 1st, ———, Mamie B. Leonard, b. ———; d. ———; dau. of ———. He m. 2d, ———, Ella Davis, b. ———; dau. of ———. They live at ——— and he is a ———.

Issue:

1785 CHARLES B. COX (*Elijah Q.*[1581], *Samuel*[1103], *Joseph*[592], *Samuel*[252], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Jackson, Mich., 12.7.1862; m. ———, Lottie Green, b. ———; dau. of ———. They live at ——— and he is a ———.

Issue:

1786 KATE MORRISON (COX) SPALDING (*Elijah Q.*[1581], *Samuel*[1103], *Joseph*[592], *Samuel*[252], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Jackson, Mich., 11.26.1868; m. ———, W. E. Spalding, b. ———; son of ———. They live at Lawrence, Kansas, and he is a ———.

Issue (Spalding):

1794 LOUIS MITCHELL COX (*Francis E.*[1595], *Darius*[1112], *Isaac*[593], *Samuel*[252], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Wheatland, Monroe Co., N. Y., 12.29.1865; m. there 1887, Maud Estelle Estes, b. Caledonia, Livingston Co., N. Y., 9.11.1868; dau. of Edward L. and M. Elizabeth (Martin) Estes, of Wheatland. They are Methodists, living 56 Elba St., Rochester, N. Y.

Issue:

1848 Harold E., b. Wheatland, 7.6.1888; m. Lillian Rayder.
1849 Frank E., b. Caledonia, 10.7.1891.
1850 Ray Leslie, b. Caledonia, 11.1.1893.
1851 Louis Harris, b. Rochester, 12.30.1907.

1795 WALTER SCOTT COX (*Francis E.*[1595], *Darius*[1112], *Isaac*[593], *Samuel*[252], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Wheatland, N. Y., 1.2.1867; m. Scottsville, N. Y., 1.16.1892, Mary L. McVean, b. there 7.23.1870; dau. of William R. and Hannah M. (Lowry) McVean, of Scottsville. He is a farmer in Wheatland.

Issue, b. Wheatland:

1852 Dorothy B., b. 3.12.1895.
1853 Eugene McVean, b. 9.27.1902.

1796 ROBERT BURNS COX (*Francis E.*[1595], *Darius*[1112], *Isaac*[593], *Samuel*[252], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Wheatland, N. Y., 10.2.1869; m. 1st, Rochester, N. Y., 3.2.1897, Fanny C. Brownell, b. there 6.18.1872; d. Scottsville, N. Y., 12.26.1900; dau. of Edwin and Julia (Smead) Brownell, of Rochester. He m. 2d, Rochester, 12.22.1903, Hattie M. Sornborger, b. Lockport, N. Y., 11.13.1872; dau. of Dwight C. Sornborger and his wife Jennie B. Lincoln, 2d cousin to Abraham Lincoln, the martyred President. Robert is a farmer in Wheatland, and a member of Grace Episcopal Church at Scottsville.

Issue, by 1st marriage:

1854 Edwin B., b. 12.11.1898.

Issue, by 2d marriage:

1855 Henrietta E., b. 12.17.1904; d. 12.18.1904.
1856 Fletcher R., b. 7.19.1907.
1857 Elizabeth E. (twin to Fletcher).

1797 ANNA LOUISE (COX) GRENELLE (*George O.*[1597], *Darius*[1112], *Isaac*[593], *Samuel*[252], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Chili, Monroe Co., N. Y., 5.23.1870; m. Chili, 6.3.1896, Edward Alexander Grenelle, b. Rock City Falls, Saratoga Co., N. Y., 7.23.1872; son of John D. and Lydia A. (Rogers) Grenelle. They live Rochester, N. Y., and he is a manufacturer.

Issue (Grenelle), b. Rochester:

i Alice Lydia, b. 3.15.1897.
ii Cornelia, b. 7.22.1898.
iii Virginia, b. 9.27.1900.

1798 HELEN MAUD (COX) KEYS (*George O.*[1597], *Darius*[1112], *Isaac*[593], *Samuel*[252], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Chili, Monroe Co., N. Y., 3.11.1872; m. Chili, 6.11.1902, John Henry Keys, b. Scottsville, N. Y., 9.15.1866; son of William and Susan (O'Neil) Keys, of Scottsville. They live at Scottsville, N. Y., and he is a merchant. No issue.

1799 MORTIMER SMITH COX (*George O.*[1597], *Darius*[1112], *Isaac*[593], *Samuel*[252], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Chili, Monroe Co., N. Y., 11.19,1877; m. Scottsville, N. Y., 7.3.1905, Clara Louise Henderson, b. ———; dau. of Capt. Henry B. and Mary N. (Young) Henderson. They live Chili, and he is a farmer on the homestead of his late father.

Issue, b. Chili:

1858 Carolyn Holton, b. 8.2.1906.
1859 Janet Louise, b. 10.28.1909.

1801 CLAUDE PLAYTER COX (*Edward H.*[1602], *Elisha F.*[1121], *James*[596], *Samuel*[252], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[9], *James*[1]), b. Sanborn, Niagara Co., N. Y., 7.22.1878; m. ———, Daisy Smith, b.

———; dau. of ———. They live 2118 46th Ave., Seattle, Wash., and he is a ———.

Issue:

1803 MARGERY (COX) PARK (*Edward L.*[1606], *Isaac L.*[1125], *James*[596], *Samuel*[252], *Joseph*[96], *Samuel*[40], *Henry*[90], *James*[1]), b. ———; m. ———, Dr. William Park, b. ———; son of ———. They live at ———, and he is a physician.

Issue (Park):

APPENDIX

ALLIED FAMILIES

CLARKE LINEAGE

The problem of the ancestry of Sarah, wife of James Cock the immigrant, seems nearest to solution, with the assumption that she was of the Clarke family, living contemporaneously with the Cocks at Southhold, L. I. The persistence of the use of the Christian names, Clark, Samuel and Richard in several generations of the Cock family, suggested an examination of sundry Clarke records, wherein these and several other concurrent names were found both male and female. Other evidence, pointing to a former residence at Rhode Island, indicates that Sarah's father was very probably a near relative of Dr. John (4) Clarke, (Thomas (3), John (2), John (1)) b. 1609. John Fiske in his "Beginning of New England," gives his portrait and says of him:

"John Clarke, one of the worthiest and most highminded among the founders of New England, was born in Suffolk in 1609. It is not known where he obtained his excellent education; but he was esteemed a learned physician and good classical scholar, while it is clear that he could read his Old Testament familiarly in Hebrew, for he was the author of a manuscript concordance and lexicon to the same. He seems to have become a Baptist before his arrival in Boston 1637. He went to Aquidneck and took part with William Coddington and Anne Hutchinson in establishing the Colony of Rhode Island. In 1639 a Baptist Church was founded at Newport and Dr. Clarke was for many years its teacher. His services to the commonwealth were so great that history must place him by the side of Roger Williams. Upright and capable in all relations of life he never failed of the courtesy and the dignity that mark the perfect gentleman."

He d. Apl. 4, 1676, leaving, among many other bequests the above mentioned lexicon and concordance to Richard Bailey, presumably of Southold, as this gift is next to the bequest of "an ewe sheep" to Katharine Salmon, wife of John Salmon of Southold. (This suggests a Bayles connection with the Clarkes).

Austin's Dict. of R. I., states that in 1651 John Clarke, Obadiah Holmes and John Crandall, as representatives of the church at Newport, having presumed to hold religious services in the house of an invalid were arrested and fined. This (Rev.) Obadiah Holmes had land at Southampton on Long Island, in the use and occupation of Samuel Clarke thereat, and later went to Jamaica, and thence perhaps to New Jersey.

Jeremiah Clarke, perhaps brother to John, came 1638 to Aquidneck (later Rhode Island) from whence between 1656 and 1660 many essayed the wrath of the Bay and of its high priest of persecution John Endicott. Among them were *Mary Clarke,* Christopher Holder, John Copeland, William Brend, William Robinson, Marmaduke Stevenson and Mary Dyer. Jeremiah served acceptably in several official capacities and d. 1651. The Friends' Records thus comment on his death. "Jeremiah Clarke one of the first English Planters of Rhode Island; he died at Newport on said Island and was buried in the tomb that stands by the street by the water side in Newport upon the ——— day of 11th mo 1651."

Walter Clarke, son of Jeremiah, sometime Governor of Rhode Island, m. as 2d wife, Hannah Scott, dau. of Richard and Catharine (Marbury) Scott, and as third wife, Sarah (Priar) Gould, widow of John Gould and dau. of Matthew and Mary (———) Priar, of Killingworth upon Matinecock, L. I. It may transpire that Matthew Priar's wife was Mary *Clarke.*

BOWNE LINEAGE

JOHN BOWNE was b. Matlock, Derbyshire, England, 9th of Third month (? Mar. or May) 1627 and bapt. in Matlock parish church 29th same month, son of Thomas Bowne, bapt. there May 25, 1595. Thomas Bowne with his children John and Dorothy came to New England in the latter part of 1648 or early in 1649. In October 1650 John, leaving behind his father and sister, returned to England, and again arrived in Boston in May 1651. In June of the same year he visited Flushing, L. I., in company with his brother-in-law Edward Farrington (who had m. his sister Dorothy, probably during his absence in England) and seems to have been much pleased with the place, as he removed thither shortly after to live. On the 7th of May, 1656, he m. Hannah Feake, b. (supposed) at Watertown, Mass., about 1637, and after living for a time at Greenwich, Conn., and New London, came to Flushing, with her mother, brothers and sisters, before 1649. She was dau. of Lieut. Robert Feake and Elizabeth (Fones) Winthrop his wife, (see Feake Lineage).

John Bowne was at this time in the 29th year of his age, and his worth and personal attractions were such as to elicit the favorable notice and commendation of Capt. John Underhill, then living at Southold, L. I., who, writing from that place under date of April 12, 1656, to John Winthrop Jr., at Pequot (New London), thus acquaints him with the new engagement; "Sir, I was latli at Flushing, Hannah Feke is to be married to a verri jentiele young man of gud abilliti, of lovli fetture and gud behafior." As Hannah had made the acquaintance of some of the Friends who were holding meetings for worship in the woods, she soon became a member; and her husband, as he himself relates, on occasion going out of curiosity to look at them when assembled together, was so powerfully affected by the beauty and simplicity of their worship that he invited them to hold their meetings for the future at his house. It was not long before he joined them himself, not merely, as he states, from kindness and affection to his wife, but his judgment was convinced of the truth of the principles they held forth. Meetings had not long been held at John Bowne's house before complaints were made "by the Magistrates of Flushing Aug. 24, 1662, that many of the inhabitants are followers of the Quakers who hold their meetings at the house of John Bowne." An ordinance of the West India Company of 1662 provided that "besides the Reformed religion no conventicles should be holden in houses, barns, ships, woods or fields, under the penalty of fifty guilders for the first offence, double for the second and arbitrary correction for every other."

Under the authority of this ordinance we find that great numbers, including many women, suffered severely both by direct action of the Governor, and his courts held at Gravesend. John Bowne was arrested, ninth month 1st, 1662, charged with "harboring Quakers and permitting them to hold meetings at his house."

He was then taken a prisoner to Fort Amsterdam, and on the 14th of the same month the "court held by the Lords, Director General and Council at Fort Amsterdam in the Netherland" entered the following judgment: "Because John Bowne, at present prisoner, dwelling at Flushing upon Long Island, has made no scruple in vilipendation of the orders and mandates of the Director General and Council of the New Netherland, we do in justice to the high and mighty states of the United Provinces and the administrators of the West India Company of the Chamber of Amsterdam having heard the demand of the substitutes, and the acknowledgement of the prisoner, have condemned and do condemn the said John Bowne by these present boete [penalty]—5 and 20 pounds Flemish with the charges of the Justician, and with express admonition and interdict to abstain from all such forementioned meetings and conventicles, or else for the second boete, he be condemned in a double boete, and for the third boete to be banished out of this province of New Netherland." John Bowne refused to pay the fine, and was then confined in a dungeon and restricted to bread and water, no person whatever being allowed to speak with him. As this did not change his steadfastness of purpose he was sometime afterward taken to the Stadthaus and put in the prison there, and allowed to see his wife and other

Flushing Meeting House, built 1694, enlarged 1716.
Used by British during Revolution

Bowne House, Flushing, L. I., built 1662.
George Fox was a guest here, 1672

friends. He was then notified that the Court had resolved that he must pay the fine that had been imposed or be sent out of the Country; or he would be set free if he would promise to leave the country in three months. He still remained firm in his purpose not to compromise his principles in any way. On Tenth mo. 21st he was permitted to visit his friends under a promise to return in three days, and on the 31st of that month he was put on board ship and sent a prisoner to Holland. He arrived at Amsterdam on the 29th of Second mo. 1663. The following statement was forwarded by the authorities of New Netherlands to the West India Company: "Honorable, Right Respectable Gentlemen. We omitted in our general letter the trouble and difficulties which we and many of our good inhabitants have since sometimes met with, and daily are renewed by the sect called Quakers, chiefly in the county and principally in the English villages, establishing forbidden conventicles and frequenting these against our public placards, and disturbing in a manner the public peace, in so far that several of our magistrates and well affectioned subjects remonstrated and complained to us from time to time of their insufferable obstinacy, unwilling to obey our orders or judgment. Among others has one of their principle leaders named John Bowne, who for his transgressions was, in conformity to the placards, condemned to an amends of 150 Guilders in suevant, who has been now under arrest more than three months for his unwillingness to pay, obstinately persisting in his refusal, in which he still continues, so that we at last resolved, or were rather compelled, to transport him in this ship from this province in the hope that others by it be discouraged. If nevertheless by these means no more salutary impression is made upon others we shall, though against our inclinations be compelled to prosecute such persons in a more severe manner, and which we previously solicit to be favored with your Honour's wise and foreseeing judgment. With which after our cordial salutations we recommend your Honours to God's protection, and remain, Honourable and Right Respectable Gentlemen, your Honour's faithful servants."

The officials of the West India Company considered the case and drew up a paper for John Bowne to sign. In reply he sent to the Company the following dignified statement: "Friends, the paper drawn up for me to subscribe I have perused and weighed, and do find the same not according to that engagement to me through one of your members, viz: that he or you would do therein by me as you would be done unto, and not otherwise. For which of you being taken from your wife and family, without just cause, would be bound from returning to them unless upon terms to act contrary to your conscience, and deny your faith and religion, yet this in effect do you require of me and not less.

But truly, I cannot think that you did in sober earnest ever think I would subscribe to any such thing, it being the very thing for which I rather chose freely to suffer want of the company of my dear wife and children, imprisonment of my person, the ruin of my estate in my absence there, and the loss of my goods here, than to yield or consent to such an unreasonable thing as you thereby enjoin me unto.

For which I am persuaded you will not only be judged in the sight of God, but by good and godly men, rather to have mocked at the oppressions of the oppressed and added afflictions to the afflicted than herein to have done to me as you in the like case would be done unto, which the royal cause of our God requires. I have with patience and moderation waited several weeks expecting justice from you, but behold an addition to my oppression in the measure I receive.

Wherefore I have this now to request for you, that the Lord will not lay this to your charge, but to give eyes to see and hearts to do justice, that you may find mercy with the Lord in the day of judgment.

John Bowne."

In the Fourth mo. John Bowne was released. He returned to America by the way of England and the Island of Barbadoes, but did not reach Flushing until First mo. 30th, 1664.

The authorities in Amsterdam sent to the officials in New Netherlands the following decision, dated Amsterdam, April 16th, 1663: "We, finally, did see

from your last letter, that you had exiled and transported hither a certain Quaker named John Bowne, and although it is our cordial desire that similar and other sectarians might not be found there, yet as the contrary seems to be the case, we doubt very much if rigorous proceedings against them ought not to be discontinued except you intend to destroy your population, which however, in the youth of your existence, ought rather to be encouraged by all possible means.

Wherefore it is our opinion that some connivance would be useful that the consciences of men, at least, ought ever to remain free and unshackled. Let every one be unmolested as long as he is modest, as long as he does not disturb others or oppose the government. This maxim of moderation has always been the guide of the magistrates of this city, and the consequence has been that from every land people have flocked to this asylum. Tread thus in their steps and we doubt not you will be blessed.

(Signed) The directors of the West India Company Amsterdam Department.
Abraham Wilmandonk .
David Von Baerle."

This document has peculiar historic interest because of the fact that it was one of the first official proclamations of religious liberty for any part of America, the establishment of religious liberty in Maryland by Lord Baltimore, (a Catholic), having antedated it. With this decree the persecution of Friends on Long Island ceased.

While in Holland John Bowne wrote letters to his wife and numbers of Friends, which are still preserved. They are remarkable for the illustrations they give of unflinching steadfastness of purpose, for the beautiful and lofty ideas expressed in them, and for their elegant and sometimes scholarly diction. In one of these he said: "Dear George Fox and many more Friends desire their love and tender salutations remembered to all Friends." From this we may infer that he was visited at Amsterdam by George Fox and others.

Hannah, wife of John Bowne, became more and more zealous in religious devotion and having "received a gift in the ministry," she, in the earlier part of the year 1675, left her home to pay a religious visit to Friends in Great Britain. The letters of her husband sent to her there are admirable in their expression of tender affection and of interest in her religious service. In one of these he quaintly remarks: "Dear heart, to particularize all that desire to be remembered to thee would be exceedingly large, but this I may say for all Friends in general, relations and neighbors, and people, the like largeness of love for one particular person I have seldom found amongst them, as it is for thee."

He joined his wife in her religious service in England in the year 1676 and accompanied her through England and Holland. Returning to London at the beginning of winter of 1677 she was taken sick with a fatal fever and died at the house of their friends John and Mary Elson, at the Peel Meeting Place, in St. John Street, London, on the 31st of Eleventh Month (Jan.) 1677-8.

John Bowne took with him on this journey the following minute of approval.

"In the Men's and Women's Meeting on Long Island in America.

These are to certify to all whom it may concern that our dear and well beloved Friend John Bowne, of Flushing (his occasion at this time requiring his being in Ould England by the first conveyance) is for his life and conversation unblamable and of good report, and is likewise in true love and unity with all Friends in the truth here, as by large experience we have all found and witnessed." (Signed by many Friends).

The records of the same meeting nineteen years later contain the following minute.

"John Bowne dyed the 20 day of the 10 month in the yeare 1695 And was buryed ye 23 day of the same being about 68 yeares of age he did Freely Expose him self his house and Esteate to ye service of Truth And had a constant Meeting In his house neare About forty yeares hee allso suffered very much for ye truths seak."

He was thrice married. His second wife was Hannmah Bickerstaff who brought a certificate from Tupton in Derbyshire, England. They m. 1679. He m. 3d, 26/4 mo. (June) 1693, Mary Cock. (See p. 14).

CHILDREN OF JOHN AND HANNAH (FEAKE) BOWNE:

I John, b. 13/1 mo. (Mar.) 1656; d. 30/6 mo. (Aug.) 1673.
II Elizabeth, b. 8/8 mo. (Oct.) 1658; m. 1st, John Priar; m. 2d, Samuel Titus.
III Mary, b. 6/11 mo. (Jan.) 1660; m. Joseph Thorne.
IV Abigail, b. 5/12 mo. (Feb.) 1662; m. Richard Willits.
V Hannah, b. 10/2mo. (Apl.) 1665; m. Benjamin Field.
VI Samuel, b. 21/7 mo. (Sept.) 1667; m. 1st, Mary Becket; m. 2d, Hannah Smith; m. 3d, Grace Cowperthwaite.
VII Dorothy, b. 29/1 mo. (Mar.) 1669; m. Henry Franklin.
VIII Martha Johannah, b. 17/6 mo. (Aug.) 1673; m. Joseph Thorn.

CHILDREN OF JOHN AND HANNAH (BICKERSTAFF) BOWNE:

IX Sarah, b. 14/10 mo. (Dec.) 1680; d. 18/3 mo. (May) 1681.
X Sarah, b. 17/12 mo. (Feb.) 1681; m. ?Thomas Foord.
XI John, b. 10/7 mo. (Sept.) 1683; d. 25/8 mo. (Oct.) 1683.
XII Thomas, b. 26/9 mo. (Nov.) 1684; d. 17/10 mo. (Dec.) 1684.
XIII John, b. 9/7 mo. (Sept.) 1686; m. Elizabeth Lawrence.
XIV Abigail, b. 5/5 mo. (July) 1688;

CHILDREN OF JOHN AND MARY (COCK) BOWNE:

XV Amy, b. 1/2 mo. (Apl.) 1694; m. Richard Hallett.
XVI Ruth, b. 30/11 mo. (Jan.) 1695/6; d. young.

Second generation of Bowne of interest to Cock descendants.

ELIZABETH (2) (BOWNE) PRIAR, b. 8/8 mo. (Oct.) 1658; d. 14/12 mo. (Feb.) 1721; m. 9/2 mo. (Apl.) 1678, John Priar of Matthew and Mary. (See Priar Lineage.)

FEAKE LINEAGE

To Henry F. Water's "Genealogical Gleanings in England" we are indebted for information concerning the ancestry of ROBERT FEAKE who came to Mass. Bay in the fleet with Governor Winthrop in 1630. First appears the will of William Feake the elder, citizen and goldsmith of London, dated 7 May, 1595, proved 19 May, 1595, "To be buried in the parish church of St. Edmund the King in Lumbard Street, London where I am a parishioner, at my pew door." Mentions wife Mary (?Wetherell); his birth place, Wighton, Co. Norfolk; children, Thomas, John, Edward, Sarah, m. William Smithe, Rebecca Bourneford, James m. Judith Thomas, William m. Mary ———, Mary m. Thomas Barneham; brothers James deceased, Edmond and Simon Feake, sister Jygg, and brothers (?in law) John and William Angell.

The will of the widow repeats the names of the children and gives to "Alice Feake dau. of my son James one hundred pounds, and to my grandson James Feake and Robert Feake each one hundred pounds." Mr. Waters adds note, "There can be but little question that to the above family, belonged Lieut. Robert Feke of Watertown, Mass., who with Sergt. Palmer of Yarmouth, N. E. and Judith his wife, and Tobias Feke (aged 17) son and dau. of James Feke late of London, goldsmith deceased, made a letter of attorney to Tobias Dixon citizen and mercer of London to sell one tenement or house and shop in Lumbard Street, London held by the company of Goldsmiths in London. (See Thomas Letchford's Note Book p. 228-9). And I have no doubt that he was akin to the John Feke of London goldsmith, whose pedigree is given in the Visitation of London (1633-4) published by the Harleian Society, Vol. 1, p. 268. (Henry F. Waters)."

The following is extracted from a very admirable paper prepared by the late John J. Latting and published in the New York Genealogical and Biographical Record, 1880.

Robert Feake came to Massachusetts Bay in the fleet with Governor Win-

throp, in the year 1630. He married 1631 or '32, Elizabeth, the young widow of Henry Winthrop (son of the Governor) to whom she had been married in England as recently as the month of April, 1629. She was the daughter of Thomas Fones of London, England, Apothecary, and Anna Winthrop daughter of Adam and Anne (Browne) Winthrop of the Manor of Groton, County Suffolk, consequently niece of Governor Winthrop and own cousin to her husband. When the latter, following his father, sailed from England in the month of April, 1630, he left her at Groton to come over subsequently with his stepmother, both then on the verge of maternity. Henry arrived in the ship Talbot in the Harbor of Salem, in July 1st, 1630 and on the following day, while walking out to view the country, in attempting to swim across the river was taken with cramps and drowned. The widow with her little daughter Martha Johanna, b. Groton, May 9, 1630, came over to New England in the ship Lyon, Captain Pierce, which arrived on the 2d of November, 1631, bringing also the Governor's wife and others of his family. Her marriage with Robert Feake must have occurred not very long after her arrival. This connection with the Governor's family quickly brought him to notice. He was admitted a freeman of the colony in May, 1631, and on the 4th of September, 1632, he was appointed Lieutenant to Captain Patrick, then chief military officer at Watertown and the neighboring settlements, which position he held until the month of March, 1636. He had his "homestall" in Watertown, and was grantee and owner of a number of plots in the same place. He held for several successive years the office of Selectman of the town,—one of the persons termed "freemen chosen to order all civill affaires of ye towne." In 1634, '35, '36, he was representative in the General Court from Watertown. On the third of September, 1634, he with Captain Underhill, Daniel Patrick and others were appointed by the General Court of Boston to fix upon the site for a fort on Castle Island in the Bay. He appears to have continued to follow the fortunes of Captain Patrick, and in 1639-40 accompanied him on his removal to Connecticut. In the month of July, 1640, they united in purchasing from the native Indian proprietors the lands which subsequently constituted the town of Greenwich, Conn. Included in this tract was a parcel of land, some time called, "Elizabeth Neck" in honor of the wife of Robert Feake, being declared in the Indian deed to be her "peticaler perchase." Although this settlement was made under the sanction and in the interest of the New Haven colony, Director-General Kieft of New Amsterdam soon warned them off as intruders on Dutch territory. Patrick and Feake persisted and continued for two or more years in the occupation of these lands, uncertain between the strifes of the English and Dutch, which power to acknowledge; harassed and threatened meanwhile by the treacherous Indians of the neighborhood until they finally decided to put themselves under the protection of the Dutch. This submission was signed by Capt. Patrick alone on April 9, 1642, it appearing Robert Feake was then sick and could not attend; although it also appears that he had commissioned his wife, Elizabeth Feake, to act instead.

In May, 1642, Captain Underhill had become a resident of Stamford, adjoining the plantation of Patrick and Feake, and was now in the service of the Dutch in their encounters with the Indians. Patrick, who had been Underhill's early companion in arms, was ignominiously assassinated by a Dutch soldier at Robert Feake's house in January, 1644. His death undoubtedly proved a serious loss to his co-proprietor in the Greenwich lands, and not unlikely precipitated the malady which a few years afterward terminated in his "loss of reason." In the month of October, 1647, we find him in Boston, on the point of setting sail for England. What was the occasion or object of this journey is not apparent. That it was necessary, perhaps compulsory, may be inferred from some expressions in a letter which he at that time wrote his friends at Stamford in reference to the management and disposition of his estate in his absence, saying, he reserved the whole propriety of his estate till he saw how God would deal with him in England. How long he continued abroad is not known. That he returned to Greenwich some time prior to September, 1649, is shown by a letter from Robert Husted and others to the Dutch Governor, in reference to their rights of property conveyed to them by Mrs. Feake in the absence of her husband. If Robert Feake of Greenwich, be identical with the "Robert Feake" whose name ap-

pears in a resolution of the House of Commons, adopted on the 4th of March, 1649, approving and directing the issuing of a pardon to him and others, then he undoubtedly attained the object of his visit. But what the offence could be for which such pardon was sought is not stated.

The succeeding years of the life of Mr. Feake were to him a blank. The darkness which first overshadowed his mental faculties at Greenwich never passed until death came to his relief. He found an asylum in the house of Samuel Thatcher of Watertown, Mass., when he died in February, 1662. An inventory of his personal effects taken on the 18th of that month, may be seen in Vol. 1, of Wills in the Probate Office at East Cambridge. His interest in the land and property at Greenwich had been entrusted by him, prior to his voyage to England in 1647-48 to his wife and William Hallett. They appear to have sold and conveyed parcels of these lands to new settlers; but this region still continued to be debatable ground between the two rival governments of New Haven and New Netherland, so they were compelled to abandon the settlement, and repaired with the children to New London, under the protection of her brother-in-law and cousin John Winthrop, Jr. In spite of the vigorous efforts for the restoration of Mrs. Feake to her rights at Greenwich, the privilege of returning was not accorded to them, and Hallett, in the early part of 1649 removed to Long Island, probably to Flushing—taking with him Mrs. Feake and her children. It is not unlikely this removal was at the suggestion of John Winthrop, Jr., himself, who at this time entertained intentions of settling nearer New Amsterdam. William Hallett in 1652 made a purchase and settlement at Hell Gate, L. I., and doubtless Mrs. Feake and her children continued to constitute his household and as conveyances of Greenwich lands were made by William Hallett and Elizabeth Hallett, we are justified in the belief that they were married by, or before 1649. Here at Flushing and Newtown the family came under the Quaker influence, and three at least of the children became members; and Hannah, the wife of John Bowne, having received a gift in the ministry made two several religious visits to Friends in Great Britain, dying on the last one in England.

At the time of the preparation of this paper by Mr. Latting, the date of the death of Mrs. Feake does not seem to have been known, but the Annual Report of the New York State Historian for 1897, Vol. 2, p. 182, shows that on Apl. 25, 1674, William Hallett had recently m. Susannah, widow of William Thorn of Flushing, consequently it may be assumed that Bess (Fones. Winthrop. Feke) Hallett had deceased some time in the year 1673 at Newtown, L. I. Her daughter Martha Johanna Winthrop, b. Groton, Eng., May 9th, 1630, came to Mass. in 1631, m. about 1646, Thomas Lyon of Stamford, Conn., and died without living issue. (She d. 1668.' See Fones Lineage).

Robert Feake left issue by his wife Elizabeth:

I Elizabeth (2) (Feake) Underhill, b. supposed Watertown, Mass., about 1633; d. Killingworth upon Matinecock, L. I., 1674/5; m. prob. Flushing, 1649, Capt. John Underhill, b. 7/8 mo. (Oct.) 1597; d. Matinecock 21/7 mo. (Sept.) 1672, son of Sir John and Mary (Mosely) Underhill of ?Wolverhampton, Eng. (See Underhill Lineage for Issue).

II Hannah (2) (Feake) Bowne, b. supposed Watertown, Mass., about 1637; came with her mother and brothers and sisters to Flushing, L. I., about 1649; m. there 7/3 mo. (May) 1656, John Bowne, b. Matlock, Derbyshire, Eng., 9/3 mo. (May) 1627; d. Flushing 20/10 mo. (Dec.) 1695. (See Bowne Lineage for issue).

III John (2) Feke (as he wrote it) b. Watertown, Mass., about 1638-39; d. Matinecock 3 mo. (May) 1724 and was prob. laid in the Underhill burial place; m. according to Friends Record 15/7 mo. (Sept.) anno. 1673, at Killingworth, Elizabeth Priar, b. 6th mo. (Aug.) 1656; d. 25/11 mo. (Jan.) 1701/2; dau. of Matthew Priar and Mary his wife, of Brookhaven, Oyster Bay and Killingworth. With his brother Robert Feeke in 1660 and 1669 execute conveyances to "our brother John Bowne" of certain land at Flushing in which it would appear that John came to Killingworth between the two dates. He was probably a mechanic as in 1672 with Samuel Andrews he engaged to build the Meeting House

for Friends at Oyster Bay. In 1673 was a witness to the will of Anthony Wright, and 1683 on list of the Estates of Oysterbay Township as valued at £130. 1684/5 with John Underhill, William Frost, James Cock and twelve others of Killingworth, effected a final settlement with the Indians for the Rights of Commonage granted by them in 1667 to the Seven Purchasers. 1694 Agreement between Henry Townsend Jr. of Oyster Bay and John Feekes of Matinecock, and Samuel Birdsall and William Birdsall, to build a Sawmill, at ye place betwixt ye land of Henry Townsend, and ye meadow of John Feekes upon ye Crick called Beaver Swamp Crick, the said Feekes to carry on in labor and charge the ½ of the Mill, Henry Townsend Jr., ¼ and Samuel and Wm. Birdsall ¼.

Issue:

I Elizabeth, b. 9/4 mo. (June) 1674; m. Benjamin Field.
II Hannah, b. 6/8 mo. (Oct.) 1675; m. James (8) Cock.
III Mary, b. 30/2 mo. (Apl.) 1678; m. Henry (9) Cock.
IV John, b. 10/5 mo. (July) 1679; d. 18/10 mo. (Dec.) 1680.
V Robert, b. 22/4 mo. (June) 1683; m. Clemence Ludlam.
VI Sarah, b. 17/12 mo. (Feb.) 1685/6; ?m. John Coles.
VII Martha, b. 27/8 mo. (Oct.) 1688; m. John Carpenter.
VIII Abigail, b. 7/6 mo. (Aug.) 1691; m. Josiah Coggeshall.
IX Deborah, b. 5/11 mo. (Jan.) 1695; m. Thomas Whitson, Jr.

IV Robert (2) Feake, bapt. in Dutch Church 1642 prob. at Greenwich in *quasi* acknowledgment of the jurisdiction, had wife Sarah to whom, as his widow, Letters of Administration were granted June 19, 1669.

V Sarah (2) bapt. in Dutch Church 1647.

PRIAR, PRIER, PRIOR LINEAGE

MATTHEW PRIOR or PRIAR as he subscribed himself, was according to Savage's Gen. Dict., of Salem, Mass., in 1638, where he had a grant of land; later removed to the Town of Brookhaven, L. I. He probably went back again to England where he had been the Bailiff of two estates of Major Daniel Gotherson who had recently married as his second wife, one Dorothea Scott, a Friend and supposed kinswoman of Richard Scott who m. Katharine Marbury, sister of Anne Hutchinson, the martyr; Richard Scott being, as said by Gov. Hopkins of Rhode Island the "first Quaker convert in New England."

Matthew Priar was probably accompanied on his return by Capt. John Scott who had armed himself with sundry forged titles to territory about Setauket, and claiming kinship to Mrs. Gotherson, cajoled the Major into an investment of nearly £200 in land at or near Ashford alias Cromwell Bay in town of Brookhaven. Matthew was engaged to go to Setauket with a son of Major Gotherson and have Captain Scott put him in possession of land as appears by the agreement recited before the Captain of the ship on the way over.

"These are to authorize thee to order and manage my estate at Long Island according to thy discretion and I desire thee to take my loving kinsman Col. Scott in Cattle at Sidilicut [?Setauket] Milch Cows at £3.16.0 at corn, there on Long Island, the money [in all £182.4.0] being paid certain persons here in England."

This land or some of it was to pay an indebtedness of Major Gotherson to said Priar for services on his Estates in England. Priar soon discovered that the title to the land was worthless, and that Scott having been threatened with arrest on account of his nefarious transactions, had fled from the jurisdiction; and applied in 1664 to the Town authorities for relief, being as he alleged "in great distress, complaining of the injury received from Mr. Scott," so it was ordered "that there be so much of the sequestered goods of Mr. Scott, sold by the Constable as will amount to £15, to procure the said Priar three cows for the relief of his present necessity," Vide Brookhaven records. Failing in this direction to obtain adequate relief, and learning that Scott had made considerable investments of land in the name of Major Gotherson within other parts of

the Colony, especially in the Township of Oysterbay, Prior appealed to the Government at New York saying he had been wasting four years and odd months and was in an undone condition. In response to this plaintive statement there must have been obtained the following order which appears on the Records of the Town of Oysterbay ye 8th of March 1666.

These may Sertifie to all whome it may any wayes Cunseren yt I, Jonas Halstead, Constable have made a Leagall Seasure of ye two Town Shipps which doe belong unto Major Daniel Gotherson for and in ye behalfe of Matthew Pryer, for a debt which is due unto him from said Gotherson.

Jonas Halstead."

To fortify his title Priar secured the following:

"To all Christian People or any others to whom this present writting shall come, Coll: Francis Lovelace sends Greeting: Now Know Ye, yt I, Coll. Francis Lovelace, for good and valuable Consideration to me in hand paid before ye Sealing and delivery hereof, have, granted, Sold, assigned and Transported unto Mathey Pryer of Killingworth one Long Island and in ye Countie of New York sheere, the two lotts or Town Ships, which Mr. John Richbell sold unto Major Gotherson, together with all and singular ye appurtenances and premises thereunto belonging. To have and to hold ye said Percels of Lands and premises, with all Grantes and writings concerning the same to him ye said Matthew Pryer his heires and Sucksessors in as full and ample maner as Major Gotherson did or might have done by virtue of said Sale by Mr. Richbell, with warranty against all or any manner of persons that shall or may Claime any Propriety therein or thereunto from, by or under me or ye said Major Gotherson or any other persons. In Witness Whereof, J have hereunto put to my hand and Seale the fifth day of May in ye twentieth year of ye Reigne of our Soveraigne Lord Charles ye seacond by ye Grace of God King of England, Scottland, France and Ireland A. D. 1668.

Sealed and Subscribed Fran. Lovelace (Seal)
in presence of us
Tho: Lovelace
ff. Lovelace"

Vide collection of Underhill Mss.

These two instruments of writing gave valid title to the property as far as the Government was concerned, but it was also required of the settlers that they should procure deeds from the Indians, and herewith subjoined is a copy of the one relating to the property which Matthew Priar subsequently sold to his son-in-law John (2) Underhill.

"Dated ye 24th December, 1668.

Wee the Endian propryators whose names are hereunto subscribed doe by these presents acknowledge, &c., sold and freely granted and made over unto Matthew Pryer Living and inhabyting upon a Neacke of Land Knowne by ye name of Matinycoke near Oysterbaye upon Long Island and in the County of New Yorkshare and under the royal patronage and protection of his highness James, Duke of Yorke, one small neacke or parsill of Land being a part of, and lying upon the foresaid neacke, bounded on the South with Corne Creeke, and on the Weast with Nathan Burcham's Line, toe his marked tree, one the front, and upon a straight line beyond the said tree over a littell swampe in the Commons Lying, on the North side: and meadows on the Easte, wee have allsoe sould and freely granted unto the bovesayd Matthew Pryer, grassing and free commonage at Large for his Cattell upon the foresaid Neacke as allso, Wood and timber for his use. All which Lands, bennyfits and previlidges before expressed wee the sayde propriators doe acknowledge to have sould, granted and made uver unto the sayd Matthew Pryer his heyres, sucksessors or assigns freely toe possess and enjoy forever, free from all mollestation from us, our heyres, Exsecutors or Assigns and doe by these presents ingage to make good premises fo: him the sayde Matthew Pryer his heyres, sucksessors or assigns aforesaid against all pleas or pretences whatsoever: We having received full satisfactio:. from the sayd Mathew for all previlidges and bennyfits as before mentioned. As-

witness our hands the day and date above written and in the twentieth yeare of our Kings Rayne Charles the Second.

Witnessed by us in
whose presents this
was signed, sealed
and delivered
Richard Townsend
Robert Williams
Entered in the Office of Records at
New York the 14th of December, 1668,

the marke of X Aseton
the marke of X Arumpas
the marke of X Sea hor
the marke of X Noutha
the marke of X Pametamok
the marke of X Shoskene

by me Matthias Nicolle Sece."

Matthew Priar's Home Lott in the town of Brokhaven was at Mount Misery, now the popular Belleterre, East side of Port Jefferson Harbor, which was sold to the town as per record.

"October the 24, 1665.

Mathew Priar doth sell his home lott, with howseing, Glase windows, dores and perticions, with all the fencing, yong appell treese; and other froute treese, to the Constable and the rest of the overseers, for the minister's accommodation, named Mr. Brewster, the Constable and overseer's Ingageing to satisfie the sayd Mathew Prier, twelfe pounds in Indian Corne, wheat and pease, at prise Currant with the merchant, and this is for the use of the towne, as witnes our hands Intercangeallie [interchangeably] the 24 of October, 1665.

Matt. Priar."

signed by Francis Muncy and seven others.

Coming to Oyster Bay he bought the Walter Salter lot near the Steamboat Dock of more modern times and on his removal to Matinecock sold it to Henry Townsend Senr. His house lot thereat was beteween those of Christopher Hawxhurst on the west and Nathan Birdsall on the east. The house location is approximately determined by the traditional mention of the spot as "Priors old orchard," subsequently possessed by the Underhill family.

He was a prominent member of Society of Friends, meetings being held at his house on occasion. He d. prob. between 1685/6 and 28/6 mo. (Aug.) 1692 and his wife Mary (maiden name unknown) d. 4/5 mo. (July) 1700. They were doubtless laid in the Underhill Burying Place at Killingworth, where stones with Prior initials are seen.

Issue, as shown by Friends' Record in New York.

JOHN (2) PRIAR, b. 12/ mo. (Feb.) 1650/1; d. Killingworth, 2/4 mo. (June) 1698; m. Flushing, 9/2 mo. (Apl.) 1678, Elizabeth Bowne, b. there 8/8 mo. (Oct.) 1658; d. Killingworth 14/12 mo. (Feb.) 1721, dau. of John and Hannah (Feake) Bowne of Flushing, L. I. They were Friends and farmers, living at Killingworth on land bought of Joseph Eastland, recently in possession of William C. Townsend, on west side of road to Oak Neck Beach.

Elizabeth his widow m. 2d, Samuel Titus, son of Edmund and Martha (Washbourne) Titus.

Issue:

I John, b. 16/7 mo. (Sept.) 1679; d. 18/9 mo. (Nov.) 1748.
II Hannah, b. 22/10 mo. (Dec.) 1681; m. William (2) Frost.
III Elizabeth, b. 9/8 mo. (Oct.) 1683; m. William Carpenter.
IV Mary, b. 11/4 mo. (June) 1685; m. ?Stephen Birdsall
V Sarah, b. 19/8 mo. (Oct.) 1687; ?d. 1711 vide tombstone, "S. P. 1711."
VI Matthew, b. 29/1 mo. (Mar.) 1690; m. Hannah (13) Cock.
VII Samuel, b. 27/6 mo. (Aug.) 1692; m. Mary Powell.
VIII Joseph, b. 20/8 mo. (Oct.) 1695; m. Deborah Underhill.

MARY (2) (PRIAR) UNDERHILL, b. 1 mo. (Mar.) 1652; d. Killingworth, 9/5 mo. (July) 1698; m. there ye second first day (10th) of 8/ mo. (Oct.) 1668, John (2) Underhill, bapt. Massachusetts Bay, 11/2 mo. (Apl.) 1642; being then 13 days old; d. Killingworth 28/?10 mo. (Dec.) 1692, son of Capt. John Underhill and his wife, Helena, said to have been a "Dutch lady named Kruger."

Issue, (See Underhill Lineage):

ELIZABETH (2) (PRIAR) FEAKE or FEKE, b. 6 mo. (Aug.) 1658; d.

Killingworth 25/11 mo. (Jan.) 1701/2; m. there 15/7 mo. (Sept.) 1673 John Feke (as he wrote it) birth date not certainly known, d. as per Friends' record, "an Ancient friend of Matinecock" 3 mo. (May) 1724; son of Robert and Elizabeth (Fones—Winthrop) Feake of Watertown, Mass.

Issue, (See Feake Lineage):

SARAH (2) (PRIAR) GOULD, b. Brookhaven, L. I., 8/ mo. (Oct.) 1664; d. prob. R. I. after 1714; m. 1st, at her father's house at Killingworth, 30/6 mo. (Aug.) 1686, John Gould, b. 1659, d. 1704; son of Daniel and Wait (Coggeshall) Gould of Rhode Island; m. 2d, 31/6 mo. (Aug.) 1711 (as his 4th wife) Governor Walter Clarke, son of Jeremiah and Frances (Dungan) Clarke of R. I. No issue.

Issue by 1st marriage:

I Mary, b. —.—.1688;
II Wait, b. —.—.1691;
III Content, b. —.—.1695;
IV John, b. —.—.1695.

MARTHA (2) (PRIAR) COOPER, b. Killingworth 15/8 mo. (Oct.) 1672; d. prob. Cove Neck, Oyster Bay, L. I., and buried on the Underhill Hill as shown by tombstone marked "M. C. 1711" among the Priar interments. She m. 24/5 mo. (July) 1693, "At Matinecock Simon Cooper son of Mery Cooper of Oyster Bay and Martha Pryer dau. of Mery Pryer of Matinecock" (fathers of each apparently deceased). Simon Cooper was a distinguished chirurgeon, coming hither from England and bringing with him hawthorne and pear trees. "Molly Cooper was one of the leaders of the New Light schism in the Baptist Church at Oyster Bay about 1765-1780."

Issue (Cooper):

I Simon, b. 30/2 mo. (Apl.) 1694; m. Judith White.
II Mary, b. 17/7 mo. (Sept.) 1696; m. 1718 John Latham.
III Robert, b. 16/12 mo. (Feb.) 1700.
IV Joseph, b. 25/3 mo. (May) 1705; m. Mary Wright.

FROST LINEAGE.

The first appearance on Long Island of WILLIAM FROST as shown on any authentic record is his signature to the petition to the General Court at Hartford, given on P. 3.

The Brookhaven records show grant of meadows to William Frost 1664, and his name also appears 1668 on "the list of the first 'loot mente' (allotment) that was in the towne." Mr. Latting says that on September 26th, 1672, William Frost "then of Oyster Bay" was awarded by the Town "a new purchaser's accommodations, to wit, a piece of land between Mr. Brewster's and Thomas Thorp for a home lot, and the rest where it can be found convenient, so that it may not be prejudicial to highways and watering; the said Frost paying the purchase as others do." As this purchase of a home lot plainly indicated the expectation of a family, it may be safe to conclude that William Frost had been to Oyster Bay and was then engaged, or married, to Rebecca (Wright) Leverich, of whom later.

It has been said that he was a ship or boat builder and perhaps was influenced to come to Matinecock by his quondam Setauket neighbor William Simson, who was captain or master of a merchandise boat plying on the Sound, and had located near the entrance of the Creek subsequently known by his name and later as Frost Creek.

Simson had first taken in 1666 an assignment from Samuel Dayton of the title of Lot 52 as laid out by the Town of Hempstead, then having jurisdiction over this territory, but subsequently repudiated. On the north end of this lot was his residence, as shown by the description of the adjoining lot on the west as being bounded "east by William Simson's House Lot." In 1667, as one of the "Seven Purchasers" of Matinecock Lands William Simson received title from the Indians to 40 acres of woodland "as by us bounded" and one-seventh interest in all their undisposed meadows, with commonage right of grassing and

timber (on Matinecock Neck as understood). This on Dec. 4, 1674, he assigned to William Frost of Setauke or Brookhaven, the original papers being before the compiler at this present writing. On this 40 acre tract William Frost built his house, a few yards northwest of the site of the one recently burned, near by a spring of living water, used later for household and farmyard supply. The situation has a superb view, north and east, of the country and Long Island Sound.

For his friendly services to the Indians, he received title to large tracts of land on Unquway and Lattin's Necks at the south side of the Township, now known as Massapequa, some of which he exchanged with the heirs of John Coles for a sixty acre tract, next lot but one east of his house lot, and other parcels were sometime occupied by his grandsons Samuel and Joseph Frost, and sold by them before removal to the "Main Shore." He acquired sundry other tracts, south of the Musketa Cove road, on southwest side of road to Jericho, and on Oak Neck and Pine Island, becoming one of the chief proprietors of the Township. He died about 1720 and was buried on his own land near the north end of the 40 acre lot. His grave formed the nucleus around which, his descendants for successive generations have been gathered to their last resting places. The Home Place remained in possession of the family until 1899, when it was sold, by the daughters of Valentine Frost of the seventh generation, to Paul D. Cravath of N. Y. City.

William Frost m. prob. Oyster Bay, about 1672-3, Rebecca Wright, dau. of Nicholas and Ann Wright, of whom see Wright Lineage. She was b. Lynn, Mass., about 1645, and m. 1st, Oyster Bay, Eleazer Leverich, son of the Rev. William Leverich, from whom however the Court of Assize, sitting in New York, Oct. 22, 1670, granted (her) Rebecca Leveridge a divorce from her husband Eleazer, on account of "his alleged impotency atfer they had been married seven and a half years past, and due examination of the matter by surgeons well skilled in the matter and sober matrons, who privately examined both the man and the woman" And an order being made the 24 Feb. 1670/1 it was decided that "Eleazer Leverich do pay, or cause to be paid unto Rebecca Wright, from whom he is divorced, the sum of £25, in living cattle, to be apprized by indifferent men, or in corne, beef for pork, at price current, in lieu of what she brought him at their marriage." The date of Rebecca's decease does not seem to have been known, In the will of 1698 her husband gives and bequeaths "all my movables to my wife and after her decease to be equally divided between my two sons, and they are to take care of their mother and to see that she wants for nothing as long as she doth live." Now there appears in the Frost Genealogy, 1912, by Mrs. Josephine C. Frost, p. 177, the discovery of an old Bible endorsed "Benjamin Frost's Book" with dates 1719, 1772 and Oct. 12, 1793. It is said to contain the record of Benjamin Frost's children and also a record of "Mary Frost's marriage to Zebulin Dickinson in the year 1701 and her death in 1720." And on p. 51 of the same work it is said "In the Frost Cemetery at Locust Valley, N. Y., is a very old stone with dates not readable, and the name of Mary Dickinson on it." Chronologically there is no place in the Frost lineage for Mary but as the dau. of William (1) b. about 1683, and the wonder is that she did not share in the reversion of the movables in his will 1698. In the New York Surrogates Office, Liber 9, p. 198, it appears that "William Frost Esq., of Oyster Bay in Queens Co., died intestate and Letters of Administration were granted to wife Elinor, July 19, 1720." While this can hardly be a transposition of the letters forming *Rebekah* as it was early written, it is certainly not a possible phonetic rendering, as the pronunciation of Elinor was El-ain-or, or colloquially Lanah. It has been stated in one of the public prints that Elinor was a dau. of Rev. William Leverich, but on call for proof there was no response. It is therefore probable that William Frost (1) was twice married.

Issue:

I William, b. abt. 1674/5; m. abt. 1700, Hannah Priar.
II Wright, b. abt. 1676; m. abt. 1705, Mary Underhill.
?III Mary, b. abt. 1683; m. 1701, Zebulon Dickinson and d. 1720.

According to John J. Latting, William left the following will "March ye 28th, 1698.

I, William Frost being sick of body, but perfect in memory, *Itam* I give and bequeath to my two sons William Frost and Wright Frost all my land and madows equally to be divided amongst them and all my moveables I give and bequeath to my wife, and after her decease to be equally divided between my two sons William and Wright Frost, and my two sons to take care of their mother, and to see that shee wants for nothing as long as shee doth live and I doe impower my two sons William Frost and Wright Frost to receive all depts which is due to me, and to pay all depts which I doe owe that can be made to appeare.

I, William Frost doe confirm all my Abovesaid Lands and meadows specified and bequeath it to them as Abovesaid William Frost my Eldest sonn and Wright Frost my youngest sonn, to them their heirs forever, and if one of them should dey or decease before the other, then it shall both returne to the other, and if they both die or decease without issu, then to Returne to any of the frosts that descended "from Georg frost born in Benstead two miles from Farnum in Hampsheir in old England to the first heirs or heiresses soe descending, as abovesaid." This is my last will and testament as witness my hand and Seale. William Frost.

Testate George Codner. Edward X his mark Wright. Hannah Sibley. Aaron Forman.

William Frost (2) of William (1), b. Matinecock, L. I., abt. 1674/5; d. there 29/9 mo. (Nov.) 1728; m. abt. 1700 Hannah Priar, b. there 22/8 mo. (Oct.) 1681; d. there 18/10 mo. (Dec.) 1771, dau. of John and Elizabeth (Bowne) Priar of Killingworth upon Matinecock in the Township of Oysterbay, County of Queens, N. Y. (See Lineages of Priar and Bowne.)

William was a farmer and not a Friend; was accidentally killed while slaughtering a beef, which fell on him.

Issue:

I William, b. 29/8 mo. (Oct.) 1702; m. 1st, Susannah Coles; m. 2d, Jemima Coles.
II George, b. 15/9 mo. (Nov.) 1704; m. Ann Coles.
III Samuel, b. 25/2 mo. (Apl.) 1706; m. Keziah Wright.
IV John, b. 12/11 mo. (Jan.) 1708/9; m. ?1st, Rachel Wright; m. 2d, Phebe Tillear or Tille.
V Benjamin, b. 9/4 mo. (June) 1710; m. Rose Springer.
VI Rebecca, b. 28/8 mo. (Oct.) 1714; m. Josiah (24) Cock.
VII Isaac, b. 3/4 mo. (June) 1714; m. Mary (29) Cock.
VIII Thomas, b. 17/5 mo. (July) 1718; prob. m. 1st ?———; m. 2d, Phebe Thorneycraft.
IX Hannah, b. 10/8 mo. (Oct.) 1720; m. Robert Mitchell Baxter.
X Sarah, b. 2/7 mo. (Sept.) 1728; m. Zebulon Frost.

WRIGHT FROST (2) of William (1), b. Matinecock, L. I., about 1676, being as per affidavit, May 15, 1730, then aged 52 years or thereabouts; d. there 28/3 mo. (May) 1738; m. there, Mary Underhill, b. Killingworth upon Matinecock 26/2 mo. (Apl) 1677, d. there after 7/1 mo. (Mar.) 1749/50, dau. of John and Mary (Priar) Underhill of the same place.

He was a farmer but not a Friend, being in fact one of the collectors who distrained Henry (8) as shown on p. 18. In 1715 he was a private in Capt. James Dickinson's Co. of Foot soldiers of Queens Co., N. Y.

30/2 mo. (Apl.) 1712, Mary the wife of Wright Frost condemns her going out of the order of Truth in taking a husband and against the witness of God placed in her own conscience, and signifying her sorrow for the same, desires to be reconciled to God and his people.

Issue:

I Wright, b. about 1706; m. Freelove Coles.
II Daniel, b. about 1708; d. 1751 intestate and unm.
III Jacob, b. 8/6 mo. (Aug.) 1711; m. Sarah Woolsey.
IV Joseph, b. 14/1 mo. (Mar.) 1714; m. Martha (27) Cock.

A footnote, p. 16, of the Frost genealogy, states that "William Frost *may have been* born at Binsted, Co. Hampshire, Eng., but the probabilities are he

was born in America, and his father (perhaps John) may have been a brother of Elder Edmund of Boston, Mass., or William, may have been the son of Elder Edmund, as no children are given the latter between the years 1632 and 1637, an unusual occurrence for those times, and tradition tells us one or two of his sons disappeared from Boston, and it is not unreasonable to suppose they may have followed the families who went from there to New Haven, as some of the younger sons of Elder Edmund did and later returned.

A letter from George Frost, New Town, Alton, Hants, England, on a business sheet headed "Appointed Emigration Agent for the Government of New Zealand, South Australia and Canada" says that his grandfather's name was George and that he had a brother William. All his father's children were born in Binsted and he looked up some baptisms that are also found on the list from that parish. The letter is not dated, but it is known to have been written about 1871."

JOHN FROST, ?brother of William (1). The records of the Township of Oysterbay, show that in the year 1670, Abigail Frost (?wife of John) was one of the witnesses to the will of Robert Forman of Oysterbay Cove, L. I.

1672 John Frost of Killingworth (whether of Killingworth upon Matinecock on Long Island or Killingworth in Conn. is not known) buys land of Robert Williams, situate at Lusum (now Jericho). 1679 Granted by the Town to John Frost a lot of four acres, for a Home Lot, where he shall choose, with liberty to take up 10 acres of woodland. Laid out two days later at Oysterbay Cove, opposite Thomas Youngs. This lot was subsequently in the possession of William Frost Senr of Matinecock, being mentioned in 1724 as having been laid out to *him* and later conveyed by his sons William and Wright Frost to Moses Forman, (Known as the John Frost lot).

1681 Memo. of an Order for "John Frost to pay unto Thomas Townsend, the balance due on last bill of Hats" signed by John Wright, John Wright probably being the manufacturer and John Frost the retail merchant.

1683/4 John Frost sells to Thomas Miller, his lot of 18 acres, with House at Jericho, probably on the eve of his going to New England.

HARCURT (HARCOURT) LINEAGE

RICHARD HARCURT appears in Hist. of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations Jan. 23, 1648/9, as one of the signers of the Fundamental Agreement of theInhabitants of the Colony of Warwick; Feb. 26, 1648/9 with Henry Townsend, Mr. (Robert) Potter, and Mr. (Ezekiel) Holliman, appointed to lay out the meadow and upland in "ye neck;" 1648 as Constable, the (then) highest office in the Town government; 1652 Licensed to keep a Victualing House and to sell spirituous liquors; 1655, ordered that Richard Harcurt is appointed to be an Ordinary Keeper (*i. e.* tavern keeper) together with Stukely Westcott; 1657, at Jamaica, L. I., on list of citizens, with the three Townsends, subsequently neighbors at Oyster Bay; Feb. 16, 1661, at Jamaica, on list of those proscribed for sympathy with Quakers. In September of the same year, his name appears among the grantees of the Mill Right to Henry Townsend at Oyster Bay. The Oyster Bay records show that his first residence was on a lot bought of Mark Meggs situate on South side of the main street just east of the mill dam; his next and probably last residence was on south side of the road to the Cove, including property of the late Edward M. Townsend.

He held at times the offices of Overseer, Constable and Surveyor and was on sundry commissions for laying out lands in the Town. Of his ancestry this compiler has not made any attempt at discovery, but believes him to have been a cadet of the Harcourt Family. The following extracts may be a beginning for some future chronicler.

"1652, Richard Harcurt, mentioned as heir or assignee of Frances Weston, and Margaret his wife," another deed calls Richard cousin (nephew) of Francis Weston from whom he had inherited land. It is suggested that Richard's mother was a sister of Francis Weston.

Francis Weston was of Salem, Mass., Providence and Warwick, R. I.; recalcitrant Puritan and one of the twelve original members of the Baptist

ADAM WINTHROP

b. Oct. 9, 1498; d. Nov. 9, 1562
Lord of Groton Manor, Suffolk

From the original portrait believed to be by Holbein, in possession of the family of the late Robert Winthrop, Esq., of New York

Church at Providence. According to Austin's Gen. Dict. of R. I., p. 156, Richard Harcurt m. 1st, Elizabeth Potter, dau. of Robert Potter and Isabel Anthony (as shown by induction) dau. of John and Susannah Anthony of Portsmouth, R. I., Inn Keeper etc.

Robert Potter in 1638, being under criticism in the Church, removed to Portsmouth and Warwick, R. I., where in 1643 he with sundry others including Samuel Gorton were notified to appear before the General Court at Boston, as "they held blasphemous errors, which they must repent of" or go to Boston for trial; and they were soon carried thither. At the time of the capture of the Warwick men, their wives and children were forced to betake themselves to the woods and suffered hardships that resulted in the death of three women at least, one of these being the wife of Robert Potter. 1655, May 25, he was appointed by the Court of Commissioners to keep a house of entertainment, but died before expiration of the year.

Richard Harcurt, m. 2d, Mariam Hoyt, dau. of Simon Hoyt of Stamford, Conn., and widow of Samuel Forman, son of Robert of Oyster Bay. Richard d. Oyster Bay after May 2, 1696, that being the date of Codicil to his last will.

The very interesting will (See Townsend Memorial, p. 73 *et seq.*) does not name all his children and their alliances, but the following arrangement here presented while making no pretense to regularity of birth, nor anything but *possibility* in cases of those marked interrogatively, is approximately correct.

Children of Richard and Elizabeth (Potter) Harcurt:

I Susannah, m. John Townsend son of John and Elizabeth (?Montgomery) Townsend.

II Daniel, m. Sarah ?Forman, dau. of Samuel and Mariam (Hoyt) Forman.

III Isabel, m., as 2d wife, Thomas Weekes, son of Francis and Elizabeth (Luther) Weekes.

IV Elizabeth, m., as 2d wife, Thomas Youngs, son of Capt. Joseph and Margaret (Warren) Youngs.

V Mercy, m. ?(Edward) Ketcham son of ?John of Huntington, L. I.

VI Meribah, m., as 2d wife, Abraham Alling, son of Abraham and Mary.

VII Mary, m. 1st, ?Maurice Shadbolt; m. 2d, Robert Coles son of Nathaniel and Deborah (Wright) Coles.

VIII Dorothy, m., as 2d wife, John (5) Cock.

IX Sarah, m., as 3d wife, Nathaniel Coles, son of Robert and Mary (Hawxhurst) Coles.

X Benjamin, m. ?Hannah Dickinson, dau. of Capt. John and Elizabeth (Howland) Dickinson.

FONES—WINTHROP ANCESTRY

Of Elizabeth (Bess) who m. 1st, Henry Winthrop; 2d, Lieut. Robert Feake; and 3d, William Hallett.

Arms, "Azure two eagles displayed in chief and a mullet in a base argent."

1 WILLIAM FOWNES of Saxby, Devonshire, Esquire, m. ——— Hyelton, dau. of Robert Hyelton, Knight, who must have lived about A. D. 1400. They had a son,

2 GEORGE FOWNES (William) m. ——— Milbanck, dau. of ——— Milbanck of Malpas (?Chester or Monmouthshire). They had a son,

3 WILLIAM FOWNES, or FONES (George, William) of Saxby, m. ——— Telham, dau. of ——— Telham, and had a son,

4 JOHN FONES (William, George, William) m. ——— Bradley, dau. of ——— Bradley, of Bedham, and had a son,

5 JOHN FONES (John, William, George. William) m. ——— Lewell, dau. of ——— Lewell, and had 6 sons, one being

6 JOHN FONES (John, John, William, George, William) of Dedford in the Parish of Bromsgrove, ?now Brownsgrove, Worcestershire, m ——— ——— and had 3 sons, one being

7 THOMAS FONES of Bristol (John, John, John, William, George, William) m. ——— ———, and had a son,

8 THOMAS FONES (Thomas, John, John, John, William, George, William) citizen and Apothecary of London, at the Three Fawns, Old Bailey, in 1628, b. ———; d. 15 Apr. 1629; m. 1st, 25 Feb. 1604/5, Anne Winthrop, b. 16 Jan. 1585/6, d. 16 May, 1618; dau. of Adam and Anne (Browne) Winthrop of Groton. He m. 2d, 28 August 1621, Priscilla (Burgess) Shearman, dau. of John Burgess, D. D., and widow of Bezaleel Shearman. His will dated 14 Apr. 1629, proved at Doctors Commons, 29 Apr. named wife and John Winthrop executors. Son Samuel and daus. Elizabeth and Martha to be brought up by John Winthrop and ——— White Esq. of the Temple, and dau. Mary by her mother Priscilla. All the children were minors.

9 ELIZABETH or BESS (FONES) WINTHROP, FEAKE, HALLETT, (Thomas, Thomas, John, John, William, George, William) b. 21 Jan. 1609/10 d. (1668 G. W. C.) m. 1st, 25 Apr. 1629, Henry Winthrop, son of John and Mary (Forth) Winthrop. He d. 2 July, 1630. She m. 2d, Lieut. Robert Feake (See Feake Lineage). She m. 3d, William Hallett, b. Dorsetshire, Eng., 1616, came to Massachusetts and subsequently to Greenwich, Conn., thence to Newtown and Flushing where he was Sheriff 1656, and d. Hell Gate 1688.

Issue by 1st marriage (Winthrop):

I Martha Johanna, bapt. 9 May, 1630; d. ———; m. 1649 Thomas Lyon.

Issue by 2d marriage (Feake) see Feake Lineage.

Issue by 3d marriage (Hallett):

I William, m. Sarah Woolsey.
II Samuel, m. ———.

1 ADAM WYNTROPE of Lavenham, county Suffolk, m. 1498, Joane (later) (Joanna) Burton, but it is not certain whether the last name was that of her father or of a former husband. They had a son.

2 ADAM WYNTHROPE (Adam) b. 9 Oct. 1498; d. 9 Nov. 1562. He left his father's home at seventeen years of age and went to London where he bound himself to Edward Altham as an apprentice for ten years. Altham was at this time a clothier or clothworker, and was afterwards (1531) sheriff of London. In 1526 when he had completed his apprenticeship, Adam was admitted to citizenship in London being sworn on the 9th of Sept. "Under the mayoralty of John Allen." He was master of the company of cloth workers 1551. In 1544 he received a grant of the Manor of Groton in Suffolk, whither he retired. Groton, Mass., was named after the English home of the Winthrops. He m. 1st, 16 Nov. 1527, Alice Henney (or Hunne). He m. 2d, 20 July 1534, Agnes Sharpe, b. 1516, d. 13 May 1565, dau. of Robert Sharp of Islington. After Adam's death his widow m. 2d, 1563, William Mildmay of Springfield Barnes, whose son m. Alice Winthrop.

2 ADAM and Alice (Henny) Winthrope had:

I Thomas; II William; III Bridget; IV Christopher; V Thomas.

2 ADAM and Agnes (Sharpe) Wynthrope had:

VI Alice, b. 15 Nov. 1539; d. 8 Nov. 1607; m. Sir Thomas Mildmay and had: I William; II Francis; III George; IV John; V Henry; VI Thomas:

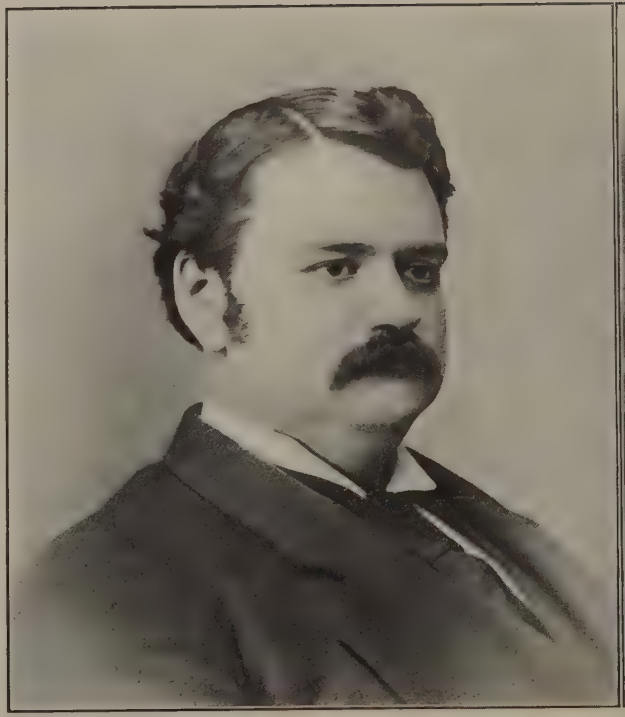
VII Bridget, b. 3 May 1543; d. Tharfield, Herefordshire, 4 Nov. 1614; m. Roger Alabaster, of a distinguished Hadleigh family and had among others, i William, who was a doctor and poet, prebendary of St. Paul's and rector of the rich benefice of Tharfield.

VIII Mary, b. 1 Mar, 1544; m. 1st, William Celie; m. 2d, Abraham Veysey:

IX John, b. 20 Jan. 1546; d. Ireland, 26 July 1613; m. Elizabeth Risby, dau. of Robert Risby:

X Adam, b. 20 Jan. 1546; d. 1546, aged 6 mos.:

XI Adam, b. 10 Aug. 1548; d. at Groton Manor, 1623; buried 28 March; m. 1st, 16 Dec. 1574, Alice Still, dau. of William of Grantham, Lincolnshire, and sister to Dr. John Still, then master of Trinity College, Cambridge, and afterwards bishop of Bath and Wells. She and first born child d. 24 Dec. 1577, and were buried together in Hadleigh Church. He m. 2d, 20 Feb. 1579/80 Anne Browne, who d. 19 Apr. 1629, dau. of



Robert McCoy Delaplaine

Lewis Springer Delaplaine

Henry and Agnes (———) Browne of Edwardstone, and had: II Anne, b. 5 Jan. 1580/81; d. 20 Jan. 1580/81: III *Anne*, b. 16 Jan. 1585/6; d. 16 May 1618; buried in St. Sepulchre's, London. On 22 July 1597, she returned to her father's from a visit to her uncle Mildmay's; on 10 May 1602, she "had a new gown brought from London;" on 23 Feb. 1604/5, Thomas Fones came to her father's house; on 25th they were m. on 27th departed toward London; on 2 Sept. 1604 she was at Ipswich at marriage of the maid of her father's cousin Sparrow. On 8 May 1605, she visited her father, and departed for home May 23, having been there at the marriage feast of her brother John, May 9. On 24 Oct. 1605 their first child was born; and on 2 Nov. she was christened Dorothty. Sir Robert Crane and his lady were present, with Mrs. Sampson and Mrs. Bronde, and Adam Winthrop, the child's grandfather. (See Fones Lineage): IV John, b. Edwardstone 12 Jan. 1587/8: V. Jane, b. 14 June 1592; m. 6 Jan. 1612, Thomas Gostling, a clothier of County Suffolk: VI Lucy, b. 9 Jan. 1600/1; d. 19 Apr. 1679; m. 10 Apr. 1622 Emanuel Downing: VII Catharine, b. 17 May 1550; d. prob. before 20 Sept. 1562: VIII Susan, b. 10 Dec. 1552; d. Coventry, 9 Aug. 1604; m. ——— Cottie.

3 JOHN WINTHROP, b. Edwardstone, 12 Jan. 1587/8; d. Boston, Mass., 26 Mar. 1649; son of Adam and Anne (Browne) Winthrop (Adam, Adam) m. 1st, Great Stambridge, Essex, 16 Apr. 1605, Mary Forth; b. 1 Jan. 1583/4; d. June 1615; buried 26 June at Groton, dau. of John Forth. He m. 2d, 6 Dec. 1615, Thomasine Clopton, b. ———; d. 8 Dec. 1616; dau. of William Clopton, Esq., of Castleins, a seat near Groton. He m. 3d, 29 Apr. 1618, Margaret Tyndal, b. ———; d. 14 June 1647; dau. of Sir John Tyndal, Knight, of Great Maplested, Essex. He m. as 4th wife and she as 4th husband, Dec., 1647, Martha (Rainsborough) Coytmore, widow of Thomas Coytmore, of Boston. He came to New England 1630 and was Governor of the Massachusetts Bay Colony from that date till his death, with a few intermissions. For his issue, and for further data on the Winthrop family, see "Life and Letters of John Winthrop," and "Suffolk Manorial Families," by Joseph James Muskett, which also gives Fones data. Of John's 14 children, Samuel, b. 1627, Governor of Antigua 1672, was a Quaker.

DELAPLAINE LINEAGE

1 NICOLA de la PLAINE of the Seigneurie de la Grand Plaine, near Bressuire in France, is said to have been a Huguenot refugee, fleeing to England long before the Revolution of 1649 and after a brief stay there came to New Amsterdam where his name appears as taking the oath of allegiance Apr. 13, 1657. The records of the Reformed Dutch Church show Sept. 1658, the m. of "Nicolaes de la Pleine van Bersweer in Vranckryck [Kingdom of France], en Susanna Cresson, Van Ryswyck," dau. of Pierre Cresson and Rachel Cloos his wife, refugees from Picardy, France, who fled to Holland, where he is said to have been gardener to the Prince of Orange, (but the relative dates make it improbable) and after seventeen years sojourn came to New Amsterdam.

Children of Nicola and Susanna (Cresson) Delaplaine:

I James, b. ?1660; m. Hannah (6) Cock.
II Elizabeth, b. ———; m. Casper Hoodt.
III Judith, b. ———; Thomas Griffith.
IV Susanna, b. ———; m. Arnold Cassell.
V Christian, b. ———; m. Ivi Belanger.

2 JAMES de la PLAINE (as he wrote it) eldest son of Nicola, the first of the name in America, m. Hannah (6) Cock. (See p. 16 for issue). He settled in Germantown, Pa., now a part of Philadelphia, and there bought 100 acres of land in the years 1691 and 1692. In 1698 he was Clerk of the Court of Germantown, and in 1703 or 1704 gave to the City of Germantown, what is known as Market Square. The de la Plaine house, at the corner of Market Square, which remained in possession of the family for over a century, was demolished in 1886, to make way for a more modern building, the structure of the Mutual Insurance Company. The site of the house was marked by the Colonial Dames in 1905.

3 JAMES DELAPLAINE, eldest son of James and Hannah (Cock) Delaplane, b. New Castle, Del., 1695, was Justice of the Peace at Philadelphia, 1745 to 1749. The following is from Philadelphia Friends' Records:

"At our Mo. Meeting held ye 25/1st mo. (Mar.) 1728. Whereas James De La Plaine and Elizabeth Shoemaker having Declared their intention of Marriage with Each Other before Two Mo: Meetings Enquiry being made of Persons appointed & found Clear from all other on Ye account of Marriage, Are left to Accomplish Ye same in Good Order. Ye 25th of Ye 1st mo. 1728." Elizabeth was dau. of George and Sarah (Wall) Shoemaker. Their eldest son

4 NEHEMIAH DELAPLAINE, m. 1755 in the old church of Gloria Dei, Mary Marshall, dau. of Samuel and Sarah (Ashmeade) Marshall, and the family since have been Episcopalians. They removed to a place near Wilmington, Delaware, after marriage. He was a Captain in the First Battalion of New Castle, Del. Company troop during the Revolutionary War.

5 JAMES DELAPLAINE, their eldest son, b. 1756; d. 1797; m. 1788, Mary Kirk, dau. of Jonathan and Jane (Proctor) Kirk. He was a Lieut. in the Revolution.

6 NEHEMIAH DELAPLAINE, their eldest son, b. 9.12.1790; d. 2.17.1860; m. 1814, Lavinia Springer, dau. of Jeremiah and Mary (Reese) Springer.

7 LEWIS SPRINGER DELAPLAINE, their eldest son, b. 1815; d. 11.27.1893; m. 11.9.1841, Ann Mc Coy, dau. of General Robert and Elizabeth (Dunn) Mc Coy.

8 ROBERT McCOY DELAPLAINE, their eldest son, b. 12.2.1842; d. Apr. 1884; m. 3.24.1868 at Canton, O., by Rev. Thomas Wells of Grace Church, Mansfield, O., Mary Louisa Burke, b. 1847, dau. of Judge William Hand Burke and Annetta Mum his wife, and had issue: I William Augustus Delaplaine, b. 1864; d. 1904. II Louis Springer, b. ———. III Mary Hulda, b. ———; m. ———, and d. ———. Burke from Galway, Ireland, said to be from Lord Contreville, who m. the mother of William the Conqueror, and was Count de Morlaigne 1050, and Earl of Kent and of Cornwall 1067.

CHANGE OF CALENDAR

"OLD STYLE" TO "NEW STYLE"

Down to 1752 the Julian Calender, established by Julius Caesar, remained in use in England. The Gregorian Calendar, by which most of the world now computes time, was introduced by Pope Gregory in 1582, at which time the greater part of continental Europe adopted it. The English Parliament considered it in 1585, but did not adopt it until 1751, when it was ordered that the New Style go into effect the following year, 1752, which was to begin January 1st, and that eleven days should be omitted after the 2d of September 1752, making the following day the 14th. Russia still uses the Julian Calendar, and the difference is now thirteen days. The year formerly began March 25th (The Feast of Our Lady) but had been generally changed to January 1st (The Feast of the Circumcision) long before the English reform. In the Old Style December was the tenth month as its name indicates, January the eleventh, and February the twelfth, and while March was the first month, the first 24 days in it belonged to the previous year.

Therefore for a long period preceding the reform, English dates between January 1st and March 24th inclusive, were expressed in both styles, as 1/Jan. 1695/6, 24/Mar. 1695/6 or in Quaker parlance, 1/11 mo. 1695/6, 24/3 mo. 1695/6.

The difference between Old and New Style, both in the common or "vulgar" notation, and in that used by Friends, and which now, like many of their reforms, is generally adopted in the business world, is shown by a quotation from the statement issued by London Yearly Meeting in 1751 "By the said Act it is Ordered and Enacted that the Computation according to which the year of our Lord beginneth on the 25 day of March shall not be made use of from and after the last day of December 1751." The following form will help to keep in mind the differences caused by the change.

Huldah Delaplaine

William A. Delaplaine

Louis Springer Delaplaine

Old Style.		New Style.
11th Mo.	January	1st Mo.
12th Mo.	February	2nd Mo.
1st Mo.	March	3rd Mo.
2nd Mo.	April	4th Mo.
3rd Mo.	May	5th Mo.
4th Mo.	June	6th Mo.
5th Mo.	July	7th Mo.
6th Mo.	August	8th Mo.
7th Mo.	September	9th Mo.
8th Mo.	October	10th Mo.
9th Mo.	November	11th Mo.
10th Mo.	December	12th Mo.

Previous to the change from Old Style to New, Jan. 1, 1752, all dates, except in quotation marks, are herein given in the order of day, month and year—as, 23/11 mo. 1696=23 Jan. 1696. After Jan. 1, 1752, all dates are given in the current American notation of month, day and year—as, 11.23.1796=Nov. 23, 1796.

ADDENDA

Received too Late for Proper Placing

194 BENJAMIN COX (p. 70) b. Chester Co., Pa., 1777; d. near Circleville, O. 11.6.1825; m. near Circleville, O., 3.9.1798, Philenah Dye, b. —.—.—; d. Bloomington, Ill., 10.20.1827; dau. of ———. Benjamin's farm near Circleville, Pickaway Co, O., is now owned by his granddau. Mary (Cox) Deems.

Issue, b. Circleville:

420 Amos, b. 9.5.1799; d. 4.12.1825.
421 Moses, b. 7.1.1801; d. 8.—.1803.
† 423 John, b. 9.13.1803; m. Elizabeth M. Walker.
422 Mary, b. 3.13.1806; m. 1st, John Kimler; m. 2d, Benjamin P. Depew.
424 Hannah, b. 1.17.1808; d. 8.28.1818.
† 425 David, b. 1.12.1811; m. Sophronia J. Walker.
† 426 Nancy, b. 4.16.1813; m. Baily Coffey.
† 427 Margaret, b. 1.15.1816; m. Alfred Davis.
† 428 Benjamin, b. 5.17.1818; m. Elizabeth Depew.
† 430 Nathaniel William, b. 10.2.1820; m. Elizabeth Satterfield.
† 429 Marcus Aurelius, b. 8.28.1823; d. 4.28.1833.

422 MARY (COX) KIMLER, DEPEW, (p. 117) b. Circleville, O., 3.13.1806; d. 4.14.1891; m. 1st, 6.1.1828, John Kimler, b. 12.17.1796; d. 7.24.1838; son of ———; m. 2d, 12.14.1843, Benjamin P Depew, b. 12.23.1809; d. Indianapolis, Ind., 10.2.1863, while a soldier in the 62d Illinois Volunteers; son of Elijah and Elizabeth (Peck) Depew.

Issue by 1st marriage (Kimler):

I Hannah, b. 11.13.1829; d. 3.20.1894; m. Joseph Rumsey and had I Ada, m. Charles Stillhammer and d. Colo.; II Nellie, m. Alexander Hardie. Lives Chicago; III John William, lives Crook, Colo.

II Adeline P., b. 3.30.1832; d. 9.—.1895; m. 1st, William McClun, and had I Mary L., m. ——— Karney, and lives 304 South Evans St., Bloomington, Ill. Adeline m. 2d, Arthur Means and had two daus., one living Bloomington, one in Cal.

Issue by 2d marriage (Depew):

III Anna C., b. 3.2.1846; d. 11.2.1882; m. 1st, C. B. Butler, d. about 1877. One son Francis W., lives Yates Center, Kan. Anna, m. 2d, W. S. Baldwin, and had a dau., Mrs. W. T. Mathews, Yates Center.

IV Jane E., b. 6.12.1846; d. 7.7.1846.

V Sarah F., b. 5.29.1847; d. 8.29.1847.

VI John Walter, b. 2.5.1852; m. Eva Silvia (1613) Cox.

423 JOHN COX, (p. 117), b. Circleville, O., 9.13.1803; d. Bloomington, Ill., 2.9.1858; m there 3.18.1828, Elizabeth M. Walker, b. —.—.—; d. Bloomington, 10.22.1876; dau. of ———Walker of Bloomington, Ill. He owned and died on a farm adjoining his father's at Bloomington, Ill.

Issue:

Amos, b. 2.20.1829.
Nancy, b. 8.20.1831.
William, b. 9.25.1833; d. 1908, Wash., D. C.; m. ———.
Margaret, b. 6.18.1838; m. Frank Williams of Bloomington.
John Taylor, b. 1.25.1847.
Mary Elizabeth, b. 11.18.1851.

425 DAVID COX (p. 117), b. Circleville, O., 1.12.1811; d. ———, 1.26.1896; m. 5.29.1833, Sophronia J. Walker, b. —.—.—; d. —.—.—; dau. of. ———. They lived and died on the farm near Bloomington, Ill., which David's father settled on, and their children are in that vicinity.

Issue:

Margaret, b. —.—.—; d. —.—.—; m. Aaron Rhodes.
Marcus, b. —.—.—; m. ——— Orrinderff.
Mary, b. —.—.—; m. Dennis Sweeney.
Huldah, b. —.—.—; m. George Deems.
Lee, b. —.—.—; d. ———.

426 NANCY (COX) COFFEY, (p. 117), b. Circleville, O., 4.16.1813; d. —.—.—, 2.12.1853; m. 12.27.1832, Bailey Coffey, b. —.—.—; d. —.—.—; son of ———. They lived at ———.

Issue (Coffey):

Lucinda, b. —.—.—; m. ——— Vandervoort, living (1912) Springfield, Mo.

427 MARGARET (COX) DAVIS, (p. 118), b. Circleville, O., 1.15.1816; d. Ottawa, Kan., 1908; m. 4.6.1837, Alfred Davis, b. —.—.—; d. Ottawa, Kan., son of ———. They lived at Ottawa, Kan.

Issue (Davis):

I Mary, b. —.—.—; d. —.—.—; m. ———.
II Benjamin, b. —.—.—; d. —.—.—; m. ———.
III Sarah, b. —.—.—; d. —.—.—; m. J. T. Blach, and lives 521 West 5th St., Ottawa, Kan.
IV Lee, b. —.—.—.

428 BENJAMIN COX, (p. 118), b. Circleville, O., 5.17.1818; d. ———, 6.4.1848; m. —.—.—, Elizabeth Depew, b. 12.20.1799; d. —.—.—; dau. of ———. They lived at ———.

Issue:

———, b. —.—.—; m. John Rockwell and lives East Grove St., Bloomington, Ill.

430 NATHANIEL WILLIAM COX, (p. 118), b. Circleville, O., 10.2.1820; m. —.—.—; Elizabeth Satterfield, b. —.—.—; d. —.—.—; dau. of ———. He lives in California.

Daniel Feeks (589) Cock, d. Hampton, Va., 6.30.1912.
Dr. George Hultz (998) Cocks, d. Pleasantville, N. Y., 9.8.1912.
George Raymond (1067) Cocks, d. 9.—.1912.
Miriam Elvira (1624) Cox, d. West Henrietta, N. Y., 10.23.1912.

NOTE.—Much additional data on allied families had been prepared for this Appendix, which the limits of our space would not contain, but which we hope to publish at some future time. Our original estimate was about 200 pages, and we are obliged to stop at 300 pages.

INDEX OF NAMES

The married names of women are marked with an asterisk, as—Cock, Mary.* In several branches of our Family the surname has been changed. Such changes are indexed under the adopted name, printed in Italics, as—*Wright*, Jordan. Single figures following larger numbers take the same tens, and double figures take the same hundreds, as the preceding numbers, thus—122, 5, 9, 93, 6, etc., denotes pages 122, 125, 129, 193, 196, etc.

Abbey, Sophia, 106
Abbott, A. V. R., 112
Harriet,* 112
Ackerly, Almira, 261
Acreley, Robert, 3
Acres, Annie E., 132
Sarah,* 132
Stephen, 132
Akerly, Katharine, 38, 57
Priscilla,* 57
Samuel, 57
Adams, Amanda, 210
Bertha M., 235, 70
Caroline, 210
Carrie,* 270
Edwin, 210
Harvey, 137, 216
James O., 210
Jane, 210
John, 270
Lizzie, 210
Louis, 210
Lucy B., 107
Marianna, 210
Orpha,* 210
Roderick, 56
Sarah,* 56, 137, 210
Susan, 210
Adee, Eliza, 60
Addis, Cornelius L., 256
Marietta,* 256
Mary C., 206, 56
Aiken, Catherine,* 192
Katherine, 252
Roxanna, 115, 92
Thomas, 192
Alabaster, Bridget,* 296
Roger, 296
William, 296
Albertson, Temperance, 38
Albright, Carrie, 170, 243
Aldrich, Bryce, 152
Catherine,* 208, (W.) [208
Chloe, 86, 152
Eli S., 135, 208
Aldrich, Elizabeth,* 208
Ella, 208
Frederick T., 208
Harriet, 208
Huldah,* 152
Isaiah T., 208
Margaret,* 135, 208
Mary A., 208
Polly Ann, 172
Samuel, 208
Alexander, Jane A., 226
Algo, Martha C., 216
Alioth, Anna A.,* 97
Charles E., 97
Allen (*see also Alling*)
Anna,* 55, 93
Ann Amelia, 93
Anne, 61, (B.) 165
Augusta F., 93
Calista,* 247
Charles, 163, (L.) 84
Chloe,* 84 [(W.) 174
David C., 84
Deborah, 84, 146
Edward S., 174
Elizabeth, 174, (*) 89,
Frederick H., 174 [163
Freelove, 50, 84, (*) 174
George H., 93, 174, (T.) 55, 84, 93, 100, 74
Gideon W., 93
Helen C., 93
Irene Adelaide,* 174
James A., 182, 247, (F.) 247
John, 50, 84, 174, 296
Kathleen C., 247
Lew, 224
Linda,* 174
Louis C., 174
Louisa L., 93
M.,120
Mabelle,* 182, 247
Margaret, 255
Allen, Marie L.,* 84
Marion,* 224
Mary, 163, (L.), 100, 74, (W.) 93
Morton, 84
Norman L., 174
Phebe, 32, 50
Richard, 163
Robert A., 163
Sarah,* 120, 74, (A.) 107, (M.) 93
Simeon B., 84
Theresa, 163
Thomas, 89, 163
William H., 84
Alling (*see also Allen*)
Abiah, 34
Abraham, 24, 34, 295
Martha, 17, 20, 4
Mary,* 24, 295
Meribah,* 295
Altham, Edward, 296
Amerman, Sarah, 229
Anderson, Alice,* 250
Annie,* 186
Frances B., 180
George W., 250
Harriet, 218
James L., 186
Andrews, Emma,* 187
Henry, 187
Samuel, 287
Andrus, Elizabeth, 236
Ellen,* 106, 43
George, 143
Samuel, 106
Ursula, 105
Walter, 143
Angel, James R., 150
Mary A., 150
Angell, Ann A., 150
Caroline L., 151
Edith May, 150
Emily M., 150
Frances G., 151

Angell, Harry L., 150
Henry H. B., 150
Ida Celeste,* 150, (M.) [150
Irena L., 150
John, 285
Josephine A., 150, (J.) [151
Julima,* 84, 150,
Martha,* 150
Mary Alice,* 150
Richard M., 150
Sarah E., 151
Stephen, 84, 150, (L.) [150
William, 285
Ansley, Genio C., 204
Nina,* 204
Anthony, Isabel, 295
John, 295
Susannah,* 295
Aproy, Ann, 175
Archer, Deborah,* 78
Stephen, 78
Argue, John S., 188
Margaret, 112, 88
Mary J.,* 188
Armitage, Thomas, 4
Armstrong, Nancy M., 141, 213
Arnold, Silvia, 89
Arthur, Sarah Ann, 105
Ashman, Robert, 8
Ashmeade, Sarah, 298
Aspinwall, Phebe, 154
Astley, Mariah, 262
Auser (*see also Orser*)
John, 144
Mary, 80, 144
Rachel, 145, 214
William, 214
Avery, Drusilla,* 206
Isadore, 134, 206
Orrin J., 206
Ayou, Cora,* 267
Erwin W., 267
Fanny,* 267
Joseph, 229, 67
Louis H., 267
Mina, 267
Sarah,* 229, 67
Ayres, Anna T.,* 161, 234
Elizabeth C., 234, (D.*) [234
Eunice, 264
Louis H., 161, 234
Marion K., 234
Sophronia, 55
William, 234

Babcock, Henry H., 234
Herbert P., 234
Marion,* 234
Rose,* 234
Backus, Susan, 98
Bagg, Eliza,* 109
Joseph H., 109
Josephine, 67, 109
Bagley, Major Timothy, 20
Bailey (*see also Bayles*)
Harriet,* 94
John, 38
Maria, 248
Martha,* 38
Richard, 281
William P., 94
Baird, Archibald, 90
Freelove,* 90
Moses, 71
Bais, Maurice, 214
Baker, Aaron P., 142
Albert R., 198
Ann, 75, (A.*) 93
Comilla, 260, 76
David F., 93, (G.) 185, 249
Elizabeth, 34, (*) 249
Emily L.,* 188
Hannah,* 112
James, 28, 51
Jemima,* 50
Keziah, 25
Matilda,* 142
Maud E., 191
Rhoda,* 28, 51
Robert, 249
Sophia, 68, 112
Sarah,* 185, 249
Simeon, 50
Thomas, 112
Valentine C., 249
Baldwin, Anna,* 299
Jonas, 23
Violetta,* 23
W. S., 299
Baldy, ———, 227
Ballard, Samuel M., 88
Balmer, Catherine,* 222
Charles H., 222
Evelyn, 151, 222
Baltimore, Lord, 284
Bancker, Hannah,* 49
Mary, 26
———, 49
Bane—Bean,
Abigail, 31
Ame, 31
Deborah, 31
Elizabeth, 31
Hannah, 31
James, 31
Mordecai, 31
Mary,* 19, 31
Nathan, 19, 31
Ruth,* 31
Sarah, 31
Banta, Michael V., 125
Sarah Ann,* 125
Barber, Margaret E., 270
Barclay, Joseph, 93
Sarah,* 93
Baright, Sarah, 162
Barker, Andrew, 162, 236
Benjamin, 197
Catharine,* 197
Katharine B., 127, 97
Mary,* 162, 236
Barlow, Alice, 215
George J., 145, 215
Grace, 215
Howard J., 215
John, 215, (C.) 215
Julia,* 215
Mary,* 144, 5, 215
Barr, Jane, 204
Barnard, Elmina, 151
Barneham, Mary,* 285
Thomas, 285
Barnhart, Marion A., 225
Barnes, Lydia,* 113
Robert A., 113
Barnum, Abbey,* 114
Anna H., 210
Eliphalet, 50, 82, 98
Ezra B., 135, 210
John, 114
Maria, 69, 114
Mary, 60, 82, 98
Milo, 210
Phebe,* 50, 82, 98, 135, 210
Rebecca,* 210, (B.) 210
Robert O., 210
Barrett, Mary, 56
Barron, David, 29
Sarah,* 29
William, 226
Bartlett, Hannah N., 237
Mary, 193
Barton, Charles, 135
Ella M., 137
Mary,* 135
Nellie I., 210
Orpha, 210
Sarah, 168
Susan, 76, 137
———, 137
Bassett, Charles, 156
Cordelia, 156
John, 156
Keturah, 156
Martha,* 86, 154, 6
Miles, 156
Nancy, 154, 6
Naomi, 29
Nathan, 156
Phebe, 156

Bassett, Sarah, 29, 156, (*) 156
Thomas, 86, 154, 6
William, 156
Bates, Lizzie, 186, 250
Batterman, H. L., 35
Battin, Elizabeth,* 233
Dinah, 233
Richard, 233
Baubock, Frances E., 256
Bayer, Phebe, 201
Bayles (*see also Bailey*)
Family, 281
Daniel, 53
Elizabeth, 53
George, 33, 53
John, 2, 12, 33, 8
Martha,* 33, 8, 53
Rosannah,* 53
Baxter, Hannah,* 293
Robert M., 293
Thomas, 4
Beach, Caroline E., 125, 97
Eliza,* 197
Dr. Wooster, 197
Beale, Ann, 70
Bean (*see Bane*)
Beaufort, Gen., 267
Beck, Elizabeth, 265
Becker, Fanny C., 77
Becket, Mary, 16, 285
Beebe, Elizabeth, 222, 63
Eloise O., 198
Emilia S., 215
Charles W., 146
Laura,* 263
Orson, 263
Susan,* 146
Beeman, Avis,* 115
Cyrus, 115
Marilla, 69, 115
Beers, Adaline,* 192
Agnes,* 191
Amanda,* 191
Beach Augustus, 191
Benj. Franklin, 191
Bert Le Grand, 192
Kara Amanda, 191
Kate Jane, 191
Lewis E., 115, 91, (L. G.) 191
Maria Ann,* 115, 91
Mary Hannah, 191
Maud,* 191
Belanger, Ivi, 297
Belden, Esther, 54
Bell, Alice Ruth, 133
Andrew Jackson, 132
Annie,* 132
Arthur E., 132
Bell, Aurelia Ann,* 132
Bertha Vina, 133, (Z.) 133
Charles E., 132, (W.) 132
Christy, 198 [
David C., 132, 201
Elizabeth, 221, (*) 127, 198, (D.) 132
Emily Nina, 133
Florence,* 133
Frederick M., 133
George H., 132
Harriet,* 198, (T.) 199, (Z.) 133
Harvey W., 199
Henry W., 133
Jacob Harvey, 127, 98
Jessie,* 132, 201
John, 132, (E.) 132, (N.) 132, (S.) 75, 131
Lillie, 133
Louisa A., 132
Lulu Marie, 133
Lydia,* 132
Mary C., 199, (J.) 133, (V.) 132
Marjorie, 133
May,* 132
Nellie,* 132
Nelson J., 132
Nina E., 133
Ora Daisy, 133
Oscar F., 133, (N.) 133
Rena,* 132
Roy David, 133
Sarah,* 132
Viedna Valencia,* 132
Vina,* 133
Walter H., 132
Wilhelmina, 133, (E.) 133, (E.*) 133
William A., 132, (O.) Zipporah,* 75, 131 [133
Benedict, Annette, 147, 218, (*) 218
Elizabeth,* 82
Samuel W., 218
———, 82
Benjamin, Mary M., 172
Bennett, Agnes, 150, 221
Ann, 239
Bessie,* 237
Eleanor, 79
Mary, 75
Samuel, 237
Sarah, 149
Bergen, Maria, 164
Berrian, George W., 261
Mary E., 213, 61
Berry, Ann E., 94
Charity A., 94
Berry, Charles H., 94
Deborah,* 56, 94
Harriet M., 94
John Conger, 56, 94
Mary L., 94
Betts, Cora, 243
Mary, 48, 77, 134, (*) 77
Samuel, 77
Bevier, Ada E., 235
Adah J., 163, 237
Alice E., 235
Annie,* 235
Eliza J.,* 162, 235, 8
Frank F., 235
Frederick F., 235
Jay J., 235
John D., 162, 235, 8
Nathaniel, 235
Nettie J., 235
Bickerstaff, Hannah, 14,
Biggar, John H., 104 [284
Phebe,* 104
Birch, Almira,* 144
— ——, 144
Bird, Frank, 249
Bird, Josephine,* 249
Birdsall (*see also Birdsell*)
Benjamin, 11, 17, 37
Helen S., 229
Henry, 12
James, 155, 229
Martha,* 37
Mary,* 157, 290
Nathan, 8, 9, 12, 40, 289, 90
Phebe, 23, 37, (*) 155, 229
Samuel, 17, 24, 6, 7, 288
Sarah, 50, (A.) 246
Stephen, 11, 290
William, 288
Birdsell, Benjamin, 157
Hannah L., 157
Bishop, Everett, 249
Josephine,* 249
Margaret, 137
Blach, J. T., 300
Sarah,* 300
Blair, Helen J., 201
Blake, Florence, 261, 76
Bleecker, Cornelia, 6, 240, Maria, 240, (*) 240
Rutger, 240
Blizzard, Ann,* 239
Blizzard, Ida, 166, 239
Seth, 239
Bloodgood, Abraham, 123
Catharine, 146
Clinton, 124

Bloodgood, Elizabeth, 123, (*) 124,
Esther,* 73, 123 [133
Francis, 124
Hetty, 124
Isaac, 124
Jane,* 124
John T., 124
Joseph, 73, 123, 4
Julia,* 124
Lynotte, 124
Margaret C., 124
Mary,* 123, 4, (E.) 124
Thomas T., 124
William B., 124
Bly, Anna,* 271
Daniel, 271
Maria, 155
Ruth,* 235, 71
Stewart Daniel, 235, 71
Bockus, Ann,* 73, 124
Catharine,* 125
Caroline,* 125
Isaac, 125
Jane,* 125
John, 73, 124, 5
Letitia, 125
Mary, 125
Sarah Ann, 125
William, 125
Boehmer, Louise, 108
Boerum, Phebe, 52, 91
Bogardus, Annie L., 124
Elaine, 56
Boller, Henry, 96
Mary,* 96
Bond, Lydia, 142
Booth, Catherine, 192
Borden, Amey, 14
Boseley, Luvinia,* 70, 117
William, 70, 117
Botkin, V. V., 213
Boughton, Rebecca, 210
Bourneford, Rebecca,* 285
Bouton, Ann, 44
Boverie, Catherine, 121
Clementine,* 121
Jean Noel, 121
Bowen, Avis, 115
Bowman, Charles, 215
Emilia,* 215
Jane E., 146, 215
Mary E., 235
Bowerman, Alice L., 160,
Daniel, 154 [232
Jane, 154
Luther B., 232
Martha,* 232
Mary,* 154
Sarah, 234
Bowler, Irene Adelaide,
Bowron, Anna,* 139 [174
Charles H., 79, 139
Clara,* 140
Deborah,* 79, 110, 39
Hannah,* 140, (C.) 139
Henry C., 110
Job C., 140
Joshua W., 140
Mary,* 140
Sarah, 68, 78, 110, 39
Watson A., 140
William, 140
Thomas, 140
Boyd, Eliza A., 255
Boynton, Eleanor Z.,* 130,
Ella,* 129, 204 [204
Frederick C., 130, 204
James C., 204
John, 204
Mary,* 204, (E.) 204
Myrl,* 204
Nancy,* 159, 231
Nina Gertrude, 204
Paul, 129, 204
———, 231
Bowne, Abigail, 74, 285
Amy, 14, 285
Ann A., 97
Anna F.,* 96
Annette,* 264
Dorothy, 282, 5
Edward W., 96
Eli T., 264
Eliza P., 97
Elizabeth, 20, 285, 90, 3, (*) 96, 285, (R.) 81
Emily L.,* 59, 96
Eunice,* 264
Frank C., 264
Grace,* 285
Hannah, 31, 285, (*) 14, 16, 282, 4, 5, 7,
Howland, 96 [290
John, 14, 16, 74, 99, 264, 282, 7, 90, (Jr.) 285, (L.) 96
Martha Johannah, 285
Mary, 19, 31, 95, 285, (*) 12, 3, 4, 6, 49, 284, 5
Oren T., 264
Richard H., 59, 96
Robert, 96, (H.) 96,
Ruth, 285 [(S.) 96
Samuel, 16, 285
Sarah, 285, (*) 16, 96, (E.) 97
Thomas, 31, 282, 5, (C.)
William, 49 [97
Willett, 49
Bradley, Edith,* 156
John R., 156
———, 295
Bradshaw, Sarah H., 224
Brady, Sarah,* 65
Stephen, 65
Breasted, Emma, 98
James, 98
Susan,* 98
Brend, William, 281
Brewer, Clarissa, 249
Hannah,* 187
Stephen, 187
Brewster, Rev. Mr., 290, 1
Brian, Alexander, 3
Brainerd, Annie,* 187
Cynthia, 211
J. Henry, 187
Bridges, George, 175
Sarah,* 176
Briggs, Elizabeth,* 223
Hannah, 153, 223, (*) 86
James, 223
Samuel, 86
Susan A., 261
Brink, Anna,* 130, 205
Charlotte M., 205
Dorothy E., 205
Edwin D., 205
Henry LeRoy, 205
Mabel Ann,* 205
Nellie Clotilde, 205
William H., 130, 205
Brinton, Ann, 29, 37
Joseph, 29
Mary,* 29
Bristol, Dr. Augustus, 226,
Fanny, 231 [227
Isaac Ives, 154, 227
Mary I., 227
Orphelia, 227
Paulina,* 226, 7, (A.)
Phebe,* 154, 227 [227
Britt, Ellen, 274
Brombosch, Mary,* 150
Sandras, 150
Bronde, Mrs., 296
Brooks, Noah, 134, (H.)
Sarah,* 134 [135
Brough, Margaret, 217
Brower, Caroline,* 57
Harry Van A., 57
Brown, Abigail,* 54, 114
Angeline,* 226, 66
Anna, 54
Aner, 54
Anne, 286
Catherine,* 121, (E.)
Charity,* 42, 63 [72, 121
Clarissa,* 266
Edward S., 266

Brown, Elizabeth, 226
Ella F., 225
Ellen S., 222
Esther, 63
Eugene D., 266
Hackaliah, 54
Harriet, 195
Jacob, 63
James, 77
John, 114
Julia Ann, 189
Laura Ann, 197
Lydia,* 77
Mary, 105, 78, (*) 63, 257, (E.) 169
Nathaniel, 42, 63
Robert M., 266, (T.) 121
Rosetta, 69, 114
Rubigal,* 266
Samuel, 63
Sarah, 136, (*) 266
Stephen, 63
Thomas, 266, (Jr.) 226, ———, 122, 257 [266
Browne, Agnes,* 297
Anne, 295
Henry, 297
Brownell, Amanda,* 221
Edwin, 278
Fanny C., 266, 78
Josiah O., 221
Julia,* 278
Susan A., 151, 221
Brownlee, Mary Jane, 188
Brumbaugh, Mary,* 150
Sandras, 150
Brundage, Alice, 213
Allen, 213
Alpheus, 213
Annie,* 185
Annis, 79, 140
David, 140
Eliza, 79, 140
Elizabeth, 213, (*) 140
Eveline, 276
Fanny, 213
H., 189, 251
Hannah,* 140, 213
Henry, 185, 213
Isaac, 140, 213
Lillian, (*) 189, 251,
Lucia M., 251 [(E) 251
Maria,* 251
Mary F., 211
Brush, Hannah, 134
Brooks, Hannah,* 135
Bryan, Charlotte F., 229
Buck, Eliza N., 85
Buckel, Richard, 20
Buckler, Alice,* 240
Frances L., 167, 240
Richard, 20
Riggin, 240
Buckmaster, Rebecca, 242
Budd, John, 2
Budlong, Alice,* 265
Anna,* 265
Clarissa,* 265, (S.) 266
Florence, 265
Frank, 265
Helen,* 153, 226, 65
Isaac, 226, 65, (Jr.) 265
Leroy, 265
Margaret,* 265
Milton, 265
Schuyler, 157
Buffet, Sarah, 125
Bulkley, Almira, 78
Elizabeth, 78
Bull, Phebe,* 259
Keturah, 208, 59
William, 259
Bumbus, Mary,* 150
Sandras, 150
Bunn, Edward F., 172
Mary Ann,* 172
Burch, Elizabeth, 126
Burchall (*see Birdsall*)
Burgess, John, 296
Priscilla, 296
Burke, Annetta,* 298
Bridget, 253
Mary L., 298
William H., 298
Burling, Benjamin, 102
Hannah, 61, 102, (*)
Sarah,* 32 [102
Thomas, 32
Burnett, Millie, 185
Burnet, ———, 59
Burns, David, 254
Mary, 253, (*) 254
Burrows, Anne,* 147
John E., 147
Mary J., 81, 147
Burt, Anna,* 41
Charles, 41
Burtis, Eliza Ann,* 173
Emma, 99, 173
John S., 173
Burton, Joane, 296
Joanna, 296
Bushnell, Elizabeth, 181
Ella V.,* 108, 81
Horace, 181
Porter K., 108, 81
Solon, 181
Busselle, Alfred, 198, (Jr.)
Ann, 198 [198
Elizabeth,* 198
Busselle, Harriet C.,* 198
Robert Murray, 198
Samuel D., 198
Butler, Anna,* 299
C. B., 299
Elizabeth,* 113
Eveline, 155, 230
Francis W., 299
George, 113
John, 9
Butt, Eliza, 109
Byrd, Amy S., 81
Benjamin C., 81
Elizabeth,* 81
Hannah C., 81
Johanna,* 81
John, 49, 81
Margaret, 81
Mary, 81
Phebe,* 49, 81
Susan, 81
William, 81

Cadness, John, 216
Martha,* 216, (C.) 147, 216
Cadwallader, Isaac D., 117, 94
Martha,* 117, 94
Cady, Delia, 205
Eunice, 224
Caesar, Julius, 298
Cahill, Cornelia,* 231
Daniel, 231
Nancy, 159, 231
Caldwell, Elizabeth, 75,
Harriet,* 130 [130
Matthew, 130
Calyer (*see also Colyer*)
Ann E., 138
Augusta,* 138
Catharine, 138, (*) 138, (J.) 138
Charles, 77, 137, (C.) 138, (H.) 138
Daniel, 138
Edmund C., 138
Eleanor, 138
Gilbert T., 138
Isaac C., 138
Isabel,* 138
James, 138
John M., 138
Margaret, 138
Mary, 77, 137
Peter, 138
Sarah M., 138
Susan,* 138
Campbell, Adah,* 164
Alexander, 208
Charles R., 164

Campbell, Eliza C., 129,
Henry, 93 [203
Isabel, 228
Louisa,* 93
Margaret, 135, 208
Martha,* 208
Nancy,* 203
William S., 203
Campton, Phebe,* 99, 172
William, 99, 172
Canaday, Clara L., 219
Canfield, Carolina R., 94,
Daniel, 166 [166
Elizabeth, 165, (*) 166
Carey, Jane M., 124
Mary H., 124
Carhart, Catharine, 222
Sarah, 51
Carman, Abram, 187
Levine, 21
John, 21
Mary,* 187
Nancy, 34
Richard, 187
Sarah E.,* 187
Carpenter, Abigail,* 39
Amelia,* 79
Ann, 51, 159
Anne, 35
Benjamin, 15, 30, 111
Benedict, 39
Caroline, 139, (S.) 141
Catharine,* 111, (C.) 140
Charles C., 183, (E.) 183, (R.) 109, 83
Charlotte,* 158
Constance V., 183
Daniel F., 79, (H.) 139
David R., 79
Deborah,* 48, 68, 78, 141
Dinah,* 47
Doris R., 183
Dorothy, 140, 228
Edna, 39
Edwin, 140
Eliza,* 92
Elizabeth, 25, (*) 30,
Esther,* 39 [51, 290
Ferris, 79
Grace M., 183
Hannah, 79, 141, (*) 78,
Ira, 52 [79, 139
Isaac, 158, 9
Jacob, 139, 228
James, 47, (H.) 111,
Jane, 136 [(S.) 139
Jemima,* 78, 110
Job R., 79
John, 288, (H.) 79
Jonathan, 39
Carpenter Josiah, 158
Julia,* 79
Lydia,* 158
Maria,* 111, 139
Marian, 92
Martha, 87, 158, (*) 288
Mary, 87, 158, (*) 79, 183, (E.) 141, (F.) Nathaniel, 79, 140 [140
Patience,* 159
Phebe, 44, 66, 78, 141, (*) 79, 141, 228, (H.) 68, 110
Rebecca W.,* 109, 183
Rees, 78, 139
Rhoda, 32, 51
Ruth W., 183
Sarah, 18, 30, 7, 79, (*)
Susan, 249 [78, 139
Timothy, 78, 110
Underhill, 92
William, 21, 2, 30, 48, 68, 78, 9, 141, 290, (J.) 141, (Jr.) 30
Zeno, 51
Zeruah,* 79, 140
Carr, Abigail, 114
Hannah, 47, 8
Carrigan, Harriet,* 144
Carrine, Sarah E., 115, 92
Carroll, Julia, 129, 202
Carstang, Susanna, 184
Carter, Eunice,* 224
George E., 224
Cartland, Sarah, 215
Cartwright, Frances, 125
Josephine,* 114
Mary D., 114
William, 114
Carver, Mary Jane, 155,
Cary, Minnie,* 143 [230
———, 143
Case, Henry, 2
Joseph, 83
Mary J., 83
Cass, Caroline, 103
General, 129
Cassell, Arnold, 297
Florence,* 212
James W., 212
John W., 212
Mary,* 212
Susanna,* 297
Casey, Jane,* 226
Linda, 153, 226
Matthew B., 226
Cashow, Eleanor, 35
Jacob, 35
John, 34
Lena,* 35
Cassow (*see Cashow*)
Celie, Mary,* 296
William, 296
Chadeayne, Julia, 79
Chadwick, Ada, 104
Adaline,* 104
Albert F., 104
Charles C., 104
Edmund, 104
Emma W., 104
John S., 104
Thomas M., 104
Chalkley, Thomas, 17
Chambers, Elizabeth,* 89, 163, (D.) 234
George, 89, 163
Champion, John, 16
Nathaniel, 20
Chantland, Ella J., 210
Chapel, Ellen,* 149
Chapin, Augusta,* 97, 168
Josiah L., 97, 168
Sarah,* 168
William C., 168
Chapman, Eliza, 87, 158
Jane, 143, 214
Phineas, 158
Ruth,* 158
Chase, Agnes, 271
Daniel W., 65
Lydia,* 65
Cheeseman, Dr., 58
Cheney, Amanda, 221
Effie, 203
Ellen, 203
Fanny J., 203
Ira, 203
James W., 203
Josephine,* 129, 203
Warner C., 129, 203
Cheston, Roger, 3
Chiles, Carolyne, 120
Marion,* 120
William H., 120
Chisholm, Helen M., 66,
Lucy,* 107 [107
Peter, 107
Church, Adele,* 249
Clarence E., 249
Ella B.,* 185, 249
Ernest, 249
Frank B., 185, 249
Matthew, 249
Susan, 249
Churchill, Charles H., 210
Gertrude, 210
Clift, Amos, 109
Charlotte,* 109
Harriet, 67, 108
Clapp, Mary, 138
Sarah, 78

Clark, Alice, 178
Clinton P., 209
Cornelia, 121
Daisy,* 254, 75
David, 254, 75, (C.) 275,
Deborah, 113 [(W.) 139
Deborah, 113
Eliza, 91
Elizabeth, 105, 253
Emma A., 160, 233
Frank, 201
George A., 209
Gurdon, 233
Isabel, 91
James, 275, (M.) 275
Julia E.,* 139
Kate,* 201
Lucia, 55
Mary, 89, (*) 233, 75
Phebe,* 209, (C.) 77,
Rhoda, 67, 107 [139
Sarah,* 281
Clarke, Frances,* 291
Hannah,* 281
Jeremiah, 281, 91
John, 281
Mary, 281
Samuel, 13, 281
Sarah,* 291
Thomas, 281
Walter, 281, 91
Clay, Hon. Henry, 70
Clement, Charles, 146
Deborah,* 146
Elizabeth B., 146
Henry, 80, 146
Jonathan, 146
Mary,* 80, 146
Clements, Mary, 113, 89
Clendenin, Marian, 176
Clifford, Mary, 269
Clinger, Edgar, 142, 60
Elizabeth,* 87, 142, 61
Emma, 142, 60
Mary, 160
Sarah, 160
Cloos, A., 163
Jessie,* 163
Rachel, 297
Clopton, Thomasine, 297
William, 297
Clover, Isabel W., 232, 70
Margaret E.,* 270
Preston, 270
Clowes, William E., 21
Coates, Isaac, 138
Margaret,* 138
Coben, Esther,* 253
Thomas, 253
Cock, Cocks, Cox (*see also Cook, Coles, Feeks, Haight, Hicks, Underhill, Wright*)
Abel, 87
Abigail, 42, 3, 8, 65, 230, (*) 38, 9, 47, 58, 60, 73, 155, 229, (A.) 98, 169, (D.) 162, (J.) 168, 241
Ablina, 210, (*) 137, 45, 210
Abraham, 32, 47, 51, 72, 123, 95, 253, 74, (D.) 99, 173, (E.) 274
Abram, 49, 51, 80, 1
Ada, 206, (*) 151, 221, 235
Adah B., 107, 181, (E.) 89, (J.) 163, 237, (M.)
Adam, 1, (L.) 73 [164
Addie, 201, 248, 73, (*) 110, 78, 83, 246
Addison H., 221
Adelia,* 69, 115, (Alta)
Adeline,* 67, 109 [192
Adonijah, 48, 80, 145
Agnes,* 150, 84, 221, 48, (B.) 261, (L.) 169, 242
Albert, 95, 8, 168, 261, 276, (A.) 197, (H.) 125, 97, (S.) 107, 81
Alfred, 55, 85, 94, 5, 111, 51, 86, 248, 73, (F.) 89, 163, 237, (T.)
Alexander, 80 [99
Algenette,* 100
Alice, 103, 84, 7, (*) 108, 17, 60, 2, 8, 81, 194, 226, 32, 4, 41, 66, (A.) 194, (H.) 127, 198, (L.) 240, 50, 70, (M.) 207, 58.
Allan R., 238
Allen, 81, (G.) 219, (S.) 82, 148, (V.) 148, 219
Alma, 219, (E.) 173
Almeda (*) 150, 78, 221,
Almira, 144 [47
Altie,* 207, 57
Amanda E., 128, 201
Ambrose, 36, 43, 7, 66, 67, 80, 8, 144, 54, 227
Amelia, 56, 95, 167, (*) 55, 93, 160, 232, (A.) 100, 73, 4, 244, (E.) 239, (L.) 72, 121
Amey, 18, 30, 41
Amos, 48, 70, 80, 300, (H.) 207, 58
Cock, Cocks, Cox, Amy, 30, 50, 77, 130, (*) 75, 129, (B.) 206
Andrew, 47, 74, 5, 9, (D.) 66, 105, (J.) 98, 99, 169, 187, (L.) 73, 125
Angeline, 226, 66, (*) 103, 6, 77, 80
Ann, 24, 30, 9, 45, 7, 52, 64, 70, 3, 4, 7, 104, 116, 24, 34, (*) 18, 29, 30, 7, 45, 6, 8, 50, 1, 52, 9, 60, 70, 4, 7, 84, 85, 90, 1, 2, 7, 8, 101, 102, 34, 48, 68, 96, 205 253, (A.) 231, (Amelia) 93, 149, 65, 220, (Augusta) 59, 96, (Bethia) 98, 170, (E.) 83, 101, 19, 48, 9, 176, 219, (Eliza), 85, 99, 151, 71, 222, (Eliz.) 91, 164, 97, 255, (Eliz.*) 123, 96, 219, (Ellen), 71, 119, (V.) 196, 254
Anna, 42, 8, 55, 75, 6, 93, 130, 214, (*) 29, 39, 60, 86, 153, 4, 89, 230, 251, 68, (B.) 130, 205, (C.) 145, 97, 215, 60, (E.) 121, 95, (F.) 66, (L.) 100, 266, 78, (L.*) 98, 170, (M.) 99, 150, 171, 96, 220, (T.) 161, 234
Anne, 32, 42, 50, 1, 64, 74, 5, 84, 5, 235, * 47, 73, 95, 111, 28, 67, 85, 200, (C.) 139, 207, 211, (E.) 152, (H. T.) 240
Annette, (*) 147, 218
Annie, 185, 9, 201, (*) 85, 151, 213, 61, (B.) 147, 216, (E.) 221
Annis,* 79, 140
Anson F., 188
Anthony D., 76, 135, 208, (R.) 260
Antoinette H., (*) 134, 205
Arabelle J., 223, 63
Archibald G., 108
Armenia, (*) 80, 145
Arthur, 108, 233, 50, (D.) 178, 9, 247, (H.) 105, 126, (M.) 105, 78, (R.) 269, (W.) 186, 250

Cock, Cocks, Cox, Augusta, 49, 97, 168 (*) 185
Augustus, 49, (G.) 102, (T.) 115
Avis Armenia, 103, 77

B. Carlton, 256
Belle,* 105, 78
Benjamin, 18, 29, 30, 7, 44, 5, 9, 69, 70, 81, 8, 99, 115, 8, 58, 269, 99, 300, (A.) 114, (F.) 102, (H.) 98, 170, (L.) 73, (R.) 170, (W.) 147, 217
Bertha,(*) 226, 35, 65, 70, (M.) 221
Bertram J., 232, 70
Bethia,* 60, 97
Betsey, 70, 117
Bridget,* 196, 253, (W.)
Bryce A., 153, 225 [93

Caleb, 45, 70, 1
Cara M. H., 243, 273
Carl, 243
Carlton N., 209
Carmelita,* 214
Carolina,* 94, 166
Caroline, 38, 56, 73, 9, 139, 148, 84, 5, 218, 224, 49, 64 (*) 56, 85, 95, 109, 11, 25, 51, 3, 177, 82, 7, 97, 223, 45, (A.) 113, 239, (E.) 95, 166, 97, (S.) 140, 143, 230, (W.) 212,
Carolyn H., 278
Carrie,* 170, 2, 86, 243,
Caséy A., 226, 65 [244
Catharine, 262, (*) 32, 50, 5, 61, 3, 72, 5, 83, 87, 93, 101, 3, 6, 12, 113, 21, 8, 30, 60, 79, 189, 230, 2, 68, (B.) 259, (C.) 268, (D.) 222, (E.) 180, (I.) 107, (J.) 196, 254, (L.) 111, 61, 86, (V. D.) 128, 99
Celinda,* 159, 231
Charity, 15, 36, 42, 3, 54, 63, 7, (*) 25, 36, 42, 55, 60, 79, 99, 141
Charles, 37, 43, 6, 7, 8, 60, 6, 7, 8, 73, 7, 89, 99, 111, 12, 34, 62, 185, 201, 6, 7, 14, 20, 235, 41, (A.) 178, 180, (B.) 173, 244, 63, 77, (C.) 208, 59, 75, (D.)
Cock, Cocks, Cox (Charles). 150, 220, 30, 68, (E.) 109, 35, 47, 82, 207, 217, 8, (F.) 105, 170, 178, 239, 43, (H.) 94, 99, 105, 28, 38, 9, 71, 173, 200, 11, 59, (I.) 77, 138 (J.) 73, 126, 162, 3, 235, 7, 44, 54, 75, (K.) 275, (L.) 236, (P.) 95, 107, 66, 80, (R.) 110, 83, 213, 62, 267, 83, (S.) 108, 10, (T.) 128, 37, 45, 6, 210, 60, 76, (W.) 66, 81, 3, 107, 47, 79
Charlotte, 38, 109, 13, (*) 48, 77, 9, 95, 107, 138, 41, 66, 81, (T.) 167, 75, 240, (S.) 230
Chloe, 88, (*) 86, 152
Clair, 268
Clara,* 115, 92, 266, 78, (P.) 109, 83
Clare B., 232
Clark, 24, 40, 61, 3, 6, 101, 3
Clarence, 90, (B.) 182,
Clarinda, 36 [(G.) 239,
Clarissa,* 50, 82
Claude C., 238, 71, (P.) 267, 78
Clemence,* 30, 46
Clementine, 196, 252
Clifford B., 212, (D.)
Comilla,* 260, 76 [274
Cora,* 229, 61, 7, 76, (A.) 71, 118, (H.) 71, 121, (M.) 122
Cornelia, 105, 86, 200, (*) 66, 104
Cornelius, 66
Cynthia,* 153, 223

Daisy, 254, 75, (*) 267, 278
Daniel, 15, 21, 3, 6, 32, 33, 5, 6, 8, 43, 7, 50, 55, 60, 1, 6 8, 9, 79, 82, 98, 104, 11, 12, 13, 115, 50, 213, 20, 61, (C.) 166, (D.) 99, 173, (F.) 56, 66, 85, 94, 105, 51, 78, 246, 300, (H.) 167, 92, 240, (I.) 186, 250, (R.) 99, 171, (T.) 57, 95, 148, 240, (W.) 111
Darius, 153, 226
Cock, Cocks, Cox, David, 50, 61, 8, 70, 81, 110, 117, 45, 214, 299, 300, (B.) 140, (C.) 139, 212, (H.) 184, 248, (P.) 111, 184
Deborah, 25, 36, 8, 42, 43, 8, 56, 7, 61, 4, 8, 78, 9, 94, 101, 10, 11, 124, 123, 39, 41, 95, 252, (*) 15, 23, 47, 72, 110
Dehlia A., 153, 225, (A.*) 89, 162
Delia A.,* 235
Della, 233
De Los Lull, 186, 250
"Determined," 49
Dinah, 47, 73, (*) 30,
Donald, 262 [46
Dora A.,* 167, 241
Doris H., 276
Dorothy, 23, 9, 37, 44, 88, 260, 75, (*) 15, 21, 62, 79, 86, 7, 141, 152, 8, 230, 95, (B.) 277, (F.) 221, (M.) 233, (V.) 244
Douglas F., 167, 241
Drusilla,* 76, 136
Duane F., 237, 71
Dwight S., 173

Earl A., 194
Ebenezer S., 83, 149
Edgar C., 107, 80, (E.) 163, 89, (L.) 170, 230, 267, (O.) 186, (T.) 257, (W.) 146, 216
Edith, 212, 14, (C.) 239, (M.) 260
Edmond, 66, (R.) 221
Edmund, 48, 64, 77, 139, 151, 206, 21, (H.) 150, 221, (L.) 139, 212, (M.) 137, (V. D.) 147, 217
Edna B., 273, (W.) 182
Edward, 94, 104, 37, (A.) 103, 77, (B.) 66, 106, 79, (E.) 128, (H.) 228, 9, 66, (L.) 153, 225, (M.) 102, 196, (R.) 225, 64
Edwin, 66, 112, 13, 30, 141, 214, (A.) 117, 194, (B.) 278, (R.) 128, 200, (W.) 201
Effingham, 74, 127, (M.) 127, 97

Cock, Cocks, Cox, Eleanor,* 79, 89, 162, (E.) 236, 71, (I.) 181, (Z) 130, 204
Electa.* 115, 73
Elijah, 30, 49, 52, 76, 90, 137, 89, (F.) 113 89, (G.) 55, 93, 166, 239, (Q.) 223, 62
Elisha, 88, (C.) 153, 223, (F.) 155, 229, 32
Eliza, 112, 88, 9, (*) 79, 87, 9, 111, 40, 53, 158, 84, 223, 48, 74, (B.) 263, 77, (E.) 71 119, (F.) 59, 95, (H.) 64, 104, (J.) 66, 117, 162, 223, 35, 8, 62, 4
Elizabeth, 17, 19, 24, 5, 27, 30, 2, 6, 8, 9, 41, 42, 4, 8, 9, 52, 5, 7, 60. 61, 2, 3, 4, 8, 71, 3, 6, 77, 80, 2, 8, 9, 101, 111, 20, 7, 34, 7, 40, 151, 63, 84, 98, 249, 53, 274, (*) 23, 4, 30, 4, 36, 8, 9, 40, 2, 3, 5, 7, 48, 52, 5, 6, 8, 61, 3, 4, 65, 6, 8, 9, 70, 2, 3, 75, 6, 9, 80, 7, 8, 9, 94, 102, 6, 10, 7, 8, 23, 5, 30, 4, 41, 2, 7, 153, 60, 3, 71, 96, 208, 217, 23, 5, 32, 43, 59, 261, 3, 70, 6, 99, 300, (A.) 112, 3, 79, 89, (B.) 207, (C.) 82, 95, 212, 32, (E.) 278, (H.) 99, 172, 7, 245, 268, (M.) 127, 99, (P.) 100, 206, 57, (T.) 81, 146, (W.) 161, 234
Ella, 129, 30, 48, 204, 218, (*) 103, 5, 8, 177, 8, 81, 210, 30, 232, 60, 3, 9, 277, (B.) 185, 249, (F.) 170, 243, (V.) 108, 81
Ellen, 94, 144, 62, 235, (*) 45, 56, 71, 83, 94, 95, 109, 73, 82, 244, 253, 74, (J.) 143, (O.) 115, 93, (V. L.) 244
Elma L., 255
Elmer, 163, 85, (S.) 164, 238
Ellwyn R., 264
Elvira Estelle, 163, 236
Emelinda, 185
Cock, Cocks, Cox, Emeline, 112, (*) 135, 209
Emeliza,* 82, 148
Emilia S., 215
Emily, 6, 85, 91, 106, 28, 151, 79, 200, (*) 72, 95, 122, 39, 66, 212, (I.) 181, (L.) 59, 96
Emma, 135, 50, 89, 209, (*) 98, 9, 160, 1, 73, 208, 39, 59, (A.) 100, 174, (E.) 173, (V.) 168
Emmor, 45, 69
Emory, 112, 88, (J.) 188
Eolie,* 162, 236
Ephraim, 47, 75, 129
Erminie J.,* 106, 79
Estelle Leila,* 166, 239
Esther, 47, 60, 63, 72, 3 123, (*) 14, 5, 38, 58, 77, 138, 211, (C.) 235, 270
Ethel, 261, (B.) 218, 239, (E.) 190, (R.) 212, 60
Etta,* 169, 78, 242
Eugene, 192, 214, (G.) 115, 93, (J.) 162, 236, (McV.) 277
Eugenia P., 148
Eugenie A., 192, 251
Eva,* 239, 73, (S.) 230, 269, 99, 300
Eveline,* 155, 230
Evelyn, 183, (*) 107, 151, 81, 222, (B.) 222, (E.) 265
Everett J., 275

Fannie E., 169, 242
Fanny, 61, 101, 96, (*) 60, 77, 99, 169, 266, 278, (J.) 186
Fernando Cortez, 226
Fletcher R., 278
Flora J.,* 163, 237
Florence 260, 2, (*) 139, 42, 66, 93, 207, 12, 239, 58, 61, 76, (E.) 192, (L.) 218, (M.) 212, (W.) 244
Forest LeClaire, 192
Frances, 128, (*) 167, 176, 240, 5, (A.) 186, (E.) 104, 38, 9, (F.) 274, (L.) 269, (M.) 98, 9, 170, 3, (S.) 176, 244
Cock, Cocks, Cox, Francis, 1, 194, 241, 54, (E.) 226, 66, (H.) 66, 106, 180, 9, (L.) 274, (M.) 167
Frank, 162, 214, (B.) 257, (C.) 148, 218, (E.) 277, (L.) 186, 250, (M.) 171
Franklin, 103, (E.) 166, 239
Frederick, 143, (B.) 207, 59, (D.) 151, 222, (E.) 127, (I.) 107, (M.) 106, 79, (W.) 239
Freelove, 41, 50, 2, 3, 63, 84, 90, 1, 174, (*) 23, 36, 54, (E.) 94

Gabriel, 23, 37
Genevieve, 274
George, 1, 25, 36, 42, 49, 54, 8, 67, 74, 108, 111, 12, 85, 8, 9, 96, 214, 53, 61, 76, (A.) 98, 105, 69, 78, (B.) 69, 115, 92, (C.) 73, (E.) 74, 127, (F.) 66, 244, (G.) 99, 108, 72, 173, 244, (H.) 139, 150, 207, 12, 20, 1, 257, 300, (K.) 186, (L.) 257, (M.) 98, 9, 170, (N.) 93, (O.) 226, 66, (R.) 148, 97, 219, 300, (S). 94, (T.) 44, 68, 80, (W.) 17, 23, 72, 85, 101, 12, 121, 39, 51, 3, 73, 4, 175, 89, 239, 51, 3, 73,
Georgiana, 185, 249 [274
Gideon W., 55, 94, 165
Gilbert S., 195, (T.) 206, 56, (W.) 38
Gladys G., 170
Glen, 276, (D.) 236
Grace ,* 206, 37, 56, 9, 271, 5, (A.) 114, 255, (C.) 137, (L.) 196, (M.) 212
Guy, 201, (G.) 238, (W.) 173

Hannah, 12, 13, 5, 7, 19, 20, 4, 5, 32, 3, 41, 42, 4, 8, 51, 2, 63, 4, 69, 70, 9, 84, 5, 90, 1, 112, 16, 37, 87, 290, 7, * 21, 9, 30, 45, 8, 9,

Cock, Cocks, Cox, (Hannah), 52, 7, 61, 8, 76, 86, 95, 102, 13, 33, 53, 189, 233, 88, (C.) 140, 212, (G.) 67, 108, (S.) 208, 59, (T.) 76, 136
Harlow A., 270, (R.)
Harmon, 226 [235
Harold C., 250, (E.) 277, (H.) 247, (K.) 276, (W.) 80, 145, 244, 61
Harriet, 80, 113, 44, 5, (*) 36, 56, 66, 7, 74, 107, 8, 111, 12, 115, 27, 34, 46, 8, 180, 6, 8, 92, 207, 16, 218 (A.) 66, 106 (E.) 107, 42, (H.) 127, 258, (L.) 210, 60, (M.) 161, 230, 68, (V.) 130, 204
Harriette N., 180
Harris B., 206, 17
Harrison, 145, 53, 60, 226
Harry, 173, (D.) 187, 212, 51, (G.) 170, 275
Hartwell, 90
Harvey, 275
Hathen, 214
Hattie, 201, (*) 266, 78
Hazel, 250
Helen, 153, 264, 75, (*) 60, 6, 100, 7, 55, 229, (C.) 173, (D.) 207, 259, (E.) 270, (F.) 230, 68, (I.) 180, (M.) 258, 66, 78, (S.) 226,
Helena,* 44, 69 [265
Henrietta, 138, 211, (*) 236, 66, (E.) 278
Henry, 12, 3, 7, 9, 21, 30, 1, 2, 3, 47, 50, 77, 83, 4, 7, 9, 99, 110, 112, 34, 6, 7, 8, 44, 50, 158, 61, 73, 83, 9, 211, 288, (A.) 72, 107, 180, (C.) 115, 94, 251, (D.) 230, 67, (E.) 107, 60, 209, 32, (F.) 66, 105, (H.) 67, 107, (J.) 103, 77, (P.) 206, 56, (T.) 80
Herbert D., 107, (L.) 184, 264, (R.) 256
Hester (*see also Esther*) 195, 252
Hezekiah, 1, 15, 22, 36, 44, (G.) 55, 93
Cock, Cocks, Cox, Hiram, 45, (J.) 117, 94
Hope, 233
Horace, 91, (M.) 192
Howard A., 107, (O.) 207, (R.) 232, 69
Hugh D., 179
Huldah, 300, (M.) 153, 225

Ida,* 126, 66, 97, 223, 239, 64, (M.) 121, 86, 187, 95, 7, (V.) 109, 82
Imogene, 185, 250
Inez C., 195, (J.) 212,
Ira, 154 [261
Irma, 275
Irene, 233, (W.) 107
Isabel, 185, (*) 232, 70
Isa Maria, 224
Isaac, 25, 9, 39, 42, 3, 47, 52, 3, 60, 5, 7, 72, 3, 4, 5, 80, 6, 8, 100, 1, 2, 9, 28, 34, 152, 3, 4, 8, 9, 60, 231, 2, 53, 65, (D.) 226, (G.) 253, (H.) 102, 76, 245, (J.) 103, (L.) 155, 227, 9, 67, (M.) 208, 59, (S.) 82, 148, (T.) 92, 100, 23, 175, 96, 219, 31, 53
Isadore,* 134, 206
Isander F., 103
Israel, 43, 8, 79, 80

Jacob, 17, 25, 42, 7, 8, 50, 63, 73, 6, 83, 103, (C.) 150, 221, (F.) 123, 96, 255, (S.) 149, 219, (T.) 76, 135, 6, 209, 10, 60, (V. D.) 128, 200, 6
James (1), 1, 85, 281, 8, (public services) 10, (will) 11
James, 12, 3, 5, 7, 8, 21, 3, 5, 9, 36, 7, 61, 3, 7, 8, 9, 73, 5, 86, 8, 9, 101, 12, 30, 51, 155, 61, 3, 200, 26, 32, 254, 75, 88, (A.) 155, (B.) 274, (E.) 105, (F.) 57, 95, 167, (G.) 155, 230, (H.) 98, 111, 70, 86, 253, 74, (L.) 162, 234, (M.) 167, (R.) 100, 15, 92, (W.) 178, 247
Cock, Cocks, Cox, Jane, 128, 54, 201, 28, (*) 50, 66, 70, 82, 94, 105, 16, 43, 6, 50, 66, 167, 214, 5, 20, 40, (A.) 148, 184, 248, (D.) 90, 164, (E.) 141, 214, (H.) 153, 5, 224, (J.) 161, 233, (L.) 182
Janet L., 278
Janette, 105
J. Campbell, 259
Jeanne, 267
Jemima,* 24, 39, 50, 72, 123, (S.) 82
Jennett,* 153, 226
Jennie,* 117, 39, 42, 94, 211, 61, 76, (E.) 212, (L.) 265, (S.) 207, 258
Jeremiah, 67, 108
Jerusha,* 25, 42, 61, 101
Jessamine, 219
Jesse, 43, 64, 6, 87, 104, 158
Jessie, 163, (*) 103, 77, 245, 54, 75, (C.) 178, 246, (E.) 182, 247, (H.) 194, (W.) 110, 183
J. Hobart, 213, 61
Joanna, 21, 34, 54
Job, 48, 68, 79, 140, (S.) 111, 87.
John, 11, 3, 5, 8, 20, 1, 23, 6, 9, 30, 3, 6, 43, 47, 9, 56, 8, 60, 1, 6, 70, 73, 9, 80, 7, 9, 99, 102, 116, 7, 40, 1, 4, 5, 59, 161, 62, 9, 94, 227, 53, 275, 95, 9, 300 (A.) 233, (B.) 94, 111, 85, 207, 50, 7, (C.) 145, 214, 58, (E.) 185, 94, 209, (F.) 275, (H.) 95, 126, (J.) 68, 112, (Jr.) 160, 233, (L.) 36, 55, 66, 106, 270, (Q.) 74, 126, (R.) 146, 215, (S.) 56, 95, 148, (T.) 300, (W.) 99, 126, 48, 61, 89, 97
Jordan, 27, 43, 52, 87, 8
Joseph, 18, 28, 9, 33, 51, 52, 3, 70, 5, 86, 7, 8, 152, 3, 201, 23, 4, 6, 248, 74, (A.) 226, 65, (B.) 30, 45, (C.) 265, (D.) 173, (M.) 232, 69, (S.) 63, 103, 207

Cock, Cocks, Cox, Josephine, 129, 203, (*) 67, 109
Joshua, 1, 17, 24, 5, 7, 40, 41, 7, 61, 75, 81, 102, (B.) 72, 121, (C.) 75, 130, 3, (R.) 68
Josiah, 17, 25, 7, 40, 1, 44, 293
Judson H., 148, 218, (S.) 209, 60
Julia, 128, 89, (*) 82, 148, 63, 219, 37, (A.) 90, 107, 64, 80, (E.) 139, 211
Juliette,* 139, 212
Julima, 84, 150
Justine,* 135

Kate,* 117, 71, 94, 213, 243, 61, (E.) 200, (M.) 263, 77
Katharine,* 38, 57, 146, 196, 217, 52, (H.) 207
Katherine, 221, (*) 226, 265
Kathryn H., 230, 68, (M.) 275
Katie, 253, (S.) 253
Kenneth K., 218
Keturah, 86, 155, 9, 224, (*) 208, 59,
Keziah,* 27, 43

Lanah,* 44, 69
Latting, 36
Laura, 260, 76, (*) 207, 258, (C.) 147, 217 (F.) 217, (K.) 239
Lavinia, 168, (P.) 95
Leila Ada, 212
Lena,* 149
Lenora, 186
Leonard, 56, 161, (T.)
Leslie M., 192 [175
Letitia, 36, 54
Leuren, 209
Levi, 33, 52, 3, 88, 9, 91, 162, (E.) 162, 236, (F.) 163, 237
Levine,* 15
Lewis A., 197, 256, (V.)
Lida,* 225. 64 [178
Lillian,* 98, 111, 69, 186, 207, 57, 77, (E.) 189, 251
Lillie, 103
Linda,* 153, 226, (L.) 265
Lizzie,* 186, 250, (M.) 187, 251
Lois,* 178, 247

Cock, Cocks, Cox, Loretta, 61, 100, 2, 96, (F.) 111, 86
Lorette, 23, 43
Lottie,* 263, 77
Louis, 189, (H.) 247, 277, (M.) 266, 77
Louisa, 112, 40, 88, (*) 45, 59, 71, 97
Louise, 221, (C.) 121,
Lovisa E., 197, [94
Lucelia, 232
Lucy,* 85, 150, 1, 60, 220, 232, (B.) 107, (E.) 207, (J.) 221
Ludlam H., 93
Luella V., 247
Lulu M.,* 121, 95
Luther B., 98, 169
Luvina, 70, 117
Lydia, 68, 70, 113, 7, 158, (*) 15, 20, 50, 60, 1, 8, 76, 81, 113, 132, 6, 232, 54, 75, (A.) 206, (E.) 142, (M.) 231, 75, (T.) 148

Mabel A., 190, (C.) 239, (M.) 238, 72, (N.)
Mabelle, 182, 247 [180
Madeline, 209, 60
Mahala, 66, 104
Mamie,* 197, 256, 63 277, (E.) 197
Marcia V.,* 167
Marcus, 300, (A.) 70, (H.) 106, 79
Margaret, 70, 81, 118, 208, 254, 75, 299, 300, (*) 38, 47, 57, 72, 112, 113, 8, 35, 47, 88, 90, 196, 208, 17, 53, 4, 5, 273, 4, 253, 300, (A.) 82, 98, 135, 48, 9, 168, 208, 41, (C.) 259, (E.) 103, 77, 257, (F.) 168, (H.) 207, (J.) 114, 90, (L.) 190, (P.) 217, (S.) 134, 205
Margaretta,* 38, 58, 110, 83, (F.) 57
Margery, 233, 67, 79
Marguerite L., 179
Maria, 38, 55, 9, 63, 6, 80, 2, 130, 45, 204, 253, (*) 60, 8, 95, 9, 111, 2, 50, 64, 7, 85, 220, 38, (A.) 114, 91, (D. B.*) 167, 240, (C.) 128, 200, (E.)

Cock, Cocks, Cox (Maria), 237, (F.) 111, (L.) 173, 85, 244
Mariana,* 98, 102, 70
Marietta, 90
Marilla,* 69, 115
Marion,* 153, 226, (D.) 237, (L.) 212, 59,
Martha, 12, 3, 7, 9, 24, 25, 6, 38, 41, 4, 52, 3, 73, 4, 6, 86, 7, 8, 9, 90, 1, 111, 3, 26, 35, 137, 53, 4, 6, 7, 62, 87, 90, 222, 33, 93, (*) 17, 8, 24, 33, 44, 52, 3, 67, 8, 9, 75, 80, 1, 5, 7, 108, 15, 128, 43, 58, (A.) 69, 115, 7, 94, (C.) 208, (E.) 152, 4, 228, (H.) 158, (J.) 184, 92, 247, (L.) 147, 217, 32, 270, (V.) 196, 253
Martin, 254
Martina M.* 66, 104
Mary, 12, 3, 4, 7, 9, 24, 27, 9, 30, 1, 2, 9, 43, 45, 8, 50, 1, 9, 63, 4, 65, 7, 8, 9, 70, 3, 4, 75, 6, 7, 80, 3, 6, 7, 100, 3, 8, 10, 1, 2, 4, 116, 7, 24, 5, 9, 37, 140, 4, 8, 50, 3, 4, 5, 156, 9, 87, 9, 211, 18, 232, 54, 67, 9, 84, 93, 9, 300, (*) 19, 25, 9, 31, 32, 6, 42, 4, 7, 8, 50, 52, 3, 60, 3, 6, 8, 9, 74, 75, 6, 7, 9, 80, 1, 2, 7, 79, 90, 8, 9, 100, 2, 3, 104, 5, 6, 7, 10, 1, 3, 115, 7, 23, 6, 7, 8, 9, 134, 5, 8, 40, 4, 7, 8, 149, 58, 9, 60, 1, 3, 9, 171, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 180, 1, 6, 9, 193, 194, 6, 200, 6, 7, 9, 213, 7, 8, 20, 30, 3, 250, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 60, 262, 6, 7, 77, 88, (A.) 94, 148, 207, (Alice) 162, 70, 236, (Amelia) 105, 78, 246, (Ann) 69, 74, 81, 103, 13, 4, 117, 26, 8, 38, 58, 77, 199, 208, 9, (Ann*) 66, 105, 70, 86, 250, (Anna) 177, 246, (Anna*) 60, 99, (Anne) 56, (Annette) 152, (Augusta) 127,

Cock, Cocks, Cox (Mary), (B.) 206, (C.) 130, 144, 5, 6, 58, 204, 7, 215, 31, (Clara) 162, (E.) 109, 41, 8, 220, 40 260, 1, 76, 300, (E.*) 60, 74, 98, 100, 8, 9, 111, 5, 27, 48, 68, 81, 182, 5, 92, 206, 13, 9, 243, 57, 61, (Edith) 190, (Eliza) 162, 223, 236, 63, (Elizabeth) 101, 13, 75, 96, 255, (Emma) 98, 169, 241, (F.) 196, 232, (G.) 251, (H.) 79, 102, 27, 139, 231, (I.) 107, (J.) 115, 85, 92, 4, (J.*) 66, 98, 107, 55, 170, 230, (L.) 84, 97, 98, 9, 100, 10, 70, 1, 173, 84, 242, (M.) 147, 54, 63, 94, 237, (P.) 72, 122, (R.) 66, 105, 35, (S.) 80, 3, 9, 146, 9, (S.*) 229, 67, (W.) 55, 93, 4, 114, 165, 229, 61, 5, 7
Mathew, 214
Matilda, 85, 151, 214, (*) 89, 101, 61, 75, (A.) 162, (M.) 162, 235
Mattie,* 185, (C.) 193, 251
Maud,* 244, 66, 77, (M.) 244, 73
Maurice L., 178, 247
Medora* 248, 73
M. Ella,* 179, 247
Mellissa, 154
Melville B., 115, 92, (G.)
Meribah, 15, 22 [114
Meredith H., 179
Merritt P., 194
Mildred, 209, (G.) 170, (V.) 218
Miles P., 114
Millie,* 185
Milton, 189
Minnie, 214, (*) 134, 96. 207, 32, 55, 69, (W.)
Miriam E., 232, 300 [182
Mordecai, 36, 54
Morgan R., 146
Morris F., 269
Mortimer S., 266, 78
Moses, 29, 45, 70, 1, 2
Myra B., 242
Myron, 108, 81
Myrtle, 267

Cock, Cocks, Cox, Nancy, 47, 69, 70, 3, 4, 117, 125, 99, 300, (*) 50, 75, 83, 128, 41, 159, 162, 200, 13, 31, 6, (E.) 111, 40, 213
Nalatie B., 221, 62
Nathaniel, 45, 70, (W.) 70, 118, 299, 300
Nelia W., 256
Nellie,* 213, 61, (A.) 107, (M.) 192
Nettie, 200, 38
Nicholas, 76, 134, 206, (T.) 134, 205, 7, 58
Nina F., 130
Noah, 48, 50
Norman R., 178, (S.) 257

Olive,* 69, 115, (W.) 108
Oliver, 47, 75, 129, 30
Ophelia M., 100, 74
Orpha P.,* 66, 107
Orrin G., 107, 81, (Jr.)
Orva James, 213 [181
Orville E., 115, 93
Otis, 169
Owen, 200

Paul W., 218
Paulina,* 154, 227
Pearl,* 126, 97, (A.) 194, 252, (M.) 192
Penelope, 24, 41, 61, 159, 230
Penina Louisa, 188
Percy B., 192
Peter, 51, 60, 74, 85, 99, 151, 221, (H.) 98
Phebe, 36, 41, 2, 8, 9, 50, 4, 62, 8, 76, 7, 9, 80, 81, 2, 8, 9, 98, 113, 34, 135, 7, 41, 3, 4, 5, 54, 8, 206, 10, 4, 27, 30, (*) 23, 5, 36, 7, 41, 3, 4, 52, 66, 8, 76, 8, 86, 91, 110, 113, 35, 210, 60, (A.) 90, 9, 111, 27, 9, 72, 198, 204, (A.*) 55, 94, 155, 229, (B.) 82, (C.*) 77, 139, (E.) 168, 231, 41, (L.) 149, (S.) 155, 229, (W.) 141, 213
Phiany, 23, 6, 38, 59
Philadelphia, 76, 135, (*) 48, 76
Philena,* 45, 70, 269, 97

Cock, Cocks, Cox, Philip S., 121
Polly, 88

Rachel, 74, 88, 159, (*) 87, 145, 58, 214, (M.) 80, 143
Ralph J., 207, (L.) 232, 57, 70, (W.) 192
Ray Leslie, 277
Raymond H., 261, 76
Rebecca, 41, 2, 3, 64, 5, 67, 103, 8, (*) 17, 24, 25, 36, 44, 56, 75, 128, 293, (C.) 207, 58, (F.*) 85, 151, (H.) 66, (W.) 109, 83
Rees, 30, 43, 8, 62, 79, 141, 58
Refine, 36, 56
Rhoda, 25, 88, 267, (*) 28, 32, 3, 51, 67, 107
Richard, 1, 36, 9, 56, 60, 84, 98, 168, 9, 242, (E.) 89, 163
Rilla,* 139, 212
Ristores, 52, 90
Robert, 1, 17, 27, 33, 44, 68, 78, 253, (B.) 239, 266, 78, (E.) 127, 92, (F.) 68, 9, 101, 10, 4, 76, 245, (J.) 218, (L.) 207, 58, (S.) 181, (W.) 98
Roland D., 151
Rosalie, 85
Rosannah,* 41, 73
Roseannah, 36, 8, 54, 61, (*) 15, 22, 3, 33, 7, 44
Rosetta,* 26, 47, 69, 73, 114
Rowland, 134, 206, (A.) 60, 100, (C.) 256, (E.) 207
Roxanna,* 115, 92
Ruby,* 207, 59
Ruth,* 33, 52, 161, 238, 271, (A.) 239, (E.) 235, 71, (L.) 151

Samantha,* 66, 75, 105, 133
Samuel, 9, 17, 9, 20, 4, 27, 33, 7, 8, 9, 40, 1, 2, 7, 52, 7, 60, 1, 3, 64, 8, 79, 85, 97, 101, 104, 13, 40, 52, 3, 90, 196, 223, (J.) 263, 77, (W.) 90, 103, 77, 90
Sandford B., 135

Cock, Cocks, Cox, Sarah, 12, 3, 6, 7, 9, 21, 22, 3, 30, 2, 4, 5, 6, 37, 8, 41, 4, 8, 9, 50, 2, 53, 4, 6, 60, 2, 8, 9, 73, 8, 9, 80, 1, 3, 6, 91, 3, 8, 110, 42, 3, 6, 151, 9, 96, 221, 3, 53, (*) 13, 5, 8, 21, 30, 47, 52, 63, 8, 70, 4, 81, 3, 6, 7, 98, 9, 105, 10, 1, 6, 7, 23, 48, 149, 50, 3, 4, 8, 68, 73, 185, 95, 221, 6, 7, 30, 267, 81, (A.*) 66, 100, 106, 75, (Ann) 66, 7, 73, 100, 1, 6, 9, 24, 158, 75, 206, (Arletta) 235, 71, (Belle) 194, 252, (C.) 197, (D.) 76, 134, (E.) 73, 98, 108, 37, 43, 9, 50, 71, 210, 29, 43, 67, (E.*) 115, 71, 92, (Elizabeth) 107, 62, 3, 8, 80, 235, (Ellen*) 74, 126, (Esther) 196, 255, (F.) 85, 101, 51, 3, 85, 224, 49, (H.) 99, 155, 72, 229, (J.) 98, 9, 169, (L.) 99, 214, (M.) 179, 200
Shirley Gordon, 170
Silas, 81, 148
Smith, 168, 241, (V.) 98, 168
S. Mortimer, 104
Solomon, 50, 82, 3, 150, (V.) 66
Sophia, 70, 113, (*) 66, 68, 106, 12
Sophronia,* 70, 117, 94, 252, 99, 300
Stella E., 247
Stephen, 47, 8, 60, 3, 72, 77, 80, 7, 99, 123, 42, 160, 70, 96, 254, (A.) 196, 255, (B.) 232, (E.) 143, 213, 4, 62, (F.) 73, 196, 255, (I.) 171, 243, (M.) 123, 92, 196, 219, 255, (P.) 161, (W.) 154, 60,
Stuart S., 238 [229, 31
Susan, 38, 61, 81, 101, 137, 74, (*) 43, 9, 66, 8, 76, 80, 111, 37, 142, 51, 84, 6, 221, (E.) 77, 235, 48, (L.) 94, (M.) 113, 89, (T.) 184, 247, (W.) 147
Cock, Cocks, Cox, Susanna, 86, 154
Susannah,* 15, 21, 80, 146, 213, (R.) 215
Sylvia,* 86, 155, 226

Temperance,* 30, 49
Thaddeus W., 148, 218
Theodore F., 162, (V.) 106, 79, (W.) 207, 57
Theresa,* 52, 89
Theron D., 235, 70
Thomas, 11, 3, 4, 5, 9, 20, 32, 8, 46, 7, 50, 58, 79, 82, 7, 111, 34, 140, 1, 4, 206, 7, 13, (A.) 82, 98, 148, 213, 219, 61, (C.) 158, 230, (F.) 59, 97, (H.) 171, 243, (L.) 261, 76, (P.) 228, (R.) 219, (S.) 84
Thyrza,* 111, 84, (G.) 243
T. Irving, 167, 240
Townsend, 38, 47, 9, 53, 57, 68, 73, 6, 80, 95, 102, 10, 33, 4, 66, 7, 206, 39, 58, (C.) 245, (D.) 23, 94, 166

Uriah, 50, 82

Valentine, 68, 111, 2, 68,
Victor J., 236, 71 [184
Viola, 236, 71, (*) 236, 271, (B.) 237
Violetta, 23, 54, 6 [271
Virginia, 214, (*) 67, 109, (G.) 239

Wallace W., 274
Walter, 52, 91, 111, 85, 214, (H.) 213, 61, (P.) 197, (S.) 266, 77
Warren E., 269, (H.) 138, 211
Wellington G., 163
Wesley J., 195
Wilbur, 185
Willett, 134
William, 30, 7, 46, 8, 50, 68, 70, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 9, 88, 110, 7, 23, 8, 30, 4, 140, 1, 50, 96, 200, 5, 206, 14, 21, 52, 7, 74, 300, (A.) 126, 97, (B.) 102, 21, 40, 95, 259, 75, (D.) 184, 248, (E.) 55, 6, 66, 74, 95, 107, 27, 80, 233, (F.)
Cock, Cocks, Cox (William), 72, 122, (G.) 67, 108, 9, 81, 2, (H.) 72, 80, 1, 5, 101, 10, 1, 27, 128, 37, 41, 3, 7, 51, 184, 213, 7, 32, 53, 74, (J.) 115, 60, 92, 223, 230, 2, 62, 4, 9, (K.) 117, 94, (N.) 161, (R.) 97, 105, 49, 78, 255, (S.) 80, 146, 207, (T.) 38, 58, 61, 76, 102, 208, (W.) 109, 42, 77, 82, 245
Willie N., 192
Wilmot T., 167, 239
Wilmut,* 43, 67
Winifred,* 253, 74

Zeruah, 79, 140
Zerviah, 42
Zilpha, 44, 87, 156
Zipporah, 75, 130, 1, (*) 47, 75, 130
Zoar, 33, 52
Prof. ———, 119
———,* 58, 89, 144, 61

Cockrell, Senator, 72
Coddington, Sarah A., 111, William, 281 [185
Codner, George, 293
Coffey, Baily, 70, 117, 299, Lucinda, 300 [300
Nancy,* 70, 117, 299, 300
Coggeshall, Cogshall, Abigail,* 25, 288
Josiah, 25, 288
Wait, 291
Coke, John, 1
Cole, Eliza F., 155
Coles, Abigail,* 39
Abram, 148
Albert, 53, 91
Amelia, 35
Ann, 34, 133, (*) 10
Anne, 35, 8, 91, (*) 32, 35, 51, 75, 91, 293
Barak, 39
Benjamin, 52, 3, 91
Caleb, 22
Charity,* 36
Daniel, 4, 35, 51, (C.) Deborah,* 276, 95 [35
Dorothy, 35
Drusilla, 91
Eliza, 91, (*) 91
Elizabeth, 40, 2, 69, 74, 82, (*) 95
Edna,* 39
Edwin, 91

Coles, Eleanor,* 35, (G.) Ellen,* 91 [276
Esther, 39
Ethelanah, 35
Frances,* 176, 244
Freelove, 50, 293
Floy S., 261, 76
Hannah, 91, (*) 24, 38, 52, 3, 91, (W.) 57, 95
Harvey, 18, 22
Isaac, 32, 5, 51, 91, 244, (R.) 176, 244
Isabel,* 91
Jacob, 22, 35
James, 39
Jean,* 35
Jennie, 37, 72, 293
John, 10, 288, 92
Joseph, 20, 4, 36, 8, 9
Joshua, 36
Loren Titus, 176
Lorette, 35
Martha, 33, 5, 8
Mary, 91, (*) 39, 176, 244, 61, 76, 95
Nathaniel, 4, 11, 95, 295
Phebe, 23, 36, (*) 35,
Penelope, 41 [39, 91
Rachel, 39
Rhoda, 38
Richard, 91
Robert 4, 38, 75, 130,
Roseannah, 20, 2 [295
Samuel, 38, 91, 276
Sarah, 35, 7, 91, (*) 22, 35, 288, 95
Solomon, 10, 35
Susan,* 39
Susannah, 293
Temperance, 39, 176,(*)
Thomas, 35, 91 [38
Ugenia,* 148
Zipporah, 47, 75, 130

Coles (changed from Cock)
Anna,* 202, 56, (B.) 203, (E.) 129, 203
Albert, 129, 202
Alonzo, 202
Charles J., 129
Clara V. T., 203
Clarence B., 202
Coral Catherine, 203
Edith Gertrude, 203
Eliza C.,* 129, 203
Elmer R., 256
Elwood, 202
Emma L., 203
Ephraim, 203
Esther L., 129, 282

Coles, Eva V. T., 202
Frank, 203
Frederick A., 202
Gem H., 203
Granville Jesse, 202, 56
James, 202
John O., 129, 202, (W.) 129, 202, 3, 56
Josephine,* 202, 56
Julia,* 129, 202
Kenneth H., 256
Lena, 202
Leulla Aileen, 203
Lucy L., 129, 202
Lydia, 202, (*) 75, 128, (E.) 202, (L.) 202, (P.) 202
Maud, 203, (J.) 203
Mary N., 202
Meta Rebecca, 202
Norval E., 256
Pearl C., 203
Phebe,* 129, 202
Robert, 75, 128, 202, (A.) 202, (J.) 129, 202, 3
Roberta W., 203
Samuel, 129, (H.) 203
Sarah C., 203
Wesley, 202, 56, (W.) 129, 203
Wilberforce, 129
Wm. Patterson, 129
Zipporah Ann, 129, 201
Z. Luella,* 202, 56

Collins, Amanda, 191
Charles, 115
Martha, 69, 115
Sarah,* 115

Collicutt, Charles, 172
Minnie H.,* 172

Colwell, Abigail, 39
Hannah,* 39
Harvey, 39

Colyer (*see also Calyer*)
Theodorus, 30

Combs (*see Coombs*), Bertha, 242

Compton, Charles C., 172
Corda, 172
Frances, 172
George G., 172
James V., 172
Louise Alletta, 172
Phebe, 172
Thomas J., 172
William D., 172

Concklin (*see Conklin*)

Conger, Eliza,* 67
James, 67

Conklin, Concklin,
Ann, 48, 77
Armenia, 80, 145
Charlotte, 48, 77
Elizabeth, 208, 59
Harriet, 76
Isaac, 77
James, 77
John, 145
Josiah, 259
Margaret, 76
Mary,* 77, 145, 259

Conlon, Agnes, 259

Conover, Elizabeth, 91

Conqueror, William the, 298

Conselyea, Margaret, 220

Constant, Rev. Silas, 44, 62, 3, 158

Contreville, Lord, 298

Conway, Doris Augusta, Ella,* 148, 218 [218
Hazel A., 218
Martha,* 218, (W.) 218
Mary K., 218
Ruth M., 218
Thomas, 218, (A.) 148, 218, (Jr.) 218

Cook, Dinah,* 73
Emma,* 100, 74
Harriet,* 174
Job, 73
Mary Alice, 174
Norman, 174
Ophelia,* 100, 74
Robert M., 100, 74
Vina, 133

Cook (changed from Cock)
Coles F., 69, 114
Jane,* 69, 114
Maria,* 69, 114
Martha Malinda, 114
Mary M., 114, 91 [191

Coombs (*see Combs*)
Elizabeth, 21

Coon, Margaret,* 103, 77
John, 103, 77

Cooper, Adah Bessie, 107, Alden S., 193 [181
Angeline,* 142
Carrie, 201
Charity,* 158
David M., 142
Emily,* 181
Fannie Maria,* 193
Garrett, 158
Joseph, 291
Judith,* 291
Lydia, 15, 20
Martha,* 291

Cooper, Mary, 87, 115, 58, 193, 291, (*) 291
Robert, 291
Simon, 291
William H., 181
Cope, Ame,* 31
Gilbert, 19, 31
Nathan, 31
Copeland, Catherine,* 197
Elizabeth,* 231
Ida, 126, 77
John, 281
Margaret, 231
Stewart W., 231
W. M., 197
Copp, Catharine, 150
Corson, Jane, 65
Corey, Mary J., 243
Cornelius, Lot, 85, 166, 75
Mary,* 85
Cornell, Ambrose, 65
Charity, 65
Daniel, 65
Deborah, 16
Ferris, 41, 62
Frances,* 65
Hannah,* 16
Joseph, 62, 5
Joshua, 16
Lydia, 65
Mary,* 43, 65, (A.) 135,
Phebe, 78, (*) 62 [208
Rebecca, 65
Richard, 16
Sarah, 65, (*) 16, 41,
Susan, 135 [62, 5
Susannah, 141
Willet, 43, 65
Cornwall, Earl of, 298
Cortelyou, Annette, 218
Corwin, Charles A., 230, 268, (I.) 268
Eli, 268
Fannie,* 242
Henrietta,* 268
Kathryn,* 230, 68
Jerusha,* 185
Joanna, 97
Mary E., 111, 185
O. C., 242
Silas, 185
Cosgray, Hazel Neva,* 214
Frank, 214
Cosgrove, Grace, 243
Cottie, Susan, 297
———, 297
Covert, Adolph, 26, 100, 1
Caroline W., 101
Caleb, 53, 61, 101, 24
Deborah,* 61, 77, 101, 24
Elizabeth, 100, (*) 53
Covert, Frances,* 100
Gabriel, 53
George B., 53
Hannah,* 26, 100, 1
Isaac, 53, 61, 100
Jacob, 41, 61, (F.) 100
John, 26
Loretta, 53, (*) 61, 100
Mary, 74, 100, (*) 26
Morris F., 101, 24
Sarah,* 101, 24
William A., 101, 24
Cowperthwait, Grace, 285
Coytmore, Martha,* 297
Thomas, 297
Crabb, Annie,* 176
Charles D., 176
Craft (*see also Thorneycraft*)
Ann,* 186, (E.) 92, 102,
Esther,* 123. [23, 96
Hannah,* 92
John, 186
Judith,* 92
Marian,* 92
Mary, 111, 86, (E.) 189
Mrs. Benjamin W., 23
Oliver, 123
Peter, 92
Sarah, 92, (*) 52
Simon, 92
Stephen, 92
Temperance, 92
Wright, 38, 92
Zipporah, 92
Crall, Sarah, 233
Crandall, John, 281
Crane, Anna,* 54
Aner,* 54
Carso, 54
Emily,* 54
Esther,* 54
Joseph, 36, 54
Mary A.,* 54
Robert, 297
Roseannah,* 36, 54
Cravath, Paul D., 292
Creed, Ann, 166
Cresson, Pierre, 297
Rachel,* 297
Susannah, 297
Crocker, John F., 145
Louisa,* 145
Sarah Elvira, 191
Cromwell, Charlotte,* 77
David, 76
Elizabeth,* 76, 7
Jacob, 190
James, 77
John, 77
Margaret E., 113, 90
Cromwell, Mary,* 190
Cronk, Alfred B., 211
Elizabeth, 246
Harry B., 138, 211
Henrietta,* 138, 211
Mary E., 211, (F.*) 211
Robert A., 211
Crosby, Mary A., 54
Cross, Charlotte, 109
Crossman, Mary,* 37
Gilbert, 37
Sarah,* 37
Simeon, 37
Cummings, Abigail,* 37
Margaret, 37
Thomas, 37
Cunningham, Amy G., 217
Ann,* 160
Edith B., 217
John D., 217
Laura C.,* 147, 217
Margaret,* 217, (G.)
Mary, 87, 160 [217
Oliver, 160
William B., 147, 217
Curran, Annie,* 258
Eliza,* 254
Francis, 254
John, 258
Mary, 196, 254, (M.) 207, 58
Cushman, Abner, 29
Phebe,* 29
Cutcheon, ———, 9
Cuyler, Catharine M., 56
Cypher, Mary E., 250

Dally, J. M., 32
Daniel, Elizabeth, 173
d'Arcambal, Julia E., 106
Darrow, Amelia, 79
Davenport, Susannah, 136
Davis, Abraham, 19
Alfred, 118, 299, 300
Benjamin, 300
Elizabeth, 119, (A.) 131
Ella, 263, 77
Emily M., 242
Gabriel, 19
Hannah, 19, (*) 19
Isaac, 19
Jefferson, 71
John, 19
Joseph, 71
Lee, 300
Margaret,* 70, 118, 299,
Martha,* 19 [300
Mary, 19, 300, (*) 19
Phebe E., 199
Priscilla,* 19
Samuel, 19

Davis, Sarah, 19, 300
Thomas, 19
Willie, 120
Dawson, John P., 201
Margaret, 201
Day, Abigail, 119
Gertrude,* 228
Ralph B., 228
———, 267
Dayton, Emma W.* 104
Samuel, 2, 7, 9, 291
Dean, Mary C., 89, 161
Dear, Anne,* 91
William, 91
Deasy, Mary, 254
Deaves (*see Davis*)
Decatur, Admiral, 59
Dechmendy, Clementine, 121
Decker, Marietta V., 256
Deems, George, 300
Huldah,* 300
Deering, Samuel, (*see Dayton*)
DeForest, Lockwood, 97
Louisa, 59, 97
Mehitable,* 97
Widow, 84
DeGrove, Adolph, 38
Eliza, 197
Rhoda,* 38
Sarah,* 38
DeKalb, Anna, 193
Edward, 193
Mary,* 193
DeLaittre, ———, 181
Delaplaine, Ann,* 16, 299
Christian, 297
Elizabeth, 297, (*) 16, 298
Hannah, 16, (*) 12, 15, Ivi,* 297 [297
James, 15, 16, 297, 8
Joshua, 16
Judith, 297
Lavinia,* 298
Lewis S., 298
Louis S., 298
Maria,* 16
Mary, 16, (*) 298, (H.) Nehemiah, 298 [298
Nicholas, 16
Nicola, 297
Robert McCoy, 298
Sarah, 16, (*) 16
Susanna, 297, (*) 297
William A., 298
de Laureal, Madeline, 122
De La Vergne, Ann, * 199
Anna,* 199
Charles H., 199
De La Vergne, Isaac, 128, 199, (C.) 199
Katherine, 199
Mary A.,* 128, 99
Minnie, 199
Nicholas, 199
Peter, 199
Dell, Charles, 235, 6
Matilda,* 162, 235
William A., 162, 235
De Milt, Obadiah, 50
Peter, 50
Phebe, 50, (*) 50
Sarah,* 32, 50
Denham, Ann, 165
Denike, Catharine L., 87,
Rachel,* 160 [160
———, 160
Dennis, Catharine, 197
George, 10
Lydia, 105
Denny, C. M., 227
Mabel,* 227
Dent, Elizabeth, 69
Denton, Rev. Richard, 8
Depew, Anna C., 299
Benjamin P., 70, 117, 269, 99, (W.) 269
Bertha, 269
Edna,* 269
Elijah, 299
Elizabeth, 70, 118, 299, 300, (*) 299
Eva S.,* 230, 69, 99, 300
Gwendolin M., 269
Jane E., 299
John W., 230, 69, 99,
Leonidas J., 269 [300
Mary,* 70, 117, 269, 99, (P.) 269
Sarah F., 299
William H., 269
Derby, Amanda F., 248
Desborah, Henry, 5
Deuel, Elmina,* 151
John C., 151
Lucy Ann, 85, 151
Dewey, Frank D., 199
Minnie,* 199
Dewsbury, John, 12
Dexter, Ella,* 170, 243
William C., 170, 243
Deyo, Anna, 228
Dibble, Nancy, 181
di Brazza, Cora,* 119
Count, 119
Dickerson, Sarah, 150, 221
Dickey, Harmon, 233
Rebecca, 233
Dickinson, Elizabeth, 86, (*) 295
Hannah, 21, 295
James, 20, 1, 293
John, 5, 44, 295
Joseph, 18
Mary, 55, (*) 77 292
Mercy, 28
Robert, 77
Dimond, Ann,* 274
Elizabeth,* 253, 74, (C.) 274
Nicholas, 253, 74, (I.) 274
Diver, Ida May, 156
Dickson, May,* 100, 75
Diver, Sarah, 155
Dixon, Ann,* 48
Tobias, 285
Dixson, Dinah, 233
John, 233
Joshua, 233
Rachel, 233
Rebecca,* 233
Doane, Almira, 29
Phebe, 156
Dob, Charity,* 43, 67
Charlotte, 67
Eliza, 67
Hannah, 67
Jane,* 67
Jeremiah, 67
Jordan, 67
Lorette,* 43
Mary, 67
Peter, 43, 67
Dobson, Margaret, 133
Sarah, 32
Doddy, Frances, 274
Dodge, Abiah, 51
Elizabeth, 249
Harriet, 134, 207
Joseph B., 207
Matilda,* 207
Doty (*see also Doughty*)
Hannah, 144
Isaac, 143
John P., 143
Rachel,* 143
Sarah,* 143
Douchequette, Euphemia,* Joseph, 119 [119
Mary T., 119
Dougherty, Mary A., 275
Doughty (*see also Doty*)
Deborah,* 23
Philadelphia, 76
Sarah, 102
Thomas, 23
Dow, Elizabeth, 264

Dowd, Ellen,* 274
James, 254, 74
Margaret, 253, 74, (*) 254
Dowling, Ellen, 253, 74
Frances,* 274
John, 274
Downing, Ann, 92
Augusta, 138
Benjamin, 92
Emanuel, 297
Helena, 92
Herbert L., 170
Lanah, 92
Lucy,* 297
Maria,* 59
Martha,* 92
Mary, 60, 121, (*) 121
W. G., 121
———, 59
Downs, Ann B.,* 98, 170
Francenia V., 170
Inez R., 170
Mamie, 170
Nathaniel, 98, 170
Doxey, Sarah,* 255
William, 255
Drake, Amy, 93
Caleb, 42, 63
Elizabeth,* 42, 63
Gilbert, 63
Driggs, Ensign, 68, 114
Josephine, 114
Mary,* 68, 114, (L.) 114
Duane, James C., 240
Maria B., 240
Dubois, Anna, 199
Elizabeth,* 91
Daniel, 91
Phebe Ann, 91
Driffield, Edward, 138, 211
Esther, 77, 138, 211
Lydia,* 138, 211
Dunallan, Katharine, 196, 252
Duncan, Cyrus W., 237
Flora J., 163, 237
Maria,* 237
Dungan, Frances, 291
Dunn, Elizabeth, 298
Durand, Eloiza,* 226
Jennett Amelia, 153,
Samuel, 226 [226
Durkee, Mary, 106, 79
Duryea, Abraham, 99
Charity, 60, 99
Cornelia, 60
Cynthia, 220, (*) 99
Marcia Velona, 167
Margaret A., 220
Martha,* 90
Duryea, Willemptje, 60
William, 90
Dusenberry, Charlotte,*
John, 67
Sophia, 68, 112
Jennie,* 119
Duval, Jennie,* 119
———, 119
Du Val, Annie,* 124
Horace C., 124
Dye, Philena, 45, 70, 269, 299
Dyer, Cassandra,* 172
John, 3, 8, 9, 172
Mary, 281, (A.) 172
Phebe,* 99, 172
Robert, 99, 172
Samuel, 172

Eadie, Amelia W., 216
James S., 147, 216
John, 216
Margaret,* 147, 216
Eames, Harriet, 130, 204
Hiram Thadeus, 130,
Jessie F., 205 [205
Maud Elberta, 205
Roy Thadeus, 205
Earl, Barsheba,* 62
Jeremiah, 62
Lillie, 214
Earle, Rev. Marmaduke, 59, 83, 5, 90, 1, 4, 5, 7, 98, 9, 100, 1, 49, 50, 75
Rachel, 136
Earll, Julia F., 165
Eastgate, Alfred H., 209, (L.) 209
Alonzo A., 209
Charles C., 210
Dorothy A., 209
Ella,* 210
Emeline, 135, 209
Emma,* 135, 209
Eulah Henrietta, 209
Frances,* 209
Gertrude, 210
Glen G., 209
Grace G., 209
Helen, 209
Henry, 135, 209, (E.)
Jacob E., 210 [209
James T., 210
John, 209
Justine, 209
Katharine H., 209
Mary K., 209
Nellie,* 210
Phebe, 209
Rolla Charles, 209
Sanford C., 209
Eastgate, Sarah,* 209
Thomas F., 209
Viola,* 209
Eastland, Joseph, 290
Eastman, Martha,* 115
Olive, 69, 115
Russell, 115
Eastment, Caroline, 244
Dexter M., 244
Percival, 244
Easton, Damon, 143
Sarah,* 143
Easty, Geoffrey, 2
Eaton, C. L., 191
Kara Amanda,* 191
Eavenson, Elizabeth,* 45
Hannah, 29, 45
Nathaniel, 45
Eaves, Joseph, 160
Mary,* 160
Eckert, Edward, 202
Lillian,* 202
Eckstein, Frederick, 240
Harriet,* 240
Jane B., 167, 240
Edgerton, Ann,* 64, 104
Stephen, 64, 104
Edmunds, Anna Clara,* 197
Ida Madeline,* 197
J. Marion, 197
Edson, Arzelia, 203
Charles O., 129, 203
Josephine,* 129, 203
Mary, 203
Edwards, Aurelia Ann, 132
David, 132
Lucretia,* 132
Elderkin, Capt., 51
Eldred, Eliza, 148
Eleandre, Sarah, 201
Elliott, Martha, 151
Ellis, Eliza Ellen,* 71, 119
Moses James, 119
Mary Theresa,* 119
William M., 71, 119
Ellison, Anna,* 212
Benjamin, 74
Charlotte,* 74
Florence A., 139, 212
Mary, 74
Thomas B., 212
Elmer, Albertina,* 199
Amelia, 55, 93
Amy,* 93
Morgan, 199
Nathaniel, 93
Elson, John, 284
Mary,* 284
Elwood, Florence I., 260
Ely, Lydia E., 138, 211

Embree, Abigail,* 74
George, 74
Sarah, 47, 74
Emmons, Anne,* 84
John D., 84
Harriet, 263
Endicott, Gov. John, 281
Enos, Minerva, 55
Erwin, Elizabeth, 273
Esselstyn, Lawrence, 218
Ruth,* 218
Estes, Benjamin, 154
Edward L., 277
Maud E., 266, 77
M. Elizabeth,* 277
Phebe,* 154
Sarah,* 154
Thomas A., 154
Evans, Agnes Louise, 131
Alberta,* 131
Anna,* 75, 130, (M.)
Anne, 128, 200 [131
Bertha,* 131
Charles W., 131
Clara S., 131
Eleanor, 130, (M.) 131
Elizabeth,* 130, 131, (M.) 46, 130, 1
Esther P., 131
Florence C., 131, (D.)
Jane, 30 [131
John M., 131, (R.) 130
Jessie, 131, (*) 131
Marie, 131
Martha G., 131
Margaret Jane, 130
Matilda, 130
Maynard B., 131
Oliver C., 131, (T.) 131
Ray M., 131, (W.) 131
Samuel T., 75, 130, 1, (Jr.) 131, (M.) 131
Sarah Belle, 131
Walter B., 131
Winnifred H., 131
Zipporah, 130
Evarts, Alice,* 127, 98
Effingham C., 198
Elizabeth P., 198
Helen M.,* 198
John, 198
Prescott, 198
Roger Sherman, 198
Sherman, 127, 98
William M., 198

Fancher, Ann Amelia,* Ward I., 176 [176
Fairlamb, Susan, 69
Fargo, Charlotte,* 205
George K., 205
Farley, Capt., 22
Elizabeth, 37
James, 57
Margaret, 38, 57
Zerviah,* 57
Farnum, Addie,* 178, 246
George F., 246
Farrington, Abram, 252
Deborah,* 195, 252
Dorothy,* 282
Edward, 282
Horatio, 252
Huldah, 152
Joseph, 195, 252
Kezia, 78
Farwell, Dorothy, 86, 152
Elisha, 152, 4
Isaac, 86, 154
Samuel, 154
Sarah, 154, (*) 152, 4
Susanna,* 86, 154
Feake, Feke, Feeks,
Abigail, 288
Alice, 285
Ann, 30, 7, 45, 7, 51, 74, 85, (*) 47, 74
Anna C., 74
Anne,* 85
Catharine, 61, 101, (*) 46, 72
Charles, 46, 72, (E.) 74
Clemence, 22, 30, 46, (*) 23, 288
Daniel, 69, 85
Deborah, 15, 23, 34, 47, 72, 219, 88
Dorothy, 16
Edmond, 285
Edward, 285
Eliza C., 74
Elizabeth, 287, 8, (*) 17, 18, 69, 74, 282, 6, 7, 290, 5, 6
Emelina A., 10
Hannah, 17, 282, 6, 7, 288, 90, (*) 14, 6
Isabel,* 74
James, 285, (Jr.) 285
John, 10, 1, 2, 3, 7, 8, 74, 285, 7, 8, 291, (D.)
Judith,* 285 [74
Julius J., 74
Jygg, 285
Martha, 288
Mary, 17, 44, 69, 285, 8, (*) 74, 101, 285
Nancy, 47, 74, (*) 47,
Peter C., 74 [74
Robert, 10, 4, 23, 47, 74, 101, 282, 5, 7, 8, 291, 5, 6, (Elder) 23, 4
Feake, Rebecca, 285
Sarah, 285, 8, (*) 288
Simon, 285
Thomas, 285
Tobias, 285
William, 285, (Sr.) 285
Fearing, Henry M., 147
Susan W.,* 147
Fellows, Frederick, 159, 60
Joseph, 88
Pamelia,* 159
Feran, Elizabeth M. J., 171, 243
Felix, 243
Mary J.,* 243
Fergusson, Annie, 235
Emma, 161
Ferris, Elizabeth, 38, 58
Hannah, 78
John, 58
Mianna,* 58
Phebe, 62
Sarah, 187
Fenn, Florence, 174
Fetter, A. Kate, 147
Charles C., 147
E. A.,* 147
Frederick, 147
Harvey, 147
Manuel, 81, 146
Martha L., 147
Mary C.,* 147
Sarah,* 81, 146
Susan W., 147
William M., 147
Field, Abigail,* 62
Benjamin, 285, 8
Deborah, 42
Elizabeth,* 288
Hannah, 42, (*) 285
Phebe,* 41, 62
Samuel, 41, 62
William, 42
Fields, Ann,* 166
Charlotte, 95, 166
John J., 166

Fillmore, Abyina, 55

Finch, Edith, 108
Estella, 108
George, 108
Henry, 108
Kathleen, 108
Louie, 108
Louise,* 108
Nellie, 108
Rebecca, 67, 108
Rolando J., 108
Titus, 67, 108
Findley, Rebecca, 193
Firth, Louise, 127

Fisher, Alice Annetta, 193
Annette J.,* 193
Benj. Cornelius, 193
Charles W., 193
Cornelius H., 193
Daniel H., 113, 90
Edward, 113, 90
Edwin, 113, 90
Elizabeth, 96
Ella, 190
Ellen, Olive,* 115, 93
Frederick, 115, 93
George, 190, (F.) 193
Harold W., 193
Hattie,* 190
Ida, 190
Laura, 190
Maria,* 113, 90
Mary, 39, (E.) 190, (L.) 193, (U) 195
Nellie Grace, 193
Pearl Augusta, 193
Phebe, 113
Rebecca,* 193
Ruth Margaret, 193
Sarah E., 276
Susan, 248, (*) 113, 89
William, 190, (E.) 190
Fiske, Mary A., 146
Fitzpatrick, Margaret, 250
Fleet, Elizabeth, 102
Joseph, 102
Susannah,* 102
Fletcher, Frederick W., Martha,* 113 [113
Sarah S., 182
Flewellen, Susan, 250
Florence, Isabel,* 70
Mary, 70, (*) 45, 70
William, 45, 70
Fones, Fownes,
Anna,* 286
Anne,* 296, 7
Elizabeth, 282, 6, 91, 5, 296, (*) 10, 4
George, 295
John, 295
Martha, 296
Mary, 296
Priscilla,* 296
Samuel, 296
Thomas, 286, 95, 6, 7
William, 295
Foord, Sarah,* 285
Thomas, 285
Ford, David, 76
Dorothy, 157, 222
Ebenezer, 153, 7, 222, 3
Eliza Ann, 237
Elizabeth, 136, 222
Hannah,* 222
Ford, Hezekiah, 222
Joseph, 222
Judith,* 223, (P.*) 223
Lewis, 275
Lydia, 254, 75
Margaret,* 275
Maria, 222
Martha,* 153, 7, 222
Mary,* 76
Sarah J., 222
Forman, Aaron, 33, 293
Alexander, 100, 74, (M.) 174
Allan, 174
Amelia,* 100, 74
Florence,* 174
Frederica,* 174
Grace,* 174
John A., 174
Mariam,* 295
Moses, 294
Robert, 4, 294, 5
Samuel, 295
Sarah, 295
Forth, John, 297
Mary, 296, 7
Fosdick, Morris, 166
Samuel, 27
Foster, David, 138
Elizabeth,* 111, 2
John, 111, 2, (A.) 250
Margaret,* 250
Maria, 68, 112
Mary, 77, 138, (A.) 186,
Sarah,* 138 [250
Susan, 68, 111
Susannah, 213
Fowler, Annie, 187
Charles, 112, 87, (Jr.)
Charlotte, 77, 138 [187
Elizabeth,* 86
Ella, 187
Elvira, 187
Emma, 187
Hannah, 52, 86
Ida, 187
John V., 187
Lilly, 187
Malvina, 187
Mary, 187, (*) 112, 38,
Samuel, 138 [187
Stephen, 86
Fox, George, 284
Margaret, 253, 74
Martha J., 271
Frame, Katharine D., 147,
Mary, 147, 217 [217
Phebe,* 217
William, 217
Francis, Caroline, 266
Margaret E., 241
Francis, Thomas, 3
Frank, Estelle Leila, 166,
Lawrence, 239 [239
Franklin, Annie,* 94
Deborah,* 16
Dorothy,* 16, 285
Elizabeth, 16
Henry, 16, 285
Mary,* 16, 124
Matthew, 16
Morris, 73, 101, 24
Sarah, 16, (*) 16, 73, 101, 24, (H.) 101, 24,
Thomas, 16, 124
William, 94
Freande, Mattie, 185
Freeman, Caroline, 153,
Emily, 95, 166 [223
Fanny, 239
———, 223
Frank, Fanny,* 239
French, Annie,* 145
Charles E., 145
Sophia C., 238
Fritts, Blanche,* 230
Caroline,* 143, 230
Dorothy M., 158, 230
George, 230
John, 143, 58, 230
Luella,* 230
Martha, 230, (*) 144
Penelope, 62, (*) 230
Phebe,* 143, 58, 230
Sarah C., 230
Thomas, 62, 230, (H.) 143, 230
William C., 230
Frost, Abigail,* 44, 111,
Abram, 55 [294
Abyina,* 55
Ambrose C., 55
Amy, 26, 73, (*) 28
Ann, 37, 101, 44, (*) 37, 293
Anna, 28, 58, (*) 28, 66
Annie,* 124
Anson, 145
Anthony, 145
Armenia, 144
Augusta,* 124
Benjamin, 292, 3
Caleb, 26
Caroline,* 101
Catharine L.,* 124
Charity, 36, 55
Charles, 37, 47, 72, 101, 123
Charlotte, 146, (*) 146
Cyrus, 144
Daniel, 36, 44, 50, 5, 293
Deborah, 44, (*) 68, 111

Frost, Edgar R., 55
Edith M., 156
Edmund, 294
Elinor,* 292
Eliza Ann, 55
Elizabeth, 26, 8, 37, 66, 106, (*) 36, 7, 55, 105, (C.) 124
Elmira, 145
Emily D., 55
Esther,* 123
Ethelannah, 29
Eugene, 144
Freelove,* 50, 293
Ferdinand, 145
Frances,* 111
George, 1, 24, 8, 293, 4
Grace,* 27
Hannah, 26, 9, 92, 100, 101, 293, (*) 25, 7, 28, 290, 2, 3
Harriet, 144, (*) 144, (L.) 105
Helena, 44, 69
Henry, 105
Horace, 80, 145
Isaac, 17, 27, 8, 51, 73, 124, 53, 293, (C.) 124
Ida L., 124, (M.*) 156
Jacob, 27, 37, 53, 106, 220, 93
James, 28, (S.) 156
Jarvis, 55, 8
Jehiel, 55
Jemima, 72, 123, (*) 37,
Joel, 144, 5 [72, 293
John, 10, 60, 293, 4, (W.) 80, 144
Jordan, 28, (C.) 43, 68, 111
Joseph, 17, 26, 292, 3, (B.) 124
Josephine,* 292
Julia,* 144
Keziah, 27, 43, (*) 43,
Lanah, 44, 69 [293
Laura, 145
Leander, 145
Letitia, 37
Lucia,* 55
Lucy,* 220, (J.) 150, 220
Maria,* 55, 80, 145
Martha,* 17, 44, 145, 293
Mary, 28, 37, 50, 5, 84, 145, 56, 292, (*) 17, 26, 7, 8, 37, 43, 51, 72, 3, 124, 53, 6, 223, 293, (C.) 124, (W.) 55 [124
Margaret,* 37, 145,(M.)

Frost Melissa, 145
Micah, 26
Millicent Elvira,* 156
Milton, 144
Minerva,* 55
Mordecai, 28, 87
Obediah, 28, 124
Orrin, 144
Oscar, 145
Patience,* 28
Penn, 55, 69
Phebe, 43, 66, 156, (*) 28, 58, 60, 80, 144, 293
Philemon H., 146
Prier, 44, 111, 156
Rachel,* 293
Rebecca, 17, 25, 7, 44, 293, (*) 291
Rhoda, 28, 31, 44, 51
Robert, 44
Rosannah, 47, 55, 73
Rose,* 293
Roseannah, 37
Samuel, 27, 43, 156, 292, 293, (R.) 44, 87, 156
Sarah, 27, 9, 37, 60, 116, 166, 293, (*) 23, 6, 8, 32, 7, 50, 5, 69, 73, 106, 45, 293, (A.) 66, 106, (M.) 124
Solomon, 28, 66
Sophronia,* 55
Stephen, 23, 37, 44, 73,
Thomas, 33, 293 [293
Valentine, 9, 101, 292
Vincent J., 156
William, 2, 3, 8, 9, 11, 25, 7, 37, 8, 72, 166, 288, 90, 1, 2, 3, (C.) 124, (H.) 105, (P.) 55
Wright, 18, 23, 6, 30, 3, 44, 50, 5, 292, 3, 4
Zebulon, 25, 33, 7, 40, 293
Zilpha,* 44, 87, 156
Fuller, Olive, 178
Furman, Amy, 75, 129
Luella, 230

Gage, Lucy M., 192
Mary, 251
Gahagan, Mary H., 135
Gale, Anna,* 243, (H.) 243
Charles, 243, (A. L.) 243, (E.) 171, 243
Cora,* 243
Grace,* 243
Griffin, 261
Harry C., 243

Gale, Nellie J., 213, 61
Sarah,* 171, 243
Susan,* 261
Gallagher, Bridget, 196,
James, 253 [253
Maria,* 253
Galpin, Caleb, 227
Elizabeth,* 227
Sarah, 154, 227
Galusha, Caroline,* 266
Clarissa,* 266
Elon, 266
Sears, 266
Gant, Amelia Ann,* 173, 244
Thomas S., 173, 244
Garbutt, Charles A., 264
Elinor,* 264
Eliza J.,* 223, 64
Elizabeth, 225, (*) 264, (R.) 264
Irene, 264
Jane, 226
John Z., 264
Robert R., 223, 64
Roy C., 264
William, 264
Gardner, Mary, 145
Garlock, Ida M.,* 224
Franklin R., 224
Garmon, Marion, 224
Garrett, Jane, 45
Garrison, Francis, 258, (V.) 258
Jennie,* 207, 58
Rachel E., 258
Valentine K., 207, 258
Gaskill, Charles J., 235
Henry L., 235
Ida,* 235
Mary, 235, (*) 235
Sarah E.,* 162, 235
Silas, 162, 235
Gatenbel, Elizabeth,* 265
Florence,* 265
John B., 265
Joseph, 265
Gaylord, Charlotte,* 137
Donald F., 137
Edward C., 137, (H.) 137
Eleanor, 137 [137
Genung, Jessie, 103, 77
Mary A., 183
George, Jessie, 254, 75
Mary,* 275
William E., 275
Gerkins, Cenith, 205
German (*see Germond*)
Germain, Elizabeth,* 253
Esther, 253
Hannah, 253, (*) 253

Germain, James, 253
John, 253, (H.) 253
Lilly,* 253
Margaret,* 253
Martha, 253, (*) 196,
Mary,* 253 [253
Ralph P., 196, 253
William, 253
———,* 253
Germond, James, 39
Seaman, 39
Simon, 39
Sarah,* 39
Gerow, Hannah, 67
Gibbons, Joseph, 31
Mary,* 31
Gibbs, Betsey, 89
Lydia N., 68, 113
Gibson, Ellen,* 203
Jean, 273
Martin, 203
Ruth E., 238, 71
Giddings, Buel, 106
Francis N., 106, (W.)
106
Harriet A., 66, 106, (N.)
Julia E.,* 106 [106
Orrin N., 66, 106
Sarah,* 106
Theron F., 106
Gilbert, B. Franklin, 125
Caroline, 57
Mary E.,* 125
Gilchrist, Lillie A., 165
Gildersleeve, Eliza, 241
Richard, 8
Gile, Ella B., 230, 69
Giles, Oscar, 88
Gilger, Harriet E., 112, 88
Gillis, Sara, 265
Ginn, Mary, 232
Glass, Edward S., 236, 71
Eleanor,* 236, 71
Glen, Harry, 188
Jessie,* 188
Glynn, Alice B., 236
Golden, Mary A., 44
E. H., 201
Jennie,* 201
Golding, Hannah, 253
Goldsmith, Albert T., 170
Amelia, 99, 100
Anna L., 98, 170
Deborah Ann,* 170
Matilda, 207
Goldsworthy, Colon, 171
Johanna, 171
Sarah E., 171
Gonzalez, Edward L., 110,
83
Jessie W.,* 110, 83
Gordon, John, 88
Gorham, Caroline E., 190
Henry A., 190, (W.)
113, 90
Jabez, 190
Laura B., 190
Martha,* 113, 90
Mary H., 190
Rebecca,* 190
Theodore N., 190
Gorman, Anna J., 189, 251
Mary,* 251
William, 251
Gostling, Jane,* 297
Thomas, 297
Gorton, Samuel, 295
Gotherson, Daniel, 288
Dorothea,* 288
Gough, Hannah,* 135
Robert, 135
Gould, Content, 291
Daniel, 291
John, 281, 91
Martha, 157
Mary, 291
Sarah,* 281, 91
Wait, 291, (*) 291
Gower, Mary A.,* 219,
(E.) 148, 219
William H., 219
Graff, Alfred, 139, 211
Anne C., 139, 211
David A., 211
Frances E., 211
Henry, 211
Sarah,* 211
Graham, Annie B.,* 146
Augustus C., 146
Mary, 89, 163
Grant, Anna M., 122
Caroline L.,* 188
Esther, 236
Felicite,* 122
George, 188
Helen,* 236
Peter A., 236
Thomas M., 122
Graves, Clara,* 109, 83,
(M.) 183
David A., 109, 83
Ella G., 183
Olive A., 183
Rebecca,* 183
Wilmut F., 183
Green, Adolphus N., 191
Archibald S., 67, 109
Caroline T., 109, 82
Charles G., 109
Elizabeth,* 109
George J., 109
Hannah,* 67
Green, Israel, 76
Jeremiah, 69, 109
Lottie, 263, 77
Mabel E.,* 109
Mary, 189, (*) 191
Phebe,* 76
Sarah A.,* 67, 109
William H., 109
Wilmut, 43, 67
———, 181
Greenleaf, Elizabeth, 32
Greenough, Amos H., 246
Axie,* 246
Charles L., 177, 246
Charlotte A., 246
Clifford R., 246
Elizabeth,* 246
Frederick P., 246
George W., 246
Harry B., 246
Helena M., 246
Mary,* 177, 246
Roy S., 246
Samuel O., 246
Sophia,* 246
William V., 236
Greenman, Mary, 269
Greenstreet, Martha,* 243
Mary E., 243
Zephaniah, 243
Greer, Rev. David, 131
Gregory, Pope, 298
Grenelle, Alice L., 278
Anna,* 266, 78
Cornelia, 278
Edward A., 266, 78
John D., 278
Lydia,* 278
Virginia, 278
Griffen, Griffin, Abigail,
Edna, 145 [110
Esther,* 110
Hannah,* 78
Harriet,* 66
Henry, 68, 110
Jesse, 110
John, 78
Mary, 65, (*) 68, 110
Sarah, 28
———, 66
Griffith, Alonzo, 196
Elizabeth,* 123, 96
Judith, 97
Grimley, Sarah, 209
Grinalds, Archibald S.,
Henry C., 182 [182, 3
Ida V.,* 109, 82
Olive May,* 182
Richard D., 109, 82,
(T.) 183
Sarah S., 182

Guignon, S. A., 71
Gummere, John, 19
Sarah,* 19
Gurnsey, Frederick L., Mary,* 271 [235, 71
Sarah A.,* 235, 71
Walter, 271

Hacketts, Merritt, 230
Sarah,* 230
Hadden, Sarah, 65
Haffy, Mary Ann, 98, 169
Haight, Ambrose, 65
Anna,* 77
Anne, 41
Charity, 25, 42
Daniel, 144
Deborah,* 110
Edmund, 110
Elizabeth, 43, 65
Esther,* 144
Elnathan, 80
Hannah, 113, 89, (*) 65
Harriet S., 74, 127
Jemima, 78, 110
Joseph, 28, 42
Martha,* 80
Mary, 25, 42, 8, 80, 144, (C.) 110
Moses, 77, 127
Patience, 28
Phebe, 215, (*) 127
Rebecca,* 65
Reuben, 198
Zeruiah,* 28
Zerviah,* 42
Haight (changed from Cock)
Effingham C., 127, 97
Eleanor, 198
Katharine,* 127, 97
Lawrence Effingham, Haines, Ann,* 45 [198
Jane,* 45
Josiah, 29, 45
Mary,* 29, 45
Hall, Eudora E.,* 180
Harriet N., 107, 80
Mary, 63, 123, 39, 96, (J.) 66, 107
R. Allen, 180
Ransom E., 107
Samuel, 196
Sarah,* 107, 96
Hallett, Amy,* 14, 285
Elizabeth,* 287, 95, 6
Richard, 14, 285
Ruth, 14
Samuel, 296
Sarah,* 14, 296
Susannah,* 287
Hallett, William, 14, 287, 295, 6,
———, 296
Hallock, Amelia,* 99, 100
Amy, 28, 77, (*) 159
Ann,* 159, 85
Caroline, 169
Charles D., 185
Christiana,* 171
Cynthia A.,* 159
Daniel H., 185
Elizabeth,* 75
Helen C., 60, 100
Henry J., 159
Isaac C., 155, 59
James, 99, 100
John, 2
Katharine, 28
Martha,* 44
Mary,* 87, 155, 9, 85, (A.) 60, 99, 170, (J.) 99, 171
Richard, 44, 159, (L.) Sarah,* 155, 9 [159
Stephen, 87, 155, 9
Thomas, 171
———, 75
Halloran, Margaret, 253
Halsey, Ann, 50, 84
Stephen, 84
Temperance,* 84
Halstead, Abigail, 54, (*) Amy, 159 [26
Augusta, 185
Elizabeth,* 28
Ezekiel, 26
Frances P., 65
Jonas, 4, 289
Patience, 159
Phebe, 28
Sarah, 26, 65
Stephen, 28
Thomas, 152
Hamilton, Alfred R., 126
Annie E., 126
Charles B., 126, (E.) Cornelia M., 126 [126
Emma J., 126
James E., 74, 126
Jessie F., 126
John M., 126
Margaret L., 126
Mary A.,* 74, 126
Thomas S., 126
Hamlin, Mahala,* 66, 104
Martina M., 66, 104
Monroe, 66, 104
Hammond, Arthur T., 171
Emeretta, 273
Esther, 184
Frances,* 171
Thyrza, 111, 184
Hampton, Asa, 232
Catharine,* 232, (R.) 160, 232
Hand, Charles, 211
Edward S., 211
Emma,* 211
Hanford, Abraham, 152
William H., 152
Hanna, Benjamin, 233
Catherine,* 233
Elizabeth,* 233
Rachel,* 233
Robert, 233
Thomas, 233
Tryphena, 233
Hannington, Alma,* 219
Mark R., 219
Hanscom, Nancy S., 149
Richard F., 149
Harcurt, Harcourt, Benjamin, 295
Daniel, 295
Dorothy, 15, 21, 295
Elizabeth,* 15, 295
Hannah,* 295
Isabel, 295
Mariam,* 295
Mary, 295
Mercy, 295
Meribah, 295
Richard, 4, 15, 294
Sarah, 295
Susannah, 295
Hardie, Alexander, 299
Allen W., 38, 56
Arthur, 56, 7
Caroline,* 38, 56, 7, (M.) 56
Catharine M. C., 56
Elaine,* 56
Francis H, 56
Gilbert W., 56
Henry D., 56
Isabelle H., 56
James A., 56
Janet, 57, (A.) 57
John, 56, (H.) 57
Joseph C., 56, (H.) 57
Margaret, 56, (*) 56
Mary,* 56
Nellie,* 299
Paul, 57
Valeria, 57
Wainwright, 57
Hare, Elizabeth, 34
Haring, Eliza H.,* 64, 104
George, 104
William, 64, 104
Harlan, Benjamin, 69
Elizabeth,* 69
Harriet, 69

Harlan, Joshua, 44, 69
Maria, 69
Mary,* 69
Sarah,* 44, 69
Susan,* 69
Harlow, Thomas, 3
Harmon, Anna C., 228
Chester G., 228
Florence J., 228
Guilford L., 228
Isadore B., 228
Jane,* 226
Marion E., 153, 226
Mary,* 162, 236
Melissa J.,* 228
Prescott, 162, 236
Stella,* 228
William, 236, (H.) 226
Harp, Anna, 202, 56
Harris, Ann,* 159
Annie M.,* 120
Dora A., 167, 241
Emily,* 241
Hannah O., 170
Henrietta, 226, 66
Henry, 266, (L.) 241
Josephine M., 225
Lloyd Bert, 120
Louisa,* 266
Thomas, 159
Harrison, Ann,* 70, (B.) Cuthbert, 70 [45, 70
Hart, Alice B., 270
Gordon M., 270
Harry G., 232, 70
Henry, 270
Margaret,* 270
Martha L.,* 232, 70
Mary, 271
Pemelia, 27
Roswell J., 270
Roy H. R., 270
Sarah,* 27
———, 70
Hartman, Louise C., 195
Hartshorne, Sarah, 96
Harvey, Esther,* 45
Samuel, 45
Haseltine, Clarissa, 266
Hatch, Ida E., 235
Haven, Ester, 169
Haviland, Albert S., 215
Anna, 208
Annie, 215
Armenia, 215
Charity, 110
Daniel E., 145, 214
Delia,* 173
Ebenezer, 215
Elizabeth, 146
Esther, 110, (*) 78
Haviland, Frances, 142
Frederick A., 215
Hannah,* 78
Ida, 215
John E., 215
Judith P., 222, 3
Mary, 124, 215
Phebe,* 145, 214, 5
Robert, 78
Roe, 173
Sarah, 99, 173
Solomon, 78
Walter D., 215
Hawarden, Elizabeth, 213
Hawkins, Bessie Belle, 237
Henry E., 163, 237
Lilly, 253
Mary,* 163, 237
Hawxhurst, Anna, 41
Christopher, 8, 9, 10,
Clark, 41 [290
Daniel, 41
James, 41
Jerusha,* 41
John, 24, 41
Martha,* 253
Mary, 24, 295
Penelope,* 23, 4, 41
Phebe, 41
Roseannah, 41
Samson, 1, 41, 253
Sarah,* 41
Hayes, Almeda, 178, 247
Haydock, John, 32
Margaret, 32
Mary,* 32
Hazard, Anna,* 157
Benjamin T., 157
Blanch,* 157
Dorothy,* 157, 222
Frank B., 157
Hannah,* 157
Horace B., 157, (G.) 157
James, 157
John, 87, 157, 222, (B.) 157, (F.) 157, (M.)
Julia,* 157 [157
Martha,* 87, 157, 222, (E.) 157
Mary, 135, (D.) 157
Thomas, 157, 222
Heary, Annie, 258
Heath, Adelia, 232
Sarah, 152, 4
Heaton, Anna,* 234
James P., 234
Hedger, Lettice, 175
Hegeman, Catharine, 98, (*) 98, 9, 196, 254
Clinton B., 98
Cornelius R., 92
Hegeman, Daniel, 254, (J.) 98
Edward A., 98
James, 98, 9, (A.) 98,
John H., 254 [196, 254
Maria, 60, 99
Martha J., 80, 143
Mary E., 254, (F.) 254
Peter O., 60, 98
Robert C., 254
Sarah,* 60, 92, 8
William H., 254
Heins, Louisa K., 45, 71
Helme, Anne, 167
Henderson, Burton, 220
Clara L., 266, 78
Daniel C., 220
Elizabeth,* 220
Ernest, 220
George, 220
Henry B., 278
Kate, 179
Mary,* 278
Robert, 220
William, 220
Henshaw, Mary, 124
Hendrickson, Anna,* 150, 220
Catharine M., 112, 89
Edward, 150, 220
Hattie, 190
John, 189
Julia Ann,* 189
Justine,* 209
Henley, Abigail,* 73
———, 73
Henney, Alice, 296
Herrington, Charles, 191
Grace, 191
Harold, 191
Josephine, 191
Margaret,* 114, 90
Matthew M., 114, 90
Nettie, 190
Hessin, Henry, 233
John, 233
Lauretta J., 233
Mary Ann,* 233
Sarah,* 233
Heustes, Edgar A., 276
Elizabeth, 261, 76
Nancy, 229
Sara,* 276
Hewison, Fannie,* 203
Joseph, 203
Hewit, Carrie E., 237
Francis C., 237
George W., 163, 237
Grace,* 237
Hannah,* 237
Irma Eva, 237

Hewit, Lowell R., 237
Mary,* 163, 237
Reuben, 237
Hewlett, Anne,* 35
Divine, 35
Martha,* 35
William M., 35
Hibbard, Lucretia, 132
Hicks, Abbie, 223
Amelia,* 35
Ann,* 123
Benjamin, 35, 123, 7
Caroline, 85, 151, (R.) 177, 245
Edward I., 229
Elizabeth, 61, 102, (*) Esther,* 72, 123 [123, 7
Hannah,* 151
Isaac, 17, 102
James, 151, (P.) 123
John, 8
Mary E., 68, 74, 113, 127, (M.) 74, 127
Mott, 72, 123
Phebe Ann, 155, 229
Rachel, 102, (*) 35
Sarah,* 102, 27, 9, 245
Silas, 35, 127
Thomas, 12
Willet, 245
William, 123
———,* 123
Hicks (changed from Cock)
Benjamin E., 127
Caroline F.,* 127, 98
Robert E., 127
Frederick C., 177, 245
George E., 127
Georgina,* 177, 245
Georgine S., 246
Louise,* 127
William E., 127, 98
High, Clara Ada,* 65
Solomon, 65
Hill, Olive,* 108
Samuel, 108
Jane R., 125
Martha, 67, 108
Mary, 175
Hilton, Mary E., 259
Hindman, Nancy, 200
Hires, Conrad, 234
Elizabeth,* 161, 234, (W.) 234
Frank S., 161, 234
Louisa A., 234
Marjorie, 234
Russell, 234
Sarah,* 234, (H.) 234
Theophilus, 234
Hirschfield, Sophia L., 265
Hoag, Anna M., 139
Mary D., 107
Sarah, 16, 229
Hobday, Alice,* 178
Etta, 178
Jacob, 178
Hodenpyl, Anton, 26, 40
Hoffman, Martha,* 38
———, 38
Holabird, Harriet, 240
Holbrook, Richard, 4
Holder, Christopher, 281
Holland, Sarah,* 16
———, 16
Hollett, Amos M., 207
Harriet, 134, 207
Sarah,* 207
Holliman, Ezekiel, 294
Holmes, Esther, 144
Horace W., 106
James E., 147
John C., 144
Mary C., 81, 147, (K.*) Obadiah, 281 [147
Phebe,* 80, 143
Rachel, 143
Samuel D., 80, 143
Sophia,* 106, (H.) 66, 106
Homans, Benjamin, 111, 187, (F.) 187
Elizabeth,* 187
Emma,* 187
Hannah, 187, (*) 187
Martha,* 111, 187
Mary L., 187
Robert S., 187
Sarah E., 187
Susan, 187
William H., 187
Hone, Sarah, 211
Hoodt, Casper, 297
Elizabeth,* 297
Hoagland, Elbert, 60
Maria, 60, 100
Willemptje,* 60
Hooker, Angeline, 106, 80
Hooper, Harriet,* 230, 68
Horace E., 230, 68
John N., 268
Martha,* 268
Nathaniel L., 268
Richard B., 268
Robert N., 268
William E., 268
Hoopes, Elizabeth,* 31
Daniel, 31
Sarah,* 31
Thomas, 31
Hope, Helen,* 93
Washington L., 93
Hopkins, Amey,* 46
Daniel, 46
Dinah, 30, 46
Elizabeth, 48, 79
Governor, 288
Margaret, 196, 255
Martha, 92
Thomas, 79
Zeruah,* 79
Horner, Isaac, 13
Hornsby, Louis J., 122
Madeleine,* 122
Marie L., 122
Mary L.,* 122
Nicholas L., 122
Horsey, Elizabeth,* 245
Frances C., 176, 245
Samuel, 245
Horton, Abigail, 39
Alfred, 86, 159
Daniel, 26
Elizabeth,* 26
Emerilla,* 159
Esther,* 26
Gabriel, 87, 159, 223
Harriet,* 86, 159
Henry, 159
Mary E., 169
Martha,* 61
Pamelia, 159
Rheuama,* 159
Sarah,* 86, 159
Stephen, 26, 61
William, 159
Hosier, Hannah, 102
Hoskin, Joanna, 179
Hough, Elizabeth, 45, 69
Houldsworth, Jonas, 8
Howard, Fannie,* 169, 242
Louise M., 182
Samuel M., 169, 242
Howell, Abigail,* 98, 169
George H., 169
Hannah,* 169
Isaac R., 98, 169
Mary,* 169, (E.) 169
Sarah E., 169
Howett, Benjamin 73, 125, (J.) 125
Nancy,* 73, 125
Howland, Elizabeth, 96, 295
Hoyt, Edward A., 216, 62
Louisa, 96
Mariam, 265
Simon, 295
Susan,* 216, 62
Hubbard, Joseph, 11

Huck, Anna,* 121, 95
Catherine Ursula, 195
Florian, 195
Francis F., 195
Mary Ursula,* 195
Peter H., 121, 95
Hudson, William, 8, 9
Huff, Elizabeth, 45, 69
Hughes, Hannah, 233
Hull, Antoinette H., 134,
Caroline J., 138 [205
Edward F., 210, 60,
(H.) 260
Elizabeth, 260, (*) 260
F. Irving, 137
Florence,* 260
Harriet,* 210, 60
Sarah,* 137
Walter L., 260
Hultz, Ann E.,* 138
George, 138
Hume, Alice, 296
Humes, Mary, 155
Humphrey, Cornelia, 135
Hannah, 112
Mary, 135
Hungerford, Caroline,* 213
C. B., 213
Hunt, Benjamin, 59
Charlotte, 137, (A.) 137
Elizabeth,* 59, 184, 249
Ella,* 137
George, 137
James Mailler, 137
Jeannette,* 137
John, 129
Joseph, 59, (G. T.) 38,
Levi, 77, 137 [59
Lucy, Lamira,* 129, 202
Lydia, 75, 128
Mianna, 58
Maria, 59, (*) 38, 59
Mary, 77, 223
Peter F., 184, 249
Phebe,* 77, 137
Sarah,* 129, 37, (P.)
Thomas, 59 [137
William, 59
———,* 59
Hunter, Alice,* 207, 58
Augusta,* 207
Caroline L., 248
Catharine,* 56
Deborah, 65
Edgar R., 207, 58
Elizabeth, 65, (*) 135
Griffin, 65
Hannah,* 65
Henry, 43, 65, (D.) 56,
(J.) 184, 248
James, 65, 207
Hunter, Jane,* 184, 248
Joseph G., 248
Margaret C., 56
Martha, 80
Mary,* 65
Minnie, 134, 207
Rebecca,* 43, 65
Richard, 135
Sarah S.,* 248
Thomas, 65
William, 65
Husband, Ann, 45
Husted, Robert, 286
Hutchings, Elizabeth,* 111
John, 111
Hutchinson, Alexander,
128, 200
Anna, 200
Anne, 281, (*) 288
A. C., 130, 204
Charles, 200
Emily,* 128, 200
Franklin, 200
Laura E., 200
Mary,* 130, 204
Oliver, 204
Thyrza, 200
William, 200
———, 204
Hyatt, Chloe,* 158
David M., 158
Sarah, 87, 158
Hyde, Adelia,* 232
Amelia, 160, 232
Catherine, 83, 150
Harvey W., 232
Henry, 150
Jane,* 150
Hydon, Ella J., 108, 81
Hyelton, Robert, 295
———, 295
Hymen, West, 265

Iddings, Viedna Valencia,
132
Iden, George, 141, 214
Jane E., 62, (*) 141,
214
Ingersoll, Caroline,* 248
Frederick L., 248
Jennie E., 248
Ireland, Phebe, 103
Ives, James, 267
Mary,* 107
Orpha P., 66, 107
Oscar D., 107
Sarah,* 230, 67
Irish, David, 76
Martha.* 76
Irving, Washington
(Knickerbocker's His-
tory), 49
Isaacs, Juliette, 139, 212
Samuel, 212
Israel, ———, 66

Jackson, John, 74
Mary,* 74, 148
Arthur, 148
Robert, 8
———, 188
Jacobs, Amelia R., 165
Cary W., 165
Royal W., 165
Jagger, Mary, 123
Jameson, Arthur, 157
Dorothy H., 157
Elizabeth, 35
George S., 157
Mattie S.,* 157
Jamieson, Frances, 57
Jarvis, Emily M., 72,
Henry, 122 [122
Julia A., 215
Janis, Odile,* 122
Janney, Hannah,* 233
Mary, 233
Stacy, 233
Jarman (*see Germond*)
Jaquays, Sarah, 193
Jaques, Sarah, 193
Jennings, Ida,* 190
William, 190
Jermyn (*see Germond*)
Jessup, Elizabeth, 59
Mary, 148
Jenner, John, 3
Johnson, Adah.* 89
Albert H., 142
Catharine,* 140
Clarissa,* 249
Charity,* 15, 20
Charles, 236
David F., 140
Eliza.* 91
Elizabeth,* 142
Emma, 187
Ethel C., 250
George W., 249
Georgiana,* 185, 249
Gertrude, 249, 50
John, 15, 20, (J.) 89
Mary,* 89, (L.) 259
Mattie C., 270
Samuel, 89
Sarah.* 236
William, 91, (L.) 185,
249

Johnston, Cynthia,* 211
Jennie, 139, 211
———, 211
Jokerst, Caroline, 195
Jones, Agnes V., 184, 248
Amanda,* 248
Amey,* 18, 30
Ann, 16
Berenice S., 120
Benjamin, 31
Bradford W., 185
Caroline,* 185
Catherine, 233
Cora, 267
Cornelia, 240
Elsie May, 204
Evan, 31
George W., 204
Hannah,* 30
Harry H., 204
Henry, 30
James H., 120
Jane, 31, (*) 30, 204,
John, 30 (J.) [245
Joseph, 31
Maria,* 240
Mary, 31
Phebe Ann, 129, 204
Rees, 18, 30
Richard, 30, 1
Rufus H., 248
Sally, 115
Samuel, 240
Sarah, 31, 115, (*) 120
Sidney A., 129, 204
Thomas, 31
Willamette, 204
Joyce, Annie,* 136
Elizabeth,* 136
Lewis S., 136
Walter S., 136
June, Elizabeth, 266

KABEL, Georgiana,* 213
Nicholas, 213
Karney, Mary,* 299
Keaton, Martha, 125
Keen, Lucy, 220
Keep, Mehitable, 178
Kellar, Elizabeth M. E.,*
Stanley E., 131 [46, 130
William E., 130
Kelley, Martha,* 151
Rebecca F., 85, 151
William, 151
Kelsey, Lorette,* 35
Richard, 35
Kennedy, Loretta E., 233
Mary Ann, 194
Kinney, Daniel, 179
Erminie J., 106, 79
Joanna,* 179
Kent, Earl of, 298
Emma,* 142, 60
Samuel, 142, 60
Kenyon, Mary M., 105, 78
Olive,* 178
Vincent, 178
Ketcham (*see also Ketchum*)
Anthony D., 134
David, 76, 134
Edward, 295
Elizabeth, 134
John, 295
Mercy,* 295
Sarah D.,* 76, 134
Townsend, 134
Ketchum, James G., 216
Mary B.,* 216
Keys, Helen,* 266, 78
John H., 266, 78
Susan,* 278
William, 278
Keyser, Christiana,* 101
Jerusha S., 61, 101
John, 101
Kidd, Henrietta F., 258
Mary L., 257
Kieft, Governor, 8, 286
Kimler, Adeline P., 299
Hannah, 299
John, 70, 117, 269, 99
Mary,* 70, 117, 269
King, Amos, 178
Ella, 105, 78
Mehitable,* 178
Nancy, 75, 128
Kingsland, Abigail,* 43,
Aletta,* 65 [65
Ambrose C., 65
Clara Ada, 65
Cornelius, 43, 65
Daniel C., 65
Jane, 65, (*) 65
Mary,* 65
Rebecca, 65
Stephen, 65
Kipp, Anne, 91
Deborah,* 64
Elizabeth, 260
James, 64
Margaret, 188
Sarah, 28
Kirby, Ann, 59
Daniel, 25, 40
Kirk, Amy, 102
Benjamin C., 116
Daniel, 116
Emma, 116
Kirk, Florence,* 116
Gertrude,* 116
Hannah,* 69, 116
Jane,* 298
Jonathan, 298
Joshua, 69, 116
Mary, 298, (*) 116
William, 116
Kirkland, John, 262
Mariah,* 262
Mary, 213, 62
Kissam, Daniel, 21
Elizabeth,* 21
Jane, 189
Julia,* 189
Levine, 15, 21
Mary,* 189
Robert M., 189
William I., 189
Klee, Carmelita, 214
Knapp, Carrie E., 270
Eliza, 184, 248
Joseph P., 248
Susan,* 248
Kniffin, Sarah A., 207
Knight, Olive, 108
Knisely, Burton P., 183
Wilmut,* 183
Knowlton, Caroline,* 139
Ingersoll F., 139
Kortright, Mary F., 148, 218
Kruger, Helena, 290
Kuykendall, Addie, 246
Sarah,* 246
Severyn, 246

LACKEY, Annie,* 176
Edwin D., 176
Lacy, Charles F., 224
Eunice,* 224, (J.) 224
Fannie,* 224
Ida Maria, 224
Levi, 88, 224, (J.) 153, 224
Sarah,* 153, 224, (H.*) 224
Ladd, Georgiana,* 213
Opal, 213
William C., 213
Ladner, Rachel, 160
Lagrave, Sarah, 136
Lawrence, Margaretta, 110, 83
Lambe, Hannah,* 131
Jeremiah, 131
Jessie C., 131
Lambley, Elizabeth, 245
Lamson, Lillian, 207, 57
Landon, John, 114
Lois Ann,* 114

Landon, Sarah Ann 114
Lane, Aaron H., 110, 84
Alice Á.,* 184
David F., 184
Emily,* 184
Esther, 26
Harriette,* 184
John Irving, 184
Mary, 186, 250, (*) 110,
Virginia W., 139 [84
William T., 184
Lang, Frances C., 122
La Porte, Malinda, 114
Latham, Hannah,* 170
John, 291
Mary, 50, (*) 291, (J.)
Perez B., 170 [98, 170
Latin, Nancy, 110
Latten, Rebecca, 34
Latting (*see also Letten*)
Charles, 37
Elizabeth,* 36, 7
Freelove, 23, 36
Jane D., 94, 166
John J., 285, 7, 91, 2
Joseph, 166
Julia, 148 219
Nancy,* 219
Richard, 36
Sarah,* 37, 166
William, 37, (F.) 219
Zerviah, 57
Lawler, Mary, 274
Lawrence, Ablina, 137, 45,
Annie F., 145 [210
Caroline,* 195
Catherine, 199, (*) 121,
194, (B.) 195
Charles, 146
Christiana,* 145
Cyrus F., 145
Daniel, 29
Edna,* 145
Eliza, 146
Elizabeth, 285
Elliott, 218
Francis, 195
Hannah,* 29
Harriet, 148, 218, (*)
80, 145, 218
Henry, 195, (B. C.) 121,
194
John, 80, 145, 210, (C.)
Leonard, 81 [145
Louisa, 145
Louise,* 195
Maria, 145
Mary, 77
Nancy J., 162, 236
Percival J., 195
Phebe, 145
Lawrens, Sarah, 38
Lawson, Ann,* 149, 220
Christine, 220
Cynthia,* 220
Grace, 174
Isabel, 220
John, 149, 220
Josephine, 220
Margaret,* 220
Nancy,* 220
Riley E., 257
Sarah A., 220, (J.*) 257
William I., 220
Lax, Esther, 173
Layton, David, 95
Ellen M., 56, 95
Sarah,* 95
Leavans, Samuel, 86
le Chaize, Anne,* 59
Armand, 59
Le Clere, Odile, 122
Lee, Julia E., 139
Leeds, Mary A., 212
Lefferts, Sarah, 21
Leggett, Leggitt
Aner,* 54
Anna,* 54
Elizabeth,* 81
Martha, 81
Samuel, 81
Lenhart, Alice, 108, 81
Lent, Ann,* 62
Hannah, 62
———, 62
Leonard, Mamie B., 263,
Mary, 204 [77
Letchford, Thomas, 285
Letten (*see also Latting*)
Christian,* 19
Richard, 19, 166
Hannah, 19
Leverich, Eleazer, 292
William, 3, 4, 292
Rebecca,* 291
Le Vines, Jane, 67
Levison, Chancellor G.,
Marie,* 146 [146
Lewell, ———, 295
Lewis, Amy,* 26, 73
Ann,* 85
Benjamin, 26, 73
Catharine,* 85
Cansada, 113
Eliza,* 85
Eloiza, 226
Emma A., 164
Ezra, 85
Freelove,* 91
Hannah,* 42, 64
Isaac B., 85, (D.) 155
James, 42, 64
Lewis, John H., 85
Mary Anna, 85
Paulina, 154, 226, 7
Rosetta, 47, 73
Sylvia, 86, 155, 226
Zephaniah, 226, 7
———, 67, 91, 107, 55,
(*) 227
L'Hommedien, Francenia,*
Herbert, 170 [170
Lincoln, Abraham, 278
Jennie B., 278
Lindsay, Mary, 230, 67
Lines (*see also Loines*)
Anne,* 61
Freelove, 61
Jacob, 61
James, 61
John, 61
Joseph, 61
Joshua, 61
Martha, 61, (*) 41, 61
Sally Ann, 61
Samuel, 61
Stephen, 23, 4, 41, 61
William, 61
Lippitt, Joseph, 227
Rose Ann, 227
Little, Frances, 209
Martha, 75
Lloyd, Caroline W., 213
Charles F., 213
Elizabeth,* 213
Georgiana, 213
Lillie,* 214
Oliver H., 141, 213, 4
Phebe,* 141, 213
Sarah E., 213
Locke, Albert W., 182, 247
Elizabeth,* 247
Jessie,* 182, 247, (E.)
Julia, 124 [247
Samuel D., 247
Lockwood, Clarissa, 50,
Ebenezer, 82 [82
Elizabeth, 140
Hannah,* 82
Loder, Abigail, 44, 111
Alice A., 184
Ann,* 44
Jonathan, 44
Loines (*see also Lines*)
Ann,* 11
William, 11
Longworth, Anna, 39
Lovett, Mary, 65
Loromer, Eliza,* 255
James H., 255
Minnie, 196, 255
Losea, Elizabeth, 83

Losee, Clementine,* 196,
David, 252 [252
Horatio, 196, 252
Lott, Charles S., 256
Frances,* 256
Lounsbury, Annie, 186
Catharine,* 111, 86
Matilda, 186, (*) 186
Seely, 111, 86
Lovelace, Col. Francis, 289
Sarah, 63, 103
Lovell, John, 22
Patience,* 22
Low, Mrs. Seth, 174
Lowe, Caroline,* 210
William G., 210
Lowell, Jane, 69, 114
Malinda,* 114
Martin L., 114
Lowerre, Deborah,* 123
Elizabeth,* 113, 89
Emily, 189
Jane,* 189
Watson, 189
Wellington, 113, 89
———, 123
Lowry, Hannah, 265, (M.)
Jane, 225 [277
Margaret,* 225
Mary, 225
Thomas, 225
Lucas, Isabel, 74
Luckey, Charles C., 90
Mary,* 90
Ludlam, Ludlum,
Ann,* 175, 219
Catharine, 55, 93
Clemence, 23, 288, (*)
34
Deborah, 28, (*) 34, 219
Elbert, 148, 219
Elizabeth, 34, (*) 34
Emily F., 219
Harry, 219
Isaac C., 219
John, 34, 93
Joseph, 21, 34, 219, (S.)
Lottie, 219 [219
Mary, 34, (*) 29, 93,
Penelope,* 34 [148
Rebecca,* 34
Sarah, 34, (A.) 100, 75,
(*) 21, 34
Stephen, 34
Thomas, 34
William, 34, (B.) 175
Luffman, Hester Ann, 188
Lunt, Mary S., 157
Lupton, Algenette, 100
Luther, Elizabeth, 34, 295
Luxon, Gertrude, 228
Herbert, 228
Isabel, 228
John F., 228
Mellissa J.,* 228
William J., 228
Lynch, Bridget,* 179
Catharine M., 106, 79
John, 179
Lynotte, Elizabeth, 123
Lyon, Abigail, 84
Elbert H., 273
Elizabeth,* 42, 64
Emeretta,* 273
Helen C., 269, (F.*)
230, 69
James A., 230, 69
Laura,* 260, 76
Martha Johanna,* 287,
Medora, 248, 73, [96
Sylvester, 260, 76
Thomas, 287, 96
———, 42, 64
Lyons, Benjamin, 221
Frederick L., 221
George, 151, 221
Helen, 221
Sarah,* 151, 221

MABBES (*see Mapes*)
Mabie, Sarah, 106
Mackenzie, Ida J., 147, 216
Mary,* 216
Washington, 216
Mackey, Arthur D., 263, 77
Eliza,* 263, 77
Elizabeth,* 83
Ellen, 83
James, 83
Mackie, Grace, 237
Magee, Mabel E., 109
Maguire, Grace, 187
Hannah,* 112, 87
Henry C., 188
John, 112, 87
Minnie, 188
Stella, 188
———,* 188
Mailler, Jeannette C., 137
Martha, 208
Male, Grace, 259, 75
Isaac, 275
Julia,* 275
Mallaby, Rev. Thomas, 175
Malone, Eliza, 274
Mary, 275
Mamborn, George, 45
Martha,* 45
Mandeville, Fanny, 128
Manning, Cornelia,* 121
Julia L., 121
William, 121
Manion, Ann, 196, 253
Bridget,* 253
Margaret, 196, 254
Michael, 253
Mann, Anna, 136
Mapes, Joseph, 2
Thomas, 2, 10
Marbury, Anne, 288
Catharine, 281
Katharine, 288
Marcal, Cornelia, 231
March, Mary, 190
Markley, Cady, 205
Cenith,* 205
Charles G., 205
Delia,* 205
Edward, 205
George, 134, 205
John, 205
Mabel, 205
Madge, 205
Margaret, 205, (*) 134,
William, 205 [205
Marshall, Andrew, 64, 103
Ann* 30, 45
Anna, 243, 71
Anne, 45, (*) 42
Benjamin, 45
David, 42
Elizabeth, 130
Esther, 45
Ezra, 250
Hannah, 45, 84, (*) 45
Jerusha, 25, 42
Joseph, 45
Martha, 45
Mary, 298, (*) 64, 103,
Samuel, 298 [250
Sarah,* 298
Susan, 186, 250
Thomas, 30, 45
Martell, Ida, 223, 64
Mary,* 264
Theophilus, 264
Martin, Alexander, 168
Clara C., 231
Della E., 231
Elizabeth, 143
Fannie E., 231
Fanny,* 231
James, 155, (K.) 155,
156, 231, 2
Joseph S., 231
Killian, 155, 6, 8, 231, 2
Lydia Lucelia, 160, 232
Margaret,* 231
Martha,* 155

Martin, Mary,* 156, 68, 231, (E.) 98, 168
M. Elizabeth, 277
Millicent Elvira, 156
Miriam,* 232
Orphelia,* 227
Rev. Orren, 227
Polly S.,* 227
Robert, 155, 6, 231, 2
Stephen Bethel, 160, 232
Thomas Eugene, 231, (M.) 227
Martingly, Elizabeth, 78
Martley, Ida M.,* 150
William O., 150
Mason, Harriet, 144
Mastin, Rachel E., 258
Mathews, Albert R., 197
Andrew J., 185, 250
George W., 250
Imogene,* 185, 250
Jeanette,* 250
Laura Ann,* 197
Pearl, 126, 97
Susan,* 250
Maule, Anna,* 228
Isaac, 228
Margaret C., 228
Maxfield, Arthur C., 191
Frederick G., 114, 91, (M.) 191
Gilbert A., 191
Glenmore E., 191
Jane E., 191
Mary L., 191, (M.*) 114, 91
Sarah E.,* 191
Mayer, Frederick, 133
Wilhelmina,* 133, (E.) 133
Maynard, Mary E., 233
Mayo, Samuel, 3, 4
McAllister, Hannah, 105
McCalvin, Pearl Augusta,* 194, 252
Seth E., 194, 252
McCarty, Alonzo N., 178, 246
Jessie,* 178, 246
McCauley, Margaret H., 257
McClun, Adeline,* 299
Mary L., 299
William, 299
McCormick, Anna E., 129, Elizabeth,* 203 [203
James R., 203
McCoy, Ann, 298
Elizabeth,* 298
Robert, 298
McCrillis, Ann J., 134, Sarah,* 205 [205
William, 205
McDermott, Edward, 72, Jemima,* 72, 123 [123
McDonald, Alexander, 62
Amy,* 62
Delia, 173
Elizabeth,* 269
Ella, 232, 69
Joseph, 269
Martha,* 154
Reuben, 154
McElroy, Alexander, 134
Sarah,* 134
McFadden, Florence A., Henry D., 193 [193
Julia,* 193
McGill, Emeline, 256
McGuire, Nancy, 203
McIntosh, James McK., Lydia,* 167 [167
Maria J., 95, 167
McKay, Sarah, 266
McKeen, Mrs. James, 174
McKenna, Bernard, 47
Josephine, 202, 56
Margaret B., 275
McLaughlin, Elinor, 264
McLean, Elizabeth, 227
McNally, Eliza, 254
Mary, 275
McNeil, Claude, 214
Hattie,* 214
Mamie,* 214
Maude, 214
Phebe,* 141, 213
Richard, 141, 213
William, 214
McNichol, Elizabeth, 260
McPherson, Angus D., 229
Ann E., 229
Daniel C., 154, 228
Duncan, 228, (E.) 229
Eleanor,* 229
Isaac C., 229
Isabel,* 228
Jane,* 154, 228
John Newton, 229
J. Sprague, 229
Margaret,* 228, (E.) Mellissa J., 228 [229
McVean, Alice, 265
Hannah,* 265, 77
Mary L., 266, 77
William R., 265, 77
Mead, Ann, 186
Caroline, 186
Charlotte, 153
George, 187
Lilly,* 187
Mary, 185
Meade, Hannah, 90
Meader, Dorothea W., 251
Wm. Earle, 193, 251
Mattie,* 193, 251
Means, Adeline,* 299
Arthur, 299
Meecham, Francis, 19, 31
Mary,* 19, 31
Meeker, Charlotte F.,* 229
Helen C., 155, 229
John J., 229
Meggs, Mark, 294
Meldrum, Margaret, 270
Merrill, Sarah, 132
Merritt, Elizabeth, 208
Jane, 66, 105
John, 105
Mary, 48, 80
Sarah, 196, (A.*) 105
Mersereau Aletta, 65
Meyer, Carrie, 172, 244
Francis, 244
Margaret,* 244
Mickelson, Elizabeth A., H. H., 270 [232, 70
Mattie,* 270
Micheau, Anne, 147
Milbanck, ———, 295
Mildmay, Agnes,* 296
Alice,* 296
Francis, 296
George, 296
Henry, 296
John, 296
William. 296
Miles, Matilda, 186
Miller, Abigail,* 110
Calvin, 86, 155, 9
Catharine, 260
Cornelia,* 240
Daniel, 110, (C.) 68, George L., 174 [110
Grace, 113
John B., 240
Justin, 155
Keturah,* 86, 155, 9
Lestina, 246
Martha J., 155
Maria,* 240, (D. B.) 167, 240
Mary, 159, (*) 68, 110, 74, (E.) 155
Morris S., 240
Nancy, 219
Sarah,* 155
Thomas, 11, 294
Milton, Sarah L., 218
Mitchell, Elizabeth, 51, (*) 226
Florence, 133
George, 50
James, 50

Mitchell, Katharine,* 57
Laura,* 120
Mary,* 50
Phebe,* 50
Polly S., 227
Richard, 226
Robert, 50
Samantha, 75, 133
Samuel L., 57
Sarah, 153, 226
Thomas, 120
Mittan, Cara,* 243, 73
Elizabeth,* 273
George H., 273, (Jr.)
Robley H., 273 [273
Wesley C., 243, 73
Monfort, Amelia, 164
Ann E.,* 91, 164
Catharine, 164
Elizabeth,* 164
Emma,* 164
Mary,* 164
Obadiah Valentine, 91,
Samuel, 164 [164
Sarah, 95
Walter V., 164
William, 164, (H.) 164
Monroe, Rose, 234
Mortaigne, Count de, 298
Montalvo, Marie de, 198
Montgomery, Elizabeth,
Moore, Ann, 95 [295
Hannah H., 140
Sarah Ann, 185
Morey, Elizabeth, 79, 141
Jonathan, 141
Susannah,* 141
Morgan, Alexander, 20
Carl Allen, 180
Frances A.,* 180
James B., 180
J. P., Jr., 9
Phebe, 76
Sarah E., * 107, 80
William O., 107, 80
Morowitz, Myrl, 204
Morrell, Ann, 97
Elizabeth, 127
Morse, Ann,* 172
B. H., 172
Harriet, 172
Louisa, 122
Samuel, 187
Susan,* 187
Moseley, Mary, 287
Thomas, Jr., 71
Mosher, Almeda, 150, 221
Ambrose, 90
Amelia Phianna, 142
Andrew, 160, (C.) 142
Angeline J., 142
Mosher, Ann, 160
Benjamin, 52, 89
Charles, 90, 142, (E.)
Consider, 90 [142
Elizabeth, 62, 141, 58,
230, (*) 142, (C.) 142
Emma,* 142, 60
Israel, 79, 142, 223
Isaac, 142
John, 142, 223
Jonathan, 90
Judith, 223
Levi, 90
Martha,* 52, 3, 89
Matilda J., 142
Phianna,* 142, 223
Sarah,* 79, 90, 142, 223
Stephen H., 142
Mosier (*see Mosher*)
Moss, Ann,* 91
Lemuel, 91
Mott, Charity, 110
Deborah L., 228
Doctor, 58
Eliza, 242
Elizabeth, 123
Hannah,* 228, (H.) 79
Israel, 79, 110, (A.) 68,
Jacob L., 228 [110
John, 21, 3, 7
Phebe C., 110
Sarah, 68, 110, (A.) 245
Z. Luella, 202, 56
Mudge, Coles, 35
Dorothy,* 35
Jarvis, 17
Jean, 35
Mary, 39
William, 18
Muhlenburg, Rev. William, 146
Muir, Gertrude E.,* 179
James D., 179
Mullen, Mary, 125
Muncy, Francis, 290
Munn, Annetta, 298
Murray, Annie, 85, 151
David Colden, 198
Effingham C., 198
Eloise,* 198
Freelove,* 90
Harriet C., 198
James W., 90
Marie,* 198
Mary J., 90
Phebe Anna,* 127, 98
Robert I., 127, 98, (L.)
Roberta, 198 [198
Ruth,* 198, (S.) 198
Sarah D., 198
Theodore, 90
Muskett, Joseph J., 297
Myland, Ellen,* 235
Henry J., 235
Neal, Esther,* 201
James M., 201
Susannah, 160
Neall, Caroline,* 56
John M., 56
Near, Elizabeth, 174
Neinaber, Nellie C.,* 205
Nelson, Martha, 268
Nevius, Benjamin C., 151
Caroline,* 151
Catharine, 230, 68
Newell, Ann,* 133
Benjamin C., 201
Esther Eliza, 201
Eve Ann, 201
Helen J.,* 201
Jessie F., 132, (J.) 201
Margaret, 201
Mary Emma, 201
Samuel, 201
Sarah,* 201
Thomas, 129, 33, 201
Willa, 201
Zipporah Ann,* 129, 201
Newman, Charlotte, 273
Sarah, 132
Nichols, Benjamin F., 233
Catharine L., 124
Isaac, 233
Jessie, 234
Lauretta H.,* 233
Margery,* 233
Mary,* 233, (A.) 160,
Samuel, 233 [233
Sarah,* 233
Thomas, 233
Tryphena,* 233
William, 233 [125
Nicholson, Elizabeth, 73,
Nickle, Wilhelmina M.,
Nicoll, Matthias, 4 [133
Nix, Elizabeth,* 126
Mary, 74, 126
Nicholas, 126
Nixon, Anne, 47, 73
Noel, Elizabeth,* 71, 120
Frances A., 120, (L.)
Joseph, 120 [120
Julia, 120
Philip D., 120
Simon, 120, (M.) 120
William, 71, 120
Noll, Conrad, 174
Frederica C., 174
Northrup, George H., 149
Sarah, * 149

Norton, Calista D., 247
Humphrey, 2
Norville, Sybel, 248
Noyes, Mary R., 66, 104

OAKLEY, Mary, 52, 87
Oblinger, May, 132
O'Connor, Agnes C., 57
Arthur, 57
Caroline, 57
Charles W., 57
Dorothy,* 57
Edward A., 57
Frances,* 57
Harold H., 57
James W., 57
Janet A.,* 57
William J., 57, (P.) 57
Odell, Abby Jane, 260
Ogden, Cornelia E., 227
O'Loughlin, Evelyn G., Laura J.,* 181 [107, 81
Robert S., 181
Onderdonk, Catharine, 98,
O'Neil, Susan, 278 [99
O'Neill, Hugh, 247
M. Ella, 197, 247
Orcut, Sophia, 246
O'Riley, Ella,* 129, 204
John, 129, 204
Orrinderff, ———, 300
Orser (*see also Auser*)
Abby, Jane,* 260
Brady, 260
Phebe H., 210, 60
Osborn, Bertha Z.,* 133
John W., 133
Osborne, Dorothy B., 240
Osterhout, Avis,* 103, 77
George, 103, 77
Orr, Mary, 168
Overman, Abigail, 47, 73
Mary,* 73, 125
Sarah Ellen,* 126
William, 73, 125
———, 126
Overton, Hannah C., 239

PALMER, Anah C.,* 193
Ann, 185
C. C., 191
Deborah,* 113
Edward, 49
Elizabeth, 45, (*) 49
George, 193
Hannah E., 68, 113
Judith,* 285
Kate J.,* 191
Margaret, 49
Miles, 113
Sergt., 285
Zeruah, 79

Pardee, Justine, 135
Parish, Elizabeth, 36
Park, Josephine M., 248
Maria,* 248
Margery,* 267, 79
Martha J.,* 184, 248
Stephen, 248, (B.) 184,
William, 267, 79 [248
Parker, Adeline, 67, 109
Allen, 95
Ann,* 95
Augusta,* 93
Benjamin C., 93
Bertha, 226, 65
Caroline E., 56, 95
Florence E., 142
Frances,* 142
James B., 265
John W., 93
Mary W.,* 93
Zenos, 93
Parkhurst, Johanna, 81
Parmlee, Laura, 108
Parsons, Catharine B., 96
Edward, 96
Eliza F.,* 59, 95
Elizabeth F., 95
Emily L., 96
James B., 59, 95, (Jr.)
John B., 95 [96
Julia F.,* 96
Mary,* 95, 6, (B.) 96
Robert W., 96
Samuel, 95
Partridge, Fannie M., 193
Mary, 75
Parry, Carroll D., 208, 59
Hannah,* 208, 59
Henry G., 259
Martha C.,* 259
Mary E.,* 259
Pate, ———, 11
Patterson, Carrie, 225
Isaac, 129
Mary, 75, 129
Rebecca, 191
———,* 129
Patrick, Daniel, 286
Payne, Christiana, 171
Lois, 178, 247
Peabody, Elman, 81
Margaret,* 81
Peacock, Julia A., 82, 148
Mary,* 148
William, 148
Pearce (*see also Pierce and Perce*)
Deborah,* 25, 42
Elizabeth, 24, 40, 3, 64,
James, 42 [(*) 42
Phebe, 39

Pearce, William, 25, 42
Pearsall, Ann, 20, 147
Anna,* 60
Eliza,* 60
Elizabeth, 76, 134, (*)
Hannah,* 134, [39, 60
Henry, 20
Julia F., 96
Martha, 18, (*) 16, 8
Mary, 16, (*) 20, 60
Nathaniel, 16, 8
Phebe, 94
Rowland, 60
Samuel, 19, (C.) 60
Sarah, 39, 68, 111
Thomas, 39, 60
Wait, 134, 48
Peck, Clara A., 140
Elizabeth, 299
Peckham, Eudora, 180
Peebles, Ellen, 91
Peet, Emily A., 178
Pelham, Anne,* 42, 64
———, 42, 64
Peloubet, Alexander R., 139
Pendleton, Andrew L., 125
Dempsey B., 73, 125
Frances,* 125
Frederick, 125, (A.) 125
George W., 125
Jane,* 125
John F., 125
Lafayette, 125
Martha,* 125
Mary,* 125, (E.) 125
Nancy,* 73, 125
Penny, Esther,* 169
George G., 169
Lillian F., 98, 169
Mary, 99, 171
Penrose, Anna, 154
Perce (*see also Pearce and Pierce*)
Elizabeth,* 40
James, 40
Perrin, Henry, 3
Pfeiffer, Agnes,* 271
George H., 271
Grace, 237, 71
Julia, 157
Phelps, Charles M., 234
Elizabeth,* 234
Louis A., 234
Margaret,* 234, (A.)
William, 234 [234
Phettiplace, Eliza J.,* 66
Jay, 66
Phillips, George H., 213
Martha, 150
Sarah E.,* 213

Pickering, Guy Wallace, 234, (Jr.) 234
Sarah H.,* 234
Pierce (*see also Pearce and Perce*)
Capt., 286
Deborah,* 42, 228
Dorothy,* 228
Hazel Neva, 214
Hannah, 228
Isaac, 228
John, 42
Julia, 193
Maude,* 214
Martha,* 154, 228
Mary, 29
Reuben L., 228
Sarah,* 228, (W.) 78
Thomas L., 154, 228
William, 214
Pike, Alice B.,* 236
Edward I., 236
Elvira E.,* 163, 236
Esther,* 236
Helen C., 236
Moses, 236
Nathan G., 163, 236
Sarah Belle, 236
Pinkham, Anna W., 113
Cansada,* 113
Caroline, 113
Elizabeth P., 113
George C., 113
Lydia C., 113
Martha C., 113
Mary Anna, 113
Matthew C., 113
Phebe, 68, 113
William, 68, 113
Pitts, Cora, 270
Pixley, Charles H., 142
Matilda J.,* 142
Platt, Cornelia, 217
Elizabeth,* 113, 89
John E., 113, 89
Playter, Susanna, 267
Plude, Sophronia, 194, 252
Plymer, Catharine H., 84
Poag, Emily K., 241
Polglaze, Johanna, 171
Pope, Joseph, 162
Post, Elizabeth, 68
Phebe, 111, (A.) 186
Potter, Ann, 119
Cora,* 119
Elizabeth, 15, 295
Isabel,* 295
James Brown, 119
Margaret, 147, 217
Robert, 294, 5
Thomas, 217
Potts, Mary,* 203
Philip A., 203
Pound, Catharine S., 232
Powell, Adeline, 112
Albert, 196, (T.) 120
Anna, 60
Annie Maude, 120
Berenice,* 120
Carolyne,* 120
Elizabeth, 68, 81, 111, 123, 96, (*) 28, 119
Ella Mahola, 120, (V.*)
Esther,* 173 [119
Eva, 164
Glencora, 164
Harriet, 112
Isaac, 39
James H., 120
Jane,* 90, 164
Jemima, 24, 39
John, 68, 111
Katharine,* 28
Lyttleton D., 119, 20
Maria,* 164
Martha, 39, 75, 112, (*) 39
Mary, 290, (*) 39, 196, (L.) 99, 173
M. Lyttleton, 119
Moses, 28
Obediah, 28
Phebe,* 111
Robert H., 120, (P.)
Sarah, 41, 112 [120
Stephen B., 90, 164
Susannah, 44
Stimusson, 164
Thomas, 11, 39, 173
Virginia S., 120
Wait, 39
William, 112
———, 144
Powers, Sarah, 129
Pratt, Caroline S., 229
Delia A., 89, 162, 235
Edith B., 216
Ellen R., 244
Henrietta E., 142
Henry, 155, 229
James H., 229
Rev. Silas, 229
Sarah,* 155, 229
Pratte, Cora Henrietta,* 71, 121
Francis X., 71, 121
Joseph, 121
Marie,* 121
Preston, Frank S., 252
Hazel L., 252
Katherine,* 252
Richard, 194, 252
Preston, Sarah Belle,* 194, 252
Sedgewick, 252
Priar, Prier, Prior,
Ann,* 20
Deborah,* 290
Elizabeth, 17, 8, 30, 287, 90, (*) 20, 285, 290, 3
Hannah, 15, 20, 5, 7, 30, 49, 290, 2, 3, (*) 15, 20, 4, 38, 290
John, 20, 285, 90, 3
Joseph, 290
Martha, 291, (*) 49
Mary, 20, 290, 3, (*) 281, 5, 7, 90
Matthew, 6, 8, 9, 10, 3, 15, 20, 4, 38, 148, 281, 285, 7, 8, 90
Samuel, 290
Sarah, 281, 90, 1
Thomas, 49
Price, Ann,* 45
Anne O., 171
Daniel W., 171
George J., 171
J. Addison, 171
Maria, 111, 85
Mary E.,* 171
Susan,* 171
William T., 171
Primrose, Mary R., 166
Prince, Byron A., 186
Edith,* 186
Pritchard, Elizabeth, 147
Probasco, Ella,* 129, 204
Jane,* 204
John, 204
William H., 129, 204
Probst, Caroline,* 202
Frederick, 202
Proctor, Annise, 172
Jane, 298
Proudfoot, Margaret, 265
Robert, 265
Sara,* 265
Pryer (*see Priar*)
Pullen, Rebecca F., 183
Purdy, Anne,* 75
Maria, 112, 90
Samuel G., 75, 128
Susan E.,* 77
Victor M., 77
Pyle, Mary,* 140
William L., 140

Quimby, Caroline,* 184,
Elijah P., 223 [249
Eliza, 153, 223
Elizabeth, 223, (C.) 77

Quimby, Geo. Washington, 184, 249
Josephine C., 249
Mary,* 223, (A.) 248
Maud,* 249
Reuben, 249
Susan,* 249
William M., 249
Quinlan, Agnes E., 191

Radcliff, Mary A., 219
Rainsborough, Martha, 297
Ramlow, Charles, 272
Elizabeth,* 272
Frederick C., 238, 72
Mabel,* 238, 72
Ralston, Belle, 105, 178
Ramsey (*see also Rumsey*) Ann,* 70, 116
Emma C.,* 201
Hannah, 70, 116
John, 70, 116
Mary,* 70, 116
M. T., 201
William, 70, 116
Randall, Hannah M., 170
Rappler, Martha, 179
Ray, Lillian, 111, 86
William H., 186
Rayder, Lillian, 277
Raynor, Abigail, 255
Alice B., 168, 241
Edward S., 241
Eliza,* 241
Hannah, 169
Rea, Deborah,* 31
Samuel, 31
Reasoner, Sarah, 106
Reddocke, Henry, 8, 9, 10
Reddough, Jean, 22
Redmond, John C., 125, (P.) 37
Letitia,* 37, 125
Reed, Arthur M., 246
Carrie,* 225
Charles A., 225
Dehlia Ann,* 153, 225
Delia, 225
Edward B., 225, (J.) 153, 225
Edwin P., 246
Elbert L., 225, (W.) 225
Elizabeth,* 225, 64, (M.) 153, 225
Ella F.,* 225
Eva, 224
Huldah M.,* 153, 225
James M., 246
Reed, Jane, 225, (*) 225
John Z., 153, 225
Josephine,* 25
Lestina,* 246
Lida L., 225, 64
Lubert O., 225
Mahlon, 225
Marion,* 225
Mary,* 178, 225, 46
May, 225
Olive K., 246
Rhoda E.,* 225
Stewart, 264
William, 225, (J.) 178, 225, 46
Reid, Abigail,* 255
John, 255
Mary A., 196, 255
Remsen, Cornelia,* 60
Eliza,* 148
Elizabeth,* 146
Emeliza, 82, 148
Hannah, 60
Isaac, 148
Jacob, 146
Joanna, 143
John, 60
Sarah J., 219
Susannah, 80, 146
Renaud, Mary F., 216
Requa, Eliza J., 111, 84
Esther,* 184
Gabriel, 184
Reese, Alice A., 117, 94
Mary Ann,* 194
Eber, 194
Mary, 298
Reeve (*see also Reeves*) Abigail,* 98, 169
Alice C., 165
Amelia R., 165
Benjamin, 97
Caroline,* 169
Charlotte,* 172
Elizabeth, 166, (*) 165
Fannie L., 165
Fanny, 60, 99, 169
Hannah,* 170
H. Halsey, 169
Harriet,* 172
Ida Essa, 165
James, 170, (H.) 165, (M.) 99, 172
Jerusha, 185
Jesse, 172
Joanna,* 97
John G., 172, (H.) 93, Mariana, 98, 170 [165
Mary,* 93, 112, 65
Polly Ann,* 172
Reeve, Sarah,* 99, 169, 72
Stephen J., 172
Thomas, 98, 169, (E.) 169
Reeves (*see also Reeve*) Benjamin, 99
Bethia, 60, 97
Paul, 105
Samantha, 66, 105
Sarah,* 105
Reynolds, Andrew, 25, 43, Elizabeth, 43, 8, 79, [79
Hannah,* 25, 43, 8, 79
Henry, 51
John, 43
Mary, 43
Rhoda,* 51
Rhodes, Aaron, 300
Margaret,* 300
Richardson, Amey,* 14
Caroline L., 188
Eliza,* 112, 88
Hannah,* 188
Harry K., 188
Ida.* 118
Jessie A., 188
John B., 184, 247
Margaret,* 188
Nellie M., 188
T. G., 118
William, 14, 188, (Y.) 112, 88
Richbell, John, 289
Rickback, Mary A., 85
Rickman, Ada M., 151, Elizabeth, 221 [221
John, 221
Rider (*see also Ryder*) Ann. 135
Catharine,* 208, (B.) 259
Charles, 135, (H.) 208
Cornelia,* 135
Edwin H., 208
Egbert, 135
Elizabeth, 135
Emma L., 208, 59
Florence,* 208
Fred A., 208
Hannah, 135
Henry, 76, 135
Jacob, 135
John, 135, (W.) 259
King, 135
Mary, 135, (*) 135, 208, (A.) 76, 135
Phebe, 76, 135
Philadelphia,* 76, 135
Rosannah,* 135
Susan,* 135

Rider, William H., 135
———,* 135
Ridgway, Edward, 16
Mary,* 16
Riehle, Elizabeth,* 58
Margaretta, 38, 58
William, 58
Riggs, Alice L., 240
Frederick, 248
Mary J.,* 248
Miles, 248
Susan,* 184, 247
Sybel,* 248
Riker, Hannah, 228
Ring, Ella,* 208
Hannah,* 65
Robert B., 208
Ringueberg, Emma,* 222
Irene C., 222
N. S., 222
Risby, Elizabeth, 296
Robert, 296
Robards, Henry J., 147
Martha,* 147
Robbins, Abigail, 49
Anne, 51
Daniel, 51
Edwin, 203
Elizabeth, 30, 47, 9, (*) 30, 48, 51
Hannah, 30, 48, 9, 79, (*) 32, 47, 51
Jane,* 51
Jeremiah, 32, 47, 8, 51
John, 49, 51
Margaret,* 49
Mary, 49, 51, (*) 203
Samuel, 30, 47, 8
Sarah, 39, 49, (*) 51
William, 49
Robeargе, Maria, 164, 238
Peter, 238
Sophia,* 238
Robert, Christopher, 269
Mary,* 269
Minnie A., 232, 69
Roberts, Emily A., 181
Florence E., 207, 58
Robertson, Letitia,* 36, 54
William, 36, 54
Robinson, Alex. McLeod, 222
Ann,* 151, 222, (E.)
Anna,* 99, 171 [222
Charles, 99, 171
Charlotte,* 267, (A.)
Cora E., 229, 67 [172
Ellen,* 222
Frederick D., 222
Hannah,* 67
John, 267, (C.) 151, 222
Robinson, Joseph W., 67
Lois H., 222
Lucy E., 222
Mary F., 222, (S.) 229,
Matilda M., 222 [267
Milton, 267
Sarah E., 121
Susanna,* 267
Thomas D., 222
William, 281
Rockwell, ———,* 300
Roe, Benjamin, 125
Eliza,* 112
Gilbert, 73, 125
John W., 112
Mary,* 73, 125
Nathaniel, 73, 125
Rogers, Byron, 264
Henry, 3
Irene, 264
James, 53
Jane,* 65
Lydia A., 278
Samuel H., 65
Rohrer, Caroline,* 201
G. C., 201
Romer, Alfred, 137
Amy C., 137
Charlotte,* 137
Elizabeth P., 137
Henry H., 137
Mary S., 137
Roosevelt, Maria, 143
Theodore, 258
Root, Anna A., 234
Emma K., 234
Frank L., 234
Howard C., 161, 233
Jane,* 161, 233
Jessie,* 234
Louis A., 234
Loretta,* 233
Marcus A., 233
Minnie R., 233
Ophelia, 265
Stewart N., 234
Rose, Elmira, 194
Roselle, Emeline, 64
Ross, Charles R., 212, 60
Eliza, 89
Elizabeth Ann, 89, 163
Ethel,* 212, 60
Mary,* 260
Robert S., 260
Rosier, Alice M., 122
Francois, 122
Zoe,* 122
Rouse, Edward, 3
Rowland, Mary,* 160
William, 160
Royce, Laura,* 120
Rudd, Charles, 214
Edith,* 214
Rumsey (*see also Ramsey*)
Ada, 299
Earl, 62
Hannah,* 299
John W., 299
Nellie, 299
Rebecca,* 62
Runnels (*see Reynolds*)
Rushmore, Mary, 72
Sarah, 15, '21, (*) 21
Thomas, 21
Ruxton, Anna, 212
Russell, Clara, 222
Elizabeth,* 222
Emma J., 222
Harriet, 245
M. Irene, 222
Judith P.,* 222, 3
Nathaniel, 222, 3
Rebecca, 75, 128
Sarah J.,* 222
Tristram, 222
Ryder (*see also Rider*)
Elizabeth, 34
Frances, 111
Mary, 79
Thomas, 34

St. John, Rhoda E., 225
Salisbury, Katharine, 96
Salmon, Katharine,* 281
John, 281
Salter, Walter, 290
Sammis, Jane, 125
Sampson, Harry C., 133
Elizabeth M., 203
Emily,* 133
Mrs. ———, 297
Sands, Abijah, 139
Benjamin, 79, 139
Caroline, 139, (*) 79, 139
Charles W., 139
Daniel C., 139
Hannah, 139
James, 79, 139
John, 139
Maria, 139
Martha,* 139
Mary,* 79, 139
Phebe,* 139
Sarah, 144
Virginia,* 139
Satterfield, Elizabeth, 70, 118, 299, 300
Saulpaugh, Emily B., 273
Savage, Hannah, 188
Sayer, Sayre, Fanny, 200

Sayer, Sayre, Mamie, 197, 256
Scarborough, John T., 182
Mary,* 182
Olive May, 182
Scarlett, Grace, 27
James, 27
Schaaf, Edward, 121, 95
Harriet,* 195
Ida M.,* 121, 95
Louis, 195
Schenck, Ethel, 251
Hannah, 91
Isaac, 91
Jefferson B., 187, 251
Lizzie M.,* 187, 251
Schnurr, Clara,* 131
Herbert, 131
Schmidt, August, 273
Charlotte,* 273
Fred A., 244, 73
Maud May,*, 244, 73
Shuchardt, Mary, 96
Schuyler, Christiana, 101
Scofield, Abram D., 155
Charles S., 224
Edward, 224, (S.) 224
Eliza,* 155
Eugenia, 224
Eva,* 224
Ezra, 86, 9, 155, 9, 224,
Grant, 224 [(J.) 224
Isaac, 155
Jane, 153, 5, 224
Joseph S., 224
Keturah,* 86, 155, 9,
Maria,* 155 [224
Marion,* 224
Mary,* 89, 155, (E.) 155
Samuel, 152, 3, 5, 224
Sarah, 155, 9
Theresa, 52, 89
Scott Adelaide E., 122
Anna,* 122, (A.) 96
Arthur C., 96
Catharine,* 281
Dorothea, 288
Edward W., 96
Elizabeth, 66
Elmira,* 194
Emily,* 96, (W.) 96
Hannah, 281
Isabel, 138
James K., 122
Jennie, 117, 94
John, 288, (F.) 96
Katharine,* 96, 288
Louisa,* 96, 122, (H.)
Lydia E., 109, 82 [96
Margaretta W., 96
Mary,* 72, 96, 122, (F.) 122
Scott, Richard, 281, 8
Thomas, 122
William, 96, 194, (A.) 72, 122, (C.) 122, (S.) 96
Sealey, Albert B., 242
Bertha,* 242
Daniel, 242
Eliza,* 242
Frank A., 242
John E., 168, 242
Matilda,* 242
Phebe,* 168, 242
Seaman, Angeline J.,* 142
Ann,* 134
Amy,* 50
Benjamin, 50
Charles, 142
Edmund, 136
Elizabeth, 46, 7, 55, 72, 80, 94, 136, 87, (*) 61, 102, 36, (K.) 136
Frances J., 175
Guly A., 241
Hannah,* 76, 136, 87, (T.) 136
Jacob, 73, 136, (T.) 136
James, 136
Jane, 51
Jonah, 187
Keziah,* 136
Mariana, 175
Martha, 16, 8, 74
Mary,* 50, 72, 136, (B.)
Nathaniel, 33 [76, 134
Phebe,* 94
Rhoda,* 51
Samuel, 48, 51, 94, 136
Sarah,* 136, (B.) 136
Thomas, 136
Valentine, 58
Willet, 50, 72
William, 102, 36, (A.)
Searing, Mary, 50, 72 [134
Secor, Elizabeth,* 134
Joseph, 134
Seymour, Esther, 38, 58
Harvey B., 188
John McC., 194
Kate S., 117, 94
Mary J.,* 194
Stella,* 188
Schackleton, Benjamin,
Emily L., 188 [188
George, 16, 188
Hester Ann,* 188
Louisa,* 112, 88
William E., 188, (H.) 112, 88
Shadbolt, Almira,* 29
Anna, 29, 86, 153, (*)
Daniel, 86 [28
Shadbolt, Darius, 28, 153,
Deborah,* 28 [4
Deborah,* 28
Ezekiel, 28
John, 29, 86, 154
Martha, 154, (*) 153, 154, (M.) 232
Mary,* 86, 154, 295
Maurice, 295
Morris, 295
Naomi,* 29
Phebe, 29
Samuel, 29
Sarah, 29, (*) 29
Susan F., 154
Thomas, 28, 9
Shaffer, Betsey,* 70, 117
Christopher, 70, 117
Sharpe, Agnes, 296
Robert, 296
Sharpless, Augusta, 124
Hannah M., 76, 133
Isaac, 133
Margaret,* 133
Shaw, Alice M.,* 122
Amelia L.,* 72, 121
Bertha May, 121
Catharine,* 121
Cora E., 122
Frances,* 122
Francis E., 122
George B., 122
Henry S., 121, 2
Julia,* 121
Mary,* 122, (L.) 122
Matilda, 242
May,* 121
Philip A., 72, 121, 2
Sally Louise, 121
Sarah,* 121
William, 121
Sheafer, Edna P., 269
Shearer, Alice V., 182
Ella V.,* 108, 81
Franklin B., 108, 81
Henry M., 182
James M., 181
Louise M.,* 182
Nancy,* 181
Shearman (*see also Sherman*)
Bezaleel, 296
Priscilla, 296
Sheldon, Chauncy, 227
Cornelia,* 227
Eliza, 109
Harriet, 66
Lucy,* 227
Mabel H., 227
Orson, 154, 227
Paulina,* 227
Phebe,* 154, 227

Sheldon, Robert H., 227
Rose Ann,* 227
Shelton, Frank Joseph, 133
Marjorie,* 133
Shepard, Agnes,* 57
Cynthia A., 159
Frederick W., 57
Sheppard, Robert, 234
Sarah H., 55
Sherman (*see also Shearman*)
Maria, 55
Samuel, 3
Gen. Wm. T., 132
Sherwood, Anne, 111, 85
Elizabeth, 64
George S., 261
Katie W., 213, 61
Mary,* 185, 61
William, 185
Shields, Katherine M., Sophia,* 265 [226, 65
William M., 265
Shipman, Isaac, 211, (N.) 139, 211
Julia,* 139, 211
Lavinia,* 211
Shipperly, Mary, 207, 57,
Norman, 257 [(*) 257
Shoemaker, Elizabeth, 16,
George, 298 [298
Sarah,* 298
Shotwell, Abigail, 155,
Ann,* 94 [229
Annette, 264
Arabelle J.,* 223, 63
Benjamin, 229
Catherine E., 263
David, 94
Elizabeth,* 32, (M.) 264
Henry, 32
Jacob Z., 223, 63
James, 32
John, 32
Joseph, 19, 32, (C.) 263
Margaret,* 32, 263
Mary, 32, (*) 32
Minnie,* 263
Phebe,* 32
Sarah, 32, (*) 19, 32,
Thomas, 32 [229
William, 32, (M.) 263
Zachariah P., 263
Shoudler, Eleanor, 229
Nancy,* 229
William K., 229
Showhan, Allen, 201
David, 128, 201
Jane,* 128, 201
Louise, 201
Lucy, 201
Showhan, Maggie, 201
Mamie, 201
Shuit, Mary,* 135
Morgan, 135
Phebe,* 135
Shute, Susan, 39
Shumway, Clarissa, 265
Sibley, Hannah, 293
Jeremiah, 226
Sidnam, Jane, 180
Silleck, Abraham, 50, 83, 4
Adelia, 84
Anne,* 50, 84, (G.) 84
Annie, 83
Catharine,* 84
Daniel C., 84, 168
Ebenezer, 83, 4
Edward, 83
Elizabeth,* 83
Hannah,* 84
Isaac, 84
Jemima, 84
Joseph, 50, 83
Margaret, 83
Mary,* 50, 83, (J.) 83
Nancy, 50, 83
Sarah,* 50, 83, 4, (F.)
Thomas A., 83 [174
Wilhelmina,* 84
Simkins, Nicholas, 4
Simpson (*see also Simson*)
Hannah,* 16
John, 16
Maria, 237
Simons, Emily,* 242
Etta B., 169, 242
George B., 242
Simonson, Frederick, 36
Martha, 82
Morris, 36
Simson (*see also Simpson*)
William, 2, 8, 9, 291
Sinclair, Margaret, 225
Sinclare, Sarah, 120
Singer, Elizabeth, 58
Sischo, Mary J.,* 98, 170
Sitzer, Mary A.,* 103, 77
William, 103, 77
Skidmore, Mary, 148
Sarah, 41
Skiff, George F., 192
Harriet, 115, 92
Lucy,* 192
Skillman, Caryl H., 180
Jane,* 180
Julia,* 107, 80
Leo H., 180
Mark E., 107, 80
Whitfield, 180
Skillman, Zella Helen, 180
Skinner, Elizabeth, 52, 88
Matthew, 88
Sarah,* 89
Slade, George, 157
Henry B., 157
Martha,* 157
Mary Ann,* 157
Mattie, 157
Slawson, Sarah, 83
Slocomb, Abigail,* 119
Augusta, 119
Cora, 119, (*) 71, 118
Cuthbert H., 119
Ida B., 118
Samuel B., 71, 118
Smalley, Ann Alecta, 52,
Electa, 164 [90
Freelove, 164
Hannah,* 90
Hartwell, 164
Henry, 90
Jackson, 90, 164
Julia,* 90, 164
Ristores, 164
Smead, Julia, 278
Smith, Alfred C., 81, 146
Algernon D., 202
Alice, 226, 66, (V.*) 182
Altie L., 207, 57
Amelia,* 164
Anna,* 136
Annie, 136, (B.) 146
Anthony, 136
Arzelia, 203
Asahel, 211
Augusta, 207, (F.) 110
Carman, 146
Caroline,* 148, 218
Catherine, 168, (*) 146
Charles H., 218
Charlotte,* 146
Christiana, 145
Christine,* 220
Clark, 76, 136
Daniel M., 237
Daisy, 267, 78
David, 236
Edgar, 257
Edmund, 136
Eliza Ann,* 237
Elizabeth, 142, (*) 81, 146, 218, 36, 66, (T.)
Emma, 211 [136
Eolie, 162, 236
Esther, 22
Frank E., 218
Frederick E., 148, 218
George, 136
Grace,* 113

Smith, Hannah, 82, 285, (*) 79
Harris K., 146
Isaac, 54, 81, 174
Jacob, 136
Jane, 150, 220, (*) 136
Joseph, 79
Julia L., 163, 237
Jeremiah, 24
Jerusha, 41
John, 8
Lena, 149
Lowell W., 182
Lucy Lamira, 202
Lydia, 132, (C.) 76, 136
Margaret, 97, 234
Maria A., 251, (L.) 185
Marie L., 146
Martha, 37, 44, 136, (*) 76, 135, (L.) 202
Mary, 32, 47, 50, 84, 107, 36, 80, (*) 44, 98, 137, 46, 8, 68, 90, 208, 11, 57, (A.) 55, (C.) 68, 113
Matilda,* 186
Maud, 249
Nancy, 220
Noah, 113
Orville G., 208
Oscar B., 146
Phebe, 94, (*) 50, 110
Philip, 44
Robert, 136, (C.) 136
Sara E., 276
Sarah, 37, 81, 148, (*) 79, 136, 85, 218, (S.) [248
Stephen, 137, 211
Susan,* 136, (W.) 146
Thomas, 50, 266, (S.) [186
Timothy, 148
Walter, 203
Wilbur F., 185
William, 79, 185, (C.) 190, (H.) 168, (W.) [220
Zenan, 71
———, 164
Smithe, Sarah,* 285
William, 285
Sneathing, Nicholas, 18
Snedeker, Susan, 175
Sniffen, Deborah F., 276
Harriet A., 111, 86
Huldah,* 186
Lymap, 186
Somarindyck, Abigail,* 38, [58
Anna,* 58
John, 58, (W.) 58
Sarah,* 58
Sornborger, Dwight C., 278
Hattie M., 266, 78
Jennie,* 278
Spalding (*see also Spaulding*)
Kate,* 263, 77
W. E., 263, 77
Spangenberg, Alfred, 167
Alice B., 167
Caroline,* 95, 166
Leonard, 95, 166
Mary,* 166
William P., 167
Spaulding (*see also Spalding*)
Alice, 108
Elizabeth, 181
Spencer, Elizabeth, 104
Nathan, 233
Sarah, 233
Spicer, Thomas, 20
Sprague, Abigail,* 168, [241
Addie, 110, 83
Albert P., 241
Alvin, 241
Ann E., 241
Josephine,* 220
Mary,* 241
Samuel, 241
S. Foster, 168, 241
Skidmore, 220
Springer, Henry, 27
Jeremiah, 298
Lavinia, 298
Mary,* 298
Rose, 293
Stamps, Catharine, 126
Standish, Miles, 156, 90
Rebeccah, 190
Sarah, 156
Stannard, Miriam, 232
Stanton, Lulu Maud, 121, [95
James, 195
Jane,* 195
Starbuck, Ann, 123
Startup, Mary, 209, 60
Stearns, Lois, 114
Sterling, Anna, 265
Nicholas, 265
Ophelia,* 265
Stephens, Bessie E., 191
Elizabeth, 109
Herbert C., 191
Joseph B., 114, 91
Martha,* 114, 91
Rebecca,* 191
Samuel, 191
Sterns, Harriet, 174
Sterritt, Natalie,* 221, 62
Samuel C., 221, 62
Stevens, Alexander H., 97
Ann B., 216
Annie,* 147, 216
Edith,* 216
George I., 147, 216, (F.) [216
Hannah, 187
Mary B., 216
Nathaniel T., 216
Paul M., 216
Sarah,* 216
Stevenson, Marmaduke, 281
Stewart, Alexander, 209, [60
Catherine,* 199
David, 199
Elizabeth,* 127, 99, 260
Ella J., 199
Fanny,* 186
Flora L., 199
Frederick M., 199
John, 260
Lillian E., 199
Madeline,* 209, 60
Malcolm, 88
Mary, 89, 155, (H.) 199
Thomas, 127, 99
Willis N., 186
Stice, Martha, 243
Stieg, Bertha, 131
Still, Alice, 296
John, 296
Stillhammer, Ada,* 299
Charles, 299
Stillman, Ann,* 119
James A., 119
Stilwell, Cornelius, 195, [252
George H., 252
Hester,* 195, 252
Stockholm, Lena, 35
Stoddard, Mary, 37
Robert, 37
Sarah,* 37
Stokoe, Abraham, 234
Alice M., 162, 234
Sarah,* 234
Storm, Mary, 64
Stornburg, Axie, 246
Story, Mary, 140
Thomas, 18
Stottle, Emerilla, 159
Stout, Emily,* 273
Eva, 239, 73
William R., 273
Stoutenburgh, Caroline,* [139
Luke, 27
Pemelia, 27
Phebe,* 139
Samuel K., 139
Stratton, Ruth, 39
Streeter, Mary,* 19
— ——, 19
Stretch, Eliza, 112

Stretch, Elizabeth,* 68,
John, 68, 111 [111
Strickland, Hannah, 231
John, 154
Susan,* 154
Stringham, Eleanor B., 89,
Eliza, 89, 162 [162
Jacob, 162
Mary,* 28
Owen, 28
Sarah,* 28, 162
Thomas, 28
Strong, Blanche D., 157
Charles L., 245
Georgina, 177, 245
Harriet,* 245
Stroppel, Frederick, 275
Margaret, 253, 75
Mary,* 275
Strother, Ann Ellen,* 71,
Ella V., 119 [119
James H., 119, (R.) 71,
Keary, 120 [119
Laura, 120, (D.) 120
Peyton T., 120
Willie,* 120
Stuyvesant, Petrus, 26
Stymets, Margaret, 47, 72
Sullivan, Sarah, 116
Summey, David, 143
Susan, 80, 142
———,* 143
Sutherland, Martha C., 259
Sarah B., 206
Sutton, Aaron, 79
Caleb, 65
Charity,* 94
Deborah, 78
Elizabeth, 42, 63
Freelove,* 63
Hannah, 43, (*) 79
Isaac, 77
Joseph, 63
Mary, 67
Matthias Le Grand, 94
Phebe, 127
Rebecca,* 65
Sarah,* 77
Zeruiah, 28
Zerviah, 42
Swain, Caroline F., 127,
Swan, Laura, 263 [98
Swatkins, Francis A., 120
Sweeney, Dennis, 300
Mary,* 300
Sweet, Abiah,* 51
Catharine, 32, 50
Charlotte E., 107, 81
Elnathan, 51
Jonathan, 51
Mary,* 51
Sykes, Alanson, 231
Bascom, 109
Celinda, 159, 231
Ellen E., 109, 82
Hannah,* 231
Jesse D., 109, 82
Lydia,* 109, 82
Martha, 154
Mary,* 109
Silvester family of L. I., 2
Sypher, Jennie, 261, 76
Sarah,* 276
Sylvester, 276

TABER, Gertrude T., 116
Mary Frances, 171
Ruth S., 198
Tabor, Mary, 96
Talkington, Mary, 29, 44
Samuel, 44
Susannah,* 44
Tallmadge, Blanche, 230
Tappen, Alfred M., 95,
167, (S.) 167
Amelia,* 95, 167
Elizabeth, 167
Hannah, 151
Harry, 167
Irene, 167
Mabel, 167
Henry, 38
Sarah,* 38
Walter, 167
Taylor, Abigail, 9
Addie,* 248, 73
Alfred S., 273
Andrew, 248, 73
Elizabeth, 142, (N.) 87
Enoch, 160 [160
Frederick M., 186
Ida,* 186
Jean,* 273
John, 9
Mary,* 9
Moses W., 273
Susannah,* 160
Teed, Sarah Ann, 145
Teegarden, Phebe, 172
Teller, Sarah, 137
Tenbroeck, Hannah,* 253
James, 253
Tepper, Frederick, 175
Mariana,* 175
Terrell, Anna,* 243
William H., 243
Terry, Caroline,* 113
John W., 113
Mary E., 115, 92, (L.)
Thomas, 2, 7, 8 [241
Test, Eliza, 71
Texido, Manuel, 81
Texido, Mary,* 81
Thatcher, Emily P., 184
Harriette E., 184
Samuel, 287
Thayer, Jane,* 245
Elizabeth H. C.,* 177,
Frederick, 245 [245
George A., 245, (Jr)
177, 245
Robert W., 245
Theal, Sarah E., 98, 168
Theall, Abigail, 26
Thomas, Allen, 105
Ellen, 106
George, 66, 105
Hannah,* 105
Harriet, 198, (L.) 105
Henrietta,* 142
Jennie A., 142
John, 18
Judith, 285
Lydia,* 105
Martha, 115
Mary, 19, (*) 66, 105,
(A.) 66, 105
Nancy, 128, 200
Priscilla, 19
Ursula,* 105
William, 105, (A.) 105,
(W.) 142
Thomasson, Permelia, 122
Thompson, Andrew, 116
Emily J., 139, 212
James, 39
Jane, 70, 116
John, 6
Mary, 93
Sarah,* 38
Susan, 171
Thorn, Thorne, Abigail, 38,
Ann,* 59 [58, 64
Anne, 59
Charity, 64
Charles, 38, 59
Deborah, 64, (*) 43, 64
Elizabeth, 51, (*) 64, 82
Elnathan, 86
Emeline,* 64
Gulielma, 64
Hannah, 16, 65, 86, (*)
52, 60, 5, 86
Harriet, 86, 159
Isaac, 64
Jacob, 85
James, 39, 59
John, 86
Joseph, 85, 159, 285
Lavinia, 59
Leonard, 38, 58, 60
Lydia, 158
Margaret F., 59

Thorn, Maria,* 60, 100
Martha, 52, 85, (*) 86, (J.*) 285
Mary, 32, 50, 9, 82, (*) 39, 59, 64, 285, (E.)
Penelope,* 41 [60, 100
Phebe, 25, 41, 228, (*)
Phiany,* 38, 59 [60
Samuel, 64, (C.) 60, 100
Sarah, 16
Sherwood, 43, 64
Stephen, 82
Susannah,* 287
Thomas, 41, 59, 64, 5
William, 287
Thorneycraft (*see also Craft*)
Ann,* 92, (E.) 219
Derick, 52, 3, 91, 2, 196,
Hannah,* 34
Helena,* 92
Lanah,* 92
Peter, 91
Phebe, 293
Sarah,* 52, 3, 91, 196
Solomon, 34
Thornton, Anna, 157
Thorp, Thomas, 291
Thrasher, Caroline,* 224, 64
Edward, 224, 64
Throckmorton, Ellen, 45,
Tiffany, Fannie, 224 [71
Tille, Tilley, Tillear, Tillier,
Catharine, 46, 72
Phebe, 60, 293
Samuel, 11
Telham, ———, 295
Tillman, Felicite, 122
Tillot, Hannah, 39
Tilton, Eleanor, 216, 62
Tienhoven, Cornelius van, 3
Titus, Amy, 50, (*) 30, 50
Ann,* 24, 39
Caroline,* 244, (V.) 244
Charles, 81
Edmund, 290
Elizabeth, 24, 39, 80, 102, 35, 67, (*) 84, 75, 6, 285, 90, (P.) 176
Ellwood V., 173, 244
Esther, 123
Hannah, 39, (*) 81, (C.) 135
Helen L., 244
Henry, 40, 74, 5
Isaac, 35, 72, 7, 123, 34, (B.) 76, 134
James, 24, 39, 244
Titus, Jemima,* 72, 123
John, 30, 9, 50
Joshua, 24, 39
Keziah, 136
Lydia, 50, 61, 81
Margaret, 81
Maria L.,* 173, 244
Martha, 39, 76, 133, (*) 35, 9, 74, 5, 290, (A.) 175, (S.) 139
Mary, 20, 47, 74, 6, 102, 116, (*) 48, 75, 7, 134, (A.) 135
Phebe, 39, 76, (*) 76, (B.) 135
Priscilla, 57
Robert S., 81
Ruth,* 39
Samuel, 285, 90
Sarah, 39, 127, (*) 35, 39, 50, (D.) 134
Silas, 102
Susan C., 135
Thomas, 35, 9, 75, 6
Willet, 39
William, 48, 75
Tomelson, Mollie, 199
Tomlins, Caroline, 125
Tompkins, Abigail,* 64
Almira,* 261
Annie, 213, 61
Catharine, 138
Charity,* 65
Cora, 261, 76
Deborah,* 44
Ella, 103, 77
Eugene, 276
Eveline,* 276
Hannah,* 67, 108
Henry, 261
Jacob, 64
James, 65, 7, 108
Laura,* 108
Noah, 39
Rachel,* 39
Viola, 209
William, 108
———, 44
Tooker, Alice C.,* 165
Charles W., 165
Fannie,* 165
Lewis A., 165
Wm. Wallace, 7
Tooley, Anah C., 193
Anna,* 193
Cyrus, 193
Douglass A., 193
Eber R., 115, 93
Mary J.,* 115, 92
William B., 193
Torry, Gilbert, 206
Mary W., 134, 206
Torry, Sarah,* 206
Totten, Huldah, 186
Lydia,* 76, 136
Simeon, 136
Susan, 43, 66
Townsend, Ann,* 34
Anna,* 48, 58, 76
Anne,* 57, 76, 167, (H.)
Benjamin, 175 [95, 167
Charles, 76, 128
Charlotte, 146, 240, (*) 167, 75, 240
Cornelia, 57
Deborah, 22, (*) 38, 57
Dorothy, 240, (*) 240
Edward M., 294
Edwin F., 55
Elizabeth, 34, 76, 95, (*) 19, 32, 8, 100, 295
Emily,* 55
Emma,* 168
Ephraim, 90
Esther,* 22, 6
Ethelanah,* 35
Frances, 100, (J.) 175
Freelove, 33, 90, (*) 33, 37
George, 20, 2, 4, 38, 49, 57, (B.) 90, (H. W.) 240, (P.) 58, (W.) 100
Hannah, 37, 48, 76, 90, (*) 52, 3, 90
Harriet,* 76
Henry, 4, 5, 6, 15, 34, 75, 6, 166, 294, (Jr.) 288, (Sr.) 290
Hewlett, 35
Isaac, 101, 75, 240
Jackson S., 94
James, 6, 21, 2, 33, 7, (C.) 9, 57, (F.) 240
Jean,* 22
Jemima, 94
John, 4, 18, 22, 52, 3, 90, 166, 295, (H.) 167, 75, 240
Joshua, 15, 22
Jotham, 33
Letitia, 175
Lettie,* 175
Lloyd W., 240
Malcolm, 168
Margaret,* 58, 76, 100, (E.) 58
Mariana, 175, (*) 175
Martha,* 33, (B.) 90
Mary, 22, 76, (*) 20, 4, 75, 175, (A.) 47, 75, (E.*) 101, 75, 240
Matilda K., 101, 75
Meribah, 15, 22

Townsend, Micajah, 15, 22
Nicholas, 48, 76, 136
Noah, 22
Patience, 22
Penn, 26
Phebe, 76, (A.) 55, 94
Philadelphia, 48, 76, (*)
Restore, 22 [76
Reumourn, 22
Richard, 4, 10, 166, 290
Robert, 22
Roseannah, 15, 22, 3, 33, 38, 44, 61, (*) 20, 49
Samuel, 49
Sarah, 22, 37
Silvanus, 175
Susannah,* 295
Temperance, 30, 49
Thomas, 11, 21, 294
Walter W., 167
William, 19, 32, 3, 8, 58, 100, 28, (C.) 175, 290, (W.) 175
Zebulon, 48, 76
Toy, Mary A., 117, 94
Tracy, Adelia, 69, 115
Jirah T., 83
Margaret,* 83
Safford, 115
Sally,* 115
Travis, Anna E., 228
Anne, 62
Elizabeth,* 35, 41, 62
Esther, 63
Hannah,* 41, 63, 228
Jacob, 63
James, 87, (R.) 63
John, 41, 62
Josiah, 41, 62, 3
Martha E., 228
Mortimer, 228, (H.) 228
Phebe, 35, 62
Robert, 41, 63
Samuel, 35
Silas, 63
Susannah, 63
William T., 63
———, 52
Treadwell, Ruth, 158
Tripp, Abigail,* 49
John, 49
Mary, 79, 140
Trousdale, Boyd B., 242
Charles W., 170, 242
Earle E., 242
Mary,* 170, 242
Merle M., 242
Rebecca,* 242
Richard, 242
Winn W., 242
Tuck, Susan, 138
Tucker, Charles, 81
Florence, 116
Hannah,* 81
Tunison, Abraham, 110
Elizabeth, 68, 110
Nancy,* 110
Turfery, Louisa, 266
Turner, Catharine, 197,
Elizabeth, 211 [(*) 260
Ella, 210, 60
Hannah, 131
James, 70, 117
Lydia,* 70, 117
Mary J., 248
William H., 260
Tweady, Cora,* 270
Esther,* 235, 70
Franklin, 270
Roy F., 235, 70
Tyndal, John, 297
Margaret, 297
Tyng, Stephen H., 147

UNDERHILL, Abigail, 39, 60
Abraham, 78, (C.) 78
Adonijah, 78
Almira,* 78
Amos, 46
Amy, 28, (*) 28, 77, 102
Andrew, 78
Ann, 60, 97, 101, 48
Anna, 39, 60, 74, 7
Annie, 94
Benjamin J., 67
Charles R., 78
Daniel, 12, 48, 60, 78, 97, (C.) 78, (D.) 220
David, 78, (C.) 94
Deborah, 77, 8, 290, (*) 78
Elizabeth, 63, (*) 46,
Ephraim, 78 [78, 287
Esther, 77, 8
Freelove,* 61
Hannah, 28, 31, 68, 77, 8
Helena,* 290
Isaac, 30, 45
Israel, 56, 78
Jacob, 28, 77, (S.) 94, 102
James, 48, 77, (H.) 68
Jane, 68
Jemima, 115
John, 2, 3, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 5, 27, 68, 78, 166, 282, 6, 7, 8, 9, 90, 3
Joseph, 41, 61
Keziah, 67, (*) 78
Levi, 78
Linda C., 174
Lydia, 77
Underhill, Margaret,* 97, 220
Marianna, 102
Martha, 41, 61
Mary, 26, 8, 68, 171, 293, (*) 28, 30, 43, 5, 56, 67, 78, 287, 90, 3, (J.)
Mercy,* 28 [149, 220
Phebe, 52, 8, 61, 86, (*) 48, 62, 77, 8, 82, 94
Rebecca, 36, 56, (*) 27
Sally, 67
Samuel, 17, 21
Sarah, 28, 55, 69, 77, (*) 28, 48, 60, 78, 86
Smith, 82
Stephen, 53, 78
Susannah, 102
Thomas, 28, 43, 67, 8, 9, 77, 86, (F.) 10, 74,
William, 67, 8 [242
———, 62
Underhill (changed from Cock)
Edward, 169, 242
———, 169
Underwood, Hannah, 45
Upton, Asa, 77
Hannah,* 77
Sarah, 78
Ure, Masterton, 88
Urquhart, Augusta,* 119
Cora, 119
David, 119
Jennie, 119
———,* 119

VAIL, Aaron, 28
Anna, 28, 66
Daniel S., 85
Elizabeth, 111, 2
Martha,* 28
Mary Anna,* 85
Valentine, Ann, 98, 168,
Anna,* 84 [(E.) 85
Anne S., 57
Catharine,* 168, (S.) 85
Caroline, 244
Charity, 36
Charles, 84, 5, (E.) 85
Daniel, 85, 116
David, 37, 51, 84
Dr., 58
Elizabeth, 90, 1, 164,
Ella,* 187 [(*) 68
George, 37
Hannah,* 37, 51, 84
Harry C., 84
Jacob, 112
Jemima,* 116

Valentine, Jeremiah, 90
John P., 187
Joseph U., 69, 116
Letitia, 85
Martha, 44, 68, (*) 112
Mary, 37, 69, 84, 5, 116, (C.) 85
Phebe, 50, (*) 57, 90
Richard, 57, 68
William, 168
Valle, Catherine, 121
Marie, 121
Pierre la, 71
Zoe, 122
Van Antwerp, Abbie,* 223
Cynthia, 153, 223
Daniel, 223
Van Blarcom, Byron F., Helen J., 271 [237, 71
Martha,* 271
Martin, 271
Viola,* 237, 71
Van Cott, Cornelius, 34
John H., 175
Martha Ann,* 175
Mary, 100, 75
Sarah,* 34
Van Derveer, Abner, G., Caroline, 111, 87 [187
Sarah,* 187
Vandervoort, Lucinda,* 300
Van Duzer, Albertina, 199
Catharine, 75, 128, (*) 128, 99
Fanny,* 128, (C.) 199
Harry J., 199
Henry, 128, 99
John S., 199
Martha, 75, 128
Mollie,* 199
Phebe,* 199
Van Hooser, Stella, 228
Van Horn, Charles W., Edwin R., 200 [200
Emma R., 200
Frank M., 200
Joseph, 128, 200
Maria C.,* 128, 200
Matthew, 200
Nancy,* 200
Van Matre, Annise,* 172
Clarence, 172
Corda,* 172
Elizabeth,* 99, 172
John J., 172
Mary, 172, (*) 172
Minnie H., 172
Thomas J., 99, 172
Walter, 172
Van Nostrand, Grace, 241
Van Nostrand, Harriet E., 146, 216
Isaac, 82
Jane, 50, 82
Martha,* 82
Willa,* 241
Van Rensselaer, Governor, 229
Van Tassell, Adele, 249
Cornelia,* 186
Edith, 186
Gerard, 186
William P., 186
Van Tress, James, 202
Margaret Ann,* 202
Phebe, 129, 202
Van Tuyl, Cornelia A., 66, 104
Van Vliet, Hannah,* 144
Elmer, 144
Van Winkle, Edward K., Louise,* 96 [96
Van Wyck, ———, 123
Varick, Joseph, 73, 125
Mary,* 73, 125
Varney, Anna,* 145, 215
Charles A., 215, (C.) Edith R., 215 [145, 215
Levi, 215
Sarah,* 215
Velsor, Charles, 213
Elizabeth,* 213
Vernal, Clara, 115, 92
John R., 192
Miranda,* 192
Veysey, Abraham, 296
Mary,* 296
Village, Rena Elizabeth, 132
Vincent, Ann, 274
Vinquest, Anna, 230, 68
Von Baerle, David, 284
Von Heins, Eliza,* 71
Henry A., 71
Voorhis, Cynthia, 99
Vooris, Grace,* 241
William L., 241
Edgar W., 59
Lavinia,* 59
Vosburgh, Ann, 177
Rachel, 103

Wagner, George, 136
Martha,* 136
Wainwright, Mary E., 261
Wait, Elizabeth,* 251
Esther M., 251
Eugenie,* 192, 251
Ivan L., 192, 251
Miranda A., 192
Smith, 251
Wakeman, Clara, 219, (*)
Elbert L., 219 . [219
Emily,* 219, (I.) 219
Joseph, 89
Mary,* 89
Sally, 219
Silvia,* 89
Thaddeus B., 219
William A., 89
Waldron, Clarence E., 175
Edna L., 175
Irving C., 175
Jeremiah, 175
John J., 100, 75
Ophelia,* 100, 74
Susan,* 175
Walker, Elizabeth M., 70, 117, 299, 300
George P., 216, 62
Mary,* 216, 62
Sophronia J., 70, 117, 299, 300
Wall, Sarah, 298
Wallace, Mabel Ann, 205
Nellie G., 132
Waller, Ann,* 93, 165
Annie,* 165
Denham W., 165
Elmer B., 165
Freelove Emma, 165
George A., 165
John E., 165
Julia,* 165
Lillie,* 165
Richard, 165
Samuel, 93, 165
Waln, Ruth, 31
Walsh, Fanny,* 200
Mary A., 128, 200
Michael, 200
Walters, Ann, 52, 91, 126
Archibald, 126
Benjamin, 90, 1
Caroline F., 126
Catharine, 126, (*) 126
Elizabeth, 126, (*) 90, 1
Felix M., 74, 126, (Jr.)
Freelove,* 52, 91 [126
James, 52, 91
Martha,* 74, 126
Mary, 52, 90, 126
Sarah, 52
Walz, Wilhelmina, 84
Ward, Adaline, 104
Caroline,* 103
Charles, 103
Daniel, Jr., 210
Elizabeth,* 104
Frank C., 103
George S., 104
Harry D., 104

Ward, Jeanette, 250
John A., 104
Joseph, 232
Lucy, 160, 232
Martha, 28
Marianna,* 210
Marion,* 104
Mary,* 232
Phebe, 104, (*) 103,
Philip, 64, 103 [(F.) 139
Rachel,* 103
Ralph S., 104
Rebecca,* 64, 103
Sarah, 70, 117
Thomas, 103
William, 103
———, 103
Wardner, Helen M., 198
Ware, Sarah, 105
Warner, Rubigal, 266
Warren, Margaret, 295
Washbourne, John, 4
Martha, 290
Sarah, 14, 5
William, 4
Washington, George, 152
Wasson, Charlotte, 79, 141
Jehiel, 141
Lydia,* 142
Waterbury, Mary E.,* 141
Stephen, 141
Susan A., 143
Waters, Catharine, 63, 103, (E.*) 72 121
Henry F., 285
Julia, 121
Richard J., 121
Watt, Alexander H., 207,
Mary,* 258 [58
Rebecca,* 207, 58
Way, Benjamin, 45
Hannah,* 45
Webb, Annette J., 193
Webster, Abram C., 255
Ann,* 196, 254
Annie, 255
Daniel, 254
Elsie, 254
Emeline, 255
Eugene, 255
Erastus, 25
Frost, 254
George, 254
Isaac, 255
John, 196, 254, (J.) 255
Julius, 255, (J.) 196,
Margaret,* 255 [255
Mary E.,* 196, 255
Robert, 254
Sarah C., 255
Stephen, 254
Webster, William, 254, (H.) 255
Weed, Sarah, 138
Weeks, Weekes (*see also Wicks*)
Abel C., 159
Amy, 46, 62
Ann, 62, (*) 89, 101, 71, 176, (A.) 176, (E.)
Anna, 54, (*) 39 [219
Annie,* 83, (C.) 176
Anne, 34
Barsheba, 62
Betsey,* 89
Caleb, 89, 154
Catharine,* 150
Charity, 97, 141, (*) 34, 36, 54
Charles, 39, 47, 176
Clarissa, 34
Daniel, 62, 141, 58, 230, (V.) 99, 171
Deborah Ann, 170
Dorothy, 62, 79, 87, 141, 158
Edwin, 101, 76, (C.) 176
Elijah, 62
Elisha, 154
Elizabeth, 23, 34, 6, 52, 89, (*) 34, 62, 141, 158, 230, 95
Emily, 176
Eugene A., 171
Everett A., 171, (S.) 171
Frances T., 171
Francis, 4, 34, 295
Hannah, 34, (*) 62, 158
Hiram, 154
Ida Celeste, 150
Isaac, 83, 141, (F.) 154
Isabel, 295
Jacob, 54
James, 28, 62, 82, 6, 154, 6, (C.) 176
Jane,* 154
Jerusha, 29, 154
Jesse, 62
Joanna, 35, (*) 21, 34
John, 11, 8, 29, 54, 116, 154, 8, (J.) 101, 74, (J., Jr.) 176
Jonathan, 54
Joseph, 8, 9, 61, 2
Julia K., 176
Margaret,* 62
Marian,* 176
Martha, 28, 86, 153, 4, (*) 154
Mary, 28, (*) 69, 116, 125, 71, (E.) 154, 71, (F.*) 171, (R.) 176
Weeks, Michael, 21, 34, 5, 36, 54
Nancy, 154, 6, (*) 34
Nicholas, 27
Penelope, 41, 62, 230, (*) 61, 159
Phebe, 21, 34, 54, 62, 154, 9, (*) *61, 82, 141, 54, 6
Rachel, 87, 158
Raymond E., 171
Rebecca, 62
Samuel, 8, 9, 62, 219
Sarah, 28, 86, 154, 228, (*) 28, 62, 87, 116, 159, 219, (F.) 176
Seaman, 34
Simon, 34, 171
Smith, 62
Stephen, 34, 62
Susan,* 62, 101, 174
Susanna,* 86, 154
Temperance,* 39, 176
Thomas, 41, 61, 2, 159, 230, 95, (Jr.) 87, 159,
Townsend, 27 [(M.) 62
Thorne, 62
Violetta, 54
Whiting, 150
William, 154, (M.) 69,
———, 34 [116
Welch, Bridget, 179
Wells, Albert, 144
Drusilla M., 206
Julia M., 144
Thomas, 298
Wentzel, Francis, 116
Sarah,* 116
West, Almeda, 245
Bertha P., 265
Helen,* 229
Martha,* 265
Thomas J., 265
———, 229
Westall, Eleanor G., 259
Elizabeth,* 206, 57
George W., 206, 57
G. Milton, 257
Helen,* 207, 59
John W., 207, 57, 9
Katherine, 259, (*) 257, 259
Westcott, Rilla, 139, 212
Stukely, 294
Westervelt, Carrie, 186
Weston, Francis, 294
Margaret,* 294
Wetherby, Elizabeth, 36, 54
Wetherell, Mary, 285
Wetmore, Cornelius,* 217

Wetmore, Edward W., 147, 217
Edward V. D., 217
Frederick, 217
Martha,* 147, 217
Ralph, 217
Willard C., 217
Wetzel, Alberta, 131
Weygant, Francis, 136
Rachel,* 136
Wheat, Jerome, 103
Whedbee, A. Kate,* 147
Monroe, 147
Wheeler, Andrew L., 137
Arthur E., 133
Christopher, 179
Elizabeth,* 137
Emily,* 106, 79
Gertrude E., 179
James L., 106, 37, 79
John Theodore, 179
Kate,* 179
Lulu Marie,* 133
Margaret,* 137
Marion, 104
Martha, 179
Mary,* 249
Mehitable, 97
William, 249
Whelpley, Catharine, 111
Whidden, Emily,* 150
Sarah,* 151
Witter R., 150
Whitaker, Anna, 209
Chester, 209
Helen,* 209
Robert A., 209
Simon P., 209
White, Abel E., 186
Carleton H., 222
Clara H., 152, (R.*) 222
Edward, 12
Elizabeth W., 147, 217
Fanny, 267
Harriet, 36, 56
Judith, 92, 291
Loretta F., 111, 86
Millicent R., 222
Mina,* 267
Phebe Ann,* 186
William, 267
———, 56, 296
Wilmarth, Alfred, 168, 242
Whitford, Christopher, 173
Elizabeth,* 173
Sarah, 99, 173
Whitehead, Ann,* 52, 3
Daniel, 4, 9, 12
John, 52, 3
Mary, 9
Whiting, Lucy, 227
Whitlock, Mary K., 147
Whitman, Martha, 39
Whitmore, Cyrus, 241
Edgar, 241
Frank, 241
Gnly A.,* 241
Margaret A.,* 168, 241, (E.*) 241
Willa, 241
Willet, 168, 241
Whitson, Deborah,* 288
Esther, 136
Thomas, Jr., 288
Wicks (*see also Weeks*)
Mary R., 164
Widdis, Anna,* 54
George, 54
Wiggins, Benjamin, 244
Ellen, 173, 244, (*) 244
Wilbert, Katherine S., 257
Wilcox, Florence M., 166,
Hannah,* 239 [239
Samuel H., 239
Sarah T., 216
Wilde, Charles E., 178
Emily,* 178
Frances, 178
H. Clay, 105, 78
John C., 178
Mary,* 105, 78
Sarah, 178
Wilder, Laura J., 181
Wiley, Mary, 69
Wilgus, May,* 225
William J., 225
Wilker, Hattie, 214
Wilkinson, Joseph, 130, 204, (Jr.) 204
Maria, * 130, 204
Willets (*see also Willetts and Willits*)
Abigail,* 84
Anna, 84, (*) 208
Edward, 208
Eliza Ann, 173
Elizabeth,* 176
Joseph, 84
Martha, 49, (C.*) 208
Mary P., 81, 147, (T.)
Phebe, 217 [102, 76
Samuel, 208
William, 176
Willetts, Ann,* 147
Caroline,* 141
Seaman, 147
Ingraham, 141
Williams, Ada,* 104
Almerin, 114
Benjamin F., 129, 202
C. A., 235
Caroline, 202
Williams, Dorothy L., 57
Esther, 14, (*) 129, 202
Frank, 300
George McE., 122
Harmon, 69, 114
Hester, 14
Hope, 14
Jane,* 125
John, 14
Lillian, 202
Lois,* 114, (A.) 114
Louisa, 202
Margaret,* 300
Maryann,* 69, 114
Mary E., 122, (L.) 78
Nathan, 114
Nettie,* 235
Permelia,* 122
Phebe, 57
Robert, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 5, 202, 90, 4
Roger, 281
Sarah,* 14, (A.*) 114,
Thomas, 17 [(J.) 257
Williamson, Eliza,* 109
Virginia, 67, 109
William, 109
Willis, Anna F., 96
Anne Augusta,* 59, 96
Azariah, 162, 236
Edward, 59, 96
Emily A., 96
John R., 96
Martha,* 96
Mary,* 162, 236
Samuel, 20
Sarah, 58
Thomas C., 96
William, 17
Willits (*see also Willets and Willetts*)
Abigail, 285
Charles F., 22, 35
Edward S., 136
Esther,* 136
Frederick E., 35
Martha, 96
Mary, 138, 244
Richard, 35, 285
Willoughby, Amanda,* 128, 201
Caroline B., 201
Carrie,* 201
Charles A., 201
Emma C., 201
Estelle,* 201
Fanny,* 201
Henry, 128, 201
James, 201
Jennie, 201

Willoughby, John, 201
Kate, 201
Levi, 201
Phebe,* 201
Wilmandonk, Abraham, 284
Wilmarth, Phebe,* 168,
Selah, 242 [242
Zerviah,* 242
Wilmot, Freelove, 33, 7, (*) 33
Walter, 33
Wilson, Willson, Angeline H., 103, 77
Ann, 177, (*) 83, 149
Charles, 83, 149
Charlotte,* 246
Clifford A., 246
Curtis W., 193
Daniel, 177, (J. Jr.)212, 61, (W.) 261
Electa, 115, 93
Elizabeth, 83, 220, 64
Ellen, 149
Estelle, 201
Gertrude S., 149
Harriet, 69
Henry, 69, (B.) 83, 146
Inez,* 212, 61
Isabelle,* 220
John, 161, (W.) 261
Lydia, 167
Malvina, 149
Mary,* 83, 149, (E.) 149
Nancy S., 149
Samuel B., 220
Sarah, 83, 149, (*) 149, 193, (B.) 149
Theodore D., 149
Wing, Alice, 143
Charles, 143
Elizabeth,* 143, (R.)
George, 143 [143
Joanna,* 143
Maria,* 143
Martin, 143
Mary, 143
Minnie C., 143
Rachel,* 80, 143
Sarah,* 80, 143
Shadrach, 80, 143
Smith H., 143
Susan,* 143
Winingder, Mary E., 109, 182
Winthrop, Adam, 286, 96,
Agnes,* 296 [297
Alice, 296, (*) 296
Anna, 286
Anne, 296, 7, (*) 286, 96
Catharine, 297
Winthrop, Charlotte,* 38
Christopher, 296
Bridget, 296
Elizabeth, 10, 4, (*) 282, 91, 5, 6
Henry, 10, 286, 95, 6
Jane, 297
Joane,* 296
Joanna,* 296
John, 285, 7, 96, 7, (Jr.)
Lucy, 297 [282
Margaret,* 297
Martha,* 297, (J.) 286, 287, 96
Mary, 296, (*) 296, 7
Peter, 38
Susan, 297
Thomas, 296
Thomasine,* 297
William, 296
Wise, Agnes,* 259
John H., 259
Ruby K., 207, 57
Wisker, Adaline E., 192
Wood, Alanson J., 142
Ann,* 97, (A.) 59, 97
Catharine, 208
Cynthia,* 142
David B., 165
Elizabeth, 75
George, 3 (B.) 97
Harriet,* 142
Ida,* 165
Isaac, 97, (F.) 97
Jemima,* 84
John, 84, 142, (C.) 132, (W.) 196, 255
Mary, 63, 103, (*) 98, 169, (V.) 132
Phianna, 142
Samuel, 152
Sarah, 52, 86, 123, 95, (*) 97, 196, 255
William H., 98, 169, 83
Woodhull, Richard, 3
Woodman, Charles, 126
Cornelia,* 126
Woodruff, Elizabeth,* 95
George M., 95
Louisa,* 59, 97
Samuel, 97
Wooley, Charles D., 258
Henrietta,* 258
Laura, 207, 58
Woolman, Margaret Ann, 202
Woolsey, Abigail,* 9
Arthur, 151
Benjamin, 9
Charles, 223, 63
Clara, 263
Woolsey, Eliza, 223, 63
Emily,* 151
Harriet, 263, (*) 263
Israel, 263
Jonathan, 184
Mary, 263
Samuel, 263
Sarah, 14, 293, 6
Susan, 111, 84
Susannah,* 184
Walter, 263
Worden, Benjamin, 29
Sarah,* 29
Wright, Alice,* 235
Almeda,* 245
Ann,* 292
Anne, 76
Anthony, 4, 10, 8, 288
Benjamin, 256
Caleb, 4, 125
Charles, 27
Charlotte, 74
Claude, 235
Clemence,* 22
Daniel, 52
Deborah, 295
Edward, 293
Elizabeth,* 80
Emeline,* 256
Ethelannah,* 29
Freelove, 36, 54
Gideon, 6, 55
Grace M., 206, 56
Jessie F., 177, 245
John, 294
Jonathan, 29
Jordan, 80
Keziah, 43, 293
Margaret, 22 (*) 145
Martha, 33, 52, 3, 144, 145 (F.) 218
Mary, 36, 55, 7, 291 (*) 27, 55, 125, 274, (A. C.) 147
Nicholas, 4, 292
Patrick, 274
Peter, 3, 4
Rachel, 293
Rebecca, 291
Sarah,* 52, 125
Susan, 49, 80
William, 125, (B.) 245
Winifred, 253, 74
Zebulon, 22
Wright (changed from Cock)
Charles H., 147, 216
Eleanor, 216, 62
Ida,* 147, 216
John Jordan, 216, 62
Jordan, 81, 147

Wright (changed from Cock) Margaret A., 147, 216
Martha,* 147, 216
Mary,* 81, 147, (P.) 216 [62
Robert W., 216
Susan E., 216, 62
Thomas S., 147, 216
Wren, Charles, 243
Kate, 171, 243
Sarah,* 243
Wygant, Drusilla, 76, 136

YATES, Ann, 199
Yeomans, Chloe, 84
Young, Agnes,* 169, 242
Bartholemew, 189
Young, Deborah, 110
Emily, 54
Howard H., 169, 242
John, 257
Louisa A., 132
Maria,* 145
Margaret,* 257
Mary,* 189, (E.) 206, 257, (N.) 278
Townsend, 145
Youngs, David J., 58
Catharine, 113, 89
Cornelia,* 58
Elizabeth,* 295
John, 2
Joseph, 295
Margaret,* 295
Youngs, Penelope, 34
Phebe,* 21
Richard, 21
Rosannah, 49
Susannah, 15, 21
Thomas, 294, 5

XAUPI, Edward W., 120
Elizabeth,* 71, 120
Louis, 71, 120, (A.) 120
Sarah, 120

ZAVITS, Margaret, 263
Zimmerman, Mary C., 260
Minnie M., 263

FINIS

NOTES FOR MAP.

The boundary lines of this map agree with the cardinal points, and include the northern part of the Township of Oyster Bay in the present County of Nassau, which was set off from Queens County in 1899.

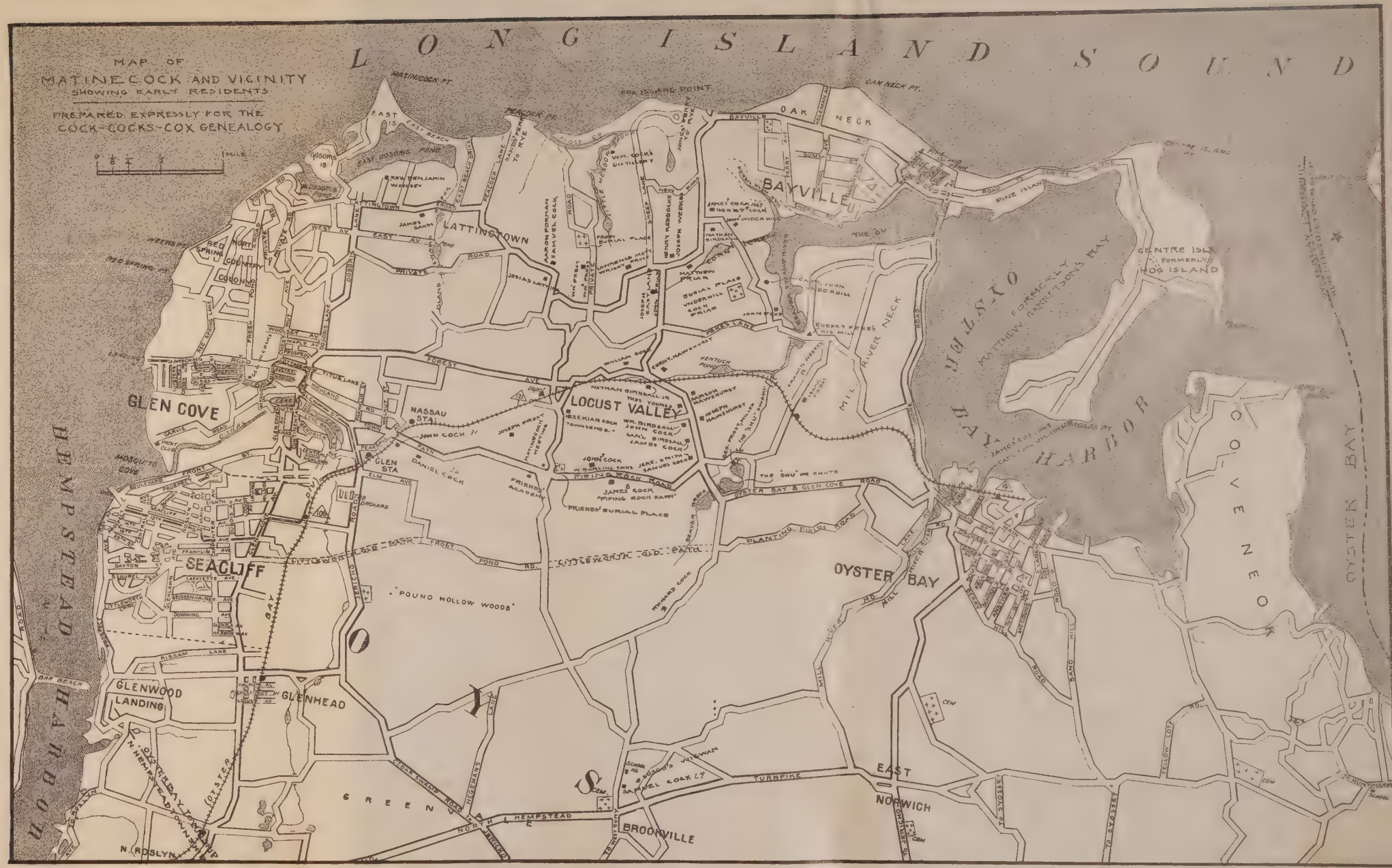
The designation *Matinecock* originally applied to all the territory shown on the map.

Kilingworth upon Matinecock was applied to the territory between the Sound and the Piping Rock road, bounded east by Beaver Swamp river and west by Island Swamp brook.

Buckram was used indifferently for part of the same territory on both sides of Chagechagon brook, which runs easterly near the railroad into Kentuck pond. The name of the post office was changed in 1856 to *Locust Valley*.

Musketa Cove, which in the Indian tongue meant the cove of "grassy flats," was the initial name of the settlement, known since 1834 as *Glen Cove*.

Pound Hollow was probably *Pond Hollow*, originally so called from the accumulation of water there during Spring and other freshets.

Oyster Bay has been used indifferently to represent the arm of the sea, running in from the sound, and the place of Settlement fronting on it; the Township, extending from Sound to Ocean, is properly written a solid word, *Oysterbay*.

The identifying numbers were omitted from the following names: Samuel (21) Cock, and John (32) Cock, west of the road from Beaver Brook to the railroad crossing; William (78) Cock, whose house was north of the railroad, and whose distillery was on Frost creek, near the Sound; Samuel (40) Cock, southwest of the Frost burial place, and Richard (140) Cock, south of Littleworth Old Path. The latter's house is here shown nearly half a mile south of its true location.